MASTER
NEGATIVE
NO. 95-82380-1

COPYRIGHT STATEMENT

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials including foreign works under certain conditions. In addition, the United States extends protection to foreign works by means of various international conventions, bilateral agreements, and proclamations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

The Columbia University Libraries reserve the right to refuse to accept a copying order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of the copyright law.

Author:

Swayne, Henry James Fowle

Title:

Churchwardens' accounts of S. Edmund &...

Place:

Salisbury

Date:

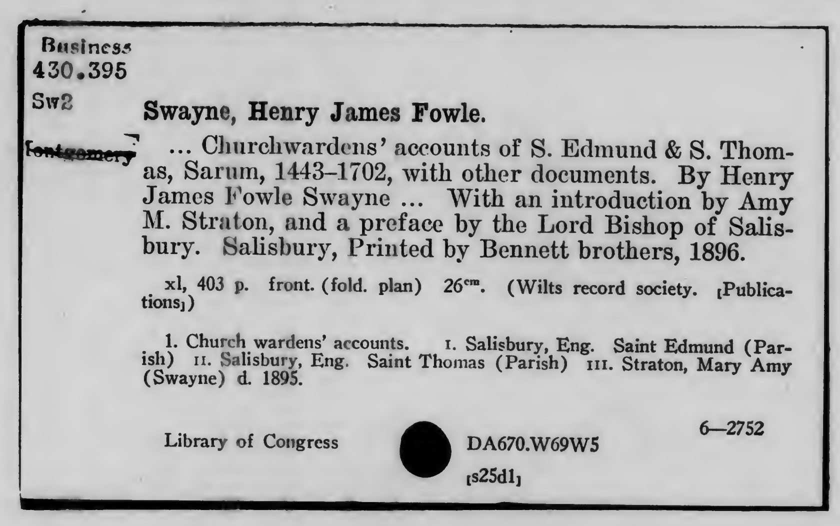
1896

95-82380-1
MASTER NEGATIVE #

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
PRESERVATION DIVISION

BIBLIOGRAPHIC MICROFORM TARGET

ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS FILMED - EXISTING BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD



Business
430.395
Sw2

Swayne, Henry James Fowle.

~~Montgomery~~ ... Churchwardens' accounts of S. Edmund & S. Thomas, Sarum, 1443–1702, with other documents. By Henry James Fowle Swayne ... With an introduction by Amy M. Straton, and a preface by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury. Salisbury, Printed by Bennett brothers, 1896.

xl, 403 p. front. (fold. plan) 26cm. (Wilts record society. [Publications])

1. Church wardens' accounts. I. Salisbury, Eng. Saint Edmund (Parish) II. Salisbury, Eng. Saint Thomas (Parish) III. Straton, Mary Amy (Swayne) d. 1895.

Library of Congress DA670.W69W5 6—2752
[s25d1]

RESTRICTIONS ON USE:

TECHNICAL MICROFORM DATA

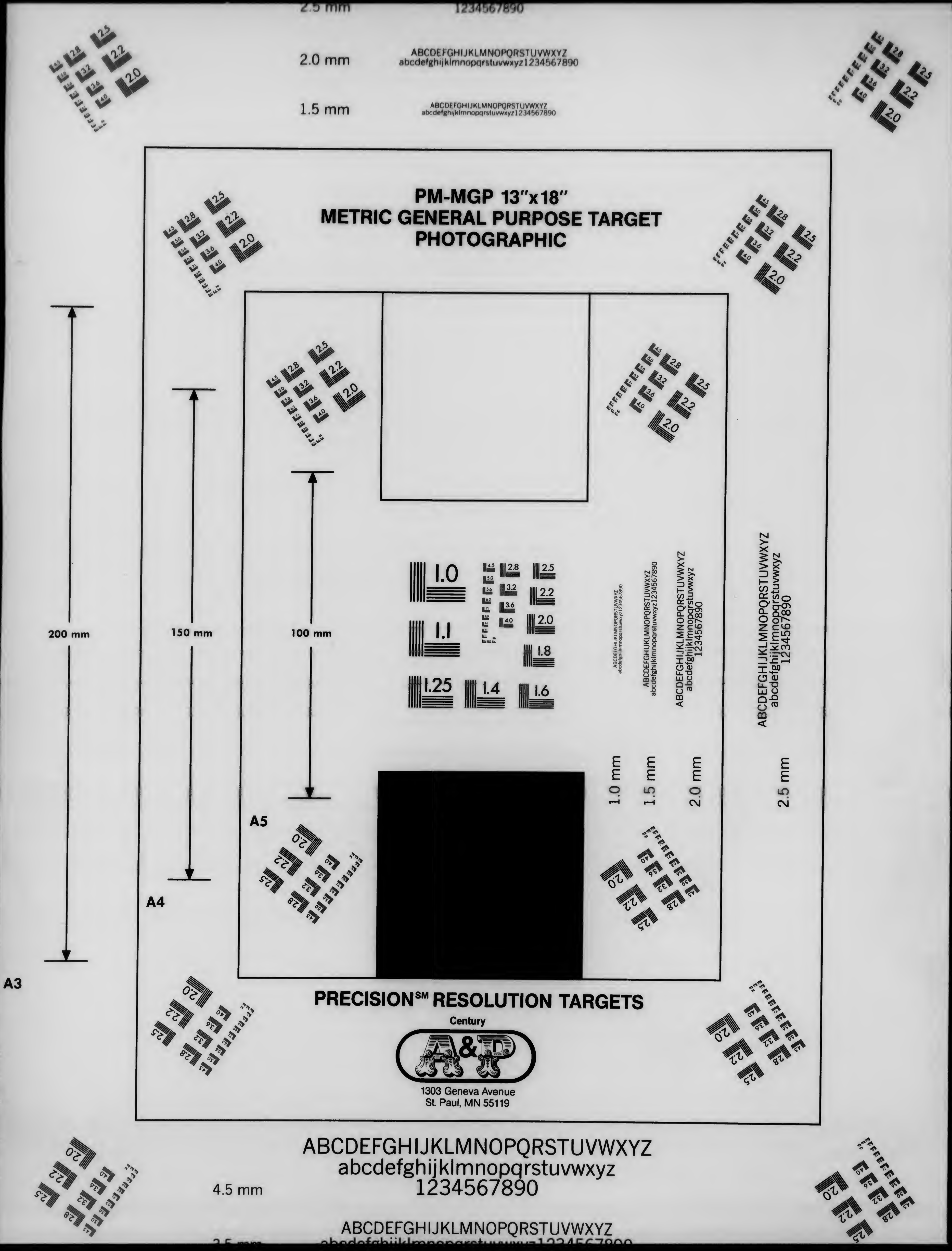
FILM SIZE: 35mm REDUCTION RATIO: 12x IMAGE PLACEMENT: IA [✓ IIA] IB IIB

DATE FILMED: 2-22-95 INITIALS: PB

TRACKING # : MSH 04485

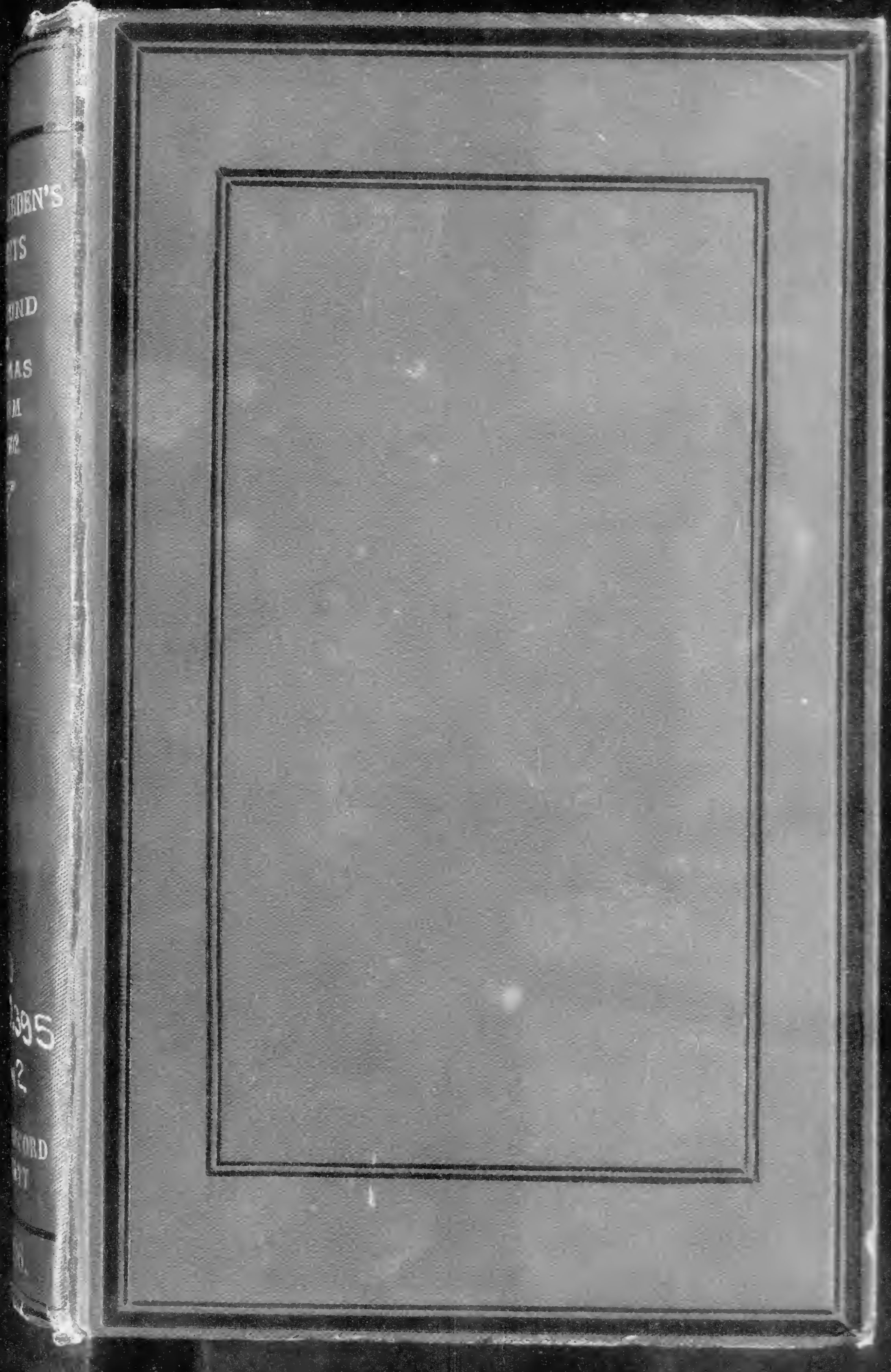
FILMED BY PRESERVATION RESOURCES, BETHLEHEM, PA.

PM-MGP 13"x18"
METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE TARGET
PHOTOGRAPHIC


2.5 mm
1234567890
2.0 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
1.5 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
A3
A4
A5
200 mm
150 mm
100 mm
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
1.0 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
1.5 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
2.0 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
2.5 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
4.5 mm
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

PRECISION℠ RESOLUTION TARGETS

Century
A&P
1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119



EDEN'S
TS
IND
MAS
M
395
ORD

D430.395 Sw2
Columbia University
in the City of New York
LIBRARY

School of Business
The Montgomery Library
of
Accountancy

[illegible]

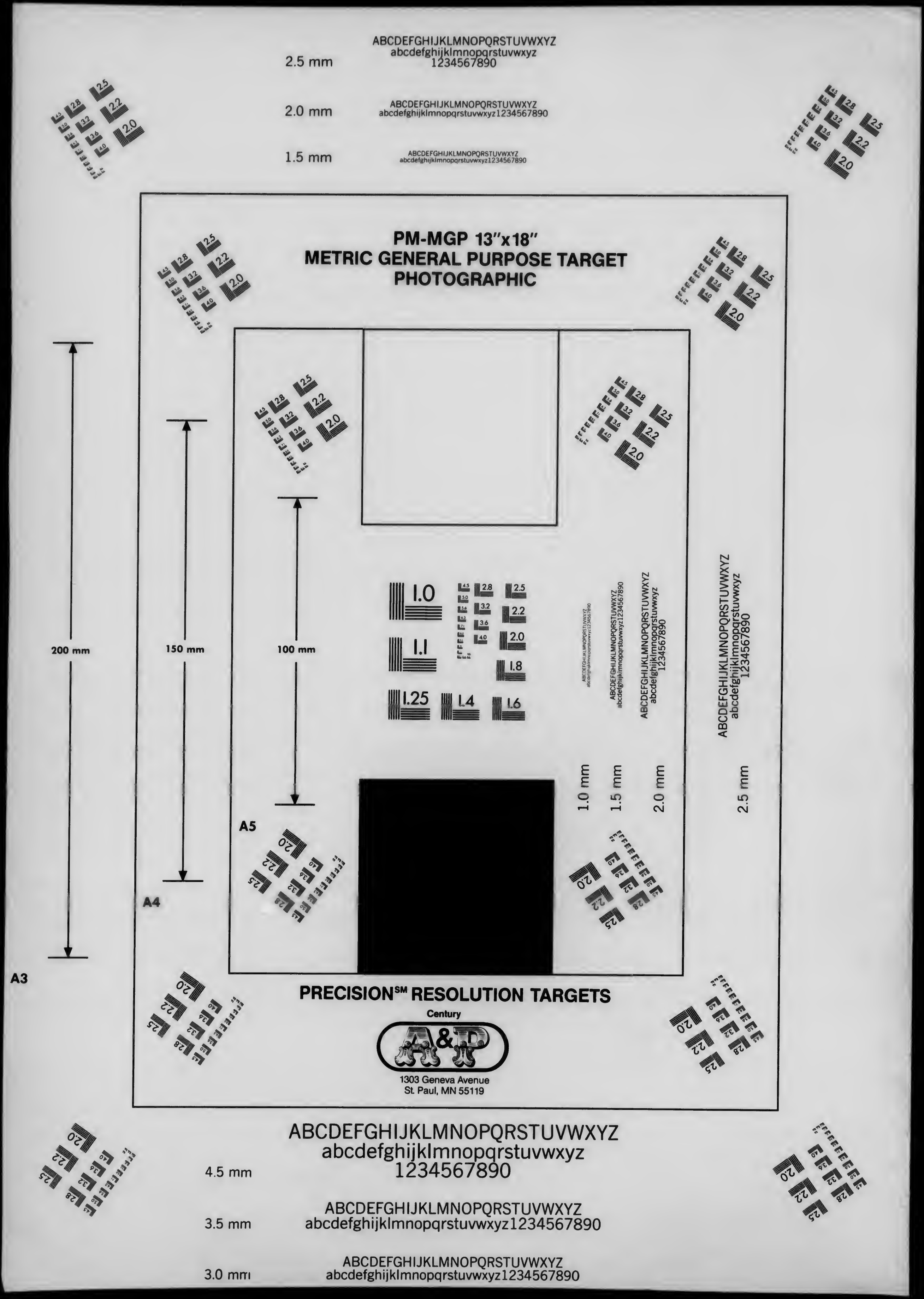
[illegible]

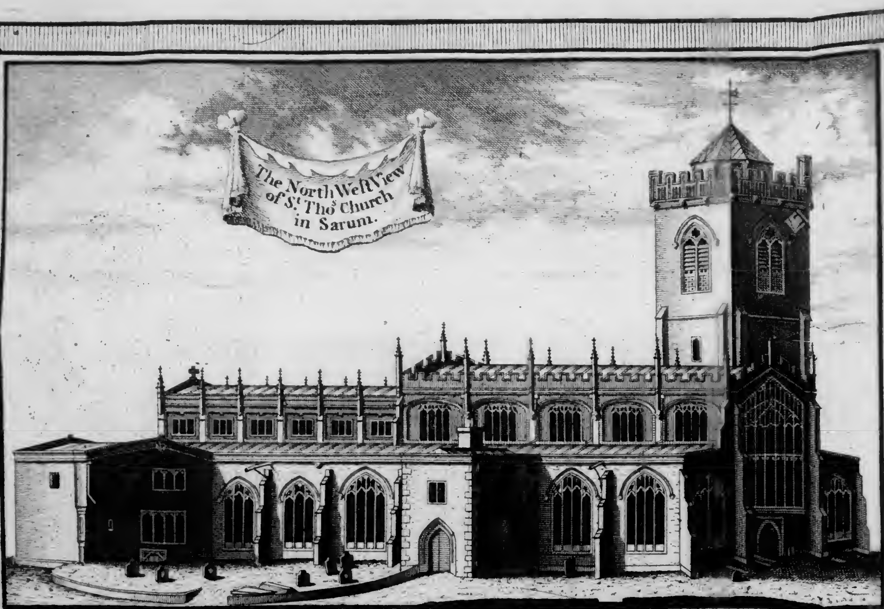
4/6

Mont

6

REDUCTION
RATIO
18:1




The North Weſt View of St. Thos. Church in Sarum.

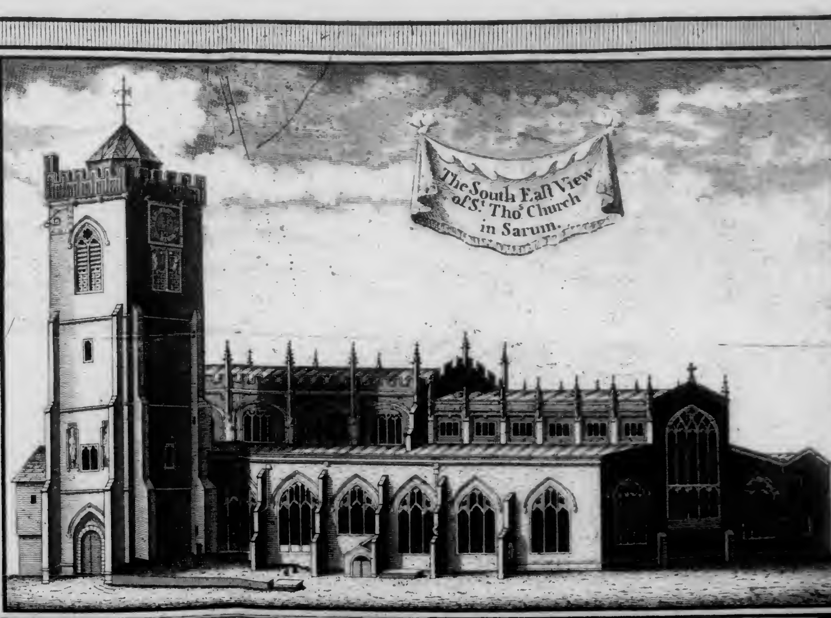
A Plan of
St. THOMAS CHURCH:
IN THE
CITY of NEW SARUM.
Exactly taken by
JOHN LYONS.
1745.

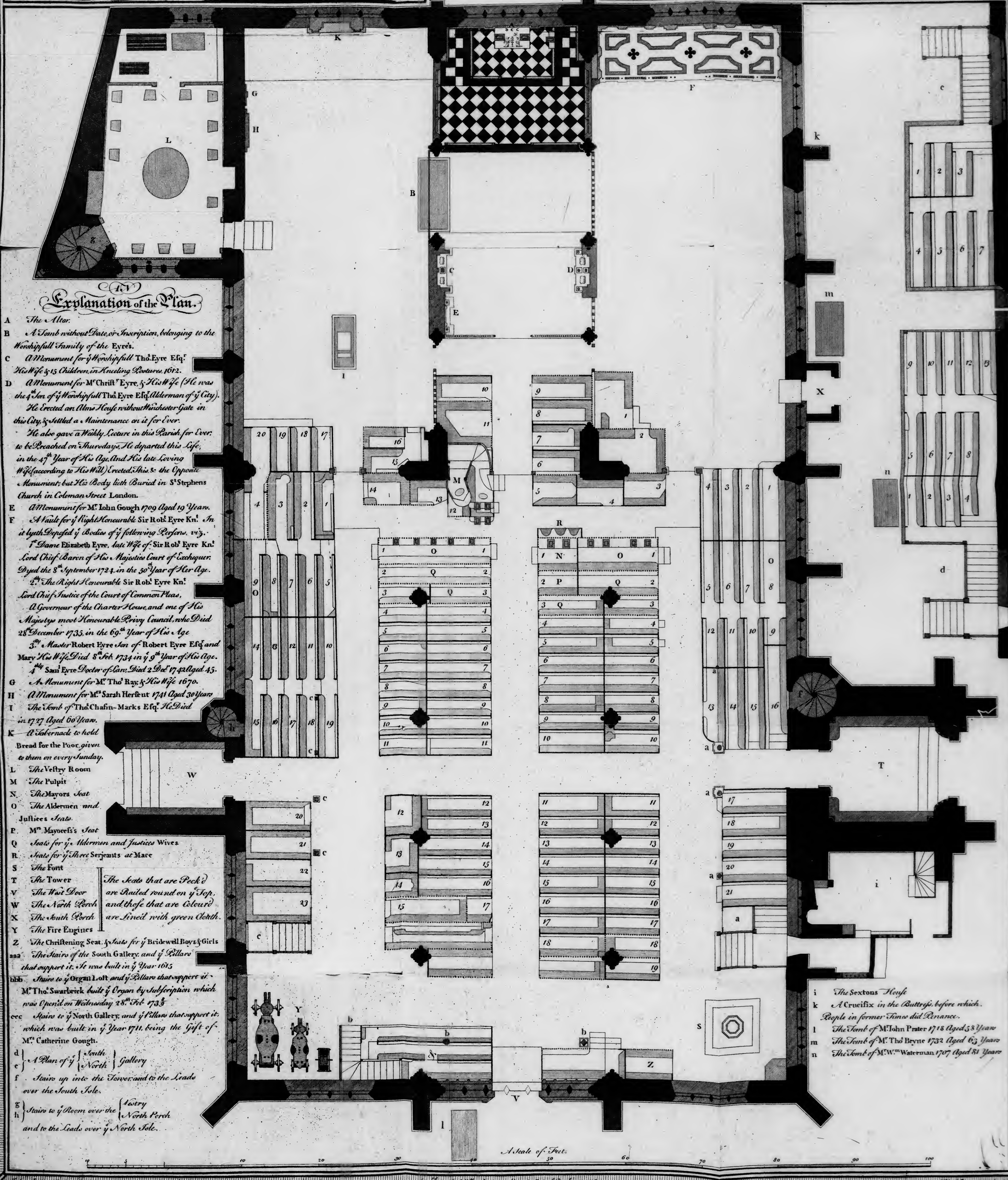
This Church was Built for a Chapple of Ease to ye Cathedral, & Dedicated to St. Thomas Becket, *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

It is a Large & Beautiful Pile, 138 Feet long within the Walls, & 70 Feet broad, consisting of a Spacious Body, Two Iles, Three Chancels, & a Vestry Room, wth a Handsome well adorned Tower; Thirty Yards High to ye Top of ye Stone Work: but the Finishing above ye is of Timber cover'd wth Lead.

In this Tower, are Eight Bells (wth a set of Chimes) whose Tenor is Four Feet, 6 Inches Diameter:

On ye East Side of ye Tower, is a Dial of near Ten Feet Square with Quarter Jacks under it. And on ye South Side are Two Figures standing in Niches, the one repreſenting St. Thos. Becket *(with his Croſier Staff & Mitre); ye other ye* Virgin Mary *wth our Saviour in her Arms: which is the Arms of the Cathedral Church of* SARUM.


The South Eaſt View of St. Thos. Church in Sarum.



Explanation of the Plan.

A *The Altar.*

B *A Tomb without Date, or Inscription, belonging to the Worshipfull Family of the* Eyre's.

C *A Monument for ye Worshipfull* Thos. Eyre Eſqr. *His Wife & 15 Children, in Kneeling Postures, 1612.*

D *A Monument for* Mr. Chriſtr. Eyre, *& His Wife (He was the 4th Son of ye Worshipfull* Thos. Eyre Eſqr. *Alderman of ye City).*

He Erected an Alms Houſe without Winchester Gate in this City, & Settled a Maintenance on it for Ever.

He also gave a Weekly Lecture in this Parish, for Ever: to be Preached on Thursdays, He departed this Life, in the 47th Year of His Age. And His late Loving Wife (according to His Will) Erected This & the Opposite Monument; but His Body lieth Buried in St. Stephens *Church in Coleman Street* London.

E *A Monument for* Mr. Iohn Gough *1709 Aged 19 Years.*

F *A Vault for ye Right Honourable* Sir Robt. Eyre Knt. *In it lyeth Depoſed ye Bodies of ye following Perſons, viz.*

1st Dame Elizabeth Eyre, *late Wife of* Sir Robt. Eyre Knt. *Lord Chief Baron of His Majesties Court of Exchequer. Dyed the 8th September 1724, in the 50th Year of Her Age.*

2dly The Right Honourable Sir Robt. Eyre Knt. *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas,*

A Governour of the Charter House, and one of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council, who Died 28th December 1735, in the 69th Year of His Age

3dly Master Robert Eyre *Son of* Robert Eyre Eſqr. *and* Mary *His Wife, Died 8th Feb. 1734 in ye 9th Year of His Age.*

4thly Saml. Eyre *Doctor of Law, Died 2 Decr. 1742 Aged 45.*

G *A Monument for* Mr. Thos. Ray, *& His Wife 1670.*

H *A Monument for* Mrs. Sarah Herſent *1741 Aged 30 Years*

I *The Tomb of* Thos. Chaſin-Marks Eſqr. *He Died in 1727 Aged 60 Years.*

K *A Tabernacle to hold* Bread for the Poor, *given to them on every Sunday.*

L *The* Veſtry Room

M *The* Pulpit

N *The* Mayors *Seat*

O *The* Aldermen *and* Juſtices *Seats.*

P Mrs. Mayoreſs's *Seat*

Q *Seats for ye Aldermen and Justices* Wives

R *Seats for ye Three* Serjeants *at* Mace

S *The* Font

T *The* Tower

V *The West Door*

W *The North Porch*

X *The South Porch*

Y *The* Fire Engines

The Seats that are Peck'd are Railed round on ye Top, and thoſe that are Colour'd are Lined with green Cloth.

Z *The* Chriſtening Seat, *& Seats for ye* Bridewell Boys & Girls

aaa *The Stairs of the* South Gallery, *and ye Pillars that support it. It was built in ye Year 1615*

bbb *Stairs to ye* Organ Loft *and ye Pillars that support it.* Mr. Thos. Swarbrick *built ye Organ by Subſcription which was Open'd on Wednesday 28th Feb 1738/9*

ccc *Stairs to ye* North Gallery, *and ye Pillars that support it; which was built in ye Year 1711, being the Gift of* Mrs. Catherine Gough.

d } *A Plan of ye* { *South* } *Gallery*
e } { *North* }

f *Stairs up into the Tower, and to the Leads over the South Isle.*

g } *Stairs to ye Room over the* { *Vestry*
h } { *North Porch*
and to the Leads over ye North Isle.

i *The* Sextons *House*

k *A* Crucifix *in the Buttreſs, before which People in former Times did Penance.*

l *The Tomb of* Mr. Iohn Prater *1718 Aged 58 Years*

m *The Tomb of* Mr. Thos. Bryne *1732 Aged 63 Years*

n *The Tomb of* Mr. Wm. Waterman *1707 Aged 81 Years*

John Lyons Delin 1745

Sep. ye 4 Publiſhed According to Act of Parliament

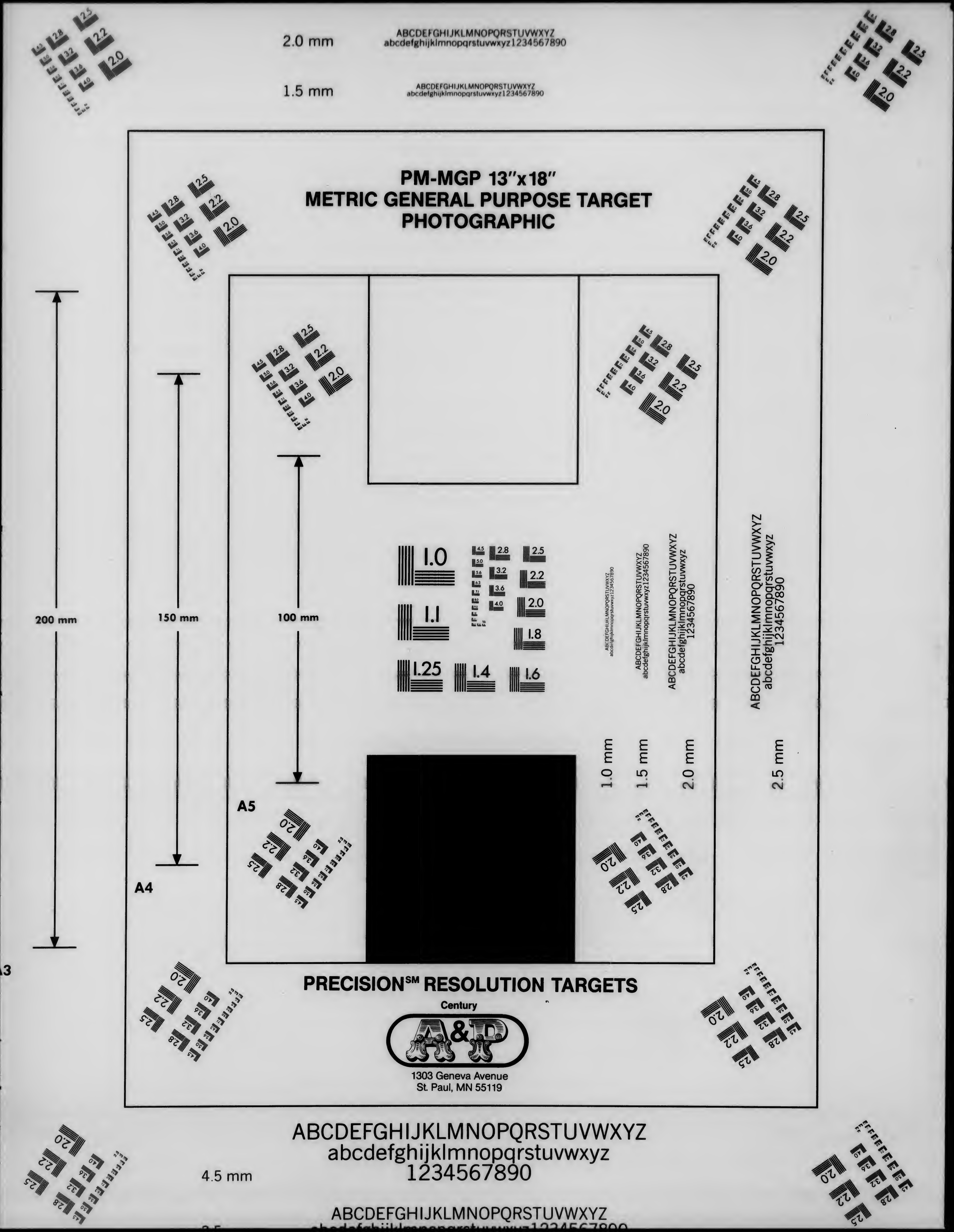
Sold by J. Lyons in Sarum.

Thos. Langley Sculp

REDUCTION

RATIO

12:1



2.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

1.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

PM-MGP 13"x18"
METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE TARGET
PHOTOGRAPHIC

1.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

1.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

2.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

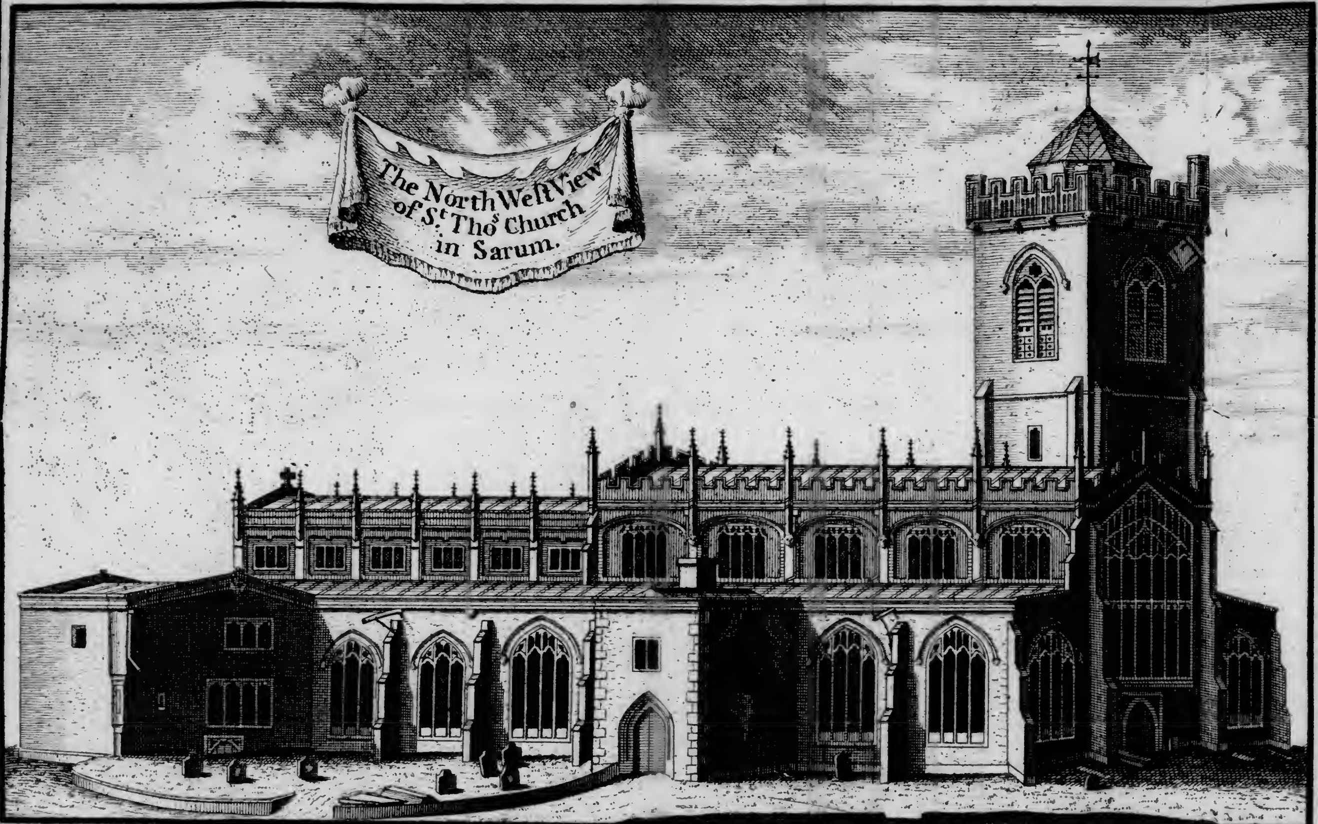
2.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

PRECISION℠ RESOLUTION TARGETS

Century
A&P
1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

4.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ



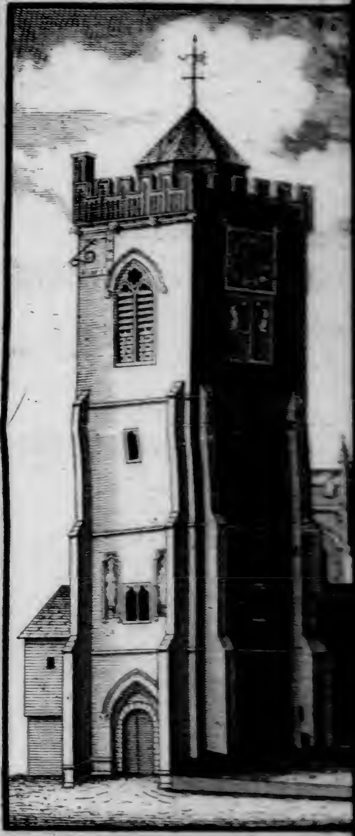
A Plan of
St THOMAS CHURCH:
IN THE
CITY of NEW SARUM.
Exactly taken by
JOHN LYONS.
1745.

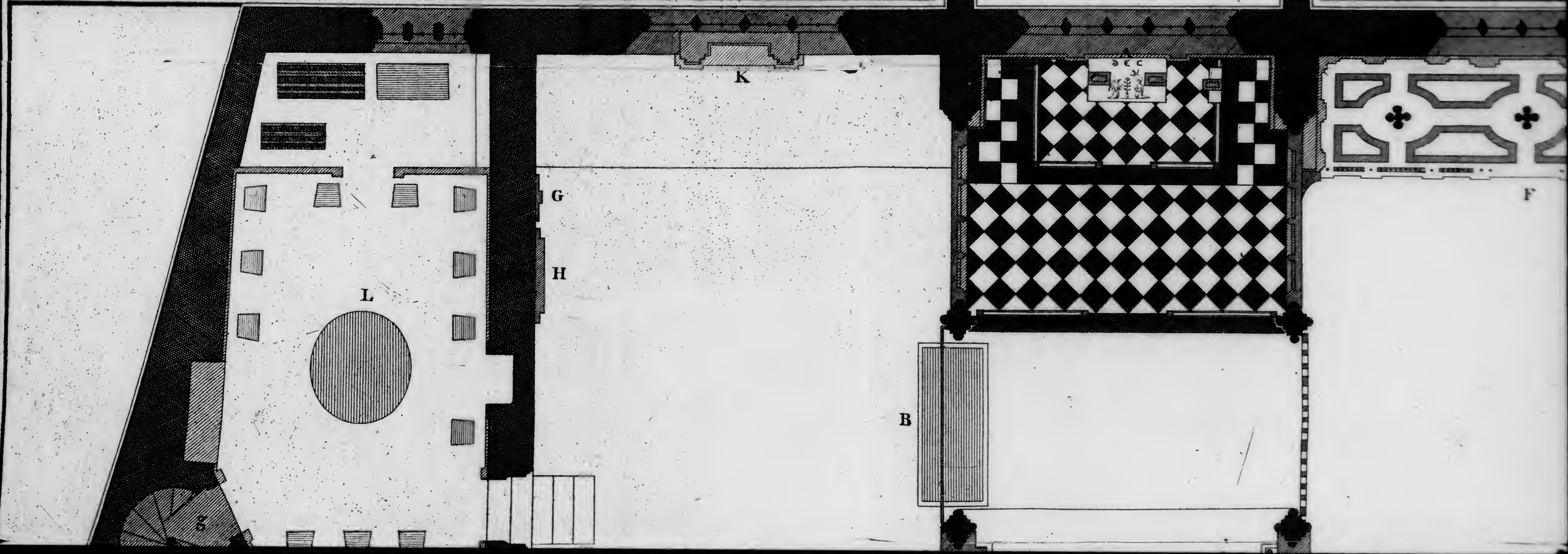
This Church was Built for a Chapple of Ease to ye Cathedral, & Dedicated to St Thomas Becket, *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

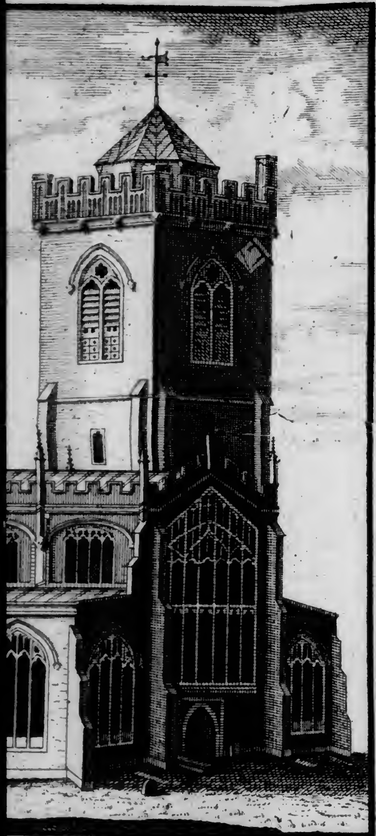
It is a Large & Beautiful Pile, 138 Feet long within the Walls, & 70 Feet broad, consisting of a Spacious Body, Two Iles, Three Chancels, & a vestry Room, wth a Handsome well adorned Tower; Thirty Yards High to ye Top of ye Stone Work: but the Finishing above yt is of Timber cover'd wth Lead.

In this Tower, are Eight Bells (wth a set of Chimes) whose Tenor is Four Feet, 6 Inches Diameter:

On ye East Side of ye Tower, is a Dial of near Ten Feet Square with Quarter Jacks under it: And on ye South Side are Two Figures standing in Niches, the one repreſenting St Thos Becket *(with his Croſier Staff & Mitre); ye other ye* Virgin Mary *wth our Saviour in her Arms: which is the Arms of the Cathedral Church of* SARUM.







A Plan of
S^t. THOMAS CHURCH:
IN THE
CITY of NEW SARUM.

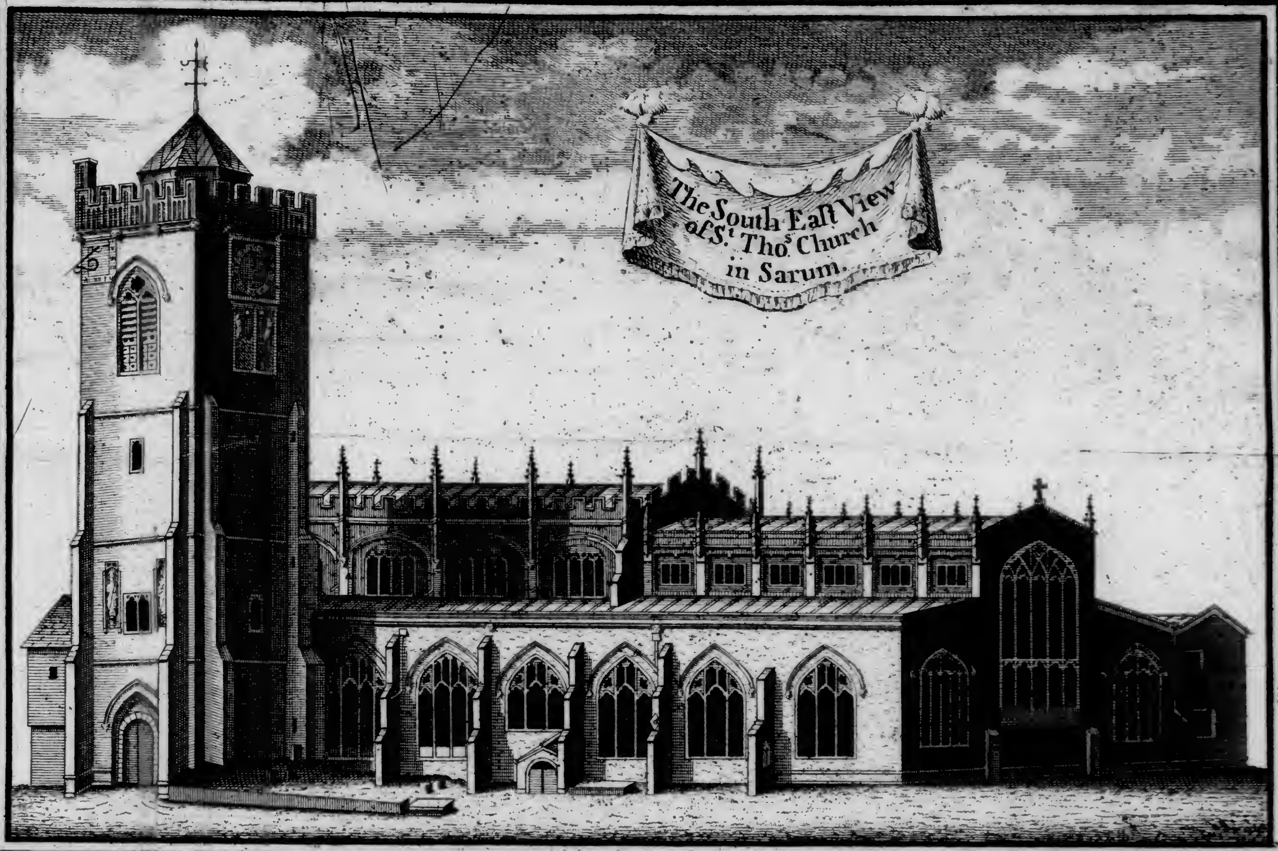
Exactly taken by
JOHN LYONS.
1745.

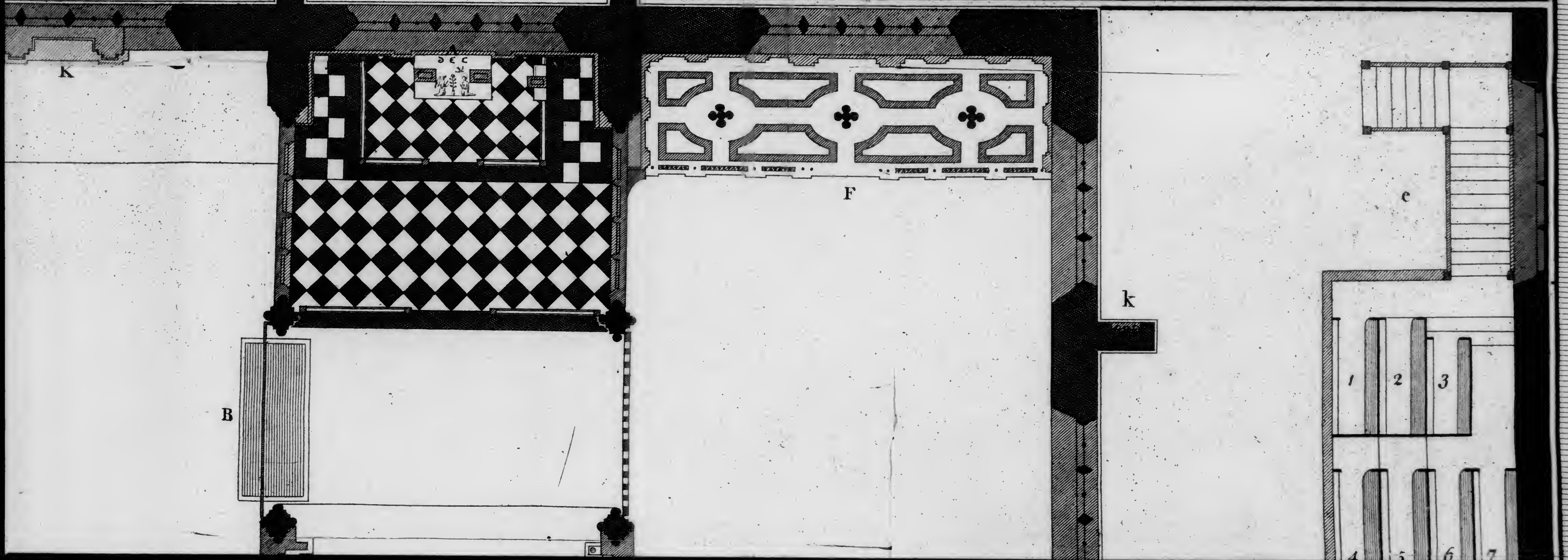
This Church was Built for a Chapple of Ease to y^e Cathedral, & Dedicated to S^t. Thomas Becket, *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

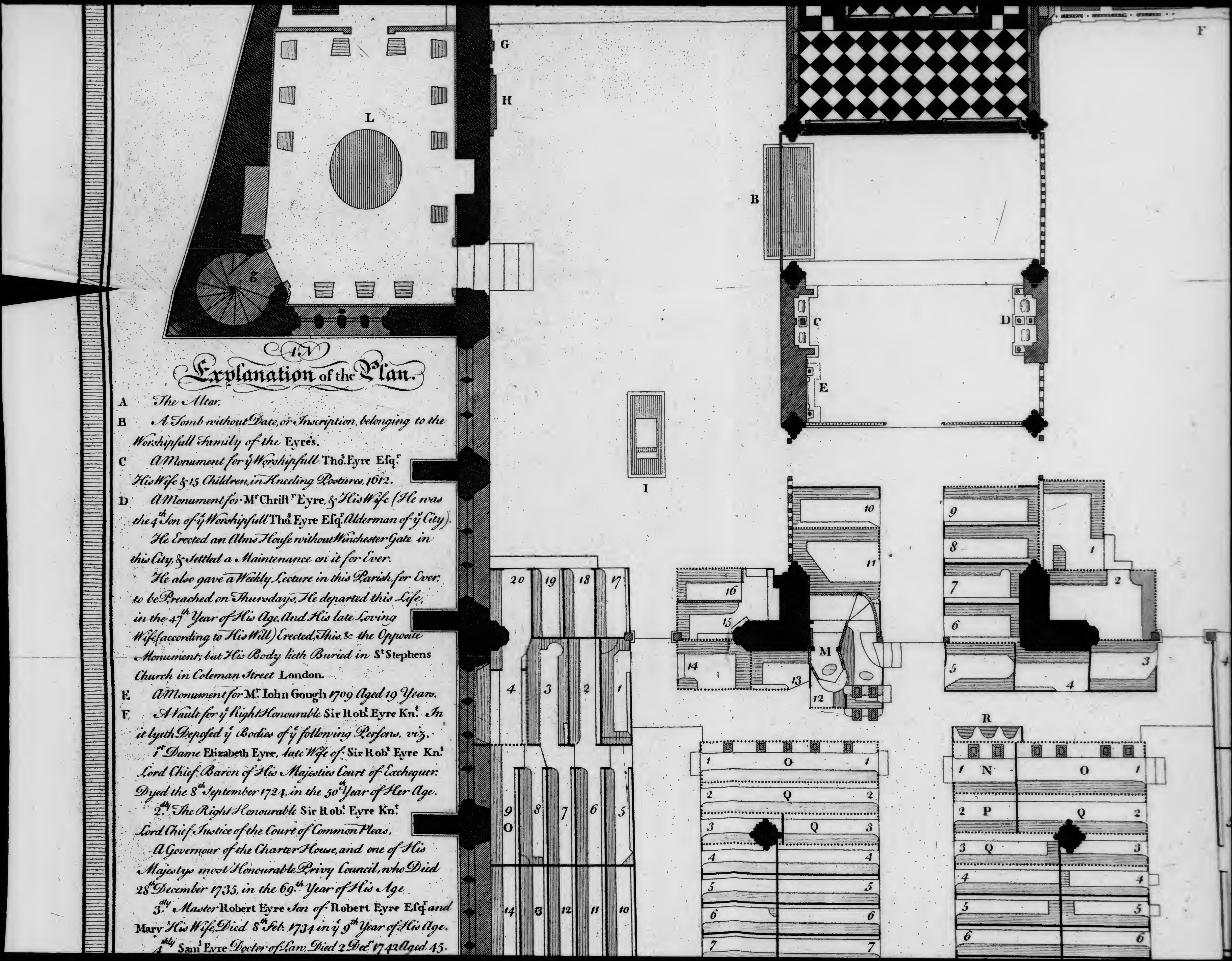
It is a Large & Beautiful Pile, 138 Feet long within the Walls, & 70 Feet broad, consisting of a Spacious Body, Two Iles, Three Chancels, & a vestry Room, wth a Handsome well adorned Tower; Thirty Yards High to y^e Top of y^e Stone Work: but the Finishing above y^t. is of Timber cover'd wth Lead.

In this Tower, are Eight Bells (wth a set of Chimes.) whose Tenor is Four Feet, 6 Inches Diameter:

On y^e East Side of y^e Tower, is a Dial of near Ten Feet Square with Quarter Jacks under it: And on y^e South Side are Two Figures standing in Niches, the one repreſenting S^t Tho^s. Becket *(with his Croſier Staff & Mitre); y^e other y^e* Virgin Mary *wth our Saviour in her Arms: which is the Arms of the Cathedral Church of* SARUM.


The South East View of S^t. Tho^s. Church in Sarum.





An Explanation of the Plan.

A The Altar.

B A Tomb without Date, or Inscription, belonging to the Worshipfull Family of the Eyre's.

C A Monument for y^{e} Worshipfull Tho^{s}. Eyre Eſq.^{r} His Wife & 15 Children, in Kneeling Postures, 1612.

D A Monument for M^{r} Chriſt.^{r} Eyre, & His Wife (He was the 4th Son of y^{e} Worshipfull Tho^{s}. Eyre Eſq.^{r} Alderman of y^{e} City).

He Erected an Alms Houſe without Winchester Gate in this City, & Settled a Maintenance on it for Ever.

He also gave a Weekly Lecture in this Parish, for Ever, to be Preached on Thursdays, He departed this Life, in the 47th Year of His Age. And His late Loving Wife (according to His Will) Erected, This, & the Opposite Monument; but His Body lieth Buried in S^{t} Stephens Church in Coleman Street London.

E A Monument for M^{r}. Iohn Gough 1709 Aged 19 Years.

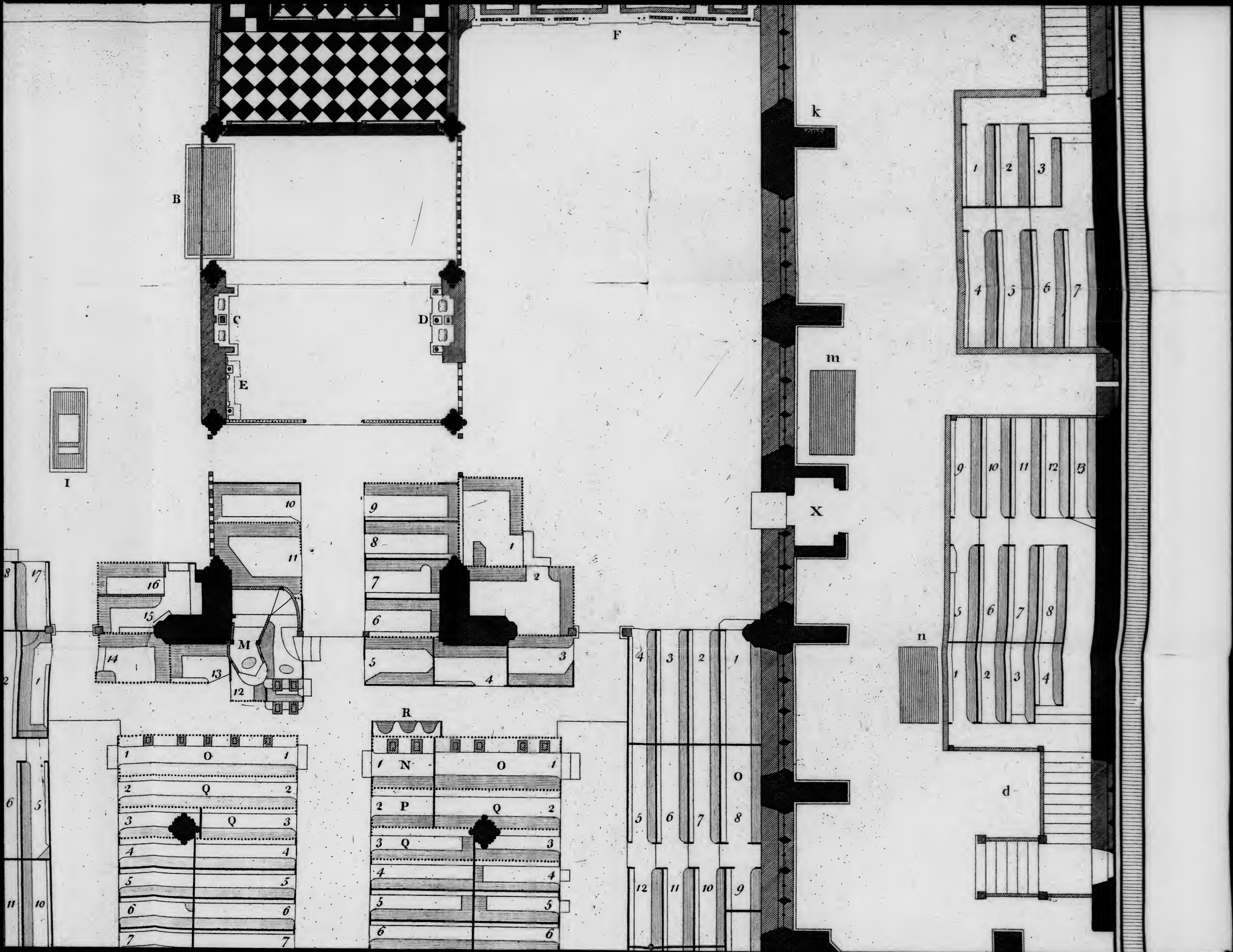
F A Vault for y^{e} Right Honourable Sir Rob^{t}. Eyre Kn^{t}. In it lyeth Depoſed y^{e} Bodies of y^{e} following Perſons, viz.

1st Dame Elizabeth Eyre, late Wife of Sir Rob^{t} Eyre Kn^{t}. Lord Chief Baron of His Majesties Court of Exchequer. Dyed the 8th September 1724, in the 50th Year of Her Age.

2^{dly}. The Right Honourable Sir Rob^{t}. Eyre Kn^{t}. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, A Governour of the Charter House, and one of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council, who Died 28th December 1735, in the 69th Year of His Age.

3^{dly} Master Robert Eyre Son of Robert Eyre Eſq.^{r} and Mary His Wife, Died 8th Feb. 1734 in y^{e} 9th Year of His Age.

4^{thly} Sam^{l} Eyre Doctor of Law, Died 2 Dec^{r} 1742 Aged 45.


F
B
C
D
E
I
k
m
X
n
e
d
M
R
N
O
P
Q
1 2 3
4 5 6 7
9 10 11 12 13
5 6 7 8
1 2 3 4
10
11
9
8
7
6
5
4
16
15
14
13
12
17
1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8
12 11 10 9

Monument; but His Body lieth Buried in S^{t} Stephens *Church in Coleman ſtreet* London.

E *A Monument for* M^{r} Iohn Gough *1709 Aged 19 Years.*

F *A Vault for y^{e} Right Honourable* Sir Rob^{t} Eyre Kn^{t} *In it lyeth Depoſed y^{e} Bodies of y^{e} following Perſons, viz.*

1st *Dame* Elizabeth Eyre, *late Wife of* Sir Rob^{t} Eyre Kn^{t} *Lord Chief Baron of His Majesties Court of Exchequer. Dyed the 8th ſeptember 1724, in the 50th Year of Her Age.*

2^{dly} *The Right Honourable* Sir Rob^{t} Eyre Kn^{t} *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, A Governour of the Charter House, and one of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council, who Died 28th December 1735, in the 69th Year of His Age*

3^{dly} *Master* Robert Eyre *ſon of* Robert Eyre Eſq^{r} *and* Mary *His Wife, Died 8th Feb. 1734 in y^{e} 9th Year of His Age.*

4^{thly} Sam^{l} Eyre *Doctor of Law, Died 2 Dec^{r} 1742 Aged 45.*

G *A Monument for* M^{r} Tho^{s} Ray, *& His Wife 1670.*

H *A Monument for* M^{rs} Sarah Herſent *1741 Aged 30 Years*

I *The Tomb of* Tho^{s} Chaſin-Marks Eſq^{r} *He Died in 1727 Aged 60 Years.*

K *A Tabernacle to hold* Bread for the Poor, *given to them on every ſunday.*

L *The* Veſtry Room

M *The* Pulpit

N *The* Mayors *ſeat*

O *The* Aldermen *and* Juſtices *ſeats.*

P M^{rs} Mayoreſs's *ſeat*

Q *ſeats for y^{e} Aldermen and Justices* Wives.

R *ſeats for y^{e} Three* Serjeants *at* Mace

S *The* Font

T *The* Tower

V *The West Door*

W *The North Porch*

X *The ſouth Porch*

Y *The* Fire Engines

The ſeats that are Peck'd are Railed round on y^{e} Top, and thoſe that are Colour'd are Lined with green Clotth.

Z *The* Chriſtening Seat, *& ſeats for y^{e}* Bridewell Boys & Girls

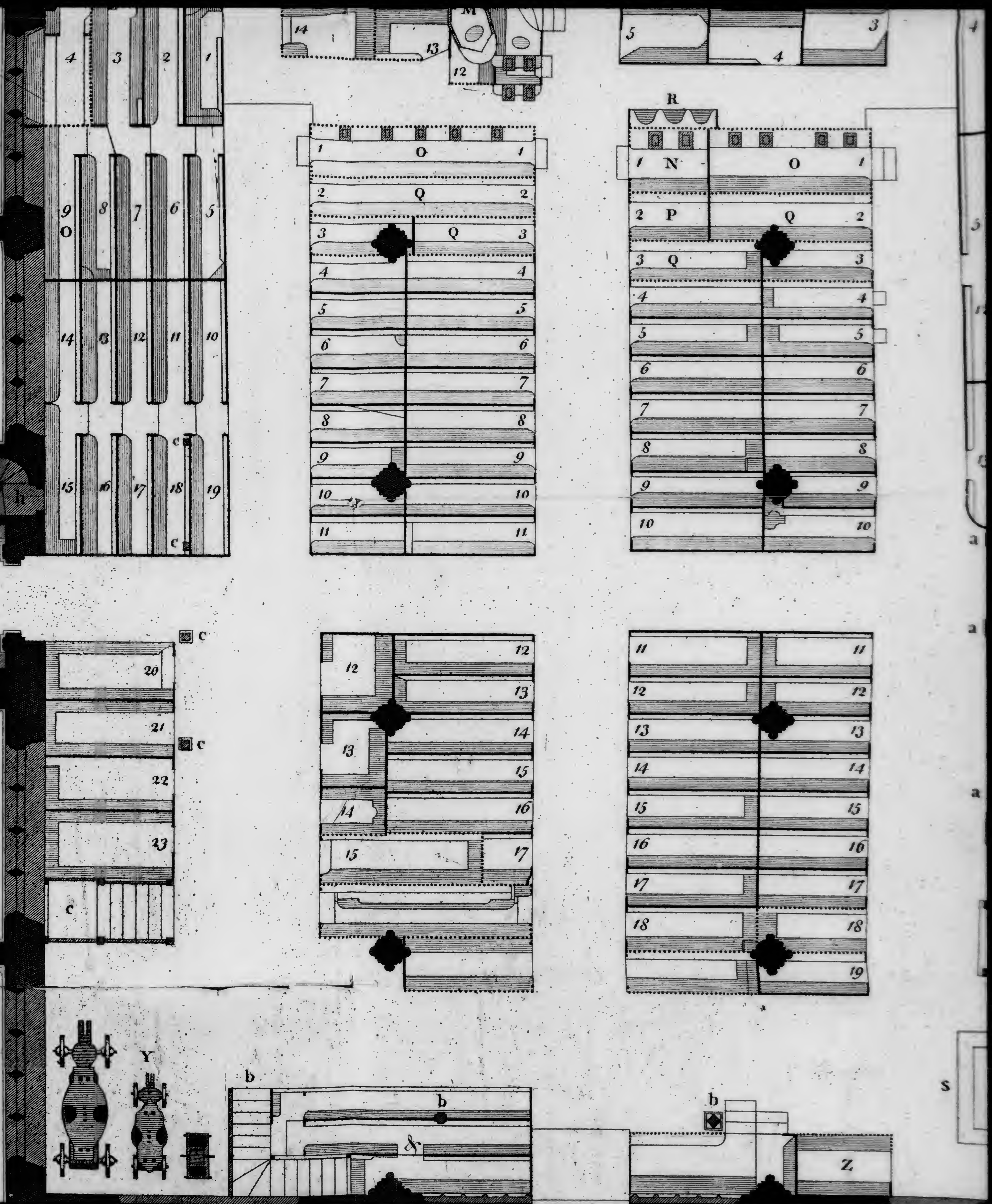
aaa *The ſtairs of the* South Gallery, *and y^{e} Pillars that ſupport it. It was built in y^{e} Year 1615*

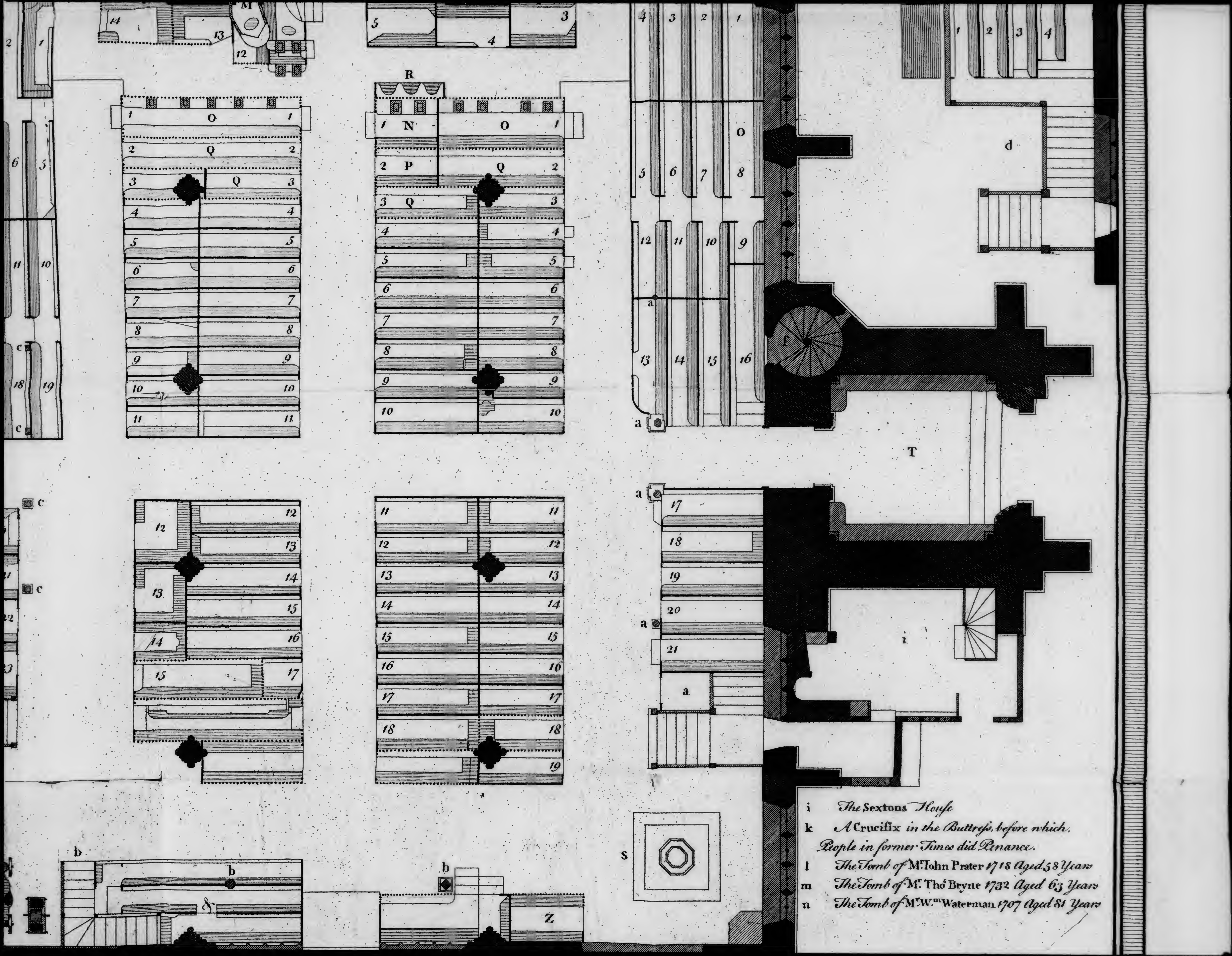
bbb *ſtairs to y^{e}* Organ Loft *and y^{e} Pillars that ſupport it.* M^{r} Tho^{s} Swarbrick *built y^{e} Organ by ſubſcription which was Open'd on Wedneſday 28th Feb 173$\frac{3}{4}$*

ccc *ſtairs to y^{e}* North Gallery, *and y^{e} Pillars that ſupport it, which was built in y^{e} Year 1711, being the Gift of* M^{rs} Catherine Gough.

d } *A Plan of y^{e}* { *ſouth* } *Gallery*
e } { *North* }

f *ſtairs up into the Tower, and to the Leads*





i The Sextons Houſe

k A Crucifix in the Buttreſs before which People in former Times did Penance.

l The Tomb of Mr. John Prater 1718 Aged 58 Years

m The Tomb of Mr. Thos. Bryne 1732 Aged 63 Years

n The Tomb of Mr. Wm. Waterman 1707 Aged 81 Years

3 [illegible] Robert Eyre Son of Robert Eyre Esq. and Mary His Wife, Died 8th Feb. 1734 in ye 9th Year of His Age.

4thly Saml Eyre Doctor of Law, Died 2 Decr 1742 Aged 45.

G A Monument for Mr Thos Ray, & His Wife 1670.

H A Monument for Mrs Sarah Herſent 1741 Aged 30 Years

I The Tomb of Thos Chafin-Marks Eſqr He Died in 1727 Aged 60 Years.

K A Tabernacle to hold Bread for the Poor, given to them on every Sunday,

L The Veſtry Room

M The Pulpit

N. The Mayors Seat

O The Aldermen and Juſtices Seats.

P. Mrs Mayoreſs's Seat

Q Seats for ye Aldermen and Justices Wives.

R Seats for ye Three Serjeants at Mace

S The Font

T The Tower

V The West Door

W The North Porch

X The South Porch

Y The Fire Engines

The Seats that are Peck'd are Railed round on ye Top, and thoſe that are Colour'd are Lined with green Cloth.

Z The Chriſtening Seat, & Seats for ye Bridewell Boys & Girls

aaa The Stairs of the South Gallery, and ye Pillars that support it. It was built in ye Year 1615

bbb Stairs to ye Organ Loſt and ye Pillars that support it. Mr Thos Swarbrick built ye Organ by Subſcription which was Open'd on Wednesday 28th Feb 173$\frac{4}{5}$

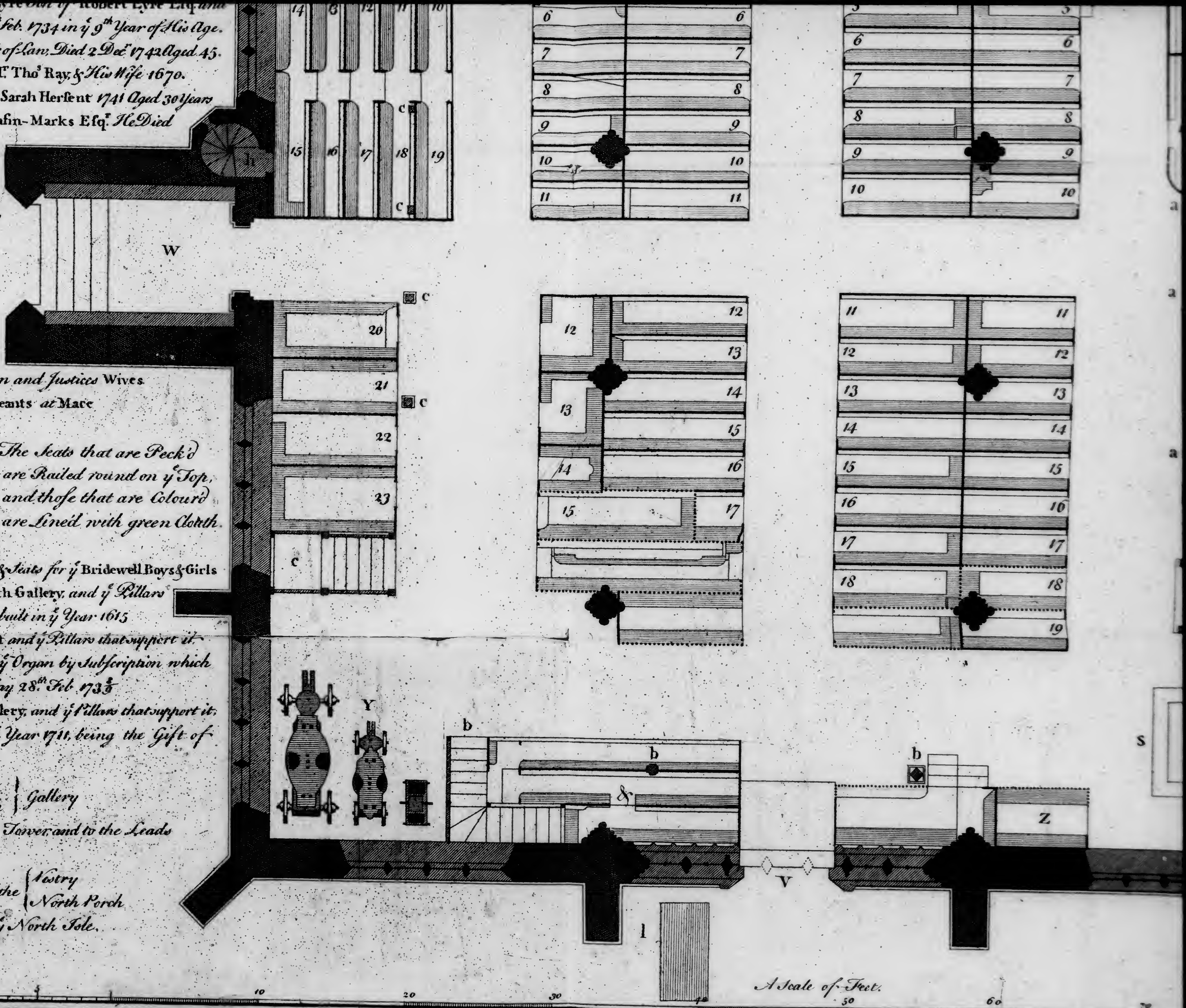
ccc Stairs to ye North Gallery, and ye Pillars that support it, which was built in ye Year 1711, being the Gift of Mrs Catherine Gough.

d } A Plan of ye { South } Gallery
e } { North }

f Stairs up into the Tower, and to the Leads over the South Isle.

g } Stairs to ye Room over the { Vestry
h } { North Porch

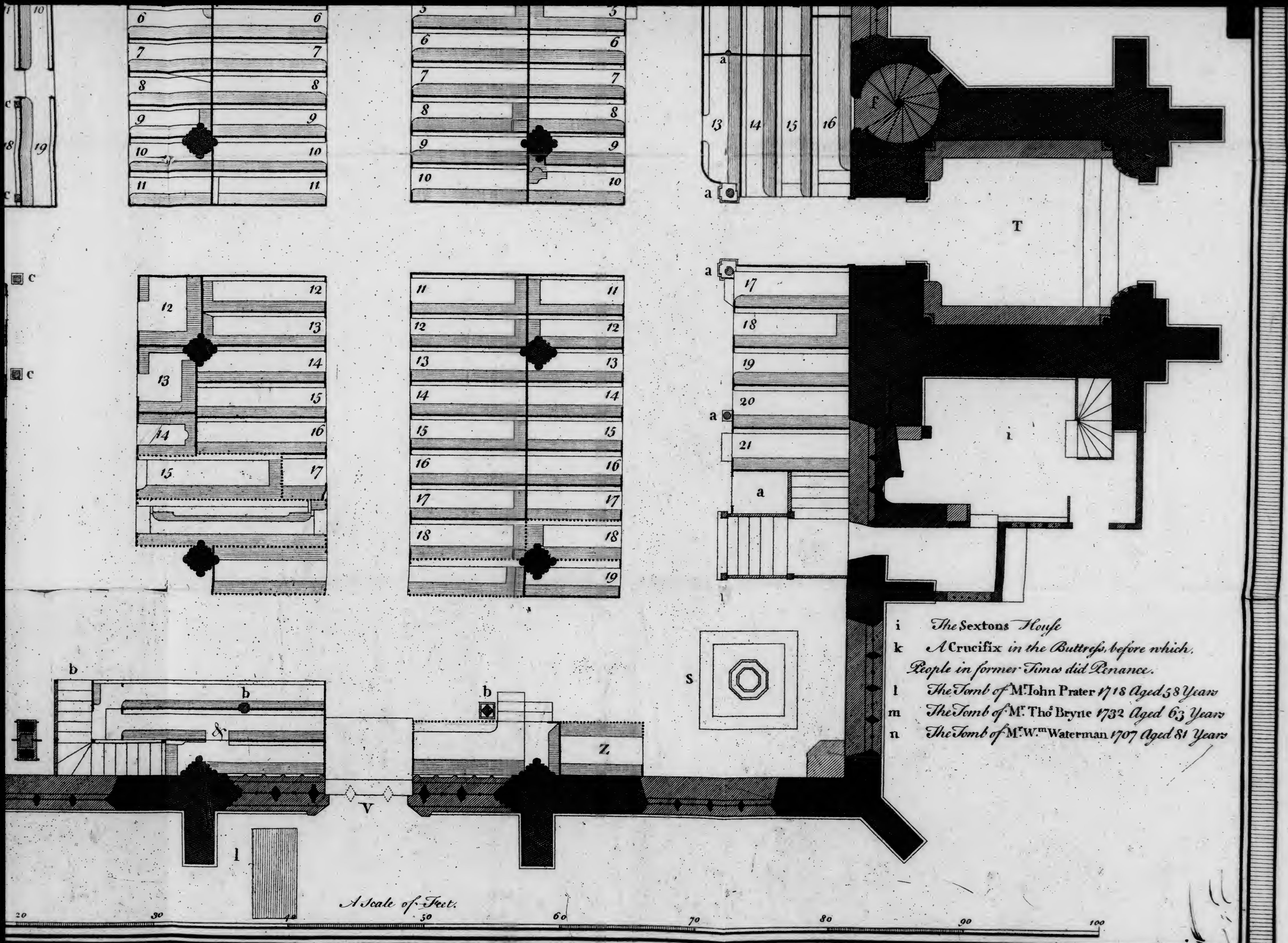
and to the Leads over ye North Isle.



John Lyons Delin 1745

Sep. ye 4 Publiſhed According to Act of Parliament

Sold by J Lyons in Sarum.


T
i
a
b
c
f
S
V
Z
l
A Scale of Feet.
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

i The Sextons Houſe

k A Crucifix in the Buttreſs, before which.
People in former Times did Penance.

l The Tomb of Mr. John Prater 1718 Aged 58 Years

m The Tomb of Mr. Thos Bryne 1732 Aged 63 Years

n The Tomb of Mr. Wm Waterman 1707 Aged 81 Years

Sep. ye 4 Publiſhed according to Act of Parliament

Sold by J Lyons in Sarum.

Tho. Langley Sculp.

Wilts Record Society.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF

S. Edmund & S. Thomas, Sarum

1443—1702,

WITH OTHER DOCUMENTS.

BY

HENRY JAMES FOWLE SWAYNE,

RECORDER OF WILTON.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY AMY M. STRATON,

AND A PREFACE BY

THE LORD BISHOP OF SALISBURY.

SALISBURY:
PRINTED BY BENNETT BROTHERS, JOURNAL OFFICE.
1896.

Mont
25-158

D 430.395
SW2

" 23 " 25 P

THE

WILTS RECORD SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT:

THE LORD BISHOP OF SALISBURY.

The Wilts Record Society has been formed for the purpose of printing and circulating unpublished records, charters, or papers belonging to the County of Wilts.

Such documents are every year becoming more scarce, many are ruthlessly destroyed by the hands of those who do not know or appreciate their value, and all are slowly but steadily marred by the effacing fingers of time. To be of value it is not necessary that they should be drawn from the class of Registers or Records, indeed it is impossible to overestimate the light which an unimportant but authentic document may sometimes be able to throw on points of social life and manners or on the gradual development of national institutions. Such priceless finds as the Paston Letters may yet lie hidden in some old oaken coffer in Wilts. But whatever the nature of the record may be, it is clear that so long as it is unpublished it may be wholly lost by the most trivial accident, while as soon as it is circulated, even in the most limited edition, its existence is practically secured for all time. To take a very simple instance in illustration. The accounts of the churchwardens of SS. Edmund and Thomas Sarum were placed in the hands of Mr. Hatcher when he and Mr. Benson wrote the History of Salisbury for Hoare's Modern Wilts. Mr. Benson copied a large number of these accounts; many of the originals cannot now be found, and but for this transcript would have been totally lost. Besides those which are thus lost, many which were at that time comparatively perfect and could be easily copied, have now so perished in places as to be quite illegible.

These accounts will form the first volume of the Society's publications. They extend from 1443 onwards, and include also the accounts of the Stewards of the Fraternity of Jesus Mass in St. Edmund's from 1476 until the dissolution of the College of St. Edmund. The accounts were all carefully transcribed by the late Mr. Henry James Fowle Swayne from the original rolls and Journal Books; a Preface has been contributed by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury and an analytical introduction by Mr. Swayne's daughter, the late Mrs. C. R. Straton. The whole forms a volume of 400 pages royal octavo, and it is hardly possible to realize the richness of the original material which it contains. It will be ready for distribution to the members in the beginning of 1896.

It is hoped in a subsequent volume to produce among other things the Fabric Rolls of the Cathedral, which begin early in the fifteenth century, and are full of interest. They include a summary of money paid and received, including the oblations of the Fraternities of St. George and St. John the Evangelist, the Barber-Surgeons, the Carpenters, and Tanners. It is intended also to draw upon Chapter and Borough Records, the Charters of Abbeys, Hospitals and Chantries, the Records of Courts Leet, and especially upon the private muniment rooms of the County. Any information from Town Clerks or private custodians concerning original documents which are likely to contribute to local history, will be gratefully received by the Editor, E. Doran Webb, Esq., F.S.A., the Treasurers, Messrs. Pinckney, Bankers, Salisbury, or by the Secretary, C. R. Straton, Esq., West Lodge, Wilton, Salisbury.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Frontispiece

Preface by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Salisbury vi

Introduction by Amy Mary Straton ix

Real Composition between Elyas de Derham and John Rous relative to Tithes, August 16, 1238 1

Churchwardens' Accounts S. Edmund's, Sarum, 1443 357

„ Inventories „ „ 1472 3

„ Accounts „ „ 1461 7

Extracts from the Vestry Book of S. Edmund's 237

Money Collected on Briefs in S. Edmund's 245

Accounts of the Stewards of the Fraternity of Jesus Mass founded in S. Edmund's 248

Accounts of the Churchwardens of S. Thomas, Sarum ... 273

Minutes of the Vestry of S. Thomas, Sarum 351

Additional Accounts of S. Edmund's 357

Corrections from the Journal Book 360

„ of the Inventory on Page 3 371

Inventories of Church Goods 373

Ancient Documents 376

List of Churchwardens of S. Edmund's 383

Index of Proper Names 385

PREFACE.

I was asked by the writer of the following admirable Introduction to prefix a few words of preface to it, as one who honoured and valued her late father, Henry James Fowle Swayne, both as a friend and a fellow-student of antiquity. I gladly gave my promise to do so having seen the text of the records which he had deciphered with such ability and accuracy, and at once perceiving the great interest of the material embraced in them. I remember also that my friend Mr. J. E. Nightingale, another ornament of Wilton and of the County and district, in a short obituary notice of Mr. Swayne observes with regret that he had printed very little of the material which his unwonted energy had brought together. He concludes with the following reference to the subject of this book:—"A few years ago Mr. Swayne made careful "copies of the Churchwardens' Accounts and Journal Books of the "Parish of S. Edmund, Salisbury. Some portions of these were "certainly printed, and it is much to be hoped that they will be found "complete for the Churchwardens' Accounts of S. Edmund's are amongst "the earliest and most interesting in England. They commence at the "unusually early date of 1443." (*Salisbury Diocesan Gazette*, 1892, p. 40). This volume not only fulfils Mr. Nightingale's wish, but adds to it similar records of S. Thomas' Parish, and a few other ancient documents.

It was a sad surprise to me to learn that the writer of the Introduction which follows had herself been called away from a life of great usefulness, and from the midst of a busy and happy home. I had not seen the Introduction until I heard of her death which took place in April last.

The filial piety which urged her to undertake the task has evidently been seconded by a more than ordinary share of the intelligence of her father in the matters of which the Introduction treats. Almost the only criticism which a student is likely to pass upon it is that it takes a little too much for granted that its readers will possess the same acquaintance with ancient manners and customs as the writer. An index or glossary, if it is possible to add one, will to a great extent supply what beginners may need.

Is it too much to hope that this volume may be the first of a series of Records relating to the County and Diocese, which should occupy the same sort of ground as that covered by the Hampshire and Somersetshire Record Societies in close proximity to us? We cannot always find capable editors in great numbers but I believe we possess, even with all our great losses, a sufficient supply.

JOHN SARUM.

PALACE, SALISBURY.
9th November, 1895.

INTRODUCTION.

By AMY MARY STRATON.

The accounts of these parishes were transcribed and carefully collated by my father the late Mr. Henry James Fowle Swayne, who had arranged in his mind all the materials for an introduction to the volume in which they are contained. His unique knowledge of the subject would have enabled him to perform this task most satisfactorily, but unfortunately he did not leave behind a single pencil memorandum of what he had intended to say.

It is with great diffidence therefore that I have thrown together the following notes of what struck me as remarkable while engaged in preparing an index to the work; and I shall be amply repaid if they only serve to direct the attention of those who are more competent to explore it than I am, to the valuable mine of original material which lies hidden in these accounts.

For fifty two years preceding 1445 the Accounts of St. Edmund's had been engrossed in Latin on rolls of parchment, and transcribed in English into a book of paper called the Journal book of the Church, by Robert Tevyns, Deacon of the Church, but the earliest account now existing belongs to the year 1443. From that date until the beginning of the eighteenth century the accounts are more or less complete, and they are often rendered more clear by the gloss which a corresponding Extract from the Journal Book supplies. There is also an Inventory of Vestments, Books, Plate, Relics, &c., possessed by the Church in 1472. Besides these the present volume contains a Real Composition relative to Tithes A.D. 1238; and a List of Briefs for various collections to "redeem captives in machines in Morocco," to assist refugees or sufferers from fire; to repair St. Paul's, London, and similar objects.

In addition to those of the Church itself there are the accounts of the Stewards of the Fraternity of Jesus Mass, in the Parish Church of St. Edmund, Sarum, from 1476 until the dissolution of the College in 1547. Then follow the accounts of the Churchwardens of St. Thomas, Sarum, sometimes called the Martyr, at others the Apostle. When in 1537 Thomas à Becket was declared by Henry VIII. to be no saint but a rebel, all his festivals were abolished and his name and image were erased; the patron saint of this church was then conveniently described as the Apostle. These accounts extend from 1545 to 1690 and are supplemented by notes from later accounts and from the Minutes of the Vestry. Some ancient documents relating to St. Edmund's, and a list of Churchwardens close the volume.

Mr. Benson fortunately made a transcript of many old Church accounts, and much of what he then copied has since been lost. The letter 𝔅 marks material preserved in this way; entries from the Journal Book are marked 𝔍.𝔅. and from the Vestry Book 𝔙.𝔅. The oldest Minute Book of St. Thomas's Vestry begins in 1594 and the extracts from it are marked 𝔄.𝔙.; it is called No. 1, Acts of the Vestry. Endorsements marked H. are by Mr. Hatcher the Historian of Salisbury, and the footnotes are all by Mr. Swayne.

It is unnecessary to refer to the value of the information contained in these accounts. The facts were all noted at the time as they occurred, and such notes are useful in so far as they are records of passing events, depicted with no attempt at artistic effect, but with the accuracy of detail and rugged truthfulness of a photograph. They indicate the passage from one phase of social development to another; the variations in the price of material and labour; the localities from which material was obtained at different periods; the scarcity and value of money; the debasement and depreciation of the currency; the evolution of local government from the time when trade guilds were powerful; the history of poor relief from its rise with the dissolution of the religious houses; the early relationship between the Justices and the Parish authorities with regard to the relief of the poor; the construction and maintenance of the Highways; the provisions for public safety in case of fire, beginning with the Curfew and passing on to leathern buckets, hydrants and fire engines; the establishment of workhouses; and the growth of assessment and rating. They show too the various changes in the daily life and administration of the Church and "the things necessary to be provided" by the Churchwardens for its services, under varying forms of government. From this point of view alone these pages afford a graphic accompaniment to any volume of Church history. No less interesting is the passage of one source of Church revenue into another according to the form of religious teaching predominant at the time. There were certain expenses which had to be met by the churchwardens irrespective of what opinions were uppermost. When Hoktyde gatherings, Lights, and Indulgences ceased, other means had to be devised for raising the necessary income, until the complicated budgets of former times became ultimately simplified into fees and rating. The power possessed by the Ecclesiastical Courts is seen at first to extend to matters, such as the recovery of rates, that at a later date would have been made the subject of a civil suit; and the way in which that power was exercised over each church by means of visitations at which presentments had to be made to the Archbishop, Bishop, or Sub-Dean is well exemplified in the churchwardens' accounts.

The **Churchwardens** or "Churchmen" were elected by the Vestry, sometimes called the Gentlemen of the vestry or Masters. In 1636 there is a note that the 'Minister' gives his consent to the election of one of the churchwardens and the sidemen chosen for the parish of St. Thomas. At St. Edmund's the earliest accounts run from St. John Baptist's day to the Epiphany, or from Shere Thursday to Shere Thursday, *a cenâ domini*, the master's feast. At first three "*supervisores fabricae*" were chosen, and these were often re-elected; but from 1468 there were two "ancient" churchwardens, "*gardiani ecclesiae*," whose duty it was to begin the reparation of the church at Easter "and not wait till the Winter," and two junior wardens, *custodes bonorum et ornamentorum ecclesiae*, who became the "ancients" in the second year of their office. In times of difficulty some of the "Council of the Vestry" assisted the Churchwardens in overlooking the repairs. At one time the Vestry stood adjourned from Friday to Friday until the repairs were finished. The Accounting Churchwarden, who held the purse, gave a Bond with two sureties that he would account to the Vestry for money received. After 1510 two churchwardens only were appointed, and the one who did not hold the purse became surety for the accounting churchwarden. In 1552 Richard Rudge died in his year of office; next year his co-churchwarden was re-elected and the practice was thenceforth resumed of serving two consecutive years, the first as junior and the second as senior warden. An honorary or extra churchwarden was chosen in 1653 to countenance and help forward the building of the tower. After 1662 four **sidesmen** were regularly appointed in each parish to assist the churchwardens as *testes synodales* at visitations and in other ways.

The Wardens had to keep "Bills of parcels of the church," from which the accounts were made up at Easter, and the office was not only onerous but often costly. In the event of loss from delay in collecting rates, or in making up the quarter book, the warden was held responsible. There were many other troublesome duties that devolved on the churchmen. In 1629 they had to note down those who were in receipt of relief, and if any were absent from church they had to withhold that week's pay. They had also to stand with a basin at the great door of the choir to receive alms from such as came forth from the communion; they had to stand at all the doors of the church with basins after the end of every sermon, at evening prayer, and also after marriages and christenings "of the better sort;" they had to wait for half an hour after evening prayer at the upper end of the aisle at the East end of the choir, to receive weekly and quarterly payments, instead of going from seat to seat during the service as they used to do.

It became the custom, therefore, when a parishioner was unable or unwilling to serve, to ask to be excused on payment of a fine to the parish, and the amount of the fine was decided in vestry "by the more voices," but it ranged from 20s. upwards. In 1675 it was resolved that no fine should be less than £5 except in special circumstances; thus when a churchman was "well inclined to do service" but unable "by failure of his eyes" his fine was reduced to £3 10s. The motives were not always so disinterested, and Vestrymen sometimes reduced the fine of a warden who had only served part of his time, "in consideration of his giving them a Treat" (241). Past churchwardens and those who had paid their fines were made **members of the vestry**. "Free gifts" of 20s. or upwards were usually made on the admission of fresh vestrymen. The vestry meetings were often held on Sunday after evening prayer.

The Wardens or **Stewards of fraternities**, chapels, and lights, rendered their accounts to the Masters in the same way as the Churchmen, but no mention is made of chantry wardens. The **Parish Priest**, presbyter, rector, minister, parson, or pastor was assisted by Chantry Capellani, a **Deacon**, or Assistant (241), and a **Clerk**, who was usually in minor orders. When the clerk acted as **Sacristan** he received additional pay for any duties he performed as such (123). If the rector were a preacher the clerk read morning prayers for a small additional sum (55). **Acolytes** had no fixed salary but received a coat or a pair of shoes for their services. At first when the organs were of a simple kind no regular **Organist** was employed; but later when more complicated instruments were in use an organist was engaged, and a **Tuner** came periodically or was sent for "to come and execute his office." **Singing men** were hired occasionally for a week or two, especially during a Pardon, or in Lent. On the Fridays during Lent singers came from the Cathedral to "synge at salve" (103), and were refreshed, as an old writer puts it, "with a scholastical and moderate congratulacion, but no superfluity or excess," of figs with bread and ale. In Wiltshire Smyrna figs are still often called Lent or Lamb figs, a name which otherwise would have been difficult to account for. The **Sexton's** duties lay outside the church although the same person occasionally acted as Sexton and Sacristan and even as Clerk "in the awbsence of the clerk through sickiness" (82). The office of Sexton was at one time held by a woman (241), and was sometimes a yearly appointment (186). When required the sexton gave security (239) "to be true and faithfull in his place, and demeane himself as he ought, and to keep his house free from inmates and disorders." The 'mortuary stools' used at funerals were supplied by the sexton (244). He occasionally received a small extra payment for "going about the church" rousing adult sleepers, and a little more for "geydinge of the children." If he owned the long brushes used in "stryking down the wevet" he charged 10d. "for the hire of the buyssam" (291).

The **ringers** were most important officers in the early years of these accounts, when every important announcement was made from the church steeple.

Besides the officers of the church itself there was a **steward of the scotale,** who, like the churchwardens, was bound to serve when chosen, or pay a fine.

The duties of the church officers were also greatly increased by the custom of making everything that was wanted on the premises. When books were written, bound, and repaired, the skins and clasps had all to be bought and a scribe set to work; when vestments were made, the broderer was engaged to work up the blue damask with gold eagles, and the silk and crewels were all bought and charged for; crosses or candlesticks were repaired with broken silver from the treasury house; new wax was bought and worked up with the old; and the sows of lead that lay in the plummery had all to be accounted for by the *custos bonorum* until used on the roof or gutters.

After 1670 two **supervisors of the highways** were also appointed annually.

The names of the **auditors** are occasionally mentioned, and on one occasion (297) five sign the list of sums due.

The accounts usually open with the **balance in hand** or "mony numbred of the store of the churche owte of the chest of the Tresory" (1478); this was handed over to the masters by the accountant with a list of arrears due. If the last accountant had not been discharged it was a question whether the new churchwarden could sue for these arrears, and a model opinion of counsel will be found on this point at page 352. The balance in the treasury was not always in current coin, but included "trasche money and galyhalfpens in a pors with odyr brokyn sylvyr," "a marc left from John a Dovers time," "a sum in French crowns;" and even the current coin had at times to be discounted "when the shilling came to ninepence" and "the groat to twopence." The balance was then handed over by the masters to the next church warden in the presence of the Mayor and others. A quire of paper was bought, 1476 (363) to enter the "parcels of the church," and "30 counters to lay the accounts with;" the auditors were rarely rapid accountants, and doubtless verified their reckonings on an exchequer or counting board.

The junior wardens or *custodes bonorum et ornamentorum* had an **inventory** of the property of the church, which they checked on assuming office. The inventory in use in 1472 is printed at page 3, and corrections will be found at p. 371. In the hands of the deacon were suits of **vestments** of various colours for the Christian seasons with palls or helynge for the altar. Besides these there were many other suits, one blue cope with the Passion in the Orfrayes was reputed to be that of St. Edmund; many of them were embroidered with eagles, branches, dogs, trefoils, escalloppys of puffe feathers, beasts and birds; and there were black suits for mortuaries. There were also palls for the sepulchre, with sheets of Rennes, veils for the high altar and rood; a mitre and Episcopal gloves are also enumerated, which may have been used by a Nicholas Bishop, but were more probably the mitre and gloves of St. Edmund, the founder of the College.

The **Church Plate** is carefully described, and included numerous chalices, patens, crosses, candlesticks, censers, incense boats, oilvats, cups, holywater vessels, sprinklers, pix, and an osculatorium of silver gilt representing the Crucifixion with Mary and John, mounted on a gospeller of vellum; as well as a copperen pax.

In the early ages of the church, Mass was celebrated on the tombs of the martyrs, hence arose the custom of depositing relics of Saints about the altar. At St. Edmund's there were **Relics** of S. Edmund's shirt, ring, and ivory comb; a relic of St. Edward's shirt; St. Dunstan's stole; and a piece of the skull of St. Wolfrise.

The **Books** and **Manuscripts** included missals, gospellers, epistlers, grayles, breviaries, antiphoners, legenda, psalters, collectaria, dirige, processionals, "Hugocon y chaynyd in our Lady Chapell," Life of the Saints, and a Book for the organs. The collation of the manuscripts is carefully given in the inventory so that the copies might still be traced.

From time to time printed books were bought, a Prymyr boke (366), Song book of the Psalms (74), Bibles (75), Psalters (89), Prayer book commanded by the King (152), Ordinals (89), Homily books (71), Book of Procession (284), Communion books (97), Book of the Pharasyres (103), or paraphrases of Erasmus. There were books issued for special occasions, Prayer Book for the King (320), for the Queen (296), for the Parliament (321), Book on the Earthquake (126), Book read during the great plague (183), during the dearth, Book of toleration (200), Book to be read once a year (232), Book to be read on Fasting days (206), Prayers the Aparator brought to be read (212), Book of Ordinances of Presbytryal government (219), Book from his Majesty for the better regulating of preachers (336), The King's letter (346), The King's Declaration (344), Books of Canons ecclesiastical (336), Books of Injunctions and of Articles of Visitations (146, 290), the Book of Martyrs chained in the church, and many others.

There were also paper books for prick songs (75), Register books of householders (134), of Christenings (132), of Banns (132), of Burials, of takers of the Sacrament (132, 326), of strange ministers (212, 343), of those buried in woollen (343).

Receipts.

The **gatherings** made at the church doors and in church on Good Friday, Easter eve, and Easter day, for the fabric and for church works, form generally the first item in the receipts; then come the sums received for the **Font-taper** and **Fulling-taper**. The collections "*ad cerum fontis*" were made on Shere Thursday, Easter eve, and Easter day throughout the year. The cost of wax for this taper is charged in the accounts and there is a (36) charge for making a font taper to be used "*tempore grave infirmitatis.*" The "font taper and Deacon's wages" became one collection at St. Thomas's in 1548, and soon after the sum is entered as "Deacon's Wages and Halfpence at Easter," "Offerings and tithes at Easter," or the "Easter Book." In St. Edmund's the Font-taper goes on until 1589, when it becomes "The Hawpence" for Easter dues, and so continues till 1641, when it seems to have merged into the Quarter Book. A small sum is occasionally entered as Casualties, which was money collected from those who had received the communion but whose names were not in the Easter Book. The Pascal money was paid by the parishioners when they "took their rights," which meant confession, absolution, and communion at Easter. The **Pascal taper** was blessed on Easter eve, was kept lighted till Holy Thursday, and was lighted again at Whitsuntide. It was elevated on a large stock, and entries occur for drawing and dressing the stock, for draught, light, 30lb. wax to make the pascal, and for mending the case in which the taper was moulded. In 1491 there is a charge of one penny for coals to make **holy fire** on Easter eve: all lights were then quenched and fresh fire drawn from flint, and distributed by hallowed tapers. The **Fulling taper** was probably that in use at the purification of women, or it may have been the painted taper used at the feast of the Purification and symbolical of the "Light to lighten the Gentiles."

Besides the Font taper and Pascal there were other lights supported by collections made in church, or gathered by guilds and fraternities which had their own stewards or wardens. The **Rood light** was supported by the "devotion of the people" at Christmas (28), in front of it hung a **trendel-wheel,** and in Lent a stained veil of Osnaburg canvas.

In the Lady Chapel there were **Altar lights.** Within the choir there was a lamp supported by a confraternity having a 'proctor'; on the high altar were Perchers and Paris candles, "the taper before the Sacrament," and on Christmas day "two torches of rosom." Over the sepulchre at Easter a number of lights were fixed on pins of beech and ash. In the Nave there was a light "at the Image of the Cross with Mary and John painted and gilded with stars;" the Confraternity or Guild of Jesus Mass and the Holy Cross supported the Morrow Mass or Holy Cross Altar, over which there was a tablement: this mass was held at 6 a.m., and the accounts of the Confraternity are printed at page 248. There were besides "within the church" the Wife's Light (which was brought in by the waits on Candlemas day, the wives' feast day), the Lights of the Trinity, Maidens, Servants, of St. Christopher, and of St. James. There was a light for the visitation of the sick (36) and a lantern to carry (27) day or night with the Sacrament of the Altar. Mention is made of the Banner of St. Eustace, but not of a light. In the North Aisle was the Chapel of St. John Baptist with a light, and apparently in 1473 with a rood loft. There were chapels or altars dedicated to St. Nicholas, St. Fabian, St. Sebastian, St. Julian the Confessor, and St. Andrew. There was an altar to St. Lawrence with "grees" or steps in front and a 'sacring bell,' and there was a picture of St. Gregory with his three crowns. The Weavers' Guild had a chaplain who used the Morrow Mass altar. Besides the ceremonial tapers, there was an allowance for tallow candles "to say service by" *in brumâ.* Many of the altars had a skob with a lock and key to hold their ornaments and books. In the cemetery was the Chapel of St. Catherine, which belonged to the adjoining College of St. Edmund and was alienated with it at its dissolution. It was supported by a charge on the living of Winterbourne Martin. Some of the lights were kept up by the hire of sheep given to support them (61—63). Under the title of **Increases** will be found entered the sums brought in by the various Confraternities or **Guilds** at their annual festivals. The stewards of each light received a certain sum as "stock," to be used in the best way they could in maintaining their light and promoting the success of their festival; after deducting the expenses incurred from what they had collected, and retaining 'stock' for next year, the balance or "increase" was brought in "to be hallowed," and given to the Churchwardens for Church works. The Weavers, Joiners, Bakers, Parchment Makers, Iremungers, and Shoemakers are among the crafts making offerings.

The Guild of St. George, which was founded in the time of Edward III., consisted of the 24 Aldermen and the 48 Councillors. It had its chapel festival on St. George's Day, when it carried "the Jorge harnysed" in procession to the Cathedral, to which it gave an oblation of 2½d. in 1474. Its priest had a seat at the Mayor's table.

Occasionally **gatherings in kind** appear to have been made. In 1482 a benevolence of lead was granted by the parishioners for roofing the church.

Oblations and devotions of divers people to the Church, were received because of the Indulgentia (or remission) of the Pope, his letters, of old time granted to the Church of St. Edmund. The pardons were at Michaelmas and the Annunciation, and on these occasions the Hand and Ring of St. Edmund (53) and other relics were exposed to the faithful making oblations. Six bills were written in English to declare the indulgence, and in 1471 a child was hired to keep the pardon at the Annunciation, and Robert Glasyer to keep it at Michaelmas. The receipts are stated to be (33) "thydes and all costs quit," one third of the offerings in early times having gone to Rome. In 1480 (25) "all manner of pardons were annulled for a time by reason of the Indulgence of St. John of Jerusalem." The Knights of St. John were besieged at Rhodes by Mahomet II., their situation was so urgent that a special effort had to be made by the Pope on their behalf, and other bulls were temporarily suspended. Only the amount of wax actually used or "wasted" is charged for at these times.

Gifts and bequests were made to the church either in money or in kind. They were sometimes made with the object of having the donor's name put on the bede roll (13), at others they seem to have been a continuation of the old corse presents taken by the priest, a form of heriot for neglected personal tithes. Some of the articles bequeathed are very curious, but at a time when money was extremely scarce it was often the only way in which a soulscot could be paid. A murray (or mulberry coloured) gown furred, a cloth of stamen (tammy), a simple gown, a brass pot, a brass maselin (mortar), an oak coffer, broken silver, spoons, rings, and jewels are among the articles bequeathed; live stock such as bees and sheep are sometimes included. The bede roll gifts were often for such a consideration as this—to set the names of the donor, of his two deceased wives, and of his and their fathers and mothers, in the bede roll, so that when the parish priest rehearsed it from the pulpit the people there present might pray for their souls. Money to buy articles for the church or vestments for the priest was often given and the consideration was sometimes for a month's mind, six months' mind, year's mind, or for perpetual obits. By the canon 84 of 1603 the parson is to urge men when they make their testament to leave some contribution to the alms chest. The capital sum of Pearce's legacy of £5 for the poor was used (p. 197) for repairing the church and interest at 8 per cent. paid to the alms box by the churchwardens for its use.

Scotale, King ale and **King plays** appear to have afforded a certain revenue from **1461 to 1497**. There is no mention of the locality in which the Scotale House or Taphouse was situated, but it was constantly kept in repair. A small street near the Church is still called Scott Lane, and this may possibly be an abbreviation of Scotale Lane, although the usual explanation given is that it was the quarter of the Scottish Masons engaged in building the Cathedral.

There is no purchase of malt for brewing, nor any revenue derived from the loan of brewing vessels, it is therefore probable that the ale for the Taphouse was bought ready brewed and sold at a profit. In 1487 William Kensington left a certain amount of malt to the churches of Stapleford and South Newton which apparently brewed their ales, but to St. Edmund's he left 6s. 8d. for church works, and 20s. each to the Altars of Jesus and Holy Cross. The ale for the maundy is specially stated to have been bought by the covill from William Gryster and others.

The King ales were held on the weeks before and after Pentecost and at the Translation of St. Edmund. For each week one male and one female collector was appointed to preside, and any one who failed to preside (*regnare*) in his turn was fined 8d. Even the Deacon was not excused without paying his fine. Ales were the great social gatherings of the parish, when all classes met together; whenever the church proclaimed a holiday it opened for the servant his master's door, at a time when a servant was often practically a bondman. An ale was the principal means employed in raising money for any extraordinary demand. In 1461 the scotale, *diversis jocalibus regibus et reginis*, produced £23 8s. 10d., equal to nearly £300 at the present time. In Corpus Christi week 9s. 10d. is charged for the players' apparel and properties such as chevrons or perukes of kid and hair, tow for hair, fustian, tinfoil, 34 dozen *signa jocallis*, writing the inscriptions, pix to collect the money, the hire of a woollen shroud, &c.

The clerk's ales lasted until 1651 at St. Thomas' and 1697 at St. Edmund's, and when they were abolished both the clerk and sexton claimed compensation for the loss of income sustained.

In 1490 the word "King" is erased and the representations then given "alys plaies" were probably mysteries or miracle plays usually performed in summer in the choir. The mummers, who were musicians belonging to the corporation, generally formed the orchestra on these occasions.

Among the receipts at St. Edmund's from 1499 until 1581 are the collections for church works at **Hocktyde** or "feast of Hokkes" a fortnight after Easter; it was usual then to stop passengers with great merriment by drawing a rope across the road and to refuse to let them go without a small ransom. In this way money was obtained "from diverse wiffes and maydens to save them from byndynge in Hok Tuysday," "*ad custodiendum illas a ligacione.*" I have failed to observe that it was the custom here for the men to stop the women on one particular day, and the women the men on another; it is probable that during some part of the day each had their turn; and the churchmen and the women appear to have gathered and brought in something "of the devotion of the people" *ad fabricam ecclesiae*. The Churchwardens paid 13s. 4d. in drinks for the men and women that gathered at Hocktyde, and the women apparently had occasionally a dinner (57).

At St. Thomas's there is a common entry for "the gatherings at Hoktyde and on **Frick Friday** and this sum is received by the hands of our wives and for the gatherings of the sons and daughters, and of the servants."

Gatherings were also made and money received by the Churchwardens for **dancing**, at Whitsuntide and at the May-pole dances. Occasionally these dances took place within the church and in 1490 there is a charge for cleaning the church at the 'daunce of powles;' a sum is also paid at another time for "a pece of Tymber for a ynner grounselle of Powlis Daunce" (40). The Beden or Birch pole used at these daunces probably gave its name to Beden Row running at one side of the Litton. There were also Children's dances and wives' dances until about 1613, from all of which a sum "was gotten to the profit of the church."

In the **Gangweek** or Rogation week there were ceremonial processions like the Roman Terminalia for the purpose of offering up litanies, or rogations for a blessing on the crops, and also for 'beating the bounds.'

It was a season of social concourse well described by George Herbert,* cakes and ale were distributed to the parishioners making the perambulation, and one parish received the visits of another. The ringers and banner bearers (29) of St. Edmund's were paid for bringing in St. Thomas's procession on the second day of Rogation week; John Goode the Armorer charged for clensynge of Seynte George Harnys and Stroud for setting it on. The waits (63) were paid for bringing in the procession and the ringers received money bread and drink "in alle the Rogacione Weke and afterwardes in Holy dais scil Whitsontide, Trynyte Sonday, and Corpus Xpi day," or as it is elsewhere put on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday in Cross week, on the procession day, and on Corpus Christi day.

Receipts from **Holy Water** do not appear to have belonged to the parish, but between 1534 and 1540 at St. Edmund's, and at St. Thomas in 1547, sums are entered as received from this source. It is probable from a note in 1540 that it was "the deacon's half," to which these entries referred, and that these occasional sums were only received when the deacon's office was vacant.

Holy Loaf or holy cake was the continuation of the Eulogiae, or gifts of blessed (not consecrated) bread. It was usually baked along with the wafers at the Church House, but I have not observed any entries of obley irons, or flour, nor any evidence as to where the holy bread was baked. The bread is charged for, as also cakes on Ascension day (349) and Good Friday, and bread on Palm Sunday (73). The *panis sanctificatus* when distributed to the congregation was carried round "*in uno coffane*" (58) and the collection was made at the same time. The first notice at St. Edmund's of the Holy cake as a receipt is in 1535, and a few years later it is stated that the deacon received "a like sum." It was the practice for the priest and the churchwardens to divide the cost of the elements. When the Holy loaf cantell is discontinued in 1587 a sum of similar amount appears until 1641 as "bread and wine." Holy cake continues at St. Thomas's from 1547 to 1561, when a sum is entered "instead of holy cake money." In 1580 it became "Communion money" or "Communion bread money," and was collected by a cantell book from districts usually described as the checker or street-block in which a certain inn was situated (214). The amount paid by each was a halfpenny, and 8d. was collected by the Clerk each week, going through the families in the cantell book in turn. "Casualties" as has been said were sums received from communicants whose names were not in the cantell book. There was also an offertory after the celebration and in 1628 it was ordained that the bread and wine were to be paid for out of the ancient payment of the halfpence, and if that were insufficient out of the money collected after the communion. In 1633 a rate was ordered to be made throughout the parish for bread and wine for the communion, and the holy loaf to cease.

In 1699 "clerk's groats" are mentioned as a form of Easter dues.

The **Quarter-book** or "Easter Book" was begun in 1560 when the gatherings for the fabric and church works became insufficient. Special rates of a 3, 10, 12, or 20 years' rate were sometimes made for extraordinary repairs, and any neglect to pay was met by the parator summoning and the beadle distraining. The Easter Book was the continuation of the font taper and pascal collections.

Banns, Weddings, Churchings, and Christenings were all sources of income to the churchwardens. In the St. Thomas's Accounts in 1547 Holy Cake and Banns form a common item, which the Deacon shared. At St. Edmund's when knells disappeared in 1557, burials and christenings were entered as a receipt; and a register of weddings, christenings, and buryings began to be kept, to which in 1560 Banns were added. These fees seem to have been collected by the clerk or sexton (125—7). A new register of christenings and burials was begun at St. Thomas's in 1569 and the old one copied into it. The fees for christenings are sometimes (141) called "christening pence." In 1611 "Wedding offerings" appear, and this is preceded by a note to the effect that xii^{d} in the pound should be for the use and benefit of the church, and if this were so the offerings themselves seem to have varied from £1 10s. to £4. When the new organs were being built the churchwardens used to appeal at weddings for help, and often received an offering; "William Bedyn's jorneman, for his maredge 4d" is credited to the organ.

At page 104 will be found a note that the junior churchwarden owed the church 7s. for 28 crysoms. The **crysom** was a fine white linen vestment provided by the parent and put on the child at baptism. It was worn for seven days and at the churching was presented to the priest and apparently sold again for the benefit of the church. At St. Thomas's in 1561 the crysoms were farmed out by the year. Money offerings were made at the purification of women.

Until the time of Henry VIII. there was a charge for the **Forthfare** bell which was rung for those "*in extremis*," as the soul was "passing" out on its journey, *tempore exitûs animae, tempore expirationum*. It served not only to summon the priest to administer the last offices of the Church, but also to invite the intercessory prayers of the faithful.

Knells were rung after death and unlike the passing bell were rung for those beyond as well as within the parish. Entries occur of the knells of "my lord Bishop" who died at Ramsbury in 1524 and of Lady Pembroke in 1549. Knells were paid for according to their duration and a 7 or 15 hours knell must have been a troublesome expression of grief to those who lived near. The canons in that behalf made limited knells (1636), and the sexton was ordered not to ring any knell above the space of an hour, and, 'if after monition he should eftsoons offend therein,' he was to be removed from his place of Sexton. In two years he appears to have forgotten and offended again, his wages for the next quarter were stopped, "and if this admonition and punishment shall not amend him but that he transgress in the like manner, it is ordered that he lose and be put out of his Sexton's place." Forthfares and knells had been forbidden by the Injunctions of Bishop Hooper in 1551, but a hundred years later the practice continued and the sexton had 6d. for "passing the great bell one hour."

Fees were paid for the **hire of ornaments** at funerals (42), the best or

---

* George Herbert. A priest to the Temple. Ch. xxxv. The parson's condescending.

the second best (57) cross, candlesticks, and pall, or the hearse cloth for the day of burying; and when there was a sermon 6d. was charged "for laying the pulpit cloth." In 1484 the great candlesticks of tree, made and ordained to stand about the sepulture of dead people within the church, were lent in the same way. There was also a hearse and black altar. The brauderer was paid (51) for making a blak worstede cope. There were fees for the bells at burials, as well as at death, for forthfares and knells (102), and these varied according to the number of bells and number of hours rung. The fees for the bells were apportioned among the churchwardens, minster, clerk, and ringers, according to an arrangement agreed upon (194).

The **mortuary** fees belonged to the church and varied with the position of the grave inside or outside the church. When St. Edmund's was reconstructed the portions of the churchyard within the old foundations were still charged for as "within the old church." At first bodies were not "chested," and an extra charge was made when a coffin was used. Fees (surplice fees) were payable to the minister and clerk, and in 1651 a further charge occurs for registration in the Record of the people buried, the fee was 4d., and 3s. 4d. will be found charged for writing the Registers (225). The fees for tombstones were in addition to the usual mortuary fees, and old stones were apparently resold by the churchwardens: inscriptions had to be sanctioned by "the churchwardens or gentlemen of the vestry," and in 1549 a fine of 40s. was inflicted for engraving an inscription without permission.

Some of the fees were very small (95), for burying a poor child 1½d. and for burying a stillborn child the charge was 1d. The question whether the Rector could bury his daughter within the chancel without the payment of the usual fees to the church, will be found discussed (329).

Sometimes parishioners expressed a wish to be buried at their own pew door or near a special altar: William Chapman was laid in front of the altar of St. Julian the Confessor, and the mother of the wax-chandler in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin.

The amount of the burial fees in any one account affords some index to the health of the year. When the plague or sweating sickness swept over the city the burial fees were more than doubled, although fields were rented outside the parish in which the dead were buried.

In 1579 the Mayor was elected at St. Thomas's, instead of St. Edmund's Church as usual, because the plague was then "hot" around St. Edmund's. In one of the plague years 2d. was charged on 17th October "for ffrankumsens to burne in the churche agaynst ye masters came to chose Master Mayre." Rosemary and bay, (333), sweet woods, (299), and juniper were bought from time to time, and in a church in which uncoffined bodies were constantly buried, their use was probably of a sanitary as well as ceremonial character.

No special charge appears to have been made for the **Bier** or the **Shrouding Board.** At first the only coffin used was that upon the bier; over this the **pall** was thrown and the body was buried in the shroud. The word coffin as we have seen is used elsewhere for the basket in which the holy loaf was handed round; and the receptacle on the bier is sometimes called a cradle, chest, case, or coffin. In 1588 the churchwardens paid for a shroud and the burial of a poor soldier, but no coffin is mentioned. The same occurs also in 1644. In this year the registration of births as well as baptisms, marriages, and burials, was ordered by the Directory, and the fee was xii^{d}. When civil marriages began to be recognised a lay register came into force in 1653. Just as the earlier registers which were of baptisms came to be registers of births, so the registers of burials passed into registers of deaths. In 1677 a Register book of Parchment was got for inserting the names of those "buried in woollen," and the Act of Parliament (1666) regulating this new register was bought. This curious Act was only repealed in 1814, although it had long fallen into disuse. It professed to be an Act to prevent the exportation of money for the buying of linen abroad, and it ordained that no person should be buried in any shirt, shift, or sheet of flax, hemp, silk, hair, gold, or silver, or in anything other than sheep's wool only; even the quilling of the coffin had to be of woollen stuff. As this provision was evaded an affidavit that the Act had been complied with was, in 1678, insisted on, and had to be registered by the clergyman within eight days. After the burial service the Clerk was wont to call out, "Who maketh affidavit?" whereupon some relative made oath and the fact was noted in the register. The fine for contravening the Act was £5, of which half went to the poor of the parish.

The Bier was kept in the **Bierhouse** or *casula pro libitinâ* which at St. Thomas's was close to the Belfry, and was altered in 1620 into a house for the Sexton.

From the earliest period in these accounts the parishioners appear to have been in the habit of paying for being "Serten of seats," "assertys of segys," for (1456) "**seats assigned,**" "*dimissiones sive conductiones sedum.*" The fines paid secured this certainty of a seat sometimes for life and at other times for a fixed period. A fine was also paid on changing a pew; seats did not go with houses. It was the "ancient use and custom" that on the death of a man or his wife the seat reverted to the church and had to be recompounded for, for the benefit of the church. When the nave of the church of St. Edmund's was pulled down and the choir reconstructed in 1653, the seats were all assigned afresh. There seems to be no distinct instance of a pew having being sold, money was sometimes paid "for the ground the pew stood upon," but this was only for the lives of the builder, his wife and children. In 1657 permission was given to build a gallery over the great west door, the builder to have the seats for 17 years, but five years afterwards the bishop ordered it to be removed and the font replaced there in a decent manner. Absentees from the city lost their right to have a seat reserved and could only hire one quarterly. The Mayor, the 24 Aldermen, and the 48 Councillors had certain pews reserved for them in every church by "ancient custom," and when sworn into the 24 the new alderman had to surrender his old seat in church for the alderman's pew or ancientests seat, and his wife had to give up hers and go with the alderwomen or "mistresses" who sat behind the aldermen. They had to pay the tax for these seats just as in other parts of the church. The ex-Mayor at St. Thomas's had a special seat before he returned to the 24 (315). Behind the councillors sat the sons and daughters of the 24 and 48 and "other children of the better sort" whose fathers paid for them the sums fixed by the vestry. The Bishop had a seat at St. Thomas's. The Taverners, Weavers, and certain trade guilds had seats at St. Edmund's, the Tailors had a bench at St. Thomas's in which the Warden sat in front and the others were placed behind by the Churchwardens. The midwives had in both churches a seat close to the font. When in Presbyterian times the font was removed to a place "convenient to the minister's seat" the midwives seat followed it, and when the font was restored, their pew was also put back to its former situation, and the pew "that used to be the midwive's" was let. By Shaxton's Injunctions in 1538 it was enjoined that parishioners and especially the midwives should be taught the essential forms of lay baptism in case of necessity.

There were pews called the "wyffe's pews" or "wermen's seats," and it seems probable that the men and women sat apart. The pews were numbered (315) and a register kept; the seats for those in receipt of relief were marked in great red letters, "for the poor," and their week's pay was kept back if they did not attend. Among the names to whom seats were assigned will be found some curious examples of early surnames. Besides the usual trade or occupation names, such as Gaston Quarrier, Christopher Pewterer, John Helyer, Kettle the Plummer, Bartlymer Glover, Batten the Joiner, Purnel Sumner, or Margery Silkwoman, we have some curious descriptive titles given, as "Mother midwife's husband," "The goodwife's daughter of the Blue Boar," "The hair maker's wife," "The foyster in the Market Place," "The crossbow-maker," "William a lawne," "Richard by the wood," "a woman under the clock," "The Northern man in Castle Street," "a sherman's wife at Fisherton Bridge." A 'grocer' is mentioned in 1649. In 1456 we find an instance of a double Christian name, John William Touker.

The pews had doors hung with "twistes," then with "gemowes," and later with "hengists," showing the evolution of the hinge from a twist, or twisted wire and hook, to a gemellus of twin pieces, and lastly to the present hinge. The pews were also locked, some had cupboards with locks, and three women were appointed to open the seat doors. In 1651 unlet seats were ordered to be nailed up.

In 1622 the St. Edmund's seats were made narrower so as to get a larger number in, and moveable or **flap seats** were often placed against the pew doors for children or servants. In 1637 **portable seats** in the aisles were let to the youths of the parish. At one time it was considered a great privilege to have a seat near the pulpit, "and if the pulpit were moved those prejudiced were to be satisfied, or have their money returned."

The Mayors ordered the churchwardens from time to time to cover their pews in a becoming manner, and charges appear at St. Edmund's for green kersey at 2s. 6d. a yard, for stuffing, bumpas, inkle and nails; and at St. Thomas's for Mockadowe, an imitation velvet common in Queen Elizabeth's time, and for Sayes, Buckerom, parchment and lace.* The aldermen's pew was covered with green baize, and there are charges

---

* Shaksp. 2 Henry VI. A iv. sc. 7.

for mats for the pews and a butt for the clerk. There were rests, or crooks and loops, for the maces and a frame for the swords (233) on the Mayor's pew, which had his arms "flourished" on it. Occasionally the chantry chapels were let as pews (292, 308).

No one presumed to sit except where he was placed, if he did he was fined 2s. each time, and those who had not provided themselves with pews were occasionally warned to do so. At a time when church attendance was compulsory it would have been impossible for the "three discrete persons named by the ordinary" to see that the parishioners were present, unless they sat in their own pews. In 1667 the sidesmen and churchwardens had to report absentees to the Justices of the Peace at their monthly meetings (339). Although the intention was to compel parishioners to compound for their seats the sexton was nevertheless ordered to be "careful of strangers that come to hear, and direct them to any seats void when the sermon begins, that strangers may know the respect the parish do bear towards them."

The chief arrangement of the pews may easily be made out from pages 169, 230 and 232, where however the mayor's position seems peculiar, for it is said that "the West seate of the frontispiece is to bee the Maiors seate, and to bee for the Aldermens wives, and the three seates behind to be for women only."

There is a charge for boards for lights before the pews.

Forensical receipts form an item in many of the accounts and include such sums as the hire of the vestments of the church by private chaplains engaged in performing masses for the dead; the fees received while the sexton's office was vacant; and the rents paid at **St. Edmund's fair** by cheesesellers, butchers, tanners, and other craftsmen for stalls and standings in the litton, within the wall of the churchyard and without. A sum was also received from three persons for **pollution of the litton,** an act which involved a journey to Wells for the Suffragan to reconsecrate it.

The **sale of divers things** is a frequent item and includes things either found in the church such as bead-stones and a "dandy plate" (dandiprat, a small coin), or things bequeathed to the church from time to time; but occasionally, it is to be regretted, we find old brass, pewter and marble stones sold to be used afresh.

After the visitations in the time of Edward VI. and Elizabeth an enormous amount of church goods was sold. On pages 91 and 110 will be found the sale of the altars and the cost of pulling them down and carrying out the rubble, the sale of skobs, nealing box of lead, banners of St. Nicholas and St. Eustace, the rood cloth, holy water pot, lamp, pyx, crosses, vestments, &c., belonging to St. Edmund's; and on pages 275 and 283—7 will be found the sale at St. Thomas's of brass which was upon graves, and tombs of brass, lavers, vestments, bells, holy water pot, brazen stick, crewetes, &c. Occasional receipts were the Rents from tenements and gardens, and interest on loans. Interest in 1541 was 10 per cent., in 1633 8 per cent., and in 1657 it had fallen to 6 per cent. The tenements had been granted for obits, and in consequence disappear from the accounts at the Reformation.

Payments.

The earliest payment is connected with the **Maundy or Mandatum Novum.** The accounts of the wardens of St. Edmund's Church and of Jesus Mass were made up annually on Shere Thursday, *in die parasceues*. They paid a scribe for "intitulating" them in their Journal Book, and engrossing them on a vellum roll. "Bread ale and vytaille" were provided for the accountants, white ashen cups or maundy dishes were bought, and 2 dozen crewses hired (63). There is no distinct mention of maunds being given away by the parish, but in 1562 the priest contributed 3s. 4d. towards the maundy. The large quantity of ale usually bought was not all consumed "*in cena domini*," but the masters of the parish appear to have drunk "the reversion of the Maundy ale" afterwards, a penny being charged for the bread *pro magistris parochiæ qui biberunt reversionem cerevisiæ de le maundye in die pasche et in septimana ejusdem* (55). The wardens had a dinner or breakfast "after the old custom" on Easter day, at which the traditional dish was "caluishede cum le hengysse" (calves' heads, heart, liver, and lights), eggs, mayngates (manchets), and cakes, bread, cheese, and a flagon of wine. The henge is still the word used in Wiltshire to describe the liver and lights of an animal. Although this diet was somewhat Spartan in its simplicity, yet I am afraid that the Blacke Soope charged on 276 was not the genuine Spartan article, but a common alkaline detergent.

Repairs.

The churchwardens' principal duty was to keep the fabric of the church with its goods and ornaments in repair, and to preserve the churchyard in decent order. In St. Edmund's that portion of the chancel which extended from the cross in the pavement to the east end of the choir, and the aisles at the end of the choir (180) were repaired by the parish. There does not seem ever to have been a separate rate made for the fabric and for the chattels of the church.

The original church of St. Edmund's was 176 feet in length; the nave was 78 feet and had six arches; the choir was the same length and had five arches. The present church consists of the choir with a modern chancel; the destruction of the old nave when the tower fell will be found described at page 228. There was also a transept or North and South cross aisle; and the Lady Chapel occupied the South, and St. John Baptist's Chapel the North side aisles of the choir.

Choir.—From these accounts we learn that there was a triple roof over the choir with its side chapels, which was at one time tiled and at another covered with "slates of stone from Chilmark." There were lead gutters between the divisions of the roof, and these were reached by "gutter doors" (212). On the East end was a vane. The roof within was ceiled and there were three lattices to keep out the pigeons. In the East end was the great window which required to be "settled" by the Freemason in 1624. A portion of the chancel was cut off by a moveable wainscot to make a retiring room for the preacher before and after the sermon, and this was used at one time as a vestry and school-room. The West end of the choir was separated from the nave by a rood-loft, screen, and doors. Besides this the North rood-loft in the

North cross aisle, was at first a rood-beam, but later a loft with sperys or screen on a stone base (15). The rood altar was used by the Morrow Mass priest (27), who had a skob near it to hold his portuoise.

Within the choir was the High Altar of St. Edmund, which had a table with a canopy over it hanging by a pulley and a "vyse de assumpsione sub le canopy ad summam altare," probably for access when relics were exposed. There was a painted lenten cross (100) to be used when the crucifix was placed in the sepulchre.

In front of the high altar was a stone step (27) covered with 'Dornyk' for the priest to kneel on. A table also stood by the high altar (91), and there was another for the deacon and subdeacon.

The parochial altar was apparently placed (40) on the South side of the choir, with "a grayle lyenge daily before ye parisshe preste."

A chest "that was the poor man's box" stood in the chancel to hold the great books (120), but was taken up to the vestry and (169) a bound wooden chest brought down instead.

In the choir stood also the 'great chair,' which was of some size, for it was mended with 13 feet of board and rings of iron. There was also a 'great chair' at the Altar of our Lady, and it is probable that these were used as 'pardon chairs' for confession 'in sight of the people.' There is no mention of shryving pews, shryving houses, or confessionals of any kind other than these.

At the junction of the choir and transept was a picture of St. Gregory with his three crowns. In 1538 a painter was paid 2d. for "putting out his three crowns," and at the same time his triple crown was removed from another tablement in the church.

The Tower stood between the choir and the nave, the transept or cross aisle passing "under the belfry from the south to the north door." Apparently when the tower began to sink in 1623 the choir roof slipped away from the tower, and a carpenter was brought from Devizes to give his opinion; the East part of the choir meantime (176) was bolted up with 'treest' and hooks, and the roof supported with oak props. The carpenter undertook to repair it at 3s. a perch, payable every Saturday night.

Within the choir on its North side was erected the Sepulchre, dressed in Holy Week and watched till Easter Day. All the charges for the sepulchre, staples, posts, pins of ash and beech for the lights, masons' and painters' charges for fitting it up, and watchers for watching, or "kepynge of the quyer door a nester day" (110), will be found in each pre-reformation account.

Mats were (1594) provided for communicants to kneel on, in 1626 'furmes' for them to kneel at in the choir, and later a chancel rail and two short forms. A piece of wainscot (200) used to lie on the communion table "to save the cloth." The choir was paved with square bricks (202), but the sexton (219) had occasionally to fill up hollow places, and make it clean and level, while the practice was prevalent of burying within the church. In 1560 a painter wrote Scripture about in the church, and Moyse's tables were set at the high altar; in 1572 the Queen's arms and The Commandments were placed at the upper end of the choir; the Queen's arms were more elaborately put up twenty years later, and 6d. was paid to a pursuivaunt probably for examining the heraldic portions of the work. In 1650 the Mayor gave orders to wash out the King's arms, but at the restoration this whitewash was removed and the King's arms again " made clear."

Although writing was not so common then as now, boys appear to have been much the same, for in 1664 the churchwardens had the chancel washed to remove the names "which the boys rudely set in." They had even at that early date developed a taste for window breaking (236) and had acquired a propensity for dropping articles on worshippers' heads below, so that it was deemed prudent not to allow boys to sit in the front seat of the gallery (325).

The **Tower** had a belfry, bells, a clockhouse and steeple; there was a "treading wheel" that served to wind things up into the tower, a turret for the day bell, a little bell or saunse bell on the W. part outside, and a vane on the S.W. pinnacle.

There were battlements with a gutter and spout at the top of the tower, and above rose a steeple. In the construction of the steeple the staves of 33 wine pipes (367) were used to lay under the lead. There were louvre windows and weather doors in the steeple. On the top was a weather cock made by the tinker out of 21lbs. of brass.

The **Belfry** was approached by a stair under which the sexton kept his "necessaries belonging to the church." The floor of the belfry was made of grave stones, it had a loft and was fitted with a rail to hang the ringers' hats and cloaks on. It had after a time windows, and a door at the top of the stairs. The parishioners in 1619 granted a benevolence towards the building of the "ringinge laughte," and the good wives, maids, and young men subscribed to the painting of it. In 1622 the churchwardens at a cost of 3d. placed a box in the ringing loft for the ringers' benevolence towards the maintenance of the bells, but so far as appears by these accounts the results were not such as to recoup them for this outlay.

The **Clockhouse** was frequently repaired, and a dial in the church was connected by rods with it. The clock or horeloge had a peyse, rope, and roller, and above the dial was a spread eagle, which was subsequently sold (199). There was a little bell for the jack of the clockhouse.

Repairing the **Bells** formed one of the most constant charges in the accounts. With the exception of Henry Penker or Pynker, who cast the bells in 1494, the names of the Salisbury Bellfounders are all given by Lukis. Besides the usual numbers applied to the bells there was at St. Edmund's the name of "Walter Dawbeny" and at St. Thomas's of "Cole Taylor" given to two of the bells. There are also mentioned the great bell, the tenor bell, the little bell, the jack bell, the sexton's bell, the pancake bell, the 5 a.m. or day bell, the 6 a.m. or prayer bell, and the 7 p.m. bell, or continuation of the curfew, the little bell of the morrow mass altar and other sacring or sansom bells. The bells were cast at the founders, probably in Culver or Bell Founder street, and were drawn there on a sled. Their weight was given before and after casting, and any extra metal was paid for, or if there were any "brass remaining of the yote"* it was allowed for by the founder. The dust turnings when the bell was tuned were also sold. The great bell weighed in 1603, 2991lbs., the 5th bell 2319lbs., and the 2nd bell 1066lbs. The following parts of bells are repaired or replaced:—The frame, pillows, bolsters, chairs, bolts, locks, trussing keys, trussing nails, spraggs, and wedges; the brasses on which the gudgeons played; the the gudgeons and jennettes; the culvertail, clacks and pollets. The bell welys are repaired in 1550, but no mention is made as to the form of wheel. In 1630 it was a $\frac{3}{4}$ wheel, and was repaired with a hoop of iron by the cooper, and new stays and spokes. The stock, collar of the stock, bolts, bands, couples, strops, scrypes, staples, and cotterells, are all replaced.

The Bell-ropes, varying from 21 to 28lbs. each, stirrups, an iron crook in the belfry to hang the ropes of the bells on, boxes for the ropes to run in and a roller to keep them from fretting are all bought. When the canon of the third bell was broken off, the crown had to be bored through, and there was a clamp to hold the crown of the great bell. The clapper was attached by a bawdrick or thong of white Hungary leather which passed through the eye of the clapper and the staple of the bell; buckles for the clapper were sometimes bought, and the bawdricks grafted; the bowl of the clapper had to be repaired or altered in weight; and a new eye and stem to a clapper was on one occasion bought and warranted for a year and a day. A clapper was hired for a burial (310), but as the clapper of the great bell was broken that year, it may not have been a "clapper" carried before the bier, but one for the bell. Yolle, lard and tallow were used to lubricate the bells; and in the winter tallow candles were bought to light the belfry for the 5 a.m. and 7 p.m. ringing, "the prayer bell" ringing, as it was called at St. Thomas's.

When the bells were cast or 'hawnsed' they were raised into the tower by the treading wheel; the cable used was hired from the Cathedral, and the pulleys from Wilton.

The occasions on which the bells were rung, and for which the churchwardens paid the ringers, are many of them very curious. There was ringing 'to sermon' and on "ffeastifull dayes in the morning" (311); Ascension, Pentecost, the Feasts of our Lord God and Easter; also at the Christmas holidays and at Candlemas, when the candles for the year were bought and hallowed. The bells were ordered to be rung by the Mayor when any important personage passed through the town; in 1552 for the King's Grace Edward VI. on his way to Wilton, in 1576 for Elizabeth, in 1585 for the King of Portingalle, in 1605 for James I., in 1610 for the Prince of Brunswick, in 1646 when Sir Thomas Fairfax came through the town with his great guns; and in 1665 for the Tuskie Prince (Cosmo Grand Duke of Tuscany). On the other hand it was sometimes dangerous to omit ringing, the Marshal General of Lord George Goring's Army fined the churchwardens 10s. for not ringing when he passed through.

Many national events were published in this way—King Henry VIII.'s burial; Mary's accession; the anniversaries of Elizabeth's gracious reign; her escape from the Babington conspiracy; and the beheading of Mary Queen of Scots (296); the triumphing day in 1592 for the great victory against the Spaniards by the mighty hand of God (297); the triumph in Ireland in 1601; the escape of James I. 1608; Gowries'

---

* The word yote is also used in St. Thomas's accounts where in hanging a door we read of lead for yotting in the hooks of the door.

treason, commemorated on 5th August, 1609; the gunpowder treason of the papists; on the safe return of the Prince in 1622 from Spain, and again when the news came that the match was broken off between the Prince and the Infanta of Spain, the bells expressed the popular feeling of the time. Four lynkes, three staff torches and candles were provided "at the chaunge of the Queens majesties reigne of the XIIIth yeare, and seven ringers were engaged at that solempnitie."

Local events were also in the same way announced from the steeple; the bells were rung for the Whitsun daunce, the weavers' feast, the choosing of the Knights of the Shire in 1685, in 1585 for the race, and in 1646 on the Race day when the Earl of Pembroke's horse won the cup. The races had existed for many years, but were remodelled in 1645, when Lord Pembroke merged his Golden Bell into the Cup afterwards competed for.

The ringers it would seem were in the habit of importuning the congregation for tips "to the annoyance of the parishioners," and their salaries were raised from 12s. to 18s. on condition that they would forbear begging of any one in future. The Clerk and the Sexton were apparently given to similar practices and were ordered to retire to the vestry after the celebration, and not wait about the doors to collect money.

When St. Thomas's bells were recast in 1661 Wm. Purdew undertook "to make a verrij compleat and tunable Ringe of six bells to the note of St. Edmund's six bells or within a q'ter of a note." The chimes at St. Thomas's and the Jack required frequent repair. New rods, staff, stick and keys, hammers, vone, payzes, gynne, eyes, wires, spring, pollet, cable, and roller are charged for.

The **Nave** like the choir had two side aisles, with a triple roof, which was slated and ceiled. A copper lamp hung from the roof by a cord. There was a great west window, which in later times was curtained with green serge (218), and a great west door, over which a gallery, as has been said, was erected when the font was removed. The font, which still exists, is of great size, and required ½cwt. of lead to mend it. It was provided with a proper cover.

The south porch was secured by a vectis which could be locked, and through it entrance to the church was gained by the 'wedding door.' It was a two-storey porch with windows, and Todd the brewer was buried in it. The upper room or parvyse was the sexton's chamber, and was reached by a vyse or spiral staircase, at the top of which was a door on to the leads secured by a 'hanging' lock, while the door at the bottom of the stair had a 'stock' lock, and the church door had in 1478 a 'padlock and thruste bar,' another had a frog lock, hasps and staples, and the vestry a 'hart lock' (323). Over the wedding door was a gallery for the Free School (1636), and there was a draught screen or "*paling ex utraque parte portici ecclesiae*," with doors in it that locked.

The Holy water stoup stood near the South door, and the bucket for filling it required frequent hooping and repair. The aisles were paved with tombstones.

There was at St. Edmund's a "dexe to read the littanie upon." The pulpit used to be the place from which the parish priest rehearsed the bede-roll, but when preachers were established in every parish, and when, at the expense of ceremonial, preaching took a more important place in the service, the pulpit was (1598) enlarged, and had a tester, canopy, and valence; it had also a cushion stuffed with flocks, fringed and tasseled, and a pulpit cloth which in 1651 was considered by some of the congregation to be of an offensive colour, and was forborne to be laid. There was an hour glass standing in an iron frame on the bible-desk.

At St. Thomas's a Litany desk was put up in 1569; but the word desk was also used for the stool the Priest knelt upon. A Lecture seat is mentioned. A "powlpete chochinge" was here too an important piece of furniture; it was covered with satin and a board had to be put on the pulpit to support it. There was a 'top' to the pulpit, which was carried in 1629 to our Lady Church. In 1602 the proclamation and table were written up beside the pulpit.

At St. Edmund's the nave had to be strengthened by three buttresses, which were put up by contract by Thomas Foot the freemason; he did his work honestly, but it proved a 'hard bargain,' and the churchwardens allowed him £3 more. When the tower fell the whole nave was pulled down.

The walls were pargetted, and outside they were defended 'from weather inconvenient' by casting and strawing on them rubrish from the lime pits, or as it is termed at St. Thomas's by 'rowcasting.' A cement was used of lime, sand, and smith's dust for soddering the font stone, and the church was pointed with plaster of Paris, which was always freshly burned with coals before use.

The Nave had chapels, altars, and lights, the chapels being separated from the body of the church by a perclose.

Organs.—A pair of organs is spoken of in the same way as a pair of bellows, and the earliest mention of the organs at St. Edmund's occurs in 1475. It is probable that this organ consisted of a single row of pipes, and that it was used chiefly to pitch the notes and keep the singers in tune; consequently we have no record of any organist being employed, and it is certain that it must have been a very simple instrument, since the repairs "at divers times" only amounted to 10d.

In 1517 new organs were built at a cost of £16, and fifty years later a still more ambitious instrument was constructed. When postage was unknown it was usual to send horse messengers to Bristol (68), Taunton (69), Winchester (148), Hindon (72), Andover (112), Chilmark (112), London or wherever the business of the parish required. On this occasion a horse messenger was paid 5s. to carry a letter to Hugh Chaplington, the organ maker of South Molton (75), inviting him to build an organ, which he agreed to do and received xii^{d} as an earnest. He began the work on August 22nd, 1567, and finished it on November 6th of the same year. The various parts were all made on the spot, and the number of white wine casks to make the pipes, the quantity of elm board for the bellows, syllinge board, wainscote, of lead, tin, tin-glass, Jean-fustyan, pamphyllon, Hungary leather, calves' skins, sheep's skins, glue, brown paper, wire, pack thread, nails, &c., are all given at page 113, as are also the sums paid for bice, gold, synyper lake, brasell, and other colours used in its decoration. The builder received for making this organ a fee of £12, and 20s. more was ordered by the masters to be paid him as a reward; the materials cost £22 12s. 10d. For this great organ it was necessary to appoint a professional organist, and Thomas "Blewatt" was engaged at a salary of £8, and a seat was erected and surrounded by curtains on which "Bluet" might sit and play.

The "little organs" were not got rid of when this new organ was built, but were still kept in repair.

The organ of St. Edmund's is not without some degree of interest in the history of music—

> Harry whose tuneful and well measured song
> First taught our English Music how to span
> Words with just note and accent,*

was the nephew of the Rector of St. Edmund's.

In 1568 St. Thomas' Church had a similar organ built by the same builder at almost the same cost, £35 5s. 6d. When a later organ was built for this church in 1738 a Musical Meeting, and an Ordinary attended by 100 gentlemen, was held at the Mitre (353)—a device for raising the money (£230) in which we may trace the germ of the modern hospital or charity dinner.

The **Vestry** of St. Edmund's appears to have been adapted from the Chapel of St. Catherine, at least the altar in the vestry was pulled down (99). It was a two-storey building, the upper floor being the Treasury House or High Vestry, which was strewn with rushes. The coffer for the registry books was kept here, and like all coffers that the church possessed with more than one lock, it was apt to require ripping open from time to time, when the rector or either of the churchwardens happened to mislay a key. Coal and Frankinsence were used to air the vestry, probably in the time of the plague. The Vestry was moved to the upper end of the choir, and the clerk was allowed to have the old vestry for a house and school. The furniture of a vestry in 1688 was a new press for ye vestments, a wainscot cubbert, six new Rushey Lether chairs, a pair of Iron dogges, a pair of tongs and fire shovel, a pair of angirons and 1 pair of brass candlesticks, a new box, a new trunk, and 2 Acts of Parliament, 1 for highways and 1 for ye poore.

There was a **Storehouse** in which the "loose ends of timber" and all material belonging to the church were kept. The minister in 1609 was allowed the use of part of it for a school, so that he might move his school out of the church. The walls were "braided," and when the school ceased to be kept in the storehouse the sexton was allowed to set up a loom in it. The lead which always formed an important item in church repairs was kept in the **plummery,** the gutters and pipes being cast on the spot. It was in "Sows and pigs," the main channel into which it was run when melted, with a row of secondary channels at each side, bearing a fanciful resemblance to a sow suckling pigs. Collections or benevolences of lead, as has been said, were sometimes made in kind for church use.

The **Sexton's House** adjoined the clerk's garden, into which he was allowed to make a door, in order to use the clerk's well, provided he did no prejudice to the clerk's vine or fruit trees. The house had how-

---

* Milton, Sonnet xiii.

ever a garden of its own and (241) when the sexton died his widow was allowed to retain two rooms and part of the garden. At St. Thomas's Widow Jeffrey (343) for a time filled the office of sexton.

The **Workhouse** is mentioned in 1478, when an interclose was made in it, and repairs occur from time to time.

The churchyard, **Litton,** or **Cymiterium** was entered by a Lychgate and the way before the lychgate (363) was mended as early as 1476. A wall passed from the lychgate to the provost's gate (30), and we learn that an arched porch led into the vestry (235). A style and a whirligog (365) are mentioned, both of which had iregere or iron gear, a bolt, lock, and key. There were also a gate and 3 doors, one of which required a pillar and 3 paramades to be turned for its repair. The path to the porch was paved; the wall of the litton was built of wattle and mud (165), and carts were kept back from it by standing-posts. A ditch was dug and the earth thrown up to form a rampart around the town from city-gate to city-gate. This passed across the Greencroft and College grounds and down by the north side of the church to the river; not being a natural waterway there is a constant charge for "casting the river against the church wall" or "rydding the ditch," and for repairs to the church hatches at the lower end of the litton. The highways and water-banks in Beden Row were also frequently ordered to be repaired. Those injuring the churchyard were presented at law (241), but at one time it became the custom to drive carts and wagons through the churchyard and the cart entrance was narrowed so as only to admit a corpse (218). Among the trees planted were 16 English elms at 2s. 6d. and 3 sycamores at 3s. 'Cepis' were put round trees to defend them from cattle. Joistment cattle were a source of annoyance to the St. Edmund's Church Wardens, coming sometimes into the porch and even into the church itself. There were frequent difficulties about ownership of the churchyard, from the church property so far as it was collegiate having passed by Act of Parliament to Henry VIII.; it remained in the Crown until 7 James I., when it passed through several hands and was ultimately conveyed to the parishioners, reserving the churchyard, ditch, and wall. It will be seen that this reservation gave rise to endless suits (95) and ultimately the churchwardens determined to grant a fresh lease of the churchyard (193), empound the cattle and proceed by ejectment to try their title. Seventy years before, the Churchwardens had to pay 26s. 8d. for one of the lessee's cows that apparently escaped and died in the Pound (105).

Besides keeping the fences, gates and paths, it was the Churchwardens' duty to keep the Litton free from weeds (361) or nettles, and ale is given and money paid to men for pulling these up, weeding divers anoysance, or cleaning nocumenta about the church (362). At St. Thomas's, where houses adjoined, it was necessary to restrain the neighbours from making sinks and gutters in the churchyard. Even the roof was invaded, and Wool was ordered not to be dyed on the leads of the church (325).

In 1474 as has been said the Litton of St. Edmund's was polluted (18), and a messenger was sent to get the Suffragan to rehallow it.

The Churchyard of St. Thomas's Parish was closed for seven years, and the level gradually lowered by removing a "half foot kerfe" yearly, and conveying it to the Cathedral yard (352). During this period interments took place at the Cathedral.

There was a **Skull house** at St. Thomas's, which after the visit of the Commissioners in 1687 was ordered to be emptied and repaired.

St. Edmund's Fair was held in and around the churchyard, where stalls or standings were let to cheesemen, butchers, tanners, and divers other craftsmen. A similar fair, St. Mary's Fair, was held within the Cathedral precincts, and the nails required for the year appear to have been bought at this fair (95). These nails are usually described according to their price per 100, *pro clavis vocatis* threepenny nails (46), sixpenny nails, or tenpenny nails, while larger ones called "double tens" (168) were sold retail at four a penny, the price per 1000 being cheaper (93). There were also "strok nails" for the door (299). These fairs were probably survivals of the time when traders pitched their wares in churchyards, and claimed the protection of the Church to exempt them from toll and stallage due to the local authorities.

The charges for **repairs at St. Thomas's** are much the same as those at St. Edmund's, and from them we learn that it consisted of a Nave with a North and South Aisle, a Choir with a Lady Aisle, the Tailors Light in Swayne's Chantry in St. John's Aisle, Penruddocke Chapel, a rood beam and later a rood loft, which was taken down in 1561. There was a trendel over the porch; Moyse's tables and the Queen's Arms adorned the choir, and "Scripture was written up" in the church and porch. There were steps leading up from the nave to the choir close to the Masters' pew; the serjeants' seats were provided with a crook and loop, and mace frame, to display the insignia of office. In the east window was a representation of the Creation, from which the figure of the Father was removed by Mr. Subdean's orders. There were forms for the poor, and two seats under the wall for the charity children. There were sundials on the south and west sides of the tower, a gilded vane and a weathercock. A hole allowed the bells to be lowered through the belfry for repair. The 'sansom bell' had a 'chayne,' the other bells had ropes, and there was a hand-bell or "clapper" which was lent for burials.

Smoke-farthings, Smoke-silver, and **Pentecostals** are in these accounts synonymous.

A tax of 1d. on each hearth was collected from Saxon times on St. Peter's Day and sent to support the English College in Rome, hence its name Rome-scot or Peter-pence.* The share required of the diocese of Sarum in the 13th century was £7, and of this the contribution paid by St. Edmund's as "our offering at Our Lady Church, for olde custom," was 5s. 0½d., and by St. Thomas's 6s. 8d. The tax had been forbidden by Edward III., and its first occurrence in these accounts is in 1510. It was diverted from Rome by Henry VIII. in 1534, but restored by Mary in 1556. From that time onwards it will be found continued as Pentecostals. The sum collected was usually less than the amount paid, and the difference was charged in the accounts. In early times it was taken to the Cathedral by a procession, but latterly was paid to the sumner (79), subdean's man (125) or the parritor (294), by the officials of each church.

Observance and Labour.—A curious entry occurs in 1491 of a reward given among six young men doing observance and labour in the week of Christmas from the Church of St. Edmund to Our Lady Church. The reward consisted of 1d. paid for pyn'ys. 'Points and pins' were used as rewards, and were played for by children.* There are several entries of sums paid in this way to the children after the perambulations at Rogation tide. The observance may have been in connection with the creche, or the torchlight processions to the Cathedral in Christmas week held by the Mayoress and Mistresses in memory of Beauchamp.

Stipendiary noble or **Priest tenth.**—Under this title 6s. 8d. is paid in 1582. In many of the earlier accounts 6s. is a usual payment to the parish priest 'for the prayers of the bede roll.' In 1595 the "curattes stypendaries" are 15s. (301).

From very early times the Churchwardens appear to have taken means to guard the church and parish against loss by fire. **Buckets** of leather were frequently repaired and occasionally a dozen new ones were bought. As these were used at any fire in the neighbourhood they were marked so as to be easily identified afterwards. These buckets were used when Wilton House was burnt. In later times a **Hydrant** (iurrant) and **Fire Engines** were bought (349).

Clap-nets for sparrows were also kept and lent, but no head-money is paid for vermin destroyed. There were always **tools** to be bought and paid for every year, as well as other useful articles required for the church. Borrirs (206), handsaws, wimbells, bits, hatchets, hammers, pyaxes, and "long besomes to strike down the wevet" were constantly in demand and bought, while pulleys and large cables were borrowed either from the Cathedral or from some other church.

The rates of **Wages** will be seen to have increased steadily during the last four hundred years, even when allowance has been made for the difference in the value of money. In 1450 the helyer was paid 6d. a day, and this was the usual wage paid to skilled labourers, such as masons, carpenters, &c., although less was sometimes given; the man who served them received 4d., and sons or apprentices about the same. In 1550 a plummer had 1s. 3d. a day, a carpenter 10d., his prentys 8d., and his labourer 6d. In 1650 a mason's wages had risen to 1s. 4d. a day and his boy's to 10d., besides 1d. a day drink-money.

The **prices of material** have similarly greatly altered in the same time. In 1450 tiles were 6s. 8d. per 1000, crests 1s. 6d. a dozen, slates from Chilmark 1s. 8d. a load, tile pins 8d. a bushel, stone lime 1s. 2d. a quarter, hair 1s. 5d. a peck, lead 6s. per cwt., tin 3d. per lb., tar 1s. per gallon, glass 3d. per foot, solder 8d. per lb., glue 4d. per lb., oil 4d. a pint. Ale cost 1s. 6d. per covil. Coals (charcoal) in 1511 were 4d. a sack. In 1546 a coarse cloth called Oscon brigges cost 4d. a yard; it was made at Osnaburg and was used for a lenten veil. Three nails of Tartersaten cost xiiii^{d}, and this was used for mending a vestment called 'gratys' (35). A piece of Bawdekyne for making children's tenables cost 12s., and Cresecloth for lining them cost 5d. an ell (37). Of Dornex, inferior Tournay damask bought for a pall, Sendal, a fine linen and silk stuff used for pyx-palls (373), Dowle, a coarse cloth made in Picardy, and Satin-a-Brydges, which came from Bruges, the prices are unfortunately not given. In 1556 sewing crewels cost 6s. per lb., ferret silk

---

* Blount's Fragmenta Antiquitatis, p. 317. Minchinhampton C. W. Accounts, 1575, "peter pence or smoke-farthings sometime due to the Antichrist of roome."

---

* Herrick's Hesperides, p. 113 (1891).

1s. 3d. an ounce, Lockram, a coarse linen cloth made in Brittany, 1s. 3d. an ell; a cloth of Stamen, or tammy, cost 8s., and Flemish cloth 7d. per ell (371). A quire of Royal paper cost 10d., and Spanish iron was 1½d. per lb.

The board of the Deacon at the Saracen's Head was 1s. 7d. per week.

The first notice of **standard weights** and **measures** appears in 1587, when a proclamation and table were issued.

Nonsenches, Vails, or little extra payments entered very largely into the rewards for services of all kinds. There were nonesenches to diverse labourers (15), 2d. to the bellfounder's boy, nometes ½d. a day for the heliers, 'none metys' for the carpenters, drinks at no'thyde, and 'morning beverages.' In Wiltshire at the present time the agricultural labourer rests his horses and sits down under the hedge at mid-day to take his "nammit," or noonmeat. In the gang week the ringers and banner bearers had their ale; and so had the men and women that gathered at Hoctyde; masters in the vestry sent for wine and cake when My Lord Bishop was here first (99); for bread and cheese and ale when the steeple was pulled down; ale for the masters on the County day (98); for cakes and wine when Sir Giles gave the churchyard (208); the singing men and quyrysters of Jesus Mass (268) had figs and drink in Lent after the salve, and the clerk that sang the Gospel in Holy Week had his ale. The ringers and the clerk were on the outlook for tips on all occasions, so that they were occasionally politely requested to keep out of the way (352); the sexton and his boy had a pair of shoes; his wife and two children had black frise to make them gowns when they took great pains to keep the church and the lamp clean; the curate claimed his livery (297) and the minister "challenged" a gown or 10s. 6d. (308) when Master Mayor was not of the parish; the boy that sang in the choir had a fustian coat and pair of breeches (292), and the curate's son was similarly rewarded (295); the clerk had his "day of collection," and he stipulated that he should be allowed to choose his own day, his experience having taught him that some days were better than others; but it was not till 1665 that the Ringers had "tobacko and pipes" (240) added to the beer; and in 1667 the same luxuries were supplied "when the vestry mett" (343).

Law Expenses.—Many curious items will be found of "costis spente in the lawe." In 1523 an executor was slow to hand over "the moldes that Myllys gave to the church" (68), and consequently the Chapter Clerk had twice to be engaged as proctor for the church, for which he was paid a single fee of 3s. 4d. 8d. was charged for a copy of the testament, 4d. for sealing 'the Inibition,' 14d. for the absolucyon of John Millis, 4d. for the answer of the church, and 2s. 4d. to brynge Jone Myles before Mr. Chawncellar. The costs of the suit were 9s. 2d. Costs in the Nisi Prius Court were equally moderate (81), the return of the writ was 2s., the recording 6s. 8d., the clerk of assize 2s., the marshall 2s., the crier 1s., the clerk of assize for recording of the jury by default 2s., the crier 4d., wine at Henry Colstone's 3s. 8d., the attorney 8s. 6d., and Master Yorke 6s. 8d.

In 1551 John Beckingham illegally took down the trees in the churchyard, and the plaintiffs in the suit seem to have been the churchwardens not the rector; at least Mr. Hopper is described as *our* attorney, and he received a fee of 20s., but this was unfortunately for him at a time when "the shilling came to ninepence" (95).

The churchwardens always appear to have been willing to settle suits pending "by a frendlie composition if it maie be reasonablie done, howsoever our title be conceyved to be good, and that we maye prevayle by suite of Lawe" (187).

The Queen's silver for the Mynister (302) in 1596 was 13s. 8d., but for the levying of what fine this was paid does not appear.

The parator summoned those who refused to pay their rates not in the civil but in the ecclesiastical courts (317), and the Bidle carried off and praised the "Strained goods" (232) of those who were "put in suit." Arresting John Mace cost 12d. (154), but we are not told why he was arrested. There were also certain petty expenses of a quasi legal character, such as red wax "for divers munymentes and evidences to be sealed."

A Herald's **pursuivant** received the modest fee of 6d., but the nature of the service performed is not mentioned; the 6d. paid, page 103, was probably for examining the correctness of the royal arms "flourished" in the church.

Receipts were not demanded in early times as a right, and if required there is an extra charge paid, "**quittance** for the subsidee 4d." (295).

Poor Relief.

After the suppression of the religious houses the voluntary contributions to the "poor man's box" were insufficient to meet the calls upon it. Parish funds were collected by a rate and "a poor book" was drawn up, containing a list of those in receipt of relief. Besides these the Justices appear in 1570 to have sent casual poor to the churchwardens who thereupon gave relief "by the Mayor's commandment," "assignment," or "allowance," and sometimes "at the entreaty" of the Rector. Among the sums thus paid occurs to "Father Coxe at his Wife's burial 3s. 4d.," in 1571, and "for the shroud and burial of a poor soldier 3s." in 1588. Distressed "Passengers" who had "passes to travel and asked relief" were constantly assisted, and their claims to compassion are duly set forth. A poor woman who was a preacher's wife, and had 13 children; an Irish gent; a poor Irish lady, Lady Tracy; an Irish doctor's widow; a shipwrecked Welshman, and others who "had great loss by sea;" the Dean of York's daughter; a poor distressed man taken by the Dunkerkes; a mad gentlewoman; one Thomson sick in the small-pox and his wife near her travail; two outlandish distressed gentlemen; a poor German minister; captives redeemed from pirates, or from slavery; are among the objects of charity sent to the churchwardens.

The demands on the church funds became so serious that in 1636 an order was made that no churchwarden should give any church money out of the church stock by way of relief "either upon his own head" or by direction of any other person, but the overseers of the poor were to be recouped out of the poor box for what they had given to the poor.

Profane swearing sometimes swelled the receipts for the poor; Joseph Goddard, of West Harling, Essex, was fined £7 13s. 4d. in 1651 for this offence. In the same way money spent in customary hospitality on the signing of legal documents was sometimes given to the poor instead of being spent in "cakes and wine" (336).

Highway expenses enter systematically into the accounts from 1632, and were met by a rate in 1690, this amounted to 2d. in the £1 on the assessment of the Land Tax granted to their present Majesties. A list of surveyors was made at a parish meeting and the Mayor and Justices chose officers from it at special sessions.

Changes in the **Church Services** and discipline are easily traced in this volume. A pre-reformation revival is evident at the opening of these accounts, and was due to the efforts of Bishop Beauchamp to remove from the church that condition of things against which Lollardism was an active protest. One means adopted by him was the canonization of St. Osmund; for the observance of this festival on 17th July a special indulgence was granted; the History of St. Osmund was bought in 1475 and read to the people to stir them up to give oblations and avail themselves of this pardon.

In Henry VIII.'s reign the changes that took place were more political than doctrinal; the six Articles left the main points of Catholic belief untouched. The Italian Bishop of Salisbury who was intended to help Henry politically having failed him, Shaxton was appointed in 1535 to supersede Campeggio. The "Bill to the Bishop" will be found entered, and in the same account the Churchwardens did what was expected of them at a time when ready money was very scarce, and gave 2s. to the "Queen's servants" who accompanied Anne Boleyn and Henry VIII. to Salisbury. The changes most observable are the gradual substitution of the vernacular in the service, the purchase of a Bible, and "the putting out the three crowns of Pope Gregory," which were designed as blows rather directed against Roman language and Roman influence, while doctrine and ritual practically remained untouched.

With the injunctions of Edward VI. came however the evidence of a complete change of teaching; images are broken down, pictures, altars, vestments, and plate are removed; the church whitelimed; masses and obits are abolished; the former books are supplanted by an omylé book, an ordinal and the new communion book; all the old books are sent to our Lady Church; a glass and plate are bought for the communion and the communicants are seated on "forms" around the "communion board." The elements were administered in both kinds, but by whom they were supplied at this time does not appear, and the labour of celebrating (after the abolition of chantry priests) when the communicants at St. Edmund's numbered more than 1700, and at St. Thomas's 1650, must have been very severe. The expense was probably met by the Holy loaf cantell.* Later wine, and the "singing bread" or "serving bread" are charged in the accounts.

Under Mary in 1553 mass books, manuals, portys, hymnary, antiphonar, and Grayle returned for a brief period, paper and ink were bought to make a new song for the Salve, and drink was provided for the singing men who sang it on the five Sundays in Lent; the altar, the font taper, the pascal, a latten ship and holy water pot, the first mass altar, the saunce bell, cross, vestments, and sepulchre were all restored, and their cost will be found in these pages.

Then with Elizabeth came a return to the middle way of Henry VIII., the Act of Uniformity in 1559 enforced the 2nd Prayer-Book of Edward VI. "John Atkyns and a mate" carried the Latin books to our Lady Church once more, and a book of the Homilies and two little psalm books were bought. By the Injunctions each parish had to provide one copy of Udal's translation of the Paraphrases of Erasmus on the Gospel and Acts, to be placed in the nave of the church, and each clergyman had to provide another copy for his own use in the choir. The Churchwardens of St. Thomas's paid 13s. 4d. for the book, but those of St. Edmund's, rendered cautious by the frequent changes they had seen, were content to pay 18d. on two occasions "for the loan of a book called the Pharasyres."

After the dissolution of the religious houses preaching sank to a low ebb, and in the time of Edward VI. and Elizabeth, special persons were licensed as itinerant preachers, who practically took the place of the predicant friars, and were in the habit of forcing their discourses on any parish "as if they were apostles." In many of the accounts 1d. and 2d. will be found paid for "ringing to a sermon," and money is also paid to the preacher. It was not until later that a sermon came to be expected as a regular part of the service. In 1602 it was stipulated that four sermons should be preached a year, and for these the usual payment was 10s. (151, 154); while benefactors of a still later date frequently endowed a sermon. When a sermon was preached at St. Thomas's Church the St. Edmund's people apparently attended, for they adjourned their vestry "until to-morrow after evening prayer at the end of the sermon at St. Thomas's Church." Very early in the 17th century the pulpits became much enlarged, and hour glasses and cages were provided, an hour being the usual length of a sermon.

An unusual compliment will be found paid to the curate in 1725. The vestry thanked him for his sermon preached at the opening of the new Charity School, and desired that it should be printed at the charge of the parish (353).

The gradual growth of puritanism can be clearly traced until we find it culminating in the Recorder, Henry Sherfield, destroying a painted window at St. Edmund's, which gave a representation of the Father in the creation. He had received permission, if he chose, to substitute plain for stained glass, but he preferred to break the window publicly with his staff as a protest. For this he was punished by the Star Chamber, Laud, who though a disciplinarian, was strictly just, explaining that although sacred art might be within its province in depicting the humanity of Christ it could not be defended in an attempt to represent the Father, yet granting this, nothing could justify contempt. But it was a puritanical mind of the highest development which could find fault with the colour of a pulpit cloth and direct that it be "forborne to be laid, for the colour is offensive in the sight of some of the parishioners." At St. Thomas's also, as has been said, the picture of the Father in the east window was put out (294) in 1583 by Mr. Subdean's commandment. In 1632 the sum of 10d. was paid for "setting on the chaines to ye Bookes of Martirs."

---

* See pages 187 and 198 as to holy loaf up to 1633, and 252 as to singing bread and wine for Jesus Mass.

Through the troubled period that followed we get glimpses from time to time of the struggle that was going on. Mr. Thorpe in 1638 was sent to London to retain a solicitor to defend the suit against the pastor of St. Edmund's for refusing to pay first fruits. In 1642 a system of collecting voluntary subscriptions for the pastor was adopted, but did not seem to be successful, for next year the Mayor is to take the pains to ride up to London to petition Parliament concerning some convenient way for raising of sufficient maintenance for the minister, and to obtain a power of rating. His horse hire was 12s., and he was given a free hand "to petition for anything that may conduce to the good of the church and parish."

The sympathies of the Churchwardens in the Civil War were apparently with the Parliament. When Lord Goring's army passed through the city from Portsmouth the bells were ominously silent (323), and the "Martiall Gen'all" of the army demanded 10s. for the slight; but when Sir Thomas Fairfax came through the towne with his greate gunnes (216), and again later, when the news came that the castles and forts had been delivered into the hands of the Parliament (216), the bells rang out and the ringers were paid. Between this time and the Restoration the Cathedral seems to have suffered more than the parochial churches, which received each a small augmentation from the Commissioners, and were offered facilities for acquiring their parsonages. When the Act of Uniformity was passed St. Edmund's lost its minister. Mess. Strickland did not conform and was "disabled from continuing Rector." A later rector, Dr. Daniel Whitby (244) was indicted before Judge Jeffreys, for certain pamphlets advocating toleration. Within the space of a few lines on page 349 we find, "ringing when King James came to town 10s.," "ringing when the Prince of Orange came to town 10s.," "ringing when King William was proclaimed 10s.;" and in these items we have a matter-of-fact record of the accomplishment of the Revolution.

There were certain practices connected with the celebration of the **Holy Communion** which seem to deserve notice, in particular the admission to communion by **tokens** (184). Each intending communicant on some day in the week preceding the celebration notified his intention to the clerk and received a metal token. One halfpenny was paid to the churchwardens at the time of receiving and giving back the token; these sums are entered as "halfpence for monthly communion." A steel die was bought yearly and the tokens were struck at Easter for this purpose, sometimes in brass and sometimes in lead. In 1660 those rated to the poor in St. Edmund's that could afford it were to pay 2d. when they sent to the clerk's house for their tokens, and the clerk kept a list of their names. In St. Thomas's, a man rated to the poor in 1663 had to pay for himself, wife, children, apprentices, "fit to use the sacrament," a groat apiece, besides a convenient allowance for bread and wine.*

A curious practice, difficult now to realise, seems to have existed of giving a superior wine in the celebration to the masters and mistresses

---

* The **Tokyn-girdles** frequently mentioned in early accounts had nothing to do with tokens, but were "cingula" or "zonae ad vestimenta," tucking girdles for gathering the alb at the waist, and the "box to gery tokens" referred to these and not to communion tokens (374).

(288), 2s. 4d. worth of muskodel being bought for their use, and 22s. 9d. worth of claret or sack for the humbler communicants. This seems to have gone on for many years, but in 1629, with the Laudian revival in Church discipline, we find a memorandum that the churchwardens are not to provide any more claret, but muscadine only. There is no note as to whether the masters and mistresses communicated at the same hours as the parishioners generally.

It was a common custom in parishes where the communicants were very numerous to divide the district into circuits, so that the celebrant "should not be over toiled," and to take these in turn on separate Sundays; whether the circuits described here had any such purpose does not seem clear.

Visitations were periodically held by the Subdean, Bishop, and Archbishop, at which presentments were made by the Churchwardens.

No mention of **Confirmation** occurs.

The **Subdean** by his Somner summoned his synodsmen or sydemen. Early in the 14th century twelve men worthy or confidence for St. Edmund's on St. George the Martyr's day, and fifteen for St. Thomas' parish on the Wednesday following, formed his court. To this court presentments for perjury, defamation, neglect of the offices of religion, violating the Sabbath, incontinence, or other breaches of the moral law were made, and occasionally other matters, such as the removal of "the picture of the Father in ye East windowe" (294) were brought before it. "Searching and viewing" the church appears to have been a necessary ceremony on these occasions (79). "Million the peritour for warning the syde men to Mr. subdene's visitacion" received 4d. (138) and 6d. was paid "for the Articles at the visitacion of the sub dene's visiting." "A bill" was prepared to be delivered to Mr. Subdean, which cost 6d. for making (129), and a fee varying from a shilling to one shilling and tenpence was paid "to the cleark for receiving our presentment," with "4d. to the parrator for giving the oath at the visitacion" (146, 148, 157).

After 1662 four sidesmen appear to have been regularly appointed.

Bishop's Visitation (165), the parator for warning the churchwardens, the prator for warning (147), or the Somner (75), for bringing his prosses (132) for the sidmen to appeare at y^e Bushopes visitation (141) 6d. A fee of 1s. 10d. on delivering up the "bill of presentment at the visitation courte" (147) was paid to the officers who received it (165). The ringers were remembered "when my Lord Bishoppe whent his visitation," and in the case of a new Bishop the Churchwardens spent "8d. for wyne and cake when my lord byshopp was here ffyrst" (99). Latterly they charged their own personal expenses when attending visitations on a more lavish scale, but a minute was passed in 1692 giving 15s. as the maximum to be spent by the Churchwardens at one visitation (244).

The Bishop saw that the arrangements of the church were in order; he directed (1662) the seats under the East window to be removed and "the communion table with railes there decently placed," and that the font be restored at the West end, and that none but parishioners "shall have any interest in any seates."

The **Archbishop's Visitation.**—When my lord of Canterbury held his courte either personally or by his Vicar-General the Churchwardens paid the charges for the articles and for the officers; but here Mr. official's charges were usually higher, for the apparator of an Archbishop was a "gentleman apparator." When Laud held a visitation through Sir Nathaniel Brent, his vicar-general, 6s. 8d. was the fee of the "Gent' Apparator" (202); and 10s. was paid for "the order removinge ye Organs, and reversing that order."

Besides these usual visitations presentments were made to the **Court Leet** or to Special Commissioners, who occasionally held enquiries in the church, "at the George Inn" (82), or elsewhere.

In the course of these accounts there are many **parts of the city** named which are not now in existence. The Broad Gate, Milford Bars, and the other gates are gone, but when the organs were built 6d. was paid "for custom" at the gate. Beden or Bedredyn (53) Row was probably Bedwyn Street; Water Lane and the Dyers Bridge were in Castle Street; Endle's Street is now corrupted into Endless Street, and is almost the only street that has an end; the Guildhall was then in existence; Wynman Street was Milford Street; Winchester Street extended to Castle Street; Drakyn or Drake Hall Street is now Exeter Street, and Fisher Row is mentioned. Culver Street was also called Bellfounder Street, in 1318 it had been called Yottlebell Street; and Gygore Street is now Gigant Street. It is probable that the Workhouse was in Brown Street, which then included Rollestone Street.

Many of the old **Inns** have disappeared; among them the Blue Boar which still gives its name to part of the Market Place; the Three Lions, the Griffin, the Lamb in Drakyn Street, the Antelope, the Saracen's Head, the King's Head on Fisherton Bridge, the Blue Lion, the Dolphin, the Greyhound, the Maidenhead, the Mitre, and the Cornish Chough. The George Inn in High Street had a yard surrounded by galleries, which was used for the representation of stage plays.

The Churchwardens were bound to provide all things necessary for the service of the church, and many items occur which may be termed **Vestry Expenses.** A quire of "Ryall" paper (99) and a standish (232), pottlepots to measure the communion wine (206) and a tynnen bottle to fetch it to church, christening oil and nelyng oil (91), holly and greening at Christmas, links and great candles to light in church at the entry of the Queen's Majesty at service time and sermon (287), and innumerable similar charges may be classed in this way.

Many of these entries when they occur in the English language serve to indicate the local pronunciation at the time. A "vadome" of rope, new "reyelles for the powlpet steeres," a pecexe and shoule, the payment to the ringers that rang "thyck" four days, or to the men who took the borrowed ladder "whom" again, the cost of "clapses" for books, and "hapses" for doors, all show that whatever else may have changed, the Wiltshire dialect is much the same to-day as it was four hundred years ago.

In conclusion, I beg to tender my grateful acknowledgments to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese for a promised Foreword of Godspeed, and to the Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, F.S.A., Mr. E. Doran Webb, F.S.A., and others, for their kindly counsel and guidance while preparing these sheets for the press.

Real Composition between Master Elyas de Derham, Prebendary of Lavington, and John Rous, of *Imber*, in the County of Wilts, relative to the Tithes of his Estate in that place.—*August 16, 1238.*

Notum sit omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris quod cum inter Magistrum Elyam de Derham Canonicum Sarr' nomine prebende sue de Lauintune et Johannem rufum de Ymmere super decimis tam maioribus quam minoribus tocius tenementi sui quod habet in Ymmere coram Magistro Waltero de ffiſsertune et domino Roberto rectore Capelle beati Thome Sarr' Auctoritate domini Humfredi Archidiaconi Sarr' loci ordinarii cognoscentibus questio uerteretur Demum partibus in presencia dictorum Judicum constitutis ad instanciam Magistri Ade Cancellarii Sarr' et aliorum discretorum de Capitulo eiusdem ecclesie lis inter eos amicabiliter conquieuit sub hac forma Videlicet quod dictus Johannes rufus et heredes sui ac ceteri successores eiusdem clericos suos successiue ad electionem et voluntatem dicti J. et heredes ac successores suorum dicto Magistro E. ac successoribus suis qui pro tempore dictam prebendam possidebunt ad prefatas decimas libere et sine contradiccione tanquam patroni earundem inperpetuum presentabunt Et dictus Magister E. et successores sui clericos pro tempore presentatos a prefato J. et successoribus suis et a dicto Magistro E. et successoribus suis examinatos absque malicia et cauillacione ad dictas decimas nomine prebende de Lauinetune admittent et inuestient eosdem Si autem clericus pro tempore presentatus ad dictas decimas minus ydoneus reperiatur remanebunt dicte decime insequestrate penes Magistrum E. et successsores suos donec ydoneus representetur ad eosdem Ita tum quod Canonicus qui pro tempore dictam prebendam possidebit pretextu retencionis dicti sequestri in examinatione dictorum clericorum difficilem non exhibebit vel maliciosum Dicti uero clerici qui dictas decimas pro tempore possidebunt excepto Nichol' de Wiche quem prefatus Magister E. ad presentacionem prefati Johannis rufi dictis decimis inuestiuit quo et presente et consenciente hec omnia fuerant actitata vnam marcam argenti Magistro E. et successoribus suis nomine perpetue pacis annuatim apud Lauinetune persoluent ad duos anni terminos scilicet infra Octabas sancti Michaelis dimidiam marcam et infra Octabas Pasche dimidiam marcam Dictus uero Nichol' de Wiche quam diudecimas illas possidebit dimidiam marcam tantum Magistro E. et successoribus suis persoluet eodem modo quo scilicet successores sui eo cadente vel decedente predictam marcam persoluent et ad eosdem terminos scilicet infra Octabas sancti Michaelis quadraginta denarios et infra octabas pasche quadraginta denarios Ita scilicet quod dicti Magister E. et J. vel successores sui plus iuris quam supradictum est in dictis Decimis vendicare non possint Dicti et clerici qui pro tempore decimas illas tenebunt iuramentum fidelitatis et Canonicam Magistro E. et successoribus suis obedienciam prestabunt. Et quod dictam pecuniam prout superius est expressum sine fraude dolo et Cauillacione persoluent Hanc uero compositionem inperpetuum fideliter tenendam Magister E. nomine prebende sue de Lauinetune pro se et successoribus suis et prefatus Johannes pro se et heredibus suis corporaliter affidauerunt Ad maiorem securitatem ut hec eadem composicio realis et inconcussa perpetuis temporibus perseueret tam prefati Judices quam orum partes eam sigillorum suorum munimine roborarunt et dominus Robertus Episcopus Sarr' eiusdemque Loci Capitulum eandem in perpetuum ualituram confirmarunt. Hiis Testibus Domino Roberto Decano Sarr' et Dominis Rogero Precentore Ada Cancellario Sarr' Stephano Archidiacano Wiltes' Egidio Archid' Berkes Rogero Succentore Magistro Thoma Subdecano Magistro Galfrido penitenciario Magistro Ricardo de la Cnolle Canonicis Sarr' et aliis Actum apud Sarr' In crastino Assumpcionis beate Marie Anno Domini $\overset{o}{M}.\overset{o}{C}\overset{o}{C}\overset{o}{X}\overset{o}{X}\overset{o}{X}VII\overset{o}{J}$.

Four labels upon which are seals of green wax. In the centre a slit cut for a label, but there is no appearance of one having been ever affixed.

1st. Pointed oval, 1in. × ⅝in. A fish naiant, head to the top. "SIGILL' SECRETI."

2nd. Oval, 1½in. × 1in. Head and shoulders of an Ecclesiastic praying. A hand with fingers extended towards him in benediction from above, by the side of which is a star. "S' ROBERTI DE HAWODE."

3rd. Oval, 1⅛in. × 1in. Profile of a woman's head (from a Greek gem). "S' MAGRI HELIE DE DERHAM."

4th. Triangular, top, 1¼in., sides, 1¾in. The centre, (from a circular convex Roman gem,) appears to be a soldier holding a sword in his right hand, pointed downwards, and, perhaps, a standard behind him. "SIGILLUM JOHANNIS RUFFI."

Churchwardens' Accounts S. Edmund's Sarum

[B.

JORNALL BOKE

of St. Edmunds Church Sarum A° Regis Edwardi IV. tredecimo A° que D'ni 1472.

VESTMENTS REMAYNING IN THE HANDS OF THE DAKEN.

Furst j hole sute of grene coloure of borde alisaundre.
Item j hole sute of Rede selke for the Seddayes.
Item j hole sute of white Bustyan.
Item j white Vestment of Bustyan w^{h} iij for our Lady and j with Lylyes.
Item j chesepull for . . masse with the appūrts.
Item iij copes of rede selke.
Item ij Bustian Copys And j of white selke.
Item ij Copys of lynne cloth stayned.
Item j Cope of Lynne cloth staynyd of white and blew colour.
Item j old pall of rede selke cloth.
Item j pall of blew puffe feathers in manner of scaloppys.
Item j pall of selke with shyppys and one of course selke.
Item j grene pall with Lyons.
Item j helynge of grene and yolow for the hye auter.
Item j cloth of grene with a lombe for the quere.
Item j crosse and j staff and j shipp of sylver and senser of Silver.

THE INVENTORY.

Books—First a Masse boke the which bygynneth in the secconde lef '*post . . palmar* on Rede Letters.
Item j missale that bygynneth in the ij^{de} lef . . . for oure lady masse.
Item j missale in the secunde lef '*omnibus*' . . .
Item j gospeler in the ij^{de} lef '*et fluctu.*'
Item j Epistoler in the secunde lef '*celi sunt.*'
Item j grayle in the secunde lef '*et habundancia.*'
Item j grayle in the ij^{de} lef '*alibi autem.*'
It' j grayle in the ij^{de} lef '*unigenitum.*'
It' j grayle in the ij^{de} lef '*salus populi*' in blacke letters.
Item j grayle in the ij^{de} lef '*gaudia.*'
Item j grayle in the ij^{de} lef '*tant non.*'
Item j grayle in the ij^{de} lef '*alle.*'
It' j grayle in the ij^{de} lef . . . . for our lady masse.
It' j grayle in the ij^{de} lef " . . . *tecum*' for the same masse.
Item j Masse Boke in the ij^{de} lef '*post Kaland clīcos aspergat.*'
Item j grete portows newe in the ij^{de} lef '*and . . .*' in blakke letters.
Item j antiphonar in the ij^{de} lef . . . in the sauter.
Item j antiphonar in the ij^{de} lef '*desup.*'
Item j portows in the ij^{de} lef '*te lucis ante tuum.*'
Item j antiphonar in the ij^{de} lef '*cum tu pensisse.*'
Item j antiphonar in the ij^{de} lef '*VIth et Sabbo*' in rede letters.
Item j portows in the ij^{de} lef . . . . . .
Item i antiphonar in the ij^{de} lef '*ut et corda.*'
Item j antiphonar in the ij^{de} lef '*verumptamen.*'

Item j portowes in the ij^{de} lef *sequentes autem'* in rede letters.

Item j Portows in the ij^{de} lef . . . . .

Item j Legende in the ij^{de} lef '*regnaturum.*'

Item j Legende in the ij^{de} lef '*respondet.*'

Item j psalt^{r} in the ij^{de} lef '*miserere n'ri.*'

Item j Collec'on in the ij^{de} lef '*D'ne miserere.*'

Item Dirige Boke in the ij^{de} lef '*meam D'nus.*'

Item j ordinalle in the ij^{de} lef after the pye '*mittant a die.*'

Item Hugucon y chaynyd in our lady Chapell in the ij^{de} lef '. . . *cantat.*'

Item j boke of the life of Seints in the ij^{de} lef '*testimonium.*'

Item j boke for the organes in ij^{de} fo. '*jam tuam.*'

Item j portows in the ij^{de} lef '*nunc dimitti.*'

Item a litell masboke for o' lady Auter of the gyft of Stephen Rotherford in the ij^{de} leff . . . .

Item j newe grete legant bought by the churche godes called a Cemperall in the ij^{de} lef '*de diuersis tractatibus*' with rede Inke.

Item one processional in the ij^{de} lef '*D'ne n'ri.*'

Item one processional in the ij^{de} lef '*Desponsatum Joseph.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef "*glor' Amen.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*benedictōe satis.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*autem maria.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*pias . .*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*prope est.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '. . . *non possumus.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef . . . . .

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*absolue quis.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*oculorum.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*exaudi . . .*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*oret.*'

Item j processional in the ij^{de} lef '*at . . calyx.*'

Chalices—Furst j Chalice with j patent bothe through gilt with a Crucifixe Marie and John with asire enamyled in the fote of the same chalice and in the patent there of the godhede settyng in his trone both wey'ng in all xxiiij unc'.

Item ij Chalices with ij patents through gilt in eu'y of them a crucifixe with asire enamyled in the fote of them And wryten in the fote of eu'y of them thes wordes Orate pro aīa **henrici wareyn** And in the patent of the one the figure of our Lord standyng in the sepulcre And in the other a figure of our Lady berynge here sone in here arme And both with asire enamyled j of them with the patent wey'ng xxiiij unc' dī and the other with his patent wey'ng xx unc' both and her patents in all—xliiij unc' dī.

Item j Chalice of olde fassion with his patent both through gilte the fote of the same chalice ys waged and pounsed and in the patent ther of the holy lombe both weyinge in all xx unces.

Item j playne Chalice with his patent bothe through gilte in the patent a honde comyng out of a cloude bothe wey'ng in all xix unces quart'r.

Item j playne Chalyce with his patent both through gilte with a crucifixe and these markes **I Cer** in the fote of the chalice And in the said patent the vernacle of asire enamyled both in all wey'ng xx unc' qrt'.

Item j Chalice with his patent both through gylte And the fote of the Chalyce gravyn in evry quart^{r} with the crucifixe and these markes **I Cer** in the fote ther of and in the patent ther of a honde comyng oute of a clowde with vi mones round about hit—xiiij unc' iij qr'.

Item j Chayles with his patent bothe through gilt and in his fote a crucifixe and iij braunches graven in iij q'rte's ther of and in the patent the godhede settyng upon a rayn bowe bothe with asire anamyled weynge both in al xvij unc'.

Item j Chalyce with his patent both through gilt and in his fote a crucifixe and this reson y wryte abowte bolle Calicem salutaris [*sic*] accipiam et nomen D'ni invocabo' and in patent ther of the venacle both weyng ix unc' iij quartrons dī quāt.

Item j Chalyce with his patent both of silver passel gilt with this reson ywryten abowte the fote Pray ye for the sowles of **Water Hynde and Alis his Wif'** and in the patent ther of a vernacle ygilt wey'ng both in al xiiij unces and quat'.

Item j Chalice with his patent both of silver . . ygilt with a crucifixe in the fote of hym ygilt And in the patent therof a hande y gravyd weyng both in all xxi unc' et Dī.

Item j Lytell Chalice with his patent both of silver passel gilt with a crucifixe And a Rammes hede in the fote of hym both gilt And in the Patente ther of a holy lambe gilt both weyng in all viij unc dī qrt'.

Item j Chalice with his patent of silver the [chalice] passel gilt. with a crucifixe in the fote ygilt And in the Patent a honde comynge owte of a clowde gylt wey'g both in all viij dī.

Item j Chalice with j patent both through gilt and in the fote a crucifixe with Mary and John anamyled and in the Patent Jh's sittynge on a Rayne bowe enamyled of the gift of **Sir John Stanlynche** by . . . both weyng in all xxij unc' the which Sir John was parson of Chaldon.

Item j Chalice with a patent both through gilt graven in the Insyde of the patent . . . blewe enamyled and in the outer Syde of the same patent y^{e} holy lombe clynely g'ven And abowte y^{e} fote of the same chaleys is graven in scriptur' these wordes **Orate pro ai'abus Jo'his Osgood Cunnote ux'is sue** and also graven above y^{e} same fote a crucifixe with Mary and John which **John Osgood prest,** sone of y^{e} said John Osgood and Cunnote gave to thys church of Seynt Edmund y^{e} Confessor which Chaleys and patent in all xxviij unces.

Crosses with Staffys—Item iij crosse staffys of silver were of ij ben passel gilt.

Item j grete crosse of silver and Marye and John and gilt.

It' ij lasse crosses of silver gilt without Marye and John.

Candelstykkes—Item ij grete candelstykkes of sylver and on gilt weynge viij unc'

Item ij candelstykkes of silver in passel gilt weynge iiij^{xx} xiiij unc' & i qr.

Sensours—It' j grete sensour of silver in passel gilt weyng xxxvij unc'.

It' j sensour in passel gilt weyng xxviij unc' iij qr.

Shippes—Item a grete ship of silver in passel gilt with a spone of silver of vii unc'.

Item a ship of silver in passel gilt withoute spone of vi unc' iij qrts.

Basyn—It' j basyn of silver chased and graven in pas'l gilte of xx unc' iii quatr'.

Cruettys—Item ij copyl of cruettys of silver passel gilt of xix unc' iij qr'tyns.

It' ij cruettis of silver and p'cell gilt of y^{e} gift of **John Hampton** weynge ix unc' et dī.

Oylevattys—It' ij oylevates of silver passel gilt of viij unc' dī qr'.

Cowpes—Item j cowpe of silver on gilt . . . and graven with j playne crosse in the top to put in the sacrament of xiiij unc'.

Item j cowpe with ij angels of silver and on gilt servyng on Corpus Xpī day for the sacrament and other tymes to be born on.

Item j boket and j holy water stykke and in parte y gilt of the gift of the parısshe both weynge in all iij^{xx} xv unc' et dī.

Item a pixe of Silver for the Sacrement weyng in all xxiij unc' & a qr'tyn.

Item a gret newe crosse of silver gilt with a Mary and John weyng a C unc'.

Item an olde Crosse of silver Gilt with a Mary and John weynge iij^{xx} iij unc'.

Item a nother crosse of Silver and Gilt weyng xxxv unc' & a qr'tyn.

Item a nother Crosse of silver and gilt weynge xxx unc' & a qrt'.

It' a pax brede of silver gilt with a Crucifixe and Mary & John with a Gospeler of velym writtyn and bound in the same &c.

It' a staffe for the best Crosse of silver and gilt pounsed with iij bosis gilt & anameled.

It' A nother gret crosse staffe of silver and ij bossis gilt and iij rynges about the same crosse gilt.

It' a nother crosse staffe of silver with a wrethe gilt about the same with ij bosis gilt.

It' a Belle of silver wryttyn abowte with '**Gloria in excelsis Deo**' weyng xv unc'.

It' a Oyle fate of silver p'sell gilt weynge ix unc'.

It' ij . . . . . . for a Byshoppes handes of the gifte of **Mastres Hampton.**

Relikkes—Furst a hand of silver with a ryng.

Item A Seynt Andrewis crosse of silver & parcell gilt stondyng on a fote of sylver.

Item A relik' of Seynt Edmundes Shirt & of Seynt Edwardes shirt in . . standyng appon a fote of sylver & p'sell gilt with a crucifixe and Mary and John apon the upper parte of gilt.

Item a Combe of Seynt Edmundes stondyng in a fote of silver & parcel gilt.

Item a cruet of Seynt Edmundes of silver.

Item a Stole of Seynt Dunstanes stondyng apon a fote of silver & p'cel gilt with an ymage of silver and gilt apon the top ther of.

Item a pece of y^{e} skoll' of seynt Wolfrise standyng in a fote of silver and parcel gilt.

Item a pax bred of Cop' and gilt & anamelyd with a crucifixe and Mary and John.

Item Seynt Edmundes rynge of gold in a box of yvery bounde with silver.

Vestments—Furste j Sute of white Damask wrought with eglys of goolde with ij coopys of the same and auter clothes of the same with . . .

Item j sute of blue damask wrought with eglys of goolde ij copys of the same.

Item j sute of purpull with braunches of golde.

It' j sute of cloth of goolde with white doggs and ij copys of the same.

Item j sute of cloth of goolde with . . of rede colour and j cope of the same.

It' j sute and vi copys of baudekyn of rede colour with white treyfoyles.

Item j sute and vi copys of white of **pekkam is** work.

Item j sute and j cope of blue cloth of sylver and silke.

Item j cope of blew velvet And the passion in the orfrayes ther of of nedill worke y callyd Seint Edmunds cope.

Item j cope of grene colour with crownys of goolde.

It' vij copys of white with puffe fethers in manner of escalloppys.

It' j cope of purpul velvet with eglys of goolde the gifte of **John Chapman fishmonger.**

It' j sute and j cope of blakke damask.

It' j old sute of cloth of sylver the ground blewe with bestys and byrds.

It' ij palles of cloth of goolde for the sepulcre with a shete of Raynes.

It' j cloth of goolde for the canape with the bourder of the same.

It' j veyle to be drawen in lenton tyme to fore the hye auter.

Item j cloth to honge a fore the hye rode.

It' j cloth y browderyd with clowds and j egle y staynyde in the myddest.

Item xv baners and ij getons and xx staves.

Item iij pelowes of olde selke ij pelowes of lynnyn worke.

Item j mytyr and xvi albys and vi amysys.

Item j towell of diaper of xi yerdes.

Item ij towelles of Raynes eyther of vij yerdes dī.

Item ij dyaper clothes fyne of vi yerds a pece.

It' j fyne towell of diaper of iiij yerds quārt.

It' j towell conteynyng vij yerdes of dyaper.

It' j cloth of fine dyaper of xx yerdes iij quārt.

It' j towell of fyne diaper conteynynge vij yerdes.

It' j towell of dyaper of viij yerds iij qrs' and one of iij y'ds j of iiij yerds j of vi y'ds dī j of v yerdes.

It' j playne towell xviij yerdes dī j of xi yerds dī j of vi yerdes dī.

It' j towell of dyaper of ij yerds dī j of iiij yerdes dī.

It' ij napkyns of diaper.

It' ij auter clothes of diaper ij bith bad.

It' v playne auter clothes And iiij yerdes and quārt of fine raynes with the relykes.

Item viij chesepulls old of diverse colours]

[*April* 2, 1461 to *April* 15, 1462]

Ecclesia S'ti Edmundi Sarum. **Computus** Andree Brant Ric'i Bellers Will'i Meryott & Nich'i Edmundes eiusdem eccl'ie Gardianorum a Cena domini Anno Regis Edwardi quarti primo usque ad cenam d'ni Anno dicti Regis secundo infra quem annum dictus Ric' Bellers diem suum clausit extremum citra octavum diem ante festum Natal' D'ni.

Arreragia—Jidem compotantes respondent de lxxvs. viiid ob' qr' rec' de arr' vltimi computi sui Anni proxime precedentis prout patet in pede illius eiusdem comp'i. Sumā lxxvs viijd ob' qr.

Collectio denar'—Et de xls iijd ob' de denariis hoc anno collectis ad ffabricam eccl'ie in diebus parasceue & Pasche Et de iiijs ixd ob de denar' hoc anno collectis ad cereum fontis. S'a iiij li xiiijs id.

Pecunia legata—Et de xls de legat' Edithe nuper vxoris Thome Whitinge ad fabricam ecclesie & pro sepultura eius habenda infra eccl'iam Et de xiijs iiijd de legat' Johannis Wyot weuer Et de vid de legat' Alicie matris Johannis Wower Et de xijd de legat' Johannis Crickmore Et de vi de legat' cuiusdem ignoti Et de vis viijd de legat' matris Jo'his Ducurynge vicar' eccl'ie Sarum. S'ma lxijs.

Olle legate—Et de j olla enea magna pond' [*blank*] hoc anno de legat' Katerine vxoris Joh'is Parche ad fabricam eccl'ie & pro sepultura eius h'enda infra eccl'iam. S'ma.

Jocalia legata—Et de vno cocliario argenti prec' [*blank*] de legat' predicte Alic' matris Joh'is Wower Et de vna serica zona cum argento p'c' [*blank*] de legat' Eme Kendale pro sepultura eius h'enda infra eccl'iam. S'ma.

Sepulture—Et de vis viijd pro sepultura vx'is Nich'i Edmundes infra eccl'iam hoc anno h'end Et de vis viijd pro sepultura Joh'is Wyot brewer ibidem Et de xijd in plenam solucionem vis viijd de legat' Joh'is Wyot mercer pro eius sepultura ibidem vltra cxl ℔ plumbi in solucionem residui legat' remanent' in stauro Et de vis viijd pro sepultura ibidem Ricardi Bellers. S'ma xxis.

Scotale—Et de xxiij li viijs xd. Rec' de diuersis jocalibus regibus & reginis hoc anno prout patet per indenturam inter ipsos & predictos computantes. S'ma xviij li viijs xd.

Suma Totalis Recepti cum Arr'iis xxxi li xixd ob' qr'.

Maundy cum aliis—De quibus petunt allocacionem pro xxiiij^or lagenis bone seruicie emptis & expenditis pro le Maundy in die Cene domini p'c' lagene j ob' in toto iijs Et in xij ciphis fraxineis ad idem empt' vijd. Et pro jantaculo comput' in die Pasche viijd Et in denar' solut' clerico auxiliando comput' in diebus Pasche & Parasceue xvid Et solut' Joh'i Formage pulzati* alte crucis jd. S'ma vs. viijd.

Cera de nouo empta cum factura inde & aliorum—Et in vij ℔ de cere hoc anno de nouo empt' p'c' ℔ vd in toto iijs id ob' Et in denar' solut' pro factura dicte cere & xxi ℔ de reman' Stauri capiend' pro factura ℔ ob' in toto xiiijd qr. S'ma iiijs iijd ob' qr'.

Obitus—Et in pane pro obitu Joh'is Leuesham' xd. Et in ceruisia ad idem xiiijd. Et in caseo vjd. Et belmanum ijd. Et capellanis interessentibus diuinis ad idem ijs iiijd. 'S'ma vs jd.

Expencis Necessarie—Et pro emendacione claui & cere hostii vestibili iiijd et solut' Joh'i Smythe pro emend' de lez clippers trium campanarum hoc anno xjs iiijd. Et pueris hastas & vexilla portant' diebus rogacionum ascencionis domini Jouis in Septimana Penthecostis & corporis Christi xviijd. Et pro mundacione domus operum Et pro embiginacione vj candelar' de cupro ijs. Et in embiginacione fontis portabilis de cupro pro aqua benedicta xd. Et pro factura presentis computi iijs iiijd. S'ma xixs ixd.

Emptio candelabrarum aurat' cum aliis—Et in duabus candelabris de argento deaurato ponderant' clx vnc' argenti p'c' vncie iijs iiijd in parte solucionis xx lī Et in expensis Roberti famuli Ricardi Bellers equitantis london' pro ipsis candelabris & ea ad Sarum cariantis in stipendio equi & aliis ei adiuuiant' iijs iiijd. Et solut' Thome Rake Staynor pro factura xxxiiij duoden' signorum Jocallum p'c' duoden' jd in toto ijs. Et pro custis Decembr' in victualibus vd. Et in vij vlnis de ffemysshe pro vestiment' jocalibus inde fiendis p'c' vln' vjd in toto iijs vjd Et Roberto Staynor pro le Staynyng' eorundem nichil. Et Johanni Agas pro factura eorundem Et eidem pro [*blank*] vergis de blankett pro duplicatura eorundem xvjd Et mimis Ciuitatis pro eorum labore xiiijd. Et in vno pixide ad colligendam & conseruandam pecuniam xiiijd. Et in diademis iiijd. Et Thome Bryman' pro corona & aliis vjd. Et in ij ℔ canabis pro crinibus vd. Et in j ℔ de ffustyck vjd. Et in Tynfoile vjd ōb Et pro mamettis vjd Et in D^c de pynnys xiijd Et pro Scriptura diuersorum nominum in textu iijd Et Thome Rake pro pictura diuers' diademat' vltra Tynfoile n'l. Et Will'o Jonnes pro factura de Cheuerons vltra crines ad idem Et Joh'i Payne pro j cheueron n'l. Et Will'o Smythe pro crinibus n'l. S'ma xx li xvijs xd ōb.

Empcio Plumbi—Et in m^lxvj ℔ plumbi de Thoma Whitinge in satisffaccionem legati Edithe vxoris sue vt supra nominat' xls. Et in cariag' dicti plumbi ad domum Stauri vijd. S'ma xls. vijd.

Sum'a omnium Allocacionum xxiiij li xiijs. iijd. qr'.

Et debentur ecclesie per procuratores predictos vi li viijs iiijd ōb quod apparet in anno proxime sequente.

[*Old indorsement*] 1 *E* 4 "*Players Apparell.*"

[*April* 15, 1462 *to* *April* 7, 1463] Ecclesia Scī Edi' Sarum **Comp's** Andree Brant Wll'i Marriett & Nich^oi Edmundes eiusdem Eccl'ie Gardianorum a Cena d'ni anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti secundo vsque ad cenam d'ni A^o dicti Regis tercio.

Arr'—Jidem comput' r' de vi li viijs iiijd ōb de rr' vlt'i comp'i Anni prox' preced' prout patet in pede illius eiusdem Comp'i. S'ma vi li viiis iiijd ōb.

Colleccio denariorum—Et de lis ijd Rec' de denar' hoc Anno collec' ad fabricam eccl'ie in diebus Parasceue & Pasche Et de ls jd qr Rec' de denar' hoc anno collectis ad cereum fontis. S'ma ci s iijd qr.

Pecunia legata in Jocalibus—Et de vis viijd de legat' vxoris Will'i Wattes hoc anno & Alicie Parker Et de lxvis viijd de legat' Alic' Charlynge Et de viiid de legat' Johannis Charleton Weuer Et de iijs iiijd de legat' Will'i Soper Weuer Et de xxd de legat' Thome Veysy Capellani Et de ij annulis Argenti in domo Thesauri Et de viijd dat' nouis Candelabris per vxorem Radulfi Hayne S'ma lxxixs viijd

Sepultura—Et de vis viijd pro sepultura Will'i Bokebynder in ecclesia Et de vis viijd pro sepultura Will'i Soper ibidem Et de vis viijd pro sep' Joh'is Ayssheforde ibidem S'ma xxs.

Vend'olle—Et de iiijs viid rec' de Jacobo Hede de Wodeforde pro vna olla enea ponderant' xxv ℔ sic sibi vend' S'ma iiijs viijd.

S'ma Totalis Recepte cum arreragiis xvi li xiijs xid ōb qr.

Mandatum nouum—De quibus petunt allocacionem pro xxiiij^or lagenis bone seruisie emptis & expenditis in le Maundy in die Cene domini iijs. Et pro jantaculo comput' in die Pasche viijd Et in Regardo clerico auxilianti comput' in diebus Parasceue & Pasche xvid. Et solut' Joh'i fformage pro purgacione pulputi alte Crucis jd Et in ciphis ad idem ixd. S'ma vs xd

Cera de Nouo empta cum factura inde & alia—Et in ij ℔ cere hoc anno de nouo empt' xid Et in factura xxxv ℔ cere in ceram pascalem et al' xviijd. S'ma ijs vd.

Obitus—Et in pane pro obit' Joh's Leuesham iiijd Et in caseo iiijd Et in seruisia xid ōb Et Capellanis xvid Et in Campana vid Et belmanno jd Et in oblacione jd. S'ma iijs vijd ōb.

Expense necessarie—Et pro emend' fontis aque benedicte ad australem porticum ecclesie iiijd Et in vno claue pro vecti eiusdem porticus ijd Et pueris portantibus hastas & vexilla in diebus rogacionum ascencionis domini diei jouis in Sep'tia Penthecostis & Corpore Xpī xxid Et vni homini colligenti lapides marmurees & eos imponenti in domo Stauri ad thascum iiijd. Et in ereccione Secunde magne Campane ac factura vnius gogyn' ad eandem viijd Et in emend' lampadis enee pendentis in naui eccl'i cum cordula ad idem & pro tractura veli xxd. Et in factura xxxij ℔ in staplis & barris ferreis pro sepulcro luminis [*sic*] de ferro proprio ijs viijd. Et in ferramento de nouo empto pro lumine Altaris beate Marie vd Et vni lathomo emendentis diuers' defect' pauimenti ecclesie xijd. Et vni sibi seruienti ad thascum iiijd. Et carpentar' facienti postem sepulcri cum mearemio ad idem vid. Et pro ii capit' mearemii pro le lycheyate & imposicione eiusdem viijd. Et in pictura diuers' necessariorum circa sepulcrum iiijd Et in lotione iiij albarum ij tuell' & j lynthianium pro sepulcro cum emendacione vnius albe dirupte vijd Et pro factura vnius cepis in conseruacionem tenerinorum de lez boxe trees ad thascum xijd Et pro eredicacione & exstripacione vrticarum & aliorum noccuorum in procint' cimiterii ad thascum vd. S'ma xijs xd.

---

* Probably a clerical error, see next account.

Soluciones fforinsecus—Et solut' Joh'i Wise Draper, lxvjs viijd; Andree Brant, xxs; Will'o Meriett' xxs, & Nich'o Edmundes, xxvjs viijd, pro denariis ab eis mutuatis & solutis in plenam persolucionem omnium denar' debit' pro candelabris deauratis vj li xiijs iiijd. Et vni homini equitanti London pro istis candelabris ecclesie adquirendis vjs. viijd. Et pro ii Vexillis de nouo emptis hoc anno xvs. Et pro scriptura presentis Comp'i cum attend' super computum per diuersas vices iijs iiijd S'ma vij li xviijs iiijd.

S'ma omnium Alloc' ix li iijs ob Et debent' ecc'ie per procuratores predictos vij li xs xid qr' quod apparet in anno prox' sequenti

---

[*April* 17, 1468
to
April 2, 1469] ECCL'IA S'CI ED'I SARUM }

Computus Johannis Hampton Andree Brent Nicholai Mason & Roberti S[uthe] Custod' bonorum [ecclesie ibidem] & ornamentorum [eiusdem] ecc'lie a die Pasche anno Regis Edwardi quarti octauo usque [dictam diem anno Regis Edwardi] quarti nouo.

Arr. n'l. S'ma

Collect' denar'—Et de liiijs xjd ōb recept' de denar' hoc anno ad fabricam [eccl'ie in diebus] Parasceue & Pasche Et de [vijs xjd] recept' de denar' hoc anno de cereo fontis S'ma cijs xd ōb

Pecunia legata & alia bona—Et de ijs recept' de legat' Johannis abekk glouer hoc anno defuncti Et de xviijd rec' pro vna olla enea de Stauro eccl'ie hoc anno vendita Et de vjs xiijd rec' de vxore Thome Dudman hoc anno defuncte Et de vjs viijd rec' de vx'e Thome Belfaunt hoc anno defuncte Et de xs rec' ex dono Thome Hungerforde hoc anno Et de iijs iiijd rec' de Mat . . . nuper vxoris Thome ffelde hoc &c Et de iijd rec' de Cristine nuper vxore Henrici Elyot. Et de iijs iiijd rec' de Alionora nuper vx'e Will'i at [*torn*]. Et de vjd rec' de vx'e Johannis ffrere Brewere Et de xxd rec' de executor' Alicie M [adyngton?] Et de duabus anulis argent' & vnum . . de argento recept' de vxore Joh'is fforster Dubber S'ma xxxixs.

Sepultur' infra ecclesiam.—Et de vjs vijd recept' de Sepultura Thome Dudman hoc anno Et de vjs viijd rec' de Sepultura Roberti Burghe nuper de Byrtport Et de vjs viijd rec' de Sepultura Johanne Madyngton S'ma xxs.

Magna Campana.—Et de xijd recept' pro magna campana in extremis pulsante pro Thoma Dudman hoc anno Et de xijd rec' pro magna campana in extremis pulsante pro Roberto Burgh Et de xijd &c. pro Johanna Wyot Et de xijd rec' &c. pro Johanna Cheselbery. S'ma vjs

S'ma totalis Rec' viij li vijs. xd ōb.

[Mandatum] nouum.—De quibus petunt allocari pro [ij^{bus}] cowlys seruisie empt' & expend' pro le Maundy in die cene d'ni precii in toto iijs. Et in ciphis ffraxineis emptis vid Et in ij lagenis & j potella vini empt' pro eadem xxd Et in jantaculo gardianorum in die Pasche viijd. S'ma vs ixd.

Empcio Banerstav'—Et in viij banerstauis empt' per Will'm Tauerner precii in toto xs. S'ma xs.

Reparacio circa Campanas. Et in j homine conducto pro operacione vi bawderykys de nouo faciendis in toto vd. Et in A * * * * Will'i Dodwelle pro dictis Bawderykys xd. Et Johanni Smythe tam pro j nouo claper faciendo quam pro ij aliis claperis emendendis * * * aliq * operaria emendend' in toto xxs. Et eidem Joh'i Smythe pro factura vnius claperi pro ii^{da} campana et pro ferro suo ponderant' xxvi li. ferri vltra proprium staurum ecclesie precii lib iijd. vs. ix. Et Joh'i Russhe pro quadam pola de asshe occupata circa * leg. iijd. Et * * Makamell Smythe pro operacione eiusdem pole cum diuersis instrumentis ferreis vid Et Joh'i Dauy Carpentar' pro le trussyng magne campane ad thascum xd. S'ma xxixs. vijd.

Reparacio infra Ecclesiam—Et in vno homine conducto pro labore suo circa Sepulcrum videlicet Petro Joynor in toto xxd Et eidem Petro pro factura vnius cass' fenestre in domo thesauri iiijd Et in j laboranti ad portandum. . ab ecclesia S'ci Ed'i vsque domum Petri Joynor jd. Et in candelis emptis & expentend' circa opus predicti sepulcri jd Et in regardo dato famulis Johannis Smythe jd. Et in iiij^{or} lapidibus vocatis dowlys ad ponandum in magna cruce emptis de Ricardo Balteswelle pro xxd. Et cuidam ffranke Goldsmythe pro cruce predicta emendenda viijd Et Joh'i Smythe pro xvi lib ferri occupat' circa sepulcrum iis vid Et eidem Joh'i Smythe pro labore suo in operacione proprii stauri ecclesie circa sepulcrum occupat' xijd. Et Joh'i Russhe Turner pro factura xllvij pynys de Beche & Asshe ad standum supra sepulcur' pro cera ibidem ardente xviijd. Et Joh'i Benet glasyer pro diuersis defectibus in omnibus fenestris eccl'ie emendendis ac j fenestra in domo thesauri emendend' in toto iiijs viijd. Et Joh'i Dauy carpentar' pro lez berys emendend' in toto xxd. Et eidem Joh'i pro clauis emptis et ibidem ocupatis iijd. Et Joh'i Petfyne pro ij cordis ab eo emptis pro lez pascall xijd. Et Nich'o dict' y^{e} Tabard' pro vna corda ab eo empta per Robertum Auene Capellanum iijd. Et Johanne Wellys lavnster' pro lauacione vestimentorum & aliis hoc anno iiijd Et Will'o Eglys mason pro labore suo circa Sepulcur' vid.

Expense Necessarie—Et in regardis datis pro vexilla portantibus in diebus rogacionum ascens' d'ni & corporis Xpī xvid Et in regardis datis Thome Anketelle pro labore suo circa ecclesiam per totum annum xijd Et pro factura presentis comp'i & aliis diuersis vicibus bona attendenc' iijs. iiijd. S'ma xxiijs. xid.

Reparacio extra ecclesiam.—Et in vno carpent' conducto pro factura le churche style per tres dies capiendo per diem vd xvd. Et in clauis emptis ad idem opus iid Et in vno laboratore cum dicto carpent' circa predict' churche style per tres dies capiend' per diem iijd—ixd Et pro maremio empto ad opus predictum xiiijd. Et Johanni Clokkemaker pro factura vnius bolte circa predict' style viijd Et eidem Joh'i pro sera & claue de nouo in eadem existent' viijd Et Joh'i Daui pro factura hostii supra lez vyse in Australi parte eccl'ie in toto xd S'ma vs vid

Cera de nouo cum factura inde & all' } Et in iij^{bus} ffontaperis cum pascall' taper renouatis per Will'm Tauerner hoc anno in toto vis viijd. Et in factura eiusdam xid Et Joh'i Burneham Chaundeler pro candellis factis de cera pro visitacione in villam tranc' cum corpore Xpī xijd. S'ma viiij vijd

Placitum—Et in denar' solut' Joh'i Hamptone prout placitum versus Will'm Hore seniori vt patet per billam iiis xid. S'ma iiis xid.

S'ma omnium alloc' iiii li viis iijd. Et debent "De quibus petunt allocari pro regardo dato domino Will'o Capellano parochiali huius eccl'ie S'ci Ed'i ex consensu fide digniorum eiusdem parochie quod ipse oraret pro benefactoribus dicte ecclesie iijs" [*This clause is struck through*] iiij li vid ōb De quibus pet' alloc' de regardo dato presbitero parochiali pro comendacione defunctorum & benefactorum eccl'ie in pulpito per totum annum iiijs Et sic debet de claro lxxvis vijd ōb De quibus allocantur eisdem Computant' de superplus' eorundem Anni secundi precedent' vt patet in pede Comp'i eiusdem xliijs vijd ōb Et allocantur eisdem Computant' de superplus' eorundem Anni proxime precedentis vt patet in pede Comp'i eiusdem iijs ixd Et sic dē deb claro xxviijs iijd.

[*Old endorsement*] '*Emendacio crucis Procession' apparently, but the beginning of the roll is dilapidated and much rubbed in places.*

[*April* 2. 1469 *to* *April* 22, 1470]

Ecc'ia Scī Edmundi Sarum. **Computus** Joh'is Hamptone Andree Brent Nich'i Masone & Roberti Southe Custod' bonorum eccl'ie ibidem & ornamentorum eiusdem eccl'ie a die Pasche Anno R's Edwardi quarti nouo vsque idem diem Anno R's E iiij^{or} x^{o}

Arr'—Iidem compt' r' de xxviijs iijd de arr's suis vltimi Comp'i sui Anni prox' precedent' vt patet in pede Comp'i eiusdem S'ma xxviijs iiid.

Colleccio denar'—Et de xlviijs xd qr' recept' de denar' hoc anno ad ffabricam eccl'ie in diebus parasceue & Pasche Et de xliijs recept' de denar' hoc anno ad cere fontis Et de xliijs vid rec' de denar' hoc anno collect' per Will'm Smythe & Aliciam vxorem Roberti South de seruisia regali viz. in Septimana proxima ante festum Pentecoste anno supradicto Et de xxs rec' de denar' hoc anno collect' per Johannem Payne Veuer & Johannem Noke Veuer de seruisia regali viz. in Sept'ia Pentecoste Et de lxs rec' . . per Johannem Chapman & vxorem Radulfi Hayne de seruisia regali viz in Septi'a proxime post festum Pentecoste Et de lxxvs rec' . . per Will'm Harrys & vx'm Will'i Pole de seruisia regali viz. in Septiā qua accidit festum translacionis S'ci Edmundi Et de lviijs iiijd rec'—per Will'm Glouer & vx'm Will'i Whyte pro redditu tenementi nuper Walteri Stede.
S'ma xvii li xiijs vid qr'

Pecunia legata—Et de iiijd rec' de legat' cuiusdam cissoris inducti per presbiterum parochialem in festo S'ce Trinitatis Et de xijd rec' de legat' Nich'i Legge de Shaftesbury hoc anno defuncti Et de xxd rec' de legat' Joh'is Ector . . def' Et de xxd rec' de legat' vxoris Joh'is Plummer . . def' Et de xxd rec' de Matilda Bellerys. S'ma vis iiijd.

Debita recuperata—Et de xiijs iiijd rec' de Math' Rake Baker. Et de xis ixd recept' de Joh'e Payne Veuer. S'ma xxvs jd.

Magna Campana—Et de xijd recept' pro magna campana in extremis pulsata pro vxore Will'i Baker Et de xijd rec' pro magna camp'a in extremis pulsata pro m^{r} Andree Hulse Et de xijd &c pro Thome Lauerans Et de xijd &c pro Roberto Chynchone Et de xijd &c pro rectore de Boyton Et de xijd &c pro vxore Walteri Mody Et de viijd recept' de Johanne Shreffes hoc anno eo quod noluit regnare in seruisia regali S'ma vis viijd.

Vend' argenti ffracti & all'—Et de iijs rec' pro vna vncia argenti ffracti vend' Roberto Southe Et de iijs iiijd pro j pelue enea vend' Rob'to Southe
S'ma vis iiijd.

Olle enee—Et de j olla enea de legat' Margarete nuper vxoris Joh'is Shryffes hoc anno defuncte Et de j olla enea de legat' vxoris Walteri Mody hoc &c et reman' in Stauro S'ma n^{l}.

S'ma tot' Rec'. xxi li vis ijd qr'.

Mandat' Nouum—De quibus petunt allocari pro ij^{bus} covlys seruisie empt' & expend' pro le Maundy in die cene domini precii in toto iijs. Et in j duodena ciphis fraxineis empt' vid. Et in vna lagena Vini empt' pro eadem viijd. Et in j Caluishede empt' pro jantaculo gardianorum in die Pasche iiijd. S'ma iijs. vid.

Expense necessarie—Et in denariis solut' pueris & aliis portant' hastas & vexillas ac alia in diebus rogacionum Ascencionis d'ni die Jouis in Septimana Pentecoste & Corporis Xpī xvd Et in ij cordelis empt' de Johanne Potefyne pro le Paschalle xd. Et in denar' solut' cuiusdam lotricis pro diuersis linthiaminibus lauendis in toto xd. Et in den' sol' eidem lotrici pro emend' eorumdem linthiaminum iijd Et in den' sol' Thome Shute pro ocupacione cuiusdam panni lanei vocat' Shrvd' conducti pro le Kyngplay iiijd. Et de den' allocatis Joh'i Payne Veuer pro apparell' lusorum per ipsum Johannem solut' in Septimana qua accidit festum corporis Xpī xis xd. Et in denar' sol' pro le halvynge de noua secta blodii damaski viz de eglys xvid Et in den' sol' Roberto a Neue Capellano de thesauro ecclesie xiijs iiijd ex assensu parochialium ibidem S'ma xxxs vid.

Emptio plumbii—Et in denar' solut' Will'o Pewterer pro plumbio viz eo quod fuit furat' per Will'm Towkar ijs jd ōb. S'ma ijs jd ōb.

Vestimenta Noua—Et in den' sol' Ricardo ffelde Browderar pro noua secta Vestimentorum blodii Damasci vz. de Eglys in toto xviij li ijs iiijd. S'ma.

Reparacio infra ecclesiam et extra—Et in j homine conducto ad tegulandum domum tesauri ad thascum vs viijd. Et in vno tegulatori conducto ad tegulandum supra Capellam beate Marie ad th'm xixs Et eidem tegulatori pro tegulacione supra Capellam S'ci Nich'i ad th'm xiijs ixd Et eidem tegulatori de precio vnius busshelle & dimid' tyle pynnys precii le busshelle viijd—xijd Et in iiij m'l clauis voc' stone nayle occupatis supra Capellam be' Marie precij m^{1} xiiijd—iiijs viijd Et in vno bavderyk de nouo empto de Ricardo Marchalle pro quarta campana xiid. Et in j bauderyk empto pro prima campana xid. Et in vij quart' lapid' calc' empt' de Johanne Plummer precij quart' xiiijd—viijs ixd. Et in vno homine conducto ad colligendum sabalum ad th'm viijd Et in j homine conducto vz Joh' Smythe ad emend' rotam secunde Campane, bis emend' in toto xxd. Et eidem Joh'i Smythe pro ij^{bus} clauibus ab eo emptio vz vnum in hostio iuxta organ' & alium pro parua skobbe in Vestibulo iiijd Et in denar' solut' Margerie Ingram Goldesmyth pro emend' vnius peluis de argento vid Et eidem Margerie pro emend' turibull de argento & magne cruser de argento in toto vid. Et eidem Margerie pro le burnysshynge candelabrorum de argento & pro argento eis addito in toto ijs. Et eidem Margerie pro emend' vnius Pattene & pro argento eidem addito in toto iijs iiijd Et in vno homine conducto pro emend' de le Palmecros & pro emend' de lez marbelstonys coram altare vocat' Jh's Avtar in toto vijd. S'ma lxiiijs iiijd.

Cera empta cum factura inde} Et in viij li de cera empta de Roberto A Neue capellano pro ceris pascal' & fontis inde fiendis precij lli vijd.—iijs vijd Et in j homine conducto ad faciendum le Pascall' cum aliis fontaperis in toto viijd S'ma vs iiijd.

S'ma omnium alloc'.

[*Old Indorsement*] "9 *E* 4. *Pleyers apparell—mending a stone coram altare J* $\overline{H}$ *S.*"

April 15, 1473
to
April 7, 1474

[B Receytes y recevid by William Harries John Selwode Nicholas Hale and Steven Rotherford churchemen of the Parish Church of Seint Edmunde the confessour of New Sarum from Shere-thursday in the yere of our King Edward the iiijth the xiijth unto the same day in the yere of the said Kyng the xiiijth by j hole yere.

Gaderyng of Money—Furst of money y gadderid to the said Church Works on goud Friday and Ester day. xlvijs.

Item of money y gaderid to the fountaper on the said daies and other xlvijs ijd S'ma iiij li xiijs ijd.

Giftes and by Quests—It' of the by quest of Edmund Leche xijd. It' y receyved of the by quest of John Chapman to the new castyng of the greete bell and to the reparacion of the stepull lxvjs viijd It' of the by quest of John Nycolle xs. It' of the by quest of Edith late the wife of hue Benet, Bocher xijd It' of the legat of Rob' Kyng vjd It' of the legat of Johanne late the wif of William Kensyngton viijd It' of the Legat of Edith late the wif of John Bromley xxd It' of the sale of j towell of the legat' of Johanne Cammells It' by the hands of the wif of William Maynard to the Church works viijd It' of the pardon at Mighelmasse vjs iijd It' of the gift of Nichol Mason and others to the church works vj lī iijs vijd ōb It' of the Legat of John Caramor in money vjd and j pot of brasse, in all iijs vjd. It' of the pardon at the Annunciation of our Lady xvs vijd It' of the gift of William Pole and Thomas Copter to the reparacon of the Steple ijs viijd It' of the gift of William Howchyns to the grete belle xxs It' of the gifte of Alise Hert viijd. S'ma xij li xvs vd ōb.

Beryengis and fourth fares—It' receyved for the sepulture of the aforesaid John Chapman vjs viijd It' for the grete bell at his fourth fare xijd It' for the saide belle at the fourth fare of William Glover xd It' for the same belle in lykewise to Edmund Leche xijd It' for the same belle in lykewise for the wif of William Kensyngton xd It' for the same belle in lykewise for Thomas Copter xd It' as for the same belle in lykewise for the daughter of William Cok, brewer—there is remaynyng j pece of tymber unsold. S'm xjs ijd.

Salis of Diverse Thynges—It' y receyvid of the price of ij marble stones sold for the sepultures of John Nichol and Andrew Brent xxvjs viijd. It' y receyved of the price of old brasse y sold iiij li xijs It' of the sale of old tymber and of elme bord vijs xd It' of the sale of Juells of sylver of the fyne of the sepulture of Thomas Freman y receyved v li xvjs. S'ma xj li vijs xd.

Incresis—It' y receyved of the stuards of the lighte of senct Christopher and at halowyn of Increse of this yere xjd. S'ma xjd.

S'ma of all Recettys. xxjx li ixs vjd & ōb.

The Money*—Of the which the said Accountants axen to be allowed for xxj galons of goud ale ther y expend ijs iijd It' for asshyn copys to the same vjd. It' in the dyner of the accountants on Est' day last passed vd. S'ma iijs ijd.

Wax with other thynges—It' in xj ℔ of new wax p'c ℔ viijd, in all vijs iiijd. It' in the makynge of xxij ℔ old and new wax xd. It' in ij torches new y bought viijs ijd. S'ma xvjs iiijd.

---

* A clerical error for Mandy.

Expenses necessary with the cost of the Steple. It' in j queyre y bought with the story of Corporis Xpī ijs iiijd. It' in the arerying of ij stonys of marble by fore seint Nicholas awter It' in takyng a downe of the olde beme of the crosse ile iiijd It' in hewynge and scapelynge of j elme viijd It' in the clansyng of the plumar house and store hous vjd It' in beryng of the olde brasse to Xtopher Peutreris hous vjd. It' y paid for xxxiiij^{c} and xiiij ℔ of new led per le c vs iiijd, in all ix li ijs. It' in ij^{c} and iij ℔ of led bought of Andrew Brent is wif ix li jd It' in the castyng and laying iiij^{xx} xv^{c} of new and olde Led to the steple, taking for the c xd, in all iij li xixs ixd ōb It' in wages of a man helping the plumer xd It' in Sowdire to the same bought iiijs vjd. It' in the reward of j gowan gavyn to the Plumer of Cow . . . vjs viijd. It' y paid to William Berber in party of payment of of the Rode Loft of the north crosse Ile iij li vijs ixd It' to the same William in partye of payment of an olde date of xvs iiijd for the selyng of the said Ile xvs It' y paid to John Holbeme at diverse tymes laboryng aboute the reparacion of the steple and other thinges at taske xvjs. It' y paid to Thomas Helier for the reparacion of the helynge of our lady Chapell and of other defawts upon the churche at taske xxiijs ixd. It' in lathes y bought vjd. It' in sonde y bought ijd. It' of j lode of sclattes of new y bought vijs It' in bearyng owte of a scaffold owte of the churche ijd It' in drynking jd It' of sawing of iiij^{c} feet and dī c of feet of helme bord iiijs vid It' in the up setting of Seint S.* in his old place ijd. It' in vi pipys bought to the reparacion of the Styple iiijs It' in viij qrts' of lyme bought to the reparacion of the Church viijs ijd It' in lathnayles and other nayles xd. It' in repa'con of diverse defautes of the glasyng in windows ijs iiijd It' in cords y bought for the canape and the lampe iiijd It' for the labour of ij men to the takynge of the grete bell xiiijd It' in ij keyes of new y bought for the quere dorys vjd It' to John Holbeme for the clansynge of a noysance abowte the church xvjd It' in nonesenches to diverse labourers at diverse times vjd It' for settynge on of the Ire gere of the sakeryng bell at seint laurences auter iiijd It' in the reparacion of the broken pavyment of the Vestrye vjd It' in the new bynding of the ordynall boke iijs vijd. It' in j bawdryke bought for the iiij belle vjd. It' in j *rejane*† for the chapul dore of our Lady vjd It' in the makynge of j newe stowyn dore to the north Rode loft xxd. It' in j key of new bought to the dore of the towre ijd It' in ij galons of tarre bought for the tarryng of the hempon cabul ijs. It' in tarryng of the same cabul iijd. It' in kuttyng a toe of j barre of ire at saynt laurances awter jd. It' in makyng of holes in the stone walles of the north Ile to the stablyshing of the endes of the rode loft ther iiijd It' in beryng of j cofre of the by quest of John Chapman fro his hows to the Church ijd. It' in viij pynnes and other thyngs of ire to the steple xd It' in nonsenches to the labourers ther at diverse tymes ijd. It' in iiij pipis y bought to the same styple iijs viijd. It' in ij carpenters ther worckynge in the grete *bane*‡ tymber work in the west and sowth parties of the same by j day and half xixd. It' j lode of marbill stones of j fote brede of new bought xxvjs viijd. It' in the reparacion of the stony gre. . . †at seint laurence awter vjd It' in wyer for a mendynge of the horelage y bought jd It' in the reparacion of the copys of silke and other of chesepulls albis and aubys† brokyn and of albis and aubys† for children of new made xvijs vijd. It' in the proclamation of the Popis Indulgence vd. It' in this same queyre of paper of new bought ijs vjd. It' in cordis bought to the hang† with the cradill ijs ijd It' in makyng of the stony basis of the sperys of the north ile ijs. S'm xxvj li ixs et dī ōb.

---

* Lawrence or Sebastian ?

† *Sic* in Mr. Benson's MSS.

‡ *Sic.* Probably for beme.

Rewardes and other thyngis—It' in beryng of baners as of olde tyme in this yere xvid It' in j reward to the Parisshe preest ijs. It' in the makyng and wrytynge of this accownte vs. It' in the makyng of j pair of . . . of the north rode loft viijd S'm. ixs.

Sum of all alowances xxvij li xvijs xid dī ōb And so the said Accountants ow^{te} xxxjs vij were of in store of money in the tresory hous xxvijs And so the aforesaid Accountants owyn clerly to the church iiijs vijd the which ben forgeven them for there goud labours and so they ben quyete.]

[*April* 7, 1474, *to* *March* 23, 1475] Scī Edi' Sarum. **Comp'tus** Will'miH arries Stephī Rutherforde, Joh'is Russell & Rob'ti Parche Custod' * * ibidem de cena d'ni anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti xiiij^{o} vsque ad cenam d'ni in anno eiusdem Regis xv^{mo}.

Arr'—Nulla. S'm nulla.

[Colleccio] denar' * * Et r' de xxviis de Stauro eccl'ie in denar' pro eis liberat'vt in pede computi Et de ls rr' in diebus Parasheve & Pasche dat' & collect' ad opera eccl'ie hoc anno Et de xlivs viijd r' in die Pasche ad ceram fontis dat' & collect' hoc anno Et de iijs iiid in denar' * * in domo Thesauri ibidem hoc anno et ibidem * S'ma vi li ixs xid

Dona & legata.—Et de vis viijd rec' ex dono Alicie * filie Mich'i Sagon ad opera eccl'ie Et de xiid rec' de dono Johannis Barbor ad &c. Et de xxd rec' de preeio j debilis & veteris toge prouenientis ex legac' * vxoris Roberti Bellor Et de vis viijd rec' de dono Henrici Shiptone ad &c. Et de vis viijd rec' de dono Magistri Stephani Savndres ad idem Et de xiid rec' ex dono Jacobi Lynte ad idem Et de vis viijd rec' ex dono diuersorum racione indulgencie papalis ad festum S'ci Mich'is hoc anno ad idem Et de xiid rec' ex dono Roberti Bellor pro sedile in ecclesia sibi assignato Et de iis rec' ex conduct' diuers' propter terram eorum ideo consuet' stallorum in communi * ex opposito Cimiterii Et de vid rec' de legac' Joh'is ffilly Taillor Et de xis viijd rec' ex dono domini Episcopi Sarum ad opera ecclesie S'ma xlvs vid

Sepultura cum pulsacione Magne Campane tempore exspiracionum } Et de vis viijd rec' de Johanne Thornetone pro sepultura sororis vxoris sue Et de vis viijd rec' de vxore Joh'is ffilly pro sepultura sua Et de xd rec' pro pulsacione Magne Campane tempore exspiracionis sue Et de xd rec' pro pulsac' eiusdem tempore exspirac' vxoris Joh'is Basket Weuer Et de vis viijd rec' pro sepultura Margarete Brent Et de xd rec' de executoribus eius pro pulsac' dicte Campane tempore eius exspiracionis S'ma xxiis vid

Vendit' diuerse—Et de xs rec' de vendicione cuiusdam lapidis veteris marmurei venditi hoc anno Johanni Thornetone Et de xxxviijs vid rec' de vendic' ollarum patellarum & peluium enearum & cupri vend' hoc anno Et de vis viid rec'de vendic' cuiusdam lapidis marmurii veteris & debilis & sic venditi executori testamenti Margarete Brent hoc anno Et de viij rec' de vendicione ii lapidum marmureorum pro pauimentis hoc anno venditis Et de xxs rec' de vendic' remanentis fusille enee tempore facture magne campane sic vendit' belliatori Et de iis vid rec' de vendic' xv℔ veteris electri sic vendit' hoc anno S'ma iiij li iiijd

---

* Very pale and almost illegible at these places.

Scoteale cum donis ad magnam Campanam } Et de xxxiijs xid rec' de donis diuersis racione Scotealarum hoc anno per Robertum Parche & Christoferum fflemynge Et de liiis xd rec' de domino Roberto A Neue & Waltero Dawbeney de consimilibus donis racione predicta hoc anno Et de ixs rec' de Joh'e Holbeme de consimilibus &c. Et de xliiijs xd rec' de donis diuersis ad facturam magne campane datis hoc anno Et de vis viijd rec' de dono Philipi Mershe & Rogeri Coveler ad idem Et de xixs iiijd rec' ad idem ex dono Will'mi Harries Will'mi Pole Joh'is Raselle & Nich'i Hale Et de iijs. vd rec' ad idem ex dono Joh'is Wise Draper Et de viijs rec' ex dono Ricardi Brasiere. S'ma viij li xviijs.

S'ma Totalis Recepte xx li xvis iijd.

Mandatum Nouum—De quibus petunt alloc' pro xxj lagenis bone seruisie emptis ad mandatum domini hoc anno ijs iijd Et in ciphis fraxineis ad idem vid. Et in jantaculo comput' in die Pasche hoc anno vid. S'ma iijs iijd.

Cera cum aliis—Et in viij ℔ iij quart' cere de nouo emptis hoc anno precii ℔ viijd, in toto vs xd. Et in factura xxxiiij ℔ cere noue & veteris ad pascale cereum & iij cerea fontis xvijd Et in ij tortis de nouo emptis ad summum altare ixs ixd. S'ma xvijs.

Custus necessarii—Et in j sera & in vna claue de nouo empt' pro hostio Capelle beate Marie hoc anno vid. Et in factura trium tuniculorum de veteri stauro pro portantibus cruces & in emendacione iij vexhill' ijs viijd Et in factura Scaffoldi in naui ecclesie pro reparacione de le Selynge ibidem dirupt' iijd. Et Will'o Berber illud reparanti ad thascam iijs iiijd. Et in ij platis ferri ad idem iiijd. Et in tabulis ad idem vid Et in clauis ad idem ijd. Et in vi batentis ad idem de nouo factis viijd. Et in mearemio leuigato pro nodis ad idem vid Et in conduct' iij craticularum ad idem viijd Et in j quartari paupiri & in j standisshe viijd Et in cariagio j bigate sclatt' de nouo empt' xxd Et solut' pro sclatt' predictis iijs iiijd. Et in iiij bz sals' [*sic*] vijd Et in clauis emptis pro domo scotale hoc anno vd. Et in conduct' Joh'is Holbeme aduenientis plumbare in reparacione campanilis xvid. Et in reparacione framee iiij^{te} campane xid ōb Et solut' Pascaso Hervy & Will'o Raynolde in acquietacione cuiusdam Calicis in vltimo compo' sibi deliberato pro debito ecclesie huius js iiijd Et in pergamento empto ad inscribendum Historiam S'ci Osmundi xvijd. Et in emendacione organorum xvid Et in emendacione libitinarum xvid ōb Et in scriptura Sequenc' S'ci Osmundi iiijd Et in emendac' gutturarum plumbearum pendic' in circuitu eccl'ie vis vid. Et in c dī & vi ℔ plumbi de nouo empt' ad idem cum iactura solum pro c plumbi & eius jactura vijs in toto xs vid Et in iij duodenis & vij ℔ Sowdir' ad idem xs ixd. Et in iiij^{or} paria claps' pro libris ijs Et in bilonibus ad idem vid Et in reparacione iiij^{or} librorum xxd Et in pelle j dami empt' pro reparacione magni missalis xxid Et in ligacione eiusdem missalis xvid Et in emend' vij librorum & in iij paribus claps' vijs Et in ligacione iiij librorum & in claps' ad idem iiijs. Et in iij copull' cruettorum de nouo empt' xiijd Et in reparacione magne crucis argent' ij calicum & vnius Turibilis vna cum precio iij vnciarum & j quart' argenti de nouo empt' ad idem precii vncie iijs iiijd—in toto xxs iiijd Et in sirpis emptis pro straminacione superioris domus Thesaur' xiiijd Et in j claue de nouo empta ad cistam altaris S'ci Johannis vid Et in cera empta & vastata tempore indulgencie ad festum S'ci Mich'is hoc anno xid ōb Et in purgacione Cimiterii xid Et in ij nouis tortis emptis ponderant' xxxiiij ℔ precii li iiijd—in toto xis iiijd. S'ma vij li xvs vid ōb.

Custus magne Campane cum aliis Et in j bawdricke de nouo empt' ad iiij^{tam} campanam vid Et in emendacione iij claperorum & in xxvi crampoundis ferri pro predictis gutturis de nouo factis xiijs iiijd. Et in custubus & expensis tempore deposicionis Magne campane ijs xid ōb Et in noua jactura eiusdem Campane xi li vid Et in mearemio empto pro le Stokke eiusdem Campane & supperfacione dicte campane in frameam xxijs. Et in j nouo clapero ferri ad predictam campanam nihil quia nihil solutum adhuc Et in j nouo bawdrike ad predictam campanam vid Et in jactura vi pelowes eneorum cum eneo ad idem pro iij maioribus campanis xis. S'ma xiij li xs ixd ōb.

Alloc' pro portacione vexillarum & aliorum Et in portacione per diuersas vices uexhill' hoc anno vt ex antiquo xiiijd Et in composicione & scriptura huius Comp'i vis viijd Et in scriptura & factura diuersorum articulorum jnuentorii bonorum ecclesie & in scriptura & intitulacione in magno libro per duos annos omnium Cust' & expens' huius eccl'ie iijs iiijd Et in emendacione Caparum blodii coloris cum aquilis iijs iiijd Et in reparacione fenestre vitree Thesauri domus in occidentali parte inde xijd. Et in expens' circa Sectam per parochia nos erga dominum Thomam Tonisone & Will'm Belle pro pollucione ecclesie & Cimiterii vijs vid Et Joh'i Lumbard equitanti pro consecracione iijs iiijd S'ma xxvis iiijd

Sum'a omnium all' xxiij li xijs xid Et sic in superplus vltra Rec' xvis viijd Que summa remittitur per computantes.

[*Old Indorsement*] "14 *E* 4 *Mending the seelinge in nav: Eccl'ie Superior domus Thesaur' magnus liber.*" "*Houchen.*"

[*April* 7, 1474 *to March* 23, 1475] **B.** Receyts y recevid by William Harries Steven Rotherford John Rassell and Rob't Parche churchemen' of the parysh Church of Seint Edmund the Confessor of New Salusby fro Shere thursday in the yere of Kyng Edward the iiijth the xiiijth un to the same day in the yer of the said Kynge the xvth by j hole yere.

Gaderyng of money—Furst in money y gaderyd to the said Church is works on goud Friday and on Est' day js It' of money y gevyn and gaderyd to the font Taper at Est' xlixs viijd It' y found in the store of the Church as in the fote of the last account xxvijs. It' y founde in diverse places of the Tresory hous iijs iiijd. S'm vi li ixs xid.

Gifts and By quests—It' of the gift of . . the dowghter of Nicholas Sagon vis viijd. It' of John Ba'bor is gifte to the Church works xijd. It' of the price of j simple gowne of the by quest of Robert Bellores is wif xxd It' of the gift of Maister Steven Saundres vis viijd It' of the gifte of diverse by reson of the Indulgence at Mighelmasse vis viijd It' of the gift of Robert Bellow for j sege in the Church xijd. It' of the Gift of the Bochers for grounds to her Stallys with oute the letton ijs. It' of the Gifte and by quest of John Filly, Tailler vid It' of the Gifte of my Lord the Bisshop of Sarum xxis. viijd. S'm —

Beryngs and fourth fares—It' y receved of John Thorneton for the Sepulture his wif is sister vis viijd. It' for the sepulture of John Filly, Tailler vis viijd It' for the bell at his fourth fare xd It' for the belle at the fourth fare of — late the wif of John Hasket xd. It' for the sepulture of Margarete Brent vis viijd It' for the belle at hure fourth fare xd. S'm xxijs vid

Sales of diverse thyngs—It' y receyved of John Thorneton for j olde marbul stone xs It' of the sale of potts pannes and basons xxxviijs vid It' of the sale of j olde marbul stone of the Executors of Margarete Brent vis viijd. It' of the sale of ij pavyng stones of marbul viijd. It' of the sale of brasse that remayned of the yote of the grete bell xxijs It' of the sale of old pewter ijs vid. S'm iiij li iiijd.

Scotalis with Gifts to the grete Belle—It' of the gaderyng of Robert Parche and Xtofer Flemynge xxxiijs ijd. It' of Robert A Neve and Walter Dawbeny in lyke wise liijs It' of John Holbeme in lyke wise ixs iijd. It' of money of diverse of the Parish at diverse tymes xliiijs xd. It' of the gyfte of Philip Masshe & Roger Coveler vis viijd. It' of the gifte of William Harries, William Pole, John Russell, and Nicholas Hale xxs iiijd It' of the gifte of John Wise, Draper, iijs vd It' of the Gift of Richard Brasier viijs. S'm viij li xviijs.

The Maundy—Of the which the said accountants axen to be allowed for xxi galons goud ale there y spende iis iijd It' iij ashyn coppys to the same bought vid It' for the dyners of the Accountants on Ester day, vid. S'm iijs iijd.

Wex with other Thyngs—It' in viij ℔ and iij quatrons of newe wex per le ℔ viijd in all vis xd It' in the makyng of xxxiiij ℔ of newe & olde wex in the* . . . and in the fonte Tapers xvijd. It' in ij torches of new bought to the highe auter ixs ixd. S'm xvijs.

Expensis necessarie with other Thyngs—It' in j newe lokke and j keye bought for our Lady Chapel dore vid It' in the makyng of iij tunicles of olde store for the berers of the Crosses and in amendyngs of iij baners iijs viijd. It' in the makyng of j scaffold in the body of the Church for the reparacion of the broken selyng there iijd It' to William Barber hit repayring iijs iijd It' for ij plates of ire iiijd It' in bords to the same vid. It' in nayles to the same ijd. It' in vi batents to the same of new y bought viijd It' in tymber for knottes to the same vid It' in the hire of iij hurdells to the same viijd It' in j queyre of papir and j standyshe viijd. It' in the Caryage of j cartful of sclatts xxd It' y paid for the saide sclatts iijs iiijd. It' in iiij bz of lyme vijd. It' in nayles for the scotale hous vd. It' y paid to John Holbeme helpyng the plum'er in the Stiple xvid. It' in the amendynge of the frame of the iiij^{the} bell xid ōb. It' y paid to pastu Hervy and William Raynold in a quytale of a chalice to them delyverd at the last account for the church dette . . It' in parchement for Seint Osmunde is story xvijd It' in the amendynge of the Organys xvid It' in reparacion of the Berys xvid ōb. It' for the writyng of the sequence of Seint Osmunde iiijd It' in the reparacion of the hongynge guttors of led a boughte the Churche vis vid It' in j^{c} vi ℔ of new led And the castyng of the same per le c vijs, in all and in dī^{c} ℔ of new lede w^{h} his castyng of the same p'c . . xs vid It' in iij dueden' & vij ℔ sowdere ad idem xs ixd. It' in iiij peere of Clapsis for boks ijs It' in boylones to the same vid It' in amendynge of iiij boks xxd. It' in j bukke skynne for the helynge of the grete missal xxid It' in byndynge of the same boke xvid. It' for the amendynge of vij boks & for iij paire of Clapsis vijs It' in the byndyng of iiij boks and in the Clapses iiijs It' in iij copul of cruetts of pewter xijd It' in the amendyng of the grete crosse ij chalices

* Paschall.

and j censur w^t j unce of silver to the same p'c' iijs iiijd, in all xxs iiijd It' in Rysshis bought for the tresory chamber xiiijd. It' in j key y bought to the cofre of Seint John is auter vid. It' in wex bought and wasted in the tyme of the Indulgence xid ōb. It' in cleansyng of the Lytton xid It' in ij new torches of the wyghte of xxxiiij ℔, per ℔ iiijd, in all xis iiijd.

S'm vij li xvs vid ōb.

Costs of the grete belle and other—It' in a bawdrike of new bought to the iiij belle vid It' in amendynge of iij clapers And xxvi ℔ ferri fact' in crampounds pro les gutteris aboute the Churche xiijs iiijd. It' in costs done in the takynge down of the grete bell ijs vid ōb. It' in the new castyng of the same xi li vid. It' in tymber for the stokke and uphongyng of the same xxijd It' in j new claper of Ire to the same vid It' in j new bawdrike to the same vid It' in the castynge of pelewes to the iij grettyst bellys xis

S'm xiij li xs ixd ōb.

Rewards and other thyngs—It' in beryng of Baners by diverse tymes in this yer xiiijd It' in the makyng and writynge of this A count vis viijd It' in the wrytynge and makyng of diverse Articlis and of A Inventory and kepynge of this booke by ij yer, iijs iiijd It' for the Amendynge of the blew cops w^t Eglis and of the west wyndowe of the Treserye house, iiijs iiijd

S'm xvs vid.

It' y paid for the Sute ayenst Sir Thom' Thomson & William Bell to Ric' Gilbert and the Yonge Uffenham vijs vid It' y paid to John Lumbard for his labour to the Suffragan's costs and hors hure for to halowe the letton. iijs iiijd

S'm xs xd.

S'm tot^l of all Alowances xxiij li xijs. xid and so in supplusage on' the Recetts xvis viijd the which the acountaunts have clerly delyvered hit and geven to the Church.

[*Note by Mr. Benson*] "*The Preceding Part of this MS is faithfully copied from the Original MS in my Father's possession, the form of the Accounts as in the two last years viz 14th & 15th Ed 4 is preserved till the time of the Reformation I have thought it therefore necessary merely to note hereafter such curious items as occur having premised thus much concerning the form of the Accounts*" *R. Benson.*

[16. From Shere Thursday 15th Ed 4 to the same day 16th Ed. 4.

March 23, 1475 *to* *April* 3, 1476

Costs necessarie—It' in the expenses of a Man rydynge to Chilmarke to bye Sklatte iiijd It' y paide to John Tybot and his man amendynge diverse defauts by to taske takynge by the day xd. viijs iiijd. It' y paide to John Gibbes for his attendance to the Orgayns ijs. It' y paide for j key of new y bought to the dore of the orgayns ijd. It' to Simon Barlow here laboryng by j day iiijd. It' in the wrytyng of vi bills to declare the indulgence in englisshe xijd. It' in rewards y geven for the declaracion of the same iiijd It' in rewards to children for ther attendance to the same ijs iiijd.

Costs of the new portable Canape—(Under this head there occurs) It' y paide for ij yerds dī & j nayle of Satyn to the same xxijs. It' y paide for iiij unce j quart' of selken frenge to the same vs ijd. It' in iij Ellys of Garnesey cloth to the same xxd It' in iij yerdes of purpul Velvet to the same xlviijs It' paied for j unce of Sylver & dī p'c ye unce iijs occupied about the best crosse iiijs vid It' paid for a boke called a Senternciall for the use of the church xxid It' for a quayre of paper bought to entre the parcels of the church iijd It' for a childe hered to kepe the pardon at ye fest of Annunc' of o^r Lady vid It' to Robert Glasyer to kepe ye same pardon at Michelmasse viijd.

Costs of masons—It' to John Kove, mason, hered for iiij dayes per day vid—ijs.

[*N B There are several other entries for masons at the same rate per diem R B*]

[*April* 3, 1477 *to* *March* 19, 1478]

ECCLESIA s'ci Ed'i Sarum Compūs Xpōferi flemyng Will'i Huchens Will'i Garlyke et Ric'i ffelde Custodes [& ycon] omorij ibidem a cena domini Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti [xvij°] vsque cenam d'ni Anno eiusdem Regis [xviij°].

Arreragia—Nūll.

Coleccio Denar'—Sed r' de xliijs rec' in die Parascheue & Pasche . . ad opera ecc'lie predicte Et de xlviijs rec' . ad cereum fontis et ad inde coll'

S'ma iiij li xijs.

Dona & legata—Et de xijd rec' de dono & legat' Thome Nevewe Et de xxs—Johannis Wyse, Draper. Et de xijd de consimili . . Agnetis Dudman' Et de xiiijd. . . Matris Will'i Kensyngton.

S'ma xxiijs ijd

Sepulture—Et de vjs viijd rec' pro Sepultura Will'i Devenysshe nuper servientis ad clauam Maioris huius Ciuitatis Et de vjs viijd rec' . . Joh'is Wyse, Draper, infra ecclesiam Et de vjs viijd rec' . . Edmundi Penstone ibidem Et de vjs viijd . . vxoris Walteri Dawbeney.

S'ma xxvs viijd.

Pulsaciones magne Campane—Et de viijd rec' pro Pulsacione magne campane tempore expiracionis Thome Nevewe Et de viijd rec' . . Joh'is Wyse, Draper. Et de viijd . . vxoris Walteri Dawbeney.

S'ma ijs

Dona & legata ad opera Eccl'ie racione concess' papalis } Et de ijs xid rec' de oblacionibus & deuocion' diversorum Xpī fidelium ad istam ecelesiam confluent' racione indulgencie papalis hoc anno in festo S. Mich'is Arch'i Et de vs rec' pro consimilibus oblacionibus in festo Annunciacionis b'te Marie Virginis eodem anno

S'ma vijs xjd

Assertaciones Sedilium—Et de vjd rec' de Roberto Romsey propter assignacionem j sedile sibi de certo habendam Et de xijd rec' de Joh'e Thornetone pro duo sedile sibi assignatis infra ecclesiam

S'ma xviijd

Recept' for'—Et de iijs iiijd rec' de m^r Joh'e Dogood pro conduccione Vestimentorum de Stauro ecclesie per Capellanum suum occupat' in Capella b'te Marie ibidem pro parentibus suis celebrand'. Et de iijs iiijd rec' de m^r Will'mo Nessyngwyke pro conduc' consimili vestimentorum in eccl'ia ibidem occupat' pro celebracione Andree Brante & aliorum benefactorum suorum Et de iiijd rec' de quadam stacione iuxta murum eccl'ie tempore Nundinarum hoc anno Et de vs rec' de superplusagio colleccionis noue campane hoc anno facte Et de xs rec' de Joh'e Aneve, Capellano, pro iij Russus apium sibi venditis de stauro eccl'ie in sua custodia existent'

S'ma xxijs

Pecunia de Stauro eccl'ie predicte } Et de viij lī ijd ōb rec' in pecuniis numeratis de Stauro ecclesie in Thesauro ibidem Anni vltimi elapsi in Cista eccl'ie Sub eorum custodia existent'

S'ma viij lī ijd ōb.

Suma tot' Recept' & oneris xvj li xvs vd ōb Denar' Thesaur' Anni prius viij li ijd ōb rec' huius anni viij li xvs iijd. De quibus computantes petunt allocari

Mandat' cum Cust' pascal' & le fant taper } pro ij^{bus} tunis seruicie ad cenam domini hoc anno expenditis precii tunne xviijd—iijs Et in ciphis fraxineis hoc anno emptis & ibidem expenditis vjd. Et in jantaculo Custodum siue yconomorum ecclesie in die Pasche hoc anno vt in precedent' iiijd Et in cera ad Pascal' & le fantapre cum factura eorumdem hoc anno in toto vjs iiijd. S'ma xs ijd.

Cust' necess'—Et in vna Cordula de nouo empta pro magna campana xiiijd Et in ligacione vnius libri vocati a grayle eccl'ie viijd Et in reparacione facta circa eccl'iam vt in coopertura & poyntyng in diuersis locis ibidem ad tascham xiijs xid Et solut' pro calce vsta ad idem in grosso iijs iiijd Et sol' pro reparacione et emendacione de le Churche Style ad tascham xijd Et sol' pro ferramento vocato le yregere deseruiendo ad le Style predict' vid Et sol' vno laboratori conducto ad seruiendum dict' Carpentarium ad idem opus ijd Et sol' pro emend' & repar' vnius Clapre ad terciam Campanam ad tascham xvid Et sol' pro ferramento de nouo empto pro firmacione & factura de le Sepultur' ibidem xiijs iiijd Et sol' pro le Stokkes quarte campane ac cum emendacione quinte campane ad tascham vis viijd Et sol' diuersis Carpentariis pro factura trussyng' & framyng' omnium Campanarum in Campanile ad tascham xvs. Et in ij^{bus} pariis Bracis pro le' cradell' Campanile de nouo emptis xijd Et in cc clauorum de nouo empt' ad vsum Campanile expendit' vid. Et in denariis solutis vni laboratori conducto ad deseruiend' Carpent' & al' occupant' in Campanile per duas dies ca' per diem vid.* Et in emendacione vnius bawdryk Campane ijd. Et sol' Will'mo Carpynter pro cariacione vnius Shide a Brounstrete vsque ecclesiam S'ci Edī vd Et sol' pro clauis alia vice empt' & expenditis in Campanile vid Et sol' pro ij^{c} & dī de lede nayles occupat' cum plumbario xd Et sol' pro portacione diuers' assar' vocat' bordes ad vsum eccl'ie ijd Et sol' pro sarracione diuers' pec' maeremii ad vsum eecl'ie ad tascham iiijs ijd. Et sol' pro vna pecia maeremii de nouo empto pro le Whirlegigg' ijd Et sol' pro factura duorum baudrykes xijd Et pro factura diuers' fagotorum iiijd Et sol' pro j Stokke de nouo empt' de Waltero Dawbeney pro quarta campana ibidem iijs iiijd Et sol' Johanni Wren laboratori ad deseruiend' plumbatori eccl'ia per diuers' vices ad tascham xxd. Et sol' pro v^{c} & viij ℔ plumbi de nouo empt' in toto xxvs iiijd Et sol' Joh'i Plumer in partem solucionis opere sue dicte eccl'ie xxiijs Et sol' pro clauis emptis de nouo occupatis per plumbatorem iijd Et sol' pro scapelacione vnius vlmi ijd. Et sol' pro vno laboratori conducto pro purgacione & mundacione de lez butroses eccl'ie ac Cimiterii eccle'ie ad diuers' vices ixd Et sol' Joh'i Cosyn pro Coafor cum ij clauis viijd Et sol' pro portacione vexellorum ad diuers' vices vz in diebus S'ci Marcii et Rogacionibus Corporis Xpī & aliis vijd. S'ma vi li iijs vijd.

Reparaciones Ornamentorum eccl'ie—Et sol' pro vno barro ferri de nouo empto pro baculo crucis argenti eccle'ie iiijd. Et sol' pro emendacione & reparacione de le Shipp' argenti eccle'ie cum argento fracto de nouo ad idem empto xxid. Et de denariis solutis pro repar' & emendac' diuersorum ornamentorum eccl'ie ad vices xiiijd Et pro emendacione vnius Chesiple iiijd Et sol' pro emend' vnius Aube ad Altare beate Marie deseruiend' vid Et sol' pro cordula voc' Whipcorde ad deserviend' pro le Canapye ijd Et sol' pro tribus Torciis de nouo emptis ad vsum Summi Altaris deseruiend' ixs iiijd. Et sol' pro vno libro vocato a legende empto ad vsum ecclesie xls Et sol' pro emendacione vnius Cathedre ad altare beate Marie dcseruiendum vid. S'ma liiijs jd.

Suma omnium Alloc' & expens' ix li vijs xd Et debentur vij li vis viid ob De quibus allocantur eisdem Comput' pro denariis solutis pro factura &

* No total given.

scriptura presentis Comp'i & de intitulacione eiusdem in Jurnal' ecclesie vs Et deb^{r} vltra vij li ijs vijd ōb—deliberauer' ad staurum eccl'ie vi li xiiijs jd Vnde Johannes Knolle Will' Maynarde Will' Garlyke & Ricardus ffelde Gardiani de nouo electi habent r' Et de residuo videlicet viijs, vid ob respect' Gardianis hic Comput' quousque &c.

[*Old indorsement*] 17 *E* 4 "*A festo* * * *E iiij ti xvij vsque* , . *Pasche A° E iij ti xviij*^{mo} *x'pofer fflemyng Will' Houchen Will' Garl* . . *Ric'ffelde—Profites of the fayres in Cimiterio-Journall.*" *Hatcher has indorsed it* "6 *&* 7. *E.* 4 *Bells new hung.*"

[𝔅 From Shere Thursday 17th to the same day 18th Ed. 4. *Here for the first time the money is said to be reeeived by the Wardens of the church of St. Edmund.*

Foren rec'—It' rec' for a stondyng at the Church Wall at ye fayree iiijd It' rec' of Robert A Neve for iij hyves of been sold to hym xs.

Costs of the Maundy and the fonte taper—It' payed for the brekefasts of ye churchwardens Ester day after the Olde Custume iijd.

Necessary Costes—It' payed for the bynding of a boke called a grayle viijd It' payed for ij payre Traces for the Cradell of ye Steple xijd It' payed for a pece of Tymber to the Whirlegogge iid It' payed for beryng of baners atte dyvers tymes in the yere vijd.

Raparacions of dyvers Ornamentis—It' payed for a boke called a legande new bought for ye Churche xls. It' payed for amendyng of a Chayre at oure Lady auter vid.]

[𝔅 From Shere Thursday 18th to the same day the 19th of Edward 4th.

Giftys & bequests—It' rec' of the bequeste of Syr Martyn, Prest, to the Church Workys It' paide to the Paryshe prest for the prayers of the bed rolle vis.]

[𝔅 From Shere Thursday 19th to the same day the 20th Ed. 4th.

It' paid for viij quayres of Velom bought to write the Visitacion of oure Lady and Seynt Osmand stories to the use of the Church vis. It' paid to Sir John Odlond for wrytyng of the same ingrosse vs. It' paid to Robert lyghtynder for light^{g} and for Rynging to the masse of Seynt Fabyan and Sebastian for the yere xxd.]

[*April* 2, 1480, *to* *April* 22, 1482.] ECCL'IA PAROCH S'CI ED. SARUM. } **Comp'us**—Will'i Harryes Rob'ti Parche Joh'is Brigges & Steph'i Rotherforde Custodis siue Gardiani Eccl'ie Parochialis S'ci Edmondi Sarum a festo Pasche Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo vsque idem festum Pasche anno eiusdem Regis vicesimo primo.

Arrer'—Nulla.

Rec' ad opera ecc' & cereum fontis—Iidem Comput' r' de xxxvijs Recept' de parochianis predictis & aliorum ex devocione dat' & collect' ad opera Ecclesie predicte in diebus Parascheues & Pasche hoc anno Et de lvijs xid Rec' hoc anno ad Cereum fontis vocatum le ffonte Taper & ad inde collectis S'ma iiij li xiiijs xid.

Dona & legata' ad opera Eccl'ie } Et de iiijs Rec' de legat' Will'i Bedwyne ad opera dicte Eccl'ie hoc anno Et de vis viijd Rec' de Laurencio Carpentar pro consimili legat' per pleg' rec' Pulman, Carpent' Et de xijd Rec' de legat' Johanis Stalbrigge, Taillor. Et de vis viijd Rec' de legat' Roberti Cove per manus Joh'is Chafyne Et de vis viijd . . Will'i Marchy, Taillor ad dictum opus Et de xxvis viijd Rec' . . Will'i Pole pro consimili Et de viijd Rec . . vxoris Will'i Cokkis pro &c Et de xijd Rec' . . vxoris Joh'is Yorke, Weuer, pro &c Et de iijs iiijd Rec' . . Joh'is Offenham, Senioris de consimili S'ma lvis viijd.

Sepulture—Et de vis viijd Recept' pro sepultura Will'i Pole infra Ecclesiam hoc anno Et de vis viijd Rec' pro . . Joh'is Vffenham sen' hoc anno S'ma xiijs iiijd.

Pulsaciones Magne campane—Et de viijd Rec' pro pulsacione magne campane tempore expiracionis Will'i Bedwyne Et de xvid Rec' pro consimili pulsacione tempore expiracionis Joh'is Stalbrigge et vxoris sue Et de viijd Rec' . . predicti Will'i Pole Et de viijd Rec' . . vxoris Will'i Cokkes Et de xvid Rec . . tam vxoris Joh'is Yorke quam Joh'is Vffenham Sen' hoc anno S'ma iijs viijd.

Oblaciones ad opera—Et de ijs viijd Recept' & prouenient' de oblacionibus & deuocionibus diuersorum Xpī fidelium ad dictam Ecclesiam confluencium racione indulgencie papalis hoc anno in ffesto S'ci Mich'is Arch'i Et de n'l Rec' de consimilibus oblacionibus ad alia festa infra tempus Compī ibidem quia dicta indulgencia & alie indulgencie infra regnum Anglie exibit' ad nullati fuerunt racione indulgencie papalis S'cī Joh'is de Jer'lm hoc anno S'ma ijs viijd.

Conduct' sed'il—Et de xijd Rec' ad vsum Ecclesie predicte de Will'mo Chalcote pro conduccione vnius Sedile infra Eccl'iam sibi assignati Et de viijd Rec' pro conduccione alterius Sedile ibidem Joh'i Blaye, masone assignati Et de vid Rec' pro . . vxori Joh'i Dryver assignati Et de vid rec' de quadam muliere id est matre Joh'is Saunders Capellani pro j sedile in Eccl'ia S'ma ijs viijd.

Rec' ffor' cum al'—Et de xxd Rec' & prouenient' pro conduccione duorum Candelabrorum argent' optimorum dicte Eccl'ie ad Robertum Parche assignat' Et de viijd Rec' de Vendicione diuersorum pannorum lineorum vetreorum vocat' Shreddis prouenient' ad diuersas vices de Vestimentis vetreis ecclesie & in Stauro dicte Eccl'ie diu Remanent' & non vendit' Et de xiiijs ixd Rec' ad diuersas vices infra tempus Compī de colleccione fratrum & Sororum S'ce Crucis infra dictam Eccl'iam hoc anno S'ma xvijs jd.

S'ma Tot' Recept'. ix li xijs.

Alloc' superpl'—De quibus iidem Computantes petunt allocari de eorum superplus' vltimi Comp'i Anni proxime precedentis xxxiiijs xd ōb. S'ma patet.

Cust' necess' ad Eccl'iam cum aliis reparacionibus } Et in denariis solutis Capellano Parochiali Ecclesie predicte pro parte pencionis sue Anni prox' preced' pro recitacione de le Bede Rolle eccl' iis vid Et sol' pro j tine & j q're bone seruicie ad cenam domini infra Ecclesiam hoc anno expendit' ijs iijd Et sol' pro lauacione diuersorum necessariorum pannorum lineorum videlicet Tuellis Auctirclothes & āl hoc anno xxd Et sol' diuersis pro portacione vexellarum ad festa S'ci Marcii & Pentecoste & alia hoc anno xvijd Et sol' Joh'i Holbeme pro vadiis suis in custodiendo de la Clokke Eccl'ie A festo S'ci Mich's Archī vltimo preterito vsque festum Pasche extunc prox' sequent' iijs iiijd Et sol' pro j noua Trendēll ad pendendam coram vexillam S'ce Crucis in Ara Ecclesie, vltra deuociones parochiales ibidem collectas ad idem hoc anno xijd Et sol' pro zonis siue Girdels ad vestimenta Ecclesie occupatis & emptis ijd Et sol' pro emendacione diuersorum Vestimentorum ac Caparum de Stauro Eccl'ie hoc anno ijs vid Et sol' Ricardo Basset, Goldsmyth pro dī vnc' & dī q'rt Argenti occupat' ad emendacionem Cathenar' de le Centers & duorum Candelebrorum Eccl'ie & pro factura ac renouacione eorumdem iijs vid.

Ad huc Reparac'—Et sol' Roberto Parche pro custubus & expensis suis in equitant' ad dominum Episcopum vsque Wyndesore pro communicacione diuersarum materiarum Ecclesie predicte & omnium parochianorum concernentium xiijs iiijd Et in denariis solutis pro factura & renouacione Organorum Ecclesie ad Tascham hoc anno xls Et solut' pro emendacione vnius Sedile iuxta Altare S'ci Nicholai iid Et in denariis solutis pro duobus nouis Barris ferri ordinatis & factis pro supportacione Organorum Ecclesie iis ixd Et solut' Will'mo Carpent', lighte Tyndar pro labore suo in pulsacione Magne Campane ad missas fraternitatis de Jhū & S'co Sebastiano dicte Ecclesie & pro luminac' Cereorum ac aliorum Candelarum infra Eccl'iam hoc Anno xxd Et solut' W^{o}· Carpent' laborer pro emend' diuers' rerum Eccl'ie ibidem hoc A° xijd. Et sol' per Georgium Sextene pro emendacione & reparac' j Serrure ad hostium Australe Ecclesie deseruiendum hoc A° iiijd S'ma lxxvijs vijd.

Reparac' Campanil'—Et in denariis solutis Galfrido Carpentar pro reparacione & emendacione de le Tymber' work Campanarum Ecclesie hoc A° ad Tascham iiijs vid Et sol' pro repar' &c. de le Claper (xxd) magne Campane & pro j Bawdrik (iiijd) ad idem iis Et sol' pro iiij^{oz} hokis ferri ad emendacionem de le Guttur magne Campanile viijd Et in den' sol' pro repar' emendac' & renouacione de le Clokke Ecclesie hoc A° ad Tascham xiijs xd S'ma xxis viijd

Custus cere ad Eccl'iam—Et in denariis sol' Ricardo Hany Wexchaundler pro viij lb Cere precii lb vid occupat' pro le Paschalle & le fant Taper anni elapsi hoc A° solut' iiijs Et in denariis solutis eidem pro xxiij lb cere cum factura eiusdem occupat' pro le Rode lighte hoc Anno cum Vetere Stauro cere eiusdem xis vid Et in den' sol' pro xi lb & dī cere de nouo empt' ad le ffant Taper & le Paschalle hoc A° precij lb viijd & pro factūra eiusdem cum xiij aliis lb veteris cere de Stauro ad dict' Paschale & ffant Taper' vijs vid Et in den' sol' Ricardo Hany Chaundeler' pro ij^{bus} Torticiis ab eo de Nouo emptis ixs Et in den' sol' pro factura ac Agrosiamento & scriptura tam presentis Computi hic quam in libro Jornale Ecclesie vs S'ma xxxviis.

Suma omnium Allocat' viij li xjs jd ōb. Et debentur xxs xd ōb

[*Old Indorsement*] "20 *E.* 4. *A new trendell to hange before the Crosse in the body of the Church. New organes made.*"

[16 "From the feast of Easter 20th, to the same feast 21st Ed. 4.

[*April* 2, 1480,
to
April 22, 1481]

Oblac'ons to the Works of the Churche—It' received of Oblācōns and Devocōns of dv's people to the seid Churche comyng by cause of the Indulgence of the Pope is letters of olde tyme graunted to the seid Church offered this yere in the feste of Seynt Michell ijs viijd It' of the offeryng at other fests of the yere because all man' pardons were unnulled by reason of the Indulgence of Seynt Jonys of Jerl'm n^{l}.

Necessarye Costes—It’ paid to divers men and children beryng Baners in processions at Seynt Mark’s tyde xvijd It’ paid for a New Trendell hangyng a fore the Rode in the body of ye Churche beside the devocions of the Parisshoners gadered to the same this yere xijd. It’ paid to Robert Parche for his expensis ridyng to my lorde Bisshopp to Wyndesore for the Communicacon of diverse matters of the Church and the Parisshoners concerning xiijs iiijd It’ paid for the makyng & renewing of the Orgons of the Churche xls It’ paid for the mendynge of a size by Seynt Nicholas Auter ijd It’ paid to William Wynne for makyng and the Ingrosyng of the Rolle of Accounpte and of this Boke Accounpte called the small Boke vs.”]

[*April* 22, 1481 ECCL’IA PAROCH’ S’CI
to
April 7, 1482]. ED’I SARUM

Compu’s Roberti Southe Joh’s Hampton Wil’li Harryes et Roberti Parche Custodis S’ci Ed’i Sarum a ffesto Pasche anno regni Regis Edwardi Quarti vicesimo vno * * [*] eiusdem Regis vicesimo s’cdo.

Ar’rg’—Iidem comput’ r’ de xiiijs ijd ōb vltimi Anni vt in president’
S’ma xiiijs ijd ōb.

Rec’ ad opera eccl’ et cereum fontis—Et de liiijs viijd recept’ de parochianis & aliorum ex donacione dat’ & collect’ ad opera eccl’ie * * lvijs xjd recept’ hoc anno ad cereum fontis vocatum le ffonte taper & ad inde collect’
S’ma cxijs vijd.

Dona & legata eccl’ie—Et de xxd rec’ de donac’ Joh’s Odelant capellani ad opera eccle’ie hoc anno Et de * * Bedwyne exec’ testamenti Will’i’ Bedwyne Et de iijs vid rec’ de Roberto Wndrendone Carpent’ * * in partem solucionis xiiijs Et de xxd rec’ de legat’ Edithe Lowde de Alwardsbury * * xiiijs iiijd de legat’ Margarete domine Hungerforde * * Et de xijd de legat’ Will’i Nete, Brewer, ad dict’ * * Et de xxd de legat’ vxoris nuper Will’i Den * * Et de vid de legat’ Will’i Cowarde Et de viijd de legat’ Petronille Lyere, capellani. Et de ijd . . de legat’ Pascasii Hervy, smythe ad idem opus Et vnum manutergium de Dyaper de leg’ Ade vxoris * *
S’ma lxxiijs vid.

Pulsaciones magne Campane—Et de viijd rec’ pro pulsacione magne Campane tempore expiracionis Hugonis Langley, brewer. Et de viijd—Joh’is Nevylle Et de viijd—vxoris Ricardi ff. * * * expiracionis Will’i Nete, brewer, Pascasii Hervy, smythe, et domini Johannis * * * Tysbury, helyer.
S’ma iiijs.

Conduct’ Sedil’—Et de ijs rec’ ad vsum ecclie predicte de Roberto Page, dyer, & de Thoma Cowper * * Et de vijd * * Stokes Capellanus [*sic*] hoc anno conduct’
S’ma ijs vijd.

Oblaciones ad opera—Et de ijs vid rec’ & prouenient’ de oblacionibus diuersorum Xpī fidelium ad dictam ecclesiam confluentium racione indulgencie papalis * * in festo S’ci Michīs Archī per iijs dies in toto Et pro festo Annunciac’ bē Mē Virginis sequitur in * * titulo sequen’ in rec’ ffor’ onerat’ &c
S’ma ijs vid.

Recept’ ffor’ cum aliis—Et in xiijd rec’ de Joh’e Brygges de denariis eccl’ie in custodia existent’ Et de xiiijs vd rec’ de domino Roberto A neue * * in coro hoc anno de increment’ fraternitatis eiusdem lampadis Et de vs rec’ de Joh’e Selewode & * * Rotherforde. S * * fraternitatis * * S’ti

---

* Much torn at the side of the roll.

Cristofori in ecclesia predicta Et de ijs ijd rec’ de incremento fraternitatis luminis S’ce * * Et de vs rec’ in festis . . viz de parochianis pro custodia horologii hoc Anno Et de xiijs iiijd rec’ de donac’ parochianorum in die Natali domini viz. ad manutenendum * * cruce Et de iijs viijd rec’ de oblacionibus de indulgencia S’ci Edī in festo Annunc’ bē Marie Virg’ per tres dies
S’ma xliijs viijd.

S’ma Tot’ Recept’ xij li xiij * * *.

Cust’ necess’ ad eccl’m cum al’ reparacionibus—Et in denariis solutis domino Ricardo Goldsmythe presbitero parochiali pro labore suo ad nomina benefactorum in pulpito diebus dominicis * anni elapsi vs Et sol’ pro vno tine & j qr’t bone ceruisie ad Cenam domini infra ecclesiam hoc anno expend’ * S * pro xij albis ciphis emptis pro le Maundy in die parasceues vid Et sol’ diuersis pro portacione vexillarum in processionibus ad fes * * xvd Et sol’ Joh’i Holbeme pro vadiis suis in custodiendo de la clokke ecclesie per annum iiijs Et sol’ Roberto * * Visitacione bē Marie xxd Et sol’ Joh’i Plowmare pro labore suo ad querendum oleum pro lampade * * fenestrarum vitriorum circa ecclesiam predictam fractorum ad tascam viijs Et sol’ pro emend’ * * * Et sol’ Roberto labrer pro emend’ le vyse de assumpcione sub le Canape ad summum Altari ijs * * * pro le Barre magni * * vocati le Porche dor jd Et sol’ vxori Stonarde pro diuersis vestimentis eccl’ie emend’ viijd Et sol vxori Selwode * * * * * [*much gone here*] pro vna laterna empta ad vsum ecclesie ad portandum diebus & noctibus cum sacramento altaris vijd Et sol’ pro vna * * in Naui pro presbitero matutinale ijd Et sol’ Xp’ofero Pewterer pro emend’ candelabrorum coram cruce * * * Nocte Animarum [?] ijd Et sol’ Joh’i Jekys in regardo pro emendacione organorum vis viijd Et sol’ Ricardo Basset * * * crucis iiijs xd Et sol’ Joh’i Sendalle, mason, & seruienti suo pro iij^{bus} diebus, capiendo per diem xd—ijs vid Et sol’ Roberto Nicolas pro ij carect’ terre pro reparacione muri cimiterii precii carect’ iiijd ōb—ixd Et sol’ pro j qr’t calc’ * * ad eodem opus xiijd Et sol’ Roberto Belryngger pro emend’ lapidis pene Summi Altaris ijd Et sol’ * * lynys ab eo empt’ & occupat’ coram cruce & coram summo Altari viijd Et sol’ Joh’i Jefferey carpentar pro le . . Campanarum infra Campanile ibidem sufier dict’ [*sic pro* supradict’] emend’ ad tascam xiijs iiijd Et sol’ Ricardo Marchalle . . nouo Bawdryk fiendo pro tercia Campana vid Et sol’ Johi’ Rycroft, smythe, pro diuersis instrumentis ferreis factis circa * opus predicte frame pro predict’ iiij^{ti} Campanis [*sic*] in toto ijs viijd. Et sol’ Willō Symkyns lyght tender pro vadiis suis infra * eccl’iam videl’ ad custodiendum lumen diebus dominicis & diebus festiualibus & huiusmodi lumina noct’ luminandum & eciam ad pulsandum * * die Veneris ad Missam Jhū scilicet pro vno anno integro xxd.
S’ma lxiiijs ijd.

Custus cere ad Eccl’iam—Et in denariis solutis vxori Yngler pro factura luminis coram summa cruce de nouo facti ad festum Natale Domini xis viijd Et eidem vxori Yngler pro vii li * * de noua cera vltra xxiij libris de stauro ecclesie vz pro le Pascalle & pro ij^{bus} ffant Taprez precii cuiuslibet libre de predictis vij libris cum factura inde vijd ob iijs ixd Et pro factura predictarum xxiij ℔z de stauro ecclesie cuiuslibet inde ob S^{a} xid ob. in toto iiijs ix Et eidem vxori Yngler pro noua Trendell’ * * xiiij ℔z & dī precii libre cum factura vijd—viis vijd.
S’ma xxiiijs

S’ma omnium Alloc’ iiij li viijs iid. Et debent^{r} viijli iiijs xd ob quas quidem viijli iiijs xd ob Gardiani supranominati soluerunt nunc super istum Computum terminatum in promptis denariis ad manus predictorum Roberti Southe & Joh’is Hampton ac ad manus Roberti Chaundeler & Johannis Cristiane modo Gardianorum de nouo electorum pro anno sequente Et remanent in Cista de

Thesauro in Thesauraria Et predicti Gardiani de anno precedente videlicet Will's Harries & Robertus Parche Robertus Southe & Johannes Hampton modo recesserunt inde quieti &c Et modo iidem Willmūs Harries & Rob'tus Parche exonerantur—Et quieti—Item memor^{m} quod Rob'tus Quarrendone & Ricardus Carpentarii debent xs vid ultra iijs vid prius solut' eccl'ie per predict' Robertum Quarrendone in partem solucionis &c vz. de legato laurencii Carpenter vis viijd Et de vijs iiijd debitis ecclesie per supra nominatum Will'm Stillyng nuper presbiterum parochialum &c Et sic debentur de claro xs vid —Mem : that Rōb Southe made this boke of accompte at his owne charge Nothing askyng for his labo^{r} which hath savyd to the Churche vs which William Wynne was wont to have yerely for makyng of th' accompte.

[*Old Endorsement*] "21 *E* 4 *Emendac' fenestr' vitreorum* * *"

[*Paper*

April 7, 1482
to
March 30, 1483

ECCLIA' PARIOCHIAL'
SCI' EDI' SARUM.

Compus'—Roberti Southe Johannis Hamptone Roberti Drover & Joh'is Crystyane Custod' siue Gardianorum Ecclesie Scī Edmondi Sarum a festo Pasche anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post Conquestum vicesimo secundo * * consimili festum Pasche Anno E. iiij^{ti} vicesimo tercio.

Arr'—Iidem Comput r' de viij li iiijs xd ōb vltimi anni vt in presidente

S'ma viij li iiijs xd ōb.

Recept' ad opera eccl'ie & cereum fontis—Et de liiijs ijd ōb recept' &c [*as in the previous account*] Et in xlvijs iijd rec' hoc anno ad cerum [*sic*] fontis voc' le ffonte taper & ad inde collect'

S'ma cjs. vd ōb.

Dona & legata eccl'ie—Et de iiijd rec' legat' de quadam muliere in Castelstrete ad fabricam hoc anno Et de xijs vid rec' ex donacione parochianorum in die Natali domini viz. ad sustentacionem luminis coram ymagine Crucis in Naui ecclesie Et de xls rec' ex legat' per manus Johannis Selwe exec^{s} testamenti Johannis Wyse, Vynt' vt in part' solucionis xiij li vis viijd ex legat' dicti Joh'is Wyse, Vynt^{r} ad reparacionem librorum ecclesie Et de vis viijd rec' ex legat' Edithe Paskene Et de iiijd rec' ex legat' vxoris barbi tonsoris yn Wynchesterstrete Et de pelui appreciato ad ijs viijd recepto ex donacione Isabelle Wheler hoc Anno Et de xlvijs ixd ōb rec' ex donacione parochianorum pro plumbo comperendo ad vsum ecclesie vt patet per sedulam inde confectam Et de xs vid rec' pro vna olla enea ponderante lxiij libr precii libr' ijd ex legat' Alicie nuper vxoris Roberti Drouer Et de iiijd rec' ex legat' Joh'is Jete Et de iiijd rec' ex legat' Johanne Page Et de vid rec' ex leg' Joh'is Barbor sub gilda aula & Norman Et de vs rec' ex legat' Joh'is Barbor, Dowcheman.

Vend' staur' eccl'ie—Et de xvid rec' pro clauis venditis de stauro eccl'ie Et de xvid rec' de Johanne Cristian & Joh'e Cowper pro ramis vnius ffracc' eis venditis Et de vs rec' de Roberto Southe pro D sclatte de stauro ecclesie sibi venditis

S'ma vi li xiiijs vid ōb.

Pulsaciones magne Campane—Et de viijd rec' pro pulsac' magne Campane tempore expiracionis Johannis Boteler, Baker Et de viijd rec' de Joh'e Barbor consimili

S'ma xvid.

Conduct' sedum—Et de xxd rec' ad vsum ecclesie de Johanne Reycrofte, Smythe, pro vna sede habenda Et de xxd rec' de Joh'e Bedwell pro vna sede Et de viijd rec' de Roberto Dyer pro vna sede hoc Anno Et de viijd rec' de Alicia Paryn pro vna sede ibidem hoc A^{o} Et de viijd rec' de Johanne Agas pro vna—

S'ma vs iiijd.

Oblaciones ad opera eccl'ie—Et de ijs iijd rec' & prouenient' de oblacionibus racione Indulgencie papalis viz in festo S'ci Michīs Archī Et de ijs iiijd ob rec . . viz ad festum Annunciacionis bē M^{e} Virg' hoc Anno

S'ma iiijs vijd ōb.

Recept' ffor' cum aliis—Et de iiijd rec' de Roberto Parche pro nouo claue ad cistam nuper Andree Brent quem nuper perdidit Et de vis ijd rec' de Roberto A Neue pro incremento lampidis hoc Anno S'ma vis. vid.

Denar' mutuati—Et de x li xiiijs ijd mutuatis & perquisitis vxorum parochie vz tam de antiquo Thesauro vi li & de nouo Thesauro iiij li xiiijs ijd Et de xxs mutuatis de Willō Maynarde & Willō Beton procuratoribus Misse matutinalis hoc Anno S'ma mutuata de vxoribus in toto xi li xiiijs ijd.

S'ma tot' Recept' xxxij li xiis vijd ōb.

Custus necessar' ad eccl'iam cum aliis reparacionibus—Et in denariis solutis Roberto Met, lokere, pro j loke cum claue ad cistam quondam Andree Brente & perdita per Robertum Parche xiid Et sol' Roberto Laborer et Roberto Crystiane pro amput' & sarracione vnius arboris fracc' in Cimiterio ecclesie ex dono prepositi et pro fissura eiusdem arboris viijd Et sol' Roberto Hauell lokyer pro reparacione vnius cere Australis ostii eccl'ie & pro emend' duarum Clauium eidem ostio pertinencium xd Et sol' Roberto Southe pro j pecia le tymber (iis) & pro sarracione iij^{c} pedis (iijs) ad vsum eccl'ie vs. Et sol' Willō Sariante Carpentar laboranti circa facturam le pali ex utraque parte portici ecclesie per spacium vij dierum & dimid' capiend' per diem vid—iijs ixd Et sol' Rob'to Lab'rer cum eodem Carpent' circa idem opus et circa alia necessaria eccl'ie xiijd Et sol' Johanni Reycrofte, Smythe, pro clauis & aliis instrumentis ferreis vz ij paire of Jemyose pro ij^{bus} ostiis ex vtraque parte eiusdem operis ijs vid Et sol' Rob'to Labrer pro labore suo in purgando & expugnando diuersa nocumenta crescenc' circa muros dicte ecclesie vid. Et sol' diuersis personis portantibus vexilla ecclesie & pro pulsacione Campanarum in Aduent' processionis S'ci Thome vz secunda feria in Septimana Rogacionum vid Et sol' Willō Harrys pro sarracione xiij^{c} & dī ped' pro paleborde ad vsum eccl'ie xiiis vid Et sol' certis personis portantibus vexilla ecclesie vz in vigilia assencionis & in die Assenc' vd Et sol' diuersis personis portantibus uexilla consimili vz in die Jouis in Sept' Pentecoste viid Et sol' pro clauis emptis ad vsum eccl'ie vijs Et sol' Willō Sariante Carpentar laboranti circa emendacionem le Gutter inter chorum & capellam S'ci Johannis Baptiste ex parte boriali ecclesie capiendo per diem vid—xijd Et sol' Galfrido Carpent' ibidem existenti per vnum diem & dī viijd. Et sol' Willŏ Carpent' per vnum diem ibidem vid Et sol Willō Holest' dicto tempore ca. perdiem iiijd—iijs iiijd Et sol' pro c latthys emptis ad idem opus vijd Et sol' pro latthenayle ad idem opus iijd Et sol' pro tylepynys ad idem opus ijd Et sol' pro vi ovys bordes ad idem xijd Et sol' Edwardo Large pro v qr' calcet' ad idem iiijs Et sol' Joh'i Cristian pro iij^{bus} peciis tymbyr precii in toto vis Et sol' Joh'i Helyer ad remouendum le sclat super naui ecclesie vbi plumbum de nouo ponitur ad tascham iiijs. Et sol' pro lednayle ijs iiijd Et sol' Robt' Cristian labrer circa diuersa neccessaria eccl'ie per vi dies cap' per diem vd—ijs vid Et sol' pro xiij bordis emptis in for' ad vsum eccl'ie iiijs vid Et sol' Johī Rycrofte pro iiij Jemyes & aliis instrumentis ferreis ad vsum ecclesie ixd Et sol' Ricardo Marchalle pro iij^{bus} bawdryks vz pro iij^{bus} Campanis in Campanile dicte eccl'ie ijs viid Et sol' Johī Dreuer, labrer, circa dealbacione pariet' capelle scī Johīs Baptiste ex vna parte Chori ecclesie capiendo in toto iiijs iiijd Et sol' Johī Rycrofte, Smythe, pro ij^{bz} ceris & ij clau' pro ij^{bz} ostiis ex vtraque parte portic' vid Et sol' Rīco Marchalle pro j bawdryk ad quintam campanam xd Et sol' Nīchō Vpham, Goldesmythe, pro emend' vnius Calicis in toto vis iiijd Et sol' Johanne Camelle pro emend' xviij Vest' in toto ixd Et sol' Roberto Southe pro xij bord' ad vsum eccl'ie precii in toto ijs ixd Et sol' Willō Sariant Carpent' pro emend' le lycheyate iiijd. S'ma iiij li xis iijd.

Emscio plumbii cum Reparacione Eiusdem Et sol' Johī Plummer pro ij^{ml} c libr' plumbi ab eo emptis ad vsum eccl'ie precii le c, vs—cvs Et in denar' solut' pro noui plumbi precii le c, vs viz li c in toto xii li xs. Et in denar' solut' Johī Plummer pro le Castynge de vij^{ml} & vij^{c} plumbii capiendo pro c viijd—lis iiijd Et eidem Johanni pro le Castynge vi^{c} goter led precii le c, xxd—xs. Et eidem Johī pro c c lībr' goter led precii c, vis viijd—xiijs iiijd. Et eidem Johī pro le castynge D plumbii collec' inter diuersis personis infra parochiam ad vsum eccl'ie, pro c, viijd—iiis iiijd. Et sol' eidem Johī pro labore suo circa sowdynge le gutter viijd Et in denar' solut' Willō Plummer laboranti cum Johī Plummer per iij dies capiendo per diem viijd—iis. S'ma xxi li xvs viiid.

Custus cere ad ecclesiam—Et in—sol' vxori Johĭs Jngler pro viij libr' & dimid' noue cere emptis ad renouacionem luminis ymaginis crucis in Naui ecclesie cum factura eiusdem luminis vis xd Et in—sol' Willō Betyn pro xxxvij libr' cere de nouo emptis ad faciendum inde ii torchys ii fontaperis & le pascalle precii libr' vd—xvs iiijd. Et in—sol' vxori Johīs Jngler pro ij libr' cere empt' ad vsum Sacrament' Altar' in tempore Visitacionis Infirmorum xiijd Et in—sol' vxori Johīs Jngler pro factura le pascalle ij fontaperis & ii torchys, in toto iijs viijd Et in—sol' Roberto Dobyns, diacono pro scriptura libri de Comp' gardianorum ad festum Pasche Anno regni E iiij^{ti} xxij^{do}—xijd Et—sol' presbitero parochiali pro nunciacione benefactorum in pulpito per annum vis viijd S'ma xxxiiijs vijd.

Mandatum nouum—Et in—sol' per Johannem Cristiane pro xij ciphis albis pro le maundy vid Et in—sol' Rob'to Drouer & Jōhi Crystiane pro ij^{bz} covȳll seruisie pro le maundy iijs Et in—pro Calvyshede & le heng' pro iantaculo gardianorum vd. Et in—pro iantaculo gardianorum tempore huius Compt' xvid S'ma vs iijd.

S'ma omnium Allocat' xxviij li vis ixd Et debent super hunc Computum terminatum iiij li vs xd quos supranominati Gardiani modo soluerunt in promptis denariis ad remanend' in Thesaurario ecclesie in Custodia Roberti Drouer Johannis Cristiane Johannis Roselle & Johīs Bremley modo Gardianorum &c. Et predicti Robtūs Southe & Johēs Hamptone exonerantur Et quieti &c. Et mem^{m} quod modo liberatur predictis nouis custodibus siue Gardianis vltime predictis iiij li vs xd in bona moneta iijs vd ōb Et in falsa moneta iiijs ijd ōb Vnde Computum reddent proximo anno sequente &c. Et mem^{m} quod debentur vxoribus parochie de denariis de thesauro earum mutuatis ad diuersas vices in toto x li xiiijs ijd.

[*Old Indors^{t}*] "*22 E. 4. Fraxinus in Cimiterio—ex dono prepositi Deabacio parietis. Calvyshede.*"

[*Paper*
March 30, 1483
to
April 18, 1484]

ECCL'IA PAROCH' SCĪ EDMUNDI SARUM. **Compūs** Rob'ti Drouer Johīs Cristyane Johīs Raselle & Johīs Bremeley Custod' siue Gardianorum Eccl'ie paroch' Sancti Edmundi Sarum A ffesto pasche Anno rr' Edwardi quarti post conq'm Anglie Vicesimo tercio vsque ad iidem ffestum pasche Anno rr' Ricardi tercii post conq'm primo.

Arr'ag'—Jdem Comput' r' de iiij li ixs iiijd legalis monete Et de iiijs ijd ōb [fal] se monete vltimi anni vt in president' &c. S'ma iiij li xiijs vid ōb.

Recept' ad opera eccl'ie et ad cereum fontis Et de liijs iiijd rec' [*as in the last account*] Et in xlvijs ixd rec' hoc anno ad Cereum fontis voc' le fante & ad inde collect' S'ma [v]*li xiijd.

Dona & legata Eccl'ie—Et de viijd rec' ex legat' Philippi Reynolde ad ffabricam dicte ecclesie hoc anno Et de iijs iiijd rec' de legat' domini Johannis Rogers ad opera dicte eccl'ie hoc anno Et de iiijd rec' ex legat' Joh'is Howch[yns]* pandoxatoris ad opus eiusdem eccl'ie Et de iiijd rec' per manus [?*] Roberti Sowthe ad dictum opus Et de ijd rec' de legat' [Will'mi]* Edyng [done] ad fabricam—Et de iiijd rec' ex testamento Joh'is [Harrys]* ad fabricam—Et de iiijd rec' per manus [?*] Joh'is Kensyngtone legat' ad opera—Et de ijd rec' de legat' vxoris Willī Laborer ad fabricam—Et de vna olla enea & [vna]* patella ex legat' [guillemothe]* Baker, ad opus —ponderant' xvi līb Et de vno manutergo de dyaper * * ex legat' vxoris Johannis Pa[yne]* ad idem opus Et de xxd rec' de Johanne Bell de quodam antiquo debito legato fabrice dicte eccl'ie S'ma vijs iiijd.

Pulsaciones magne Campane—Et de ijs rec' pro pulsacione magne Campane tempore exitus Anime vxoris Johīs Payne Johīs Hamptone & Johīs Mundy de Stratford S'ma ijs.

Conduccio sedil'—n^{l} hoc Anno

Vendicio Stauri Ecclesie—Et de xvid rec' de Roberto Sowthe & Willō Smythe pro le pale Bordys venditis de Stauro ecclesie hoc Anno S'ma xvid.

Oblaciones ad opera Eccl'ie—Et de ijs id rec' de oblac' recione jndulgencie papalis viz in festo S'ci Michīs Archī hoc anno Et de ijs viijd rec' & provenient' de oblac' diuersorum Xpī fidelium ad dictam ecclesiam confluentium racione—viz in ffesto Annunc' btē Maria S'ma iiijs xd.

Recept' ffor' cum al'—Et de vs viijd rec' de dnō Rob'to A Neve procuratore lampadis chori viz de jncramento fraternitatis eiusdem lampadis jnfra chorum dicte ecclesie hoc anno Et de xiiijs ijd rec' ex donacione parochianorum in die Natāl dnī viz ad sustentacionem luminum coram magna Cruce in Naui Eccl'ie predicte Et de vis viijd de Ricardo Bassett pro loco sepulture vxoris sue infra eccl'iam predictam hoc A°. S'ma xxvis vid

S'ma tot' Recept' xi li xvis vid ōb

Custus Necess' ad ecclesiam cum aliis reparacionibus—Et in denariis solutis domino Ricardo Goldesmythe presbitero parochiali pro labore suo ad nomina benefactorum dicte Ecclesie in pulpito diebus dominicis alternis vicibus nominanda hoc anno iijs iiijd Et—vxori Johannis Cammell pro reparacione siue emend' diuersorum ornamentorum ecclesie predicte ad diuersas vices xxd Et—diuersis personis portantibus vexilla dicte ecclesie & pro pulsacione Campanarum tempore processionum viz Septimana rogacionum jn die Ascenc' dnī in quinta fferia Septimane pentacosten et in ffesto Corporis Xpī pro toto ijs vd Et—pro iij^{bz} peciis le tymbyr vulgariter vocatis postes Ad vsum fabrice dicte eccl'ie xviijd Et—pro vij^{c} lathes emptis ad repar' dicte eccl'ie iijs viijd Et—pro v^{miii} & dimidio mīll de laythe nayle emptis ad fabricam—vs ōb Et—pro tyle pynnes emptis ad vsum eiusdem ecclesie ijs Et—Edwardo Large & aliis ad diuersas vices pro xiij quart' & duobus modiis Calcat' emptis ad repar'—xvijs ixd Et—pro zabulo ad idem opus xijd Et—duobus Tegulatoribus tegent' diuersa loca ruinosa eccl'ie predicte & ibidem laborant' per spacium xxvi dierum Capiend' vt'que eorum per diem vd q'r, xxijs ixd Et—vni seruienti laboranti cum eisdem per iidem Tempus Capiendo per diem iiijd, viijs viijd Et—pro Cirpis ad vsum Thesaurarii domus jnfra

* Stained and torn, conjecturally restored.

ecclesiam predictam hoc A^{o} vd Et—pro emend' vnius Sere ad ostium le Plōmery howse iijd. Et—Johanni Gusshelle laboranti circa emendac' vnius Stillicidii voc' le gutter super quadam parte ecclesie et pro ceteris necessariis ad iidem opus ijs vid Et—Johī Reycrofte pro vna noua Citula ad vsum fontis dicte Eccl'ie viijd Et—Willmō Sargent pro vna pecia le tymber pro ij^{bz} trunc' siue Stipit' de nouo fabricatis ad magnam Campanam & ad quintam Campanam infra campanile ecc' pred' & pro explanacione & sarr' eiusdem in toto iijs ijd Et—cuidam Carpintario laboranti circa operacionem dict' trunc' & circa ereccionem dictarum ij^{arum} Campanarum cum noua erecc' minime Campane extra Campanile eiusdem eccl'ie & pro reparacione fframe aliarum iiij^{or} campanarum infra dictum Campanile existentium. Capiendo pro toto ad tascam xis vid Et—Johī Reycrofte pro diuersis Jnstrumentis fferriis & necc'iis ad idem opus capiendo pro toto xs Et—eidem Johī pro noua factura le Clapyr quinte campane—iijs Et—eidem Johī pro diuersis ligaturis fferriis viz pro vexillis positis in certis locis dicte eccl'ie viijd Et—Johī Drover & Johī Cristiane pro ij^{bus} covyll' bone seruisie pro le Maundy infra dictam ecclesiam expenditis hoc anno iijs Et—pro xij albis ciphis emptis pro le Maundy in dicta cena domini vid Et—pro jantaculo Gardianorum in die Pasche iiijd Et—Roberto lyztender pro emendacione le Trendyll in naui ecclesie iiijd.

S'ma v li vijs ijd ōb.

Custus Cere ad Ecclesiam—Et in denariis solutis pro **xxx** li de noua cera emptis ad renouacionem luminis coram magna Cruce in naue ecclesie predicte xijs jd Et—vxori Johīs Jngler pro factura eiusdem luminis erga ffestum Natal' dnī vlt' preterit' **xx**iijd Et—eidem pro Candelis Cereis ad vsum Sacramenti Altaris in tempore visitacionis Jnfirmorum iijd ōb. Et—Waltero More Sacriste ecclesie predicte pro labore suo circa illuminacoar' dicti luminis coram ymagine Crucis hoc Anno xijd Et—pro reparacione Candelebrarum, predicti luminis In Solario Crucis viijd Et—Johī Knollys pro viij lbs noue cere emptis vltra antiquum staurum dicte eccl'ie viz. pro Cereo pascall' & pro ij^{bz} cereis vocatis le ffante taperis factis ad vsum fontis et pro factura eorumdem in toto vs vid

S'ma xxis vd ōb.

S'ma omnium allocat' vi li viijs viijd Et debentur v li vijs xd ōb quos quidem v li vijs xd ōb Gardiani supradicti soluerunt nunc super istum Computum terminatum Jn pecuniis numeratis ad manus predictorum Johīs Rasell & Johīs Bremeley ac ad manus Stephani Rotheforde & Willielmi Betone modo Gardianorum de nouo electorum pro anno sequente Et remanet in Cista de Thesauro jn domo Thesaur' Et predicti Gardiani de anno precedente viz. Robertus Drouer & Johannes Cristiane Johannes Rassell & Johēs Bremeley modo recesserunt inde quieti Et modo iidem Johnēs Drouer et Johnēs Cristyane exonerantur. M^{m} remanet in Thesauro ecclesie ijs viijd tam in denariis quam in obulis vltra predictam Summam v li vijs xd ōb.

[*Paper in two sheets**

March 30, 1483 *to* *April* 18, 1484.]

M^{dm} of dyvers money that we Churche mēn of St Edmondes haue y recevyde Jn the **xx**iij Ier of Kyng' Edward' the iiijth in Jster * mō iiij li ixs iiijd & of bade money iiijs ijd ōb Jtem prymer' ffor the byquest of phelype Renolde vn' to the Church Warkys viijd It'm ffor the byquest of Syre John Roger' to y^{e} Churche Warkys iijs iiijd Item we rec' of John Huychōn, Bruer, to the seyde churche

[*] This appears to be the first draft of the preceding account. It is indorsed by Mr. Hatcher, 13 E. 4.

warkys iiijd It'm rec' of Roberthe South ffor a byquest iiijd. It'm rec' of Wyllyam Edyndōn to the sayde churche warkys ijd It'm rec' of Mester Southe & of Wyllyam Smythe for bourde xvid. It'm rec' of John' harrys, Sauyer, iiijd It'm of Syre Roberthe A neue for the lampe Jn the Coueyr vs iiijd It'm rec' ōff the pardōn at Mychellmez thydes and alle costeys quyte ijs jd [* * *torn off*] the Dykōn hathe yve ws the wyrthyng' of vi bylles ffor the seyd pardōn * * rec' of guyllemothe a pot'e and a pan'e wet'h xvi lb * * rec' off the gadryng' of the roude lythe at Crystmes y^{e} furste Jre of Kyng Rychard' **x**iiijs ijd lost vijd * * off the pardon' at owre lady Daye Jn lente atte fayer tyme ijs viijd * rec' off the byquest of John payne Js wyffe a lytell' tuell' & a brasse pote wēth xiiij lb * rec' off the gollde Smythe for Js Wyffe Js pute vs viijd * rec' off John Belle of olde Dute **xx**d * off Wyllyam Kensyngton' ffor a byqueste iiijd * * off Wyllyam laborer js wyffe for a byqueste ijd * * * the ffoureffare of John payne for js wyffe viijd * * * friday and appone est' day to the Churche workys liijs iiijd * * att est' for the fante tapyr. xlvijs i**x**d.

S'm to^{t}. recept' **x**i li xiiijs xd ōb.

M^{m} of the costez that we haue j done Jn' to the Churche of St Edmond' Jn' the **xx**iij Jre of Kyng' Edward' the iiijth prymyer for the mendynge off **x** aubes and resuyng of y^{e} Amys hone they were J wache **x**d Item payde ffor the beryng' of the banners and for ryngyng' in Rogacyon' wyke xiijd It'm payd' vn' holly therssday and vn' owre thansyng' Day & vn' Corpus cryty day for y^{e} banersberyng' and for Rynkers thyke iiij^{r} Daysse vid—vn' to ij hellyers ffor xi Dayse thakynge xd by the day & for ther nometes ōb a day and ffor J mān to serue them the xi Daysse Sōm of all xis xid ōb—for lymē vn' to Edwarde large for vi qt' prys the qt' xijd Sōm vis—for J sake lymē to Edmonde vid—to the nordron' man' at harnam' for x sakez prys y^{e} sake vijd Sōm vs xd.—for the pynes y^{e} Sōm xijd—for v bondellez of latez prys J bondell vid Sōm ijs vid—for iiij$^{ml'}$ latez naylleze prys the J m^{l} xid Sōm iijs viijd —ffor the amendyng' of a loke to the plomery thoure iijd—ffor J m^{l} clatez naylles prys xid—for J bundell latez prys vid ōb—for tyllepynez vid—for iij Rafters for the Coueyer xviijd—for vi bouchelles of lym'e ixd—for ij hellyers ix daysse an halfe thakynge by the Day xd Sōm * [*torn*]—for a labrer to serue them' & ffor the paryng' of y^{e} Churche walles * *—for the poyntynge of the Northe syde of owre lady chapelle * * for ij hellyers for iiij Daysse xd a day Sōm * *—for the labrer to serue them iiij Daysse iiijd a Day Sōm * *—ffor iij qt' lyme prys the qt' xiiijd S. * *—ffor tyllepyns * *—for hallfe m^{l} laste nayllez * *—for ruches ffor the vestry aboue * *—vn' to the ploumer for Saudyng' of the go * * and Sauder ther to ix li prys the li iijd Sōm * *

Sōm iij li iiijs.

[*] It'm payd' ffor J qt' lyme **x**iiijd Oct' for the amendyng' of iiij aubes and for the wachyng iijd. It'm payde for the hellyers Drynke at Nō thydes for **x**vi Daysse eu'y day ōb Sōm viijd.—for a newe bouket and for ij newe houpes and ij yris viijd—for ij hellyers ffor j Day for ther wagez xd—for a labrer for to sorte owre tyllez & for the berynge of them Jn' to the gardyne and for the beryng' of the roubyche a bouthe the alleys vid—for a chyde for to make ij stokys ffor the ij gret bellez for heavynge & sawynge iiijs ijd—to the Carpanter that honge the Sayde Belles and the reparacyon' of alle the Bellez gret and Smalle the Sōm off xs viijd * * [†] for the Carpanter js none metys and for Js Drynkyng' **x**viij Daysse iiijd * payde for the reparacyon' of iiij aubys and the garnychyng' vid—for the makyng' of the claper of the Vth belle iijs—for the grete belle gougons & scrypes & staplles and naylles & vor llokys & * eys and for cheres ffor the amendynge & newe made vijs for the vth belle

[*] The second portion begins here.

[†] Torn on the outside.

scrypes boleys & naylles & vor lokeys & gougons cherez & vageys iijs * the lytell Belle that was newe stokyt for y^{e} amendyng’ of the yre warke vid—for hepys and stapllys & stapllys to make fast the baners at churche viijd—for the wax that waynthe vn’ to the roude lythe xxix ℔ prys y^{e} ℔ vd, xijs jd—ffor the makynge of the Sayde waxe xxiijd.—for the pynes of the Canstykys viijd * * the Trendalle iiijd * * the Maundy vn’ cherdursday vid * * Day iiijd * * llez iijs * * ede role iijs iiijd * * e xijd * * the pascalle & the Vante tapers * * aboute w^{h} y^{e} sacrament prys y^{e} ℔ vid Sōm iiijs iijd * * xxxiiij ℔ S’ xviijd ōb S’m tot’ huius quaterne viij li ixs j ōb.

[*] * **Compotus Stephani Rotherford** * * * * de ffesto Pasche anno regni Regis H. * * * proxim * * * * * * * *

Arreragia—Iidem computantes respondent de xxviii li xis * * * arrerag’ vltimi compoti sui. De * * S’m xxviij li xis ōb.

Recepciones ad fabricam eccl’ie et ad cereum fontis—Et r’ de ls receptis a diuersis parochianis ibidem ln diebus parascevo * * de lijs iiijd rec’ eodem tempore ad cereum fontis S’ma cijs iiijd.

Dona et legata—Et de vis viijd rec’ de legato Ric’i Sudde Et de iijs * * legato Walteri Gaunte Et de xijd rec’ de legato Johannis forster Et de iijs iiijd rec’ de leg’ Mathilidi Roselle * De Stephano Rotherford ex legato Petri Blunt servientis sui Et * * Robert South & Will’ * * pro animabus Thome et Christine imponendis in libro precum * * * Mat’ Johanne vxoris sue hoc anno Et de vno * * vna Olla enea pond’ * S’ma viij li xvis * *

Pulsaciones Campanarum—Et de viijd rec’ pro pulsacione Magne Campane tempore exspiracionis Alicie nuper vxoris Thome Birkett’ Et de viijd rec’ pro pulsac’ eiusdem Campane tempore exspiracionis Domini Roberti Mason Et de xijd rec’ * exspiracionis Domini Johīs Stokys Et de xijd * * eiusdem * Ricī Syddon’ Et de xijd rec’ pro pulsac’ supradicte Campane tempore—Ricardi Eliott Et de viijd rec’ pro consimili tem.’ exsp’ Walteri Gaunte Et de viijd rec’—Roberti lightfote Et de xijd pro consimili—vxoris Johīs Bedwyne Et de xijd—Johanne vxoris Johīs Waxchale Et de xijd—Michīs Smythe Et de xijd rec’ pro pulsac’ mag’ Camp’ in anniuersario Johīs Bruges Et de viijd rec’—expirac’ Xpōferi fflemyng Et de xijd—Elene Rotherforde Et de xijd—Michīs Roselle Et de xxviijs iiijd rec’ pro pulsacionibus Campanarum & factura sepulturarum post mortem Sacriste per tempus quo ser * * S’ma xls viijd

Sepulture cum Conductionibus Ornament’—Et de vis viijd de Thoma Birkett pro sepultura Alicie uxoris sue infra ecclesiam predictam habenda Et de vis viijd rec’ pro sep’ Dnī Robtī Mason ibidem Et de vis viijd rec’ de Johanne Waxhale pro sep’ vxoris sue ibidem Et de vis viijd rec’ pro sep’ Michaelis Smythe ibidem Et de vis viijd pro—Johannie Skiltone Et de vis viijd—Xpōferi fflemmyng ibidem Et de vis viijd rec’ de Stephano Rotherford pro sep’ Elene vxoris sue ib’m Et de vis viijd rec’ —Michīs de Rosēll ib’m Et de vis viijd rec’ de Alicia Gilpron pro conduccione pallei Et de ijs viijd rec’ pro conduccione nigri pallei ad ij^{bz} vicibus scilicet pro Domino Roberto Mason & pro Johanna nuper vxore Johīs Waxhales Et de vis viijd rec’ de Willō Maynard pro loco sepulture infra ecclīam predictam habendo & sibi [*or* silī] pro supranominatis computant’ assignand’ S’ma iij lī xis.

---

[*] Mr. Hatcher endorses this Roll ‘uncertain, tem. Edw. IV. ;’ but I think H. is visible, and it is probably Hen. VII. It is, unfortunately, much dilapidated.

Oblaciones ad fabricam—Et de ijs viijd rec’ a diuersis personis venientibus ad dictam ecclīām propter indulgenciam ad festa Michīs Archī et Annunciacionem bē Marie Virginis S’ma patet.

Conduccio Sedum—Et de xxd recept’ de Laurencio Mulple & Vxore sua pro conduccione ij^{m} Sedum Et de ijs rec’ de Johē Sturmi & vxore sua pro consimil’ Et de ijs rec’ pro consim’ de Henrico Mason Et de xijd rec’ pro sede tradita vxori Johīs Exe Et de vid pro sede vxoris Galfridi Manne Et de xvid rec’ de Henrico Atton & vxore sua pro consim’ Et de viijd rec’ pro sede Dimissa vxori Johīs Wastelle Et de iiijd—vxori Arnoldi Dukke— Et de iiijd—vx’ Johīs Harold. Et de viijd—vx’ Willī Geffrey pro sede infra dictam ecclīām sibi sic Dimissa S’ma xs vid.

Recepciones de Vendicionibus de instauro ecclesie } Et de iijs rec’ de Willō Betone pro vna Olla enea ponderis xviij līb de instauro dicte ecclīe ad ij^{os} denarios pro libra Et de iijs iiijd rec’ de Willō Maynard pro vno cacabo eneo ponderis xx līb Et de xvis viijd rec’ de Thoma Note pro j olla enea—ponderis C līb p’c līb ijd Et de iijs vid de Willō Carpenter pro vna olla enea ponderis xxi līb—sic eidem W^{o} vendita S’ma xxvis vid.

Rec’ for’—Et de xxxviijs rec’ de Willō Sawyer pro pullucione Cimiterii Et de xxxis rec’ de Rogero Carpynter pro consimili Et de xxxs rec’ de Thoma Carpynter pro consīli Et de ijs iiijd rec’ a diuersis personis ad fabricam & ad ornamenta Hoc A^{o} S’ma * *

Jncrementa luminum—Et de xvis xd rec’ a diuersis parochianis tam in festo Natalis Domini quam in aliis festis et temporibus ad sustentacionem Luminis ante Crucifixum S’ma patet.

S’ma t’s recept’ cum arr’gs lij lī xs vd ōb Et duo olle enee ad instaurum.

Expens’ necessar’ vna cum empcione Ornamentorum—Jnde computant in denariis solutis presbitero parochiali pro lectura libri precum pro benefactoribus vt in precedent’ iijs iiijd Et in den’ sol’ pro attachiatione trium personarum qui polluerunt Cimiterium ecclesie supradicte ac pro implitacione eorum xid Et—sol’ Willmō Stragon pro expensis & salario suis in equitando versus Wellys pro Suffraganeo ad consecrandum dictum Cimiterium iijs viijd Et in den’ sol’ pro expensis Suffraganei tempore quo fuit apud Sarum prout patet in parcellis in quadam billa specificatis & super hunc Comp’ūm ostensa et examinata xxviijs viij ōb Et in regardo facto eidem Suffraganeo ad consecrandum dictum Cimiterium iiij lī Et in regardo facto famulis suffraganei pro laboribus suis xvid Et in regardo facto Ballivo Sarum pro auxilio suo ad recuperandum versus transgressores qui polluerunt Cimiterium vis viijd Et in den’ sol’ pro commissione acquisita de Domino Episcopo Sarum xs Et in den’ sol’ fratri Susanno pro ligacione iiij^{or} librorum et emendacioue eorumdem vnde duo fuerunt gradule vnus manual’ & legenda xxiiijs iid Et—dicto fratri Susanno pro emendacione diversorum librorum vltra predictos iiij^{or} libros xs Et—eidem fratri pro scriptura dictorum librorum vbi defectus fuit in eisdem vis Et—pro iij^{bz} quaternis de commemoracionibus Scī Edmundi Sci Osmundi et Visitacionis beate Marie Virginis iijs iiijd Et—pro iiij^{or} pellibus frumptis pro cooptura octo librorum iiijs viijd Et—pro instrumentis ferreis ad supportand’ canape xviijd Et—pro emendacione iiij^{or} Albarum vd Et—pro tribus le nailes de tartersaten’ pro emendacione vestamenti vocati Gratys xiiijd Et—Alicie ffryer pro factura eiusdem viijd Willō Puell pro labore et expensis suis eunti ad Winton’ pro sacrista ibidem habendo viijd Et—pro consuicione trium albarum erga Pascha iijd Et—pro vna vlna de lokerham ad emendand’ diuersas albas vid Et—pro ij^{bz}

violis pro summo Altari viijd Et—pro ij^{bz} violis pro altare bē Marie viijd Et—pro emendacione infularum & dalmaticarum Puerilium xd S'ma ix li ixs ixd ōb.

Custus de la Maunde.—Et in denariis solutis pro vna duodena & dī ceruisie bone pro le Maundy Die Jouis in Cena Domini iis iijd Et—pro ciphis fraxineis eodem tempore emptis vid S'ma ijs ixd

Custus cere—Et in den' sol' pro xiiij libris de le polenwcxe de nouo emptis pro confeccione luminis ante Crucem p'c' lī viid Et—pro factura xxxvi librarum cere pro lumine supradicto capiend' pro līb ōb. xviijd Et pro ij^{bz} tortis pond' xxvi līb & dī p'c' lib iiijd. viijs xd Et—pro iiij^{or} līb cere de nouo emptis pro ij^{bz} cereis pro foute exinde fiendis p'c' līb vijd. ijs iiijd Et—pro factura eorumdem cereorum ijd Et—pro iij^{bz} libris eere de nouo emptis pro paschale p'c' līb vijd. xxid Et—Waltero Chaundelar pro factura xxxiij libr' cere in Paschale cap' pro libr' ōb xvid ōb Et—pro vna libra cere empta pro lumine portando cum Sacramento in Visitacionibus infirmorum viijd Et—pro factura sex librarum cere de Jnstauro ecclesie pro cereis fontis tempore graue infirmitatis iijd S'ma xxvs. ōb.

Reparaciones—Et in den' sol' Willō Carpynter pro vna libitina de Nouo facta iiijs viijd ōb Et—pro septuaginta Centenos et dī plumbi hoc anno emptis pro reparacione dicte ecclesie p'c' cuiuslibet centeni iiijs iiijd—xv li vs vid Et—Waltero Petyte Glasier pro factura xlix pedum Vitri in occidentali fenestra eccl'ie supradicte capien' pro quolibet pede iijd. xijs iiijd Et—eidem Waltero pro emendacione ij^{rum} panarum in eadem fenestra xiijd Et—pro emend' horologii ijs viijd Et—pro bullionibus de cupro ad imponendum super libros ecclīe xxd Et in denariis superius oneratis de recepcione Willī Sawier pro ij^{bz} unciis argenti fracti positis in Cista infra domum thesaur' vid Et in maremio empto ab eodem Willō Sawier iijs Et in den' sol' Willō Laborer pro mundacione ecclīe xvid Et—pro portacione Vexillarum in diebus rogacionum & aliis festis xvijd Et—pro factura libri precum pro benefactoribus iijs iiijd Et in regardo facto Clerico faciendo & scribenti presentem compotum iijs iiijd Et eidem pro pargameno empto pro Rotulo compoti iijd S'ma xvij li vis vid ōb.

S'ma omī Alloc' xxviij li iiijs jd ōb Et debent^{r} xxiiij li vis iiijd.

[*April* 11, 1490
to
April 3, 1491]

This is **thaccompt** of John Chapman William Dungtone Stephyn Rotherford and Thomas Note Wardens of the parishe Chirche of Seynt Edmondes of Sarum ffrom the ffeste of Ester yn the yere of o^{r} lord mccccclxxxx and in the reigne of Kynge Harry the viith the vth yere vnto the same feste of Ester then next after folowinge that is to wete by a hole yere.

Arrerages—The said Accomptantes awnswerene of xxi li xiiijs vd & j peire of bedys & j gyrdylle receyved of the arrerages of the laste accompt as it apperyth in the fote of the seid accompt.
S'ma xxi li xiiijs vd j peire of bedys & j gyrdell.

Receites of Church Workes & ffant Tapers—Also receyved of the parisshens of the forseid Churche vppone Good ffryday Ester eve & Ester day iij li iijd ōb Also reyceved for the font tapre xlixs ijd ōb Also rec' one Hokked day to the vse of the Workes of the same Churche iiijs jd ōb Also receyved of Alys* [*inserted* & kyng' *erased*] Plaies that yere in the somertyme

* This word is doubtful.

as it apperyd in oure gweyer for our remembrans made and vpon this accompt examyned & shewed iij li xis xid S'ma ix li vijs vid ōb.

Gyftes & bequestes—Also Rec' of mr. Hamptone of mistres Poyes biqueste xxd Also rec' of the lagacy of William Nagyngtone j potte of brasse
S'ma patet xxd & j pot of brasse.

ffourthe fares—Also Rec' for ryngynge of the great bell at the fforthe fare of Will'm Houchyne xijd patet in comp'o sequen' ["also—for Kateryn Poyez xijd" *erased*] S'ma xijd.

Oblacions to the Church Workes—Also rec' of oblacions & deuocions of dyvers people to the seid Churche comyng bicause of pardone of popes of olde tyme bi ther lettres graunted to the seid Churche off this yere in the festez of Seynt Mighelle & the Annunciacion xixd S'ma xixd.

Hyrynge of Setys—Also rec' of Will'm Hore for hire of a Sege within the seid Church this yere xijd Also rec' of Will'm Houthorne for hire o sege for his wife viijd Also rec' of J Savage the Widowe for hire sege viijd Also rec' of the wife of Hughe Gibbone for lyke thinge iiijd Also rec' of Thomas Taillor for hire of a sege for his wife viijd Also rec' of Mawde Harper in likewise vid—John' Cokkes his—xijd—John' Bruer for his wife vid.
S'ma vs iiijd.

Sepultures with hire of ornamentes—Also rec' of mr Hamptone for the hire of a herse cloth the dai of burynge of mastresse Wise viijd.
S'ma viijd.

Receiptes made of the sale of Churche Store—Also rec' of Robert Cristyane for a little pece of Tymber to him solde iiijd Also rec' of the wife of W'll'm Houchone in partie of paymente of a stone for her husbondes graue lv pounde of led pris ye lib' ob. S'ma ijs iijd ōb.
S'ma ijs viid ōb.

fforeyne Receites—Also receyvid of Johne Cotelle of Criste Churche for j howse vnto him solde bi Rōb Southe v li Also rec' of dyv's men' chese sellers which stode at the Church Walle xviijd Also rec' of ye price of a bede stone found jd Item of the fyne of ij childerne jd. S'ma cjs viijd.

Encrese of lightes—Also rec' of the gyfte of divers parissones aswell in the feste of the birth of our lorde as in other festys & seasons that yere to the maynteynynge of the light before the rode xxijs jd ōb. S'ma xxijs jd ōb.

S'ma of alle receites xxxvij li xviijs vijd ōb. j peire of bedys j gyrdylle j potte of brasse and lv li led.

Necessary Costes with other thinges—Wherof the seid Accomptauntes accompteth in mony peide to the parish preste for rehercynge of the Bederolle iijs iiijd Also in money paid to dyuers Children & men' for berynge of baners aswell in the Rogacion Weke as at Whitsontyde & Corpus Xpī day xvid Also in mony paid for ij dos' poyntes occupied abought paiantes in the feste of Corporis Xī iijd Also in mony paid for pakthrede ijd Also—for mendynge of xv baners xvd. Also—to John Marchalle for iij bawdrykes for bellis of the said Churche ijs Also—to Will'm Gryster for takkynge girdillis for Awbis iiijd Also—for repairynge of xviij Copys & other ornamentes of the said churche vis Also—for a bawdryke to the grete belle xijd Also—for v other bawderikkes ijs xid Also—for j pece of bawdekyne for to make tenables for children' xijs Also—for ix ellis of Creselothe for lynynge of the same p's ye elle vd. iijs viijd Also—for makynge of Tenables & Awbes iiijd vid Also—for vi peces Rubend' ijs vid. Also—for Whipcorde for the Canape iiijd Item in money of Doket golde paid & delyvered to John Gervis for gyldynge of a Crucifix xvijs Also in money paid for scowrynge of grete bras kandelstikkes stondynge afore the high Awter iijd Also—to John Chapman for his expensis bi the space of iiij daies for levienge of the money of John Cotelle of Cristechurche xvid Also—for paper for makynge of this accompte ijd Also—for makynge of a Trendille & a whele with other stuff hongyng bifore the rode xid Also—for nailes for the Whele of the grete belle & for the mendynge of the same vd Also—to the ioynor for a new Whele to the second belle vis viijd Also—for nayles for mendynge of the Canape jd Also—to Richard Suddene for tracys for the honginge of the Cradelle in the stipille xid Also—to the seid Richard for a smalle corde iijd Also—to Will'm Belrynger for clensynge of the Churche at ye Dawnse of Powles viijd. S'ma iij li xis iijd.

Costys of the Maundy—Also in money paid to Will'm Gryster for j cowle & a quart' of good ale for the maundy on' Sherethursday ijs iijd Also—for a dōs of asshen Cuppes bought to serue at the same maundy vd Also—for the Wardens Dyner on Easter Day vid. S'ma iijs ijd.

Custys of Wexe—Also—to Water Chaundeler for iiij li & dī of polenwex to the makynge of the roode līght ijs viijd—to the same Water for makynge of xlij li of wex for the seyd līght xxijd Also—for makynge of x li of wex for the tryndelle xd Also—for ij torches to serue for high awter weyynge xxij pounde p'c' the lī iiijd in to' vijs vid Also—for j qrt' of polene wex for the rowde light xvs xd Item in mony paid for vi lī of polen wex for the Trendelle iijs iiijd Also—for iiij pound & dī of polen wex for makynge of the Pascalle ijs viijd Also—for makynge of the same Pascalle weyynge xxx pounde xvd Also—for ij pōnde & dī of wax for the ffonte taper xvid Also—for makynge of the same Taper ijd. S'ma xxxvijs vd.

Reparacions—Also—to Will'm Alyne Bruer for a Tymber Shide ijs Also—to the Sawier for sawynge of the same shide xd Also—to a laborer to ley the plankes in the water jd Also—to Tolfre Carpynter for leyynge of the gutters xiiijd Also—to Will'm Plommer & his two men hiryd bi v daies workynge in the Stepulle in grete viijs. S'ma xijs jd.

S'ma of alle Allowauncez vi li iijs xid Et debentur xxxi li xiiijs viijd ōb & in stauro j peire of bedys j potte of brasse lv lī of ledde.

[*Old Indorsement*] "This boke of accompte of J. Chapman W. Dongy S. Rotherford & Th. Note churchmēn for a hole year § fro' Est' A^{o} H. vii. v^{to} vnto Est' A^{o} H. vii. vi^{to}." "Seates mended feyer profites guilding ye crucifix. The Rode."]

Paper
[*April* 3, 1491 *to* *April* 22, 1492]

Compūs'—J. Chapman W. Dongy S. Rotherford & Thōm Nott Wardyns of the parische of Seynt Edmondes of Sarum from the fest of * Jn the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the VIIth the VIth yere vnto like fest next aft' folowyng Anno H. vii vii^{mo} vīlt for a hole yere.

Arrerages—The seide accountantes aunsweren' of xxxi li xiiijs viijd ōb of the arrerag' the laste accompt of the yere gowynge before with in store of j peire of bedys j girdille j pott of brasse & lv li of led' S'ma xxxi li &c.

Receiptes of Church Workes & ffont Tapers } Also rec' of the parissons there uppon' good ffriday Ester Eve & Ester day ls vijd ōb also receyvid for the ffont Taper xl visjs jd ōb S'ma iiij li xviijs ixd.

Giftes and Biquestes—Also Rec' of the wife of John' Crystyane for the biquest of her husbonde viijd Also Receyvid of the legacy of John' Holme xijd Also rec' of the gyfte of Wīllm Webbis wife for the soule of John' Atkyns to remayne for evir in the pix xxs S'ma xxīs viijd.

Ryngynge—Also Rec' for ryngynge of the grete belle at the forthfare of Katēryne Poez xijd Also Rec' for ryngynge of the same belle at the forthfare of Will'm Hamptone xijd Also—at the fourthfare of the Wife of Copelonde xijd Also—of John' Briges xijd S'ma iiijs.

Sepultures with hire of Ornamentes } Also Rec' of Ric' ffreman for the Sepulture of Kateryne Powez vis viijd Also Rec' of Mr Hamptone for—of John' Bryges vis viijd—of the wife of John' Cristiane for—of the seid John' Xpian' vis viijd Also of the same for hire of a herse clothe xvid Also rec' of Joan' Pote for sepulture of her son' iijs iiijd S'ma xxiiijs viijd.

Oblacions to the Churche Workes—Also rec' of oblacions & Deuocions of Dyuers people to the seid Churche cōmynge by cause of the popes letters of old tyme graunted to the seid Churche offred this yere in the festes of Seint Mighelle & annun'c' of our lady xvid Also of gift' of men' standynge in the Churche yerd tyme of the feire xd S'ma ijs ijd.

Setys assigned—Also Rec' of the seruant of John Danyelle for a Sette in the seid Churche to her assigned vid Also rec' of Cristiane Norys for a like sete iiijd—of Will'm Cowdry for hire of a sege to be assigned to his Wife in like wise iiijd—of Thomas Horne for a sete for his wife vid—of Tarry for his sete & his Wifes sete assigned in the seid churche ixd Also rec' for a sete leten' to Copelondes wife viijd S'ma iijs jd.

Receiptes of Sale made of Church Store } Also rec' of Vyncent Mulple for a pot of brasse to hym solde weyynge xxxvij li pr'c' the li ijd—vis iijd Also rec' for a noser pott of the old store of the seid Churche weyynge xxxij li pr' the li ijd. vis viijd Also rec' for a cope of the seid Churche solde ix li xiijs iiijd Also rec' of John Makerelle of Bemertone for xij bz of brokyn tile xijd—of mr Rōbt Southe for short slattes viijd—of Will. Estone for D Tile to him sold of the store—iijs iiijd—of Auncelle Purser for a nolde lantern of the store of the Churche goodes to her sold iiijd S'ma x li xis vid.

fforeyne Receites ~ Incrementes of lightes—Also rec' of dyuers parisshons as well in the feste of the birth of our lord as in other festes and seasons that yere in the meynteynynge of the light bifore the roode xxixs xd

S'ma Totius Recepte li li xs iiijd ōb.

Necessary Costes for Ornamentes of the Churche newe boughte } Also in mony paid to the parisshe preste for rehercynge of the bede rolle iijs iiijd Also—for a newe cope boughte bi mr Briges & mr Hamptone at london ix li xviijs iiijd Also—to the Carior for Carryyng of the same Cope from' Londōn to Sarum xijd Also—to John Gervis bi the Commaundementes & in the presens of Rōbt Southe John Selwod Wil. Maynard & John Hamptone for a newe crosse "of the seid John Gervis boughte" [*erased*] x li "also in money paid to the seid John Gervis in ernyst at makynge of the bergwen of the makynge of the seid crosse bi Steph' Rotherford in gould vis viijd "Also in money paid for the emendynge of Powles Dawnce" [*erased*] also in money paid for the mendynge of iiij clapers of iiij bellys ijs viijd Also—for a rope and a lyne for the clokk xxxij li pr'c the li jd q^{r} iijs iiijd Also—to Will. Joynour for ij crukhis to bere up the baner staffes in the Vestry and for a newe fote y corvid for the best crosse & for the mendynge of the fote of the second Crosse in grete ijs viijd Also—to Awuncelle Pouchemaker for vi bawderykkes iijs ijd also in a reward gevynge amonges vi yong men' doynge obseruaunce & labor in the Weke of Cristemasse from the church of Seynt Edmonde to our ladys church with jd paid for py'nys "Also in money paid for Colys on' est' eve for holy fyre ijd." [*erased* que non allocatur hic quia pertinet ad prepositum] Also—for mendynge of a curteyne which was burned and for rynges which longid therto to the Shipster vd Also—for mendynge of vi Copis iijs Also—to Will. Bellrynger for his labor to attend to the roode Lyghtes for terme of two yere xvid Also—of olde dette be fore oure tyme dewe to Edyngdons wif for wesshing of lynyne ornamentes of the seid Churche and for sewynge ayene of the same to the Awbes xiiijd Also—for iij buckilles for belle clapers iijd Also—for koverynge of the paxbrede vid Also—for mendynge byndynge & Coverynge of a "grayle lyenge daily in the South syde of the queer by fore ye parisshe preste" [*this is put instead of* "a boke for John' Gyles," *which is erased*] iijs iiijd Also—for iij li wyre to hold vp the tapers of the roode lighte xijd Also—for a lantern xijd Also—for a corde to fastene the sacrament iijd "Also—for a corde to hange vp the Pascalle xvid" [*erased*]. Also in reward of the clerk for makynge of & wrytynge aswel of this Accompt as of thaccompt of the last yere goynge bifore vis viijd Also—to John Mountes for a rope for ye pascalle weyynge xiij li. xvid. S'ma xxi li xvjs

Costys of the Maunde—Also—for j Cowle & quart' of good ale for the Maundy on Sherethursday ijs. iijd Also—for a dos' of asshen cuppes to the same vd Also—for the Wardens brekefast on Easter day vid
S'ma iijs. ijd.

Costys of Wex for the Church—Also—for xx li of wex to the makynge of the rood līght p'c' the li vijd xis viijd Item—for makynge of the same līght of the weighte of xlvi li. xxijd Also—for ij torchis weyynge xxviij pounde p'c' the li ijd ob. vs xd Also—to Water Chaundler for ij li wex to make ye fant Taper xvid Also to the same Water for v li & di of polen wex for the Pascalle p'c' the li viijd iiijs iiijd Also to the seid Water for makynge of xxxvi li of wex in the Pascalle xviijd. S'ma xxvis vid

Reparacions—Also—for a pece of Tymber for a ynner grounselle of Powlis Daunce & bordes for other necessaries iijs jd Also—to Will. Joynour for workmanship of the seid Powlis Daunce in grete xs ijd Also—for nayles bi the handes of Stephyn' Rotherforde iijs xd Also—to the laborers hired bi vi daies to labor in the church yerd takyng ēch bi the day iiijd. iiijs Also—to Thomas Helier for the poy'tynge of dyvers gutters of the foreseid Churche vid Also—to Will. Gryster for j pekke of Tyle pynnys ijd Also—to John Lokyar for a barre of Jron to bere up the gutter of the Wēgh of xxx li ijs vid Also—to the same John' for v peyre of staples & v haspis for the Stepille Dore iiijd Also—to the same John' for iiij hokes & staplis occupied abought Seynt Andrewis Awter iiijd Also—to the same John' for xxiiij grete nailes for the Dawnce of Powles iiijd Also—to John Lokyar for xxij li in twistes and staples for the Vestry p'c' the li jd ōb—ijs ixd Also for other twistes & hokes necessary vnto ye Wedyr Dorys paid to the seid John' viijd Also—for j Key to the Organ dore & iij keyis to the quer dorys vijd Also—to Will. Aleyn for bordys to the Vestry Wyndowes xixd Also—for xlij fote of borde vnto John' Tolfre xiijd Also—for nailes for the Wyndowes in the Treasory house & Wedyr dorys xiijd Also—to Tolfre the Carpynter for makynge of iiij wyndowes in the tresory house and j dore ijs. Also—to the seid Tolfre for makynge of ij wedyr dorys in the Stepulle & legynge of Watkyns dore viijd Also—for mendynge of ij berys iiijd Also—for the makynge and partynge of a Sete and bordes of the same & mendynge of ij setys viijd Also—to a laborer hired by oon' daie to kaste Sande for the Workhouse vid Also—to John' Plummer for castynge of oone of the West gutters weyynge ccc & dī & for the leyyng of the same vs xd Also—to the seid John' for half a hundred of led to the seid gutter iijs iiijd Also—to the seid John' Plummer and his seruaunt hired by the space of iij dayes to sowder the seid pipes takynge by the dai xd. ijs vid Also—to Thomas Helier & his seruaunt hired by ij daies & dī to pargett the walles at the west ende of the Churche takynge by the day xd. ijs jd Also—to Edward Large for j quartere of lyme & dī xviijd Also—to Thomas Helier & his serv' hired by ij daies to worke ouer the Vestry takinge bi the day xd. xxd Also for j c nayle for the stipulle iiijd Also—to Thom. Helier hired for the space of vij daies to worke vpon the Stoure house takynge by the day vid. iijs vid Also—to Edmond Large for ij quarters of lyme ijs Also—to John' Browne & Will. Carpynter hired by iiij daies for to white the West end of the Churche at tax' xvijd Also—for a Bokette in the gardyne iiijd S'ma iij li vs

S'ma of alle allowances xxvi li xs vijd Et debentur clare xxiiij li xixs viijd ōb Quosquidem xxiiij li xixs viijd ōb predicti Computantes soluerunt in prompta moneta ad presens Compotum modo terminatum Et sic iidem Computantes inde recesserunt quieti &c. Quieti &c. Et mēm. quod Summa de xxiiij li xixs viijd ōb modo ponuntur in Cista Thesaurarie sub custodia S. Rotherford Thome Note Ricī Suddene & Johī ffebir modo Gardianorum predicte ecclesie de nouo electorum & Inde compm' reddend' cum tempus aduenerit &c. Et rem' in stauro j peire of bedys of coralle with gaudys gilt a Woman' girdelle of siluer & ouer gylt both of Jone Tauerners gifte Item a litelle golde rynge Item a litell syluer rynge ouer gilt It' a litell bedestone siluer It' a pece of the led' of the olde Shipp' Siluer for ffrankinsens' Item iiij litel peces of brokēn siluer & ouer gilte Item ij litelle smalle peces of clene golde of litelle valure Item ij halpens silver.[*]

[*Old Indorsements*. "The boke of the Accompte of John' Chapman Willi'a Dongy S. Rotherford & Th. Note Churche men' for a hole yere ẏt is to say fro' Est' A'o H. vii sexto vnto Est' A'o H. vii septimo" "1491 H. 7. 6th year of Kinge Henrye the 7th * mencion the sellinge of Certaine goodes whitinge & pargettinge of walles in the Churche partinge of Seates making walles in the treasory—Vestry house. Churchyarde."]

[†] · * * * * ord' Willī Pepyn Johīs Cokkis & Robtī * * ecclesie parochialis. Scī Edī * Pasche anno regis Henrici VII. nono vsque * * sequēn Anno eiusdem Regis decimo * * annum integrum.

[*March* 30, 1494 *to* *April* 19, 1495]

Arrg'—Jdem Computantes r' de * * recept' de Gardianis Anni proxime precedentis de arrg' vltimi Compī sui vt patet in ped * eiusdem Et in stauro eccl'ie nichil quia imponitur in domo thesaurarii * xxij li jd.

Rec' * ad fabricam eccl'ie & cereum fontis } * * in die parasceues vigilia pasche * * iijd recept' de eisdem ad cereum fontis * * * iiijd.

Dona & legata—Et de iijs iiijd * ato Edwardi Large Et de xijd rec' de legato vxoris Johīs Gaynard Et de iijs iiijd * de Johē Selwode ex legato Johīs Wyse Vynter ad idem opus in partem solucionis iiij li * * Edwardi Dygon pewtrer ex legato Elizabeth Pole ad idem opus Et de * * eiusdem Elizabethe Et de ijd ōb inuent' infra ecclesiam Et de vno tintinnabulo dato * Johē Copter Thoma Sadeler Johē Wastelle Thoma Emery & aliis pond' * * rem' in stauro Et de vna zona rubea argent' & deaurata rec' de Willō Dyngyn pro * * nominibus in librum predictum imponendis S'ma nulla quia rem' in stauro S'ma vij li vijs xd ōb.

[*] The AS. character like y is much used for *th* in this Roll.

[†] The parchment of this Roll is gone in some places and is very fragile generally.

Pulsaciones magne Campane Et de xxd rec' pro * * tempore expiracionis Edwardi Large Et de xxd rec' pro pul * * Johīs Tannere Et de xxd rec' pro consimili pulsacione tempore—Matild' Tutt nuper vxoris Johīs Cristian S'ma vs.

Conducciones Ornamentorum Et de vid rec' de Willmō Chamffloure pro conduc' optimarum Candelabrarum Et de xijd rec' de Willmō Harryes pro consimili conduccione S'ma xviijd.

Sepulture—Nichil hoc anno.

Oblaciones ad fabricam eccli'e Et de * ōb recept' de diuersis personis aduenient' ad dictam ecclesiam propter indulgenc' ad festa S'ci Mī Archī & Annunciacionis beate Marie Virginis Et de xxd rec' de diuersis f * * ibus & aliis habentibus Stallas & Staciones infra Cemiterium eccl'ie predicte tempore Nundinarum S'ma ijs xd ōb.

Conduccio Sedum—Et de viijd rec' de Roberto Broune Baker pro sede vxoris sue Et de viijd rec' pro sede Edwardi Dygon pewtrer Et de viijd—de Johē Hebdiche pro—vxoris sue Et de viijd de Johē Wey, Cappere pro consimili Et de iiijd * Bowiere pro consimili sede Et de viijd de Johē White, pardoner pro sede uxoris sue Et de viijd * * Et de iiijd pro cons' de Johē ffrere, mercer Et de iiijd pro sede Agnetis Cossam Et de xijd—Willī Estone Et de xijd—Roberto Newe Et de viijd—Galfrido Cowpere Et de xijd—Johē Touker, Weuer pro ij bz Sedibus Et de xijd—uxoris Roberti Todde Et de viijd—vxoris Nichī Sugdene S'ma xs ijd.

Recepcio de ffraternitat' luminum Cereorum Et de lvijs recept' de * Syngre de fraternitate Jhū and Stē Crucis infra eccl'iam predictam Et de * * rec' de Roberto Petipas vt de eadem fraternitate Et de * viijd rec' de Willmō B*be de lumine Scē Katerine Et de iiijs rec' de Ricō ffelde de lumine Scī Cristoferi. S'ma cvijs viijd

Recepcio ffor'—Et de iijs iiijd rec' de Thoma Carpynter in plenam solucionem obligacionis sue pro pollucione Cemitorii ibidem Et de viijd rec' de Johē Broune pro redditu vnius Gardini iuxta ecclesiam sic sibi dim' per annum. S'ma iiijs.

* * **luminorum**—Et de xvs xd rec' de diuersis personis parochie tam in festo Natal Dnī quam in aliis diebus ad * * luminis coram Jmagine Crucifixi. S'ma xvs xd.

S'ma totalis Receptus xxxix li xvijs ixd. [?]

Expes' necc'ia vna cum empcione—Inde computant in denariis solutis presbitero parochiali pro lectura libri precum pro benefactorum vt in precedente iijs iiijd Et—Ricardo ffelde, Brouderer pro emendacione & reparacione diuersorum Vestimentorum & Caparum * iijd * pro dī virgat' de verede Bokeram vijs Et—Roberto L [ampe], Goldsmyth pro emendacione de le oyle * cum argento * * viijd Et * * Glasier pro emendacione diuersorum foraminum * * vis viijd Et—Willmō Belrynger pro mundacione * ijs jd Et—vxori Johannis Edyngdone pro * ione xvi albarum cum vid solut' eidem pro locione xvd Et—Robynete Joyner pro scur' j casule pro libitina cum maeremio ad idem xviijd Et—eidem pro emendacione j rote pro v^{ta} Campana cum maeremio ijs Et—Roberto Lampe, Goldsmyth pro emend' optime Crucis ijd Et—Michaeli Smyth pro factura j clapir pro v^{ta} Campana * de proprio Stauro cum ij bz de nouo ferro cap' pro libra jd ōb et pro nouo ferro vid—vs xd Et—eidem pro emend' eiusdem viijd Et—eidem pro emend' de le * parui hostii Australis cum ijd pro emend' j serre iiijd Et—Johī Lokere pro j * cum ijd pro emend' clauis

parui hostii Australis iiijd Et—pro j * * pro Paschale xd Et—Willmō Belrynger pro emend' duorum defect' in p * * dicte ecclesie iiijd Et—pro j cordula pro le Sakerynge belle infra Campanile viijd Et—Willmō Belrynger ad pendend' dictam cordulam jd. S'ma xxxiiijs vijd.

Custus de le Maundy—Et—pro j duodēna & dī melioris seruisie pro le maundy die Jouis in Cena domini ijs iiijd Et in ciphis emptio eodem tempore vid Et sol' pro j Calvishede cum le henge ad paschetyde pro iantacula iiijd. S'ma iijs ijd.

Custus cere—Et—pro xv libris de poleyn wex de nouo emptis pro confeccione * * precii li vijd . . viijs xd Et—pro factura xxxvi librarum * * precii li ōb—xviijd Et—pro quinque libris cere de nouo emptis pro ij bz cereis fontis & Paschall' inde fiendis precii li vijd ōb—iijs jd ōb Et—pro factura xxxij libr' cere in paschal' & ij bz cereis fontis cap' pro libra ōb—xvid Et—pro j libra cere empta pro lumine circa Sacramentum tempore Visitacionis infirmorum cum factura eiusdem * Et—Nichō Gaynard pro attendacione facienda illuminac'e Cereos ante Crucem * S'ma xvis iiijd ōb.

Reparaciones—Et—Willmō Hill, helier & seruienti suo conductis ad punctand' super le Southe Jle ex vtraque parte pro vij dies capiend' inter se per diem xid—vis vd Et—seruienti suo conducto ad idem opus per tres dies & dī ca' per diem vd—xvijd ōb. Et—pro iiijto quarteris Calcis vsti p'c' quart' xijd—iiijs Et eidem W'o & seruienti suo conductis ad teguland' * partem Australem domus stauri per j diem & dī ca' inter se per diem xd—xvd Et—eidem W'mo cum tribus seruientibus conduct' ad idem per iiij dies & dī * * Et—eidem W'mo & j seruienti ad idem opus per j diem & dī * * Et—pro m'l m'l [2000] tegularum empt' ad idem p'c' m'l vis viijd—xiijs iiijd Et—pro m'l m'l de lathneyles ad idem p'c m'l xd—xxd Et—pro * pedibus de bordes iijd Et—pro j bz & dī de Tylepynnys p' bz viijd—xijd Et—ij quar' Calcis vsti ijs Et—pro j pot zabuli vid Et—eidem W'mo pro ij bz seruientibus conductis ad deponend' tegulas petras de le North Jle per duos dies & dī cap' per diem pro j seruient' xid & pro altero seru' iiijd—īijs jd ōb Et eisdem seru' conductis ad idem opus per ij bz dies ca' inter se per diem ixd—xviijd. Et—eidem W'mo cum ij bz serv' per dī diem vijd Et—Henrico Penker pro effusione x^{c} de belle bras pro secunda parua Campana ecclesie predicte fienda vis viijd cum soluc' eidem Henrico pro iij^{xx} vij li * * empt' de eodem Hō p'c' libre iiijd—iiij li vis iiijd Et—pro j Bawdryke pro * Campanis vid Et—ij bz hominibus conductis ad pendend' dictam Campanam iiijs Et—pro cariagio eiusdem Campane a domo eiusdem Henrici vsque ad ecclesiam Scī Edī cum ijd dat' in regardo famul' eiusdem Henrici vid Et—Michaeli Smyth pro factura de xxiiij clauium & emendacione de lez Jronbondes iiijd Et—Johī Tolfre pro stipite pro magna Campana cum opere suo iijs Et—Raycroft Smyth pro boltes & bandes pro dicta Campana pond' xxxiiij libr' precii libre jd ōb—iiijs iijd. Et pro xxij^{c} dī xxi librīs de nouo plumbo emptis ad opus ecclesie p'c' centene iiijs—iiij li xs vltra xxi libr' plumbi dat' de Venditore Et—j homini portanti plumbum collectum de diuersis parōch iijd et in sol' pro cariagio noui plumbi empti vd Et—Willmō Plumer pro le multyng & leiyng de v^{xxc} de plumbo nouo & veteri ca: pro Centena viijd—lxvis viijd Et—Ricō Rumsey pro tribus peciis maeremii vs Et—vno Carpentar' conducto per j diem vid Et—Willmō Sawer pro sarracione m^{l} iij^{xx} iiij^{or} pedum ca: pro centena xijd—xs vid Et pro cariagio de lez bordes ijd Et pro m^{l} m^{l} c c de clauis vocatis threpenynayle precii centene iijd—vs vid Et pro clauis voc' sixpeny nayle iijd Et pro clauis voc' tenpeny nayle jd Et—Roberto Carpynter & j seruienti conductis per ij^{o} dies ad faciend' ij gutter' in oriental' fine eccl'ie ca: inter se per diem xd—xxd Et—pro ij barrez ferri ad subpertand' lez guttes pond' xxxiiij libr' precii libre jd ōb—iiijs iijd Jtem—pro j bigat' lignorum pro liquefaccione plumbi xvid Et—diuersis hominibus & pueris portant' vexill' in diebus Rogacionum Pentecoste Corporīs Xpī & aliis festis xxd Et—pro bona seruisia diuersis vicibus cum jd pro clauis iiijd ōb Et—Willmō Plummer pro emendacione parua cordula [*sic*] jd ōb Et—Galfrido Cowper pro iij bz ashynpolis pro lez Skaffoldes xd Et—pro le Selynge de le South Jle cum necessariis emptis & factis vt patet per billam de parcell' cum nominibus & summis super hunc Compvtum ostensam & examinatam x li xvs iiijd Et—Clerico facienti & scribenti present' Comput' iijs iiijd Et—pro pargameno iijd S'ma xxvij li xiijs ixd ōb.

S'ma ōm solucionis & expens' xxx li vijs xd Et debentur ix li ixs xid Jnde sol' super Compū modo terminatum vij li ijs vijd Et debentur vltra xliijs viijd

Petronillam nuper vxorem Edwardi Large ex legato dicti Edwardi ad ffabricam eccl'ie hoc Anno iijs iiijd
Johēm Gaynard ex legato vxoris sue ad fabricam eeclesie xijd
Will'm Harryes pro conduccione optimarum Candelabrarum xijd
vs iiijd

Computantes xlviijs iiijd Jnde r' de Johē Cokkes ad presens Compū modo terminatum pro parte ipsius Johīs Cokkes xxis ijd Et sic idem Johēs Cokkes modo recessit quietus Et memorandum quod predictus Johēs ffever debet pro parte sua ad presens Compū &c. xvijs ijd

---

[The following Mr. Hatcher endorses "Imperfect—Very early? Tem. Henry VI." [*] It is on two separate pieces of parchment.]

[*April* 14, 1495, *to* *April* 3, 1496.]

Recept' ad fabricam eccl'ie cum cere fontis—Et de liijs jd rec' de diuersis parochianis in diebus parasceues ac in vigilia pasche ad fabricand' ecclīam predictam Et in liijs iiijd rec' de diuersis parochīs ad cereum fontis per idem tempus S'ma cvis vd.

Dona et legata—Et de vis viijd ex legata Vincencius mulpy Et de vis viijd rec' ex legata Willī Dungtone pro sepultura sua subter magnam Campanam in ecclīa predicta Et de vi li xiijs iiijd rec' ex legata Matilde Cristyane nuper vxoris Johīs Cristiane Et de vna olla enea pond' xxxviij li rec' ex legata Edwardi Large de stauro non appreciata Et de viijd rec' de Roberto Drouer sen' ex legata sua Et de xijd rec' ex legata Willī Stragyne Et de xls rec' de Edwardo Digone ex legata Elizabeth Pole S'ma ix li viijs iiijd.

Pulsacio magne Campane—Et de xxd rec' de pulsacione magne Campane tempore expiracione Vincencius mulpi Et de xxd rec' pro consimili tempore expiracione domini Simoni Capellani S'ma iijs iiijd.

Conduccio ornament'—Et de xviij Vnciis Argenti rec' de stauro in tribus zonis precii & valor' lxs & sic venditis Johanni Gerveis S'ma lxs.

Oblaciones ad fabricam eccl'ie predicte—Et de ōb rec' ad fabricam ecclīe predicte S'ma patet.

Conduccio Sedum—Et de vid rec' de Willmō Wynct're pro sede vxoris sue Et de viijd rec' de Johē Chertor pro sede sua Et de viijd—Ricō Baker pro sede vxoris sue Et—Georgii Bruer—uxoris sue Et de iiijd—Ricō Peverelle—uxoris sue Et de iiijd—Robtō Sawyer—uxoris sue Et de vid—Edō Benett—uxoris sue Et de vid—Ricō Blysse—uxoris sue S'ma iiijs ijd.

---

[*] But see the next account.

Vendicio staur'. Rec' de fraternitat' luminum cereorum— [Nothing entered to either.]

Sepulture—Et de xiiijs iiijd rec' de domino Johē Walssche pro sepultura matris sue & lapide mormorii pro eadem sepultura Et de xiiijs iiijd rec' de Johanne ffeuer pro sepultura & lapide mormorii pro eiusdem [*sic*] in qua Vincencius Mulpi sepultus est Et de vis viijd rec' de Roberto Drouer pro sepultura in qua Humfridus a Porte sepultus est S'ma xxxiijs iiijd.

Colleccio pro sustent' luminis coram cruce—Et de xijs xid rec' diuersis parochianis tam in festo Natiuitatis domini quam in aliis temporis [*sic*] ad sustentat' luminis coram magne [*sic*] crucifixi S'ma patet.

Perquis' Nundine—Et de xvid ōb rec' de diuersis firmitoribus ac aliis habentibus Stallas infra Cimeterium ecclesie predicte S'ma xvid ōb.

[2]

S'ma To^{lls} Re^{te} cum Arr' xxix li xixs xd.

Custus neccessarie cum reparacione—Jnde comput' petunt Allocari in denariis solutis presbitero parochiali pro lectura libri precum benefactorum vt in preced' iijs iiijd Et—Ricō fylde pro emendacione diuersorum caparum & vestiment' hoc anno xiijd Et—Johī Lokyer pro j gemowe dependend' in paruo hostio pale in parte Australi dicte ecclesie jd Et—Hawkewelle Smythe pro emend' le clokke ijs Et—Johī Gerveis Goldesmythe pro factura optime crucis Cs Et—pro emend' le stipit' quarte Campane iijs iiijd Et—pro clauibus eidem stipiti ijd Et—pro ij^{bz} li de Sawder & pro conduccione eiusdem ixd Et—Johī Tolfrye pro emend' magne Campane xvd Et—pro emendac' rete eiusdem Campane viijd Et—pro j bawdrike eiusdem Campane xd Et—pro emend' le Clokke iiijd Et—Roberto Joyner pro j pixide viijd Et—pro emendac' magne Campane alia vice jd Et—Johī Lokyere pro emend' hostii Capelle beate Marie jd Et—pro clauo hostio eccīe iijd Et—diuersis operariis pro carriac' Niue a dicta eccīa xd Et—pro anulis pro le lenteclothe Coram Scē Nichē Epī iijd & pro factura eiusdem iiijd Et—Willmō George pro reparacione & emend' vnius portiforii hoc Anno xiijs iiijd Et—eidem Willmō pro factura duorum nouū festorum viz. de Visitacione beate Marie & de Scō Osmundo ijs Et—eidem Willmō pro j par' clapsis viijd Et—pro paupiro jd Et pro ij^{bz} quat' de Vino apud Compotum prox' preced' vjd Et—diuersis hominibus & pueris portant' vexill' in diebus Rogacionum Pentecoste Corpus Xpī & aliis festis xiijd Et—pro capcione fracte Campane A campanile iijd Et—pro emend' hostii de le clokke howse ijd Et—pro seruicia oparibus laborant' in carriagio le quarte Campane iijd ōb Et—Johī Wexsall pro j tenemento ab eo empto que quidem ten' Situatum est in Ciuitate predicta in Vico ibidem vocato Wynchestre strete Cs Et—clerico pro ingrossamento presentes Compot' iijs iiijd Et—pro pargameno & paupiro pro eiusdem Compot' iiijd Et—Willmō Belryngg' pro labore suo in mundacione diuersarum fenestrarum in Ecciā predicta viijd Et—Henrico Pynker' pro effusione de nouo le quart' Campana hoc Anno lxxvs Et—nomine regardi seruient' henrici Pynker' vd Et—Johī Gaynarde pro j tenemento ab eo empto que quidem ten' situatum est in Ciu' predicta in Vico ibidem voc' Wynchestrestrete iiij li in parte solucionis viij li S'ma xix li xiiijs vd ōb.

Custus de la Maundy—Et in denariis solutis pro j duodena & dī bone seruicie pro le maundy die Jouis in Cena domini ijs iijd Et—pro ciphis per idem tempus iiijd Et—pro j calffis hede & hingysse mane die pasche hoc A^{o} vd S'ma iijs

Custus cere—Et—pro xxiij li Cere de nouo emptis pro confeccione luminis ante magnam crucem precii li vijd S'ma xiijs vd Et—pro factura eiusdem cere xxd Et—pro j li cere pro lucerna in tempore Visitacionis infirmorum viijd Et—Nichō Coblere pro attendacione iluminand' ceriis ante crucem magnam hoc Aō xijd Et—pro vij li cere de nouo emptis pro ij bz cereis fontis & paschalis inde fiendis precii li vijd ōb S'ma iiijs iijd Et—pro factura xxxiij li cere & dī in paschalis & ij bz cereis fontis viz. pro qualibet libra ōb S'ma xvid ōb Et—Pyle James nomine regardi pro iluminacione dicte paschalis jd Et—pro j Trendell' de cere hoc anno faciend' vis xid
S'ma xxixs iiijd ōb.

[*April* 19, 1495 *to* *Ap.* 3, 1496. *Paper*]

* * [*] Wilī Pepyne & Robtī Newe gardianorum Ecclīē Scī Edī Noue Sarum a festo Pasche anno regni Regis Henrici Septimi [decimo] vsque idem festum anno eiusdem Regis vndecimo viz. per vnum annum integrum.

Arr'—Jidem Comput' r' de arr' in ix li ixs xid de arr' vltimi Compī proximi preced' prout patet in pede eiusdem De instauro ecclesie
S'ma ix li ixs xid

[The rest of this roll is the same as the one given previously [p. 44] which was supposed by Mr. Hatcher to have been of the time of Henry VI. This is evidently a rough draft and there are a few variations. The receipt of 40s. from Edward Dygon is said to be in full satisfaction of £4. W. Wync'tre's name is spelt 'Wynche', Chertor's 'Chartor,' and Edmund Benett is called E. Taillor. In the Fair perquisites 'firmitoribus' is altered to 'frimitoribus.' In the payments for the gemowe, or hinge, dependenda in parvo hostio &c. 'ponat' in parui hostii palee' and for pro emend' le stipit' &c. is "sol' ij bz hominibus pro emendac' stipit' cum meremio le quarta." Sawder is "Sowdir" rete is "rote." Tolfre is paid 15d "pro emendac' stipit' de Magna Campana." Scē Nichē is rightly given "Scī Nichī." The book for which William George provided clasps at 8d is described as "pro quodam libro vocato the gret Antifynere. There is also a curious entry erased "Et in denariis solutis pro pane & victulibus ordindandis diuersis m' [magistris] & parochianis die lune in festo Pasche vd Et—pro vna mensura Carbonis in Vigilia Pasche apud benediccionem ignis jd" The tenement purchased of J. Wexhalle, not Wexsall, is said to have been late the property of William Kensyngtone 1d is paid to Pylde not Pyle James but it is not stated for what. There are other small alterations in the grammar and spelling not always for the better. It gives however the missing conclusion

S'ma omnium Allocās xxi li vis xd Et debent viij li xiijs.

Vnde super
Johēm Gaynard ex legato vxīs sue ad fabricam ecclesie xijd
Will'm Harrys pro conduccione optimarum Candelabrarum ad obitum Simonis Kensyngton xijd
Johēm ffeuer nuper Computantem xvijs ijd
xixs ijd.

Debentur vij li xiijs ijd quam Sumam soluerunt super hunc Compt' terminatum & deliberauerunt Johī Bremley & Johī Brent nunc Gardianos ecclesie predicte Et sic predicti Wills Pepyn & Robtūs Newe ad presens' Compt' modo terminand' recessit Quietus cum viijd solut' pro vino super Compt'

Old Indorsement.—"10 H 7. Challes. Best crosse. Makeyng wyndowes—reduced."

[*] torn here.

[*Paper.* *March* 26, 1497 *to* *April* 15, 1498]

[*] * * * Willmī Dongene & Rogeri Smythe Gardianorum * fō Pasche * * * *

Arr'—Jdem computantes respondent vij li iiijs ijd de arr' vltimi compoti precedend' provt patet in pede eiusdem. S'ma patet.

* * Et de liijs iiijd recept' * * Et de xls * * ad cereum fontis Et de denariis receptis de Willō Pepyn ad fabricam * viijd S'ma v li viijd.

* **Eccl'ie ad nouam fenestram**—Et in den' rec' in festo Hokkes & collectis per vxores de diuersis personis xvs xd ōb Et—de Johē Towker iiijd Et—de Roberto Southe vis viijd Margar' Maynarde vis viijd Johan' Brigges vis viijd Nichō Wodehowse, Capellano iijs iiijd=xxiijs iiijd. Et—de Jacobo Agynore xijd in moneta Johanne Roselle ixs vid Jn ferro & in moneta S'ma in toto xs vid Et—de Johē Rolfe xxijd Henrico Davy iiijd=ijs ijd. Et—de Roberto Neve, capellano xxd Et in den' rec' de Hawkewelle Deny pro vestimentis Ecclesie predicte vis viijd.
S'ma * ijs xd ōb.

Denar' * * Reg'—Et in denariis receptis & collectis per Will'm Dongen & Rogerum Smythe Gardianorum Ecclesie de tempore vz. pro prima Septimana mense Maij Aō supradicto xxiijs iiijd Jn den' rec' de Johē ffever Willō Estone & Johē Copt' pro secunda Septimana xxis Et—de J. Bedewyne Henrico ffissher Johanne Mounteys & Johē Westley pro iija Sept' xxxiijs iiijd Et—de Johē Hayne Jaffr' Baker Th. Jopsone & sociis suis pro iiij ta Sept' xxxiijs iiijd Et—de Johē Rolfe W. Chaundeler & sociis suis pro v ta Sept' xxxis ijd. Et—de Jacobo Agynor Edwō Dygone & sociis suis pro vi ta Sept' xliiijs Et—de Johē Brent Wō Aleyn & sociis suis pro vij ta Sept' ls Et—de Petro Michelle Jo. Wymborne &—pro viij ta Sept' lxs Et—de Wō Stympe Jo. Chaundeler, Baker, &—pro ix Sept' lxvis viijd Et—de T. Miller Jo. Charter &—pro x Sept' liijs iiijd Et—de Henr' Mason, Rob. Todde &—pro xi ta Sept' xls Et—de mō Norbery, Capellano Johē Harrys, Capellano & de Gardianis predictis pro xij Septimana iiij li S'ma xxvi li xvis ijd.

Oblaciones ad fabricam ecclesie [Blank] **Sepulture in fra Ecclesiam**—Et in denariis receptis de Thoma Miller pro sepultura Alic' vxoris sue vis viijd Et—de magistro Tutseyn' pro sepultura pueri sui ijs
S'ma viijs viijd.

Legata Ecclesie—Et—de Willō Tutt ex legat' vxoris eius vis S'ma pz.

Pulsacione magne Campane—Et—de Thoma Miller pro pulsacione dicte Campane in extremis Alic' vxoris Th. Miller xvid S'ma patet.

Conduccio sedum—Et—de vxore Willī Tutt pro vna sede cum Elena Xpōfer In ecclesia Scī Edmundi xvid Et—de Ricardo Blisse pro vna—viijd. Et de muliere Johī Edwyn pro vna—viijd Et—de vxore Merewether pro vna—xijd. Et de Willō Alye pro vna—xijd Et—de vxore Johīs Chaundeler pro vna—viijd Et—de Matilda Bentley pro vna—viijd Et—de filia Katarine Walwyn pro vna—vid Et—de filia Ricardi Sudden pro vna—iiijd Et—de vxore vnius latami pro vna—iiijd Et—de vxore Johī Bonamy pro vna—xijd Et—de vxore Snowe pro vna—viijd. Et—de vxore Tuer pro vna—vid Et—de muliere Robynet, Joynor pro vna—viijd S'ma xs

Recepciones de lumine Sci' Jacobi—Et in denariis receptis de Nichō Gaylarde, Senescallo dicti luminis in ecclesia Scī Edī iijs iiijd. Et—de Johanna filia Willī fferer vna Senescall' de lumine filiarum in—ijs iiijd Et—de Matilda filia Willī Hille vna Senescall' de lumine supradicto iiijs. Et—de

[*] Imperfect at beginning, but 12—13 Henry VII.

Johanna Hamptone & Alicia Southe & aliarum vxorum istius parochie de Jncramento luminis beate Marie virginis in ecclesia predicta ix li Et—per Gardianos pro sustentacione luminis coram Crucem in festo Natal' dnī xvis ixd.

S'ma x li vis vd.

Perquis' Nundin'—Et—de diuersis frimatoribus & aliis habentibus Stallas & staciones infra Cimiterium ecclesie predicte & extra in toto ijs

S'ma pz

De vendicione staur' Eccl'ie Et—de Johē Pryor pro vno par' de Corell' sibi vendito hoc Aō xls Et—de dicto Johē pro ij^{bs} Annulis Auri sibi venditis pro xiijs iiijd Et—de eodem Johē pro iiij^{or} vnciis & dī & dī quart'yn fracti argenti precii le vnc' iijs jd—xiijs iijd Et—de predicto Johē pro vno par' precarum de le Amber sibi vendito pro ijs vd Et—de Ricardo Bartilmewe pro C tegularum de sclatt'stone sibi vend' pro vijd Et—de Johē Hamptone pro vna pecia maeremii de stauro ecclesie pro xijd Et—de Roberto Southe pro iiij tabulis vocatis Elmynbordes sibi venditis pro ijs. Et—de Willō Plommer pro ij^{bz} tabulis de vlmo iiijd Et de Johē Mede pro veteri maieremio vd Et—de Johē Selwode pro ij^{bz} Crestis de ffrestone viijd

S'ma lxxvs

S'ma totalus Recept' cum Arr' in toto lvij li viijs ixd ōb

Custus & expense necessarie Jnde comput' de denariis solutis presbitero parochiali hoc Anno pro leccione Nominum benefactorum diebus dominicis iijs iiijd. Item—Wō Multone pro factura noue fenestre in Australi parte Campanile ad taskam liijs iiijd Et eidem Willō Multone pro factura de le newe fflore de maeremio ecelesie & pro waynescote & batantis per ipsum Will'm inuentis ad taskam in toto cum regardo de xxs sibi dato in fine operis S'ma in toto xiij li Et eidem Wō pro emendacione de le Steyr in Jbudo vsque le newe fflore ad alteram finem inde iijs iiijd Et—Gauston, Quarrier de Chilmarke pro xi bigatis de ffrestone precii le lode xvid. S'ma xiiijs xiijd. Et—Gardianis ecclesie vltra viij carectat' per diuersos parochianos dat' pro v bigatis de le Quarr's xs Et—eisdem Gardianis pro ij^{bz} bigatis de ffrestone pro carriag' eorumdem quesitis per Thomam Note ex dono Margarete Maynarde viijd Et—eisdem Gardianis pro maeremio ad totum opus ecclesie empto de diuersis personis vz. j de Wō Lambarde iiijs Et v peciis de Tymber emptis de R. Southe (xxs) Et de Johē Wexsale j (iiijs) Et de W. Carpenter iij peciis (xxs). Et de Henrico Korage v peciis de Tymber xviijd. Et de Th. Roby & Roberto Cowper pro ij^{bz} peciis de Tymber vis viijd & Rō Todde pro Tymber xviijd. S'ma predictarum xvi peciarum de Tymber vt predictum est in toto lxxiiijs ijd. Et—pro cariag tocius maeremij predicti in toto ixs Et—pro cibis & potubus & pro carbonibus tam pro lez car'tis & aliis laboratoribus ad querend' maeremium & ffrestone de la Quarre a principio operis vsque ad finem inde in toto vijs Et—Johī Gendone Johī Tolfre Robtō Jamys Carpentaris & eorum seruientibus tam pro factura le Churche roffe extra campanile pro lumine habenda in noua fenestra quam pro lez scaffoldes & aliis necessariis circa totum opus in toto xxijs viijd Et—certis laboratoribus circa predicta opera ecclesie hoc Anno attendentibus supra carpentars masons & heliars & in omnibus aliis necessariis isto Anno in ecclesia fiendis in toto xxiiijs ijd ōb Et—Simoni Lokyar pro factura de ferimente werke ad nouam fenestram & pro aliis Jnstrumentis ferreis circa opera de la Newe Roff occupatis cum spikenaylle & Stirropes in aliis S'ma xvis Et—W^{o} Wynchester pro sarracione maeremii & de plankborde ad opus de le newe Roffe in t^{o} xixs ixd Et—Wō Grystere pro iij^{bz} Ovisbordes (xid) & pro ii^{c} & xxx fote de quart' bordes emptis de Robynet (vs viijd) occupatis extra Campanile precii le C ijs vid Et pro ij^{b} Waynescotis emptis de Wō Webbe (ijs vid) ad idem opus

Et pro vna planke empta de Johanne a dekyne (iiijd) S'ma in toto ixs vd. Et—Wō Plommer pro iactura & operacione vz le leyng de toto Plumbo super ecclesiam extra Campanile & iuxta nouam fenestram ibidem V^{c} & xiiij ℔ī & pro Sawdyre ad idem occupat' S'ma in toto xvis viijd Et—Wō Hille, heliar pro le helyng ibidem in toto pro se & famulo suo ijs vid Et—Johī Rolffe, Glasyer, pro fenestracione cum vitro de predicta noua fenestra in toto xviijs Et—Johī Aley, Joynor pro factura dorsi de waynescotte in posteriori parte Crucis in toto ad taskam xs Et—Robynet pro le Crest & les Jowes ad idem opus S'ma in toto iiijs iiijd Et—Wō Webbe pro iij^{bz} Waynescotis ad idem opus precii pecii xijd (plus pro id) S'ma iijs id Et—Johanni Coleyn pro pictura Crucis cum Maria & Johanne & pro deauracione Jmaginum cum stellis deauratis in toto xvi li Et—diuersis lymebrenners pro lyme in toto xxs xd Et—Edō Mason pro emendacione de le Churchewalle a porta prepositi vsque le lycheyate in toto & pro aliis operibus oportunis circa ecclesiam in toto vs viijd Et—Johī Sendall pro lez Crampayns' ponendis ad fixand' Crucem noui operis cum Maria & Johanne in toto ijs Et—pro clauis occupatis ad totum opus vz lathnaylle sixpeny-naille vd' naille iiijd' naille xd' naille & stubnaille in toto xvijs ixd

S'ma xlviij li viijs iiijd ōb.

Adhuc Custus & expēn—Et in denariis solutis pro xxxviij li de Cera emptis pro le Pascalle ac pro le ffante taper & pro le trendalle precii in toto xxs vid Et—Waltero Chaundeler pro factura inde in toto ijs id Et—Willō Harolde, Chaundeler, pro ij^{bz} tortis de cera precii in toto vijs Et—eidem Wō pro factura lxxv li cere pro le Rodelyghte cap. pro qualibet libī ōb S'ma iijs ijd

S'ma xxxijs ixd.

Debita soluta—Et—Henrico Penker pro plumbo ab eo empto in toto iijs iiijd Et—eidem Henrico per manus Johannis Chapman' pro cordis & aliis Jnstrumentis circa opera occupatis xvid. Et—Johī Chapman' pro le Dornyk' iacent' coram summo Altare sub pedibus ibidem xiijs iiijd Et—diuersis Waltero Glasier pro emendacione fenestrarum ecclīe & pro cordula pro le Trendalle & pro la gardyne welle & pro lotura Vestimentorum & pro purgacione de la lampe in Choro & pro Carbonibus circa fontem & Nichō Cobler pro labore suo ad luminandum candēl coram cruce Et Willō George pro ligacione vnius missale Et Hunt, Mason Et le Turner Et pro pictura de Kandelstockkes de ligno coram Cruce Et Willō Belrynger pro labore Et pro Ducheline "& lotura" [*erased*] & aliis necessariis in toto xvis iiijd

S'ma xxxiiijs iiijd.

Custus de la Maundy—Et in den' sol' Wō Note & Wō Dongene pro ij^{bz} Covilles bone seruisie iijs Et pro ciphis vd Et pro vno Calfis hengis cum capite iiijd Et pro pane iiijd Et pro ovis & potu in fine Compī iijd

S'ma in toto iiijs iiijd.

S'ma omī Allocacionum li li xixs ixd ōb Et debentur in fine presentis Compī modo terminati cixs De quibus allocatur Johī Hamptone jun. scriptorī huius libri iijs iiijd & Et debentur clare Cvs viijd & Qui quidem Cvs viijd modo liberantur in fine huius cōpi modo terminati ad manus Johīs Southe & Edwardi Dygone Gardianorum de nouo electorum saluo custodiand' & inde ad opus ecclesie resposur' &c Et vltra dictos cvs viijd modo liberantur eisdem nunc gardianis De thesauro ecclesie in moneta xxiijs viijd Summa eis liberata in toto vt supra. vi li ixs iiijd.

[*Old Indorsements.*] "12 H. 7. Nova fenestra et grandia opera ecclesie facta * * Cruci" * "xij yeare of Henry the Seventh * * stawles & standynges at the church yarde."

This, however, is marked 1498 apparently by some one about 1629.

[𝕵 *March* 31, 1499 *to* *April* 19, 1500] This is thaccompte of John' Southe Edward Dygone pewtrer Jamys Agynor & Will'm Aleyne Wardyns of the Coliege & parissche Churche of Seynt Edmunde in Sarum fro the ffest of Ester the xiiijth yere of the reigne of Kyng' Harry the vijth vnto alike ffest of Est' the xvth yere of y^{e} same Kyng' Sz by one hole yer'.

Arre'gis—The same Accomptauntes Awnsweryn' of xiij li iiijs vid ōb resseyuyd of the arr'gis of ye last yeres Accompt As it may appier in the fote of the same Accompt S'ma xiij li iiijs vid ōb.

Resseites to the maynteignyng of the Churche workes & ye ffont Taper } And also ress' of dyuerse parisshons of the seid Churche & of others in goode friday Est' yeve & Est' day to thuse of the Churche workes in alle xlvijs iiijd It' ress' on' Est' yeve & Est' day & in alle the yer' afore to the ffont Taper xlixs iiijd S'ma iiij li xvis viijd.

Oblacions for the pardon of the Popis bullis in ye same Churche this yere } — of dyuerse persons for the pardon' the Popis bullis in the fest of mighelmas iiijd & in the fest of thannunciacion' of our lady ijd S'ma vid.

Perquisites of Sente Edmundes feyre—of dyuers Tanners & other Craftesmen' hauyng & occupieng' stallis & stacions withyn the Wallis of Churcheyerd & withoute At Seynt E'mundes feyer this yere ijs iiijd S'ma ijs iiijd.

A Colleccion' for the Rode light'—of diuerse parischons ther in the Natiuite of Lord' & afterward' to the maynteynynge of the rode light' ther this yere xis iiijd S'ma xis iiijd.

A Colleccion' of money in the fest of Hokkes to the Churche workes } Jt' ress' of diuerse Wiffes & maydens to saue tham from byndynge in Hok' Tuysday in alle this yere vs S'ma vs.

Conduccions of Setes in the seid' Churche of Seynt Edmunde this yere } — of a sete assignyd to Hawkewelle Denys, Smythe viijd—to the Wiffe of William Lobbe, Bruer xd—wiffe of John' Busshop', Baker viijd—to Stephyn Jobson & his Wiffe xxd—to Ric' Hanny & his—xvid —to Raffe Parker & his—xxd—wiffe of William Ratclif' viijd—to George Samon, Bruer viijd—doughter of Will. Wynchester, Sawier iiijd—wiffe of Will. Showryng vid—John' A Douer, Gardyner viijd—Richard Sadler of the cornysshe Choffe viijd S'ma xs. iiijd.

Giftes for namys to be put in the bederolle this yere—Jt' ress' of the gift of Robert Southe, Gent' At the namys of hym Alys his Wiffe their ffaders & their moders be set in the bederolle of the seide Churche of Seynt Edmunde that the pepulle ther beyng present may pray for ther Sowlys Amongist all' Cristyn' euery Sonday When the parisshe preste rehersithe tham ther in alle xls—of the gift of Stephyn Walwyn & Kateryne his Wif' A vestment for the prest of Crymson Velwet With alle thapparelle at their namys be put in the same bederolle for like cause &c S'ma xls.

Gyftes & bequestes in money this yere—Jt' ress' of the—of Hewe Boteler xijd—of Robert Todde, Bruer, iijs iiijd—of Thomas Blakker late mair of this Citie of Sarum vis viijd S'ma xis.

Gravys within the Churche solde this yere } It' ress' of the ij gravys within the Churche for ij Childryn of Tutsane fforget ffesyson vis viijd—a grave in the Southe porche of the Churche for Robert Todde, Bruer vis vijd S'ma xiijs iiijd.

Knyllys with the grete belle this yere—of the knylle of Rob. Toode, Bruer in the howre of his dethe xxd—for Alys the Wiffe of Rob. Southe, Gent xxd S'ma iijs iiijd.

Resseytes of the sale of olde store of the seid Churche this yere—of j brasse pot—solde to Edward' Dygon putrer vs vid—of asshis—to the same Edward' Dygon vijd. S'ma vis jd.

S'ma of alle the resseytes with the Arrerages in toto xxiij li iiijs iiijd ōb.

The seid' Accomptauntes Askith to be Allowid' of money paid' to the parisshe prest to reherse the namys in the bederolle by the hole yere iijs iiijd Jtem in money paid to Will. Belrynger for lightyng' of the Rode light' by alle the yer' past xijd S'ma iiijs iiijd.

Costes of led' for the stiple & the Churche this yere—Jtem in money paide to Will. Plommer laborynge Apon' the Vtter parte of the styple by x days takynge by the day xijd—xs—to the same Will'm for castynge of x^{c} lede for the same—the c viijd. vis xd ōb—to him for xvi llī dī souder the lli iijd—iiijs id ōb—& for laboryng' apon' diuerse Gutters of the Churche by vijd days takynge by the day vid—iiijs—to Will. Pewelle laborer apon the stiple—by vijd days & dī—day iijd—xxijd—to John' ffrye laborer ther—by v days—day iijd. xvid —for iij^{c} lednaile for the same—c iijd—ixd S'ma xxviijs xid.

Reparacions doon' vppon' the vestre ther this yere } —to Will. Hille helyer tylynge of the Vestre ther of newe to taske in alle xiijs iiijd—to the same Will'm tylynge of the northe yle of the Churche to taske in alle vijs—for iij quart's of lyme—le quart' xijd. iijs vid—for j pott of sond vd—for a m^{l} & dī of lathenayle—the m^{l} xd—xvd—for iij pekkes of tile pynnys—the pek' ijd—vid—for pipeborde in stede of latthys iiijd—for iiij grete spike nailis ijd S'ma xxvis.

Necessary Expens' to be doon' for the Churche } —to John' Helyer tylynge vppon' the vestre walle in the gardyne ther by ij days—day vd—xd—to him tylynge vppone Seynt John' is yle ther by iij days—xvd—for sawynge of a pece tymbre to taske viijd—to John' Elizaunder clokmaker for his labor in amendynge the cloke ther to taske xxs ijd—to Mighell Smythe for mendynge of the same clok' xxijd—to Philip Joseph' glasyer for mendynge of the Glasse Wyndowis in the Southe porche of the Churche to taske xiijs iiijd—to John' Tolfre for amendynge of the belle stokkes to taske xviijd —to Laverance Glouer for iiij baudrikes iiijs—for j baudrike for the grete belle xvid—for mendynge of the bere ijd—for brede & ale for diuerse personis that renge the bellys & bere the banerys ther in alle the Rogacione Weke & afterwardes in Holy dais scil Whitsontide Trynyte Sonday & Corpus Xpī day in alle ijs ixd—to John' Goode Armorer for Clensynge of Seynte George Harnys ther to taske in alle ijs viijd—to Arnold Goldsmythe for mendynge of a lynke of the Cheyne of j Senser ther iiijd—to John' ffrye for cuttyngdowne of the Netylles & Wedes in the Churchyerde ijd—to Will. Belrynger for Strykyngdowne of the Weuet in the Churche by ij dais—vid—for a dossyn Tokynggirdels for the Vestre xijd—for a barre of yron for the Chymney in the Wekhouse ther viijd—for a fyre panne of yron for the Vestre iiijd—for ij torchis of rosom' a genst Cristmas for High Auter—vis viijd—for A lok' & a key for the northe dore of the Churche xd—to John' Shervill' brauderer for mendynge of diuerse vestmentes & makynge of a blak' worstede cope to taske ixs iiijd—to Will. Harolde Chaundler for xij li wexe for the Rode lyte—the lli vid—vis—for makynge of the same ijs viijd—for wexe candill' to light the Holy Sacrament in Visitaciones by alle the yere viijd—for

Skowrynge of the lampe in the quere iiijd—to Edward peutrer for mendynge & Skowrynge of the grete candillestikkes for the High Auter xvid—for a corde occupied aboute the werkes of the stiple viijd—for ij other grete cordes for the Ester taper & the grete belle ijs vd—for vi li & dī quartyn wexe for the Ester & ffont tapers the lli vid ōb—iijs iiijd—for makynge xxxiiij lli for the same xvijd—for halowynge of a payre of vestymentes with alle the apparelle of the gift of Kateryne Walwyn' viijd—to John' Tolfre for mendynge the belle stokkes to taske iijs "—for ij cordes for the canapy & the clothe afore the Rode ther vd" [*erased*]—for Wasshynge of the Auter & alle of the lynnyne clothyes for the High Auter oonely by alle the yere viijd—to Haukelle Denys for a barre of yron to bere up a gutter of the Churche xvid—to John' Hamptone the yonger for makynge & writynge aswelle of the present accompte in Englisshe as in a rolle of Parchement in Latyne in alle iijs iiijd S'ma iiij li xviijs ijd.

Costes of the Maundy and other this yere —for ij Covilles goode Ale for—the Coville xviijd—iijs—for a doss' of Asshen coppys—vd —for brede & ale & vytaille for the Auditoris as in makynge of ther present Accompte As of the accompte of Thomas A Bryket Sadler & of Awkewelle Denys Smythe Stuerdes of the Masse of Jhū ther iiijs—for a coville goode ale xviijd S'ma viijs xid.

S'ma of alle Allowaunces this yere viij^{li} vi^{s} iiijd And ther is owede clerly in alle xiiij^{li} xviij^{s} ōb whiche in thende of this Accompte is delіueryd to the handes of Will^{m} Aleyne Jamys Agenor Wardyns ther & of' Robert Drouer & Robert Rumsey kepers of the goodes & catalles ther for this yer' folownge of newe chosyn' saffely & surely to be kept to the vse & behoffe of the same And afore thAuditors at ther next Audite in the seide churche ffro newe to be holdyn' A full & A true Accompte therof to be gevyn & rekeyne.

The A. S. character for *th* like *y* is mueh used in this Account for the, there, &c.

[*April* 19, 1500, *to* *April* 11, 1501. *Paper*] Compūs Jacobi Agenor Willī Aleyn Roberti Rumsey & Roberti Drouer Gardianorum [*] siue * * lie collegiate parochialis que Scī Edmundi Archiepiscopi & confessoris de Ciuitate Noue * festo paschali anno regni Henrici Septimi xv° vsque consimile festum * eiusdem R's xvi° videlicet per vnum Anū integrum * dem computantes respond' de monet' content' in quadam sista situata in domo thesaurat' ecclesie predicte & in eadem remanent' pro thesauro eccl'ie predicte vt in pede vltimi compī manifeste apparet in toto. xiiij li [xviijs] ōb.

Colleciones in festo hokkes hoc A°—Et in denariis receptis in festo hokkes de deuocionibus diuersarum personarum ad fabricam ecclesie vt ab antiqua consuetudine in quolibet consimile festo de hokkes ibidem collegi solet per Gardianos ibidem pro tempore existentes in toto vs ōb.

Collecciones ad manutenend' lumina Sce' Crucis ibidem hoc A° Et—rec' in festo Natalis domini de devoc' diuers' parochianorum ibidem ad manutenend' lumina coram Cruce in ecclesia predicta in toto. xs vid.

Perquis' nundinarum Sci' Edi' hoc A°—Et—pro omnibus stallis siue stacionibus infra Cimiterium ibidem & in exteriori parte muri Cim' predicti in toto hoc A° xxijd.

[*] In the Jornale Book, which gives the heading of this account only, the first two are called 'Gardiani,' Rumsey & Drover Custodes ecclesie.'

Oblaciones propter indulgenciam ecclesie predicte concessam &c. Et—de oblacionibus diuers' personarum ad manum & annulum Scī Edī & alias reliquias ecclesie predicte pertinent' in festis Anuunciacionis bē marie virginis & Scī Michīs Archī in quibus festis magna indulgencia per auctoritatem paupalem est concessa omnibus qui ad fabricam eccl'ie predicte aliqua caritatina subsidia donauerint in toto hoc A° vijd ōb.

Dona ad reparacionem seu fabricam eccl'ie recepta in die veneris boni vigilia & die pasche Et—de donis aut deuocionibus diuers' parochianorum eccl'ie—& aliorum in die &c in toto. xls vid ōb.

Recept' pro Cera ad manutenend' hoc A° Cereum fontis—Et—ad man' Cereum fontis in toto Anno sicut antea videlicet pro quolibet parochiano & qualibet alia persona ibidem habencia & recipient' recta ecclīe in festo pasche ōb quod attingit ad Summam hoc A° in t° xlviijs vd.

Conduccio Sedum in eccl'a predicta hoc anno Et—de Thoma A Brikat, Sadler pro sede sua viijd—de sede Johīs Wagyne Taillor viijd—Johīs Aleyne Bruer viijd—Roberti Sulby Bruer viijd—de ij sedibus Johīs Hart, Sawier & vxoris eius xvid—Roberti Baldyne yoman' n^{l}. Summa totalis iiijs.

Pulsaciones magne Campane tempore mortis diuersorum sequen' Et—in extremis Johīs Charter xxd—Willī Chapman' xxd Helene Yngler vidue nuper vxoris Johīs Jngler gentilman quondam Ciuis & maioris Ciuit' predicte xxd—Roberti A. Neve nuper Capellani Cantarie Reginaldi Tudworthe in ecclīa Scī Edī predicta fundate xxd—Will'i Hogges, bruer. xxd—Johanne nuper vxoris Johīs Payne xxd—Matris Ricardi Hanney Wexchaundler. xxd. S'ma xis viijd.

Dona & legata ad fabricam eccl'ie predicte in moneta cun' [?] hoc A° Et—ex dono & legato Willī Hodgys bruer ad—iijs iiijd Et ex—cuiusdam pauperis in le bedredyn' rowe iiijd.

S'ma iijs viijd.

Emendaciones pro dampnis ad ornamenta ecclesie per diaconum factis Et—de emend' domini Thome Pepyne capellani nuper Diaconi predicte ecclesie Scī Edī facta pro diuersis dampnis ad ornamentes eiusdem eccl'ie in tempore diaconatus sui factis in toto—xxvis ijd.

Recept' pro sepultura infra eccl'iam predictam hoc Anno Et in den' rec' pro sepultura Willī Virsdene alias Chapman' coram Altare Scī Juliane confessoris in eccl'ia predicta vis viijd Et—Matris Ricardi Hanney Wexchaundler infra Capellam bē marie virginis in—vis viijd Et adhuc n^{l} rec' pro sep' predicte Helene Yngler vidue tamen Johannes Sturmye & Elizabetha vxor eius coniunctim execut' predicte Helene debet soluere pro sepultura illa vis viijd adhuc rec' nichil S'ma xiijs iiijd.

Nomina in le bede rolle eccl'ie predicte hoc A° registrata Nūll quia nemo hoc Anno desiderauit.

Staurum ecclesie ad commodum eiusdem hoc Anno venditum Et—rec' pro diuersis ollis eneis confractis de stauro eccl'ie venditis Johī Virsdene in gross' in toto xvijs Et—pro veteri maeremio de stauro—vendito Roberto Bowreman' in gross' in toto iiijs viijd S'ma xxis viijd.

S'ma totalis recept' hoc A° cum thesauro in eista remanent' xxiiij li vis vid.

Allocaciones de denariis solutis pro necessar' regardis & aliis necessar' sequen' } ijdem computantes petunt allocari de denariis solutis domino Henrico Hunt presbitero parochiali ecclesie predicte pro attendencia & labore sua in iterando qualibet die dominica hoc Anno nomina omnium benefactorum ecclesie predicte in le bederolle ibidem registrata vt populi tunc ibidem presentes possint orare pro animabus eorum sic iterat' in toto iiijs Et—Roberto Bowreman seruienti Sacriste ecclīē predicte pro labore & attendencia sua in illuminando lumina Scē Crucis ibidem per totum Annum nunc preteritum in toto xijd Et—Johī Hampton Juniori pro labore suo in scribendo & faciendo tam hoc presens Accompūm in latinis quam Compūm in Anglicis infra magnum librum vocatum Jornale ecclesie predicte in toto isto tempore iijs iiijd Et—predicto presbitero parochiali in plena contentac' stipendii sui vltimi anni pro labore suo in iterando &c. viijd

S'ma ixs

Adhuc allocac' de diuersis expensis & cust' necessariis super Ornamenta ecclie hoc A^{o} factis } Et—pro pane & seruisia pro diuersis personis qui portauer' lez baners & pulsauer' campanas in diebus rogacionum & imposterum in diebus pentecostes Scē Trinitatis & corporis Xpī tempore processionum in toto ijs iiijd Et—diuersis personis pro laboribus suis in pulsand' campān ibm erga inuencionem Episcopi Sarum ad Ciuitatem predictam in visitacione vid. Et—Johī Coplonde stayner pro le steynynge de magno vexillo vis viijd Et—pro j frenge de cerico pro eodem vexillo vs Et—pro filo de cerico circa idem vexillum occupato ijd Et—pro j baculo pro eodem—viijd Et—Johī Shirville brawderer pro emendacione diuers' vexill' ibidem xxd Et—pro filis leneis circa eadem vexilla occupatis ijd Et—Michī Smythe pro xvi Canillis de ferro ad pendenda predicta vexilla per easdem canillas in toto xijd Et—ij^{bz} doſs' de punctis de leder circa eadem vexilla occupatis ijd Et—pro emendacione de chatenis ij^{rum} turribilorum argenti in toto xvs Et—pro emendac' nauis argenti in t^{o} ijd Et—Alicie ffrye pro lauacione pannorum leneorum pro summo Altare ibidem & lez Ratchettis Vestibuli pro pueris attendent' & seruient' Chorum ibidem in toto hoc Anno vd Et—Willō Jorge pro emend' & coopertura de iiij^{or} libris Ad Vestibulum ibidem pertinent' in toto Ad taskam xis jd Et—Johī Charlynge pro emend' nigri vestimenti misse requiem pertinent' & pro cerico pro eodem Vestimento in t^{o} xviijd Et—pro cerico pro lez tinacles eiusdem Vestimenti xd Et—pro purgacione de ij^{bz} magnis candelabris de latyne coram summo Altare stantes in t^{o} ijd—xlvijs vid.

Adhuc allocac' de Cust' Cere pro diuers' lumina eccl'ie predicte hoc A^{o} } Et in denariis solutis Ricardo Hannye pro v lli Cere pro ceriis fontis le lli vid ōb S'ma ijs viijd ōb Et—pro factura eorumdem v lli pro eisdem Ceriis fontis le lli ōb S'ma ijd ōb Et—eidem Ricardo Hanney pro xxiiij^{or} lli & dī Cere pro cerio pascali—xiijs iijd ōb Et—pro factura eiusdem—xvd ōb Et—pro ij^{bz} tortis pro summo Altare in festis duplicibus pond' xxx lli & dī le lli iiijd S'ma xs ijd Et—eidem R. H pro j lli Cere pro lumine corum Cruce vijd Et—pro factura eiusdem luminis Scē Crucis in t^{o} xviijd Et—pro j lli Candellarum de cera ad illuminand' Sacramentum ln Visitaciones per totum istum annum nunc preteritum in t^{o} vijd Et—eidem Ricardo pro Cera de le Trendille & pro factura eiusdem viijs iiijd S'ma xxxviijs viijd Et in den' sol' Waltero Petite, Glasier pro emend' Vitri in diuersis ffenestris in ecclesia predicta ad taskam in t^{o} iiijs Et—pro iiij^{or} lli plumbi ad reparand' Guttamia' & coopperturas plumbi ecclesie predicte in diuersis stadiis ibidem le lli iiijd S'ma xvid Et—Johī Plummer super eadem Guttamia' & plumba laboranti per vnum diem capienti pro

eodem die vid Et—Roberto Bowreman' pro labore suo in adiuuando le plummer predictum ijd Et—pro purgacione fontis in orto vestibuli iijd Et—Michī Smythe pro emend' orrilegii diuersis temporibus in t^{o} iijs iiijd Et—eidem—pro labore suo in emend' le stokes magne Campane ijs Et—eidem—pro factura de j Clapper pro magna Campana xijs Et—eidem—pro le Shittynge de le kuyppille pro v^{ta} campana viijd Et—pro ij^{bz} spikenaillis circa lez stokkes campanarum occupat' ijd. Et—pro j corda pro campana vocata Dawbenyes belle in t^{o} xd Et—pro iiij^{or} paria de lez twistes pro hostiis diuersarum Sedum ibidem xiijd ōb Et—pro ij^{bz} clauibus pro hostiis de camera Sacriste & hostio Australi ecclesie iiijd Et—pro clauis & Canillis de ferro circa easdem campanas occupatis ixd Et—pro j baudrike pro iiij^{or} campana ibidem in t^{o} xd Et—pro leder Hungre circa easdem campanas eecl'ie occupat' vijd Et—Georgio Joce, Smythe pro factura vnius candelabri de ferro ante passionem domini nostri in corpore ecclesie coram Altare bē Marie Virginis vijs xid Et—Johī Joynor pro stokkes maeremii pro candelabris de lumine coram cruce in facie ecclesie in t^{o} ijs Et—pro bollis de pewter pro eodem lumine Scē Crucis in t^{o} ijs Et—Willō Grister pro j pecia maeremii ad faciend' stalas [*or* scalas] pro implementis ecclesie in t^{o} iijs iiijd Et—Johī Tolfre pro labore suo in emendendo hostium de le Taphouse iiijd Et—eidem—pro j tabula pro eodem hostio ijd—xliiijs ijd ōb.

Adhuc Alloc' cust' & expens' de le Maundye—Et in denariis solutis pro xij ciphis de maeremii fraxini factis pro le maundy vd Et—pro ij vasis bone seruisie in t^{o} iijs Et—pro pane pro magistris parochie qui biberunt reuersionem seruisie de le maundye in die pasche & in septimana eiusdem jd—iijs vid.

S'ma totalis solucionis eisdem Receptoribus Allocati hoc Anno vij li ijs xd ōb Et debent^{r} clare in t^{o} xvij li iijs vijd ōb Vnde super Jacobum Agenor pro le forthefare Johanne nuper vxoris Johīs Payne yoman xxd Et vltra hoc debentur clare in t^{o} xvij li xxiijd ōb Quequidem S'ma xvij li xxiijd ōb in fine presentis Compī deliberatur Roberto Drouer & Roberto Rumsey Gardianis predicte ecclesie Scī Edī pro anno sequen' simul cum Johē Newman' & Henrico Atkyn' Custodibus bonorum & catall' ibidem pro A^{o} sequen' de nouo electis Ad comp'm inde reddend' simul cum Jncrementis Ad festum Pasche prox' extunc sequen' vz. A^{o} H. VII xvij^{o} vna cum predictis Summis de vnde super Quequidem Summe predicte de Jncrementis istius anni vna cum Summis predictis de vnde super in toto se attingunt ad Summam xvij li iijs vijd ōb.

[*Old indorsement*] "Jn the xvith yeare of Kynge Henry the VIIth the churchewardens receyued for all stawlles & standinges w't in the churche wall & w'tout xijd."

Eccl'ia Sci' Edi'.

[*March* 27, 1502 *to* *April* 16, 1503.] **J.** Compūs Johīs Newman & Henrici Actone Gardianorum ibidem simul cum Thoma Byrkat & Willō Ratcleife Custodibus ibidem A festo Pasche A^{o} r'i H^{ci} xvij^{o} vsque consimile f'm Pasche A^{o} r'i eiusdem Regis xviij^{o}.

[*March* 31, 1510 *to* *April* 20, 1511][*] ECCL'IA S'CI ED'I SARUM **Comp'us** Jacobi Skute et Roberti Stoketon Gardianorum [bono] rum Ecclesie predicte videlicet a festo Pasche in anno regni [Regis Henrici octaui] secundo vsque idem festum extunc prox' sequen' anno eiusdem [Regis] tercio.

---

[*] I put this as the probable date. Henry VIII.'s regnal year begins April 22, so that, strictly, Easter in his second year would fall in 1511. Mr. Hatcher indorses the roll 'Time of Henry VII.'

Arrerag'—Jdem Computantes r' de xviij li per ipsos recept' de Arreragiis comp'i videlicet anni proximi precedentis vt in pede eiusdem Comp'i plenius liquet S'ma —

Rem' staur et Thesaur'—Et r' comp'm de instaur' iocalibus reliquiis & ornamentis ecclesie predicte de Remanent' totaliter remanent' in domo thesaurat' & staurat' Ac in custodia diaconi & Sacriste ibidem adeo plene & integre sunt deliberate sunt per Jnuentorium inde factum & in domo Thesaurii remanent'.

Collecciones in festo de lez hokkis—Et r' de iiijs rec' & collectis in festo dc lez hokkis de donacionibus diuersarum feminarum sexuum quos deder' ad commodum ecclesie predicte ad custodiend' illas a ligacione eodem tempore vt ab antiqua consuetudine in quolibet consimili festo colligi solent per Gardianos & Custodes ibidem pro tempore existentes S'ma iiijs.

Perquis' nundinarum S'ci Edmundi—Et r' de iijs viijd ōb rec' de perquisit' nundinarum Scī Edmundi pro stallis & stacionibus diuersis frimitatoribus & aliis Artificiariis traditis & dimissis infra interiorem partem & exteriorem muri lapidii Cimiterii ecclesie predicte tempore nundinarum predictarum S'ma iijs viijd ōb.

Collecciones propter sustentacionem luminis Sancte Crucis Et r' de xvs rec' & coll' in festo Natalis Domini de donacionibus diuersorum parochianorum eccl'ie predicte propter Sustentacionem luminis Scē Crucis in facie ecclesie predicte S'ma xvs.

Dimissiones siue Conducciones Sedum in ecclesia S'ci Edmundi Et r' de viijd rec' pro sede Margarete Hawkys Et—viijd—pro sede vxoris Joh's Coke Et—iiijd—Joh'is Burges Et—viijd—Ricardi Whitlow Et—viijd—pro duabus mulieribus nomine escambie Et—xiid—Ricī Pynke Et—viijd—vxoris Johannis Haberdyne Et—xijd—vxoris Stephani Muddelle Et—viijd—vxoris Rogeri Reve Et—viijd—Joh'is Crede Et—viijd—Will'i Masco Et—viijd—vxoris Henrici Russelle Et—viijd—vxoris Joh'is Denmede Et—viijd—vx'is Thome Gervys S'ma ixs viijd.

Dona & legata ad ffabricam Eccl'ie S'ci Edmundi Et r' de iijs iiijd ex dono & legato Jsabelle Tolfre Et r' de xijd rec'—vxoris Joh'is Cropper Et—de xiijs iiijd—Roberti Southe Et—de iijs iiijd ex dono & legato Roberti Newe S'ma xxis.

Pulsaciones magne Campane—Et r' de xxd rec' pro pulsacione magne Campane in expiracionem vxoris Thome Brodgate Et xxd—vxoris Oliueri Plat Et xxd—Rob'ti Newe Et—xxd—Isabelle Tolfre Et—xxd—Roberti Southe S'ma viijs iiijd.

Nomina ponenda in le Bederolle hoc anno—Et r' de xls rec' pro Registracione nomina Roberti Southe & [*blank*] vxoris sue in le bederolle inter benefactorum ibidem vt nomina eorum possunt recitari in pulpito ibidem qualibet die dominica quia consuetudo est ibidem quod omnes illi qui habeant nomina sua ibidem registrata soluent pro se & uxore sua quadraginta solidos ad minus S'ma xls.

Jncrementum luminis eccl'ie predicte hoc anno—Et r' de [*blank*]

ffinis Diaconi Eccl'ie predicte—Et r' de vis viijd rec' de Henrico Edmundys diacono pro fine suo ad occupand' & continuand' in officio diaconatus in ecclesia predicta. S'ma vis viijd.

Dona pecunie ad fabricam Ecclesie tempore Paschal' Et r' de xlvis viijd rec' ad fabricam eccl'ie predicte in die parasceues in Australi porto ibidem & in vigilia & die pasche ad tabulam diuinam de donis diuersorum parochianorum ibidem & aliorum ecclesiam predictam tunc visitant' S'ma xlvis viijd.

Collecciones ad manutenend' ceru' fontis & paschal Et r' de xls vd rec' & collatis de omnibus parochianis Eccl'ie predicte & aliis ibidem recipient' corpus dominicum in festo paschali videlicet de quolibet Capite vnum obulum propter sustentacionem cereorum fontis & paschal' S'ma xls vd.

Sepulture infra eccl'iam S'ci Ed'i Et r' de vis viijd rec' pro sepulcro vxoris Thome Brodegate Et—vis viijd rec' de dicto Thoma pro vna pecia marmor' ad coopertend' sepulcrum vx'is dicti Thome Et—vis viijd—pro sepulcro Roberti Newe Et—vis viijd—Jsabelle Tolfre S'ma xxvis viijd.

Conduccio Crucis & Candelabrorum argent' & deaurat' Et r' de xijd pro conduccione optime Crucis & Candelabrorum ad sepultū vxoris Dauid' Wever Et—vd pro conduc' nigre palle Et—viijd pro conduc' Crucis & Candelabrorum ad sepultur' vxoris Will'i Millet Et—xijd pro conduc' optime Crucis & Cand' ad sepultu Auncelini Whithier Et—iiijd—secundi crucis & Cand' ad Sepulturam vxoris Joh'is Russelle S'ma iijs iiijd.

Staur' vendit' eccl'ie predicte ad commodum eiusdem hoc anno Et r' de viijd ōb rec' pro vna pet' [*] precum argent' & deaurat' vendit' Thome Brodgate de stauro eccl'ie predicte hoc A° Et—xxviijs rec' de Johanne Gylpren pro vi c & dī plumbi de—sibi vendit' S'ma xxviijs viijd ōb.

Recept' ffor'—Et r' de iiijd Rec' de Johanne Copter pro redditu istius Anni integri de paruo orto in Cimiterio ecclesie predicte S'ma iiijd.

S'ma Totalis Recepte cum Arreragiis xxx li xixs vijd.

Allocaciones stipend' necessariorum—Dicti Computantes petunt allocari & comp'nt de iiijs solutis presbitero parochiali parochie predicte pro stipendio suo istius anni iam elapsi & pro iteracione & lectura nominum benefactorum ibidem in le bederolle registrat' qualibet die dominica in pulpito ibidem Et computant de xijd solutis Sacriste ibidem pro stipendio suo istius anni pro illuminacione luminis Sancte Crucis in facie ecclesie quolibet die festiuali per annum in tempore diuina seruicia Et de xd ōb sol' pro pane & seruicia hominibus pulsant' Campanas & pueris portant' vixillas in diebus Rogacionum Assencionis domini & Corpus Xpī Ad processionem Et de iijs iiijd solut' pro prandio mulierum in die le Hockes Et de iijs iiijd solut' pro prandio Auditorum & Computant' hoc anno Et de iijs iiijd sol' Scriptori huius Comp'i hoc A° S'ma xvs xd ōb.

Custus Cere—Et de xvis vid solut' pro xxxiij lli noue Cere pro lumine Scē Crucis in facie Ecclesie precii libre vid Et de ijs vid—pro factura eiusdem luminis ponderantis lx lli p'c libre ōb Et de iiijs—pro viij lli noue Cere pro ceriorum pascalis & fontis Et de xviijd—pro factura eiusdem luminis ponderant' xxxvi lli p'c libre ōb Et de ijs—pro iij^{bz} libris Candelarum Cerearum pro lucerna ad illuminand' Sacr'm vel Viaticum tempore Visitacionis quociens necesse fuerit per hoc Annum Jntegrum p'c libre de lez sise lighte viijd S'ma xxvis vid.

---

[*] Probably for *par'*.

Soluciones—Et de lxvis viijd solut' pro plumbo pro sustentacione ecclesie predicte hoc anno empto Et de iijs iiijd—pro lez frestonys ad sustent'—emptis Et de ixs—pro ij^{c} & dī quarterii plumbi ad—Et de jd—pro j^{c} Splintr' pro sepulcro domini hoc A° empt' Et de xd—pro vna lucerna portant' tempore Visitacionis cum Sacramento Et de iijd—pro zonis pro Vestimentis ecclesie emptis hoc Anno Et de vid—pro vno Coffane ad portandum & imponendum panem Sanctificatum hoc—Et de vd—pro vno le ffyreshovelle pro Sacristo ad ferend' ignem—Et de xvijd ōb pro oblacionibus a retro existent' ecclesie Cathed'i Sarum vocatis Smoke verthyngis Anno elapso Et de xvid—pro vno Bawderycke tercie Campane ecclesie predicte facto hoc A° Et de vid—pro vna Claue hostio eccl'ie—Et de vs xd—pro xij^{mls} Saccis calceti—Et de ijd—Johanni Bowreman' pro mundacione Scī Georgii & alios Sanctos in Ecclesia predicta hoc A° Et de xvid—pro iiij ll de le Sowder pro emend' de le Gutter vltra Jnsulam Scī Johannis hoc—Et de ijs—pro firmacione Campanarum in Eccl'ia—Et de xijd—vni Carpentarii ibidem laborant' per duas dies hoc—Et de xxs pro factura de nouo de vi le Clapers pro Campanis—Et in xvid—pro nouo le Bawderycke pro iiij^{ta} Campana—Et de vijd—pro factura de le Cayis predicte Campane—Et de xijd—pro dī hide Albi correi pro dicta Campana—Et de xd—pro lauat' diuers' pannu' pertinent' Altari eiusdem ecclesie—Et de xvd—pro vna Cord' Campane vocate Dawbenys bell hoc—Et de xd—pro nouo le Bawdericke facto Sexte Campane—Et de iiijd—pro emend' diuers' Vestiment' eiusdem Eccl'ie hoc A°.

S'ma cxxs xd ōb.

Reparaciones Ecclesie Predicte—Et de xvid solutis pro emend' diuers' sedum in Ecclia predicta hoc A° Et de iiijd—pro emend' de la Halywaterstocke—Et de iijs iiijd—pro emend' Orrelegii—Et de vid—pro vna Cera hostio Orrelegii— S'ma vs vid.

Custus in Cena Domini—Et r' de iijs solut' pro ij^{bz} le Cowlys bone seruicie pro le Maundy hoc anno Et de xviijd—pro iij^{bz} duadenis Ciphis fraxinis pro dict' le Maundy— S'ma iiijs vid.

S'ma Omnium Alloc' et Expenc' viij li xiijs iijd Et debentur xxij li vis iiijd quam Summam dicti Computantes soluere & deliberau' in die finis presentis Compī Stephano Jobsone & Rogero Alisaunder' Successoribus Jacobi Skutt & Roberti Stocketone Gardianis ecclesie predicte ad vsum & Commodum eiusdem Ecclesie Et sic recesserunt a predicto Comp'to quiet' Et sic quiet' sunt Quiet'.

Auditoribus assignatis in determinacione dicti Comp'i Joh'i Selwode Thoma Brodgate Joh'i ffevere & Thoma Byrkett decimo nono mensis Aprilis Anno regni Regis Henr' octaui quarto.

[*Paper* 1517—8] Mr. Hatcher indorses the following 'Tem. Hen. 7 or 8' it is 9. Hen. VIII. It is probably a rough draft and is so mutilated at the beginning that all that can be made out is.

[*]M^{m} that Robert not [& William Wolffe Wardyns of St. Edmundes] Churche of new Sarum * * Item Reseuyd of the dowt [ers ?] * * Item Reseuyd off the Sarvauntes * * Item Reseuyd off Hawkewelle * bequestys of Mast^{r} Note * * Item Reseuyd of the wytys * the Churche workes xs. Item of the same Mastur Note * ffor to be sett in the Bedrowle xls Item for the Knylle of Mastur Note xxd Item—ffor the same Mastur Note for hys grave & hys stone iii li Item—for Mastres ffevers Grave vis viijd—for Mastres

[*] May 11, 1517, W. Wolffe & Rob. Noote received from Richard Hickman and John Wastle £10 4s. 4d.. *Jornale Book*.

fevers knylle xxd—at Sent Emondis ffeyre for stondyngis ijs—for a sete vid—off Thomas abracat for a bordes end vid—of the gatherynge on Crystmas Day vis * —of Mastur hawles for his Chyldys Grave iijs iiijd—off Mast^{r} Brodegate for Hew Newtons bequest iijs iiijd—of John' Newman for his wyffys knylle xxd—for the bequest of the smythe of lokurly xijd—on Goodfryday for the Churche workes xxvis ijd—at Astur for the fonte Tapur ls iiijd—of Thomas Chawndleres wyffe a Rynge of sylluer—for the pewys thys yere xs vd—for the gatherynge to the organs v li ixd—ffor hoc money for byndynge of wyfys & maydyns vis jd ōb

S'ma totalis Reseuyd xxx li ijs jd ōb

Item payde to the organ maker for the organs xvi li Item payde at the Auditors dyner ffor makynge of there Accompt iijs iiijd

S'ma xvi li iijs iiijd.

Reparacions of Masons helyers carpynters & plumers & for stuffe Item payde for a quart' of lyme xijd—to the mason & his men for poynetynge of the Tower xijd—for a bosshelle of send jd—ffor hallfe aquarter of lyme vid—for iij masons aday xviijd—for iij masons the thyrd day xviijd.—to Bowreman for his labnr vid—for castynge of the led that mendyd the gutter ouer the hye Awter xvijd—for Sowdur to the same ijs vid—to the helyer to mend the eyles xijd—for nayles ijd—to John' Molde for mendynge of the setys jn the churche xid—to a carpynter for workynge in the Rode lofte xd—for nayles ijd—for a bondylle of lathys vd—for hallfe a thowsand lathnayle vd—for a peck of tyle pynnys ijd—for borde naylys ijd—for a quart' lyme xijd—for iiij li sowdur & ffor hys labur to mend the gutter xxd—for cccc tyle ijs viijd—for a q't lyme xijd—for a bondylle of lathys vd—for hallfe m^{1} lathenayles iiijd—for a bondylle lathys vd—for a pecke of tylepynnys ijd—for hallfe m^{1} lathenaylys iiijd—for cc & a hallfe of tyle xxd—for a bondylle of laythys vd—for lathenayles iiijd—for tylepynys ijd—for lathes vd—for tylepynys ijd—for lathenaylys iiijd—for lyme the whyche went to the Churche works vs—to the helyer that helyd the churche xviijd—to the helyer & hys men for a wyke iiijs ijd—to the helyer & his men the second wyke iijs ijd—to the helyer for iiij dayes iijs—to the—& hys men v dayes iijs ixd—for fagettys to sowdur the ledys ijd S'ma xlixs ijd.

Reparashyons on the wyndows—Jtem payed to Harry Perche ffor mendynge of the glasse wyndowes vis viijd—to bowreman to helpe the glasyer iiijd—for makynge of a Jryn bar for the glas at the churche ende ijd—for mendynge of the glas xijd. S'ma viijs ijd.

Reparashyons of the bawderykys & makynge A new Bere & bell Ropys for the bellys Jtem payde for makynge of A Bere vs—for iiij Twystys of Jron for the same xd—for nayles for the same iijd—for a bell Rope xxijd ōb—for whyt lethur for bawderykys of the bellys ijd—for a bawderyke of the v belle xviijd—for a bawderyke for the fourthe belle xvid—for a bawderyke for the thyrd—xijd—for a bawderyke for Dawbenys belle viijd—for pynnys for the bawderykys jd—for whyt lethur jd—for mendynge of the bawderyke of the grete belle vid—for mendynge of the churche dore & for pynnys for the bawdrykys iiijd—for makynge the clapur of the grete belle iijs vid—for ij polleys for the cloke vid—for mendynge of the bras for the thyrde belle ijd—for mendynge of the grete belle whele iiijd

S'ma xixs jd ōb.

Reparashyons done to the Lokys & the stuffe—Jtem delyueryd to the sexten a buckys skyn for to couer a boke xvid—for ij Red' skynnys ixd—for a doyes skyne & the lynynge xd—for iiij Red skynnys xijd—for Tawynge of Buckys skynnys to couer ij Mase Bokys xijd—for ij parchement

skynnys vijd—to the sexten for mendynge of bokys & coueryng iijs iiijd—for yolow skynnys iiijd—for a Red skyn iiijd—for a skyn of perchement iijd ōb—for ij parchement skynnys vijd—for claspys for bokys vijd S'ma xs xid ōb.

for smoke syluer & for makynge of the lyght & new wax—Jtem at owre lady churche for smoke syluer xxijd ōb—for the pascalle for olde wax makynge xxvij li xiijd—for new wax to the same vi li iiijs—for the fant tapur vij li iiijs viijd—for iiij Torchys olde wax workynge xx li xd—for new wax thereto viij li vs iiijd—for j li of new wax to the skons lyght viijd—for new wax of the Rode lyght' & for makynge of ollde & new xxiiijs iiijd—to bowremon lyghtynge of the Roode lyght iiijd S'ma xliijs jd ōb.

for beryng of the baners & for Mawneday w^{h} other costys Jtem payde for ale for the Ryngers the gangwyke & to the baner berers all ye same wyke & ye wytson wyke ijs—for mawneday ale ijs iiijd—for Mawneday cuppys xijd—to bowremon for dressyng mastur Hawles chylldys graue ijd—for besoms ijd—for Colys to make holy fyre at Astur eue ijd ōb—for makynge clene of the Church ayenst astur iiijd—for parelynge of the Vestmentys ayenst astur ijd—for wasshynge of ij tymes iiijd—for skowrynge of the grete constykes ijd—for mendynge of the laten constyke ijd—Will'm Wollfe payde for wrytynge of hys parte to a clarke viijd—for makynge of this boke to the clarke xxd. S'ma ixs iijd ōb.

S'ma totalis payment payde xxiij^{li} iij^{s} ijd And so Remaynys clere vi^{li} xviij^{s} xi^{d} ōb.

[*Old Indorsement*] "1517. 9 H. 8 amending of glasse windowes."

[*Paper. date uncertain.*] [*] * * * comptauntes chargith themself' with money receyuyd of the masters S'ma —

Jtem receyuyd upon Good friday ester evyn and ester day the Sum of xxvis iijd S'ma xxvis iijd

Jtem—for the font Taper one ester evyn and ester Day the Sum of xlijs xid. S'ma xlijs xid.

Jtem—upon the hocke twisday the deuocion of the people vijs xid S'ma vijs xid "ōb" [*erased*].

* **light**—Jtem—upon crist masse day for the rode light xs vid ōb S'ma xs vid ōb.

Pewes—Jtem receyuyd of John' Hubarde for his pew & his wiefes xijd Item of Druth Weuer for his pew viijd Jtem of Henry Pynkney for his wiefes pew iiijd—of Annes Harper for a pew iiijd—of William Hesther for his wiefes pewe viijd—of Master Whelpeley for his—xijd—of Macrell for his wiefes—iiijd—of Legat for his wiefes—iiijd—of Hew Backestar for his wiefes—vid—of George Stromals [*or* Scromals) Wit for his wiefes pew viijd—of Goodwiefe Grike for Gasgyns pew iiijd—of Alis Like for a pew iiijd—of John' formage for—viijd—of Robert Smythe for—iiijd—of Mastres Chacey for hir—viijd—of ffisshe for his—viijd—of Nicholas Taillor for his—viijd—of the goodwiefe of the blew bore for ghagyns pew iiijd—of Pear bruer for his—viijd—of William friser for his—viijd—of Mastres Holcom for hir—iiijd—of Honernons for his wiefes—iiijd—of Wescott for his wiefes pew and his doghter xijd—of William Kalyngale for changynge of his pew viijd—of Richard Thorne for his wiefes—iiijd—of Hannam for his—viijd—of John' Abristow for a pew—viijd—of John' Hevyn for his wiefes—vid—of Roger

---

[*] Mr. Hatcher indorses "Date lost, imperfect, time Henry VII." I doubt if it is earlier than 1511.

Jenkyns for his—viijd—of John' Bedill & his wife for ther pewis xvid—of John' Euerod for his—viijd—of Edwarde Eston for his—xijd—of William Tocker for his wiefes—viijd—of Wattes for his wiefes—vid—of Thomas Alic for his—vid—of Roger Waker for his wiefes—vid—of John' Allyn for his wiefes—vid—of Mestres Whelpeley for hir pewe viijd—of Rob. Brayn for his wieffes—vid—of James Skutt for his wiet iiijd S'ma xxiijs vid.

Bequestes graues forthefares and other Receiptes Jtem receyuyd of Master South at the last accompte vs It' rec' for Roger Smythes furthfares xxd—of Roger Smyth for his bequest xxd—of a strange woman for the crosse and the candelstickes xxd—of the same Whoman for the grete bell xxd—for ij bordes xijd—of John' Evan for his wiefes graue vis viijd—of the same John' Evan for the grete bell xxd—of Master Gurdler in money xxs xid ōb—for bordes xiiijd—for Thomas Grigges furthfare xxd—of John' Bocher for the crosse iiijd—for a pece of a plancke vijd—for the candelstickes viijd—for a pece of tymbre vd—of Grides wief vis viijd—of William Sawnder at Midsomer iijs ijd—of Lytelcote for the crosse and candelstickes vid—of Ghymmys for the crosse and candelstickes iiijd—for getheryng vnder the Churche Walle xvd—for a pot that whas bequethid to the Churche solde for xixd—of Saunders one Seynt Stevyns day vs—for John' Ludlows Graue and for the Stone xs—for the Crosse and Candelstickes for Kite iiijd—of William Tocker for the crosse and the Candelstickes iiijd—for an ende of a planke iiijd—of Master Chacy for the hire of xx^{ti} shepe wiche John' Ludlow did geue to the Mayntenyng of Seynt Sebastians light vis—of Henry Walkyns for his wiefes graue vis viijd—of Roger Anells for his bequist to the Churche of Seynt [*sic*] receyuyd by the handes of Master South xs—a dandy plate that whas fownde in the Church ijd—for John' Ludlowis Knyll xxd—of Masteres Surriges bequest xxd—of her for the grete Bell xxd—of Thomas Homys for a C and q'rt' of borde ijs iiijd—of Sisly Peldyn for a pot that whas bequethide to the Church xxd S'ma v li vis vid

S'ma of the whole Receipt x li xvijs viijd.

Paymentes Reparacions with other charges Fyrste paide to Baner Berers vijd Jtem paide to ryngers ijd—to our lady Churche for olde custum xxd ōb—to the Waytes xijd—to the ryngers ijd—to John' Hascheborne ixs jd—for a key ijd—to William Capper for the hire of his horse xvid—to the Paryshe preiste for the Bedroll xijd—to the Paryshe Preiste for redyng of the Bedroll at Mikylmasse xijd—to a smyth for mendyng of a locke and for mendyng of iij gymmoys for the crosse vid—for mendyng of the grete bell xiijd—for mendyng of all the Belles one Alhaloy evyn vid.—for iij stapuls iijd—for naylis jd—to Thomas Browne ijs ixd—to the Smyth for a Gemo for the bere iiijd—for mendyng of a pew iijd—for makyng of the olde wex for the rode loft and for iiij Torches iijs viijd—to the parisshe Preist for redyng of the bedroll at Cristmas Day xijd—for newe waxe iiijs iijd—to Henry Somer iiijd—for lokeram iijd—to Pery Goldesmyth for mendyng of a candelsticke vid—for mendyng Hannens pew iijd—for mendyng of Fistmynts pew ijd—to father Rose for makyng clene of the candelstickes iiijd—for leyng of a stone of John' Evans wiefe iiijd—for new waxe xxs—for hopyng of the holy water bokett jd.—for lyme ijs vid—for the waxe for the sacrament vid ōb—for ij pottes of erth viijd—for a sacke of lyme vijd—to Masons for a day and a dī xxid—for castyng of the sande jd—for Rose wagis for the last yere xid—for mendyng of the Bere and naylis iijd—for bewis drynkyn of the last yere vid—for a rope for the thirde bell viijd—for a clampe of yrne for the bere jd—for a white lether for the bell rope jd—for the mendyng of the Vestymentes vd—to Ros for tynyng of the rode light xijd—for the processionallis bokis ijs ijd—for a baudrikke for Dabnys bell xvid—for a buckyll of the same ijd—for a lynen cloth for the Vestymentes **x**iijd ōb—for a twiste and for naylle for the warlis dore vid—for mendyng of the same dore iijd—for a rope for the lytell bell vid—for mendyng of iij pair of vestmentes and ther apparell ijs—for cloffe for albis **x**vd—to the plumer for soderyng of the gutters and for his man and for fagattes i**x**d—a rope for the pascall **x**iiijd—for naylis ōb—for hopyng of the holy water boket ōb—for ij baudrikes for the belles ijs iiijd—for Maundy cuppis xvijd—for a cowle of ale **x**viijd—for a sacke of colis iiijd—for a c pynnes for the Sepulture jd—for the Clerke that songe the Gospell for ale jd—for wasshyng all the yere of the church gere ijs—for making of iij abis and for yon festmentes xijd—to the parisshe priest for redying of the Bedroll **x**ijd "Item thereof payd to Roger Smythis wife **xx**s" [*erased*]—for the fontetaper and the pascall Jtem for coles. iiijs iijd—for mendying of the haukyn for the hie Auter iiijd—for vij cuppis that whas lost at Mandy and for the hier vd—to the clerke for the Makyng of the Accomte ijs

S'ma of the whole alowaunce. iiij li **x**is iiijd ōb.

And the seid' Accomptauntes do owe clerely vi li vis iiijd [*in margin*] dz. vi li vis jd ōb.

[Mr. Hatcher "Tem Henry 6 or 7," but query ?]

Paper much gone at the beginning The accom * of Saynt Ed * * of our lorde God m * * * of our lorde God m * * the saide Accomptauntes * * the money Receyued of the master * * * * determynacion of the laste.

Sumā *

Hoctyde & wytsondyde—Also the said Accomptauntes Answerethe for * at Hoctyde & at Wytsontyde laste paste * * S'ma xxviijs iijd.

Rode lyghte—Also—for money gathered for the roode lighte on Crystmas daye ixs iiijd S'ma ixs iiijd.

Chyrche workes—Also—for the chirche workes on good frydaye Ester eve & Ester daye xvijs iiijd S'ma **x**vijs iiijd.

ffonte Taper—Also—for money receyued for the fonte Taper on Mawndye thursdaye Ester eve & Ester daye lvijs S'ma lvijs.

Pewes—Also—this yere for Pewes & first of Olyuer Gaunyett for his pewe and his wyves pewe ijs. Jt' rec' of Richard Shyngletone for his—xijd—of Thomas Starre for his wyves—xijd—of William Dyar for his wyves—iiijd—of John' Mylles for his—vid—of Edward Smythe for his—vid—of the good wyffes doughter of the Blew bore for her—**xx**d—of Mastres Jone Forgytt for her—xijd—of George Tocker for his doughters—vid—of Will. Elow for his wyves—vid—of John' Lawrance for his wyves—vid—of father Bontynge for his wyves—vid—of Edwarde Smyth for changynge his wyves—vid—of John' Halfpeny for changynge his wyves—iiijd—of Davy Morgon for his wyves—vid—of Thomas A price for his—viijd—of John' Grove for his—viijd—of Owdall the coper for his wyves Pew iiijd S'ma **x**iijs.

Bequestes & Graves & other receytes—Also the said Accomptantes Answerethe for money receyued at dyverse tymes for bequestes graves & other thinges & fyrst for the bequest of Mastres Acton iijs iiijd Jt' rec' for m^{r}es Actons Grave & grave stone xiijs iiijd Jt' rec' for the Grave of Cristofer Jonson vis viijd—of Robert Herrysone for the crosse & candelstyckes iiijd—of Annes Bonde for the crosse & candelstyckes iiijd—of Thomas Deram for the crosse &c. ijd—of Davy Morgone for the crosse &c. ijd—of William

Jure for crōsse &c. iiijd—for Mastres Stocktons knylle xxd—for Thomas Grenes wyffes knylle xxd—for Cristofer Jonsons knylle xxd—of William Androwe for the loppe & the cheppes ijs—of Sir Nicolas Devyas for a pece of a loppe iiijd—for xi hundreth borde at ijs iiijd the hunderthe xxvs viijd—for xx ledges xxd—for iiij plankes xviijd—for ij shelves vid—for olde yrone vis—for olde Brasse iijs viijd—of Master Chasye for Shepe Hyer xijs

S'ma iiij li ijs.

Summa totalis recept' xvi li xs ōb.

Solutyons—The sayde Accomptantes asketh Alowaunce for suche solutōns as they have layde out in the yere aforesayde for the sayde Chirche as here after foloweth'—Jn primis for squarynge iij peces of Tymber ijs Jtem for ffellynge of an Elme & for the loppynge therof byfore vid—for sawynge of vij hundreth' & dī of borde & leges vijs vid—for xxviij li of souder & the workemanshyppe xiijs iiijd—for an C leade spent on our lady yle & the body of the Chirche iiijs viijd—for redyng of the Beade rolle the hole yere iiijs—for wasshynge of the Chirche Ornamentes ijs—to Will. Andrewe for kepynge the Cloke from Ester vntylle mydsomer **xx**d—for makynge cleane the gutters & the wyndowes iiijd—for makynge of lxxvi^{li} of olde waxe for the roode lyght' iijd ijd—for **xxx**vi^{li} of new wax for the same lyght' xviijs—for talow candle ijd—for j^{li} of vysytatione lyght' vid—for torches agaynst Corpus Crysti daye viijs ijd—makynge **xx**vi^{li} of olde waxe for the paschalle xiijd—for v^{li} of New wax to the same ijs vid—for makynge of ij^{li} & dī of olde waxe for the fonte taper jd—for iiij^{li} & dī of newe waxe for the same ijs iijd—for kepyng the roode lyght' **x**ijd Jtem payde at our lady Chirche for smoke ferthinges iijs iiijd—to the waytes for bryngynge in of the processyon xiid—to the ryngers on mundaye twysdaye wendensdaye & thursdaye in Crosse Weke ont the processyon daye & Corpus Xpī daye eu'y daye iiijd & eu'y one of those dayes in breade & drynke spent upon' the Baner berers ijd—iijs—for iij dosen of mawndy dysshes ijs vid—for the hyer of ij dos' crewses ijd—for a Cowle of Ale **x**viijd—for holy oyle jd—to Peryn Goldesmythe for mendynge the crosse & candelstyckes iiijs—for ij Bawdryckes ijs iiijd—for a Bawdrycke for the V belle **xx**id—for a Bawdrycke for the Dawbneye belle vid—for ij whyte lether strappes for the orgauns iijd—for a shepes skynne to mende the bellowes of the orgauns ijd—for a spade for the chirche vd—for besomes ijd—for ij sackes of Coles vid—for makynge of this Accompte xijd—to Robert Martyn for yron for the V^{t} belle & the workemanshyppe & for mendynge of a Cofer in the vestrye **x**d. S'ma totalis solut' iiij li xvis xid.

And so the saide Accomptantes owēth of this Accompte clerely xi li xvs jd ōb.

On the back. 'The Kownt of Richard Lob & John' Wolfe the xxiii day of May A.D. m'v'xix.'

[*Paper*, 1518 *to* [*] '*April* 24,' 1519] M^{m} that **We John Wolfe & Ryc lobbe** hathe receuyd of Rōbt Note & Will'm Wolffe * off Seynt Edmondes Churche off New Sarum in A° dni Millmō ccccc° xviij° ther off mo * [†] Jt' Res' for the Hok' money vs v * [†] ffor the standynges at Seynt Edmondes ffayre * [†] for the gatherynge to the Rode lyghte * [†] viijd—ffor James cosen xvs—Nycolas Awncelle xs—Ryc' Pynkey vis viijd—the sayd Ryc' ffor hys wyfes forfare **xx**d Pet' glazyer for hys wyfe iijs iiijd—Jone Cokkes for h^{r} hosbanttes forthefare **xx**d Also of the seyd Jone for h^{r} hosbanttes bequest **x**ijd—of the mydwyfe & of A nother

[*] April 24. Jornall Book. [†] Torn off.

ijs ijd—for a baudrikke for Dabnys bell xvid—for a buckyll of the same ijd—for a lynen cloth for the Vestymentes xiijd ōb—for a twiste and for naylle for the warlis dore vid—for mendyng of the same dore iijd—for a rope for the lytell bell vid—for mendyng of iij pair of vestmentes and ther apparell ijs—for cloffe for albis xvd—to the plumer for soderyng of the gutters and for his man and for fagattes ixd—a rope for the pascall xiiijd—for naylis ōb—for hopyng of the holy water boket ōb—for ij baudrikes for the belles ijs iiijd—for Maundy cuppis xvijd—for a cowle of ale xviijd—for a sacke of colis iiijd—for a c pynnes for the Sepulture jd—for the Clerke that songe the Gospell for ale jd—for wasshyng all the yere of the church gere ijs—for making of iij abis and for yon festmentes xijd—to the parisshe priest for redying of the Bedroll xijd "Item thereof payd to Roger Smythis wife xxs" [*erased*]—for the fontetaper and the pascall Jtem for coles. iiijs iijd—for mendying of the haukyn for the hie Auter iiijd—for vij cuppis that whas lost at Mandy and for the hier vd—to the clerke for the Makyng of the Accomte ijs
S'ma of the whole alowaunce. iiij li xis iiijd ōb.

And the seid' Accomptauntes do owe clerely vi li vis iiijd [*in margin*] dz. vi li vis jd ōb.

[Mr. Hatcher "Tem Henry 6 or 7," but query ?]

Paper much gone at the beginning The accom * of Saynt Ed * * of our lorde God m * * * of our lorde God m * * the saide Accomptauntes * * the money Receyued of the master * * * * determynacion of the laste.
Sumā *

Hoctyde & wytsondyde—Also the said Accomptauntes Answerethe for * at Hoctyde & at Wytsontyde laste paste * * S'ma xxviijs iijd.

Rode lyghte—Also—for money gathered for the roode lighte on Crystmas daye ixs iiijd S'ma ixs iiijd.

Chyrche workes—Also—for the chirche workes on good frydaye Ester eve & Ester daye xvijs iiijd S'ma xvijs iiijd.

ffonte Taper—Also—for money receyued for the fonte Taper on Mawndye thursdaye Ester eve & Ester daye lvijs S'ma lvijs.

Pewes—Also—this yere for Pewes & first of Olyuer Gaunyett for his pewe and his wyves pewe ijs. Jt' rec' of Richard Shyngletone for his—xijd—of Thomas Starre for his wyves—xijd—of William Dyar for his wyves—iiijd—of John' Mylles for his—vid—of Edward Smythe for his—vid—of the good wyffes doughter of the Blew bore for her—xxd—of Mastres Jone Forgytt for her—xijd—of George Tocker for his doughters—vid—of Will. Elow for his wyves—vid—of John' Lawrance for his wyves—vid—of father Bontynge for his wyves—vid—of Edwarde Smyth for changynge his wyves—vid—of John' Halfpeny for changynge his wyves—iiijd—of Davy Morgon for his wyves—vid—of Thomas A price for his—viijd—of John' Grove for his—viijd—of Owdall the coper for his wyves Pew iiijd S'ma xiijs.

Bequestes & Graves & other receytes—Also the said Accomptantes Answerethe for money receyued at dyverse tymes for bequestes graves & other thinges & fyrst for the bequest of Mastres Acton iijs iiijd Jt' rec' for m^{r}es Actons Grave & grave stone xiijs iiijd Jt' rec' for the Grave of Cristofer Jonson vis viijd—of Robert Herrysone for the crosse & candelstyckes iiijd—of Annes Bonde for the crosse & candelstyckes iiijd—of Thomas Deram for the crosse &c. ijd—of Davy Morgone for the crosse &c. ijd—of William Jure for crösse &c. iiijd—for Mastres Stocktons knylle xxd—for Thomas Grenes wyffes knylle xxd—for Cristofer Jonsons knylle xxd—of William Androwe for the loppe & the cheppes ijs—of Sir Nicolas Devyas for a pece of a loppe iiijd—for xi hundreth borde at ijs iiijd the hunderthe xxvs viijd—for xx ledges xxd—for iiij plankes xviijd—for ij shelves vid—for olde yrone vis—for olde Brasse iijs viijd—of Master Chasye for Shepe Hyer xijs
S'ma iiij li iijs.

Summa totalis recept' xvi li xs ōb.

Solutyons—The sayde Accomptantes asketh Alowaunce for suche solutōns as they have layde out in the yere aforesayde for the sayde Chirche as here after foloweth'—Jn primis for squarynge iij peces of Tymber ijs Jtem for ffellynge of an Elme & for the loppynge therof byfore vid—for sawynge of vij hundreth' & dī of borde & leges vijs vid—for xxviij li of souder & the workemanshyppe xiijs iiijd—for an C leade spent on our lady yle & the body of the Chirche iiijs viijd—for redyng of the Beade rolle the hole yere iiijs—for wasshynge of the Chirche Ornamentes ijs—to Will. Androw for kepynge the Cloke from Ester vntylle mydsomer xxd—for makynge cleane the gutters & the wyndowes iiijd—for makynge of lxxvi^{li} of olde waxe for the roode lyght' iijd ijd—for xxxvi^{li} of new wax for the same lyght' xviijs—for talow candle ijd—for j^{li} of vysytatione lyght' vid—for torches agaynst Corpus Crysti daye viijs ijd—makynge xxvi^{li} of olde waxe for the paschalle xiijd—for v^{li} of New wax to the same ijs vid—for makynge of ij^{li} & dī of olde waxe for the fonte taper jd—for iiij^{li} & dī of newe waxe for the same ijs iijd—for kepyng the roode lyght' xijd Jtem payde at our lady Chirche for smoke ferthinges iijs iiijd—to the waytes for bryngynge in of the processyon xiid—to the ryngers on mundaye twysdaye wendensdaye & thursdaye in Crosse Weke ont the processyon daye & Corpus Xpī daye eu'y daye iiijd & eu'y one of those dayes in breade & drynke spent upon' the Baner berers ijd—iijs—for iij dosen of mawndy dyſshes ijs vid—for the hyer of ij dos' crewses ijd—for a Cowle of Ale xviijd—for holy oyle jd—to Peryn Goldesmythe for mendynge the crosse & candelstyckes iiijs—for ij Bawdryckes ijs iiijd—for a Bawdrycke for the V belle xxid—for a Bawdrycke for the Dawbneye belle vid—for ij whyte lether strappes for the orgauns iijd—for a shepes skynne to mende the bellowes of the orgauns ijd—for a spade for the chirche vd—for besomes ijd—for ij sackes of Coles vid—for makynge of this Accompte xijd—to Robert Martyn for yron for the V^{t} belle & the workemanshype & for mendynge of a Cofer in the vestrye xd. S'ma totalis solut' iiij li xvis xid.

And so the saide Accomptantes owēth of this Accompte clerely xi li xvs jd ōb.

On the back. 'The Kownt of Richard Lob & John' Wolfe the xxiii day of May A.D. m^{l}v^{c}xix.'

[Paper, 1518 to [*] 'April 24,' 1519] M^{m} that **We John Wolfe & Ryc lobbe** hathe receuyd of Rōbt Note & Will'm Wolffe * off Seynt Edmondes Churche off New Sarum in A^{o} dnī Millmō ccccc^{o} xviij^{o} ther off mo * [†] Jt' Res' for the Hok' money vs v * [†] ffor the standynges at Seynt Edmondes ffayre * [†] for the gatherynge to the Rode lyghte * [†] viijd—ffor James cosen xvs—Nycolas Awncelle xs—Ryc' Pynkey vis viijd—the sayd Ryc' ffor hys wyfes forfare xxd Pet' glazyer for hys wyfe iijs iiijd—Jone Cokkes for h^{r} hosbanttes forthefare xxd Also of the seyd Jone for h^{r} hosbanttes bequest xijd—of the mydwyfe & of A nother

[*] April 24. Jornall Book. [†] Torn off.

poure mān ijd—m^{r} ffevers forthefare xxd—m^{r} mason vis viijd—Ryc' Lobbes wyfes fforthefare xxd—at ester for the font taper and at the Churche Dore iij li xvijs vid ōb—of Thomas Holme for hys mothers forthefare xxd

S'ma xiiij li xixs.

The reseytes for the wyffes Peweys

Jtem Res' off Newmān for hys wyffes pewe vid—the good wyfe Aylys for h^{r} seette xijd Rob^{t} Balgewe for hys wyffes sete vijd—Ric' Pynkey—wyffes seette viijd—Pet' glazyer *do* viijd—Nycolas Awncelle *do* viijd—A womān under the cloke iiijd—Jone ffeddes iiijd—Will'm Bedforde for hys wyffes—xijd—Johne Smythe *do* vid—Johne W'ode *do* iiijd—John Bowe *do* iiijd—Johne Sex [*or* Sey] *do* vid—Ryc' Harvy *do* xvid—Jo' Goodgan *do* xijd—W. Semelle *do* viijd—J. Lambe—viijd—J. Syney—vid

S'm totals off the reseyte mo^{te} xv li xis.

Her foloythe that Johne Wolffe & Ryc' Lobbe hathe layde owte in mendynge off the bokkes & for makynge off the Rode lyghte w^{t} other reparacyōns Costes and Chargys w^{t} en the seyd Churche by the seyde Johne & Ryc' euery parsell' hym' selffe etc.

Jn primus for the makynge of the Rode lyghte xxvs xd Jtem p^{d} for rebondes to mende the Vestementes xxiijd—the wagis & met and drynke to y^{e} workynge of y^{e} same Vestementes xxijd—mendynge of the Holy Water stoke xd ōb—Ale at the hangynge of the gret beele iijd—Ale to y^{e} baner barers at seynt Martynes iijd—Rynggers the same day iiijd—bred and ale in the rogacyone weke xid—to Strowde for the settynge ōn of Seynt Jorges harnes ijd—the Rynggars on the dawnsynge day ijd—Ryngyn' ōn Corpus Xpī day ijd—mendynge off the gutter ou' owre lady Jle xvid ōb—mendynge of bokkes to the old Sextone ijs—the Rynggars for Rynggynge off generalle prossessyone iiijd—mendynge of a Cansteke iiijd—settynge ōn off the Abys viijd—the pareshe preste for the bederoll' viijs—mendynge of the gret beele stoke viijd—wax at Ester & for the pascalle & makynge w^{t} other lyghtes xvs iiijd—Colys at ester ijd—lether to the Canape & to the banars ijd—wasshynge of the corporas iijd—bawdryx of the bellys vijs ijd—iij Cowlys of goode ale iijs vid—mendynge of beele whele ijd ōb—for a Jemeowe & a tewste [*twist*] for a dore iijd ōb—oyle iijd—mendynge off a Sylver Cansteke viijd—makynge newe off the Clapper of the gret bele xiijs iiijd—Smoke farthynges to owre lady Churche xxijd—to the wayttes for the bryngynge Jn off o^{r} presessyone vid—hangynge of the gret bele & of the over weyzhte off the Clappere iijs iiijd—makynge of Jemeows viijd—mendynge of the Cloke vis viijd—to m^{r} Holes for mendynge off bokkes y^{t} y^{e} olde sextone dyd mend viijs xid—a Rope for Dabeneys bele xviijd—ij schule trees ijd—makynge clene off y^{e} canstikes xvijd—tokkynge gyrdelles iiijd—lyzhtynge off the Rode lyzhte xijd—mendynge off the Censers xxd—makynge clene off the gutters iijd—a loke & new Jemeow' to the dowre off the rowde loffte vijd—mawndy Cuppys xijd—nayllys & to Johne Olde for hys labor xiijd—Soynge of the Abys iiijd—bucke sckynys do sckynys and j hȳe skene w^{t} other Skynys to Cover the bokes & lyne theym w^{t} alle and the workemanschippe & byndynge off y^{e} same bookes xlis ixd. S'ma viij li xvij^{d} so reste that we owr'e to the Churche vij li ixs vij^{d}.

[*On the Back*] for Jhōne acton grave for Jhōne acton ys whyfe grave. for mesthrys foxhanger grave. for Robarde golston ys whyfey grave. for a hartfolde deleueryd Robard Marthyn for masther chase xijs for Robedde golston for waschyng of a viij Sorples. for masther foxhainger for the fotfare xxd for Wyllyam banardar for the fotfare xxd for Robarde golston ys wyfeys pew for clement dother ys pew for thommas gayaney woman ys pew for the dekyn ys whyfe ys pew for chantherbere ys pew.

In the *Jornall Boke* the entry is "the xxiij^{ti} day of may an^{o} dnī m^{l}v^{c}xix. M^{m} that Robart Noote & thomas gryge hathe Resayvyd of John' Wolfe & Rechard lobe vij^{li} xiij^{s} xi^{d} M^{m} that ther ys in the churche a bras pot weyynge xx li "Jt' a Rynge of Sylvyr and gylt" [*erased*].

the xvī day of Aprell an^{o} dnī m^{l}v^{c}xx^{ti} M^{m} that we John' ludlow & Rechard penkere haue resayvyd of Robart Noot & thomas gryge iij^{li} xvi^{s} viij^{d} M^{m} that John' Selwood oweythe to y^{e} churche xx^{s} Jt' ther ys in the churche A nownce & dī broke sylvyr gylt.

the xiiij day of July an^{o} m^{l}v^{c}xxi^{ti} M^{m} that we harre goldstene and adam' Stevynson haue Resavyd of John' ludlow & Rechard Penkere in trasche money iiijs xd And in galyhalfpens ijs viijd the whyche lyythe in a pors w^{t} odyr brokyn sylvyr."

The top of this Roll is torn off and only some sums remain until

[1521 *to* 1522. *Paper.*] * * **for gravys in y^{e} churche** Res' for Recharde Penkeye for hys grave vi * **for Crose & Canstykes** Res' off thome Colyns wyffe ijd **for Settes in the Churche** Res' of Johne Bolte for his pewe & his wyffes ijs—Wyll'm A lawndes wyffe for the Chawnge of heyr pewe viijd—* Marcat wyffes pewe viijd—ffader Hetheshed his & his wyffes xvid—Will'm Smythe, Brewer, his xijd—thomas Browne fyschean wyffes vid—thomas Holme—viijd—Harry Coldston for the chawnge of his wyffes iiijd.

S'ma vijs iiijd.

for the Reseptes of m^{r} & for vacacyone off the sextenshepe—Res' of m^{r} masone for his Dewtey to the Chirche vis viijd Res' att dyuerse tymyse for the vacacyone of the Sextenshepe of seynt Edmondes ijs viijd—of thomas Holme for a litille pole that was the Churches ijs—ffor a li of wax viijd—of Johne A Dover y^{t} he founde in the Churche jd S'ma xijs id S'ma off the Recept' mo^{te} xiiij li ijs jd.

Reparacion's in the Churche & also of bellis—Payd' to a man for t'nynge off the bellis for his labor vijs ijd—to a Smythe for makynge of a Clapper to y^{e} v^{the} bele w^{t} other Jron worke iiijs viijd—Pety Smythe for the new mendynge of the same Clapper iijs viijd—Pety Smythe for mendynge off the whele of the v^{the} bele vid—for a looke & a key to the Churche Dore xd—a loke to the sextens scobe vid—for iiij new kayys to chawnge the wardes off lokes xd—to a carpynter for mendynge of second bele iijd.

S'ma xviijs vd.

for the baner barers & oblacyon's—Payde for Drynkynge in the Rogacyon' weke for theym y^{t} bore y^{e} baners xvid—Drynkynge to the Ryngers on' Holy thursday vid—baner barers in the whyt. * iiijd—oblacyons to oure lady * *

S'ma vs vd ōb.

Reparacyones vppon' the Churche & also p'd for lede—Payde to a plummer to mende the gutteris of the Churche & for xxxvi li & dī off Sowder xijs ijd—to Harry Somer for the helpenge Plu'mer dyverse tymyse xijd—facattes at dyverse tymyse vijd—Harry Somer settynge on' the Childers Albis viijd—the same Harry for his labo^{r} in the vacacyon' of the sextenshippe iiijd—fulbroke for * Wezhte of lede y^{t} he bozhte xis ijd—to george fulbroke * uyste of lede xiijs iiijd—mendynge of the Sylver Canstyke to Atkyne goldesmythe vid—mendynge of the coperen pax ijd—scorenge the canstykes a yenst Ester ijd—ij dos' & dī off Mawndy cuppis xd—hyere of ij dos' of Cruces iiijd

S'ma xlis iijd.

Payde for a Sake of Colis iiijd—Will'm Wolffe for a bawd deryke to y^{e} vth bele xviijd—the square of ij pecis of tymber that m^{r} wagen' gave to the Churche for to make lede lathē xijd—for best * & sope jd S'ma ijs xid.

ffor the Rode lyzhte & for y^{e} pascall w^{t} other & for the bedroll —Payde to m^{r} mayre for halffe a C of wax to make the Rode lyzhte xxxvs—also for xiiij li of wax to make the pascall' & the font taper ixs xid—Harry Somer for lyzhtynge the Rode lyzhte xij^{d}—pareshe preste for the Bedroll iiijs —Stawntons wyffe for makynge of the lyzhttes be longynge to y^{e} Churche vijs vid—a cowle of Mawndy ale xviijd S'ma lviijs xid.

Sā off owre payment mo^{te} vi li vis vid ōb So rest that we owre^{t} clere vij li xvs ijd p'd to the handes of Will'm A lawnd & Thomas * the xxviij day of Aprell' A^{o}dnī mīl cccccxxij^{o} by the sā of vij li xvs ijd in the presentes of m^{r} brecat m^{r} wagen' Harry Attken' Johne Howles & sic dimiss' este Audito^{r} at that tyme.

"m^{m} that Harry Acton hathe p'd the xiiijth day of July A^{o} m^{l} cccccxxi^{o} ffor the be quest' of maist' Selwoode late decesyd' xx li of money to thentent for the cov'ynge off Seynt Johnes yle w^{t} in the Churche off seynt Edmondes wretyn' by me Harry Coldston' in the presens off m^{r} brecat m^{r} wagen m^{r} Howles w^{t} other

" the xxviij^{t} day of apprell' an^{o} dnī m^{l} v^{c} xxij^{ti} m^{m} that we harre goldstone & adam' stevynson' haue payd to wyllyam waltar alias wyllyam a lawne vij li xvs ijd.

"m^{m} the xth day of Aprell' an^{o} dnī m^{l} v^{c} xxiij that we wyllyam Waltar & thomas Holme haue payd to Robart martyn' and to Necolas atkyn' vi li xviijs ixd. Also ther restythe in the handys of John' Selwod xxs Also he oweythe for the bequest of hys modyr ij ownces of broke sylvyr Rec' in parte off payment off the sūm above wreten xs" J B.

"Imperfect 1503." H.

[1523 *to* 1524] M^{m} that Nycholas Atkyns and Rob'tus Marten hath * * Then beynge Churche Wardens off sainte Edm * churche w^{t} in Sarum the xth day of Aprell' in the yere off oure Lord god a thowsande vcxxiij^{li} * money S'ma [vi li x] viijs ixd.

Churche workes—Reseuyde on' good ffryday Ester Even and Ester day the Devocyon' off the pepull' gevyn' to the Churche workes as the names off theym in a Bill more playnlye will appere S'ma xxvijs vijd.

The ffonttaper—Res' also for the ffonttaper appon' Ester Eve and Estir Day. S'ma xliijs ijd.

Hoke tewsday—the devocyon' off the pepull' appon'— S'ma ixs xid.

Standynges at Saynt Edmondes fayre—standynges & for bordes at— S'ma iiijs viijd.

The Roodlyzhte—for the mayntaynynge of the Roode lyzhte wiche was gathered vppon' Crist' day off the devocion off the pepull'— S'ma xiiijs iiijd.

The servauntes lyzhte—Res' off the servauntes ffor y^{t} they gatheride to theyr lyzhte this yere ijs viijd S'ma ijs viijd.

The be questes to the Churche Workes—Res' for the queste off m^{r} Cooke to the Churche Workes xxs and for the bequeste of m^{r} Webbe vis viijd and ij schepe y^{t} was gevyn by a mān of the cavntre xxd S'ma xxviijs iiijd.

The forthefaris of the gret bell'—off Will'm Smythe for his Wyffis knyle xxd also resevyd off Alce Carter for her husbanttes knyle xxd S'ma iijs iiijd.

ffor Cros' and Canstekes—for the Crose and the Canstekes of poure mēn iiijd And also of Johne grey for—iiijd And of Harry Carters wiffe for—and y^{e} Pawle xxd S'ma ijs iiijd

ffor the Settes in the Churche this yere—for Boltis wyffes syster for hyr Pewe iiijd—wiffe of Raff' Merchaunte for hyr—viijd Edythe Bartlet for the remevnge of hir—ijd Johne Sober—his—viijd—thomas Barones wyffes—viijd Andro Atkyns—viijd Rychard Baker—viijd Edward Harris & of Johne Ashebornar for ij pewis xvid—Cecyly Momforde & of Wascottes wife for theyre ij Pewis xd—Johne Jakeson' wyffes viijd—Vyncent Marten —wiffes—viijd—thomas Hayward'—wiffes—vid—Kateryn' Wotton'—hir—iiijd & a straunge womān—hir—vid Johne townesende—his—viijd and Ryc' ffletcher—his—viijd—xvid—thomas Scalet [*or* Stalet]—wyffes—vid & Lowis his wiffe iiijd—xd—William Smythe—wiffes xijd Symon Hanclay—wiffes—viijd—Johne Bryan—*do* viijd Will'm gay *do* vid—W'm Payne *do* viijd—Nycholas Awncelle for his owne viijd Roberte Organmaker—wiffes iiijd—W'm Wolfe—his iiijd—Ric' Haymonde—wiffes & Johne Dyar *do* ixd—Rychard Hawkyns *do* viijd Hamon the brewar—*do* viijd S'ma xvijs jd

Off M^{r} Mason—Res' of M^{r} Mason' for his Dewte that he promessythe to pay to the Churche yerly for his office vis viijd S'ma vis viijd

ffor the bellis & the pittes—Res' for the bellis this yere & for Pyttes makynge as oure bookes woll' appere euery parcell' by hymsellffe xlijs ixd S'ma xlijs ixd.

S'ma totale of this yere Resayte ys xvij li xiiijd.

Reparacyons of the bellis—Hir after foloythe Reparacyont' And leynge owte of money this yere euery parsel by hymselfe Jn primus for the mendynge of the frame for the gret belle viijd It' to Marschalle for a Bawdreke for the seconde belle viijd—ij belle Ropis ijs ijd & for larde for the bellis vd S'ma ijs vijd S'ma iijs xid.

Reparacyons of the Bookes & Vestementes—P'de to a mān for the newe byndynge off the bookes of the Churche xiijs iiijd It' for Clapsis & bossis xijd And for a skynne & a borde iiijd S'ma xvjd P^{de} for the mendynge of a Peyre of Vestementes vid S'ma xvs ijd.

Oblacyons w^{t} banar barars & Ryngers—for oblacyons at owre lady Church this yere ijs xd—to the Ryngers for Ryngynge on' saynt Markes day & in y^{b} Rogacyone weke and Corpus Xpī Day in ale & money xiijd ōb—banar berars in Ale the seid Day iijd S'ma iiijs ijd ōb

Reparacyons done appon' y^{e} Churche—mendynge of the Vyces of the Sylver Canstekkcs xvd Plummar and his mān by the space of iiij days & dī for the mendynge of the steple iijs viijd—viij li of Sowdere ijs iiijd—a laborar to helpe hym ixd S'ma iijs jd Nayllis for the Plummar xijd Roppis for the cradill' vijd—ijs vid Pety Smythe for workemanesheppe Jrōn and for a peyre of gemyowes xiiijd—too a glazyar' for the mendynge of a glase wyndowe iiijs—ij C a quart' & vi li of lede xis vid & for brekkes vd Sā xis xid—ij quart's of Colis & for faccattes for the plummar xiiijd Whyte lether for to mende the banars & for ij Clappers to the bellis of y^{e} banars iiijd —tryynge of the lede vijs vid & for ij mens labo^{r} to blowe iijd. vijs ixd—for lede asches iijd and for a manis bord & his labo^{r} to helpe the tryer xvid Sā xixd—Helyar & his mān by the space of iiij days & dī iijs vid—borde &

lathenayle ijs—a newe oyle vate vijd—pynys for the sepulcre ijs iiijd—a cowle of mawndy ale xviijd & for mawndy Cuppis xxiijd Smā iijs vd

S'ma xlvis ixd.

Costis spente in the lawe for the moldes yt Myllys gave to the Churche } Payde to the Chapter Clarke at ii tymes to be P'tr ffor the Churche iijs iiijd—Wretynge off the Copie of the testamente viijd—for the sealynge of the Jnibition' iiijd—the absolucyon' off Jone Millis xiiijd—to a p'ctr [*proctor*] for j write [?] for awnswer for the Churche iiijd & to brynge Jone Myles before Mr Chawncellar ijs iiijd S'ma ixs ijd.

for the maknge of ye Roode lyzhte the Pascall' wt others & the bedrole } Payde for makynge off the Roode lyzhte ayenst' Crystmas' iiijs vid—lyzhtynge of the same lyzhte xijd—the newe makynge off iiij torchis a yenste Corpus Xpī ijs viijd—Visitation' lyzte this yere xiijd—makynge off the font taper & for iiij li & iij quarters of newe wax iijs ijd—xxxiiij li of wax for the Pascalle at viijd le li makynge & all xxxijs viijd—to the Sexten' for parte off mydsomr q'ter for his Wagis xijs—Johne Lyne to wrete alle this yere for vs ijs—the bedrole to the parissche preste iiijs—the wretynge off this Accōpte ijs. S'ma iij li vs jd S'ma off the hole payment of this yere is vijli iiijs iijd So we owithe to the Churche clerly ix li xvis xd ōb

[*Old Indorsement*] "1523 15 H 8. Sexten's Wagis."

---

[*] April 8, 1524. William Kyllyngame & Johne Gyrdeller received in 'redy money' £9 16s. 10½d. "Also ther reste in the Churche vij sowis of lede."

May 1, 1525. William Bryane & Wyll'm Smythe received of William Gelyngalle & John Gyrdeler £17 18s. 8½d.

April 17, 1526. Thomas Shorte & Johne Scklatter received £17 9s. 6½d.

April 30, 1527. Johne Leman' & Walter Sharp £24 11s. 7½d.

[No date] Wyllyam Wyllyams & Henry Parche have received of John' Acton & Wyllyam Leke upon the determination of their account £5 2s. 2d.

The following account "imperfect Tem. Henry 8' Mr. Hatcher, *appears to* come in here.

[**Paper**.
1527 *to* 1528] S'ma tolls Receyd xx li. vid whereof' payde as folowythe.

Paymentys and Reparacions—ffyrste payde to the Parysshe Preyst for redynge of the bedrolle xijd Jtem payde for ryngynge the Monday in the Rogacion Weke for brede ale and Bannersberynge vijd ōb—iij Days folowynge in lyke wyse xixd—to A carpynter for mendyng' of a pewe and for nayles vd—for ryngynge on' Whitsonday iiijd—to A laborer a whole wyke to serue a Plommer and makynge clene of gutters xvd—to a plomer and hys man for v Days and a half at xd a Day iiijs vijd—to Henry Colstone and Thomas Bale for there costes rydynge to Redyng' for the churche goode xvijs—to Sir Robert Valure [?] for offerynges xxd ōb—for ryngyng' the thursday and for berynge of ban'rs iiijd—for ryngyng' on' corpus xpī day ijd—to Raffe late our Sexten' at his fyrst cu'mynge wh iiijd for hys ernyst iiijs viijd—to Wyllyam Wyllyams for his costes viijd—for ix ℔ of Sowder ijs vijd ōb—for nayles xd—to John Sexten for his wages vis viijd—to Mother Rose for sowyng ouer of albys iiijd—to Thomas Prynce for ℔ of visitacion light' vid—tor makynge of the torches and viij ℔ of newe waxe p'ce euery ℔ vid—vs iiijd—to the Plomer and hys man' By the space of iiij Dayes at xd the

---

[*] I shall in future slightly modernise and abridge the entries from the Jornalle Boke.

Day betwene them iiijs iiijd—to A carpynter for Dī Days Labour iijd—for vij ℔ of Sowder ijs iiijd—to Raffe Sexten' iijs iiijd—to Sir Humfrey for money by hym payde to Mr. Weuer for kepynge of Jhūs Masse iiijs—to the same Sir Humfrey for redynge of the bedrolle for a half yere ijs—to the parysshe preyst at hys goynge for redyng' of the Bedrolle xijd—for settynge of the stone ouer Mackes grave vid—to Nycholas Atkyns and Henry Colstone for there costes rydyng' to Brystowe vis iiijd—to John' Sabyne messengere to Taunton' for his costes iiijs—to Raffe our Sextene for his wages vis viijd—to a plomer & his men' by the space of viij Dayes makyng' and mendyng' of gutters and other defautes aboute the churche vis viijd—to Mr. Brycket for xij ℔ of Sowder iiijs—to the same plomer for iiij ℔ of Sowder xvid—for Woode iijd—to Rob. Smythe for mendynge of the clock ijd—to Thomas Westcotte for hyre of cruets and cruces lost by John' Leman & Walter Sharpe viijd—to Rose for makynge clene of guttures iiijd—for leyng' of Robert Amores wyef' graves stone and Wyllyam Selwoodes vid—to Thomas Horseman. and his man' for dī a Day vid—for di' quarter of Lyme vid—to Sir Humfrey for redynge of the Bedrolle xijd—to Thomas Prynce for makyng' of the rode lyght' ixs—to Pety the Smythe for makynge of the yron to hange the Canype on' vd—for ij quarters of Lyme ijs—to a Helyar and his man' vi dayes at xd the day bitwene them vs vd—to Thomas Prynce for ℔ of visitacion' lyght' vid—for my costes rydyng to Wynchester ijs—for Dī c wax xxvs viijd—towardes the makynge of our candelstickes vij li—to father Roose iijs vijd—to the same Roose for lyghtyng' of the rode Lȳght xijd—to Dorothe Wulfe for iiij Bauderyckes vs iiijd—to Rogert Smythe for a key and for mendyng' of a pewe iiijd—to the same Rob. for makyng of iiij Gemewes viijd—tor iij dosen of Asshen cuppys xviijd—for hyar of cruets and cruses lost iiijd—for a cowell of Ale xviijd—for tacke nayles jd.

S'ma of the sayde Paymentes xiiij li xviijs iiijd so remaynethe v li ijs ijd.

[no date but 1529] "Johne Evan & Thomas Marschall received from Willm Willames & Harry Parche 21s. 1d. also the sayd W. Willames owthe for the grave of Mr Harrys 6s 8d. & for the bellys that Peter Burbayger hathe Rec'" 5s. 7d.

April 14, 1530. Roberte Southe & Johne A Dover received 7*l.* 17s. 1d.

April 23, 1531. Thomas Browne & William Ludwel' received 5s. Mm ther remaynythe in mr. note hondes for a mare [*for* marc?] wyche was by John a Dovers tyme 3s. 4d." **J. B.**

[*Paper. March* 31, 1532 [*]
to
April 13, 1533]

The accompte of John' Thomson' and John' Blathewyt Churchewardens of the parochiall churche of Seynt Edmonde in Sarum from the feast of Ester in the yere * lorde god mcccccxxxij vnto the feast of Ester the next ensuyng by the space of one * yere as hereafter dothe ensue.

Receiptys—wt fiyrst the said accomptauntes chargethe themself wt money receyvid of the * * determynacion' of the last accompt xviij li xijs

S'ma xviij li xijs.

Churche workes—Jtem receyvid vppon' good' ffryday Ester evyn' and Ester day the Some of * *

ffonte taper—Jtem—for the font taper one ester evyn' and ester day the Some of xliijs iiijd.

S'ma xliijs iiijd.

---

[*] This is a little torn off at the beginning.

Hocke tuysday—uppon' hocket * the devocyon' of the people vis viijd.
S'ma vis viijd.

The roode lyght'—upon' Cristmas day for the—xs. S'ma xs.

Pewys.—of Robert laurens for his wives Pewe viijd—Thomas Stephyns for chaungynge of his wieves—viijd—Jone fayrechylde for her—vid—Xpōfer Baker—wieves—viijd—William [*blank*] wieves—viijd—Mary Hickockes for hir—xd—a woman—iiijd—ij other women syttyng' by Robert—viijd—a woman syttyng' vnder the clock iiijd—John' Baker—wieves—vid—John' Woodshall—hir—viiijd—Master ffoxander his & his wieves—xxd—Thomas Webbe—wieves—viijd—William Towker—his—vid—Richarde Welson'—wieves—iiijd—William Kent—chaungynge his wieves—vid—Nycholas Story—wieves—vid—John' Alyn'—hys—iiijd—Rob' Harrison—wieves—vid—Thomas Webbe *do*—vjd—Wyllyam Redhed—*do* vid—Jone Chamberlayne is Pewe iiijd—Henry Randall—wieves—iiijd—Rycharde Briand'—viijd—Xpōfer Johnson—viijd—Rycharde Tayllo^{r} hys—vid S'ma xvs.

Bequestes gravis furthefares w^{t} other receptes—Jtem receyvid of John' Leman for his Wives grave vjs viijd Jt' for hyr furthefare xxd—of—the bequeste of John' Ludlowe xxd. Jt' a Chalys and in redy money xls—the furthefare of Master Bricket xxd—Master Brykettes bequest to the Churche iij li vis viijd—John' Sexten for bordes iiijd—Master Kelyngalis grave vis viijd—his bequest xxd—in money gatheryd at Seynt Edmondes fayer xd—for Klyngales furthefare xxd—Master Byrkede ys gravė and the stone xs.
S'ma vij li iijs.

S'ma of the whole receipt xxx li xvs vid Wherof

Paymentes and reparacions—ffyrst paide for a staffe for the Canopye vd Jtem for the payntyng of the same staff' iiid—mendyng of the clocke xijd—mendyng of iij clapers of the belles vis—ij bawdrikes for ij belles ijs vid—baner barers in the Procession' weke viijd Ryngers iij days vid—Banar berers on' the Ascencion' Day iijd—Ryngers the same day ijd—baner berers the thursday in the Whitsonweke iijd—ryngers the same day ijd—baner berers on' Corpus Xpī day iijd—ryngers the same day ijd—the Waytes xiijd—to Sir Valo^{r} xxijd—parisshe preist for redyng the bed roll' xijd—same parisshe preist for lyke maner xijd—same parisshe prist' for lyke maner xijd—a Loode of Sclattes vijs iiijd—plomar for vij li of Sowder for the gutters ijs iiijd—his ij men' on' day xijd—ij busshelles of coles ijd—makyng clene of the gutters iijd—quarter of Lyme xiiijd—castyng of ij Lodes of Sande iiijd—cariage of the same sande iiijd—castyng of ij loodes of sande and the cariage viijd—xiij^{c} of Slattes xiijs—Helier and his man for * * —for C of lathes *—for dī m^{l} [*rest torn off. On the back*] "The accompte of Jōhn Thōmson Jōhn Blathewit * money gathered Saynt Edmundes fayre xd 1533. 25 H 8."

"m^{m} that John' tomsson' bakar & John' blathett Sadlar Churche Wardens of T'hys Churche hathe Reseuyd of thomas Browne & Wyll'm Sawndars the xxv Day of Aprell' Jn the yere of ow^{r} lorde god 1533 Jn Redy money xviij li xijs st' of the whiche xviij li xijs was Reseuyd of m^{r} Brykatt then beynge mere the Day & yere above wreten x li vs viijd Jn full payment of xiiij li vis viijd the whiche was geven to the churche by the Exsextors of watar kynge clarke."

"m^{m} that ther remaynythe Jn mr. gurdelars honde xxviijs viijd wyche was by thomas browne tyme."

April 18, 1534. William Bedwelle & Xpōfer Olyver acknowledge the receipt of £21 from John' Blathewyt & John Thomsone.

April 9, 1534. William Bedwyne & Xpōfer Olyver made "a clere Rekenynge of all ther Receytes whiche is xxx li xviijs vid ōb for this yere wher of they asketh alowance of xiij li ixs vid And so they do owe xvij li ixs ōb whiche the seid Will'm and Xpōffer hath delyuered to Rob't Peder & Richard Jonson' nowe Churche Wardens and also they haue recevid xis for mastres Smethis grave S'ma of the hole xviij li that the seid Rob't & Richard hathe in ther hondes" **J. B.** [*]

"1538-9. Bell wheel." H.

[*Paper. April* 5, 1534, *to March* 28, 1535]

The * pūs of Richard 'Jonson' and [Robert Pader] Churche Wardens of the churche of Seynt Edmonde in Sarum ffrom the ffeaste of Ester in the yere of our lord god' mccccccxxxiiijth vn' to the ffeast of Ester the xxxvth by the space of oone hole yere as here after dothe ensue.

ffirste the seid accomptauntes chargeth' them' selfe with money Receyved of the masters at the ende & determynacion' of the laste accompte xviij li
S'ma xviij li.

Churche Workes—Jtem resevyd appon' [same days as before] xxijs xd
S'ma xxijs xd.

The ffont Taper—Jtem res' on' [as before] xliijs viijd S'ma xliijs viijd.

Hocke Tewysday—Hocke tewisday the devocyon' of the people viijs vid
S'ma viijs vid.

The Rode lighte—apon' Cristmas day for—vis viijd S'ma vis viijd.

Pewys—of Thomas Aprice wife for her pewe viijd—Thomas Hawke for his wifis—viijd—Rob't Colston' for his—viijd—Removyng of Thomas Tokers wifis—iiijd—John' Raynose—viijd—John' Weys wifes—viijd—Rob't Harrys—vid—Removyng Thomas Lysse—iiijd—John' Stormes wifes—viijd—Thomas Aldrygge wifis—xijd—William Holmes *do* viijd—Randals *do* viijd—Rob't Amans *do* vid—Christoffer Tokers *do* ijs—Williams Holmes—viijd—William Alysaunders—xiiijd—Drewe the Wever & his wifis—xd—Edward Burges wifes—viijd—the poynters wifes—viijd—Richard Taylours *do* vid—Mores Rice removyng—iiijd—*do* of Ayssbornes wife—iiijd—*do* of Thomas Horsemans wife iiijd—Harry Pynkeney & his wife for ther pewes ijs—removyng John' Tompson' viijd—Mast^{r} Moynars wifis—xijd—John' Wastels—viijd—Gcorge Toker—vd—Will'm Birtt & his wife—ijs—a pore womans—ijd—Rob't Withiar for his wifes pewe viijd S'ma xxijs.

Bequestes gravys ffurthefares & other Receytes } Jtem Reseved of mast^{r} Chaffynes giffte xxd—for the Crosse & the Candilstickes ijd—a barrow of Erthe jd—Crosse &c. ijd—a pott of Erthe jd—of mast^{r} Capper for the bed roll in part of payment vis viijd—Crosse &c. xd—greate belle for Johne Botelmakers wife xxd—John' A Dovers wife the greate belle xxd—Crosse &c. vid—Crosse &c. for Pemertons Childe iiijd—the parishe Preist beriynge iiijd—Mast^{r} Webbes Childes grave xxd—Crosse &c for the same xijd—Wast of the Torchis for the same Childe iijs—for xx yerdes of White bustian' vijs ixd—the Holy cake Cantill' ijd—standynges at Seynt Edmondes fayre day xvd—hire of ij bordes ijd—Crosse &c. to a pore man' ijd—greate belle for William Estone xxd—of Mast^{r} Webbe for the decon' Wages vid—William Estons grave vis viijd—for the Churche wurkes of William Eston' xijd—of Master Hawles for iiij hundred' tiles ijs ixd—of William Holbroke for a borde of elme vd—of Mastres Note vis viijd—for Nicholas

---

[*] It will be seen that the '*Jornallist*' is not always correct in his dates or consistent in the spelling of names.

Atkyns grave vis viijd—Holy Water iiij li viijd—of Rob't Peder for Resters [*or* Refters] of olde bordes iijs—for John' Lemans ffurfare xxd—Nicholas Atkyns ffurfare xxd. S'ma vij li ijs ixd S'ma tot' xxx li ixs vjd.

Paymentes & Reparacyons—Jtem ffirst to a mason' for a day & a halfe ixd—halfe a bushelle Tile Pynnes iiijd—a m^l lathe nayles xd—ccc ffourepeny nayle ixd—x peny nayles jd—a pipe xijd—Cariage of a lode of Slatt vid—cc lede & a quarter xiijs—sowder iijs iiijd—castyng' of ix hundred led' & iij quarters vs viijd—makyng clene of the Churche Wyndowes & the Wallis xvid—paper jd—the heliers for a weekes wurk vijs vid—laborer for a weekes wurke ijs—Jron' wurke for the Tower & Wyndowes & hopis for the gutters xijd—mendyng' of a pewe ijd—cccc lathes xxd—Slattes xiijs iiijd—cccx li of lede xviijs vd—ij quarters of lyme ijs iiijd—ij Heliers for iiij days wurke iiijs—laborer iiij days xvid—a barelle iiijd—m^l lathe nayles xd—ffiffepeny nailes iiijd—foure peny nailes iijd—ij helyers for a weikes wurke vijs vid—m^l m^l lathe nailes xxd—ccccc borde nailes xvijd—a horse hyre to Hyndone vd—a mannys costes & labour vd—cariage of a lode of slatt vd—Tile pynnys ijd—quarter of lyme xiiijd—Castyng' vij hundred' lede iiijs jd—Sowder iijs—halfe a hundred' of lede iijs—borde nayles ixd—v hodgessedes ijs xd—in the procession' Weke xxijd—C lathes vid—tile pynnys ijd S'ma v li xs viijd.

Jtem for iiij quarters lyme & a halfe vs iijd—a Helier for iiijd days wurke iijs iiijd—iij days wurke & a halfe xxid—plomar for Castyng' & layinge ccccc & a quarter of led' iijs—x li of Sowder ijs vid—to Mr. Chaffyn' for Slatt xiijs iiijd—Mr. Chaffyn' for ccc led' iij quarters xxijs vid—mendyng of a belle whele jd—wasshyng' viij Corporas iiijd—Plomar for halfe a dais wurke iiijd—cc lathes xd—m^l lathe nailes xd—cc borde nayles vijd—halfe a busshell' tile pynnys iiijd—m^l m^l cc tiles xiiijs viijd—ij helliars & ther laborers for vi days wurke viijs—cc lathes xd—m^l lathe nayles xd—halfe a busshell' tile pynnys iiijd—borde nayles xd—Cole to sense jd—mason' & his man' ij days ijs ijd—heliar & his man' xxd—laborer & his man' for a day & a halfe vid—tile pynnys iiijd—makyng' clene the hie Vestry ijd—to our lady Churche ijs vid—the Waytes xijd—Silke to sewe the Vestmentes iiijd—mendyng' ij Tynycals iiijd—iij quarters of lyme iijs vid—mason' for iij dais wurke xxid—laborer iij dais xijd—tile pynnys ijd—halfe a thousand' lathe nailes vd—c of fourepeny nailes iijd—lathe nailes jd—lathes vd—quarter lyme xiiijd—to boys that bere the banars ijd—mendyng' the white Copis xijd—Ryngars & the boyes on' Corpus Cristie day iiijd—helier for v days ijs vid—ij laborers for vij days ijs iiijd—halfe a quarter of lyme vijd S'ma v li vs iijd.

Jtem paid' for mendyng' of the blak vestment vid—mendyng a tynycalle iiijd—makyng' the Boke all' the yere xijd—Chaundelar for makyng of xvij li waxe xijd—v Crestes vd—poyntyng' & ij peckers ijd—a Jemewe for a pewe ijd—ij hopis for the Holy water bucket id—the Dekon' for his wages xlvis viijd—for Masses & deriges iiijd—a Holy water bucket vid—mendyng' of the bedrolle boke jd—makyng' the bille to the busshoppe jd—ij bawdrickes ijs—to the quenys seruauntes ijs—vi li of Sowder ijs viijd—Wode ijd—threde ijd—makyng' clene of the gutters ijd—mendyng' of the organs xijd—bederolle xijd—halfe a hundred' waxe xxxis ijd—makyng the Rode lighte & the trendille vs iiijd—ij Keys oone of them' for the organs the other for Ihūs Auter iiijd—Coles to sense ijd—a lampe glasse jd—makyng' clene of the Rode candilstickes ijd—a li of wax for the sacrement viijd—to Rose for his wages for lightyng' the lightes xijd—Sir Davys wages xijd—makyng' the dexte in the quere ijs—makyng of seynt Sebastian' lighte & holy candille xvijd—nayles to mend the pewys & halfe a days wurke vd—for serchyng' the towre ijd—for the Holy Water bokett iiijd—makyng clene of the wyndowes ijd—Sir Davys wages xijd—maundy brede iijs—maundy cuppis xijd—bred' on' palme sonday jd—oyle & drynke that redeth the Paſsheon' ijd—coles iijd—skowrynge the candilstickes jd—a Cowle of gode Ale xviijs—makyng the pascalle & the ffont Taper viijs viijd—makyng this Accompte ijs—waſshyng' of the ornamentes of the Church ijs S'ma vi li vs jd S'ma xvij li xijd Et sic debent xiij li viijs vid Wher of paide of this accompte to mr. Holmes by hym' paid' in Rewardes vis viijd and to Rose vs And Richarde Prynce xls And so they do Owe x li xvijs xd with xijd Reſseued of mr. Holmes.

[*On back*] "The accompte of Richard' Jonson' & Rob't Peder Churchewardens of the Pariſshe Churche"—[*Old indorsement*] "1534. 26 H. 8. The m^{rs}

"M^m that Wyllyam Hanam and Roberte ffysher Churchewardens made a clere a rekenynge & Accōpte the xxiij day of M'che A^o m^lcccccxxxvi' and delivered to Symon Hamsterley & William Byrte £13 . 5 . 2 also they owe over & above which' restythe in the hondes of the sayd William & Robert £3 . 7s 4d paid at the day.

"Wylliam Byrte & Symonde Hamsterley June 14. 30 Hen. 8 paid to Rychard Bryan & Wylliam Holbrowke 'appon' the arrerages of theyre Accomptes" £15 . 16 . 1½. **J. B.**

The following imperfect Accounts seem to have been written by or for Roger Wellow. His tenure of office began apparently in the latter part of the reign of Henry VIII., at the earliest, and ended sometime in the first half of that of Queen Elizabeth.

I do not find any clue to their chronological order, and print them here, though I think it is before their proper time, in consequence of Mr. Hatcher's indorsements of them.

[*Paper*] Mr. Hatcher writes, "Tem. Hen. 7 or 8."

Chesemen—Also the said Accountantes answeryth ffor money Receyuyd' and gatheryd of the Chesemen that standyth vnder the churche wall iijs S'ma iijs.

Dawnsyng' money—Also—& gatheryd' at Whytsontyde ffor dawnsyng' iijs iiijd S'ma iijs iiijd.

ffor tymber—Also . . for two postes xvid S'ma xvid.
Also—ffor money Rec' of Rob't Walles wyff' for a Cope xs S'ma xs.

Buryalles crystnynges and banes—Also—of Roger Wellowe ffor beryalles and crystnynges at sertayne tymes iij li vs viijd—more of Roger for banes viijs S'ma iij li xiijs viijd.

[*Paper*] About same time as last but in a different hand. It is in three pieces. Mr. Hatcher says, "Imp. Tem. Henry 8."

[1]

Jtem Receyved off stevyn penocke for hys pewe xd Jtem Receyvyd of Rychard Lob ffor hys pewe viijd—off Wyllyam Gyfford for hys—iiijd—Rychard Lobbes wyffe ffor her—iiijd—John' Clement ffor hys—iiijd—John' Clementes wyffe—iiijd—Rychard Toopes wyffe—viijd—Xpoffer player—viijd—Rychard blubell—xd S'ma * *

Hoctyde—Also—gatheryd at Hoctyde xxxvis S'ma xxxvis Also—off the paryshyoners ffor smoke ffarthynges iijs jd S'ma iijs jd.

[2]

Also the sayde accountantes answeryth ffor money Receyved off Roger Wello ffor buryalles and crystenynges at sertin tymes xlixs vid ōb

S'ma xlixs vid ōb.

Clarkes wages—Also—ffor the Clerkes wages v li iiijs ixd Jtem more Receyvd ffor Banesys viijs ijd Jtem for the cantell xvs viijd—of the paryshyoners ffor iiij quarters vij li xid ōb S'ma xiij li viijs vid ōb.

Also—off Robert Bachett for v peces off tymber iiijs

Jtem more Rec' of Robert Hart ffor tacynge downe off organs iijs iiijd—for ij peces of tymber y^t stode afore the quyre xs S'ma xiijs iiijd.

S'm Totalys Recept' xxiiij li xijs iiijd ōb.

[3]

Jtem payd for a dosyn mawndy dyshes ijs—to Hasker for makynge off the glasse wyndos xxvijs vid—nayles jd—ij canstyckes ijd—a shole vid—to John' Atkyns ffor makynge clene off the gutters iiijd—to Walter for dressynge & packynge off the Belles iiijd—to John' for swepynge off the Vestrye iiijd—swepynge off the churche iiijd.

S'm totalis xxij li xvis vid So y^e sayd accountantes ys in y^c Churche dett xxxvs ixd ōb.

[*Paper*] Mr. Hatcher, "Imperfect Tem. Hen. 8 or Ed. 6." In three pieces.

* * * S'mam xxvijs viijd.

Pewes—The sayde Churchwardens answeryth for mony Receyvyd for pewes as hereaffter followyth Jtem for Wyllyam Gomeltons pew and hys wyve xijd Jtem Reseyved for Mother Yonges pewe vid—of Katteryne fenell for her—vid—for John' owyns wyves—vid—for Wyllyam erpes wyves—viijd—Wyllyam lames wyves—vid S'mam iijs ijd.

Hoctyde—Also—and gatheryd at Hoctyde js S'mam js.

Smoke farthinges—Also—of the parishyoners for the smoke ffarthinges ijs xd S'mam ijs xd.

Buryalles & Banesys—Also—of Roger Wello for buryalles & Crystenynges at sertayn tymes xliiijs 4d [*sic*] Jtem more—for banesys iiijs

S'mam xlviijs iiijd.

Clerkes wages—Also—ffor the Clarkes wages iij li xijs Jtem for ye Cantell xvijs iiijd Jtem more—of the paryshyoners for the iiij quarter booke vij li S'mam xij li ixs iiijd.

Jtem Resevyd more of Cornelys for y^e wasshinge of the gylt of the stoffe of the roode lofft xxs S'mam xxs.

Chesemen'—Also—of the Cheesemen' that stode vnder the Churche Wall ijs vid S'mam ijs vid.

S'm totalys Resaytes xxviij li xs iiijd.

The sayde accowntanses Askyth allowans for suche solucyons as they have layde owte in the yere a forsayde ffor the sayde Churche as hereaffter ffollowythe

[2]

Jn primis payd to thomas quydymore for a quartars wages xxxs Jtem payd to adam Jacson' for hys wages ls—more to Adam for kepinge of y^e Clock & ringinge to mornynge prayer vis viijd—to Roger Wello for hys hole yers iiij li—to John' Sawnders for to help to singe in the quyre vis—to Rafe for halffe a yeres wages ijs—more to rafe for kepinge of y^e clock & ryngiinge to mornyng prayer vis viijd—to nycolas burges for kepinge of the belles one hole yere iiijs—to John' pesany y^e plummer for hys fe vis viijd—to John' Colles for hys wages for halffe a yere ijs Sm' ix li xiiijs.

Jtem payd for ij sackes of Colles for the plummer viijd—for iij dosyn and ij pound' of Candelles vis iiijd—to John' Sanders for iij dayes work for new hangynge of y^e fyrst bell And the iiijth Bell vs vid—to Wyllyam' freman' Smyth for boltes & stropes for y^e same ij belles ijs iiijd—to Water Crede smyth for mendynge of the Clocke and for makynge of ij lockes iij iiijd—to Nycolas and Rafe for makynge Clene of the gootters of the churche xvid—to Nycolas burges & other ryngers for Ringenge None on Satterdays and sayntes yeves vis—to thomas Wolffe for ij bell ropes one for the gret Bell And a nother for the forth bell vis viijd—to lanslat porters man' for making of ij Bawdryckes xvid—to lanslat porter for a halffe hyde to make Bawdryckes ijs vid—to lanslat porter for makynge of a new Bawdrycke viijd—to the somner at ij vysytacyons for hys fe viijd S'mam xxxvijs and iiijd.

[3]

Jtem payde to robert martyn for a frog' locke hapses and stapelles xijd —to Wyllyam' freman' for mendynge of y^e v bell & y^e thyrd bell iij li—to nycolas burges for a wekes worke ijs vid—to adam Jacson for a wekes worke ijs—to robert martyn' for new mendynge of y^e Clapper of y^e v Bell and for Boltes and clampes iijs iiijd—to lawnslat porter for a nother halfe hyde of whight lether ijs vid—to John' Sanders & hys man' for iij dayes worke & for hanginge of the Belles and mendinge of the thyrd bell whele vs—for nayles vijd—to wyllyam Jelly for mendinge of a bell whele vid—to John' tornar for makinge of ij new bawdryckes xvid—to John' Stacy y^e mason for mendinge of a pece of the Churche wall next unto y^e churche gate xijd—for a sacke of lyme xijd—to master bekingame for an Oken planke & to elmyn bordes iijs iiijd—to John Sawnders & hys man' for iiij dayes worke for makinge of a newe pewe and a newe whele for the thyrd Bell vis viijd—to y^e Sawyer for sawynge of a planke for y^e bell whele iiijd—for nayles for the same whele xd —to master bekjngame for halffe a hundred of Oken bordes to make pewes ijs vid—for v pyntes of oyle for y^e clock & y^e belles frym ester to lamas xxd—for besomes vd—to Thomas Johnson' y^e verger at owr lady churche for smoke farthynges vs S'mam v li xviijd.

Jtem payd to John' stacy y^e mason for one end of y^e walles makynge vijs—to hym & hys man' for xx days work xiiijd a daye xxiijs iiijd—to robert Hake for iiij quarters and a halfe of lyme ixs—for xij lodes of Erthe vis—for y^e Carage of iij lodes of stones ffrom y^e fryers xijd—to master Mayr for a lode off fre stones vs—more for vi pyntes of oyle for y^e clock & y^e belles from lamas vntyll our lady daye ijs—more for besomes vijd—for hollye jd—to Wyllyam' freman for makynge of a plated cāstyck w^h iiij soketes xijd—to stevyn Chawnler for a showle viijd—for a rope for y^e saw'ce bell & a nother for y^e payse of the clocke xxd—to Thomas mylbrydge for caryenge of ij letters to y^e organ maker of south Molton vs—for iiij songe Bookes of salmes vs—for iiij other songe Bookes for servys in y^e churche vs—for iiij paper bookes to pryck songes in iijs viijd—to y^e organmaker towarde hys charges vis viijd—more delyvered vnto hym in Ernest xijd—more—to the organmaker in part of payment xls—for a new sawter Booke & y^e new byndinge of a nother ijs ijd—to Roger Wello for kepinge of the regysterbooke of wedynges crystenynges & buryenges and for makinge of the account vs—to Richard rede for iij latyses jn y^e est end of the Churche to kepe owt pygens ijs vid

S'ma vi li xiijs iiijd.

S'm totalis xxiij li vis ijd So y^e Accowntanses ys indetted to the sayde Churche Apon y^e same Accownt viz. the Sōm off v li vs ijd [*in another hand*] resevyd att thys accvntt v li vs Resevyd of y^e Churche men' a pon accownt.

[*Paper*] ["Tem. Hen. 7" H]

Hoctyde—Also the sayde accowntanses answeryth for mony Recevyd and gatheryd at Hoctyde iij li. S'ma iij li.

Smoke ffarthynges—Also—of the parissyoners ffor smoke ffarthynges ijs ōb S'ma ijs ōb.

Buryalles and Baneys—Also—of Roger Wello for buryalles & Cristenynges at sertayn tymes xxxviijs vijd ōb Jtem more for banesys Recevyd of Roger Wello vs S'ma xliijs vijd ōb.

Clarkes Wages—Also—for the Clarkes Wages vij li xvs viijd Jtem also Rec' for the Cantelle xvijs iiijd.

Cantell iiij quarter booke—It' more—of the paryshyoners for the iiij quarter booke vij li xvs xid.. S'ma xiij li viijs vid

Chesemen—Also—of the Cheesemen that stode vnder the Churche wall xxd S'ma xxd.

Dawnsynge—Also—& gatheryd at Whytsontyde for Dawnsynge iiijs S'ma iiijs.

Ellmyn bordes—Also—for sartayn ellmen bordes that the said Accontante hathe sold Jtem solde to Mr. Wall one [*rubbed out*] of elmyn bordes iiijs Jt' solde to Wyllyam Ayre on C of elmyn bordes vs. S'ma ixs.

Thomas Wolffe—It' R^d of tomas Wolfe for hys Dyscharge of the Churchemeneshyp. xxs. S'ma totalys Receytes xxviij li xis iijd ōb. Remaynes in bordes & plankes and pesys of new sawen of elme l peses.

Jtem Resevyd off stevyn penock jd—John bryte jd—thomas mede jd—robert inkley ijd—wyllyam hart jd—John a myggin jd—John greye ijd—John betty ijd—John Kerby jd—Thomas ffrȳd ijd—mother leman ijd—robert monsell jd—thomas wolffe ijd—John kykew^t jd—wyllyam pennynton ōb qr'—Jemys abyn jd—robert carter jd—wyllyam freman jd—wyll' panell jd S'ma totalys viijs ixd ōb qr'.

ffont taper—Also—for the font taper xlis.

Bequestes and graves—Also—for bequests & Graves as herafter ffollowyth Jt' Resevyd ffor the bequest of thomas weskot ijs iiijd—his grave and stone vis viijd—executors of mastres tyrell for her bequest vis viijd—of them for her stone and grave xs—Rycherd grafton for his wyves grave and stone vis viijd—John tayler for y^e bequest of a tucker w^t dyed at gyles Austyns ijs—Wyllyam tomas bellys servant for the bequest of Syr Richerd a Dene viijd—wyllyam godfray for the grave & stone of his mother vis viijd S'ma totalys xlis viijd

Pewes—Also—Jn primys Resevyd for Wyllyam Ayre for hys sete and hys wyves ijs—thomas Jordayne for *do* ijs—Mr. bekinghame for his—xijd—wyllyam spyser for his & his wyves xijd—John Jeffray his vid—wyllyam thorpe *do* xijd—rychard rose *do* vid—rychard antrum *do* vid—Willia' travys *do* vid—John Kykew^t *do* vid—John Nays *do* vid—John Adams *do* vid—Xpōffer player *do* vid—wyllyam Cony *do* vid—thomas mede *do* vid—wyllyam Hart and his wyves xijd—Robert boukley *do* xijd—John pensackes for the change of hys—iiijd—robert Martyn his & his wyves xijd—thomas hopkyns, his vid—rychard andros *do* vid—tomas Coper and his wyves vid—Roger dyringe *do* vid—John Clement *do* vid—Wyllyam lane *do* vid—John Allyn *do* vid—John bayly hys—vid—John Maltman *do* vid—John heth *do* vid—Wyllyam London *do* vid—Mastres tyrell her—xijd—william tocker—his wyves vid—tomas ray, his & his wyves xijd—John graffton *do* xijd—John west y^e taner. his vid—John bety * * recevyd xvid—John Cholles his & his wyves xijd—Robert hart his viijd—Wyllyam mylet and his wyves xijd—John Willyams *do* vid S'ma totalys xxixs iiijd.

Hoctyde—Also—and gatheryd at Hock tyde xls S'ma totalys xls.

John thorpe—Also—off John thorpe at the last accompt xiijs iiijd S'ma xiijs iiijd.

Mr. bekyngame—Also—off master beckingame toward y^r reparacyons off y^e gutter in o^r lady yle xxvs iiijd S'ma xxvs iiijd.

Elm' bord'—Also—ffor on hundred quartern' off elme bordes at iiijs iiijd the h'ndred vs vd S'ma vs vd.

Smoke farthinges—Also—the paryshoners ffor smoke ffarthinges iiijs jd S'ma iiijs jd.

The sayd Acontanses askythe allowanse for suche solucyons as they have layde owte in the yere afore sayde for the sayd Churche as here affter ffollowythe.

Jn prymys payd to thomas bluet for his wages one whole yere viij li Jtem payde to Roger Wellowe for hys wages *do* iiij li—tomas quydymore a fore myssomer quarter xxxs—thomas quydymore a fore myhelmas of that quarter xs—sayde Thomas for myhelmes quarter by the comandement of master mayer & master bryan xiijs iiijd—agayn to y^e sayde tomas quydymore by the appoyntment of master mayer and mr. snelgar vis viijd—Rafe for Ringinge to mornynge prayer vis viijd—Rafe for kepinge of the clocke xxis viijd—Rafe by the Consent of the masters for hys standinge wages for one whole yere affter vd a wyke xxis viijd—Rafe for swepinge of the Churche & gatherynge of the Cantell iiijs—Rafe for makinge Clene of the gutters xvid—Rafe for kepinge of the belles for one whole yere iiijs—more to Rafe for ryngingе of none for sayntes yeves and saturdays for one whole yere xviiid a quarter vis—a new pere of shuse for Raffe xijd—John pesany y^e plumer for hys fe one whole yere vis viijd S'ma xvij li xviijs.

Jtem payde to water creede for the mendinge and maytaynynge of y^e clock one yere vs—Water Crede for y^e makynge of the roddes & yron work for the Cortayns of the Organs xviijd—thred ynkyll rynges & makinge of the Cortyns xvid—Cordes for y^e same courtaynes vid—Richerd pynell for smoke farthinges dew to o^r lady Churche vs ōb—Rafe for oyle for the belles and the Clock vid—nayles for to make & mend pues ijs viijd—Rycherd Robertes for he and hys man for iij dayes a bowte y^e pewys at xxd a daye vs—ij pere of Jymes and a penyworth of nayles for the same pewys xd—Willyam freman for trussinge and new hanginge of y^e second bells iiijs.—the Castinge of the ryver a fore the Churche wall iiijd—hary bookebynder ffor y^e new byndynge of the bybyll vis viijd—John owen for the fellinge of ij elmes in y^e churche yerd xijd—rycherd robyns and hys man for y^e hewinge of the elmes v peces iiij days at xxd a Daye vis viijd—Rafe for more oyll and besoms xd—a quyre and a halfe of paper to make the register booke vid—wyllyam hawkyns for sawinge of vij C and a halffe of elmbordes & plankes xs—rope for the iiijth bell iijs—rafe for oyle for y^e belles a gaynst y^e day of y^e ringenge for the rayne of y^e quene iiijd—to y^e xij ryngers for ringenge y^e belles the day of the rayne of o^r quene in meate and monye vis—vi pere of Jemes for pew dores ijs—nayles for makinge of pewes iiijs—rycherd robertes and hys man for makinge new setes v dayes at xxd a daye viiijs iiijd—olyuer hardy for v days a bowte y^e pewys iijs iiijd—more for iij pere of Jȳmes for the pewe dores xviijd—more nayles xijd—wyllyam hawkins for sawinge more of xij C of elme bordes & plankes xvis—caryenge them to the store howse viijd—new shovell and mendynge of y^e pyckax and a helffe for rafe ijs—wyllyam hawkyns for sawynge of a xi of ynche & halffe ynche bord for pewys xiijs viijd—Candelles for the Churche & for the carpenters work xx powndes iijs iiijd—more for oyle for y^e Clock & the belles iiijd—besomes for the whole yere xiiijd—wyllyam freman for mendinge of y^e stapyll for y^e vth bell viijd—iiij bawdryckes and whyte lether ijs—seate for the Organs for bluet to syt and playe vis viijd Roger Wello for makynge and wrytynge of thys accounte iijs iiijd

S'ma vi li xvs ijd ōb.

S'ma totalys xxiiij li xiijs ijd ōb So y^e sayd accountantes ys in Dettyd to the Churche iiij li xs jd.

[*Paper.*] ["Imperfect tem. Henry 7." H.]

Jn primys ffor master orrenge pewe vs. Jtem for Wyllya' Wottons pewe and his wyves ijs Harry Burges wyves xijd John Pythowse—xijd Raff mans—xijd Rychard Myntelles—xijd John Vocular & his wyff for ther ij—xxd John Graftons wyves—the younger xijd—John Butler & his wyves—xvid—Gyffordes wyves—viijd Nycholas Aunselles—viijd Richard Swaynes wyves—viijd Wyllyam Jafferys—viijd Alys Tuckers—vid Agnys Parettes—vid Elizabeth Yelfes—vid Purnell Tyders—vid Thomas Lyrames wyves—viijd Wyllyam Quyntes wyves—viijd Rob't Ockeford' wyves—vid Hewe Etons-—vid Agnys Crees—iiijd Phillippes Jurdens wyves—viijd

S'ma xxiijs.

Hoctyde—Also the said Accountantes Answeryth ffor money Receyuyd & gatheryd' at Hoctyde iij li

S'ma iij li.

Smoke ffarthynges—Also—of parishoners ffor smoke ffarthynges ijs iiijd

S'ma ijs iiijd.

Clerkes wages and ffoure quater boke—Also—ffor the clerkes wages v li vis viijd—of the Parishoners for the ffoure quarter boke viij li Jtem more Rec' of Rob't Bachett a St' w^{ch} was Dewe to the churche viij li

S'ma xxij li vis viijd.

Cantell—Also—and gatheryd ffor one Hole yer after viijd a wek' for the Cantell xxxiiijs viijd

S'ma xxxiiijs viijd.

S'ma totalis Receytes ffor this yere last past as yt apperyth by o^r accounte affore Recyted xliij li xviijs ijd.

The said Accountantes Asketh allowance ffor suche Solucions as they have layd' owt' in the yere aforsaid ffor the said Churche as here after ffolowyth. Jn primys paid to Thomas blewatt for his wages for one hole yere viij li Jtem payd to Roger Wellowe for his *do* iiij li John' Harryson for *do* iij li vis viijd Raff by the consent of the masters for his standynge wages for *do* after vd the weke xxis viijd—more to Raff for Ryngynge to the mornynge prayer for *do* vijs iiijd—more to Raff for kepynge of the cloke vijs—more for swepynge of the churche one hole yere and gatherynge of the cantell iiijs iiijd Item for brede and wyne for the hole yere xviijs vid—Candelles w^{ch} was xij li ijs—for foure perchers w^h was poundes a pece xijd—to Walter Crede for mendynge of the fyve bell clapper xxd—mendynge of the Wodden canstyck iijd—mendynge of the locke of the north dore and for a new keye xijd—mendyng' of the lock of the Weddyng' Dore and for a newe key viijd—to Walter Crede for makynge of the Jran for the worellgogg' xvjd—the Jran longyng' to the same viijd—John' Whitchere for makyng' of worellgogg' xijd—dygen of the trenche vd—foure quarters of lyme at xxd the quarter vis viijd—ij hunderd of lathes for to mende the vestry xijd—vi hunderd' of lathe nayles xijd—a hunderd of tyles xvid Castyng' of Sond' vid—a pecke of tyle pynnes iijd—vi peny nayle ijd—to broke the Hellycr for vi dayes and a halff' worke vis vid—his man laborer for vi dayes & a halff' iijs iijd Brokes man for ten dayes at xd A daye viijs iiijd—his laborer for ten dayes at vid A day vs—ij queres of paper viijd—for makyng' of this Account' iijs iiijd. S'ma v li xiijs ōb Jtem more to Raff for makynge clene of the gutters one hole yere xvid—more to Raff for kepynge of the belles *do* iiijs—more—for Ryngynge of none *do* Satterdayes and Sayntes yeves after xviijd a quarter vis—a newe pair of shewes for Raff xijd—to John' Peascany the plomer by the consent of the Masters xiijs iiijd Wyllyam ffreman by the consent of the masters towardes his charges vis viijd Walter crede for his fee for maynteynynge & keepynge of the clocke vs S'ma xix li iiijs iiijd Jtem payd' for mendynge of the orgaynes xxs—a showle viijd—a lader for the churche xxd—a Rope for the fourth bell iijs iiijd—besames xijd—oyle for the belles xvid—fyve payre of twystes and hokes for the wether dores ijs viijd—a hunderd of tenpeny nayle xd—ij hunderd of vi peny nayle xijd Rychard Robertes carpenter for ij dayes worke ijs—the Sumer for smoke farthynges vs ōb—the Ryngers that Range my lord' bysshoppes knell viijd—the Sumer at the Vysytacion' viijd—a Rope for the clocke xvid Thomas Whyt' for Sarchynge and Vewinge of the lower end' of the Churche vid Ryngers for the Raygne of the Quene iiijs.

S'ma totalis payd' as apperyth xviij li xixs ixd.

["Tem. Henry VIII." H.]

[*Paper*] * * **che wurkes**—Jtem receyvid *

* **taper**—Jtem receyvid for the * *

Hocketyde—upon the Hocke * viijs.

* **rode light**—on' crist masse day for the rode Līght xis ixd *

Pewys—of Jone Curteys for her pewe xijd Xpōfer Oliver for his—viijd Symon Glover *do* viijd Roger Grigore *do* viijd Edwarde Chater *do* vid Thomas Heywode for his wiefes vid John' Dover *do* xijd John' Benet *do* iiijd—Annes Jhōnson for hir . vid John' Jenkyns . his . vid Mesteres Stocketone . hir . iiijd John' Holwey . his wiefes . viijd Robert Bocher *do* iiijd Robert Miriwether . his . ijd Patricke Hurdill . wiefes . vid Robert Russell *do* iiijd Antony Tayller *do* viijd Roger Tanner *do* vid Androwe Atkyns . sones wiefes . viijd William Bedwyn . his viijd George Ganter . wiefes . viijd Edwarde Eston *do* xijd William Toker *do* xd

S'ma xiijs viijd.

Bequestes graues furthfares and other receptes—Jtem rec' of Thomas Holme in money vs—of the Masters the last day of Aprill xlvis viijd—for the holy cake xijd—of Androwe Atkyns for the holy cake xijd—Briande for the crosse ijd—on' my'ghelmas day for the holy cake for xx^{ti} wekes vs—for the crosse iiijd—for *do* viijd—for the crosse and Candylstickes iiijd—of William Williams for his wiefes grave viijs iiijd Henry Colstone for his seruauntes Grave vis viijd—the same Henry for Sir Water is grave vis viijd—for the bequest of the said Sir Water iijs iiijd—the said Sir Water for money that he owed to the Churche vis viijd—for iiij c and a half of Bordes xijs—for cc fote of borde solde to John' Cuffe vs—c fote of Borde solde to Richard Jōhnson ijs iiijd—of Master Birkehed for wodde vid—hier of bordes xiijd—of Doctor Powell towarde the reparacions of the gutters ou' the quyer xiijs xd—of Master Byrkehed v li xiiijs Master Holme iij li—the Wiefes in money xijs iiijd Thomas Holme for cusshyns ijs—crosse and candelstickes vid—crosse iiijd—for Holy water iiij li ixs viijd John' Leman for his wiefes graue vis viijd Thomas Hill of Ryngewode for his bequest viijd John' Cockes bequest iijs iiijd—half a c of borde xvid Walter Sharpys grave vis viijd—his bequest xiid—in redy money xs—for the holy cake ixd—of Walter Stephyns ixd ōb—for Cantell for vij wekes xxid

S'ma xxi li xviijs iiijd ōb.

Receiptis of the deacon—Jn primis receyuyd' of the deacon the xvith day of Aprill ijs Jtem on Seynt Georges day viijd—the last day of Aprill viijd—xiiijth day of Maye iijs iiijd—xxith day of Maye xiijd—xxviijth day of Maye xvijd—ij^{d} of June xid—on mydsom' day iijs vid—first weke of July xd—ijnd weke of July xd—same weke xxd—iij^{d} . viijd—ist weke of August xviijd—ij^{d}|. xiiijd—iij^{d} . ijs vid—iiijth . xijd—ist weke of September ijs viijd ij^{d} . is vid—iij^{d} . ijs—iiijth . ijs iiijd—Sonday after Mychaellmas day ijs ijd—ij^{d} & iij^{d} . iijs iiijd—iiijth . ijs ijd—vth . iijs—xixth day of November for iij wekes iiijs xd—xxviijth of November ijs ijd—xixth of December xviijd Jtem rec' of hym xxd—of the said Deakyn iijs iiijd—*do* xviijd

S'ma lxvijs vid.

Knylles—Jtem rec' for Slatter ys knylle xxd Sharpis knylle xxd Stōrmes knylle xxd William Kelyngales seruantes . xxd Nycholas Atkyns wiefes . xxd William Williams wiefes . xxd

S'ma xs.

S'ma of the whole receipt xxxviij li ixs vijd.

Paymentis and reparacions don w^{t} other charges—Fyrst paid to Thomas Grige in money vis viijd Jtem paid to Henry Parche for mendyng' of glasse wyndowes vid John' Pety for viij li of yron & mendyng of the clapper of A bell xxd—ij lockes and keys xd—ryngers in the procession weke viijd—John' Blathwyt sadler for xv^{c} lede iiij li—the roper for a holy water boket vijd—mendyng of a Lanterne ijd—the carpynter for makyng' of the molde xijd—ij carpynters for ij days and A half ijs vid—a Laborer for iij days xvd—a quarter of Lyme xijd—a Lode of wode xviijd—sande for the molde and caryeng of plankes ixd—mendyng of the yron to bere the plankes in the gutter & for beryng of plankes vid—ij peces of tymber xijd—the plomer uppon a reconnyng vijs vid—for C fote of borde for the gutter ijs viijd—a Heliar and his man for iij days iijs vd—a Laborer for ij days xd—colys vd—a Laborer iijd—for silyng of the churche Roffe ijs ijd Master Note for tymbre vid—a Laborer for iij days xvd—ij Heliars & their men for ij days iijs iiijd John' Pety & his man for mendyng of a bell xijd Master Hawles for a pece of tymbre vs Sawiers for sawyng of led lathis ijs viijd—a Helier & his man for iiij days vis viijd—the Helier & his man for iiij days iijs iiijd—tyle pynnes iiijd Laborer for x days iijs iiijd—makyng of viij^{c} lathes xvid—cariage of Lede & otherwise viijd William Smythe for tymbre & plankes vijs iiijd—the plomer for [castyng] and layeng of lij^{c} Lede at xd the C . xliijs iiijd—plomer for trussyng of xi clothes of Lede vs—plomer for sowdryng and otherwise iiijs ijd—heliar & his man for v days iiijs ijd—Laborer for v days xxd—plomar & his man for ij days ijs—viij li of Sowdar at iijd the ℔ ijs—iij quarters of Lyme iijs—helier & his man for v days iiijs ijd—to John' A Dover for money leyd out by hym iijs vd Master Stone for nayles xs viijd—for redyng' of the bedroll iiijs Thomas Sharp for led vij li vs—more to the same Thomas xiiijs vid—the Mynstrelles for the Wiefes iijs iiijd—beryng of the wiefes lĩght vd—ryngyng of belles at diuerse tymes vd—the chaundeler for makyng of iiij torches in olde wax xvij li et vi li in newe iijs xid—for the wiefes lĩght in olde waxe xix ℔ and newe wax viij ℔ & dĩ vis ōb—for the trendell lĩght weyng ix ℔ iiijs vid—j ℔ of light for the Sacrament vid—for the font taper ij ℔ & dĩ and dĩ ℔ for the sacrament xixd—newe wax l ℔ xxvs—makyng of the olde wax iijs viijd—maundy cuppes xvijd—iij dosen of brede iijd—wasshyng of Albys vid—mendyng of A blacke cope ijd—a smalle lyne

iijd—the Drawyng of the stocke for the pascall ijd—a sacke of coles iiijd—white thredde and ale jd—half A dosen of white girdelles vd—to Sir John' Noble for the redyng of the Gospell xxd—Rofe for tennyng of the rode lĩght and the wiefes Lĩght xvid—John' Syne for watyng iiijd—a Cowle of ale xviijd—mendyng of a bell rope jd—wasshyng of albys xijd—in redy money borrowed xs—ix ℔ of Draught lĩght for holy candell iiijs. vid—makyng of the pascall xxvi ℔ of olde wax and iiij ℔ of newe iijs—makyng of ij font tapers of olde wax iij ℔ q'r and of newe iiij ℔ ijs—A pounde of lĩght for the Sacrament vid—the retorne of the writ of nisi prius ijs—the recordynge of the same vis viijd—the clerke of assise ijs—the marshall ijs—the crier xijd—the clerke of assise for recordyng' of the Jury by defalt ijs—the crier iiijd—wyne at Henry Colstones iijs viijd—Philip xijd—Thomas Heliar iiijd—the attorney viijs vid—Master Yorke vis viijd—Robert Courteney for mydsomer quarter xxxvs—same Robert for Mychaelmas quarter xxxvs—Ester q'r xxxvs—makyng of this accompte iijs iiijd—Mr. Breket in redy money' that he lent unto the Churche xls—Mr. Holme for redy money' that he lent vnto the Churche iij li—Mr. Suthe for money' payed by hym xiijd

S'ma xxxviij li iiijs viijd.

S'ma of the whole allowance xxxviij li iiijs iiijd [*sic*].

[*Paper.*] ["Imperfect tem. Hen. 8." H.] [*]

[*] I am inclined to put this Account 1565—80, probably 1574, see *post.*

Jtem R' of John Powell for his Wyues Pewe iiijd—of Mr. Edwarde Tychbourne for his . ijs Mr. Edwarde Tychbournes wyves . xijd—for Annye Pekes . iiijd

S'ma xxiiijs iiijd.

Hocktyde—Also the sayde Accomptes Answereth ffor money Receyued & gathered at Hoctyde iij li

S'ma iij li.

Chesemen—Also—of the Chesemen that standeth vnder the Churche walles xviijd

S'ma xviijd.

Daunsynge munneye—Also—at Whytsontyde for Daunsynge iijs iiijd

S'ma iijs iiijd.

Burialles Chrystnynges and Bannes—Also—for Burialles & Christnynges at S^{r}ten' tymes in the yere liiijs vid Jtem Rec' ffor Banes the wholle yere vis iiijd

S'ma iij li xd.

Clarkes wages and ffoure quarter Boke—Also—for one wholle yere for the Clarkes wages v li vis viijd Jtem more of the parishioners ffor the fowar q'r Booke viij li viijs iiijd

S'ma xiij li viijs iiijd.

Cantells—Also—ffor one wholle yere after viijd the week' for the Cantelles xxxiiijs viijd

S'ma xxxiiijs viijd.

S'ma totallis Receytes ffor this yere Laste Paste as it appereth By ow^{r} Accompte Afore Recyted xl li viiijs iiijd ōb.

The said Accomptes asketh Allowance for suche Solucions as they have leyde owte in the yere afforeseyde ffor the Churche as here after folowethe Jn Primis p'de to John Awsten for his wages for thre q'rters of the yere after viij li xiijs iiijd the yere vi li xs Jtem p^{de} more to the sayde Awsten' whenne agred' by the consent of the Masters of the parrishe for his paynes comyng' to Saru' to serue ij li—Thomas Cowdymore for hallfe a yeres wages xxxviijs—Thomas Rodfowrde for vi wekes wages after xiiijd the wek' vijs—more to the sayde Rodfowrde for hallfe a yeares wages after iiij li the yere xls—more to the sayde Thomas for fyve wekes wages y^{t} is to seye frome the Nativitie of

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

his wiefes graue vis viijd Thomas Hill of Ryngewode for his bequest viijd John' Cockes bequest iijs iiijd—half a c of borde xvid Walter Sharpys grave vis viijd—his bequest xiid—in redy money xs—for the holy cake ixd—of Walter Stephyns ixd ōb—for Cantell for vij wekes xxid

S'ma xxi li xviijs iiijd ōb.

Receiptis of the deacon—Jn primis receyuyd' of the deacon the xvith day of Aprill ijs Jtem on Seynt Georges day viijd—the last day of Aprill viijd—xiiijth day of Maye iijs iiijd—xxith day of Maye xiijd—xxviijth day of Maye xvijd—ij^{d} of June xid—on mydsom' day iijs vid—first weke of July xd—ijnd weke of July xd—same weke xxd—iij^{d} . viijd—ist weke of August xviijd—ij^{d}. xiiijd—iij^{d} . ijs vid—iiijth . xijd—ist weke of September ijs viijd ij^{d} . is vid—iij^{d} . ijs—iiijth . ijs iiijd—Sonday after Mychaellmas day ijs ijd—ij^{d} & iij^{d} . iijs iiijd—iiijth . ijs ijd—vth . iijs—xixth day of November for iij wekes iiijs xd—xxviijth of November ijs ijd—xixth of December xviijd Jtem rec' of hym xxd—of the said Deakyn iijs iiijd—*do* xviijd

S'ma lxvijs vid.

Knylles—Jtem rec' for Slatter ys knylle xxd Sharpis knylle xxd Stōrmes knylle xxd William Kelyngales seruantes . xxd Nycholas Atkyns wiefes . xxd William Williams wiefes . xxd

S'ma xs.

S'ma of the whole receipt xxxviij li ixs vijd.

Paymentis and reparacions don w^{t} other charges—Fyrst paid to Thomas Grige in money vis viijd Jtem paid to Henry Parche for mendyng' of glasse wyndowes vid John' Pety for viij li of yron & mendyng of the clapper of A bell xxd—ij lockes and keys xd—ryngers in the procession weke viijd—John' Blathwyt sadler for xv^{c} lede iiij li—the roper for a holy water boket vijd—mendyng of a Lanterne ijd—the carpynter for makyng' of the molde xijd—ij carpynters for ij days and A half ijs vid—a Laborer for iij days xvd—a quarter of Lyme xijd—a Lode of wode xviijd—sande for the molde and caryeng of plankes ixd—mendyng of the yron to bere the plankes in the gutter & for beryng of plankes vid—ij peces of tymber xijd—the plomer uppon a reconnyng vijs vid—for C fote of borde for the gutter ijs viijd—a Heliar and his man for iij days iijs vd—a Laborer for ij days xd—colys vd—a Laborer iijd—for silyng of the churche Roffe ijs ijd Master Note for tymbre vid—a Laborer for iij days xvd—ij Heliars & their men for ij days iijs iiijd John' Pety & his man for mendyng of a bell xijd Master Hawles for a pece of tymbre vs Sawiers for sawyng of led lathis ijs viijd—a Helier & his man for iiij days vis viijd—the Helier & his man for iiij days iijs iiijd—tyle pynnes iiijd Laborer for x days iijs iiijd—makyng of viij^{c} lathes xvid—cariage of Lede & otherwise viijd William Smythe for tymbre & plankes vijs iiijd—the plomer for [castyng] and layeng of lij^{c} Lede at xd the C . xliijs iiijd—plomer for trussyng of xi clothes of Lede vs—plomer for sowdryng and otherwise iiijs ijd—heliar & his man for v days iiijs ijd—Laborer for v days xxd—plomar & his man for ij days ijs—viij li of Sowdar at iijd the ℔ ijs—iij quarters of Lyme iijs—helier & his man for v days iiijs ijd—to John' A Dover for money leyd out by hym iijs vd Master Stone for nayles xs viijd—for redyng' of the bedroll iiijs Thomas Sharp for led vij li vs—more to the same Thomas xiiijs vid—the Mynstrelles for the Wiefes iijs iiijd—beryng of the wiefes līght vd—ryngyng of belles at diuerse tymes vd—the chaundeler for makyng of iiij torches in olde wax xvij li et vi li in newe iijs xid—for the wiefes līght in olde waxe xix ℔ and newe wax viij ℔ & dī vis ōb—for the trendell līght weyng ix ℔ iiijs vid—j ℔ of light for the Sacrament vid—for the font taper ij ℔ & dī and dī ℔ for the sacrament xixd—newe wax l ℔ xxvs—makyng of the olde wax iijs viijd—maundy cuppes xvijd—iij dosen of brede iijd—wasshyng of Albys vid—mendyng of A blacke cope ijd—a smalle lyne

iijd—the Drawyng of the stocke for the pascall ijd—a sacke of coles iiijd—white thredde and ale jd—half A dosen of white girdelles vd—to Sir John' Noble for the redyng of the Gospell xxd—Rofe for tennyng of the rode līght and the wiefes Līght xvid—John' Syne for watyng iiijd—a Cowle of ale xviijd—mendyng of a bell rope jd—wasshyng of albys xijd—in redy money borrowed xs—ix ℔ of Draught līght for holy candell iiijs. vid—makyng of the pascall xxvi ℔ of olde wax and iiij ℔ of newe iijs—makyng of ij font tapers of olde wax iij ℔ q'r and of newe iiij ℔ ijs—A pounde of līght for the Sacrament vid—the retorne of the writ of nisi prius ijs—the recordynge of the same vis viijd—the clerke of assise ijs—the marshall ijs—the crier xijd—the clerke of assise for recordyng' of the Jury by defalt ijs—the crier iiijd—wyne at Henry Colstones iijs viijd—Philip xijd—Thomas Heliar iiijd—the attorney viijs vid—Master Yorke vis viijd—Robert Courteney for mydsomer quarter xxxvs—same Robert for Mychaelmas quarter xxxvs—Ester q'r xxxvs—makyng of this accompte iijs iiijd—Mr. Breket in redy money' that he lent unto the Churche xls—Mr. Holme for redy money' that he lent vnto the Churche iij li—Mr. Suthe for money' payed by hym xiijd

S'ma xxxviij li iiijs viijd.

S'ma of the whole allowance xxxviij li iiijs iiijd [*sic*].

[*Paper.*] [" Imperfect tem. Hen. 8." H.] [*]

[*] I am inclined to put this Account 1565—80, probably 1574, see *post.*

Jtem R' of John Powell for his Wyues Pewe iiijd—of Mr. Edwarde Tychbourne for his . ijs Mr. Edwarde Tychbournes wyves . xijd—for Annye Pekes . iiijd

S'ma xxiiijs iiijd.

Hocktyde—Also the sayde Accomptes Answereth ffor money Receyued & gathered at Hoctyde iij li

S'ma iij li.

Chesemen—Also—of the Chesemen that standeth vnder the Churche walles xviijd

S'ma xviijd.

Daunsynge munneye—Also—at Whytsontyde for Daunsynge iijs iiijd

S'ma iijs iiijd.

Burialles Chrystnynges and Bannes—Also—for Burialles & Christnynges at S^{r}ten' tymes in the yere liiijs vid Jtem Rec' ffor Banes the wholle yere vis iiijd

S'ma iij li xd.

Clarkes wages and ffoure quarter Boke—Also—for one wholle yere for the Clarkes wages v li vis viijd Jtem more of the parishioners ffor the fowar q'r Booke viij li viijs iiijd

S'ma xiij li viijs iiijd.

Cantells—Also—ffor one wholle yere after viijd the week' for the Cantelles xxxiiijs viijd

S'ma xxxiiijs viijd.

S'ma totallis Receytes ffor this yere Laste Paste as it appereth By ow^{r} Accompte Afore Recyted xl li viiijs iiijd ōb.

The said Accomptes asketh Allowance for suche Solucions as they have leyde owte in the yere afforeseyde ffor the Churche as here after folowethe Jn Primis p'de to John Awsten for his wages for thre q'rters of the yere after viij li xiijs iiijd the yere vi li xs Jtem p^{de} more to the sayde Awsten' whenne agred' by the consent of the Masters of the parrishe for his paynes comyng' to Saru' to serue ij li—Thomas Cowdymore for hallfe a yeres wages xxxviijs—Thomas Rodfowrde for vi wekes wages after xiiijd the wek' vijs—more to the sayde Rodfowrde for hallfe a yeares wages after iiij li the yere xls—more to the sayde Thomas for fyve wekes wages y^{t} is to seye frome the Nativitie of

Christe vnto the Purificacion' of o^{r} Blessed Ladie after xviijd the wek' vijs vid —John Deane By the consent of Mr. Vinarde and the Residewe of S'ten of the Masters for to helpe in the q'are vis viijd S'ma xi li xis ijd.

Jtem p^{de} to Ralfe the Sexten for his wages for one whole yere after vd the weke xxis viijd—more to Raffe for a whole yeres wages after seven shillinges & sixpence a q'rter xxxs Raffe for makynge Clene of the guttars for one whole yere xvjd—for to payar of Shoes y^{t} is to seye one fore Raffe and a nother for his sonne xxid Oyēll for the Belles xvid Besomes to strike the churche xijd—more to Raffe for gevinge attendoonce in the churche in the aubsence of a Clarke for Ringinge & other necessaries in the Aubsence of a Clarke iijs viijd—to Raffe and the Sexten of Seynte Thomas for the mendinge of the fforthe bell whele and the Seconde bell whele and the Leyinge of A broken Tomestone in the churche xiijd—the Ringars for Ringenge at the quenes maiesties Daie of her Rainge iiijs viijd Roger Wellowe and his wiffe in his Sickines and for parte of his wages xs A Strange Singinge man of Steple Ashtone y^{t} dyde labowre for S'vice iijs John Mill for his travell to Steple Ashtone to cause the sayde Singinge man to come to the Masters of the parisshe a Bowte service vid Water Crede for the oversyght of the cloke for the yere vs—a Laborrer fore to caste the River againste the Churche wall iijd—ffor to Bell Roppes for the Seconde & another for the thirde Belles xs xd—o^{r} Ladye Churche for Smok' ffardinges vs ōb Nycholas Wythia^{r} for the Bawdrike of the Little Bell' vid Will'm ffreman for mendinge of the Bawdrike of the little Bell and the makynge of a new blucle for the same Belle viijd Will'm ffreman for taken vp of the gret bell & newe hanginge of the sayde Bell' vjs Chapplington' for the oversight of the organs vjs viijd—to Weekes for to helpe the q'ar iiijd Mawds the paritor at the Visitacion viijd—for a Lanterne for the churche xd—for a newe bollt for the fforth bell vd—the makynge of the Snoffer to s've candelles in the churche iiijd—a payar of gymmolles for the goodwiffe Shattes [*or* Chattes] wiffes pewe iiijd Masone the Somma^{r} when whe where Before Doctor Whyte viijd Water Crede to make too keyes and the mendinge of too loockes in the Churche xd Mr Venarde for the chaunginge of the Bȳble in the Churche xxs—the Ryngars for Ringinge in the Whytsonewek' iiijd Grege to pleye vppon' the o^{r}gans in the Witsone Wek' iiijd Ringars for the Ringinge in the Christmas Hollydayes iiijd Candelles for the S'vice in the Churche the wynter tyme iiijs Thomas ffrende the Carpentar for the Dressinge & workinge of a pece of Tymber a Bowte the Churche workes xd—for a pece of Tymber for the mendinge of a wyndowe over Mr. Eyers pewe ijs—an Oken borde for the sayde wyndowe ixd—the glasier for the taken downe of the sayde wyndowe & skoringe of the sayde wyndowe And settynge vpp of the same a gayng ijs iid Robert Pennyngton for thre hundriet of Ledde at xs the hundarte xxxs—more for xlvi li of lede at a peny the pound iijs xd—the Plomer for xxi^{ti} dayes after fyfteen pence the daye for workemanshipe a Bowt the churche Leds & more for halfe a daye xxvis xd ōb—the sayde Plomare for xxx^{ti} pounde & a halfe of Sowder at viijd the pounde xxs iiijd—the Plomer for the Casting of Sex hundert of Lede xiiijs Laboreres for the Carege of the sayde Lede to the Churche xijd Roffe for the helpinge of the plomare And the leyinge of a grave stone in the Bellfrey And for Ringinge from Srove tyde vntyll hoctyde iijs—seyde Raffe for the hellpynge of the Plomers worke a Bowte the Churche vijs ijd—thre hunderet of nayelles for the Plomer a pone the Churche xviijd xiij^{tene} hookes of yron to staye guttars of Lede a But the churche xid—ffouar Sackes of Colles for the Ploma^{r} xvijd—woode to make ffyare for the Ploma^{r} vid—an Oyell pype for to Lathe the churche vnder the leds xvjd—the presentynge of a Byll Before the commysshoners at the Jnne called the George

iiijd—the Joyno^{r} for mendynge of John Graftons pewe in the Ch'che iijs Brede & wyne for the Comūnyon all the whole yere xxvis iiijd—q'are of Paper viijd—makinge of this A Compte iijs iiijd S'ma xiiij li xvijs iijd S'ma totallis Leyde owt as dōth a pere Before A pon this A compte xxvi li viijs vd So Rest Clere to the Churche in the hands of William Grafton xxiij li.

[H. "1528—1529."]

[*Paper*, 1538 *to* 1539].

The accompte of Rycharde Bryan and Will'm Holbroke churche wardens of the paryſhe chirche of Seynt Edmonde in Sarum frome the feaste of Ester in the yere of our lorde god mccccccxxxviij^{ti} onto the feaste of Easter w^{t} in the yere of our lorde god mccccccxxxix by the space of one hole yere as here aft' dothe appere.

Receytes—Jn primis the seyde Accomptantes chargeth them sellfe w^{t} money receyvde of the Masters at thende and determynacōn of the laste accompte xx li xvjs jd ōb S'mma xx li xvis jd ōb.

Chirche workes—Jte' receyved vppon Goodfrydaye Ester eve & Easter daye for the—xvis vd S'mma xvis vd.

ffontaper—Jt' r'd for the fontaper vppon Mawndy Thursday Easter eve & Ester daye xlis iiijd S'mma xli' iiijd.

Hocke Mundaye—of the wiffes gatherynge vppon hocke mundaye xiijs S'mma xiijs.

Hocke Twysdaye—y^{e} devotyon of y^{e} people vppon—iiijs vd S'mma iiijs vd.

The wyves dawnce—The gatherynge of the wyffes dawnce xiijs iiijd S'mma xiijs iiijd.

The Crosse lyght—vppon Crystmas daye for—vijs vd ōb S'mma vijs vd ōb.

S'mma xx li xijs jd.

Pewys—Jt' r'd of Thomas Bevelle for his wyves pewe vijd—John' Pery *do* viijd—Will'm Alexsaunder for changynge his . viiijd—John' Harden for his wives pewe in our lady yle iiijd—Robert Michelle—wyves . vid—Robert Locke for a . viijd—Jone Tanner for chaungynge her . iiijd—Elioner' Holmys for a . xijd—Thomas Grenes wyffe . viijd—Robert ffysshers wyffe . viijd—Lawrans Masons wiffe . viijd—Roger Emerys wyffe . viijd—Bryan the wodcarver [*or* wodcaryer] . vid—Roger Joyners wyffe . iiijd—Patrycke Dygones wyffe . vid—Richarde Beckensalles wiffe . vid—Will'm Walkers wyffe . iiijd—Edwarde Hornars wiffe . viijd—John' Alen the shomaker . viijd—Mr. Marlowys wiffe . iiijd—M^{res} Chaffēn . xijd S'mma xijs iijd.

Bequestes graves fforthefares & other receytes—Jn primis receyved for broken sylver solde onto the golde smythe that was in the Coffer ijs iiijd It' r'd for M^{res} Holmes grave xs—Mastres Holmes forthefare xxd—bequest of Will'm Pers iiijd—at seynt Edmondes fayre of y^{e} chesemēn stondyng by the wall' xd ōb—forthefare of Thomas Grenes wyffe xxd—of Mr. Wyllyams xxd—of John' Adover xxd—of Andrewe Atkens xxd—Crosse & Candelstyckes at the burying' off y^{e} sexton of Seynt Thomas iiijd—of John' Brygatt the Carver for the Crosse iiijd—Estman at the brode gate for *do* iiijd John' Hawkes for *do* iiijd—John' A Dovers grave vis viijd—John A Dovers bequest iijs iiijd—Mr. Williams bequest xls S'mma iij li xixs ijd ōb.

S'mma totalis receptuū xxiiij li xvijs vd ōb.

Payments & reparatons—Jn primis for sowynge on of iij Albes iijd Jt' for a shovill' to make clene the gutters with' ijd—at Whysontyde at our ladyes chirche for smoke ferthynges iijs iiijd—to the Waytes for bryngynge in of y^{e} processyon viijd—banner berers in the processyon weke vid—ryngers in *do* vid—banner berers on the assencōn daye iijd—ryngers y^{e} same daye iijd—bann' berers on y^{e} thursdaye in wyttsonweke iijd—ryngers the same daye ijd—bann' berers on Corpus Cristi daye iijd—ryngers y^{e} same daye ijd—the Smythe for mendynge the great belle claper iijs vid—xx li of newe waxe vd y^{e} pounde viijs iiijd—makynge of vi score pounde of wax for y^{e} crosse lȳght vs—makynge iiij Torches agaynst Corpus Crysty daye vs vd—j li of visytacōn lȳght vid ōb—xij li of newe wax vid ōb the pounde for the paschall' & fontapers vis vid—xxxj li of wax makyng' xvd—candle to gather with at Crystmas jd—to Rose for kepyng' the crosse lȳght xxd—pynnes for the sepulcre jd—mendynge the greate chayer in the quyer viijd—nayles to the same jd—a howpe for the holy water bockett jd—iij payre of gemewes for ij pewys vd—the Joyner for makynge the newe bere iijs iiijd—makynge of a clothe for the sacrament ijs viijd—y^{e} paynter for puttynge forthe thre crownes out of the tablement iiijd—a corde for the clocke vid ōb—y^{e} makynge clene of y^{e} crosse lyght candelstyckes iiijd—a shorte ladder iiijd—makynge clene of y^{e} great Candelstyckes ijd—Coles at Crystmas jd—iiij quayre of paper for the chirche boke xd—locke & the staples of the Coffer viijd—iiij payre of gemowes for ij pewes viijd—plomers for castynge of iij quarters & xvij li of leade vid—plommers for xij li & a halffe of sowlder iiijd li. iiijs ijd—to Mr. Chaffen for CC & a halffe of newe leade xijs vid—plomers for Castynge CCC of leade vs iiijd—plomers for xi li of sowder iijs viijd—the Mason for repayrynge the chirche style vid—his ij laborers viijd—quarter of lyme xiiijd—iij Carpenters for mendynge a gutter ouer Seynt John's yle halffe a daye ixd—ij carpenters for ij dayes more vppon the same gutter xijd—in Nayles to the same ijd—for redynge the bede roll' one quarter to Sir Cowarde xijd—corde to drawe vp the clothe byfore the rode iiijd—the paynter for the puttynge out of Seynt Gregoryes thre crownes ijd—iiij dosen of mawndy cuppes ijd—a Cowle of Ale on mawndy thursdaye xviijd—the hyer of ij dosen of mawndy crewses iiijd—Ale to the reders of the passyon jd—besomes jd—mendynge iij vestmentes & settynge on of the Awlbes iijd—halffe a quarter of Coles at Easter iiijd—to John' sexten for holy oyle jd—for wryghtyng' of the hole yere boke viijd—wasshynge of the ornalmentes thoroughe the hole yere ijd—makynge this accompte ijs—paper for wryghtynge thole yere boke jd—to Mr. provoste for a byble vs

S'mma iiij li xvis ijd.

And they owe clerely all' thinges rekennyd' xx li xvid ōb [*Different hand*] Rec' more off Johne Chacey for the hyre off serten' shepe vis S'ma totalis off the hole Debet is xx li vijs iiijd wheroff the seyd' accōptauntes hathe p^{d} to the reparacons off the mase xij li so the Restythe Clerly viij li vijs iiijd ōb.

[*Old Indorsement*] "1538. 3 ✱ H 8. Masters . . St. Gregories 3 Crownes put out by a paynter hired by the Vestrie."

April 7. 31 Hen. 8. Crystofer Towker & Davy Sydeham paid over £7 9s. to W. Kent & J. Hylle. J.B.

[*Paper* 1540—1541.] The accompte of John' Hylle & Willyam [Kente] Chirche wardens of the chirche of Saynt Edmonde in Sarū from the feaste of Ester in the yere of oure lorde god mcccccxl^{ti} vnto the feaste of Ester in the yere of our lorde god' mcccccli as here after doth' appere.

Receytes in money—Jn primis the saide accomptantes Answeryth' for money receyued of the masters of the parysshe at the determynacōne of the last accompte of the chirche stocke vij li ixs S'mma vij li ixs.

Hocketyde– Jte' the sayde—gatherede at Hocketyde by the chirche mēn viijs iijd Jte' they receyued of the gatherynges whiche the Women gathered' at hocktyde & at Wytsontyde xxis iiijd S'mma xxixs vijd.

Rode lyght'—Jte'—gatheryd on Cristmas daye for the rode lyght' vijs vd S'mma vijs vd.

Chirche workes—Jte'—gatherede on good ffrydaye for the chirche workes xvs vd. S'mma xvs vd.

ffont taper—Jte'—on mawndy thursday Ester eve & Ester daye for the —lvijs vid S'mma lvijs vid.

Pewis—Jte' receyued of John' Alawnde for a pew vid John' Stevens for his wyves . viijd John' Adent *do* viijd Edwarde Meryvalle *do* viijd ffather Gastarde . viijd John' Halpeny wyves . viijd Thomas Rige *do* xijd John' Russell' for ij pewys one for hȳ thother for his wiffe xxd Thomas Chaffyn for ij pewys one for hȳ thother for his wiffe vis Richarde Lemān—wiffes . vid Mr. Mompersōn for his . xijd—the Sextens wiffe for her pewe vid

S'mma xs vid.

Receytes of graves bequestes furthfares & other lyke } Jn primis for the bequeste of Mr. Hawlyse iijs iiijd—of John' Bennett nichill'. Jte' receyued for the grave & the stone of John' Bennett xs—of goodwiffe Sydnām xs—for Mr. Hawlyse fourthfares xxd Mastres Chaffyns fourthfare xxd—fourth'fare of John' Tomsone Baker xxd Goodwiffe Sydnames fourth'fare xxd—viij wekes Holy cake the decōns parte than beynge absent at ijd ōb by the weke xxd—for the decōns parte of ij childrens buryinges ijd—xiiij Banes ijs iiijd—at Ester for the decōns portyōn of the Holy water for suche tyme as the decōns rome was voyde xxiiijs vijd—fourthfare of John' Benett xxd Sumā iij li vd.

Summa Totalis Recept' xvi li ixs vid.

Solutyons & reparat'ons—Jte' the sayde Accomptantes Asketh' alowānce for suche solutōns & reparatōns . as thei haue leyde owt in the yere aforesaide as hereafter shall' appere by a byll' of parcelles anexed here onto iiij li xiiis S'mma Totalis solut' iiij li xiiijs.

These be such solutōns as John Hyll' & Will'm Kent wardens of the chirche of Saynt Edmonde haue layd' out in their tyme for the saide chirches behooffe Jn primis payde to Herry Randall' for mendynge the wheles of the iij bell' & the Dawbneys bell' xiiijd Ite'—to the plommars for vij^{li} of Sowder spent upon the gutter over our lady yle xxid—to Herry Randall' for mendynge the whele of the iiij bell' & nayles w^{t} tymber xiiijd—to a Vestment maker for mendyng' iiij copes ijs vid—mendyng' iiij copes more iijs iiijd—lynyng' the best pawle & mēdyng' ij copes ijs—glazyer for mendynge the wyndowes in the chirche viijs vid—Robert Martyne at the berying of M^{r} Hawlyse for the new makyng' of the bowle of the clapper of the fore bell' & the iiij^{ti} [*sic*] bell' ixs vid—mendyng of the Pyxe vid—for enhawnsynge of the greate bell' the fourt bell' & the seconde bell' iijs viijd—tymber & nayles iiijd—the enhawnsynge of the fourt bell' & the seconde bell' w^{t} a borde to amend the whele with' nayles xxd—mendynge the fire sholve vid—a bawdrycke of the greate bell' & for iij other bawdryckes vs vid—mendyng' the pascall' case viijd—makynge clene the chirche wyndowes & walles xd—ij greate plankes for the pewys in our lady yle ijs—vij yerdes of quarter [*sic*] vijd—a planke xd—lxix fote of borde ijs—Nayles vijd ōb—Carpenter for a daye & a halffe & his mān xviijd—a Cowle of Ale at the Mawndy xviijd—hyer of ij dosēn cruses & iiij that were loste vjd—iij dosēn of mawndy cuppes ijs—ij sakes of coles vijd—makyng' of xxiiij^{li} of olde wexe and viij^{li} & a halffe of new for the torches agaynste corpus cristi daye vi li vs iijd—at our lady chirche for smoke ferthens iijs iiijd ōb—the waytes for bryngyng in the Processyon' xijd—sacke of coles iijd—to John' Blathat for money owynge hȳ of the chirche stocke vpon a certayne sūm of frenche crownes whān he payde xls for suerty shyp of Thomas Grene ijs—a lampe jd—makyng' the vysytatōn lȳght jd—xxviij^{li} of new wex at vd ōb li w^{t} the makynge for the rode lȳght xijs xd—makynge lxxxxij^{li} of old wex for the rode lȳght iijs xd—to the Decōn for an ernest peny jd—for costes done in the rogatōn weke wytsonday & Corpus Xpī daye on thē that ronge bare banners and were appareled for the Processyōn in breade & ale iijs xd—mendyng' a pew nayles tymber & workemanshype viijd—wasshynge of the chirches ornamentes thole yere ijs—makyng' of this accompte xijd—the Parishe preste for a quarter of a yere to Rede bedroll xijd

S'mma iiij li xiiijs.

"Tem. Henry 8." Mr. Hatcher, probably 32-33. H. VIII.

[Paper, *probably* 1541—2*] xxxxviijs iiijd * S'ma lvijs xd— * sayd Accompt * * ethe for money receyued this yere for **pews** & firste of * frey for his wyues pew xijd Jtem rec' of a tocker that toke Nicolas * pewe xijd—of Mighelle Lyght'—wyues . viijd * of Mr. Thomas Hol * for his wyues . xijd * for her womans pewe iiijd * in Endles strete for his wyues . vid

S'ma vis ijd

Bequestes & graves & other receytes.—Also the sayde Accomptantes answereth for money receyued at dyverse times for bequestes &c. & first for the bequest of Nicolas Wythyar al' * * le xijd—of Mastres Hawlyse for her housbondes grave xxvis viijd—of Will'm Acton for Mastres Actons grave * for Nicolas Aunselles knylle xxd—of Shyngleton for the crosse & candelstyckes for Mr. Munday xxd—of John Blachat for *ditto* for the fletcher of Chardforde vid—of John' Blachat for plankes xiiijd—for the Shrowdes of Elmes xxd—of Olyuer Gaunyott for his wyves knylle xxd—for Chyppes of Elmes xd—of Master Bryan for ij plankes xd—for a morter of Brasse xxvis viijd

S'ma vi li vs xd

Suma totalis recept' xiij li xvis ōb.

Solutions—The sayde Accomtantes asketh allowance for such solutions as they have layde out in the yere aforesayde for the sayd chirche as here after followeth—to John' Northe for Holy waxe xvijd—Maundy bread xijd—redynge the gospelle xijd—at Wytsontyde at our ladye Chirche for smoke ferthynges ijs xd—the wayghtes for bryngynge in of the Processyone xijd—Corpus Cristi day iiijs xd—redynge the bederole iiijs * Gaye * * of the peyres ijd—more to Gaye * gutturs & wyndowes iiijd * * for id for besomes to sweep * * ijd * clocke vs * clene the candelstyckes xvid—holly * maundy dysshes * hyer of ij dosen crewcesse iiijd * ij cuppis that was * * holy oyle * iiijd * * of the chirche & ornamentes ijs viijd * waxe for the roode light iijs viijd * of new waxe for the same xvis vid * the lampe vid—makynge of the Pascall taper xvid ōb * iiij ℔ of newe waxe for the same taper ijs * iij ℔ of new waxe for the fonte taper xviijd—a rope for the clocke that weyed xxv li price of a li jd ōb. iijs id ōb—nayles abought the clocke ōb—halffe an hundreth yron' for the clocke iijs—pulleys nayle & tymbre there vnto for the clocke vd—yron worke blongynge to the pulleys aforesayde viijd—xiij fote of borde for the cheyre in the quyer & the workemanshyppe xiijd—nayles for the same chayre jd ōb—ij keyes one

---

* This roll is much torn in places.

for the clocke & another for the cofer in the quyer ijd—rope that longeth to the smalle pulleye xvid—makynge * clocke vid—hanging of ij belles iijd * hongry for the organnes xxvis viijd—to the plommer for viij li of sowder spent ouer Seynt Johnes Ilde & the workemanshipp ijs viijd—for yron changynge xiij li of olde belle mettalle & j li & a halffe of new ijs viijd—to Herry * worke for the mendynge of iiij belles vis ijd * * Rendalle & Johne Hardynge for ij dayes worke about the great belle & the seconde iijs—makynge of a whele for the iij^{d} belle ijs—nayles abowt the same whele iiijd—for a pece of Tymber for to make the stocke to hange the sayd ij belles on iiijd—to Will'm Puryvelle for helpyng the carpentars one daye viijd—for yron worke to the same belles iiijd—"for an hengell that was sett in the same belle" [*erased*]—for fellynge of iiij Elmes in the lytten xvid—for Squarynge of one Elme ijs—for sawynge of * bords xvs . ij strappes * for the organes viijd—Mason for iiij dayes & a haffe * * sacke of lyme * * for iij clamps of yron for the stone worke * mendinge of the pyckaxe ijd—James Goldesmythe for mendynge the crosse and Candelstyckes vs—for Scouringe the lampe with iiij Candlestyckes xxid—for mendinge of a Vestment iiijd—for * yncle to mend the Chasybles with jd—to the ryngers on mundaye tewysdaye Wedensdaye & Thursdaye in Crosse weke on the processyon daye & Corpus Xpī daye euery daye iiijd & euery one of those dayes in breade & drynke spent vpon the baner' berers ijd. iijs—for makynge of this accompte xijd Jtem to the Waytes for the wyves dawnce iiijs. Suma totalis solut' vij li xijs xd And so the sayde Accomptauntes answereth—vi li ijs ijd ōb.

"April 21. 32 Hen. VIII. W. Kent & J. Hyle paid to Thomas Barker & John Walle £11 15s. 6d.—who at the same time paid 'for det y^{t} y^{e} Churche dyd owze to Mr. Holme £6. It' to Will'm Kent for the determynacōn off his Accow'pte 7s. Jt' also p^{d} to Johne Wall'' *do* 11s. 1d. to Wylliam Acton *do* 20d. 's^{a} total's leyde ovte by y^{e} seyd Thomas & Johne' is £6 19s. 10½d. 'So Remanethe in the hondes off the s^{d} Thomas & Johne' £4 15s. 8½d."

"April 14. 33 Hen. VIII.—T. Barker & J. Walle paid to William Acton & W. Holmys £6 2s. 2d. then being present Mr. Wylliam Smythe mayor Mr. Rob Holme Hary Coldstone Wyll'm Bryan Thomas Home Johne Evan & Thom's Shorte 'w^{t} other mo.'"

"April 5. 34 Henry VIII.—W^{m} Holms & W^{m} Acton paid Thomas Ryghe & Thomas Stevens 'other wayes called thomas chamberlayen' £11 15s. 1d. present Mr. J. Evan mayor & others 'and thomas Ryghe hathe resavyd of Wyll'm Holms xs xd wyche was not counted fore.'" **J. B.**

[*Paper*, 1543 1544]. The accompte of Thomas Rodge & Thomas Stevens chirche Wardeyns of saynt * chirche from the feaste of * in the yere of our * mcccccxliij^{ti} vnto the feaste of * * lorde god mcccccxliiij^{ti} as here after folow * *

Receytes of money—Jn primis the said Accomptauntes chargethe them selves w^{t} money receyued of the masters of the parysshe at the determynatōn of the laste accompte xi li xvs jd S'mma xi li xvs jd.

Jt' the sayd Accomp^{cs} awnswerithe for money Rec' of Wyll'm Holme xs xd

Hocktyde—Jtem—gathered at Hocktyde xxiijs S'mma xxiijs.

Roode lyght—gathered for the roode lȳght on Crystmas daye iiijs vijd

S'mma iiijs vijd.

Chirche woorkes—on good fryday easter eve & ester daye xvs vijd

S'mma xvs vijd.

ffonte Taper—on Mawndy thursday easter eve & easter daye js
S'mma js.

Pewes—Also—Rec' this yere for Pewes & firste for Yelfes wyves . viijd—Mason for a pew for his housewomān vid—Lobbes wyves pewe vid—Thomas Bowen . his xijd—George Tooker . wyves . viijd—John' Skynner *do* vid—Thomas Prynce . a pewe viijd—heare makers wyffe . vid—Thomas Rydge the yonger . viijd—A Northern mān in Castel strete for his wyves . vid—one called Mergery for her . vid—the ffoyster in y^{e} Markett place . wyves iiijd
S'mma vijs.

Bequestes & graves & other receytes—Also—rec' at dyverse tymes for—And firste for the Bequeste & the grave of Mastres Southe xxs—Mastres Chaces knylle xxd—Richerde Jonsons knylle xxd—Mr. lynseys . xxd—Elizabeth Gastards . xxd—Davyd Sydnams . xxd—crosse & candlestyckes for Eliz^{h} Gastarde iiijd—for Thomas Trulle iiijd—Mastres Southes knylle xxd—Richerd Jonsons grave vis viijd
S'mma xxxvijs viijd.

S'mma to'lis recept' xix li iijs vd.

Solutyons.—The saide Accomptantes asketh' Alowance for suche solutōns as they have leyd out in the yere aforeseyd for the saide chirche as here after foloweth' Jn primis to John' Every for mendynge the first belle whele vid Jte' for nayles ijd—to the couper for a pece of a hoope & iij bordes for the bell' iijd Robert Martyne for mendynge a bell' clapper viijd—makynge a new whele xxd—a Bell' rope for the greate Bell' vid—a rope for the Dabeneys Bell' xvd—mendynge the Dawbeneys Bell whele vid—mendynge of the Bawdrycke of Dawbeneys bell' iijd—costes bestowed vpon the gatherers at Hocktyde vs—iiij torches agaynst corpus Xtī daye viijd—makynge lxx li of olde waxe for the rood lȳght ijs xid—xxx li of new waxe at vid the li xvs—kepynge the rood lȳght xijd—xxx li of olde waxe makynge for the pascall' xijd ōb—v li of new wax for the same ijs vid—makynge ij li dī of olde wax for the foonte taper jd—v li of new wax for the same ijs vid—redynge of the bede roll' iiijs—mendynge one of the candlestyckes xijd—soudrynge one hole in the leades iiijd—mendynge the vestymentes ijs viijd—the bell'man on all halowne daye ijd—a lyne for the vayle ijd—a proceſsyoner xvid—sacke & j buſs' of coles vd Lychefelde for makynge clene the walles & wyndowes ijd Lychefelde makynge clene of the gutters iiijd—at our Lady chirche for smoke farthynges iijs ijd Waytes for bryngynge in the proceſsyon xijd—a Cowle of Ale to the Mawndye xviijd Hyre of Cuppes iiijd—ij doſs' of mawndy cuppes xxd—j buſs' of coles jd Ryngers on Mundaye tuysdaye & weddensdaye & thursday in croſse weke on the proceſsyon daye & corpus Xpī daye for breade & drynke spent on the Banner berers the same dayes iiijs jd ōb—waſshynge the chirche ornamentes ijs—makynge this accompte xijd—lether for the Banners jd & for nayles & ale at the dreſsynge of y^{e} canapye ijd ōb
S'ma iij li ixs vd ōb.

S'mma total solut' iij li ixs vd ōb And so the sayd Accomptantes oweth of this accompte clerelye xv li viijs iijd ōb. S'ma xv li xiiijs. [*On back*] The accōpte made by thom's Rudge A^{o} r' H. VIII. xxxv^{o}

[*Old indorsement*] "1543. 35 H. 8. The M^{rs} of the parishe."

"April 12. 35 Hen. VIII. Olyver Ganyot^{e} & Johne Rogers received £15. 14s. Mem^{m} that they had received more of John Northe the Deacon 40s in part payment of £4 in the presence of Mr. Edmonde Gawen, then mayor, and others.

"May 4. 1545. John Gyrdeler & Wyllyam Penyngton received £13 18s. 7d. Present Mr. Thomas Shorte, mayor, & others. They also received 'of

Johne Northe for the full contentacion and payment of a Chalys that was lost by the saide John' the yere last past before thys accompte made xls'

"May 7. 1546. Johne Holme & Thomas Aly received £4 19s. ½d. Present Mr. Robert Holme Mr. Henry Coldstone Mr. W. Bryan Mr. Thomas Holme Mr. Thomas Chafyn 'yonger' ffolkes Mownslow & Wyllyam Kent"

"April 22. 1547. Thomas Bowen & Lewer Davy received £13 18s. 5d. Present Mr. Wyllyam Hannam Mayor & others 'Also Johne North hath payd' at thys accompte in part of payment of the chalyſse that was last lost xs so there Remayne in his handes vnpayd' xs to be payd' at the next accompt w^{ch} xs Thomas Bowen and Lewce Davy hath receyuyd."

"1 Edw. 6th. April 22, 1547. M^{m} at thys accompte John' Holmys and Thomas Aly churche wardens—hath Receyued—of John' Chacy of the citie of new Sarum xxs in full contentacōn and payment of a certayne stocke of shepe and thereof hath clery acquyted and dyscharged the said John' Chacy his heyres executors and assignes."

"May 9, 1548. Cristofer Tomson & Rychard Shyngleton received £20. Present Mr. Thomas Chafyn * Mayor John Batt & others." **J. B.**

[*Paper*. 1549—1550.] The accompte made by Rychard' Shyngleton' and Xpōfer Tomson Churche wardens of Saynt Edmondes churche ffrom the feast of Ester in the yere of o^{r} lord' god' m^{l}cccccxlix vnto the said' feast of Ester —m^{l}ccccc and ffyftie.

Churche workes—Jn primys the said' Accomptauntes answeryth for money gatheryd' ffor the churche workes on good' ffryday Ester yeve and Ester day xs vid
S'ma xs vid.

ffont taper—Also—Receyuyd' ffor the ffonte taper xlvis S'ma xlvis.

Bequestes and graves—Also—and ffyrst for Xpōfer Olyuers wyves grave vis viijd Jt'—Rychard Rudge for his wyves grave vis viijd Mystrys Rudges grave vis viijd—her Knyll xxd
S'ma xxis viijd.

Pewes—Also—this yere for pewes Jn primys ffor Rob't Rychardsons wyves . xijd John' Sadler *do* xijd John' Alyn *do* iijd John' Lyngame *do* vid
S'ma ijs xd.

Some totalis Recept' iiij li xijd.

The said Accomptauntes asketh allowaunce for suche Solucions as they haue layd' owt in the yere aforsaid' for the said churche as here after folowyth Jn primys payd' ffor wyer for the clocke ijd Jt' for a pyn of Jran for the thyrd bell ijd—oyle for the clocke jd—mendyng' of a bawdryke vid—paper and ynke to wryte in that we haue layde owt iiijd—Reryng' of the grete bell and for makyng' of Jran wedges and for mendyng of the Whele xvid—a new whele for the fythe bell vs—a new Jran for the same whele viijd—a pycke axe and for mendyng of hym xvid—makyng' clene of the gutters iiijd—an ordynall vis viijd—paper and ynke to wryte in crystnynges and berynges iiijd—the laboure to wryte in ther names and makyng' of the boke iiijd—a Sawter boke ijs—kepyng' of the clocke for mydsomer quarter iijs iiijd—the morowemas clerke ffor mydsom' quarter xxid—bysomes to streke the churche jd—mendyng' of the lytle organs vs—ij peces [*sic*] for the same organs and for lether to mend' the byllowes xiiijd—oyle for the clocke ijd—mendyng' of the greate orgaynes vis viiijd—a shepe skynne for the same orgaynes vid—coles and led' iijd—to a man that blew the byllowes to the mender of the same orgaynes for ij days and a halffe xijd—a pownde of glewe iiijd—wyer iijd—mendyng' of ij bell Ropes ijd—wasshyng' of ij Surpelys ijd—a Key to the

Rode loft dore and for nayles iijd—mak^{ge} clene of the gutters iiijd—bysoms for the churche jd—Rearyng' of the ffyth bell and the thyrd bell and for mendyng' off the wheles xijd—nayles jd—tallow to grece the belles iijd—kepyng' of the clocke for myghelmas quarter iijs iiijd—mak^{ge} clene of the gutters iiijd—kepyng' of the clocke for crystmas quarter iijs iiijd—ij keyes ffor the cofer where the bokes of crystnynges and berynges ly and for Ryppyng' of the lockes and settyng on a gyn' vjd—xij pound' of candelles for to Ryng at v of the clocke in the mornyng' and at vij of the clocke in the nyght xviijd—a Rope for the lytle bell that be longe to the ffyrstmas avter xd—skoryng' of ij payre of canstykes ijd—bysoms jd—holly jd—wasshyng of iij Avter clothes for the ffyrstmas Avter iijd—wasshyng' of a surpelys for the pewterer a gaynst crystmas ijd—mendyng' of a glasse wyndow ouer the Nuns [*] vijd—wasshyng' of ffoure Surpelys and an avter cloth iiijd—a Rope for the ffourth bell ijs xd—to two plomers for iij dayes worke vs—xxi^{li} and a halff' of Soder viijs xid ōb—a sacke of coles vd—ij hunderd of nayles xd—ffoure peny nayle ijd—oyle for the clocke ijd—ffoure bokes vis viijd—kepyng' of the clocke iijs iiijd—bysoms ijd—to the Deacon xls—plomars for worke don a pon the ledes viijs iiijd—to them for xxij^{li} of Soder ixs ijd—to cox for helpyng of them viijd—nayles vd—a Sacke of Coles vd—makyng' of thys accompte [*no sum given*] S'ma vij li ijs ijd ōb So the churche owe vnto the said' Rychard shyngleton and Xpōfer Tomson iij li xiiijd of thys accompte So ther Rest in the handes of the said' Rychard shyngleton and Xpōfer Tomson xiiij li xvijs ōb.

[*Old Indorsement*] "1549. 3 E. 6. 2 p'r of organes."

[*Paper.* 1550—1551.] The [accompte of Herry Tyrell and Robert otes Churche wardens of the Churche of Saynt Edmondes from the] ffeast [of Estere in the yere of owre lord god m^{l}] ccccc and ffyftie [unto the same feast m^{l}ccccc ffyftie and one] as hereafter * [*torn away restored from the Jornall Boke*].

Receytes of money—Jn primys the said accomptauntes chargeth * * money Receyuyd of the Masters of the * determynacōn of the last yeres accompt * S'ma xiij li vs.

Churche workes—Also the—answeryth for money Receyuyd and gathered ffor—on good ffryday Ester yeve and Ester day * S'ma viijs ixd.

font taper—Also—ffor the font taper xls * S'ma xls vijd.

Bequestes and graves—Also—for—as hereafter ffolowyth Jn primys Rec' for master chaces grave vijs Jtem for Sir nycholas grave vis viijd S'ma xiijs viijd.

Chesemen'—Also—Rec' this yere of the chesemen' that stode at the churche wall xxiijd S'ma xxiijd.

Pewes—Also—Jn primys Rec' ffor the change of Thomas Caplyns wyves pewe iiijd It' of John' Lawne for his wyves . viijd Mr. Eyre for his & his wyves . ijs viijd Wyllyam Kynges wyffe for hyr . iiijd Thomas Hochyn' wyffe . iiijd Robert Xpōfer *do* vid Merycke Wever his & his wyves . xijd Rob^{t}. Haryson changyn' of his . iiijd Katheryn' Hygham . iiijd [blank] vid Thomas belly . viijd John' burton . iiijd Thomas Coper . vid Rob^{t} Yōnge . vid John' Caunterbery . vid John' Thorpe . vid Rychard Rudge . wyves viijd Mystrys Hannam . xvid Thomas Whytocke—wyves

. viijd—master curatt *do* xijd Elysaunders doughters . xijd Edmond' Mathew . wyves . vid Roger Staumforde *do* . vid John' presse *do* iiijd S'ma xvs xd.

Jn primys Receyuyd' & gatheryd' ffor Xpōfer baker toward' his wages xvijs—at crystmas for the clerkes wages viijs jd—of master Shorte for ij tables that stode at the Hygh Alter and the other that was for the deacon' and Subdeacon' xijs—more of master shorte the vij day of march in Redy money iij li Jt' sold' to Xpōfer tucker a skobbe w^{ch} we Receyued therfor xxd—of Wyllyam holbroke iijd—Xpōfer newman for a cofer ijs—of a tayler for an old skobbe viijd—for the table that the Rode dyd' hange on' ijs viijd—the table of the Hyghe Alter iij li vjs viijd—the fyrstmas alter and the second' mas Alter xvis—" of mr. Rob't gryffyth the xi day of Apryll in money iiij li' [*erased*] S'ma ix li vijs. S'ma totalis Recept' xxvi li vijs ixd.

The said' accomptauntes asketh &c. Jn primys payd' to John' luxmore ffor wrytyng of the ymplementes of the churche viijd Jt' to cox for helpyng' vs to ffold' the copes and other gere ijd—for mendyng' of the locke of the cofer wherein the boke of crystenynges & berynges lyeth ijd—oyle for the belles iijd—Ryngyng' none ffoure Holy day yeves iiijd—paper and ynke vid—Ryngyng' in the processyon weke xd—oyle for the belles ijd—Ryngyng' none iiij Holy day yeves iijd—to Xpōfer ffor kepyng of the clocke ffor mydsom' quarter iijs iiijd—oyle for crystenyng' and nelyng' oyle ijd—to Wyllyam Helyer ffor tylyng' of a lytell of the churche iiijd—bysomes ijd—mendyng of a Surpelys ffor one of the boys and for wasshyng of the same ijd—to cox for helyping of the helyer iiijd—cox for caryeng' in of the bordes that dyd ffall downe of the churche ijd—for ryngyn' none vj holy day yeves vjd—crystenyng' oyle ijd—to ffyve laborers for pullyng' downe of the Awters xiijs viijd—oyle for the belles vjd Trussyng' of v belles vjd—wasshyng of an alter cloth jd—candelles to Rynge vij a clocke and v a clocke and for the masons to worke by xxd—ii masons and one laborer for caryeng out of the stones of the Avter and for lyme to [*blank*] the wallys & to pa [*blank*] o^{r} lady avter vs ijd—the makyng of a Surpelys for the Sexson and the wasshyng xviijd—caryeng out of Sand owt of the churche viijd—makyng' clene of the gutters iiijd—a barowe to cary out the Robell iiijd—Ryngyng none iiijd—makyng a copy of the ynjuncions viijd—oyle for the belles & swete oyle iijd—makynge' clene of the pewes iiijd—to cox and another man' for caryeng of stones and Rubell owt of the churche ijd—a quarter of lyme ijs ijd—pavyng stone vs—for the taske to masons for pullyng downe of the hygh Avter xs iiijd—masons for ij dayes and a ma' and ij boys for one day iiijs—bysomes ijd—quarter of lyme ijs—sacke of lyme to whyte lyme the churche xijd—shreds to make Syse ijd—Cox for his wages xxd—John' stevyns for his wages vjs xd—mason & his man & ij boyes for viij days xiijd a day Svme xxs jd—makyng clene a crystmas yeve viijd—mendyng of a glasse wyndowe in the north syde of the churche xijd—nayles for the skaffold' ijd—an omyle boke sett out in partes xvjd Ryngyn' none vj holy day yeves vid—key for the churche Dore and for mendyng of the locke xijd—locke for the vestry dore xd—a glasse to serve the cōmunyon' jd—besoms jd—a showle vijd—wasshyng of a Surpelys & an avter cloth & a towell iijd—makyng of the tables for the cōmunyon' ijs—mendyng of the Pyaxe iiijd—makyng of a Jran for the showle vid—to Wyllyam Lobbe for myghelmas quarter for kepyng of the clocke xxd Roger ffor crystmas quarter to make vp his wages viijs—cox at crystmas for his wages for the same quarter xxd—more to cox for makyng cleane of the gutters iiijd—wasshyng of a awbe an avter cloth and a towell iijd—oyle for the wheles ijd—the leggyng of a fforme to serve for people when the do Receyue the cōmunyon' jd—paper and ynke iiijd Ryngyn' of none iiijd—cox and a nother ma' for makyng clene of the churche and the pewes after Ester viijd—wyllyam phylyppes the xvij day of January ffor pullyng downe of the styple for iij dayes iijs—iij of the servauntes for iij dayes xd a day a pece vjs—W. phylyppes the xxiiij day of January for vi dayes vis—iij of his servauntes for vj dayes xvs Rychard Robertes carpynter the same day for v dayes worke iiijs ijd John' clerke the xxiiij day of January for helpyng downe of the tymber and led' ij dayes beneth and one day above xviijd—wyllyam phylyppes and his man' the last day of January for a day & a halffes worke xviijd—his ij servauntes for vj dayes xvs Rychard Robertes the same day for vi dayes vs [*] John Clerk *do* at 7d. a day 3s. 6d. John Clerke the elder 4 days at 7d.—2s. 4d. *Feb. 3.* J. Clerke one day 7d. *Feb. 7.* Thomas Smyth, at 16d., & his four men at 4d. for 5 days 19s. 2d. W. Phylyppes & his men, 5 days, 17s. 6d. R. Robertes *do* 4s. 6d.—bred and Ale and chese that the masters dyd send for to into the vestry & for that newman sett iijs. iiijd. foure laborers for caryeng of led' & tymber xvjd Xpōfer newman for cox & a nother ma' for caryeng of led' xd. *Feb. 14.* Thomas Smyth & his men 3 days 14s. 7d. R. Robertes 3½ days 2s. 9d. W. Phylyppes his 2 men & a laborer 5s. 4d. T. Smyth 10d. a day & 3 men 9d.—6s. 2d.—four laborers to cary' led & tymber xvjd *Feb. 15.* 3 laborers 16d. *Feb. 21.* W. Phylyppes 2 servants & a laborer, 6 days, 16s. R. Roberts *do.* 4s. 6d. T. Smyth's 2 men, 9s. Sawyers, 2 days, 2s. 8d.—a barowe iiijd—cox for makyng of a Sawe pytt xijd—a cowle and a bokett for the masons xviijd—hurdelles for the skafold iijs—*last day of February.* W. Phylyppes & his 2 boyes for 5 days 20d.—wyllyam gony & his boye, 4 days, 4s.—morgayne wyllyamson, 5 days, 3s. 9d.—masons laborer do, 2s. 6d. R. Robertes, do, 3s. 9d.—wyllyam collyns and a nother, *do*, 7s. 6d. Sawyers, do, 7s. 6d.—cox for making Saw pit 16d.—5 quarters of lime 10d.—13 lode of Erth vjs—nails 8d.—brede & drynke to the Ale wyff' iijs ijd *March 7.* W. Phyllyppes & 2 men, for 6 days, 13s.—morgayne wyllyamson, do, 4s. 6d. Rychard Sellyke *do* laborer, *do*, 3s. John' fferfyld', for v dayes labour ijs vjd John' lwellyn' *do* vi dayes iijs Thomas Carde *do do* iijs John' Rychard' *do do* 3s. Thomas tynkeler *do do* 3s. Sawyers for 6 hundred at 15d., 7s. 6d. Sawyng' of the sydes for the cōmunyon' borde vjd Mackerell for lyme ijs R. Robertes 3½ days 2s. 7½d.—2 carpenters, 2½ days, 3s. 9d. Rych^d. goodwyn' for ij dayes to lode the tymber xijd. *March 14.* W. Phylyppes & 2 men, for 6 days, 14s. Morgayne Wyllyamson, do, 4s. 6d. J. Clerke, sen., do, 4s. 6d. Harry don', do, 3s. Thomas tynkeler, do, 3s. Thomas carde, do, 3s. Rych^d Sellyotte, 5½ days, 2s. 9d. John fferfelde, 6, 3s. John' ffrewyn, do, 3s. Wyll^m Hull Sawyer for the Sawyng of v hunderd vis iijd. Mr. bekyngame for iiij quarters of lyme vijs iiijd. Mackerell for ½ a q^r of lyme 12d. *March 21.* W. Phylyppes & 2 men 13s. Morgayne Wylliamson, 6 days, 3s. 6d. John clerk sen^r, do, 3s. 6d. Harry don', do, 3s. T. tynkeler, do, 3s. T. Carde, do, 3s. R. Sellycke, do, 3s. J. ferfelde, do, 3s. J. flewen, do, 3s. W. Hull, sawyng of vi hunderd 7s. 6d. *March 28.* W. Phylyppes & 2 men, 5 days, 9s. 6d. M. Wyllyamson, do, 3s. 9d. John clerk sen^r, 3 days, 2s. 3d. John clerk jun^r, 5 days, 3s. 4d. H. dun', 3, 18d. T. tynkeler, 5, 2s. 6d. T. carde, do, 2s. 6d. R. Sellecke, do, 2s. 6d. J. ferfelde, 2, 12d. J. flewyn, 5, 2s. 6d. W. Hull Sawyer, do, 5s. Mr. bekyngame 8 q^{rs} lime 14s. 8d.—8 lode of Erth, 2s. 8d. Xpōfer newman for ouer Seyng of the workeme' xs. *April 4.* W. Phylyppes himself one day & one of his men one, & another 4 days, 4s. 2d. M. Wyllyamson 4 days, 3s. J. clerke, jun^r, do, 3s. J. clerke, sen., do, 3s. H. dun', do, 2s,

---

[*] This Account is in a clear hand, with few capitals, and no one corresponding to that which begins this word—query what it is?

---

[*] It will be seen that I have slightly modernised some entries in the works on the steeple.

T. tynkeler, do, 2s. T. carde, do, 2s. R. Sellycke, do, 2s. J. flewyn, do, 2s. W. Hull, sawing 4 hundred, 5s. *April 11.* W. fylyppes for he and his boye for vi dayes ixs. M. Wyllyamson, do, 4s. 6d. T. tynkeler, do, 3s. T. carde, do, 3s. J. flewyn, do, 3s. W. hull, Sawyer for ix hunderd sawyng xis iijd—goodwyff' wyndouer for vi peces of tymber xxxijs viijd. Thomas Smyth for iij peces—xixs. Thomas Smyth the same tyme for thre hunderd and xxx fot of bordes ixs viijd. *April 18.* W. Phylyppes himself, 5, his man 6 days, 8s. 2d.—mason for mendyng of the axe vid. John flewyn, 6 days, 3s.—Sacke of lyme xid—Sawyers, sawyng ix hunderd xis iijd—xx cramporns for the crest of the tower xijd—mend^g of a showle ijd—a spade and settyng on the Jran iiijd—Sacke of coles to burne the crampyns vd—makyng of this accompte iiijs—coxe for makyng clene of the Vestry above jd. S'ma xxxvi^{li} xvijs vd ōb. So ther ys dew to the said' Harry Tyrell and Rob't otes churche wardens vi^{li} iiijs ixd ōb.

[*Old Indorsement*] "1550-1551. 4 E. 6 pullynge downe [*torn*] in the Vestrie. Pullinge downe of Awlters."

After an entry reciting that Harry Tyrell and Robert Otes, churchwardens, had made their account on April 19 for the year 1551, and were clearly discharged, comes

"Workes of the tower

M^d that Xpōfer Tucker made hys accompte the xxj day of Apryll in the yere of o^r lord' god mccccc ffyftie and thre, And at the determynacōn' of thys accompte made the said Xpōfer hath made a clere accōpte and ys clerely dyscharged and acquyted There beyng present Mr. Rob't Gryffyth Rob't Holmes Thomas Shorte Wyllya' Kent Thomas Chafyn draper Rychard Bryan Thomas Aly Thomas Belly Rychard Shyngleton Xpōfer Tomson Wyllya' Lobbe John' Mylles Xpōfer Newman and John' Luxmore." **J. B.**

[*Paper* 1551]—5 E. 6th The leyng' owght a pone sayne Edmvnces Chirch by the hondes of Xpōver toker a' 1551.

Jte' payd good wyff' wyndov^r for tymber xxviijs Thomas Prynces for iij peseys tymber xxis iiijd John Hylle for *do* iiij li Rycherd Rygge for vij pesse tymb^r viijs Xpōver toker for tymb^r xxs Koox & his felow for makyng clene y^e tower xvjd—for fettyng of the Cabylle at o^r lady Chyrche iiijd Thomas Smyth for naylys iiijd—Ale wyche was to pay at y^e day a Cownt xijd Xpōver tuson wyche was to pay of his wagys vis viijd—Xpōver toker for xxj li of brase to make y^e koke xiiijs—the tynker for makyng of the koke vijs Kox & his felow for wacchyn' the Chyrche ij nyttes viijd

S'a ix li viijs iiijd.

Jt' payd for ij m^l dī of naylys bowght at o^r lady fayer at iiijs iiijd y^e m^l xs xd—j m^l naylys iijs viijd—v^c naylys at xiijd y^e c vs iiijd—dī m^l naylys ijs iiijd. S'a xxijs ijd.

Jt'—Thomas Smyth the xvij day of Apryll' for vj days worke vjs—his ij servantes for *do* at ixd a day ixs—iij carpynters *do* xd a day xvs. S'a xxxs.

[*] April 23. Thomas Smyth, six days, 6s. his 2 servants, do, 9s.—3 carpenters, do, 15s Sawers for sawyng of vij c q^r, at xvd y^e c ixs jd

S'a xxxixs jd.

May 2. T. Smythe, 5 days 5s—his ij prentys, *do* 7s. 6d—3 carpenters, do, 12s. 6d.—his bowe beyng prentys, *do*, 3s. 4d. Sawers of vi^c & xxx fote 8s. 6d.

S'a viijs vjd.

---

[*] Occasionally modernised slightly.

May 9. T. Smyth, 6 days, 6s—ij prētys, *do* 9s—3 carpenters, *do*, 15s. his bowe, *do*, 4s. Sawers for—vj^c dī 8s. 1½d. S'a xlijs jd ōb.

May 16. Sawyng 7¾ c. 10s. 2d. S'a xs ijd *May 26.* T. Smyth, 6 days, 6s—his 5 men, do, 25s—his 2 prentys, do, at 9d. 9s.—1 carpenter, do, 5s.—bowe, do, 4s Sawers—560 fote 7s. 1d S'a lvis.

May 30. T. Smyth; 6 days, 6s.—his 5 men do, at 10d, 25s—2 prentys, do, at 9d. 9s.—j man, do, 5s. bowe, do, 4s.—sawer 7½ C 9s. 4½d—j laberer for *do* 3s.—j for 5½ days, 2s. 10d—j laberer for 5, 2s. 6d.—mason for mendyng of the walle xijd. Ale wych was gevyn to them xijd

S'a iij li viijs viijd ōb.

June 4. 2 laberers, 4 days, 4s.—brekfast gevyn to y^e Carp^{rs} & the lab^{rs} vs ijd S'a ixs ijd.

June 6. T. Smyth, 6 days, 6s—7 Carpenters, do, 35s.—hys bowe *do* 4s.—2 prentys do at 9d.—9s. Sawers vi C borde 7s. 6d.—glewys for the Carpenters, 2s. 6d.—Mr. Kent for nails ijd—Mr. Horvast for nails delivered to T. Smyth 6d.—mendyng of the belle welys xijd Roberd fysher for mendyng of the Crosse of Jron xijd Ropys to halle the tymber xxiijd

S'a iiij li iiijd,

June 13. T. Smyth, 5 days, 5s.—4 of his men, do, 16s. 8d.—2 prentys, 6 days, 9s. T. Smyth for hys bowye, *do*, 4s.—1 man, 3, 2s. 6d.—sawers iiij^c xvj fote, 3s. 11d. S'a xlis id. *June 20.* 3 Carpenters, 5 days, 12s. 6d.—prentes, do, 3s. 4d.—1 Carpenter, 4, 3s. 4d.—labourer, 5, 2s. 6d. Sawers vi^c xiij fote 7s. 8d. S'a xxixs iiijd. *June 27* 2 Carpenters, 5 days, 9s. 2d.—labourer, 2, 14d. S'a xs iiijd. *July 5.* 2 Carpenters, 3 days 5s. S'a vs.

[*In Margin*] 'Falling of mony.' **Leyng owt after y^e shelyng came to ixd.** *July 12.* ij Carpenters for vi days worke a pysse xs. *July 14.* j manȳs worke for j day & dī xjd—laborer for 3 . 21d.—4 *do* 2s. 4d—2 for 2 days 2s. 4d.—3 for 3 days 3s. 6d. S'ma 20s. 10d. *July 19.* R. Ryge 3½$^{hund'}$ of dry borde 17s. 6d.—2 laborers 2 days 2s. 6d.—Plommers £4—300 nails 18d.—200 *do* 13d.—4 laborers 1½ day 3s. 8d.—Roberd' Martyn 400 lede naylys 4s.—Thomas Smyth for the herryng of his goolys & gynsȳs xxd—**leyng owt after y^e grot came to ijd.** *July 28.* Plomēr 20s.—Roberd' martyn 350 nails 3s.—ij peer of twystes for the lyttyll dore 18d. *August 7.* plomēr 20s.—2 laborers 3 days 4s.—7 do 1 2s. 6d.—Carpynters for mendeyng Dabenes bell iijs. *September 16.* plomēr 30s.—the hyffyn of lede vn to ij laborers xxd. *In margin.* 'p'd plomērs for cestyng & leying xv ton lede xiij^c vij li 16s. 6d. & for castyng of ij ton xviij^c of the pessys of the seyd lede 19s. 6d.'—Kox 4 days for to helpe y^e plomērs. 18d. *November 7.* 2 laborers 1 day 10d.—Carpynt^r for makynge the Skaffold' xviijd—nayllys for *do* 12d. *Dissember 8.* plomer xxs. *Dec. 10.* R. Martyn 2100 nails 21d.—Alewyffe for ale xxd.—R. Martyn mending the hāmer of the cloke ijs. *May 14.* plomēr 6s. *May 14, 1552,* plomer & man for 3½ days 6s. 1½d.—John Atkyns 2½ days 15d.—plomēr for xi li mettell xvid—xij li tyne xs—laborer takynge doune of bordes vid.—iij semȳs of woode xijd. *May 21.* plomer man & hyme selffe 5½ days 9s. 7½d.—J. Atkyns 5½ days 2s. 9d.—iij semȳs of woode xijd. *June 4.* plomer & man 5 days 8s. 9d.—J. Atkyns 5½ 2s. 9d.—sake of colle 3½d.—takyng doune of the skaffold 7d.—3 semys of woode 12d.—xij li tyne xs. *Apryll' 2.* the hellyer 5 days selffe & 2 boyes 10s.—1^{cwt} nails 3d. D vi peny naylys iijd—x peny nayle ijd—ix^c of tyle ixs—iij^e lathes 22d.—lathe nayles ixd— j q'rt' lyme ijs viijd—iiij^c iv peny nayle 12d.—1 c *do* 4d.—tylepynnys 6d.—a Crest tyle jd—hellyer & ij bowȳs for 3 days 6d.—pavyng of the Chyrch vijs vid—laborer 3 days 18d.—quarter of lime 2s. 8d. *Apryll' 11.* 700 tylles 7s.—quarter of lime 2s. 8d.—borde naylles & lathe naylls 14d.—tile pins 6d.—here ijd—John Helyer 3½ days 2s. 11d.—hys ij bōyes iiijs jd—

quarter of lime 2s. 8d.—John Hellyer & his 2 boys 2½ days 5s. It' delyuered to Mr. Hopper o^r atorny in the lawe xxs a genst Johne bekynghame for takyng down y^e trēs in y^e chyrch yerd by y^e sayd bekynghame S'ma xxvs [*sic*].

[*In margin*]—S' xiiij li xs jd ōb mōteth to xxviij li xvjs iijd.

[*On back*]—Re' for lede Jt' of Mr. Kente for ij tone lede xvi li—Rycharde bryan for j tone ledde viij li—Mr. Short j tone—viij li—christover toker j tone viij li Robert otes that restyd to pay xxxvs iiijd S'a xli li xvs iiijd Res' of Mr. Griffyn the 8 [*sic*] day of dessember v li—Mr. griffyn more xls—Mr. snelgor y^e 8 day of O for x^c lede iiij li—John gyrdler ij^c lede xvis Mr. griffyn xiiij day of May A^o 1552 xxs—Mr. gryffyn y^e xxi day of May xxs—Mr. gryffyn y^e iiij day of June xxs So y^e monye battyd xiiij li xvis.

[*Old Indors^t*]. "5 Ed. 6th. 1551-1552. Suit ag^t Beck' for the Ch'yarde Steple work. Fall of silver mony Weather Cocke," "*Across the back.*" Acco'te of Xpo'fer tuker for y^e stepyll' of Seynt Edmund."

[1551-1552 *Paper*] The accōmpte made by Wyllyam Lobbe and Rycherd Rudge Churche Wardens of Saynt Edmondes churche ffrom the fest of Ester in the yere of O^r Lorde God a^o MCCCCC fyfftie and too as hereafter folloyth.

Churche Workes—Jn primys the sayd accomptetance answeryth for money Resevyd and gatheryd ffor * [*torn*] Ester daye viijs ixd ōb. * *

Also * **font taper** xliiijs vd ōb * *

Also—**graves** as &c. Jn primys res' for Rychard rudges grave vis viijd—John rogers *do* xs—John hylles *do* vis viijd S^{t}ma xxiijs iiijd.

Also—for **kneles** as &c—Rycherd rudges knele ijs—John burtes *do* ijs—of ganyott for a gentyll' womans *do* ijs—John rogers *do* ijs—John hylles *do* ijs—for the bells vijs—Also—Res' of master gryffyn the xxviij daye off februarye xls Also—Res' & gatheryd a Crystmas daye for the Clocke vis iiijd ōb S'ma iij li xvi^d ōb

Jn primys Res' for **pewes** as folloyth Jtem Res' of John Smythys wyffe for her pew iiijd—Jone pewterer . iiijd—goodwyffe bell—vid—John Noble iiijd—Kyrys wyffe for the chawnge of a . ijd—annes rychard—iiijd—Esbell leman iiijd—goodwyffe benett of y^e swan for xij hurdelles ijs—of master gryffn' for a beme xvid—the sawyers for a forme iijd—tomas hutchyns for aplanke xijd—John foyster for the palle ijd—robert amore for planckes xijd—mysslyn' for ij peses & boordes xixd—goodman bagge for y^r pawle for hys chylde ijd—John Watkyns servātte for a planke ijs viijd—goodman bagges for y^e pawle for hys wyffe iiijd—Res' y^e viith daye of febrwarij for y^e **holly loffe** iiijd [here follow 19 entries of 4d. each for the same, with no dates]. Jtem res' for a banys of Master Ayer ijd—*do* of Morgyn davy ijd—Wyllym Wotton ijd—Edward Ransey ijd—Wyllyam person ijd—Rycherd constance ijd Jtem buryd y^e xxi day off ffebruarij a pore chylde jd ōb—y^e Clarke of Stratford vid—Res' of hawkes for y^e pawle for hys dowghter iiijd—Wyggyns for y^e pawle for hys chylde ijd. Jtem Crystenyd John Hellyars chylde jd—John bysshoppes chylde jd. Jtem res' off crystoffer toker for erth y^t lay a gayne y^e churche wall xxd—sayd crystoffer for stones y^t wer lefft off the pavynge of y^e churche viijd S'ma xxiiijs. Jtem res' for newmans wages iij li xvs.

S'ma Receptes xx li xvis xid ōb.

Also thys sayde a Cownte answeryth for money payd' as hereafter folloyth Jn primis payde Roger the xxviij daye off June for hys Chargys xs Jtem payd' the xxvij daye of June for ropys for the clocke iiijs ijd—the smyth the fyrst daye off July for mendinge of the Clocke ijs—Merydyth for singinge iiijd—Cox the xxiij off June for o^r lady dayes quarter for hys wages xxd—oyle for the carpenters pullys xijd—Besomes for the churche iiijd—a gȳmo for mystrys notys pewe jd Robert redman' the iiijth day of iuly for fillinge vp off ij sawe pyttes xd—for Ryngynge to sermon' ijd—oyle for the belles & the clocke iiijd—y^{e} bawdryck mēdinge of the Dawbnys bell iiijd—nayllles for the mendinge of the belles whelys vjd—oyle for the Vant jd—Cox at mychelmas for myssomer quarter for hys wagys xxd—kepinge of the clocke xxd—at crystmas for oyle for y^{e} belles iiijd John smart at crystmas for hys wagys xiijd ōb—ryngynge & drynke viijd John smart at crystmas for makinge clene off the churche iiijd—kepinge of the clocke for mychelmas quarter xxs—roger at crystmas towarde hys wagys iijs S'ma xxxijs iijd ōb Jtem p'de for a showle tree & the yron mēdinge viijd—a Candlemas yeve for rynginge noone ijd—crystoffer newman the iiijth day of februarye xiijs iiijd John atkynes for rynginge & for a grave ijd—y^{e} ryngers the xxviij daye of februarye for John hyll ijs ijd John atkynes for makinge of hys grave iiijd—naylles for the Vth Bell ixd—xiij day of Marche to robart goldstone iiijs John atkynes for crystmas quarter for hys wagys xxd—kepinge of the clocke xxd John atkynes the xi day of Apryll for newman' for hys wagys xxd—same day for a kaye for y^{e} pore mēs box and rypinge off the locke vjd—xiiij daye of Apryll to robert goldestone iiijs—xiiij day of Apryll to ij masons for workinge in the churche xxd John Atkynes for berynge owt off stons & makinge clene off the churche vjd—oyle for the belles ijd—tomas tockar for kepinge off y^{e} quyre dore a pawmsonday & ester daye vjd—a glasse jd—y^{e} xxviijth of apryll for ij Bawdryckes iijs iiijd—same day for mendinge off the bawdrycke of the gret bell vjd—"xiiid daye of maye to roger for newman xxd" [*erased*] Wyllya' the xviij daye of maye for staynge off hym xijd—sayd Wyllyam for a nernest penye iiijd—robert goldstone the xxj daye of maye iiijs S'ma xliiijs ijd.

Item payd' for a hanginge locke for y^{c} dore goinge in to y^{e} vestrye vjd—robert holmys ijd—roger for paper & for to prycke songes for y^{e} church iiijd—Candelles for y^{e} plūmer & for rynginge of v & vij xd—nyckolas burgys for watchynge one nyght a bowte y^{e} churche ijd—oyle for y^{e} belles iijd—wyllyam toward hys wagys viijd—John atkyns for to days worke w^{t} the plūmers xijd—ij sackes of cole viijd—y^{e} plūmers man havinge vp off led to the towre vjd John Atkynes for one days workinge w^{t} the plūmers vjd—a whytson yeve for rynginge noone jd—for a sawter booke xvjd—Robert Goldestone for hys wagys a myssomer yeve vs—gamys for paper & inke vjd—newman' off hys wagys xxvjs viijd S'ma xxxixs ijd S'ma totalis vi li xvs vijd ōb So ther Remayne of the said' accomptences w^{ch} the owe of thys Saide accounte vj li xvjd.

Rychard Rudge, one of the churchwardens, appears to have died during his year of office. In the Journal Book there are two entries, both of the date of April 21, 1553. The first states that W. Lobbe & R. Rudge had made their account, and that they owed £6 & 16d. The second that Wyllyam Lobbe and John' Mylles, Church wardens, made their account, and that the said William had paid this sum which he owed for 1552. "Also of thys accompte for thys yere w^{ch} ys for the yere of o^{r} lord' god' mccccc ffyſtie and thre & of the same the owe xxxijs iijd ōb" which he also paid to John' Mylles & Thomas Belly.

[1552—1553. [*torn off*] * made by Wyllyam [Lobbe] and John [Mylles]
Paper.] * wardens * Edmondes churche from * * fest of ester
in y^{e} yere of o^{r} lorde god mccccc and liij as hereaffter folloyth *

* Answereyth for moneye Resevyd and gatheryd on good frydaye Ester yeve & Ester daye xs vid S'ma xs vid.

Also y^{e} sayd accomptauntes answeryth * for the **fonte taper** *
S'ma xlvis vid ōb.

Also—for **gravys** As here folloyth Jn primis Res' for master burttes grave ixs ijd Jtem for tomas boenes grave vis viijd S'ma xvs xd.

Also—for **knelles** Jn primis for master Burttes knele ijs—boenes ijs—derūmes wyvys ijs S'ma vis.

Also—for **pewes** Jn primis for Edward Shorttes wyves pewe vjd—flemynge for hys wyvys . viijd John' Comeshall—hys & hys wyvys . xijd Wyllyam smyth . viijd John' hanby changynge off hys sete viijd Wyllyam lover . xijd—robert sydyattes wyves . iiijd John' pensax *do* iiijd John' Clarke . iiijd—Mychell pynvall . wyves iiijd Wyllyam bylden & hys wyves . vid—John pyll . iiijd S'a vis viijd Wyllyam Chylde—changyng off hys . ijd—wyllyam a ryley . iiijd—robert penynton . wyves . viijd—tomas harderman *do* xd—bartylmes glover *do* vd—annys leman . iiijd—John' lawnslatt . wyves . vid—marget Jacson . vid—John lynde wyves . vid—rychard graffton *do* xijd—rychard holmede *do* viijd S'ma vs xid.

Also—for money Resevyd for the **holly loffe** Jn primis for the holy loffe iiijd [*five other similar entries of* 4d. *each*] Jtem for a banys ijd [17 *others each* 2d] S'ma xs xid.

Jtem resevyd off master gryffyn' for a case y^{t} y^{e} crosse stavys stode in iijs—of John' mylles for olde bordes xiiijd—sayd John' mylles for xxvi fote of elmyn boord xd—off Wodland' for iiij olde clothys stayned ijs—at ester for y^{e} decones wagys iiij li xiiijs S'ma v li vis.

S'ma Receptes ix li xvijs iiijd ōb.

Also—in the yere aforsayd ffor y^{c} sayd churche as here affter folloyth Jtem payd to roger for o^{r} lady day quarter to make vp hys wagys vis viijd—John' Atkynes for the same quarter for hys wagys iijs iiijd—kepinge of the clocke xxd—a locke & a kaye for John Atkynes chamber dore viijd—oyle for the belles jd—wyllyam for myssomer quarter to make vp hys wagys xijs—roger for the same quarter *do* xxd—John Atkynes *do* iijs iiijd—kepinge of y^{e} klocke xxd—robert marten for mending off y^{e} pykeaxe ixd—wyllyam' a nernest peny at myssomer & toward hys wagys vd John atkynes for mendinge off stonys in y^{e} churche ijd—to ham' for mendinge off y^{e} organes xls—a kay for y^{e} dore off y^{e} organes iiijd S'ma iij li xijs viijd.

Jtem payd for oyle for y^{e} belles vd—ryngynge to a sermon jd—ryngeres at y^{c} cūmynge off y^{e} Kinges grace xiiijd Wyllyam' for mychelmaſse q^{r} to—wagys xijd—roger *do* ijs iiijd John' atkynes *do* iijs iiijd Kepinge off y^{e} clocke xxd—gamys y^{e} same tyme xvs—a norgan player for all hollen daye & y^{e} wyke before xvjd—a rynger & to rynge none vd—a cōmunyon' booke vs—to master mūperson' for makinge off y^{e} Kinges inventory for y^{e} churche goodes iiijs—y^{e} sondaye affter Alholend daye for brede & wyne for y^{e} cōmunyon' ijd—a bottell of glaſse w^{t} splettes vd—brede & wyne for y^{e} cōmunyon' ijd ōb *Do* iiijd *Do* iijd *Do* ijd ōb *Do* iijd ōb *Do* iijd ōb—rynginge none a crystmas yeve ijd—brede & wyne a cryst maſse daye xjd *Do* iiijd ōb *Do* iiijd Wyllyam for crystmas q^{r} to make vp hys wagys xiis—roger the same q^{r} *do* vijd
S'ma iij li iijs iijd ōb.

John atkynes for same q^{r} for *do* iijs iiijd Kepinge of the clocke xxd—brede & wyne vijd ōb *Do* vd *Do* viijd *Do* vijd ōb *Do* viijd *Do* xjd—candelles for to rynge fyve & sevyn xd—besumes ijd—paper & ynke viijd—brede & wyne xxjd John atkynes for a pere of shues xijd John carde for kepinge of y^{e} quyer dore ijd—brede & wyne ijs xd *Do* xvd—rūsey for a nernest peny jd—brede & wyne iiijd—roger for makinge of y^{e} churche account & for wrytinge off y^{e} booke for y^{e} decōn xijd Wyllyam for o^{r} lady day q^{r} to—wagys vs iiijd—a pere of Jy̑mes iijd John atkynes for ij days

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

for the carpenters pullys xijd—Besomes for the churche iiijd—a gȳmo for mystrys notys pewe jd Robert redman' the iiijth day of iuly for fillinge vp off ij sawe pyttes xd—for Rynginge to sermon' ijd—oyle for the belles & the clocke iiijd—y^e bawdryck mēdinge of the Dawbnys bell iiijd—naylles for the mendinge of the belles whelys vjd—oyle for the Vant jd—Cox at mychelmas for myssomer quarter for hys wagys xxd—kepinge of the clocke xxd—at crystmas for oyle for y^e belles iiijd John smart at crystmas for hys wagys xiijd ōb—ryngynge & drynke viijd John smart at crystmas for makinge clene off the churche iiijd—kepinge of the clocke for mychelmas quarter xxs—roger at crystmas towarde hys wagys iijs S'ma xxxijs iijd ōb Jtem p'de for a showle tree & the yron mēdinge viijd—a Candlemas yeve for rynginge noone ijd—crystoffer newman the iiijth day of februarye xiijs iiijd John atkynes for rynginge & for a grave ijd—y^e ryngers the xxviij daye of februarye for John hyll ijs ijd John atkynes for makinge of hys grave iiijd—naylles for the Vth Bell ixd—xiij day of Marche to robart goldstone iiijs John atkynes for crystmas quarter for hys wagys xxd—kepinge of the clocke xxd John atkynes the xi day of Apryll for newman' for hys wagys xxd—same day for a kaye for y^e pore mēs box and rypinge off the locke vjd—xiiij daye of Apryll to robert goldestone iiijs—xiiij day of Apryll to ij masons for workinge in the churche xxd John Atkynes for berynge owt off stons & makinge clene off the churche vjd—oyle for the belles ijd—tomas tockar for kepinge off y^e quyre dore a pawmsonday & ester daye vjd—a glasse jd—y^e xxviijth of apryll for ij Bawdryckes iijs iiijd—same day for mendinge off the bawdrycke of the gret bell vjd—"xiiid daye of maye to roger for newman xxd" [*erased*] Wyllya' the xviij daye of maye for staynge off hym xijd—sayd Wyllyam for a nernest penye iiijd—robert goldstone the xxj daye of maye iiijs S'ma xliiijs ijd.

Item payd' for a hanginge locke for y^c dore goinge in to y^e vestrye vjd—robert holmys ijd—roger for paper & for to prycke songes for y^e church iiijd—Candelles for y^e plūmer & for rynginge of v & vij xd—nyckolas burgys for watchynge one nyght a bowte y^e churche ijd—oyle for y^e belles iijd—wyllyam toward hys wagys viijd—John atkyns for to days worke w^t the plūmers xijd—ij sackes of cole viijd—y^e plūmers man havinge vp off led to the towre vjd John Atkynes for one days workinge w^t the plūmers vjd—a whytson yeve for rynginge noone jd—for a sawter booke xvjd—Robert Goldestone for hys wagys a myssomer yeve vs—gamys for paper & inke vjd—newman' off hys wagys xxvjs viijd S'ma xxxixs ijd S'ma totalis vi li xvs vijd ōb So ther Remayne of the said' accomptences w^{ch} the owe of thys Saide accounte vj li xvjd.

Rychard Rudge, one of the churchwardens, appears to have died during his year of office. In the Journal Book there are two entries, both of the date of April 21, 1553. The first states that W. Lobbe & R. Rudge had made their account, and that they owed £6 & 16d. The second that Wyllyam Lobbe and John' Mylles, Church wardens, made their account, and that the said William had paid this sum which he owed for 1552. "Also of thys accompte for thys yere w^{ch} ys for the yere of o^r lord' god' mccccc ffyftie and thre & of the same the owe xxxijs iijd ōb" which he also paid to John' Mylles & Thomas Belly.

[1552—1553. [*torn off*] * made by Wyllyam [Lobbe] and John [Mylles]
Paper.] * wardens * Edmondes churche from * * fest of ester
in y^e yere of o^r lorde god mccccc and liij as hereaffter folloyth *

* Answereyth for moneye Resevyd and gatheryd on good frydaye Ester yeve & Ester daye xs vid S'ma xs vid.

Also y^e sayd accomptauntes answeryth * for the **fonte taper** * S'ma xlvis vid ōb.

Also—for **gravys** As here folloyth Jn primis Res' for master burttes grave ixs ijd Jtem for tomas boenes grave vis viijd S'ma xvs xd.

Also—for **knelles** Jn primis for master Burttes knele ijs—boenes ijs—derūmes wyvys ijs S'ma vis.

Also—for **pewes** Jn primis for Edward Shorttes wyves pewe vjd—flemynge for hys wyvys . viijd John' Comeshall—hys & hys wyvys . xijd Wyllyam smyth . viijd John' hanby changynge off hys sete viijd Wyllyam lover . xijd—robert sydyattes wyves . iiijd John' pensax *do* iiijd John' Clarke . iiijd—Mychell pynvall . wyves iiijd Wyllyam bylden & hys wyves . vid—John pyll . iiijd S'a vis viijd Wyllyam Chylde—changyng off hys . ijd—wyllyam a ryley . iiijd—robert penynton . wyves . viijd—tomas harderman *do* xd—bartylmes glover *do* vd—annys leman . iiijd—John' lawnslatt . wyves . vid—marget Jacson . vid—John lynde wyves . vid—rychard graffton *do* xijd—rychard holmede *do* viijd S'ma vs xid.

Also—for money Resevyd for the **holly loffe** Jn primis for the holy loffe iiijd [*five other similar entries of* 4d. *each*] Jtem for a banys ijd [17 *others each* 2d] S'ma xs xid.

Jtem resevyd off master gryffyn' for a case y^t y^e crosse stavys stode in iijs—of John' mylles for olde bordes xiiijd—sayd John' mylles for xxvi fote of elmyn boord xd—off Wodland' for iiij olde clothys stayned ijs—at ester for y^e decones wagys iiij li xiiijs S'ma v li vis.

S'ma Receptes ix li xvijs iiijd ōb.

Also—in the yere aforsayd ffor y^c sayd churche as here affter folloyth Jtem payd to roger for o^r lady day quarter to make vp hys wagys vis viijd—John' Atkynes for the same quarter for hys wagys iijs iiijd—kepinge of the clocke xxd—a locke & a kaye for John Atkynes chamber dore viijd—oyle for the belles jd—wyllyam for myssomer quarter to make vp hys wagys xijs—roger for the same quarter *do* xxd—John Atkynes *do* iijs iiijd—kepinge of y^e klocke xxd—robert marten for mending off y^e pykeaxe ixd—wyllyam' a nernest peny at myssomer & toward hys wagys vd John atkynes for mendinge off stonys in y^e churche ijd—to ham' for mendinge off y^e organes xls—a kay for y^e dore off y^e organes iiijd S'ma iij li xijs viijd.

Jtem payd for oyle for y^e belles vd—rynginge to a sermon jd—ryngeres at y^c cūmynge off y^e Kinges grace xiiijd Wyllyam' for mychelmaſse q^r to—wagys xijd—roger *do* ijs iiijd John' atkynes *do* iijs iiijd Kepinge off y^e clocke xxd—gamys y^e same tyme xvs—a norgan player for all hollen daye & y^e wyke before xvjd—a rynger & to rynge none vd—a cōmunyon' booke vs—to master mūperson' for makinge off y^e Kinges inventory for y^e churche goodes iiijs—y^e sondaye affter Alholend daye for brede & wyne for y^e cōmunyon' ijd—a bottell of glaſse w^t splettes vd—brede & wyne for y^e cōmunyon' ijd ōb *Do* iiijd *Do* iijd *Do* ijd ōb *Do* iijd ōb *Do* iijd ōb—rynginge none a crystmas yeve ijd—brede & wyne a cryst maſse daye xjd *Do* iiijd ōb *Do* iiijd Wyllyam for crystmas q^r to make vp hys wagys xiis—roger the same q^r *do* vijd

S'ma iij li iijs iijd ōb.

John atkynes for same q^r for *do* iijs iiijd Kepinge of the clocke xxd—brede & wyne vijd ōb *Do* vd *Do* viijd *Do* vijd ōb *Do* viijd *Do* xjd—candelles for to rynge fyve & sevyn xd—besumes ijd—paper & ynke viijd—brede & wyne xxjd John atkynes for a pere of shues xijd John carde for kepinge of y^e quyer dore ijd—brede & wyne ijs xd *Do* xvd—rūsey for a nernest peny jd—brede & wyne iiijd—roger for makinge of y^e churche account & for wrytinge off y^e booke for y^e decōn xijd Wyllyam for o^r lady day q^r to—wagys vs iiijd—a pere of Jȳmes iijd John atkynes for ij days worke xd—naylles to mend pewys & for to make settes ijs iiijd—ryngynge none a ester yeve & lo sondaye iiijd ōb S'ma xxviijs jd ōb.

S'ma totalis viij li vs jd.

[*On back*] 'Wyllyam Lobbe & * [*torn off*]

"April 16 'mccccc ffyftie and foure Jōhn' mylles and Thomas Belly' made their account and paid to Thomas Belly and Gyles a Clowzge [Clough] 5s 3½ Present Mr. John Batt mayor Thomas Chafyn, Wyllyam Eyres & others

---

"Imperfect tempore Henry 7." H.

[1553. 1554 *Paper*] [John Mylles and Thomas Belly] * * Also the sayd Accomptauntes * * payd thys yere * that stode * churche wall * S'ma xxijd.

Pewes—Also the said Accomptauntes answeryth ffor money Receyuyd thys yere ffor pewes Jtem Receyuyd of Thomas wolff and John' hayward ffor ther pewe xd Adam harryson and Xpōfer harryson *do* xijd Thomas penyngton' & Rob^t penyngton *do* xd Rob * and Symond' perdycke *do* xd Thomas hobson . vjd Thomas lemon' . iiijd Wyllyam hayne . vjd John' allys . vjd Wyllyam Cox . ijd John' Jackeson . iiijd Rychard crafte . ijd Thomas bayly . vjd Thomas hochyns . iiijd Wyllyam persyn' . iiijd John oxforde . iiijd Wyllyam A ryley . iiijd Gyles hoper . viijd Margarett martyn iiijd Rychard robertes . vid Robert bull . vid Thomas holmes . vjd Edmonde mathew vjd Roger fergaunt' . iiijd Wyllyam ffreman iiijd Nycholas burges iiijd Elizabeth burges . iiijd John' chowles . and his wyves viijd Anthony golys . wyves . iiijd John' grey & John' luxmore ffor ther pewes xd S'ma xiiijs

Jn primis Receyuyd of master Eyre ffor a tunne of lede Savyng' eight pound' viij li ixs vjd Jtem . of Thomas hacker ffor ij hunderd and ten pound' of led' xviijs . of Robert penyngton' for iiij hunderd and ffyftene pound of led' xxxvs ijd A pon crystmas Day toward' the kepyng' of the clocke ijs ixd—more Rec' and gatheryd toward' the mendynge of the bell xvjs vjd—of master Snelgrowe for ij Vestmentes iijs—master Bryan ffor a blewe Vestment vjs viijd—master Gryffyn ffor a Vestment xxd—more of mr. Gryffyn for xv wrappers xijs—mr. Snelgrowe ffor grene banners iiijs—mr. Chaffyn ffor xij wrappers iijs iiijd—mr. Bryan for iiij wrappers iijs—mr. Batt for ij ffyne shetes xxs—mr. Shorte ffor a stayne cloth iiijd—mr. Bryan for iij wrappers viijd John' Mylles for ij Vestments xijd Rychard Shyngleton' for stayne clothes ijs iiijd—more of hym for a chest ijs viijd.

S'ma xv li ijs vijd. * totalis Recept' xxviij li vs xjd ōb.

The said' Accomptauntes asketh allowance ffor such Solucions as they have layd owt in the yere aforesaid' ffor the said churche as here after ffolowth Jn primis payd' to Xpōfer tucker xvijs viijd It' payd' to Rychard Shyngleton' xviijs—newman xs John luxmore ffor makyng' of [*blank*] viijd—the xxj day A pryll ffor nayles iiijd—same day for ale for the masters w^{ch} was the countie day iiijd—carpynter the xxiij day of Apryll for vj dayes work vs—same day for nayles xd—*id* makyng' cleane o the church iiijd—*id* besomes jd—paper jd—nayles xxiiij of Apryll iiijd—*id* Erth vjd—*id* Gymes xd Jt' for nayles vd—a Kaye for the hygh vestry iiijd John' atkyns makyng' cleane of the same Vestry ijd—oyle jd—nayles the xxvj day of Apryll vijd—*id* Gymes iijd—*id* nayles ijd—drynke jd—nayles vd—nayles vjd ōb Rychard' Robertes ffor workmanshipp iijs ixd Wyllyam a pone Saynte markes day ffor his wages vs—*id* Gymes ijs ijd—more for Ryngegyng' nowne ijd—John' atkyns—swapyng' of the churche iijd—thyrd day of may nayles

vjd—vii day of may—carpynter for iij dayes worke ijs vid—*id* nayles iiijd—*id* masons for mendyng of the churche wall xijd—one Gymowe iiijd John' atkyns for pullyng' down the awter in the vestry and for makyng cleane of the churche vid—xth day of may for a knyttyng' off a Rope jd—*id* Ryngynge none jd—wyne and cake when my lord' byshopp was here ffyrst viijd—same tyme for ale jd—a quere of Ryall paper xd John' atkyns ffor caryng' owte of the Robell iiijd—more ffor caryng' of the plate ijd—oyle for the belles jd—ryngyng' none on Whytson yeve ijd—nayles a pon trynyte Sunday yeve ijd Ryngynge none ijd John' atkyns—caryeng' of bordes jd—same day Carpenter for workyng' xxd—*id* Gymes iiijd—*id* Sawyng' vid John' atkyns for goyng' in an Brant [*sic*] ijd—drynke the ixth day of June when my lord' was here last jd—mr. Thomas Chafyn ffor the newe Jnventory of the churche goodes viijd—for the gatheryng' of the Kynges money ffor the Vestmentes xijd—a bagge to putt the money in ijd—nayles jd Ryngegyng' none jd—oyle for the belles jd—mendyng' of the Ropes ijd Ryngegyng' the xxi day of July when o^r Souerenge lady mary quene was proclaymed vijd—nayles to mende the whele ijd—fourth day of August for the box for the ffourth bell ijd—oyle for the belles the xij day of August jd Jt' payd' to master hooper j li iijs iiijd—master Snelgrowe xs—wyllyam lobbe for kepynge of the clocke for mydsomer quarter xxd John atkyns *id* for his quarters wages xxd Robert marten for trussyng of the ffourth bell ijs—ij bell ropes vs . lode of Cowel vijs vid—ij masse bokes a manuell a portys and a nȳuer ijs iiijd—iij lode of Erth xviijd—lode of chalke ixd—halffe a quarter of lyme xijd Settyng' vp of the Awter iijs iiijd John' atkyns iiijd—an Antyfoner and ij grayles xxxs iiijd—mendyng of a whele iiijd—ij Cruettes viijd John' atkyns for myghelmas quarter xxd—wyllyam lobbe for kepyng' of the Clocke for *do* xxd Roger for mydsomer quarter and mygelmas *do* vis viijd—tyleshardes to make a Kȳll xd—caryeng' of them iiijd—to troll for to helpe to bere the Asshys ijd John' Sawyer and Raff dyspatche for beryng' the Asshes to the water viijd—drynke for the plomers and the workemen viijd—drynke for them the day before they dyd beate [for *beare ?*] the Asshes ijd—for the indentures that was made betwene the plomers and the churcheme' ijs—makyng' of a ffurnys xvid—plomers for myltyng' of the ledd' viijs—laborers viijs—whele for the ffore bell js—the byllowes ijs viijd Castyng' of the Rest of the Asshes xxijd—drynke for them that dyd blowe the byllowes and for the plomers xijd—dressyng' of ij payre of Sauters ijs viijd—a latten shyppe viijd—makyng' of the awter ixs iiijd—besomes jd—nayles jd—whyppe coarde jd—oyle jd Robart martyn for mendyng' of the bell xxijs—a Staple for the ffyveth bell xxd—the bawdrycke of the same bell xxd—a ffont taper weyng' ij pounde xxd—hunderd and a quarterne of borde iiijs ijd—nayles vd—a holy water pott xiiijd—the saunce bell Rope jd—iiij peces of tymber to make the fforst masse avtre xvid—workemanshipp of the same Avter iiijs iiijd—payntyng' of the same xijd—cuttyng' of the stone turnyng' of the stayers to go up to the pulpytt xd—nayles for the High Avter jd—carpynter for workemanshipp don a pon the pewes viijs vd—nayles vijd—plomers at the begynnyng' of ther bargayne xxs—to master Eyre for a Crosse ixs Thomas Heth for a here for the hygh Avter iijs xid Rob' martyn for shyttyng' of the thyrd bell clypper xd Nycholas Burges for kepyng' of the belles for crystmas quarter vd—nayles for mendyng' of the pewes vid Wyllyam lobbe for crystmas quarter for kepyng' of the clocke xxd Roger for *do* to make up his wages xixd ōb—master Snelgrowe for vij vestmentes and a cope v li—master Hoper for the Sute xvs—mendyng' of the crosse xvid Rychard Robertes for a dayes worke xd—mendyng' of the Dawbenes bell viijd—nycholas Burges for ij dayes worke abowte the belles xd John' atkyns for o^r lady quarter xxd John'—crystmas *do* xxd—a copyll of torchys vis ijd Towsyng' up of the belles ijs viijd—paper and yncke to make a Newe Songe for the Salve ijd—nayles to mend' the whele ijd—mr. byrtham' for ij peces of tymber ixd—a prossesshyonall iijs—ffyllyng' of the tre vid—squaryng' of the same tre **x**xd Sawyng' of a seven hunderd and a halff in borde **x**ijs iiijd Sawyng' of the tymber that went a bowte the Sepulcer **x**d—iiij staves for the canypy and one for the crosse **x**xd—makyng' of the lenton crosse **x**ijd—payntyng' of the lenton' crosse **x**ijd—stapelles and lockes for the Sepulcer and Verylles for the canapy staves iijs—a bawdrycke for the vth bell and for the Dawbeny bell iijs—makyng' cleane of the churche a gayne ester iiijd—drynkyng' to the Syngynge men for v ffrydayes in the lent vis viijd—oyle box iijs viijd—bryngyng' of the holy oyle to the churche iiijd—nycholas burges for kepyng' of the belles for o^{r} lady quarter vd—said Nycholas for the watchyng' of the Sepulcer ij nightes vijd—wyllyam lobbe for o^{r} lady quarter **x**xd—the pascall and the ffont taper vs vid—makyng' of the Sepulcer vis viijd ij peces of tymber xd—a pound' of glewe ijd—toward' the maundy xijd—a pece of tymber iiiid—payntyng' of the Sepulcer ijs—payntynge of the stocke of the pascall vd—makyng' of the clapper vijd—cordes ijd—pynnes ijd—nayles ijd ōb Robert martyn for dressyng' of the Sepulcer viijd—a stone ijd—brede and wyne for the comūnyon at dyuers tymes vs viijd—makyng' of thys Accounte iiijs—vi pound' of Candelles ixd.

Some of allowaunce **x**xviij li vijd ōb So they owe to the churche vs iijd ōb.

May 10, 1555. Thomas Belly and Gyles A Clowzghe made their account and paid 4s. 4d. to Gyles A Clowzghe and Edward Shorte. The next entry in the *Jornale Book* states that Edward Shorte made his account for ij yere past on May 28, 1557, not mentioning Robert Wythyar except as being present with others.

[1556 *to* 1557, *Paper*.] The accompte of Edward' Shorte and Robert Wythyer Churche Wardens of Saynt Edmondes churche ffrom the ffeast of Ester in the yere of o^{r} lorde God' mccccc ffyftie and sixe vnto the ffeast of Ester in the yere of o^{r} lorde god' mccccc ffyftie and seven as here after folowyth.

Churche workes—The said Accomptaunces answeryth ffor money Receyuyd and gatheryd on good ffryday ester yeve and ester day of the parishoners viijs iiijd S'ma viijs iiijd.

ffont taper—Also—for the ffont taper liijs ixd ōb S'ma liijs ixd ōb.

bequestes graves and knylles—Also—&c. Jn primys Receyuyd for master homes bequest xls It'—goodwyffe lewces *do* vis viijd—hyr knyll & the herse ijs iiijd—hyr grave vis viijd—at hyr monthes mynde viijd—takyng vp of the stone xxd—master barkers bequest iijs iiijd—his grave vis viijd—gyles A Clowzghes bequest vs—his grave vis viijd—Sir harrys knyll ijs—his bequest vis viijd—his grave & the stone viijs—John' huntes wyves knyll ijs—hyr grave vis viijd—mother marshalles knyll ijs—hyr grave viijs—John' huntes wyves monethes mynde viijd—John' marshalles beryall iiijs S'ma v li xixs viijd.

Chesemen—Also—the Chesemen xxiijd S'ma xxiijd.

Also—for **pewes**—Jn primys Rec' of John' Walter . viijd—Alys gylfordes . vid—Edwarde Gylforde . viijd—Katheryn knyghte . vid—John' sparke . wyves . vid—John' fflemyng' viijd—Rychard Ray . viijd—wyllya' bedforde . wyves . **x**ijd—wyllyam Jesse *do* vid—wyllyam bedwyns . viijd—thomas homes . iiijd—Elyzabeth hoges . vid—Roger stamfordes . viijd—Johanne Readynge . hyr . viijd—Johanne mychell . viijd S'ma ixs ijd.

Smoke ffarthynges—Also—of the parishoners for—iij iiijd S'ma iijs iiijd.

Jt' Recyvyd of goodwyff' hyll ffor xxv fote of elmyng borde **x**iiijd—Rob^{t} ffyſsher for halff' a planke viijd S'ma xxd.

S'ma totalis Recept'is i**x** li xviijs ōb.

The said' accomptaunces asketh allowaunce for suche solucions as &c. Jn primys payd' the Monday in the Rogacon' weke to the bell Ryngers iiijd—baner berars for drynke iijd—bell Ryngers the twesday in the Rogacon' weke iiijd—drynke for the baner berers iijd—the wensday to the bell Ryngers iiijd drynke for the baner berers iijd—a Bawdrycke ijs iiijd—mendyng of the bawdrycke viijd—John' Koll for a lampe iiijs viijd—bell Ryngers on holy thursday vid—drynke for the baner berers iijd—to the prystes of Saynt Thomas & to the clerkes the thursday in the whytson weke xijd—drynke for them that did bere vp the copes iiijd—bell Ryngers iiijd—oyle for the belles ijd—bysomes jd—John' Atkyns for mydsom^{r} quarter for his wages **x**xd—hym for kepyng of the belles for *do* vd—Rob^{t} Aunsell for ij stones for the Rode iiijd—nayles for the lampe jd—makyng of the new Canapy ixd—a copy of the Artykelles vjd—bysoms jd A pon corpus crysty day to the bell Ryngers iiijd—to them that dyd were copes iijd—baner berers iiijd—p^{d} for that dyd lacke of the smoke ffarthyns xxijd ōb—mendyng of the tablement A pon the ffyrstmas Awter ijd—payntyng of the wall behynd the Rode vjs viijd—oyle for the lampe ijd—a Rope for the fyrst bell ijs vjd—*do* for the thyrd—ijs vjd—oyle for the belles ijd—a busshell of Coles to mylte led' to Soder the Jran clampes for the Rode loft jd Two oken bordes **x**vjd—John' Atkyns for wasshyng of vj poles viijd—a bawdrycke for the ffore bell **x**d—John' Atkyns for myghelmas quarter xxd—more for kepyng of the bells vd Mr. Powelles clerke for wrytyng of the Artykelles **x**ijd Robert martyn smyth for makyng the Jran barres in the Rode loft weyng lxix xis vjd—makyng of two clampes of Jran in the Rode loft xd Thomas Smyth carpenter for mendyng of the tower xviijs John' atkyns for oyle ijd—bysomes jd—John' atkyns for tendyng of the wyves lyght iiijd—baryng of the wyves lyght to the churche ijd—the mynstrylles for bryngyng the light to the churche viijd—o^{r} clerke for the mendyng of the orgaynes xjs—John' atkyns for fechyng the tabelment frome Sir Rawlyns brothers ijd—bysomes jd John' atkyns for crystmas quarter **x**xd—takyng downe of the skaffold' ijd—hym kepyng of the belles vd—hym to by candelles jd—hym for makyng clene of the ledēn gutters iiijd—oyle a gaynst alhallantyde for the belles iijd—ryngyng none Alhallan yeve ijd—shyttyng of ij bell Ropes jd—oyle ijd—the deacon for paper iijd—holy a gaynst crystmas ijd—bysomes ijd—candelles a gaynst crystmas vjd—ij skynēs of white lether to mende the orgyns xijd Ryngers that Rynge none a pon crystmas yeve ijd—wasshyng of foure poles ijd—bysoms jd John' atkyns for o^{r} lady quarter **x**xd—hym kepyng of the belles vd—paper and yncke ijd—a sacke of coles for the plomers vjd—plomers for the mendyng of the churche vjs viijd—smyth for mendyng of the pyckeaxe vjd—a new stele for the pyckeaxe jd ōb—oyle jd—delyveryd to the deacon to by two queere of paper to mend a boke vjd—a pound of candelles jd ōb—mendyng of two copes w^{h} one of them was lyned thorowe xs—tenpeny nayle ijd—vj peny nayle iiijd—tenpeny nayle ijd—vj peny nayle iiijd—iij payer of gymous xviijd—carpenter for ij dayes & a halffes worke **x**xd—wyllyam lobbe to by oyle for the clocke ijd—the deacon for makyng a byll for the churche ijs—vj peny nayle iijd—paper for the churche jd ōb—to

Dokett at the cōmaundment of mr. Snelgar iijs—mendyng of the beer viijd—the fyrst ffryday in the lent to make the syngyng men drynke xijd—oyle for the belles ijd—for a cloth and for payntyng of yt to hange a ffore the Rode vjs viijd—packe threde jd—the secen ffryday in the lent to make the syngyng men drynke after Salve xviijd—thyrde ffryday in *do* for *do* xxiijd—sacke of coles iiijd ōb Joyner for settyng ij postes vnder the Rode loft iijs—mendyng of two gogyns for a bell & for nayles xxijd—ffourth ffryday in lent to make &c xxd—halff a pound of sope to washe the churche clothes ijd ōb—waſshyng of viij poles iiijd—a skynne to couer a boke vjd—pere of shewes for John' atkyns xijd—besams jd—coloring the two postes that was sett to bare vp the Rode loft iijd—iij dosyn of maundy cuppes and a halff ijs vjd—a quartern of stronge Ale ijs vjd ōb—the fyveth ffryday in lent after Salve to make the Syngyn men drynke xxijd—trashe nayles ijd—Syngyn brede jd—browne threde ōb—to hym that dyd men the orgyns xviijs—besams jd—drynke for them that dyd dresse the Sepulker ijd—thomas Aly for a bounche of corde vjd—John' mylles for a corde for the ffontt xvjd—sacke of coles for the ffont iiijd ōb—John' a fforthyngburge for the Jran pully xijd—Nycholas burges for watchyng the Sepulker vjd—Wyllyam Lobbe for kepyng of the clocke vjs viijd—Thomas Tucker for kepyng of the quyer dore ijd—goodman otes for metell for the organ maker vjd—John' mylles for xij li of newe wex xijs—workemanshipp of xij li of wex vjd—vij li of talowe candelles xd ōb—makyng of this accompte iijs iiijd— charges for meate and drynke for the wymen & men that dyd gather at Hoctyde vijs.

S'ma ix li xs jd So he owe clere vijs xjd

[*Old Indorsement.*] "Robert Wethers, 1556. The Churche rec^{d} of the Cheesemen xxiijd."

"Imperfect T. Henry 7." H. Really 3 & 4 P & M to 4 & 5 P & M.

[1557—1558. *Paper.*] Jt' of mother Johanne jd Rob^{t} ffysher ijd John' mylles ijd—mr. bryan ijd—mr. edmonde mathew ijd Rob^{t} penynton jd Rob^{t} handley jd John' Luxmore jd S'ma vs vijd.

ffont taper—Also the said' Accomptauntes answeryth for money Receyuyd for the—lvjs vjd S'ma lvjs vjd.

Bequestes graves and knylles—Also—as here after ffolowyth Jn primys Receyuyd of Rychard' chanans for his wyves knyll ijs—mystrys short' for her husbondes knyll and ffor all the belles at his buryall ixs vjd John' hunt for his chylde iiijd—goodwyff marshall ffor the fyve belles viijd Sir harrys twelmonethis mynde viijd—thomas holmes for the bequest of mother brown vjs viijd—bequest of master John' Kent xxxiijs iiijd—bequest of master Batt xls S'ma iiij li xiijs ijd.

Also—Rec' this yere of the **chesemen** that stode at the churche wall xvjd S'ma xvjd.

Also—for **pewes** Jn primys Rec' of John' hunte for his . xijd—wyllyam longeman for his wyves . viijd—morys Ryces doughter . vjd Rycharde mytten . viijd—wyllya' Alexander . viijd Roger bell . viijd John' gowzghe . & his wyves . xvjd—goodwyff marshall wydowe for hyr . vjd Thomas Hurtons wyffe . vjd Comysshawes Doughter . viijd—george hogeskyns . vjd John' browne . vjd John' davys his wyves . viijd Awhyer . viijd Wyllyam Jesser . & his wyves xijd—gyles batter . wyves xd John' Whytehere *do* . vjd—mr. Harry Hungerforde ffor his pewe & his wyves pewe ijs viijd Sylvesters' wyff . xijd—paynes wyff viijd—the crossebowe maker ffor his wyves . xijd Androwes sones wyves . iiijd S'ma xvijs vjd.

Also—Rec' & gatheryd' at **hoctyde** xxxvs vjd ōb. S'ma xxxvs vjd ōb.

The said'—Rec' of the parishoners ffor **smoke ffarthynges** viijs iijd S'ma viijs iijd.

Also—Rec' of John' Kent w^{ch} he Receyuyd' of the parishoners toward' the mendynge of the orgaynes w^{ch} was left when the orgyn maker was payd' iiijs vjd. S'ma iiijs vjd.

Also—Rec' of Roger poole ffor buryalles and Crystenynges at c'tayne tymes xvijs viijd—S'ma xvijs viijd. S'ma totalis Receptes xij li ōb.

The said' Accomptauntes asketh allowaunce ffor suche Solucions &c Jn primys payd' for the makyng' of the boll of the greate bell clapper to John' of fforthyngburge xs Jt'—myghell smyth for makyng' of ij boltes to the chauncell Dores and for makyng' of a newe key for the locke Apon the Rode loft dore and for the mendyng' of A nother locke ijs vjd—nayles to sett on the locke ōb Rob^{t} martyn for makyng' of A locke and a happes for the cofer in the chauncell iiijd—besoms ōb—to the Ryngers and for the beryng' of the baners the monday twesday wensday and thursday in the Rogacion weke ijs—mendyng' of ij clappers xxvs John' atkyns at mydsomer for the quarterage ijs ijd—o^{r} lady churche for smoke ffarthynges vs ōb—for the weryng' of the copes the thursday in the whytsonweke and to the Syngers and mynstrelles vs ijd—to the purcyffaunt vjd Rob^{t} Duckett xiijs iiijd—mendyng' the greate bell clapper iijs—ij barres of Jron before the ffyrst mas Avter and one bolte and ij twystes in the chauncell xxd—packethrede ijd—yncke and paper iiijd—ij pounde of ffygges for them that dyd helpe to Syng' at Salve the fyrst fryday in the lent vid—yncke jd—vij li of ffygges xvijd ōb—iij li for the Syngyn' men that song' at Salvy the frydayes in the lent vjd ōb—a matt iijd—oyle ijd—viij mawndy dysshys iiijd—one dosyn of mawndy dysshys viijd—ij dosyn of mawndy dysshys more ijs ijd—sope ijd—besoms jd—John' Atkyns for iij quarters wages more vs—more for brede and drynke for the Syngyn men that dyd Synge at Salvy vs iiijd Wyllya' lobbe for kepyng' of the clocke for one yere vis viijd Wyllyam lobbe for mendyng' of the clocke and for oyle iijd—to lyes sonne for A corde xxijd—ij bell Ropes vis—oyle and havyng' in of a stone iijd—a crosse barre for a bell iiijs vid—Ryngyng' of my lorde busshoppes knyll xvid—Ryngyn of masters [*sic*] batt knyll iiijd—Ryngers at master battes buryall ijs—xij li of candelles xviijd Thomas tucker for kepyng' of the orgaynes and the chauncell for iiij quarters iijs xd—nycholas burges for kepyng' of the belles for ij quarters xd—oyle jd—ij li of candelles iijd—a Cowle of Ale xviijd—watchyng' of the Sepulker vjd Settyng' vpp of the Sepulker ijd—to coxe to goo w^{t} the clappers ijd—drynke ijd John' atkyns for wasshyng' of the clothes and skoryng' of the canstyckes xijd—payre of shewes for John atkyns xijd—Rob^{t} martyn for mendyng' of a locke ijd—pynnes to pyn the Sepulker jd—Roger ffor makyng' of the ester boke and ffor makyng' of the tokens ijs vjd—holly at crystmas jd—ij bawdryckes iijs viijd—lampe oyle ijs—a pound' of ffranken Sens vid—"makyng' of the trendell iijs iiijd" [*erased*]—oyle for belles iijd John Mylles for makyng' of the pascall and ffant taper vijs—makyng' of the torchys iiijd—master batt for a Boke xxiijs iiijd John' luxmore for makyng of acquytance for the Receyte of m^{r} kentes bequest ijd—"makyng' of xxx li garlons at Whytesontyde for the prestes xvid Edmond' the syngynge man iijs ijd" [*erased*]—makyng of this Accompt' iijs iiijd "drynkes for the men and women that gatheryd' at hoctyde xiijs iiijd" [*erased*]. S'ma viij li vis viijd.

S'ma totalis ix li vis vid. So the said Accomtanses owyth iij li xijs. Also the said Robert.

Rob^{t} Wyther and Gyles Hooper May 13, 1558 made their Account, which was for 1557, and paid £3 12s. to Gyles Hooper and Rob. Wall. Present

Mr. Snelger mayor, Thomas Chaffyn the younger W. Eyre J. Eyre R. Bryan & Christopher Tucker.

They also received of Rob. Wythyer "concerning the privy tythes and oblacions vij li xis xd" "Also the said Rob^t Wall do owe vnto the churche ffor xxviij Crysoms vijs"

Nov. 28, 1559. Rob^t Wall & Rychard Grafton received £4 7s. 1d. Present Mr. R. Gryffyth Mr. G. Snelgar Mr. W. Moggryche Mr. Hough Powell, W. Blacker Ed. Broker.

July 18. 1560. The Church is stated to be indebted to Rob. Wall & Rich. Grafton £4 4s. 10d. **J.B.**

[1560—1561. *Paper.*] The A cownte made by Rychard [Grafton & Wyllyam W] alter Chvrchewardens of Saynte Ed * [*torn off*] ffeast of Ester in the yere of ovr lorde god [m] ccccc and three skore vnto the said ffeast of Ester in the yere of ovr Lorde God mccccc and three skore & one as here after followyth. * * Accovntavnces answeryth for mony Recevyd and gatheryd for the **Churche Workes** on good ffryday as here after ffolowyth. Jn primys of master Gryffyn vd ōb Jt' Rec' of master Snelger vid—master bryant iiij ōb—mystrys Eyre iiijd ōb Rob^t Wall iiijd—thomas belly iijd—mystrys bvrte iijd—mystrys ffolkes iijd Rob^t ffyshe iijd John' Robertes iijd Rob^t Harte iijd—Harry Tyrrell jd ōb Thomas Heath jd ōb Wyllyam grafton jd ōb Rob^t motsvm jd ōb—gyles Alstyn jd ōb Thomas bovrge jd ōb—bryant a clowze jd ōb Edwarde Shorte jd ōb John Waltam jd ōb Wyllyam Elysavnder jd ōb John' baveyn jd ōb Thomas penyngton ōb—goodwyfe by ōb q'r—goodwyfe Shyngelton ōb q'r—goodwyfe lemān ōb q'r John' morce ōb q'r—John Antram ōb q'r Thomas Coke ōb q'r John' Jaffery ōb q'r Wyllyam ffoxe ōb q'r. S'ma vs vid ōb.

ffant taper—Also the sayd Accovntances—for the ffant taper liiijs vd S'ma liiijs vd.

bequestes—Also—for bequestes & graves as here after—Jn primys ffor the bequest of Syr Mantyll' xxd—*do* of Symon Martyn vjd S'ma ijs ijd.

pewes—Also—pewes as &c. Jn primys Recevyd ffor John' bedfordes wyfes pewe viijd—Roger Canstyckes *do* viijd—Thomas Olyvers viijd—Stephen pynackes wyfes viijd—myabell byshopes . vid—Edwarde burges wyfes . vid—John' Roltes . xd—gyles Avstyn & hys wyfes . xviijd—thomas wares wyfes . vid—Edward Antrames *do* iiijd—Rob^t stevyns *do* vid—James Wyllyames *do* vid—John' Tylly & hys *do* xvid—lynerd gybsons wyfes vid—thomas Elysavnders . xijd—Symondes tachelles . viijd—Rob^t matsons ixd—John gyrdlers wyfes . xiid—thomas Ahizer *do* xijd—John Waltams *do* iiijd—John' wytelles . viijd—Walter pypins wyfes . vid—Robertes ffrypes . vid—Xpōfer wrytes . vid—John Jafferys . xd ōb—John' morces wyfes . viijd—John' powelles *do* viijd—John' wytcoms . iijd—the ij vpholsters pewe & ther wyfes iijs—the goodman godfryes pewes ixd—Wyllyam graftvn pewe that thomas Locker sate in xijd—chaynge of John' wyggyns wyfes . vid. Sm'a xxiiijs vid ōb.

Chesemen—Also—thys yere of the—that stode vnder the churche wall ijs S'ma ijs.

Also—and gatheryd at **Hocktyde** xxs jd S'ma xxs jd.

Also—ffor **Smocke ffarthyns** vs iijd ōb S'ma vs iijd ōb.

Also—of Roger Wellowe for **buryalles & crystenynges** at cartyns tymes xxxiijs iiijd ōb S'ma xxxiijs iiijd ōb.

Clarkes wages—Also—for the clarkes wages v li iijs vd Jt' more Rec' for banesys vijs vid—for the Cantell xvijs iiijd—of the parryshoners for iij quarters v li xis vid S'ma xi li xixs ixd.

Also—of Rob^t Wall at the request of the masters xlis S'ma xlis.

S'ma Totalys Receptes xxi li vis xid.

The Sayd Accovntavntes asketh allowance for Such Solucions as they have lede owt in y^e yere aforsayd ffor the sayd chvrche as &c. Jn primys payd' to Andro for hys wayges for one yere v li xvis viijd It' Roger wellowe for *do* iiij li Adam Jackson *do* iij li xs Wyllyam Durley *do* xls John' atkyns *do* vis viijd John' atkyns for kepyng of the cloke *do* vis viijd John' for ryngyng to the mornyng prayer for *do* vis viijd John' for kepyng of the belles ijs John' Savnders for to helpe synge in the qvyer iiijs—a comvnion booke iiijs—ovr lady churche for Smoke ffarthyns vs ōb—oyle for the belles ijd John' atkyns for makyng clene of the Vestry ijd—besomes jd—nycholas for mendyng of belles ijs—ij Sackes of coles xd John' atkyns for to helpe the plvmer ijd mendyng of the bavdryck of the krete belle viijd Shvtyng of ij belle ropes ijd Ryngers when my lorde byshop cam in xiiijd—mendyng of a Svrplys jd ōb—paper iiijd—mendyng of a clypper ijd Ryngyng of nōne anholan yeve ijd—lone of a book namyd the pharasyres xviijd John' for makyng clene of the gvtters vid—holly agaynst crystmas ijd—oyle for the belles ijd—besoms ijd John' atkyns for Swepyng of the churche ijd—iiij li of candeles xd—ryngyng of none a crystmas yeve iijd—oyle for the belles ijd Shvttyng of a bell' rope ijd Trussyng of ij belles xijd—mendyng of a bell' whele viijd—makyng of the artykelles in the Vysytacyon tyme xvid Mr. powell' for pvttyng in of the artykelles vid—ryngyng of none o^r lady yeve iijd—lether to mend the bavdryckes vid John' atkyns for carryeng off the latyn bookes to o^r lady chvrche iijd—a mate vid—a booke of the homyles vid—ryngyng a good ffryday jd ōb—ryngyng of none a ester yeve iijd—a pere of Shewes for John atkyns xvid Shvttyng of a bell rope jd ōb Harry pvrvyge for hys paynes for ij dayes xvd—sacke of coles vd—washyng of the chvrche clothis for one yere ijs Rob^t wall xls—beckyngame for hys kowe that dyed in the povnde xxvis viijd—makyng of thys accovnte ijs viijd S'ma Totalis xvi li xs vid So There ys dewe vnto the Sayd Accountaunces of thys Accovnte iiijs viijd

---

Imperfect and torn in places.

[1561—1562. *Paper.*] The Acc * * Wyllya' Walter and Thomas Heth Churche * Edmondes churche ffrom' the ffeaste of * * of o^r lord god ā mccccc threskore and one vnto the ffeaste of Ester in the yere of o^r lord god ā mccccc threskore and ij as hereaffter ffollowyth.

The sayd Accountauntes Answeryth ffor money Receyved and gatheryd for the **Churche Workes** on good frydaye as &c. Jn primys Rec' off master [gry] ffyn iiijd—master Śnel [gar] iiijd—master bryan iiijd—master lo xijd Robert wall iiijd—tomas belly iiijd—hary tyrell iiijd John' gyrdler iiijd—wyllyam bedfford ijd Roger bell jd ōb Rychard grafton ijd—wyllyam grafton ijd Robert hart iiijd Edward short jd—mystrys burt iiijd—mystrys folkes ijd—anys leman jd—margett a dene jd—tomas wolffe jd Xpōfer haryson ijd ōb—tomas alye ijd—mastrys bekyngame vjd—tomas popyll jd Robert fyshe iiijd Jo. Robertes jd Robert bachet ijd ōb John' Walker ijd Robert penyton jd Edwarde brycket jd ōb Robert ānsell * Robert hynkley jd—stevyn pinocke ijd—hary Burge ijd—nycolas olyver jd—tomas leman jd—tomas popyll jd—wyllyam holbrooke jd—nycolas burges jd ōb John' mors jd—tomas hodshon' jd. S'ma viijs iijd.

ffant taper—Also—the ffontt taper lxiijs vjd S'ma lxiijs vjd.

bequestes—Also—bequestes and graves as &c. Jn primis Receyved for y^e bequest off Elisabeth short xiijs iiijd—of mastres holms xxd—her grave and stone vjs viijd—bequest of John' goff vjs viijd—hys grave and stone vjs viijd S'ma xxxvs.

Chesemen—Also—the chesemen that stode &c. ijs viijd S'ma ijs viijd.

pewys—Also—pewes as &c. Jtem for Jemys amys wyves pewe xijd—brayns wyffe . viijd John' credes *do* vjd—tomas penyntons doter . xvjd Vrsula wylson . viijd—osmont blassett & hys wyves . ijs John' Kyrby . xijd John' luxmore . xvjd John' graye * xvjd—tomas wolffe * ijs John' Sewod * vjd—nycolas oliver hys . vjd John' lawne * change of hys . vjd Robert thredfu' hys viijd. [Rest unfortunately wanting.]

[*Old Iudorsement*] "1561, 1562, 4, 5 Eliz. Pullinge downe the Roode Lofte. Makinge glasse windowes. Booke of Homilies."

April 10, 1562. W. Walter & T. Heth owed 55s., of which they paid R. Wall 45s. and to T. Heth one of the next wardens 10s. **J. B.**

"Imperfect. Tem. H 8." H. [*]

[1562—1563. *Paper*] * made by Thomas Hethe & Xpōffer Harryson * off Saynt Edmondes churche from * feast of Ester in the yere of o^r lorde god mccc [cc] and three Skore and ij vnto the sayde ffeast of Ester in the yere of our lorde God mccccc and three Skore and iij As here after ffollowyth The sayd Accovntantes Answeryth ffor mony Recevyd and gatheryd for the **Churche Workes** on good ffryday as here after ffollowythe Jn primys Rec' of master Gryffyn viijd Jtm'—master Snelger viijd—master bryant iiijd—master venarde iiijd—master Eyre iiijd—masterys burt viijd—mastres Eyre vjd—mastres bekȳgam iiijd—mastres folkes iijd Robert wall vjd Roger bell ijd Rycherd grafton iiijd Thomas belly xijd Edward short ijd—wyllyam bedforde iiijd Thomas bostone xijd—wyllyam lawne ijd Thomas a ly iiijd Wyllyam alexander jd Thomas wylforde iiijd—wyllyam payne ijd Thomas olyver iijd John Hayworthe ijd Robert fyshe vjd Robert Hart xijd Rycharde raye iiijd—wyllyam penȳton iiijd Thomas wolffe jd Harry tyrell vjd Robert penȳton ijd

Jtm'—of Tomas Hodson ijd—nycolas Corby id John Thorpe ijd—agnes leman jd Robert Carter ijd—wyllya' godfraye ijd—wyllyam walkar iiijd Robert bachat iiijd S'm xiijs vjd.

ffont taper—Also the sayd accowntaunces answeryth for money Recevyd for the vant taper xlvijs viijd S'm *

bequestes—Also—for y^e be quest of John purdye xxd S'm * *

pewes—Also—this yere ffor pewes as &c. Jn primis Rec' for master Holes iij pewys iijs iiijd Jtm'—for Rycherd Blubens wyves . viijd Edward Burges for y^e Chaw'ge of hys . iiijd Wyllyam Cox . vjd Wyllyam fawkner . vjd Alys a lyes doter . viijd Hackers wyfe for y^e Chaūnge of a . vjd Rycherd Halys for *do* of hys wyves & for hys . xd Thomas Ellysander tayler—& his wyves . xiiijd Thomas Wauncell . vjd An noyse . iiijd John Heth—wyves . iiijd Edmont paynell y^e chaunge of hys . vjd John olyver & hys wyues xviijd John Wolffe—wyves . vjd Thomas Wylford . xijd John market . xijd—frawnsys vaghan . & his wyves . xxd—nycolas Corby . vjd

[*] This account was in two separate rolls, one in three pieces marked 1563, the other in ine, marked as above by Mr. Hatcher respectively.

Ellysander perys . iiijd Robert thredōn—chawnge of hys wyves iiijd Thomas Clerkes wyfe—chaunge vjd John Cokyll . vjd Rycherd yonge iiijd—wyllyam tapster—wyves . iiijd—ij pewys for Robert Haryson & hys wyfe vjd—wyllyam tayler iiijd S'm xixs vid.

Hoctyde—Also—and gatheryd at hoctyde xls S'm xls.

Chesemen—Also—that stode &c. ijs iiijd S'm ijs iiijd.

Also—of the paryshyoners for **smoke ffarthinges** . iiijs S'm iiijs.

Also—of Roger Wellowe ffor **buryalles and crystenynges** at serten tymes xxxvjs vijd ōb S'm xxxvjs vijd ōb.

Clerkes wages—Also—for y^e Clerkes wages v li iiijd Jtm' more—ffor y^e banesys vjs ijd—more for the cantell xiijs iiijd—more—of the paryshyoners ffor iiij quarters . vij li xvs

Also—of the Churche stocke by the handes of the masters xs S'm xs.

Jtm' more Resevyd of the pryst toward the mawndy iijs iiijd S'm totalys Receytes xxij li xiijs jd ōb. The sayd Accountaunces Asketh allowance for Such Solucyons as they &c. Itm' payd to y^e sawyers . iijs iiijd—drynke ijd—wyer for the Clocke jd—hunderd of borde vs iiijd—laborer ij days xvjd—makyng' a new pyn for y^e Clocke & mending' y^e hamer vd Robert martyn for a hunderd of nayles xiijd—makinge of a xj plates & nayles for y^e plates iijs ijd Cokyll for a wykes work vijs Rycherd Robertes for *do* & hys man' xjs—a nother Carpenter y^t came from' Amysbury for iij days ijs ixd—hys man' for vj Days iiijs vid—laborer iij days ijs—a sayer for a hunderd sawyngs xxd—pare of shone for John Atkyn' xvid—laborer viijd—ij sackes of lyme ijs—sawynge iijs iiijd—iij dosyn' mavndy dyshes iiijs vjd Ale for y^e maundy ijs iiijd—mayngates an Cakes vjs Kepynge y^e booke of y^e Carpenters work' xijd—squaringe of iiij peces of tymber ijs vjd—a Carpenter y^t came from Wylton' for ij days worke xxd Castinge of a pot of sande iiijd Caryenge of led to y^e plumers iiijd—laborar for ij days xiiijd Caryenge of Sande iiijd—Cordes xiiijd Robart martyn' for clampes & nayles & for a pyn' ijs jd—laborar for v days iijs iiijd Carpenter & hys man' iiij days vjs iiijd Rychard Hygnet for a hunderd nayles xvjd Caredge of led to y^e Churche viijd Robart martyn for a clamp of yron xd Carpenters in Ester Eve xxxvjs—laborar to help John' atkyns to make clene y^e churche iiijd John' atkyns vid—borowynge of vij bares of yron & for the turnyng' in clamps and holes & for y^e waste xxd—wod to caste y^e led for y^e gutters xxd—washynge of the Churche clothes one hole yere ijs John' atkyns for Ringyng' to mornynge prayer *do* vjs viijd John' for kepynge of y^e belles *do* ijs John' sanders for to helpe synge in the quyre vs iiijd—o^r lady Churche for smoke farthinges vs ōb Ryngynge on saterdays & sayntes yevys one yere iiijs Ryngers y^e monday in y^e rogacyon wyke viijd John' atkyns for mendynge of the Clock iiijd—besums jd—berynge in of stonys jd—a bawdrycke of y^e Seconde bell xxjd—mendinge of a locke for y^e storehowse dore iiijd—a nother locke for y^e vestry dore iiijd Holond for warnyng the syde men to cū a fore my lord byshop iiijd—naylynge vp y^e Croſse over the ij yle dores ijd—makynge of o^r quarter booke iiijd—pynt of oyle for y^e belles iiijd—makynge of o^r byll to y^e subdene ijd--makynge clene of the gutters iiijd—bawdryck for y^e gret bell ijs vjd—a matt vd—oyle jd—besumes ijd—mendinge of a surples iiijd—caryenge a way of lyme jd Carpenter a days worke xiiijd John' to help iiijd—paper ijd—pynt of oyle for y^e belles iiijd—sack of Coles for plumers vjd—mendynge of the bere vjd—a nother sack of Cole vjd Plūmer vjs viijd John' Saunders & hys lad for iij days a bowte y^e belles iijs iiijd John' atkyns to help the Carpenter xijd—nayles ijd Robert martyn' for y^e Gogyn of y^e

iiijth bell & a pece of yron for the stock xiiijd—nayles ijd—besums jd—holy jd—John' swepinge of the churche a gaynst Crystmas ijd—xv lī of Candelles ijs vjd—makinge clene of the gutters a newers day vjd Rope for the Clocke xviijd Robert martyn'. mending' y^{e} watche whele of y^{e} clocke iiijs iiijd and he to stond' to the mending' of y^{e} same thys iiij yere at hys owne charge—oyle for belles ijd—twyse & nayles vjd—a mason mendinge Churche wall xijd—besums jd—ryngers for drynke ijd—pynt of oyle for belles vjd—fetchinge of y^{e} longe lader owt of the store howse & removing of bordes iiijd—layinge vp of tymber for y^{e} Carpenters & nayles iijd—xiij lī & a halfe of soder & to y^{e} plumer for fore days. xiijs John' atkyns for helpinge plumer to take down' y^{e} gutter pypes iiijd—xlv pownde of led of the plumer vijs vjd—wod and a sacke of cole xviijd—drynke tor plumer ijd—a smyth for turnynge of y^{e} gutter Crookes ijd—ij newe crokes iiijd—besumes ijd—nayles xxjd—iij pecys of tymber xvjs vjd—a nother pece of tymber ixs vjd—agayn for a nother pece. iijs iiijd John' Cokyll. v days vs xd—a nother man *do* vs John' Cokyll halfe a daye vijd—a nother man iij days ijs vid—*do* ij days xxd—laborar *do* xvjd Caridge of tymber to Churche xd—ij laborers to make skaffolde ij days ijs viijd—hundred nayles xd—iij men' to kepe the quyer dore a nester daye vjd Caryenge in of ij peces of tymber iiijd Caryenge home of y^{e} laders vjd—makynge clene of the vestrye ijd—makynge of thys accownte ijs Sum' totalys xxvj li xiiijs iijd ōb So there ys due vnto y^{e} sayde Acc'ntes of thys accownt iiij lī xiiijs

In the Jornal Book April 23. 1563 the amount due to them is stated to be £3 2s. 8d.

M^{m} that Hary tyrell hath gevyn to the churche lx skore and x fote of oken borde.

April 12. 1564 Chrystoffer Haryson & Wyllyam Bedford paid £8 2s. 11d.

"Imperfect about 1550" H.

[1563—1564. *Paper*] * * The sayd Accountauntes answeryth ffor money * gatheryd ffor the **Churche Workes** on good fryday * Jn primis Resevyd of Master gryffyn * master bryant * Mr. Venard vjd Thomas belly viijd Robert wall iiijd Thomas wylford iiijd—bryant acclough jd Rob. awnsell ijd John Robertes jd ōb—thomas poppyll ijd—thomas aly iijd W. Walker iiijd Thomas marshall jd T. Wolffe iiijd Rycherd grafton ijd T. Hethe iiijd Robert batchat ijd J. lawne jd—gregory Robertes jd Rob. Hart iiijd J. Hynkley jd—thomas bostone iijd—mastres boort iijd J. thorpe jd Edward Bryket ijd W. bedwyn ijd J. Heyworthe jd J. Market jd ōb W. paynell jd ōb J. A. wygyns jd J. wolfe jd—annys leman jd—thomas Cooke jd.

S'm vjs xd ōb.

ffont taper—Also the sayd—ffont taper xls S'm xls.

Bequestes and graves—Also &c. In primys Rec' ffor the bequests of thomas hodsone xijd—the grave & stone off John gyrdlers wyfe vjs viijd—bequest of mastres ayre vjs viijd—her grave & stone vjs viijd—bequest of thomas Olyver xijd—hys grave & stone vjs viijd Bequest of hary tyrell xxs—hys grave & stone vjs viijd—grave & stone of Syr Rycherd a Dene vjs viijd—*do* of Rob^{t} walles wyffe vjs viijd S'm iij li viijs viijd.

Pewes—Also &c In primys Rec' of master venard for hys and hys wyves. ijs viijd—Symon yeate *do* ijs John marketes wyffe. viijd—benet Sharpe—change vjd John wren *do* vjd Elisabeth addams. viijd—ffyllyp luset & hys wyves. xijd Roger mores wyffe vjd John duffyll. xd Robert walles wyves. xijd S'm xs iiijd.

Also—gathered at **Hoctyde** xls S'm xls.

Also—of the paryshoners for **smoke ffarthynges** iijs vd

S'm iijs vd.

Also—of Roger Wellow for **buryalles & Crystenynges** at s'tayn tymes xj li xviijs viijd Jt'm more of Roger Wellowe for the **banesys** vs viijd

S'm xij li iiijs iiijd.

Clarkes wages—Also—Clerkes wages iiij li xijs Jt'm also Res' for the Cantell xvijs iiijd—more Res' off the parishoners for iiij quarter booke vij li iiijs S'm xij li xiijs iiijd.

S'm totalys Receptes xxxiij li vjs xid ōb.

The sayd' accovntauntes asketh allowans for suche solucyones &c. Jn primys payd' to Johnson for hys wages for one hole yere v li xs Jt'm—Adam Jacson *do* iiij li vs Roger Wello *do* iiij li John atkyns *do* vjs viijd—kepyng of the Clocke *do* vjs viijd Rynging to morning prayer *do* vjs viijd John Sawders to help synge in y^{e} quyer vs Rynging none on satterdays and sayntes yeves vs John pesany the plūmer for hys ffe vis viijd

S'm xv li xiijs viijd.

Apryll.

Jt'm payd' the xxix day to Addam Jackson and Waltomes man for caryeng the great ladder vp to the gutters & for poling vp of led xijd *id* haye for the plūmer ijd *id* John Atkyns for a pynte of oyle for the belles vjd *id* y^{e} xxxj daye for a dayes worke to serve the plūmer vjd *id* nayles for hym ijd.

[*] *May* 1st John Atkyns serving plūmer 6d. Roger making our quarter book 6d.—2nd John Atkyns for besomes 1d.—3rd Hary Tyrell 3 bondelles of lathes at 7d. . 21d.—for a thowsand lathenayles 18d.—6th 300 6 peny nayle 18d. Roger 7 days for goynge abowte to take y^{e} names off the pore ffolke & ffor makyng the booke xvjd—Robert Hake, a quarter of lyme 2s. 1000 tiles for y^{e} hellyar 13s. 4d. a peck of tylepyns for *do* 3d.—8th Wyllyam Mackerell the hellyar for 6½ days at 10d. . 5s. 5d. Thomas Evans his man for 5 at 8d. . 3s. 4d.—laborer to serve & his man for *do* at 8d. . 3s. 4d. John Atkyns carrying timber out of the Church to the Storehouse 8d.—15th John Pesany for ij℔ of Soder and casting lead for gutters 20d. 2 sacks of Colles 10d Thomas Wyllyams casting y^{e} river against the Church wall 6d—quire of paper 4d.—18th mending rope of the clock 2d.—a mat 6d.—19th John Atkyns sweeping Church 2d. S'm iiij li iiijd.

June 1st John Atkyns for besomes jd—4th *id* pint of oil for bells 6d—6th Thomas Johnsone for smoke farthings 5s. ½d—8th Nycolas Burges mending bells 4d.—12th Ralffe Hyndon for shuttynge of ij bell ropes vjd John Atkyns making clean the gutters 6d—14th Nycolas Burges mending a clypper ijd John Atkyns oil for bells 2d.

July 18th John Atkyns for a shole xd—22nd Rycherd Andros makyng of y^{e} bere xijd John Atkyns mending the bawdryke of the iiij bell iiijd *id* besoms 1d.

August 8th Wyllyam Squyer mending organs 4s. 4d. John Atkyns to blo y^{e} organs when he set in y^{o} pypes vjd.

September 12th Robert Martyn for iron & for mending a pickaxe xijd—16th a nother shole for John Atkyns xd Robert booke bynder for ij bookes of y^{e} quene settinge fforth xijd—lether to make bawdrykes for y^{e} belles xvjd—20th Thomas Boocket y^{e} sadler making 2 bawdrykes one for the v bell and a nother for the thyrd bell ijs viijd John Atkyns besumes jd Rycherd Robertes mending y^{e} iiij bell whele xvjd S'm xxijs vijd ōb.

October 9th—pint of oil for bells 6d.—17th John Atkyns for ffrankvmsens to burne in the Churche a gaynst y^{e} masters cam to chose master Mayre ijd 18th Robert Martyn mending y^{e} Jymes of the clock 16d.—20th John Atkyns besums jd—25th *id* for Rydynge of y^{e} gutters iiijd Stevyn Penock for 13℔ of candles 2s. 2d.—30th John Clerke pint of oil for bells 6d.

---

[*] Slightly modernised henceforth.

Desember 4th—John Cockell mending v bell whele xiiijd—mending Jacsons surples viijd—John Clerk carrying in of a stone 2d.

Januarye 7th—Wyllyam Jelly for a roler to save y^{e} rope of y^{e} clock from fretyng vid—10th nails for the iiij bell whele & for clampes for y^{e} whele vid John Clerke besums 1d.—20th John Clerke a pint of oil for bells 6d.

ffebruarye 24th—John Cockell y^{e} Carpenter 4 days at 14d . 4s. 8d. John Freman his man *do* at 10d. . 3s. 4d. John Saunders 3 at 12d. . 3s. George Saunders *do do* 3s. Thomas Saunders 4 at 8d. . 2s. 8d. John Clerke 4 to help Carpenters and for payntynge off the syllynge ijs John Clerke and Adam Jacson for fetching off a Copyll of ladders from saynt martyns church & caryēg whom a gayn viijd—200 4 penny nails 9d.—150 6 penny *do* 9d.—50 10 penny *do* 5d. John Clerke for red led & oyle & other Collors to paynt y^{e} selyng ijs xd—25th Rafe Hyndon for nails & to mend a wheel 4d.

Marche 17th—Thomas Cooke y^{e} glasyer for sertayn glasse & for takynge downe of y^{e} olde glasse & setting up a gayne in y^{e} body off y^{e} churche xvis John Clerk to help to take down glass 6d.

Apryll 4th—Thomas Cooke y^{e} glasyer for serten glasse for to make y^{e} windo at the north dore xs John Clerke a pere of shoys agaynst ester xiiijd—wasshynge off the Clothes for one yere ijs Nycolas Burges & John Boldyn for kepynge of the quyer dore a nester daye xijd—10th Rob^{t} Wall w^{t} the Churche was in hys det xls—12th John Clerk making clean the Vestry 2d. Roger Wello makynge off thys accownte iijs iiijd Sm' v li vijs vd.

Sm' totalys xxv li iiijs ōb So the sayd Accowntauntes ys indetted to the Churche viij li ijs xid.

[*On back*]—"W[yllyam bedford] & crystoffer harysons accompte."

[*Old Indorsement*]—"glasse boughte for the window at the north doare."

May 5, 1565—W. Bedford & Thomas Wylford paid 15s.

April 27, 1566—T. Wylforde & Robert Hart paid 15s." delyueryd at thys accownt to Robert Hart & John Robertes churchewardens v li ijs vid Resevyd of mr. bekyngame more xijd."

April 11, 1567—Robert Hart & John Robertes paid £5 8s. 10d. Present Mr. John Ayer mayer, master gryffyn' and others. J. B.

---

[1]

[1567—1568 [*] *Paper*] **dawnsing mony** Also the sayd accow'tansys answeryth for mony recevyd and gatheryd at Whytsontyde for daw'synge vis S'm vjs

for tymber sold in y^{e} store house—Also—for the bemys solde owt of the store hows Jtem solde to mr. thomas heth a beme & a small pece xs Jt'm solde a beme to rycherd emery xvjs S'm totalis xxvjs

Churche goodes—Also—solde by mr. John' ayre mayer mr. gryffyn mr. vennard Rychard grafton & others—Jn primis sold to mr. John' ayre mayer the nelinge box of led viijs Jt'm—to wyllyam ayre John' ayers sone viij bannars ijs viijd—roberd batchat y^{e} roode cloth of Canvas iijs iiijd—master John' ayer mayer iij Coortyns of sylke and ij lytell Clothys that holdeth the nelinge box & [ij *altered* to] j stolles ijs. Jt'm xj prycket Canstyckes of lattyn' & ix bolles of latyn' a holly water pot of bras and a pere of sausars of lattyn' Jt'm a lampe a pyckes and a crosse of latten all y^{e} whole xxs. wayt

[2]

Comes to iij skore pownd and vj solde to Robert batchet all thys perselles of lattyn for [*blank*] Jt'm solde to wyllyam Chamberlayne y^{e} baner of saynt ewstys ijs—wyllyam dyer y^{e} baner of saynt nycolas ijs viijd—mr. gryffyn' a stolle of red vellvet jd—master gryffyn' a gret marbell stone ixs.

S'm totalys xlijs jd.

Smoke farthynges—Also—of the parishe for smoke ffarthinges ijs vjd.
S'm ijs vjd.

Chesemen—Also—of the Chesemen' for standinge by the Churche wall ijs vjd S'm ijs vjd

buryalles and banes—Also—of Roger wello for buryenges & Christenynges at serten tymes xliiijs ixd Jt'm more Resevyd of Roger wello for banesys vs xd S'm totalys ls vijd.

[3]

new organs—The sayd Accowntansys answeryth for mony by them beggyd toward y^{e} makinge of the organs by there names as here affter ffolloythe Jn primys of mr. John Capplen' of hampton ijs Thomas Kinge vjd Crystofer pretar iijd Edwarde sturges jd—nycolas daylon jd Rowland Cocky jd—gawyn fyfsher jd—wyllyam gyfforde jd John Clement jd Rycherd rose jd—wyllyam Cro jd Thomas Cator iiijd Thomas mede ijd John Coper jd Jt'm Robert bryght jd Rycherd swayn' jd—wyllyam erp ijd—wyllyam graffton ijd—wyllyam gomelton iiijd—nycolas burges ijd Roberd danyell jd Thomas marshall viijd Rycharde Ray viijd—ffyllyp luset ijd Robert penynton' xijd Lenard wagland iiijd Alys redinge ijd Annys leman ijd—mr. popyll xij—benet sharpe iiijd John betty vjd—bryant accloffe ijd—wyllyam brotherton' ijd—wyllyam lyme ijd—frawnsys bradon ijd—wyllyam bedyns Jorneman' for hys maredge iiijd John parkyns ijd—wyllyam hawkyns ijd Andro stevyns jd S'm xjs vjd.

[4]

Thomas smyth jd—tomas fursell jd—tomas homes vjd—mr. batt iijd Edward rownde ijd—mr. allysander Catur ijd—wyllyam freman jd Edward short vjd—edmont tanner jd Richarde kyngton' ijd Robert bowre iiijd—wyllyam glover jd—wyllyam maye jd—wyllyam glosetar jd John' vocler iiijd John' sawnders iiijd John' west tanēr ijd—mr. Cannen' vjd—symon kurtys jd John wreyjd—gregory robertes xijd John' lover vjd Edward brycket vjd—george holdrydge ijd Rycherd robyns ijd—wyllyam fawller ijd—nycolas sawnsu' ijd—fraunsys mayner jd—harry panter jd Thomas Rawly jd—wyllyam parson ijd—nycolas dryvar jd—wyllyam wrytenton jd Robert Olyver iiijd—lawnslat porter vjd John' jeffray ijd Thomas ledge jd John' morse jd—wyllyam travys ijd Thomas stone jd John' Allbryte ijd John' noyce ijd Thomas wawnsy ijd John' haryson ijd John' swynborne jd [5]—mr. gryffyn ijs—mr. snelgar . mr. bryante . mr. ayre . mr. venarde . mr. tucker . [*no sums*] mr. mogeredge vjs viijd—mr. thomas belly ijs John' gyrdler vs—mr. wall—mr. heth—mr. Rycherd grafton—mr. wyllyam walker vjs—mr. Xpōfer haryson ijs—mr. wyllyam bedforde xijd—mr. thomas wylford ijs—mr. Robert hart xs—mr. thomas bostone—mr. thomas wolffe ijs—mr. wyllyam ayre iijs iiijd—mr. wyllyam homes ijs vjd—madam marget viijd—wyllyam bedwyn xijd Thomas Allysander tayler iiijd—wyllyam godfray xijd John' bery jd—John' thorpes dowghters marage xijd John' heyworthes dowters maryage xijd. S'm ij powndes ixs vijd.

---

[*] This account is in 13 pieces. I can only guess at their proper order, and [10] is puzzling.

[6] John' fewisffray ijd Xpōfer locke jd—andro smythe ijd Robart hanby iijd John' hobbes wedinge xijd—stevyn penock vjd Crystofer swet ijd—wyllyam bayly jd--wyllyam lane jd Robert thatchom ijd—wyllyam wyllson jd John' Carter jd Robert grafton jd John' abborwe ijd Rychard rosse jd—wyllyam sherman ijd John' heyworthe xijd Roger morley jd John' bryte iiijd John' Kyrby vid John' bowyn jd—nycolas Atkyns ijd John' Clarke jd John' whytehere jd John' webbe jd—wyllyam Jelly jd Robert martyn tayler iiijd—morys gawntlat ijd John' lawne iijd John' bayly ijd Robert baker jd—nycolas rolles jd Raffe heth jd—wyllyam fox ijd John' market ijd John' byrket iijd—wyllyam martyndale iiijd Rycherd teegue ijd —lenard teegue jd Rycherd yonge jd—arter edington' iiijd—mr. hungerford ijd John' burt ijd [7] S'm ixs S'ma totalys Receytes gevyn to y^e organs iij li xixs xd.

[8] **Clerkes wages**—Also—mony rec' for the Clerkes wages v li iijs Jt'm also Rec' for the Cantell xvijs iiijd Jtm' more—of y^e paryshyoners for the iiij quarter booke viij li S'm totalys xiiij li iiijd S'm totalys reseytes for this yere laste past as yt apperes by o^r accōnt a fore recyted xxiij li xviijs viijd.

The sayd accontanses askyth A lowanse for such solucyons As &c. Jn primys payde to Roger Wello for hys wages for one hole yere iiij li John haryson for a quarters wages xxiijs iiijd Rafe for Ringinge to morninge prayer vis viijd—*id* kepinge of the Clock vjs viijd—*id* by the Cōsent of the masters for hys standynge wages for one hole yere affter vd a weke xxjs viijd—*id* swepinge of the Churche & gatheringe of y^e Cantell iiijs—*id* makynge Clene of the gutters xvjd—a newe pere of shoes for Raffe xijd—nycolas burges . kepinge of the belles . one hole yere iiijs—more for rynginge of none for sayntes yeves & saterdays xviijd—a quarter for one hole yere vjs John pesany y^e plūmer for hys fe for one hole yere vjs viijd—wyllya' Cro pewterer for mendinge of iiij holes in the led one over a master gryffynes pewe a nother by y^e vant a nother at master walker & mr. harysons pewe and a nother at owre lady yle iiijs—haryson' for goinge to Andover for a norgyn' player xijd.

S'ma totalys viij li vjs iiijd.

Jtm'—for a surples for master loa vs—smoke farthinges to Robert barnard vs ōb—wyllyam freman for mendinge of the fore bell clypper ijs—quyer of paper to Roger Wello to make a booke for Crystenȳges & buryenges iiijd—pynt of oyle for y^e belles vd—besomes ijd—mychell smyth for a key for y^e quyer dore iiijd—*id* agayn for makyng' of a stay for y^e Clock xviijd—george warner y^e lame glover for makinge of a bawdryck and tane lether xijd—more for a bawdryck for the gret bell & tān lether xijd—oyle for Clock iijd—besumes ijd--bawdryck for y^e fyrst bell viijd—y^e ryngeres to drynk iiijd. [9]

S'm totalys xviijs iiijd ōb.

Jtm'—John pesany y^e plūmer for iiij skore pow'd of led at jd a pounde xs —for iij pow'd of soder to soder y^e same led w^t all at viijd a pownd ijs—honderd of vj peny nayle vjd—halffe a hundred of iij penny nayle iijd—for to sackes of Colles viijd—besumes iijd—a rope of xx vedū longe for the clock ijs iiijd—rope for the gret bell iiijs—pynt of oyle for belles vd—oyle for y^e Clock jd—paper to make oure bookes iiijd—lode of erth to mend rafes howse vjd—xx fote of borde xijd—hondred off nayles vijd—halffe a hondred *do* for to nayle a newe Dore and a newe wyndo iijd—ij pere of Jȳmose ijd—pere of lytell hookes to hange y^e newe wyndo jd Rycherd robertes y^e Carpenter for makinge of a newe dore & a wyndo & other thinges to Rafes howse vjs—oyle for Clock jd—besoms iijd—oyle for the belles at to tymes xd—xij pownde of Candelles ijs S'm totalys xxvijs xid.

[10] Jtm' for bordinge and lodgynge of John' haryson all y^e xij days & more * Jtm'—Roger Wello for makynge of thys Accownt and for kepynge of the Register booke iijs iiijd S'm totalys x li xvs xid ōb So the sayd accōntant ys in dettyd to the sayd Churche apō y^e same cow't a bove Rehersyd xxiij li ijs viijd **New organ**—The sayde Churchwardens John' Robyns and Robert bachett answeryth for mony by them beggyd toward y^e makynge of the Organs by there names as heraffter followythe.

[11] 1567. Charges layd owte by John' Robyns & Robert batchat for y^e makinge of a new pere of organs be gone the xxij of Awgust in the yere of o^r lord 1567 and fynyshed the same yere the vj off november as folloyth Jn prymes bowght of hary bekingame iij skore fote of elmyn borde to make the byllos for the Organs iijs Jt'm payd for a hondred of naylles vjd Sacke of Colles iiijd Robert penynton' for a hūdred of tyn' & a hūdred of led iiij li —viij pownd of tyn' vs—iiij℔ of tyn glasse vjs—hondred vj peny nayle vjd —hondred of naylles ijd—iij hondred small nayles viijd—xiiij pounde of glue for the organs iiijs iiijd—gevyn' to y^e orgen maker by the appoyntment of y^e masters iiijd—packthrede jd—ij yerdes of Jene fustyan' and ij yerdes of pampyllon' to cast y^e pypes vppon' iis vid—pownd of brasell iijd—iij sack of Coll xijd—hondred nayles vd—iiij ownsys of byse ijs iiijd—Collars to paynt w^t all vid—paynters oyle iiijd—a pan' to make fyre in jd—hundred of small nayles iijd—paynters platte vjd—iij sackes of Colles xijd—nayles vijd—iiij skore foote of Borde iiijs vjd—xxx fackettes xvd—iiij quyer of browne paper iiijd Sm' totalys v li xvijs viijd.

[12] Jt'm for iiij sackes of Colles xvjd—hondred viij peny nayle viijd—dry wood xxd—small corde vd—ij dosyn of shepes skyns & iiij Calves skyns xijs —yron work for y^e organs vjs xjd—pownd of wyer xiiijd—halfe a hondred of dry Borde iijs iiijd—ij hondred of nayles xijd—a locke & a kay and ij Jymōs ijs iiijd—pōwd of wyer xjd—xli pownde of led to make y^e payses of y^e organs way halffe a hondred a pece vs—xij nayles ijd—ij hondred of golde xijs—synyper lake iiijs—a pownde Coper plate xijd Sm' liiijs [13] Jt'm—viij dry quarters xxx and v yerdes vs—hunderd and xv fote of sylynge borde vs vijd—mr. John Capplyn' for vij wenscottes xxxiiijs—y^e porters for lodinge of them iijd—y^e Caryenge home y^c wenscottes to water Ovell iijs—at y^e gate for Costome vjd—ij plankes of xvj fote longe xijd—a whyte wyne Caske to make y^e pypes ijs vjd—xxiiij fote of syllinge borde xvjd Rycherd batten' & John' hangod for one days worke for making' of y^e fote pace before y^e organs xxd—iij skore fote of borde to make y^e fote pace iiijs vjd—hondred and a halffe of nayles ixd—iij wenskot bordes ijs ijd—newe deske for y^e bybyll iiijs Sm' totalys iij li vs ijd Jt'm payd to y^e Orgen' maker for makinge of y^e organs xij li—the organ' makers by the appoyntment of the masters for there Rewarde xxs Sm' xiij li Sm' totalys layd owt a pon y^e organs xxiiij li xvjs xd more by robert hart xls. So the sayd accowntantes have layd owt apon' the churche & y^e organs by sydes robert hartes xls xxxv li xijs xd So y^e sayd' accōntant standes in detted to y^e churche xliijs vijd.

This imperfect account is in 8 pieces. I am not sure that they all belong to the same, especially [4].

[1568—1569? *Paper.*] [1] Sm' xxxs **pewys**—Also the sayd accountanses Answeryth—thys yere for pewes as followyth Jn prymys Receyved ffor ansys vahans pewe iijs Jt'm—Robert fuselles . xijd—lenard waglanes . xd John Cruche and hys wyves . xxd—tomas Costardes . viijd Robert Caneshalles wyves . xijd John myllys *do* viijd—tomas holmes *do* xijd John luxmores *do* xd—hary luxmores *do* viijd Robert hartes . ijs—tomas stones . viijd John Webbes . vjd John grays wyves . xijd Rychard Comesys . vjd

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

[6] John' fewisffray ijd Xpōfer locke jd—andro smythe ijd Robart hanby iijd John' hobbes wedinge xijd—stevyn penock vjd Crystofer swet ijd—wyllyam bayly jd--wyllyam lane jd Robert thatchom ijd—wyllyam wyllson jd John' Carter jd Robert grafton jd John' abborwe ijd Rychard rosse jd—wyllyam sherman ijd John' heyworthe xijd Roger morley jd John' bryte iiijd John' Kyrby vid John' bowyn jd—nycolas Atkyns ijd John' Clarke jd John' whytehere jd John' webbe jd—wyllyam Jelly jd Robert martyn tayler iiijd—morys gawntlat ijd John' lawne iijd John' bayly ijd Robert baker jd—nycolas rolles jd Raffe heth jd—wyllyam fox ijd John' market ijd John' byrket iijd—wyllyam martyndale iiijd Rycherd teegue ijd—lenard teegue jd Rycherd yonge jd—arter edington' iiijd—mr. hungerford ijd John' burt ijd [7] S'm ixs S'ma totalys Receytes gevyn to y^{e} organs iij li xixs xd.

[8] **Clerkes wages**—Also—mony rec' for the Clerkes wages v li iijs Jt'm also Rec' for the Cantell xvijs iiijd Jtm' more—of y^{e} paryshyoners for the iiij quarter booke viij li S'm totalys xiiij li iiijd S'm totalys reseytes for this yere laste past as yt apperes by o^{r} accōnt a fore recyted xxiij li xviijs viijd.

The sayd accontanses askyth A lowanse for such solucyons As &c. Jn primys payde to Roger Wello for hys wages for one hole yere iiij li John haryson for a quarters wages xxiijs iiijd Rafe for Ringinge to morninge prayer vis viijd—*id* kepinge of the Clock vjs viijd—*id* by the Cōsent of the masters for hys standynge wages for one hole yere affter vd a weke xxjs viijd—*id* swepinge of the Churche & gatheringe of y^{e} Cantell iiijs—*id* makynge Clene of the gutters xvjd—a newe pere of shoes for Raffe xijd—nycolas burges . kepinge of the belles . one hole yere iiijs—more for rynginge of none for sayntes yeves & saterdays xviijd—a quarter for one hole yere vjs John pesany y^{e} plūmer for hys fe for one hole yere vjs viijd—wyllya' Cro pewterer for mendinge of iiij holes in the led one over a master gryffynes pewe a nother by y^{e} vant a nother at master walker & mr. harysons pewe and a nother at owre lady yle iiijs—haryson' for goinge to Andover for a norgyn' player xijd.

S'ma totalys viij li vjs iiijd.

Jtm'—for a surples for master loa vs—smoke farthinges to Robert barnard vs ōb—wyllyam freman for mendinge of the fore bell clypper ijs—quyer of paper to Roger Wello to make a booke for Crystenȳges & buryenges iiijd—pynt of oyle for y^{e} belles vd—besomes ijd—mychell smyth for a key for y^{e} quyer dore iiijd—*id* agayn for makyng' of a stay for y^{e} Clock xviijd—george warner y^{e} lame glover for makinge of a bawdryck and tane lether xijd—more for a bawdryck for the gret bell & tān lether xijd—oyle for Clock iijd—besumes ijd--bawdryck for y^{e} fyrst bell viijd—y^{e} ryngeres to drynk iiijd. [9]

S'm totalys xviijs iiijd ōb.

Jtm'—John pesany y^{e} plūmer for iiij skore pow'd of led at jd a pounde xs—for iij pow'd of soder to soder y^{e} same led w^{t} all at viijd a pownd ijs—honderd of vj peny nayle vjd—halffe a hundred of iij penny nayle iijd—for to sackes of Colles viijd—besumes iijd—a rope of xx vedū longe for the clock ijs iiijd—rope for the gret bell iiijs—pynt of oyle for belles vd—oyle for y^{e} Clock jd—paper to make oure bookes iiijd—lode of erth to mend rafes howse vjd—xx fote of borde xijd—hondred off nayles vijd—halffe a hondred *do* for to nayle a newe Dore and a newe wyndo iijd—ij pere of Jȳmose ijd—pere of lytell hookes to hange y^{e} newe wyndo jd Rycherd robertes y^{e} Carpenter for makinge of a newe dore & a wyndo & other thinges to Rafes howse vjs—oyle for Clock jd—besoms iijd—oyle for the belles at to tymes xd—xij pownde of Candelles ijs S'm totalys xxvijs xid.

[10] Jtm' for bordinge and lodgynge of John' haryson all y^{e} xij days & more * Jtm'—Roger Wello for makynge of thys Accownt and for kepynge

of the Register booke iijs iiijd S'm totalys x li xvs xid ōb So the sayd accōntant ys in dettyd to the sayd Churche apō y^{e} same cow't a bove Rehersyd xxiij li ijs viijd **New organ**—The sayde Churchwardens John' Robyns and Robert bachett answeryth for mony by them beggyd toward y^{e} makynge of the Organs by there names as heraffter followythe.

[11] 1567. Charges layd owte by John' Robyns & Robert batchat for y^{e} makinge of a new pere of organs be gone the xxij of Awgust in the yere of o^{r} lord 1567 and fynyshed the same yere the vj off november as folloyth Jn prymes bowght of hary bekingame iij skore fote of elmyn borde to make the byllos for the Organs iijs Jt'm payd for a hondred of naylles vjd Sacke of Colles iiijd Robert penynton' for a hūdred of tyn' & a hūdred of led iiij li—viij pownd of tyn' vs—iiij℔ of tyn glasse vjs—hondred vj peny nayle vjd—hondred of naylles ijd—iij hondred small nayles viijd—xiiij pounde of glue for the organs iiijs iiijd—gevyn' to y^{e} orgen maker by the appoyntment of y^{e} masters iiijd—packthrede jd—ij yerdes of Jene fustyan' and ij yerdes of pampyllon' to cast y^{e} pypes vppon' iis vid—pownd of brasell iijd—iij sack of Coll xijd—hondred nayles vd—iiij ownsys of byse ijs iiijd—Collars to paynt w^{t} all vid—paynters oyle iiijd—a pan' to make fyre in jd—hundred of small nayles iijd—paynters platte vjd—iij sackes of Colles xijd—nayles vijd—iiij skore foote of Borde iiijs vjd—xxx fackettes xvd—iiij quyer of browne paper iiijd Sm' totalys v li xvijs viijd.

[12] Jt'm for iiij sackes of Colles xvjd—hondred viij peny nayle viijd—dry wood xxd—small corde vd—ij dosyn of shepes skyns & iiij Calves skyns xijs—yron work for y^{e} organs vjs xjd—pownd of wyer xiiijd—halfe a hondred of dry Borde iijs iiijd—ij hondred of nayles xijd—a locke & a kay and ij Jymōs ijs iiijd—pōwd of wyer xjd—xli pownde of led to make y^{e} payses of y^{e} organs way halffe a hondred a pece vs—xij nayles ijd—ij hondred of golde xijs—synyper lake iiijs—a pownde Coper plate xijd Sm' liiijs [13] Jt'm—viij dry quarters xxx and v yerdes vs—hunderd and xv fote of sylynge borde vs vijd—mr. John Capplyn' for vij wenscottes xxxiiijs—y^{e} porters for lodinge of them iijd—y^{e} Caryenge home y^{e} wenscottes to water Ovell iijs—at y^{e} gate for Costome vjd—ij plankes of xvj fote longe xijd—a whyte wyne Caske to make y^{e} pypes ijs vjd—xxiiij fote of syllinge borde xvjd Rycherd batten' & John' hangod for one days worke for making' of y^{e} fote pace before y^{e} organs xxd—iij skore fote of borde to make y^{e} fote pace iiijs vjd—hondred and a halffe of nayles ixd—iij wenskot bordes ijs ijd—newe deske for y^{e} bybyll iiijs Sm' totalys iij li vs ijd Jt'm payd to y^{e} Orgen' maker for makinge of y^{e} organs xij li—the organ' makers by the appoyntment of the masters for there Rewarde xxs Sm' xiij li Sm' totalys layd owt a pon y^{e} organs xxiiij li xvjs xd more by robert hart xls. So the sayd accowntantes have layd owt apon' the churche & y^{e} organs by sydes robert hartes xls xxxv li xijs xd So y^{e} sayd' accōntant standes in detted to y^{e} churche xliijs vijd.

This imperfect account is in 8 pieces. I am not sure that they all belong to the same, especially [4].

[1568—1569? *Paper.*] [1] Sm' xxxs **pewys**—Also the sayd accountanses Answeryth—thys yere for pewes as followyth Jn prymys Receyved ffor ansys vahans pewe iijs Jt'm—Robert fuselles . xijd—lenard waglanes . xd John Cruche and hys wyves . xxd—tomas Costardes . viijd Robert Caneshalles wyves . xijd John myllys *do* viijd—tomas holmes *do* xijd John luxmores *do* xd—hary luxmores *do* viijd Robert hartes . ijs—tomas stones . viijd John Webbes . vjd John grays wyves . xijd Rychard Comesys . vjd

—fransys whelars . vjd—hary luxmores viijd—tomas Croche & hys wyves . ijs—wyllyā grafftons xijd John hobbes . viijd—tomas holmes *w* . xiid Rafe mans *do* xd—tomas bostones iijs iiijd Robert gyrdlers *w* viijd—wyllyam makerelles *do* vjd Edward pukmans *w* . vjd—gregory mawdlyns *do* xijd—of syr John bartle for the pewsplace vs Sm' xxxiijs viijd.

[2] **buryalles & banesys**—Also—of Roger wello ffor buryalles & crystenynges at sertyn tymes lixs Jt'm more Res' off Roger wello ffor banesys vjs vjd Sm' iij li vs vjd.

Clerkes wages . Cantell iiij quarter booke—Also—ffor the Clerkes wages iiij li xijs Jt'm Also Res' ffor the Cantyll xvijs iiijd Jt'm—off the paryshyoners for the iiij quarter booke vij li iiijs Sm' xij li xiijs iiijd.

Cheseme'—Also—off the—that stode vnder y^e church wall ijs jd Sm' ijs jd.

Sm' totalys resaytes ffor this year last past as y^t a peres by o^r accownt afore resyted xxxj li iiijs ijd ōb.

[3] The sayd Accountanses Asketh Allowance &c Apryll. Jn primys payd to Johnson' the synginge man apon his wages the vj daye of Apryll by the Consent of the masters xxvjs viijd Addam Jacson ffor his wages for one hole yere iiij li xs Roger wello *do* iiij li Adam Jacson a gayne ffor his wages *do* vis viijd—*id* kepinge of the clocke *do* vis viijd—nycolas burges . kepinge of the belles *do* ijs Adam Jacson ryngynge to mornynge prayer *do* vis viijd John Sanders to helpe singe in the quyre vijs vid Ryngynge none on satterdays and sayntes yeves vs John pesany the plumer for hys ffee vjs viijd Sm' totalis xj li xviijs.

Apryll Jt'm—george sanders the xxii day off Apryll for mendinge of a bell whele ixd John clerk . mendinge off a bawdrycke vid—george saunders . mendinge of a bell whele vid—xxiij daye to Rafe hyndon' . mendinge off the gret belles bawdryck and lether to mend hym wyth all viijd—xxvi daye—Robert Martyn . mendinge off to hapsys for ij belles vd Jacson . work a bowt the churche iiijd—xxvij daye for one hondred vi peny nayle viijd—xxviij day—mendinge off the forth belles bawdryck iiijd—halff' a Cowhyde off tan lether to make bawdryckes iijs—xxx day—John thorpe for halffe a hyde of lether honger ijs vid—george sanders . v days worke at xijd a day vs—rychard andro carpenter iij days . xd a day ijs vid—adam Jacson & John clerk . ffetchinge off the laders vid—xxxi day to to laborers for settynge vp off the skaffold & other work xd—one hundred off nayles vijd—ij pownd off red led viijd—halffe a pynt off oyle & flory vid (4)[*] Sm' totalis xs xd Apryll Jtm' payd y^e v day off Apryll for one hondred off inglyshe nayll vid—vi day to Jacson for ij days worke and fetchynge off the ladders viijd—one hundred off iiijd nayle iijd—vij day to John a morgayn' ffor thre hondred sawynge at xviijd the hondred iiijs vid—a pece of tymber xs John Saunders the viij day ffor hym & hys sone for v days work xxd a day viijs iiijd—Water Crede for iiij pere of twyſse & ij pere of hookes ijs iiijd—Jacson for caryenge bordes & other worke iiijd—charelles the paynter the ix day ffor wryttyng off ij tabylles iijs—the sayers for ij hondred xv fote of bord & other tymber iijs iijd—x day for halff hondred x peny nayle vijd—one hondred iiij peny nayle iiijd—Jacson for v dayes worke to attend a pon the carpenters ijd a day xd—sack off coll for the plumēr the xij day vid John tasy the mason' ffor settinge of a corbell stone & other worke xxd [†] 13th John sanders & his son 5½ days at 20d. . 9s. 2d.—100 inglyshe vi peny nayle vid—100 4 peny

[*] This appears to belong to another acconnt.
[†] Slightly modernised from here occasionally.

nayle to mend the vant iiijd 21st Rob. Martyn for 3 pere of hapsys vid 22nd John plumer castynge 1¼ C of lead 5s. 3d.—wast be syde xiiij li a pon a hondred [*blank*] 23rd charelles the paynter for wrytinge off vij tabylles vijs—more to him 10d.—pere of shoes for adam Jacson 12d.—a. Jacson for making clean the church & gutters 8d. 24th 2 laborers taking down scaffolds & carrying timber 4d. Raffe Hyndon mending & shuttynge off a bell rope vid. John colles for kepinge chauncell dore a pallme sonday iijd 25th thomas hacker mending glasse wydose from Roger belles seat to mr. mogredges xxvs vid—glue for organs 4d.—nails for *do* 1d.—shepes skyn for *do* 4d. R. martyn mending the byllose vid—a nester day to John colles & Raffe hyndon ffor kepinge off y^e quyer dores xijd 27th John plumer 6℔ of sodder at viijd a pound iiijs Water crede for 2 kays 8d—quyer of paper 5d.—to master poell for regestringe off crystnynges & buryenges viijd 31st Rychard handroes one day 10d.—colles y^e laborer for carryng' hom of mr. gryfens lather & other worke iijd—nails to mend the bere 2d. May 1st A Jacson making clean the festery ijd—makyng' of this a cont to Roger welo iijs iiijd—paper to make the Register book in the church 2s. Roger wello for makynge the same book ffor one hole yere vis [5] Sm' totalys xxs vijd Maye Jt'm payd y^e seconday off maye to robert martyn for ij pere of Jymos for the setes xiiijd—y^e thyrday to John clerke for payntynge off the setes iiijd—besums 2d. 4th 2½ C sainge at 18d. the C . 3s. 9d. 300 10 peny nayles at 14d. . 3s. 6d. 6th 500 6 peny *do* 2s. 6d. 7th addam Jacson one day 6d. 8th John clerke *do* 6d.—carridge of to lodes of tymber xijd 2 peces of tymber 8s. 9th george sanders 4 days 2s. 6d. 3 laborers for helping up timber lathe fagott 4d. a pece 12d. 11th sainge of one C for dobinge for to lyne the refters xviijd 12th 200 4 peny nayles at 4d. . 8d. 13th felinge of a elme vid—george sanders 6 days 6s.—rychard andros 4 days about 2 seats & the ūes wall 3s. 4d. 14th 7 bondels of redes xiiijd—3 dosen of stoddes 12d.—a gemo & a payre of whokes for John grayes dore vid—a pece to lye vpon the nūes wall & bredinge xxd 15th R. martyn for ij payre of Jemous for ij of the setes xijd 16th 100 of xd nayle & 200 of vid nayles 2s. 100 4 peny nayles 4d. 17th quarter of lime 2s. 20th morgin the sayer for y^e sainge of v C & to plances at xxd the C . 8s. 4d. Jacson 1 day 6d. 27th george sanders for his weakes worke vis—rycharde andros *do* 5s. 28th John clerke making scaffold holes 4d. 29th 2 laborers 12d. 30th sainge 200 bordes at 18d—3s. 31st carpenter to help Sanders 2 days 20d. John Clarke & Jacson *do* for lainge dōne of selinge vd apeace xd—for strons [?] & workemanshype toward John grayes garden wall to a pore man xxijd [6] S'm totalys iij li xixs vjd *June 4th* Sanders—weakes worke vjs—rychard androes *do* 5s. 7th R. martyn making ij clampes ijs. 10th carrying lead to plumbers 8d 600 lathenayll ijd a hondred 12d 15th Sanders 6 days about gutters 6s R. andros *do* at 10d. 5s. 18th Thomas Wolffe ffor to hondred lathes xvjd 19th tomas wolffe for a lytell rope for the sawnce bell viijd. 20th carrying lead fro y^e plūmers to the Churche viijd 200 3d nayles ffor plūmer vjd. 23rd too laborers takynge downe off the skaffolde xd 24th 100 7d. nayle 7d. J. Clarke work in y^e Churche 5s. 25th a whope for the forth bell whele viijd—xxj fote of halffe ynche bord for the same whele xiiijd 27th pint of oil & for besumes vjd 29th 2 lab^{rs} helpinge vp off led in to the gootters vjd S'm totalys xxxviijs ijd. *Julye* making off o^r quarter booke ijs 5th Sanders A bowt the sylynge vs R. andros 5 days 4s. 2d 6th J. Clarke cleaning gutters 6d 200 3d nayle 6d. 7th 200 6d nails 12d—peck & a half of tile pins 4½d 10th Clerk stopping scaffold holes of the wall 6d 14th Sanders 2 days work in the towre ijs—andros 2 days 20d 15th master ayre for viij ffote off borde xijd Jacson & J. clerk carrying timber to storehouse 6d—

bushell of synders ijd 18th John Colles & Jacson carrying y^{e} laders to saynt martyns churche iiijd 24th John pesany casting 13 Cwt of lead 13s—for 14 ℔ of soder at 8d. a pound 9s. 4d 5 days for him & his boy [no sum] 26th Roger derynge the hellyer ffor helynge off y^{e} chanselle ixs 100 tiles 15d [7] S'm totalys lijs vjd *Julye* 1st 3 ℔ of white led at 4d—12d. 2 ℔ of redd led 8d. 2nd floure 6d—beasomes 2d 3rd John clarke for 3 weakes for the belles 4d 4th bushelle of shredes to make syse wythe alle iiijd—fagattes to sethe the syse ijd 5th quyre of paper 4d *6th* steaven hellear for layinge of the walle & whyght lyninge 18d—lyme 8d. 11th wylliam barber for a belle rope 3s. 4d 16th thomas coke mending the north window 3s. 4d. *20th* John the paynter wryting of iiij tables & cloringe the chanselle dore 8s. *25th* Jacson mending a baudrece 5d 2 ℔ wyte ledd 8d—boushelle of shredes 4d—y^{e} paynter for vmber coller & other coler that he layd on 16d. *28th* Jacson to attend upon the paynter for 12 days 12d J. Clarke for heringe of a Jeamo stone for the paynter vjd. *30th* a shoulle for the churche xijd—kyping' of the q'r boke to Roger xijd *31st* pynte of youlle & for Besomes vjd. S'm totalys xxvijs jd Awguste 1st Rychard andrawes for mending' of the Bere xd—naylles for the therde belle wyle & mendyng' of the same wylle iiijd 10th mainge of a newe bauderec for the fourthe belle viijd—mending' of on other iiijd 20th pinte of yele & for besomes vjd—mainge cleane of gutters 4d 25th R. martin for tow pere of Jemeos xiiijd 28th shutinge of a bel rope iiijd—menynge of a baudereck iijd—on dayes worke a boute the setes xd [8] S'm totalys vs vjd. *October* candels from the 10th to the last day of desember 3s. 6d *15th* R. martin mainge of iiij yeron candelstikes vjd *25th* one salme boke for the pryste at ijs vjd—for ij lytle same bokes xviijd—meninge of the picax vjd—one peayre of Jemoos vjd S'm totalys ixs *desember 6th* nayles to mend' the grete belle whelle iijd *20th* holle for the churche ijd—pinte of yole vd—besomes jd 23rd mainge of a bauderecke to adam Jacson viijd—mainge clene of the gutters and streinge [or *screinge*] of the churche iiijd *februarye* 20th one peace of tymber 6s. 8d—sauinge of ij C & a half' to bordes & other tymber at xviijd a C 3s. 9d 4 ℔ candels 8d *25th* rychard reaye for a bell rope 3s. 4d.—shutinge of a bel rope iiijd *26th* androwe markes wyer for the cloke vd—water crede for the bares of the chanselle ijs 27th J. Sanders & his sonne xxd S'm totalys xxs xd. *Marche* 1st to mr. molyneux for the mainge of the boke of our answeres to the chonseler xijd—paper id *8th* pynt of yolle for the Belles vd Besomes ijd—water crede for ij clampes of yeren waye eng' xiij li at ijd ōb a li ijs viijd 9th foresayd water cryde for mendyng' of the grette Belles clyper xijd 15th wasseng' of the cherche clothes ijs. 28th 300 6d nails & 100 10d nails 3s. 2d *30th* Jacson caryeng in off bordes & other tymber 3d [9] S'm totalys v li xs iijd S'm totalys xxx li xijs iijd So the accountansys ys in detted to the said Churche apon the sayd accomte xiiijs xid. [*]

[*Old endorsement* of *c* 1618] "1568. 10th Eliza—Maisters." The Jornal Book, however, notes that May 1st, 1569, Rob. Bachet & T. Marshall, on making their account, paid over £4 10s. 6d. to Thomas Marshall in the presence of Mr. Venard 'mayre' & others.

Imperfect.

[1569—1570 *Paper*] The accownte made by thomas marshall and wyllyam homes Churchwardens of Saynt Edmondes Church from the feast of ester jn the yere of ou^{r} lord god 1569 vnto the feast of Ester 15 lxx as heraffter ffollowyth Fyrst the sayd Accowtanses chargeth them selves w^{h} mony

---

* This account is in two different hands.

Reseyved at the determynacyon of the last yers account gevyn by robert bachet iiij li xs vijd. Sm' iiij li xs vijd.

The sayd Accowtansys answeryth &c. for the Church workes on good ffryday as &c.

Churche workes—Jn primis—master lo person vjd—master snelgar vjd—master bryan iiijd—master ayre iiijd—master venarde vjd—my lady speke iiijd—master heth iijd—master hart iiijd—master bostone xijd—master gyrdler ijd—master robertes iijd—master wolffe ijd—master John gryffyn iiijd—master short jd—mastres marget acton iijd—mastres walker vjd—anys leman jd—thomas homes ijd—good wyfe penynton ijd.

On back Thomas marshall [*Old endorsement*] "1569—1570 12 Eliz."

April 8, 1570 Tomas Marshall and Wyllyam Homes paid to W. Homes £14 16s. **J. B.**

April 7, 1571 W. Holmes and John Graye payde to J. Graye £15 16s. 8½d.

"Imp. Tem. Ed 6." H.

[*Paper* 1570—1571 *probably.*] [1] Sum' xvijs xd. Also the sayde Accountaunses Aunswerethe for monye Reseued this yeare for **Pewes** as here after foloweth Jmprimis for Thomas Ashbyes—And his wyfes pewe ijs Jtem for Harries Alixsaunders . *do* ijs Robert Humfries *do* Willia' Wites . xijd Richard Distiles . xijd Roger Luxmores xijd William fallers xijd Robert Pragnels xijd Edwarde Burtes wyfes . xijd Myles Brickets *do* xijd John Dukes *do* xijd Lenerd Holes *do* xijd—frauncis maninges *do* xijd Nicholas Wethieres *do* xijd John frames *do* xijd—william watsons *do* xijd John fucchers smythe *do* xijd Gawine Conikeles *do* viijd Thomas Pages *do* viijd
Sum' xxjs iiijd.

Hoktyde—Also—& gathered at Hoptyde iij li [2] Sum' iij li.

Smoke farthinges—Also—of the parysioners for—ijs vjd Sum' ijs vjd.

Cheasem Men—Also—of them that standeth vnder y^{e} Churche Walle ijs vjd Sum' ijs vjd.

Daunsinge—Also—gatherde at witsontyde for—iijs iiijd Sum' iijs iiijd.

Elminge Borde—Also—for too Elminge bourdes soulde to Thomas Cruche xviijd [3] Sum' xviijd.

Also—Reseued of John Graye by the appoyntment of the masters xxvjs viijd Sum' xxvjs viijd.

Burialles Christeninges & Banses—Also—of Roger Welloe for burialles & christeninges at sertayne tymes iiij li vijs Jtem—more of Roger welloe for Baneses vs viijd Sum' iiij li xijs viijd.

Clarkes Wages ffoure quarter Booke—Also—for Clarkes wages v li viijs—of the parishoners for the foure quarters booke viij li viijs
Sum' xiij li xvjs.

Cantell'—Also—& gethered for one hole yeare after viijd A weake for the—j li xiiijs viijd Sum' j li xiiijs viijd.

[4] Sum' totalis Reseates for this yeare last paste as it appearethe by ou^{r} accompte before Resited xliiij li viijs xd. The sayde Accountaunses askethe alowance for suche solusions, &c.

[*]

Jmprimis payed to Thomas Bluet wages one hole yeare £8. Roger Weloe *do* £4. John Harrison *do* £3 6s. 8d. Rafe by the consent &c. after yd the weake 21s. 8d.—*id* Ringing to morning prayer *do* 7s. 8d.—*id* keeping clock *do*

---

[*] Slightly modernised from here.

7s.—*id* sweapinge of the Churche *do* and getheringe of the Cantell' *do* 4s. 4d. —*id* cleaning gutters *do* 16d.—*id* keeping the bells *do* 4s—*id* ringinge of none one satterdayes & sentes eaves *do* after 18d. a quarter 6s—a new payre of shewes for Rafe 12d. John pezanye the plumm^{r} for the last yeare and this yeares fea 13s. 4d. Waulter Creade for his fea keeping the Clock 5s. Sum' xviij li xvijs viijd [5] Jtem paied more by the asinment of the masteres for xij yeardes of Buge at aleuen pence y^{e} yeard to Robert Thredsum for Coudimore xjs—boughte of Mr. Thomas Dauis VC and a halfe of lede at 8s. £2 4s.—a surplis for Harrison ijs—bell' metell' for mendinge of the third bell' ijs viijd—smoke farthings to our lady Church 5s ½d—pint of oil for bells 4d—too sakes of Koles xiiijd Whiteare for cutting the planks 6d—pint of oil 4d Bisomes iijd—too sakes of Koles for the plumme^{r} viijd—one pound' one qua^{r}tren of Soinge Cruell' for the beste paule vijs vjd—too ounses one quartren of ferret silke for the same paūle ijs vjd—making same 5s—William freman trussinge of the fourthe bell' iiijs—more for mendinge of the fore bell' klipper vjd Sumu' iiij li vijs viijd ōb Jtem to launslet peter making a baudricke for the great bell 2s—pint of oil 4d Steauen Pinocke for 6℔ of candles 12d—launslet peter mending 3rd bell baudricke 12d Whiteare for a new box for the 2nd bell & mending Mr. Harrisones pewe 6d—nails 2d Ringers for ringing for the Reygne of the quene iiijs—bisomes iijd A Kandelstike iiijd S. Pinocke 6℔ of Candelse xvjd Thomas Chruche for too pounde of Candelse iiijd—[6]—witeare a day mending Mr. Boston's pew 10d —pint of oil 4d—2℔ candles 6d—2 sacks of coals for plumber 12d—load of wood for him to Bart' Wall' 3s. 6d.—acoupie of the artikeles xijd—puttinge in of our Bill' xiiijd—the Summe^{r} for his fea vjd—2 sacks of coal 10d John Oke for to plankes to led the gutters in our ladye īle xxd—nails 3d—aplanke to make burges to bare y^{e} gutte^{r} one viijd Whiteare two days 20d Sum' j li vs ijd Grigory Coke glasier mending' all the glase windoes aboute the Churche £2 13s. 4d.—more for 1½cwt. 10℔ of lead 15s—bysomes iijd—too quier of paper viijd—too laberours for Kastinge vp the soy̆le out of the wauter and agayne the Churche iiijd W. Freman mending pickaxe 4d—apin for the great Bell ijd—astapell' for the quier dore ijd—bred and wyne for one hole yeare xviijs Roger Weloe making this accompte 3s. 4d. Sum' iiij li xjs vijd Sum' totalis paied as appearethe xxix li ijs jd ōb So restethe dewe vnto the Churche xv li xvjs viijd ōb.

April 18, 1572, John Graye & Robert Hynkley paid to R. Hynkley £18 19s. 9d. **J. B.** "Rec' be me Robart Heynckley."

[1572—1573. *Paper.*] The acompte made by Rychard Wyllyamson' and John' Morse, churchewardens of the parishe churche of Saynt Edmondes ffrome the ffeast of Ester in the yere of o^{r} lord god a thowsand ffyve hunderd Seventie two vnto the ffeast of Ester athowsand ffyve hunderd Seventie thre as here after ffolowyth. ffyrst the said' accountaunces chargeth them' selves w^{t} money Receyved at the determynacon' of the last yeres accompte gyven' by John' Greye xviij li xixs ixd. S'ma xviij li xixs ixd

The said' accountances answeryth * [*] churche w * on good ffryday. Jn primys of Mr. lowe person' vid. Mr. Shelgrove 6d. Mr. Venard' 6d. Mr. Harryson' 4d. Mr. Bostone 12d. Mr. Tucker 6d. Mr. Orrenge 3d. Mystris Margarett 2d. Mr. John' Robertes * Mr. Heath * Mr. Hart * Mr. Wolff * Mr. Wylfford * Mr. Short. Mr. Holmes * Mr. Marshall * Mr. Greye 3d

---

[*] Stained and illegible in places. Slightly modernised. It is seen the senior churchwarden died in his year of office.

Mr. Gyrdler 2d. Anthony Lambert 1d. Rob. Penyngton 1d. Thomas Chappell of London 2d. John' Burt 2d. Rob. Wylson 2d. Wyllyam Jeffery 2d. Wyllyam Smyth * Wyllya' Lane * Wyllya' Godfry * John' Wever * Jaccoman' * John' Appoyell * Wyllya' Prettye 1d. John' Bryghte 1d. John' Vauclere 2d. John' Hobbe 2d. Wyllyam ffoxe 1d. Mystris Anne 1d. Rychard Swayne 1d. Wyllyam Bedwyn 2d. Wyllyam Dawtry 1d. John' Marketman * Thomas Holmes * Mystris Mathewe * goodwyff' Stephyns * S'ma ixs jd.

The ffoun taper—Also—Receyved ffor the ffount taper liijs iiijd S'ma liijs iiijd

Also—for **bequestes and graves** * Jn primys Rec' for the bequest of Rob^{t} Hynckley 5s. Jt' for the grave & stone of the same Rob^{t} 6s. 8d. *do.* Thomas Meades wyff 6s. 8d. *do.* Mr. Hartes wyff 6s. 8d. *do.* Mr. Graftons wyff 6s. 8d. S'ma xxxis viijd

Pewes—Also—Rec' for the exchaynge of the pewe of Thomas Marshall 12d. Mr. Hart for his wyffes 12d. Rob^{t} Bytheways his & his wyffe 2s. Mystris Anne for hir. 12d. Thomas Meades wife 12d. Roger Stamford 8d. Rychard Mos tucker * Thomas Persons wife * Wyllyam Gyldon *do.* * John' Tomson' 8d. Wyllya' Watson' 6d. John' Amarrycke 6d. S'ma ixs xd.

Hocktyde—Also—at Hoctyde * S'ma iij li.

Chesemen—Also—of—that standyth vnder the churche wall ijs viijd S'ma ijs viijd.

Dawnsynge money—Also—gathered at Whytsontyde for dawnsynge * S'ma iijs iiijd.

Buryalles Christnynges & banes—Also—at c'tayne tymes * Jt' more Rec' from the same Roger for banes * S'ma iij li iiijs iiijd.

Clarkes wages & ffoure quart' booke—Also—Clarkes wages v li vis viijd. Jt' more Rec' of the parisheinors for the foure quarter booke * S'ma xij li xviijs viijd.

Cantelles—Also—one hole yere after viijd the wyke for the— xxxiiijs viijd. S'ma xxxiiijs viijd

Jt' for the **knyll** of the greate Bell for John' Gryffyth ijs vid * S'ma totalis Receptes for this yere last past as it apperth by o^{r} account xlv li ixs xd. The said' accountauntes asketh allowaunce ffor suche Solucions &c.

Jn primys payd' to Thomas Blewett . wages one hole yere * Roger Wellowe *do* * Thomas Codymore *do* * Raff *do* standing wages after vd the wyke 21s. 8d. *id* Ringing to the mornynge prayer *do* 6s. 8d. *id* for the Clock 7s. *id* sweeping Church & gathering the Cantell *do* 4s. 4d. *id* for gutters *do* * *id* for bells *do* * *id* ringing noon Saturdays & Saints Eves after 18d. the quarter * newe payre of shewes for Raff xijd John' Peasany plomer by the consent * vjs viijd Chaplyngton by the consent of the masters for mendynge of the orgaynes vjs viijd Water Crede his fee for mending & keeping the clock 5s. S'ma xix li xjs.

Jt' mendynge of the whele of the mydle bell to whyttyer and for two pewes makynge * nails * A payre hengest for a pewe dore iiijd—oil for bells 16d. bromes for the churche 12d. o^{r} lady church for smoke farthings 5s. ½d. Ringers when my lorde buysshippe came 12d. Joyner for makynge of the table over the Altar xijd . paynters payntynge of the chauncell xxxiiijs iiijd Coles & ffagates for the same paynter xijd Iron work of one bell to the Smith 12d.—the Somner of o^{r} lady church viijd Wyllyam freman' for mendynge of the thynge for the Greate bell iiijd Auncell mendynge of a ball Rybbe for the Greate bell vjd—thre lytle bookes of prayers for the churche ixd Candell for the churche iijs Ryngers for the Raigne of the

Queene iiijs—4 sacks of coal for the plumbers to mend the leddes withall xiiijd Hellyer 4d. Auncell for a bald' Rybbe for the fyveth bell viijd—to hym more for a bald' Rybbe for the fyrst bell vjd—2 quires of paper 8d. Luxmore for making this account 3s. 4d. Bread & wine for the year 18s. 6d. S'ma iiij li vjs ixd.

Sum' totalis layde forth as doth appere before xxiij li xvijs viijd ōb So Reste cleare to the church in the handes of John' Morres xxij li ōb *On the back* "for his brother buythwaye."

[*Old Indorsement*] 1572, 1573, 14 Eliz. The Masters "the Chauncell paynted."

April 23, 1574. John Mores and W^{m} Grafton paid to W. Grafton £23 in the presence of Mr. John' Eyre 'thelder' Mr. John' Venarde and others. **J. B.**

'Imp. 1573—4' H.

[*Paper* 1573—1574.] The acompte made by John Morse and Wil'm Graften churche wardens of the perishe churche of saynt Edmunds ffrom the ffeaste of Ester in the yere of o^{r} Lorde God a thowsand ffyue hundred Seventie three vnto the ffeaste of Ester A thousand ffyue hundred Seventie ffowa^{r} as here after ffollowethe. Firste the sayde A Comptes' chargeth themselves w^{t} money Receyved at the Determinacion' of the Laste yeres acompte geven by Rycharde Willyamson xxij li ōb S'ma xxij li ōb.

The sayde Accomptes answerith fo^{r} money gathered & Receaved for the **churche workes** on' good ffrydaye As here after ffollowethe Jn primis R' of Mr. lowe persone vj Jtm' of Cristover whighler ijd Mr. wollf iijd Mr. Willforde ijd John wygyns ijd Mr. Bostone xijd Jo Awsler iiijd Mr. Venarde vjd Thomas Hinkley ijd Mr. Robartes iiijd Masteris Margaret jd Mr. Harrissonne iiijd Wyllm quynte jd Mr. Harte iiijd Robarte Willson ijd Mr. Heyars vjd Richarde willyamson ijd Robarte Pennyngtone jd Will'm ffoxe ijd S^{r} John Barkley Knyghte xijd Richarde Shropnell jd Mr. Greye ijd Mr. Heth iijd Mr. Wyll'm Homes iijd Will'm Persons jd Mr. Shorte jd Mr. Marshall iijd Mr. Richarde Grafton ijd Richarde Swayne jd Jō Mylles jd John wygyne jd Rob^{t} Bachet jd John Wever ijd Goodwife wadlene jd Wilfm Jeffrey jd Thomas Hucchinges jd John fflemmynge jd S'ma. * *

Apparently part of the account printed before p. 81.

With this roll is a payment of another account in a different hand, perhaps earlier.

Item Recevyd of Wyllyam Redhed for moldes xxvjs viijd S'ma xxvjs viijd.

ffurthefares—Item of Mesteres Chacy xxd Wylliam Selwode xxd Wylliam Wolf' xxd Item Receyvyd for the Belles at dyvers tymes xiijs viijd S'ma xviijs viijd.

Graves—Item Receyvyd for Wyllyam Mackes grave vjs viijd Mastres Chacys grave vjs viijd Rob't Amores wyves grave vjs viijd Wyllyam Selwodes *do* vjs viijd Wyllyam Wolfys grave vjs viijd S'ma xxiijs iiijd.

April 16, 1575. W. Grafton and William Gumbelton £15 4s. 3d. Present' Master Christover Haryson' Mayore of y^{e} cytte of Sarum Master John' Eyere Master John' Vaynerd Mr. Moggrydge w^{t} dyvers others Also a byll delyveared vnto y^{e} sayd Wyllyam Gumbleton to be receavyd.

May 26, 1575. W. Gumbelton passed his Account in the presence of Mr. Christopher Harryson Mayor, Mr. John Venarde & others And paid £19 11s. to Rob. Wylson then Church Warden.

May 26. 1576. Robert Wylsonne paid £17 11s. to Rychard Wyllyamson who paid 20s. to be discharged of the office for ever and delivered the said sum to John Fleminge who on May 6 received of the Church of St. E. £19 12s. to be paid the Friday after the following Low Sunday. **J. B.**

The following incomplete accounts belong to this period, but I cannot fix the dates of them.

"Tem. Henry 8" Mr. Hatcher.

[*Paper. about the same time as that for* 1573-4.] The seyd churchewardens answerethe for money Receyved & gatheryd for the churche workes apon good fryday as here folloith of Mr. Gryffin iiijd * iiijd * vid * vid * viijd * viijd [*names gone*] Jtem Rec' of Mr. toocker iiijd Mr. Margarete iiijd William Walker iiijd—thomas hethe ijd Xpōfer harryson ijd—thomas bouston ijd William bedford ijd John Kerbe jd—thomas Wolfe ijd Richard grafton ijd Robert Olyve jd John Robertes ijd Edwarde shorte ijd Edward brycket jd Robert batchat ijd Robert hinkley ijd John Belle jd John lover ijd —william grafton jd John hewode jd William heyer ijd Suma vijs iiijd.

* **fount taper**—Also the said churchewardens answerethe ffor Monny Recevid ffor the ffunt taper. ljs

bequestes & Graves—The said—as herafter followithe. Jtem in primys Rec' of Robart Walle the xi of November for his servantes grave & stone vis viijd—for Richard Elliot farmer for his grave & stone in the churche vis viijd—for the bequeste of John Corbit gyvin to the churche js viijd Suma xvs.

pewes—The said—Jtem in primys Rec' of John pesans for his pew & his wifes js iiijd—of Will. Wickam for his . viijd—of alles fawkener widow for here pew viijd Rowlande cocke vid Robert grafton . wifes . xijd W. cantarde . viijd Mr. mogrydge for his sonnes . viijd W. Holmes his & his wifes . js iiijd John tocker . wifes . viijd John Hewarde viijd Thomas frende his & his wifes js iiijd Suma ixs vid.

Hoptyde—Also—for mony Recevide at Hoptide xls

Smoke ffarthinges—Also—of the saide parychoners for the smoke farthinges iijs iiijd

burialles christinges & bannes—The said—for buryalles and chrystnynges & baynes Jtem in primys of Roger Willow for beryalles and chrystinges the said yere ij li iijs vijd Jtem more Rec' of him for the baynes as aperithe vi viijd Suma ij li xs [*sic*].

Clarkes wages—Also—for the clarkes wages iiij li xijs Jtem rec' for the cantell xvijs iiijd—of the parychoners for the foure quarter bowke vij li xiiijs iiijd Suma xiij li iijs viijd.

Chesse money—Also—of the chesmen that standethe vnder the churche walle ijs iiijd.

Sume totalis for all the monny Recevid for the yere laste paste as above it may apere amountes xxi li iijs vd The sayde churche wardens askythe allowance for suche mony as is Layd out for reparazions of the churche with other charges Layd out by them as hereafter it may apere Jn primis payd for m^{1} of tylles xiiijs Jtem payd for iij C lathes js vid—for a quartar of lyme ijd—for a m^{1} of lathe nayle js vid—for one hundrythe vi peny nayles vid—for hallfe a C of x peny naylles vd—for hallfe a C of viijd nayles iiijd—for hallfe a bushell of tyle pines vd—to John saunders carpintar for new Rafteryng of the storehouse and for mendyng of the pewes ij dayes ijs—to stevins the Hilliar for 4 [*sic*] dayes worke in tylynge the sayd storehouse at xd a day and his labourar for iiij days at vid a daye . vs iiijd—for a pint of oylle iiijd and for besomes ijd . vid—to Jacson to hellpe vp the lathers and for other thinges iiijd Sume j li viijs xd.

Jn June. Jtem payd for a bawdryge and for mendinge the Rope vid—for too bowkes of prayers sent by my lourde our byshope iiijd—for oylle for the cloke and for besomes vid—to Jacson for makinge clene of the guttures in the churche iiijd—for whit lethar for the saide bawdryg js iiijd Sume iijs.

Jn July and August. Jtem payd to Jacson for a shovell xijd—for a pynt of oylle iiijd—for mendinge of a picax and for browmes iiijd—for a pint of oylle and for besomes vid Sume ijs ijd.

Jn October. Jtem payd the xxi daye for a sacke of colles viijd—to John Pesane for x li of soder at viijd . vis viijd—for casting' of halfe a C of lede to mend the funte and for waste therof js iiijd—to John pesane plumer for a daye and a halfe for him and his manne ijs vid—to thomas saunders for 2 [*sic*] dayes worke apone the pewes of the churche js viijd—for a C of vid naylles vid—for a q'r of bourdes viijd—for candelles from the seconde of Octobere till the ij of Novembar ijs iiijd Sume xvijs iiijd.

Jn Novembar and desembere. Jtem payd for mendyng' of the Four belle and the clocke ijs—baudryge for the same xijd—pint of oylle iiijd—xiiij li of candelles iiijs—mendinge of a surpells js—pint of oylle iiijd—holle for the churche and besomes vd Sume ixs jd.

ffebruary—quart^{r} of lyme ijs—lode of sande iijd—stevin for iij dayes worke in the churche ijs vid—his labourer for 3 [*sic*] days js vjd—thomas Jonson of the close for smoke farthings vs Sume xjs iijd.

Marche—the 4 [*sic*] daye for ij li of Jron to payse the clocke iiijd—ij twistes of Jron for the dowre of the tower iiijd—skorynge of the whelles & mending' of the clocke by crede iijs iiijd—buckell for the great bell jd—twystes for the belles iijd—mendinge of the stropes of iij belles xijd—ij spyke nayles iijd—xl nayles for the sayd belles iiijd—ij wedges of Jron for the bell stockes iiijd Jonson for oylle for the belles viijd—mendinge of iij bawdryges viijd—hanginge & vnhanginge of the belles to Jacson & nyco' ijs John saunders for v dayes worke in makinge newe whelles & new stockes vs—his sonne v dayes at xd per daye iiijs ijd John saunders for mendinge of the gutters for ij dayes js viijd Jacson a dayes worke iiijd Suma xxs ixd.

In Aprell'—roger Willow for takinge the poure mens names & making' the booke js iiijd—Mr. powell for regestrynge of the booke of buryalles and christnyns js vjd—washinge of the lynyn longing' to the churche iijs—iij li dī of sodar at viijd a li ijs iiijd—nicholas burge and John holldinge to kepe the chanselle dores js iiijd—quyer of paper and besomes ijs Roger willowe for wrytyng' of bookes iijs iiijd Suma xiijs iiijd.

Clarges wagis—Jtm' Jn prymys paid to Adame Jacson for his wagis one holle yere iiij li xjs Roger wellow *do* iiij li Jacson kepinge the clocke vjs viijd—*id* Ringing' to mornyng' and evnyng' prayer vjs viijd John Saunders for to helpe syng' in the quyer vijs vjd—a singinge man for his wagis for hallfe a quart' w^{ch} came from winchester ijs John pesane the plumer for his fe vjs viijd John Coles for goinge a bout the church on Sondays iijs iiijd. Sume xli iijs xd. Sume totalis is xvli ixs vijd So Restithe dewe to the said parriche iiij li xviijs vjd. Jtm' payd more to John pesane plowmer for casting the pese of the clocke ijs iiijd—for his servant labor halfe a daye iiijd Jacson making clene of the vestery iiijd—iijs.

" Imperfect T. Edward 6" H.

[*Paper* 1576—7 ?] [1] * goodwife Smithes wydowes pewe* Sum' xixs vijd.

Hoktyde—Also the sayd Accomptant answereth for monye receyued & gathered at—iij li iijq^{r} Sum' iij li iijq^{r}.

Cheasemen—Also—of the Cheasmen that stand vnder the Churche wall ijs xd. Sum' ijs xd.

Daunsinge—Also—at Whitsondyde for Daunsinge iijs iiijd. Sum' iijs iiijd.

Buryalles Chrystninges & Banses—Also—of Raulf' Hynden for—at certayne tymes iiij li xs ijd ōb Jt' rec' more of Raulf' Hynden for Banses vjs iiijd Sum' iiij li xijs vjd ōb.

Clarkes wages ffoure quarter Booke—Also—Clarkes wages v li xs Jt'—more of the parishioners for the fower quarter booke vij li viijs Sum' xij li xviijs

Cantell'—Also—for one whole yeare after viijd the weke for the—xxiiijs viijd Sum' xxiiijs viijd.

Sum' totalis receytes for the whole yeare last past As it appeareth by our accompte before recyted xlviij li vijs viijd.

The sayd Accomptant asketh allowance for such Solusions as he hath layde owt &c. As hereafter followethe

[*]

Jn primis payde vnto Thomas Nodell' for his wages £5 6s. John Grygge *do* 26s. 8d. John Deane *do* 26s. 8d. Elwaye Bevyn' *do* £4 3s. Rob^{t} Tryser *do* 33s. 4d. Raulf ringing to morning prayer for the year 7s. 4d.—*id* keeping Clock 7s.—*id* sweeping Church & gathering the Cantell' 4s. 4d.—*id* by the consent &c. for his standing wages at 5d. the week 21s. 8d.—*id* gutters 16d. Bells 4d.—ringing noon on Saturdays &c. after 18d. the quarter 6s.—new pair of shoes for him 16d.—*id* by the consent of the parish for gathering the burials christenings and banes 3s. 8d. [2] Chapplington for his fee for keeping the Organs 6s. 8d. Walter Crede's fee for keeping the Clock in good order 5s. Smoke farthings to our Lady Church 5s. o$\frac{1}{2}$d. Sum' xvij ixs ōb.

The Ringers for ringing for the Raigne of the Quene 8s.—a byll' of presentment at the Visitacion' vjd.—mending a stocke of the Organs 3d.—bell rope for the second bell 4s. 3d.—a surples vjs—making of a door 20d.—100 nails that went to the door & windows 10d.—mending a bawderike 10d.—mending a buckle of the third [3] bell & mending the clapper of the same 14d.—new hanginge of the fore bell xijd—sack of coal 6d.—layd' owt for viij elles of Locrum at xvd the elle 10s.—making the same Surples 2s.—carpenter mending the Pews 7d.—nails for them 3d.—plumber & his man for 1$\frac{1}{2}$ day 2s. 4d.—2℔ Soder at 8d., 16d.—making a godgin' for the fore bell' 4d.—making a bawderike & mending one 3s.—making the church booke 12d.—to Mr. Blacker for taking the Sydemens presentment 6d. Candles 14℔ 3s. 6d.—ringers at Whitsontyde 4d.—at Christmas 4d.—quire of paper 4d.—oil for bells 16d.—besoms 12d. Bread & wine 20s. 7d.—to Elway Bevyn' making this accompte 3s. 4d. Sum' iij li xvijs ixd.

Sum' Totall' payd' as doth appeare before vpon' this accompt xxi li vjs ix ōb So resteth Dewe vnto the Churche xxvij li xd ōb—Provyded alwayes that whosoeuer shall succede him in Office shall levye all' kynde of Dewtyes Dewe vnto the Churche for Clarkes wages fower q^{r}ter booke fantaper burialles Christninges Banses and Bequestes.

---

[*] Modernised from here. The early portion, printed as it is written, will give a possible clue to the date.

" Imperfect time of Henry 8." H.

[*Paper. Tem. Eliz.*] [1] Ite' payd for paper at tymes * Jte' payd for vi peny nayles & lath nayles iiijd ōb Joyner for mendinge the pewes ijs—to Guppill for mendinge the bawderike of the fourth bell viijd—the ringers vpon Holly thursdaye vid—Walter Crede for mendinge the claper of the fourth bell' xxiijd—pint of oyle vd—a shovell viijd—ringers when the bysshope came ijs—ryddinge the Ditche over againe the churche iiijd [*]—for warning of the sydemen 4d—delivering up the bylles 12d—ringing the xxv Day of Aprill 12d—more for beasomes 3d—sack of coal 4d—6½lbs. of lead 3s. 4d—plumber for 1½ day 2s—mending a bawdryke 2s.—an hundreth & a half of nayles ixd—½ C of 6 penny nails 3d Joyner one day 20d—makinge of a Dexte & mending the pews 20d—achayne & staples to tye the booke ixd—mending' the pykaxe vd—oyle a pint & somewhat more vid—plumber 6d—beasomes 3d Candells at certayne tymes ijs—foure great candells wayenge three pound, xijd—plumber 1½ day 4s—ryngynge ffor the reigne of the Quene ixs—buckles for the bell 2d—mending a bawderike 8d—delyvering vp the bill to Doctor White vid—masons Dayes worke & his manes ijs [2] oil 6d—cuttinge Downe a tre viijd—ringing in the christmas time 6d—caringe the tymber into the howse vid—sawing 550ft. of borde 8s. 10d—nails when the whele was making 20d—nails 8d—belropes wayinge xlv li xs iiijd Carpenters 4 days 4s—making of the booke vnto mr. Lowes sonne 12d—nails 8d—pint of oil 5d—sack of lime 14d—sand for the church 3d. Mason & man one day 2s—pound of wyer 8d—Raulf for helping plumber 2s 9d—plumber mending the leads 20s 2d—nailes at times 3d [3] 7 sacks of coal at sundry times 3s 1d.—carpenter two days 2s. Bread & wine 39s 7d—Elway Bevyn making this accompte 3s 4d—Sum' viijli xvis ixd ōb Su' tōts layd owt for this whole yere last past as appereth by our accompte before receyted xxij li xis vd So resteth dew vnto the churche xxiiij li xvis vd ōb.

" Imp. Tem. Ed. 6." H.

[*Paper. Tem. Eliz.*] [1] Itm' Resevyd of John burte jd—John Tylly jd—edward brycket jd Rychard wycam jd Robert wylson ijd John Web jd —syr hary asheley iiijd Wyllyam bedwyn ijd John bettye jd Rychard wyllyamson ijd Thomas hutchyns jd Robert batchet ijd John Cholles jd —tomas Ray ijd Syr John Barkley xijd

Sm' ixs id

ffant taper—Also the sayd Accowntanses &c. for the ffant taper xlvs

Sm' xlvs.

bequestes & graves—Also—as hereaffter followyth [2] Jtm' Resevyd for the bequest of master walker ij li—hys grave and stone vis viijd—bequest of marget a dene xijd—grave & stone of mr. bryans wyfe vis viijd—*do* Xpōfer harysons dowter vis viijd—bequest of master popyll xs—grave & stone vis viijd—*do* master snelgars wyfe vis viijd

Sm' iiij li iiijs.

Also the sayd Accowntansys answeryth ffor mony Resevyd thys yere for **pewes** as followyth Jn primis Res' for master wolfe's pewe ijs [*] John Mylles 12d—Rob. Comeshalles 12d—edmont popylles 2s Roger popylles 2s —goodwyfe Swyftes 4d [3] edward hawkins 6d John eyers wyves 12d John denys *do* 12d—robert bow^rs 12d—antony lambertes & hys wyves 2s—elysabeth speres 4d—edward horners wyves 6d Robert Wylson & his — 2s, Xpōfer Ayre *do* 2s Robert baxters wyves 8d John Rogers *do* 12d Willyam

---

[*] See note, page 123.

bratherton & his wyves 2s John ludwelles wyves 8d tomas beetes *do* 12d John grafftons 12d—anys Jurdens 6d Robert bow^rs waves 12d.

Sm' xxvis vid.

hoctyde—Also—mony Reseyved at—iij li S'm iij li.

Smoke ffarthynges—Also—of the paryshyones for—iijs S'm iijs.

[4] **buryalles & bansys**—Also—of Roger Wello for buryalles and Crystenȳges at sertyn tymes iiij li vjs viijd—more of Roger Wello for bansys vs xd

S'm iiij li xijs vjd.

clerkes wages cantell iiij q'rterboke—Also—for the Clerkes wages iiij li xvjs Also—for the Cantell xvijs iiijd Jt' more Res' of the paryshyoners for the iiij q^rter booke viij li

S'm xiij li xiijs iiijd.

Chesemen—Also—y^t stode vnder the Churche wall ijs vjd S'm ijs vjd.

Daw'sing'—Also—& gatheryd at whytsontyde for daw'synge iiijs vjd

S'm iiijs vjd.

[5] **elmy' plank**—Also—for one elmyn plank and bordes ende iiijs iiijd

S'm iiijs iiijd.

S'm totalys xxxiiij li xvs viijd. The sayd' Accowntanses askyth Allowanse for &c as hereaffter ffollowythe Jn primis payd' to tomas bluet for hys wages one hole yere viij li Roger Wello *do* £4—tomas quydymore for halffe a yeres wages xls Rafe ringing to morning prayer 7s. 4d Rafe for clock 7s. Rafe by the consent &c after 5d a wyke 21s 8d Rafe sweeping church and gathering the Cantell 4s. 4d Rafe, the gutters 16d—*id*, the bells 4s—*id* ringing noone &c 6s—a newe pere of shoes for him 12d—to the subdenes man for smoke farthinges dwe to ow^r lady Church vs ōb—water crede for mending &c Clock 5s—oil for the bells & the clock for half a year 12d Rycherd Robertes & man for 3 days 5s [6] 200 nails 16d—oyle & besūmes viijd—wyllyam freman new hanging the bells 12s Nycolas burges & Rafe to help hang the 3 bells 18d A new Comūnyon booke vijs vjd—to xij ryngers for Ringynge of the belles for the Rayne of ow^r queene iiijs—oyle & besūmes viijd 8 ℔ of Candles 16d—a bawdryck for the iiijth bell xijd—new mendinge of a Clyper of the [*blank*] bell iiijs—mending a clyper of the [*blank*] bell 4s —mending the bawdryke of the vth bell vjd 10 ℔ of Candles 20d—new bawdryck for the second bell xviijd—new Rope for the same bell 2s 8d—making ij doores for Rafes howse & for nayles therto xxd Nycolas Burges for new trussing the 4th, 5th and dawbny bell 2s—mending the ropes and for whyt' lether for the bawdryckes 20d Wyllyam Freman mending the Clyper of the fyrst bell 3s—quire of paper 4d Roger Wello making this Accownt 3s. 4d

S'm totalys xx li vs ōb.

Fragment not indorsed by Mr. Hatcher.

[*Paper, Tem. Eliz.* **Bequestes and gravys**—Also the sayd Accomptanses Ansereth ffor money Recevyd ffor Bequestes and graves as hereafter ffollowyth Jt'm Recevyd ffor the grave and stone ffor mysteres Horte vis viijd Bevrde Be twene the polpett and mr. meyres pew vis viijd—*do* ffor tomas holmes Wyffe Bevrede at here pew Dore thre pews behynd mrs. meryspew vis viijd S'ma totalys xiijs iiijd. Jt'm mony Resevyd thys yere for pews as &c.

Pewys—Jn primis for Robert Hynkleys wyves pewe viijd Jt'm for gawyn fyshers *do* viijd—andro stevyns & hys *do* xiiijd John' dons *do* viijd—thomas woddus *do* vid John' whythers vid Wyllya' glovers wyves viijd John' burtes *do* viijd John' dovys *do* viijd—nycolas adams *do* vid—roger presberys *do* vid—rychard harysons *do* vid—thomas holmes *do* xijd—willya' fremans *do* viijd—thomas hutchins *do* viijd Mr. popylles *do* xijd John' burtes viijd—morys gawtletes and hys wyves . xvid—ambros myllys *do* ijs John' gaymers wyves . vid.

Fragment not indorsed by Mr. Hatcher. Beginning torn off.

[*Paper, Tem. Eliz.*] * * John watkyn jd * wylla' Jaffery jd * Rychard Ray jd * Xtofer wytchere ijd * mother leman jd Jt' of mother gamon [?] jd—wylla' lane jd Rob^{t} wylson jd—wyllya' lyne jd John' mylles jd—nycholas Turner jd—harry luxmore jd—lawncelot * jd Rob't penyngton jd John' burt jd John gyrdeler ijd S'a xs ijd.

The ffant Taper—Also the said Accountauntes Answereth ffor money Receuyd ffor the—liijs S'a liijs iiijd [*sic*].

Also—Recyuyd' ffor **bequestes and graves** as here after ffolowyth Jn primys Receyuyd' ffor the bequest of Rob't Wall iijs iiijd Jt'—of Wyllya' Wotton iijs iiijd—grave and stone of Rob. Wall vis viijd—*do* master Wotton vis viijd S'a xxs.

Also—this yere ffor **pewes** as ffolowyth.

"Fragment Temp. Eliz." H.

[*Paper, Tem. Eliz.*] Jt'm for nine hundred of copper nayles xd Jt'm Layde out for A Red skinne to trim the seat xijd—iiij pounde of fflock' viijd Layd out for nayles to the seat where mr. harrison did seat iiijd—the trimming of the seates iijs iiijd Sum' is xiijs ijd Jt'm Layd out for nine elles Lokorum at xviijd the elle for the Surplis xijs ixd—making' of the surplis xvid—cõmunion booke ixs A new psalme in mite ijs—two new books for the erthquake viijd—payd' vnto Chesen the organ player iijs vid Som' is xxixs iijd Jt'm payd vnto Ambrose Polden sexon for the Ringers for halfe A yeare iijs Layde out and giuen vnto the Ringers to drinke iijd—giuen vnto the Ringers to drinke vpon asse'cion daye iiijd Beasomes for the whole year xijd—giuen vnto Ringers vpon whitsonday iiijd Ringers at the dawnsing daye vid—two sackes of Coles for the plūmers viijd Layd out A midsomer daye vnto the Ringers iijd—mendinge of the great Bell' Clipper viijd—v pintes of oyle ijs jd—vnto goodman guppis for two new baudropes iijs John' Saunders for the mendinge of two baudrops xviijd—vnto the iiij quarter Ringers for halfe a year iiijs Nicholas the millerd for helpinge the iiij q'rter Ringers at sertayne times iijd Ringers the xvij daye of nouember for Ringing for the queens maiestie ixs—making' of the Easter booke vnto Mr. Low xijd Richard More for makinge of a quitaunce for the Recept of Cobhomes money iiijd Christophers for the Ringers the Vth daye of Marche iiijd Ringers a shere thursday ijd—p^{de} & given vnto Wyllyam Vptons sonne for his good diligence in the Churche xs—mending' the great Coffer wthin the Chaunsell' for two payre of new Joynts and two pence worth of Nayles xvjd—more for the same Coffer for iiij staples iiijd—makinge of a key vnto the Clocke dore iiijd—for the bit of the hanging locke that is of the dore of the Leades ouer the Churche porche & for mending' of a stock lock of the lower dore by the Churche porch vjd—a new key & for mending of the lock wthin Sir John' Barclayes seat vjd—making' of two Lockes of the Chaunsell' dores iiijd—a key & for making' fast of the gimmies that was lost To a Chest that was the poore manes box that standeth now in the Chaunsell' to put the great bookes in xd—a keye to

the dore where m^{r} maiore sets in the vther side of the pewe vd—making' & mendinge of the lock that standeth in the higher vestrie viijd—another keye & mending' of the locke in the same Vestrie aforsayd vjd—xxij pounde of Candelles & two perchers for on whole year iiijs—breade and wine for the whole year xxxijs Som is iij li xijs vjd.

Jt'm payde vnto Mr. Hide for a Recompense for the spoyling' of the Cable Rope vjs viijd Humfre Balhanger Clarke for making' off the same accompt iijs iiijd Som is xs.

Su' totalis layde out for this whole yeare last past As yt appeareth by our accompt before Resited xli li xvijs xd ōb. So there Remayneth dew Vnto the Church xiiij li vis viijd ōb. HB.

"Imp. Tem. Elizabeth" H.

[*Paper, possibly* 1575—1576*] [1] Jt'm for Robart Gres wyfes pew xijd John Paw'mers *do* xijd John Whyttears . xijd Girdlers xijd John Clementes . xijd Mawdlen Herisilles . xijd Grigorie Butlers wyfes . vjd Richard Bites *do* * John Jakly * John Jaklys w * Margere Stevenson * [*torn off at side*] Sūm xxjs jd.

Banes Christininges And Burialles } Also the said Accomptes Answereth for monnie Received of Ambrose Polden and Steven Lambe sextones for banes christeninges and burialles at serteine tymes Jn primias for banes iiijs vjd Jtm' for Christeninges vs xd—burialles iij li xiiijs iijd Sūm iiij li iiijs vijd.

Clarkes wages—Also—for—v li vjs viijd Sūm v li vjs viijd.

ffoure Quarter Booke—Also—Gathered of the parishioners for—vj li vijs iijd. Sūm vj li vijs iijd.

[2] **Clarkes wages & ffoure q^{r}t^{r} boke**—Also the said' Accomptes answeryth ffor money Receyued for the Clarkes—v li vs Jt'm more of the Parisheioners ffor the ffoure—vi li vis ijd S'ma xi li xis ijd.

Cantelles—Also—gathered ffrome trynitie Sundaye laste past after viijd the wyke for the Cantell xxxjs iiijd S'ma xxxjs iiijd.

S'ma totalis Receytes ffor this yere last past as yt apperyth by o^{r} Accompte before Recyted xxxix li iiijs iijd ōb.

The Accomptauntes asketh Allowaunce ffor suche Solucions &c. Jn primis payd' to Nodle ffor his wages ffrome the ffyveth of September last past vntyll thannu'ciacōn of o^{r} ladye the vyrgen' then next ensuynge iij li viijs Grygge—wages one hole yere iij li John' Deane *do* xxvjs viijd Raffe the Sexton' frome trinite Sundaye last past vntyll Hocktyde after vd the wyke xxixs ijd—a payre of shewes for Raffe xvjd [†] *id* Ringing to the morning prayer for the year 7s 4d—*id* keeping clock 7s—*id* sweeping Church & gathering the Cantell 3s 4d—gutters 16d—*id* keeping Bells 4s—*id* ringing noon &c. at 18d the quarter 6s—oil for bells 16d Bromes to swepe the Churche 12d—sack of coal for plumber 6d Guphill mending the Badrickes of the 3rd & 4th bells 16d—nayles that went to the mendynge of the whele of the greate Bell ijd Emerye the carpenter mending the same wheel 22d—Raffe for collectynge the Churche duties for one hole yere iijs viijd—showle for the churche 8d 16 ℔ of Candles for *do* 4s 8d—bread & wine for the year 21s 9d S'ma xij li ijs ijd.

[*] These are clearly portions of two different accounts rolled together. The last may belong to the years mentioned *v* ante p. 121, though the figures do not correspond.

[†] See note p. 123.

[3] Jt'm payd' to the Ryngers ffor the Raigne of the quene viijs—sack of coal for plumber 6d Waters the plumber for 8 days at 16d, 10s 8d—more to him for ten pounds of Soder at 8d, 6s 8d Raffe for 8 days helping him 2s 8d —the smith for 100 nails 8d—sack of coals for plumber 6d—plumber ½ a day 8d & for 1½ ℔ of Soder 12d Wyllyam ffreman for making the goggell of the great Bell 5s 5 sacks of coal to mend the treble Bell 2s 4d W. Freman mending same 15s—glasier for the Church windows 16s 6d Raffe mending the treble Bell 7d Guphill mending the Baudrycke of great Bell 2s John Shaplington mending the Orgens 6s 8d to o^{r} ladye churche for smoke farthinges 5s ½d Walter Crede for the ouer Site of the clocke for one hole yere vs S'ma iiij li viijs ixd ōb.

ffor the Repayringe of the churche lytton'—Jn primis payde ffor Syxe lode of stones & the Carrydge vs Jt'm—4 q'rs of lime 8s Stacye & his felowe w^{t} a laborer ffor vi dayes worke xiijs—ffȳve lodes of Earth ijs vjd Raffe helpynge Stacye 4 days & carrynge the fflyntes that were lefte to the northe syde of the churche xijd Ryngynge when my ladye of Pembroke came jn vjd—mr. Lowe makynge of my Easter booke xijd—mr. taylers sonne at the comaundement of the M^{r}s. vjs viijd Luxmore making this accompte 3s 4d Ryngers for Ryngynge at the whytson' Dawnce iiijd Same daye for drynke into the vesture iiijd Gyles Hutchens making the bill of our presentment 4d—more to Stacye for 4 days 3s 4d S'ma xlvs iiijd.

S'ma totalles layde owte as doth appere before vppon this accompte xviij li xvijs iijd ōb.

[4] So Rest Clere to the Churche in the handes of Rycharde Wyllyamson' xx li vijs.

"Imp. T. Elizabeth." H.

* iiijd. Jt'm for Elyzabeth Nicholas for her pew xijd Jzard Batter for her — iiijd Thomas Lime xd John Ludwell vid Rychard Clinclod vid Thomas Willsone vid Thomas Androse vid Eed Rogers her. vd—the good wyfe Skilling vd Wylliam Hulat xijd Harry Persons viijd James Sharpe xd Harry Liner xijd Ellan Skinner iiijd Som' is xs ijd.

Hoctide—Also the sayde accompte aunswereth for Money Receaude and gathered at — iij li xijd Som' iij li xijd.

Daunsinge—Also — at Whitsontide for — iijs iiijd Som' iijs iiijd.

Bequestes—Also—Giuen and Receaued for a bequest as followeth Jtem Giuen by Mr. Christopher Harrisons Bequestes xxs Som' xxs.

Banes Christininges and Burialles—Also—of Ambrose Poldon sexton for — at sertayne times Imprimis for Ba'ses iiijs ijd Jt'm—Christeninges iijs xd Burialles iij li viijs vid Som' is iij li xvis vid.

Clarkes Wages—Also—for — v li xs Som' v li xs.

ffoure quarter Booke—Also—Gathered of the parishioners for — vij li iiijs vijd Som' vij li iiijs vijd.

Cantēll—Also—Gathered & Receaued for a whole year after viijd the week for the — xxxiiijs viijd Som' xxxiiijs viijd.

Also—Gathered at the church wall vpon St. Edmond fayre ijs iiijd Som ijs iiijd.

Sum totalis of the Recepts for this whole yeare last past As yt apereth by our accompte before Recited xxvi li iiijs vijd Sum is xxvi li iiijs vijd.

The said Accompts asketh Allowaunce for such soluciones &c Jmprimis payde vnto Humfrie Balhatcher Clarke for one whole years wages vi li Walter

Tayler *do* vi li Wylliam' Ambrose singing' man *do* liijs iiijd Ambrose Poldon sexton *do* xxiiijs—*id* after vd the week *do* xxis viijd—*id* gathering the Church Dewties iijs viijd

19 Eliz. April 20 1577. John ffleminge paid £27 7s. 5½d. in the presence of Tho. Boston mayor & others Agreed that his successor "shall levye all kindes of Dewtyes Dewe unto the Churche for Clarkes wages fower q^{r}ter booke fantiaper burealles Christininges banses and bequestes"

April 12, 1578. Thos. Holmes paid £23 10½d

May 2, 1579. Stephen' Pynnocke paid £24 16s 5½d

"Imp. T. James I. H." [*stained.*]

[1579—80] * iijs iiijd Jt'm Layd out the xvijth daye of November for Ringing' for the queanes maiestie ixs—for Holle jd—coles and fronkinsence againste christmas 14d Ringing againste christmas 6d—for scrueng the church the xvijth daye 14d—gaue the Ringers for ringing vpon candellmas daye 3d—xiiij pounds of candell for the whole yeare 3s Mauder for warninge the syde men 4d Thomas hichinges for making of the byll that was deliveryd to Mr. subdeane 6d John Joans for vi hundard of slattes 12s Cariege of them to the Church 12d * of sande and the cariege to *do* 2d * quarters of Lyme for *do* 20d—for making the Church Bookes 12d * and Lath nayles and tylepinnes 3d Roger Dearinge and his man for on Weekes Worke 9d * nayles & coles that the plumers occupied the first weeke 5s 8d—plummers for fiue days—9s Ambrose the sexen for *do* 15d—glasier for mending the window Mr. Harrisones pew 3d plumers the same weeke for 37½ pound of * * a hundrede Leden nayles 15d—five hundrede of Lath nayles and on hundred of vid nayles 16d Roger Dearinge for his Worke & his other mens worke for that weeke 12s Plumers for foure dayes . 7s 4d—two sackes of coles that weeke for the plumers * Ambrose helping . 16d—*id* 20℔ of soder * *id* for castinge of two hundred & three quarters of lead and one hundred of vi pene nayles * a thousand and halfe of Lath nayles for the Hellyer * Roger Dearinge for his worke & his foure menes worke that weeke * agayne vnto the plumers for foure dayes . 7s 4d—3 sackes of coles for—same weeke 12d Ambrose the sexen—helping for 4 dayes * 300 nayles that weeke 2s 6d 25℔ of soder *do* 14s 6d Roger Dearinge for his Last weekes worke and his foure mens—& one bushell of tile pinnes * *id* one hundred of tenn pene nayles for the Hellier 10d Mr. Woolfe—400 of lathes * Ringers at Easter 4d Chesune the organ player for a weekes seruice 5d Bread & Wyne 23s Humfre Balhachet the Clark for making this Account 3s 4d S'ma xiij li xixs ixd.

Sū tot'is layde out for this whole yeare last past as appereth by o^{r} accompte before Recyted xxviij li xvjs Jt'm there Remayneth in Stephe' Penokes hands xxvijs vijd The same * accompt that J haue Receyued of you So Resteth dew vnto the church xxix li xvjs.

April 14, 1580—Robert Oliver paid £29 16s Mem. "Wyllyam Weare Alice [*alias*] Browne is discharged of the office of Church Warden for the sum of xxs for euer." **J. B.**

"1581. incomplete" H.

[1580—1] The accompte made by Wylliam foxe and Christopher Eiares Church Wardens of the parish of saint Edmonds from the feast of Easter on' thousande fiue hundred Eyghtie vnto the feast of Easter A thounsand fiue hundred Eyghtie one as hereafter followeth. ffirst the sayde accompt's

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

[3] Jt'm payd' to the Ryngers ffor the Raigne of the quene viijs—sack of coal for plumber 6d Waters the plumber for 8 days at 16d, 10s 8d—more to him for ten pounds of Soder at 8d, 6s 8d Raffe for 8 days helping him 2s 8d —the smith for 100 nails 8d—sack of coals for plumber 6d—plumber ½ a day 8d & for 1½ ℔ of Soder 12d Wyllyam ffreman for making the goggell of the great Bell 5s 5 sacks of coal to mend the treble Bell 2s 4d W. Freman mending same 15s—glasier for the Church windows 16s 6d Raffe mending the treble Bell 7d Guphill mending the Baudrycke of great Bell 2s John Shaplington mending the Orgens 6s 8d to o^{r} ladye churche for smoke farthinges 5s ½d Walter Crede for the ouer Site of the clocke for one hole yere vs S'ma iiij li viijs ixd ōb.

ffor the Repayringe of the churche lytton'—Jn primis payde ffor Syxe lode of stones & the Carrydge vs Jt'm—4 q'rs of lime 8s Stacye & his felowe w^{t} a laborer ffor vi dayes worke xiijs—ffȳve lodes of Earth ijs vjd Raffe helpynge Stacye 4 days & carrynge the fflyntes that were lefte to the northe syde of the churche xijd Ryngynge when my ladye of Pembroke came jn vjd—mr. Lowe makynge of my Easter booke xijd—mr. taylers sonne at the comaundement of the M^{r}s. vjs viijd Luxmore making this accompte 3s 4d Ryngers for Ryngynge at the whytson' Dawnce iiijd Same daye for drynke into the vesture iiijd Gyles Hutchens making the bill of our presentment 4d—more to Stacye for 4 days 3s 4d S'ma xlvs iiijd.

S'ma totalles layde owte as doth appere before vppon this accompte xviij li xvijs iijd ōb.

[4] So Rest Clere to the Churche in the handes of Rycharde Wyllyamson' xx li vijs.

"Imp. T. Elizabeth." H.

* iiijd. Jt'm for Elyzabeth Nicholas for her pew xijd Jzard Batter for her — iiijd Thomas Lime xd John Ludwell vid Rychard Clinclod vid Thomas Willsone vid Thomas Androse vid Eed Rogers her. vd—the good wyfe Skilling vd Wylliam Hulat xijd Harry Persons viijd James Sharpe xd Harry Liner xijd Ellan Skinner iiijd Som' is xs ijd.

Hoctide—Also the sayde accompte aunswereth for Money Receaude and gathered at — iij li xijd Som' iij li xijd.

Daunsinge—Also — at Whitsontide for — iijs iiijd Som' iijs iiijd.

Bequestes—Also—Giuen and Receaued for a bequest as followeth Jtem Giuen by Mr. Christopher Harrisons Bequestes xxs Som' xxs.

Banes Christininges and Burialles—Also—of Ambrose Poldon sexton for — at sertayne times Imprimis for Ba'ses iiijs ijd Jt'm—Christeninges iijs xd Burialles iij li viijs vid Som' is iij li xvis vid.

Clarkes Wages—Also—for — v li xs Som' v li xs.

ffoure quarter Booke—Also—Gathered of the parishioners for — vij li iiijs vijd Som' vij li iiijs vijd.

Cantēll—Also—Gathered & Receaued for a whole year after viijd the week for the — xxxiiijs viijd Som' xxxiiijs viijd.

Also—Gathered at the church wall vpon St. Edmond fayre ijs iiijd Som ijs iiijd.

Sum totalis of the Recepts for this whole yeare last past As yt apereth by our accompte before Recited xxvi li iiijs vijd Sum is xxvi li iiijs vijd.

The said Accompts asketh Allowaunce for such soluciones &c Jmprimis payde vnto Humfrie Balhatcher Clarke for one whole years wages vi li Walter

Tayler *do* vi li Wylliam' Ambrose singing' man *do* liijs iiijd Ambrose Poldon sexton *do* xxiiijs—*id* after vd the week *do* xxis viijd—*id* gathering the Church Dewties iijs viijd

19 Eliz. April 20 1577. John ffleminge paid £27 7s. 5½d. in the presence of Tho. Boston mayor & others Agreed that his successor "shall levye all kindes of Dewtyes Dewe unto the Churche for Clarkes wages fower q^{r}ter booke fantiaper burealles Christininges banses and bequestes"

April 12, 1578. Thos. Holmes paid £23 10½d

May 2, 1579. Stephen' Pynnocke paid £24 16s 5½d

"Imp. T. James I. H." [*stained.*]

[1579—80] * iijs iiijd Jt'm Layd out the xvijth daye of November for Ringing' for the queanes maiestie ixs—for Holle jd—coles and fronkinsence againste christmas 14d Ringing againste christmas 6d—for scrueng the church the xvijth daye 14d—gaue the Ringers for ringing vpon candellmas daye 3d—xiiij pounds of candell for the whole yeare 3s Mauder for warninge the syde men 4d Thomas hichinges for making of the byll that was deliveryd to Mr. subdeane 6d John Joans for vi hundard of slattes 12s Cariege of them to the Church 12d * of sande and the cariege to *do* 2d * quarters of Lyme for *do* 20d—for making the Church Bookes 12d * and Lath nayles and tylepinnes 3d Roger Dearinge and his man for on Weekes Worke 9d * nayles & coles that the plumers occupied the first weeke 5s 8d—plummers for fiue days—9s Ambrose the sexen for *do* 15d—glasier for mending the window Mr. Harrisones pew 3d plumers the same weeke for 37½ pound of * * a hundrede Leden nayles 15d—five hundrede of Lath nayles and on hundred of vid nayles 16d Roger Dearinge for his Worke & his other mens worke for that weeke 12s Plumers for foure dayes . 7s 4d—two sackes of coles that weeke for the plumers * Ambrose helping . 16d—*id* 20℔ of soder * *id* for castinge of two hundred & three quarters of lead and one hundred of vi pene nayles * a thousand and halfe of Lath nayles for the Hellyer * Roger Dearinge for his worke & his foure menes worke that weeke * agayne vnto the plumers for foure dayes . 7s 4d—3 sackes of coles for—same weeke 12d Ambrose the sexen—helping for 4 dayes * 300 nayles that weeke 2s 6d 25℔ of soder *do* 14s 6d Roger Dearinge for his Last weekes worke and his foure mens—& one bushell of tile pinnes * *id* one hundred of tenn pene nayles for the Hellier 10d Mr. Woolfe—400 of lathes * Ringers at Easter 4d Chesune the organ player for a weekes seruice 5d Bread & Wyne 23s Humfre Balhachet the Clark for making this Account 3s 4d S'ma xiij li xixs ixd.

Sū tot'is layde out for this whole yeare last past as appereth by o^{r} accompte before Recyted xxviij li xvjs Jt'm there Remayneth in Stephe' Penokes hands xxvijs vijd The same * accompt that J haue Receyued of you So Resteth dew vnto the church xxix li xvjs.

April 14, 1580—Robert Oliver paid £29 16s Mem. "Wyllyam Weare Alice [*alias*] Browne is discharged of the office of Church Warden for the sum of xxs for euer." **J. B.**

"1581. incomplete" H.

[1580—1] The accompte made by Wylliam foxe and Christopher Eiares Church Wardens of the parish of saint Edmonds from the feast of Easter on' thousande fiue hundred Eyghtie vnto the feast of Easter A thounsand fiue hundred Eyghtie one as hereafter followeth. ffirst the sayde accompt's

Chargeth themselves wth money Receauede at the determinacion of the Last yeares accompte Giuen by Robert Olyuer then Church Warden xxix li xvis
Sum' xxix li xvjs.

The sayde Accompt's Aunswereth' for money gathered and Receaude for the Church workes vpon gode friday as followeth.

Church workes—Mr. Person Low vid Jt'm Mr. John Robert [*] 4d Mr. John Vennerd 6d Mr. Tho. Boston 12d Mr. Tho. Woolf 3d Mr. Browne 4d Tho. Heath 3d Rychard Grafton 2d Tho. Holmes 4d Rychard Williamson 3d Mr. Jackaman' 3d Edward Ambrose wife 2d Rob. Girdler 3d Tho. Perse 2d Rober Cares Wife 1d Edwarde Common 1d father Chubb 1d James Lealon 2d Edward Irish 1d Walter Tayler 1d Gyeles Harte 1d John Warner 1d the good-wife Berye 1d The good-wife Dautrie 1d Giele Hatridg 2d [*blank*] 3d Rober Hart 3d
Sum' vjs.

fontaper—Also—for the fontaper liijs iiijd Sum' liijs iiijd.

Graue—Also—for a graue wyth in the Church It'm for the grave & stone of Mr. Christopher Harrison 6s 8d Soma vjs viijd.

pewes—Jn primis Joan Hulet for her— * It'm Wylliam Skinner for his pew. * [*torn off*].

[†] "Imp. T. James I." H. [Stained and torn.]

It'm payd vnto John' fleming for a pear of shoes for Ambrose Poldon xvid Chapington for his fee for mayntayning of the Organes for on yeare 6s 8d Water Creede *do* the Clock 5s John' Sparke the parrator for smoke farthings to the vse of o^{r} Lady church 5s ½d Sōm xviij li viijd ōb Also there is Layed out and payde vnto Thomas White the mason for Making and mending of the Buttresses and the church wale on the North syde of the Church and the stone worke that goeth vnto the store-house and the East end of the church vnto the Wether [?] door for free stone fo^{r} Lime and for Earth and workemanshipe 35s 10d S. * xxxvs xd.

Jmprimis payde vnto John Soper the pl. * [*torn off*] 17s Jtim more vnto John * 4s *do* 6d three Sackes of Coles * 15d Thomas Reenier and his * 16d Sand Casting * 1d. Baker for casting the ditch before St. Edmondes Church walle 4d Ambrose Poldon the sexton for * to help the plummers 8d *id* for 2 dayes worke for caryeng awaye the Rable and filth about the church 8d Som xxvs xd Jtim—plummer for 35½ pounde of soder at 8d the pounde 23s 8d *id* 2½ days for his wages 5s Ambrose Poldon *do* to help 10d—more lor the Borowing of a panne that the plumers had 2d A sacke of Coles for the plumers 4d—for a oblygacion that the plumeres bound themselves 6d Som is xxxvs vid Jtim—the plumers for 48½ pounde of soder at 8d—32s 4d *id* * worke 3s—2 sackes of coles for —10d A panne for—2d 40 plumers nayles 6d A double padd Locke wth a hapes & ij staples 15d—sexton for 3 dayes to help—12d Som is xxxixs jd.

Also the sayd Accompt asketh Allowaunce Layde out Vnto John' Wallice for the Casting of two bells as followeth Jmprimis payde vnto John' Wallice for the Casting of two bells viij li Itim Layde out for a hundered and seuenteen pounde of bell' metall' at xxxiijs iiijd the hnndred weyght Commeth

---

[*] Figures modernised.

† This roll appears to be in the same handwriting as the last and as the one on page 128. "Imp. T. Elizabeth" they may all belong to the same. I have occasionally modernised the figures.

vnto xxxvijs Jt'm the fifte hath in weyght heauier and she was before by on and thirtie pound wyght And the third bēll hath in wyght heuier and she was before by three quartenes of a hundrd and xiiij pounds—the bēll founders men to drink xijd—to Thomas Morse for Cariage of the belles vnto the Casting house ijs Jtim Thomas Burgis gaue the Carriage of the belles vnto the Church—helping vp of the belles for Drinking' money iiijd—to Wyllyam Weelier for hanging' vp of the bells vjs viijd—more for a new weelle vjs viijd —to John ficher for making of the vth bell clipper longer ijs—more vnto John ficher smith for the shuting of the clampes & for nayles xd—the sawiers for wrinching vp the fifte bell xijd—to Rafe of St. Thomas for shuting' of the great Rope of o^{r} Lady Church xijd—to Wylliam' Weelier for making of A slidd to draw the bells to church vpon vjd—mending' of the Treading' wheel that serues * weende thinges into the towre xijd Som is xj li xjs.

Also there is Layd out vpon the pewes where M^{r} Mayiors * Jnprimis ther is Layde out vnto Richard Williamson for iiij yeardes & a halfe of saye at xviijd the yearde vjs ixd—for Bround Paper iijd.

"Imp. T. Elizabeth" H.

[*Paper* 1581—2] Also the sayd Accompt's Answereth for money Receued this yeare for pewes as followeth.

Pewes—Jnprimis for John venerdes pewe xijd Jt'm for John Venardes wyfes xijd Tho. Parfit 12d Rideres wifes 12d bedfordes *do* 12d edwarde milles 12d edwarde milleses wyfes 12d henry byles 12d John mogers wyfes 8d Robert richardsone 12d william lowns 12d henry pamers 12d Giles hatreges 12d ambrous barretes 6d charles swyvinges 12d charels swyvinges wyfes 12d Richard dannels *do* 8d Robart eyets 12d his wyfes 12d walter skriuenes 12d william Laygges wyfes 12d Jemes sharpes *do* 8d.
Sume is xxs vjd.

Hoctyde—Also—gathered at hoctyd' iij li xijd Sume iij li xijd.

Daunsinge—Also————at Whitsontide for daunsinge iijs iiijd
Sum is iijs iiijd.

Banes Christininges and Burialles—Also—of Ambrose Poldon sexton for Banes &c. at sertayne t'mes Jm primis for Banses iiijs—Christeninges iiijs—burialles iiij li xvs iijd Sum is v li iijs iijd.

Clarkes Wages—Also—for . v li vjs viijd Sum is v li vjs viijd.

ffoure quarter booke—Also—of the perishioners for—vij li
Sume is vij li.

Cantell'—Also—gathered & Receaued for one hole yeare after viijd the weake for the—xxxiiijs viijd Sum is xxxiiijs viijd.

Also the sayde accomptes—Rec' at the Church wall' vpon St. edmond fayer iijs iiijd Sume iijs iiijd.

Sum totalis of the Recēpts for this whole yeare Last past as yt apereth by our accompt Resited xliiij li xjs ixd ōb. Sume is xliiij li xjs ixd ōb.

The Said accomptes asketh &c. Jmprimis payd vnto Humfrie Balhatchet the vth day of May for one quarteres and fortnightes wages xxxiijs Jt'm—Walter Tayler for on whole yeares wages vj li—william' ambrose singing' man *do* liijs iiijd—william clarke—halfe yeares wages ls—ambrose poldon' sexton on whole yeares *do* xxiiijs—[*] *id* after 5d the weeke of one whole yeare 21s. 8d *id* for gathering the church deuties 3s 8d John fleming for a payre of shoes for ambrose poldon 16d—sume is xv li vijs Jt'm payd vnto Ambrose poldon for the quarter Ringers for one hole yeare 6s—layd out the xijth day of nouember for Ringing' for Quenes maigestie 9s—*do* at the cominge in of the bishop to the ringers 2s 8d *id* for whitsonday 6d *id* against cristmas 6d—on candelmas day 3d—at ester 6d—at the Daunsing day 6d—at the last cominge Jn of the bishope 4d

---

[*] Figures modernised.

Sume is xixs xid.

Jt'm geuen to Mr. Low for the making' of the church booke 12d—layd out for a pecexe and a shoule for the church 2s—vnto John sanders for making' of to badrocks 20d—casting' of the water against the church 6d—more for the casting' of the same watter 4d—vnto a carpenter for mending' of ij stoches for to belles 2s—new hanging' of a bell 12d—nayles 2d—mades for waring of the sid men 4d—mades more at easter for bringing' his prosses for the sidmen 4d—william ambrose for a register for the cōmunion booke 4d—xiiij li of candeles and fovr percheres 4s 4d—foure pintes of oyle at 6d the pint 2s—besomes for the hole yeare 12d—more for a lantorne 14d—for to candelestickes for the church 4d—making' of the bances booke 2d—holley for the church 1d—vnto Rafe of saint Thomas for boreinge of the great bell cleper at tymes 12d—ambros poldon for making of the quarter booke 8d—a quier of paper to make this Role 4d

Sum is xxjs vd.

Jt'm payd vnto Chapington for his fee for mainteyning' of the Organes for on yeare 6s 8d—Water Crede for his fee on whole yeare for mainteyning' of the clocke 5s John Sparke the parrator for smoke farthings to the vse of ou^{r} Lady church 5s ½d

Sume is xvjs viijd ōb.

Jmprimis payde vnto John Cooper the plumer for lxxxvj pounde and a halfe of soder at 8d the pound 57s 8d John Cooper and his man for 7 dayes worke 14s—same plumer for nayles 6d—more for to panes that the plumer mad his fyer in 6d—vj sacks of coles for—3s—ambrose poldon the sexton for 7 days—to help the plomers 2s 4d

Sume is iij li xviijs

Jmprimis payd vnto willia' prid for makinge the grete bell cleper 26s 8d John fichet for the new making' of the great bell cleper 13s 4d John fichet —new making' of three cleperes 30s—*id* mending of another clepere 4s 6d—*id* new making' of the fieth bell cleper 2s—mending' of another cleper 6s

Sume is iij li xvijs.

Jt'm Layd out for breade and wynne for the whole yeare 40s—making' of the same accompte 3s 4d

Sum is xliijs iiijd.

Su' totalis Layd out this whole Yeare Last past As yt appereth by our accompte before Resited xxviij li iijs viijd ōb So there Remayneth dewe Vnto the Churche xv li viijs jd.

"xxvijth of Apriell' 1582 Christofer Eires—delyuered the some of xv li viijs jd."

"xith daye of Apreell' 1583 William' Bratherton'—delyv'd the some of xvij li iijs viijd ōb.

Ap. 30, 1584. John Hobbes paid £19 5s 5d Present Mr. Browne 'mayre' & others.

The last day of May, 1585. John Vockler' paid £26 5d **J. B.**

"Imperfect" H.

[1585—6.] The accompte made by Thomas Grafton and John Grafton Church wardens of the parish of St. Edmonde from the feaste of Easter on thousand fiue hundred Eyghtie and sixe As here followeth **ffirst** the sayde Accompt's Chargeth them selues wth monie Receavide at the Determinacion of the last yeares accompt giuen by John Voclere' then Churchwarden

xxvj li vd.

The sayd Accompt aunsweareth for money gathered and Receavid for the Church workes upon good frydaye as followeth **Church workes**—Mr. Boston iiijd Mris. Estcourt iiijd My Lady Tucker vid Mistris Brown iiijd Mr. Wyllyamson iiijd Thomas Heath [*] 3d Richarde Grafton 3d Wylliam Holmes 3d Wylliam Broderton 3d Wylliam foxe 1½d Robert Oliver 2d Robert Wythere 2d John Vokcleres 3d Wylliam Holbean 1d John Playne 1d John Ludwell' 1d Mistris Morce 1½d Good wyfe green 2d Goodwyfe byle 2d Goodwyfe stringer ½d Goodwyfe Eyres 2d Tho. Beddforde 1d John Leman 1d

Som is iiijs viijd ōb.

The sayd—for bequethes as foloweth **Bequethes**—Mr. Brown vis viijd Person Billden of barforde xxs—Pranell gaue vnto the church of sayn Edmonde xiid

xxvijs viijd.

fantaper—Also—for money Receavide for the fantaper liijs iiijd

liijs iiijd.

Also—graves wth in the churche as hereafter followeth **for graues wth in the Churche**—Jm primis for the stone and grave of Mr. Brown vis viijd Jt'm of Mr. Wylliam Escourte for *do* 6s 8d of Mr. Hugh Tucker for *do* 6s 8d—*do* of Mr. Allen Mogridge 6s 8d

Som is xxvis viijd.

pewes—ffor Richarde Wolpheris wyfes . 12d Wyllyam Atkins *do* 12d John Weeleys . 12d—good wyfe Goffes 12d John Kirkwickes . 12d Richarde Hues wyfes . 6d Robert Hawkeres *do* 6d Robert Toopes 12d Thomas Herisons *w* . 12d Richarde Hues 10d Robert Hawkers 12d John Maliardes 12d John Malfordes *w* 12d Good wyfe danielles wyfes 12d Robert Craftes 10d

Som is vijs vijd.

Also—of Edway Cornwall and Humfrie Balhatchet for banes Christninges and Burialls

[*Across the back*] The accompt of Thomas Grafton 1586.

April 22, 1586. Thomas Grafton paid £27 15s 8d "Memorandum there Remayneth in the handes of Wylliam fox vi viijd for the bequest of Anthony Lambard' It'm was deliuered in the handes of John grafton by the handes of Thomas grafton xvijs xd to be deliured at the next accompt by the handes of afore sayd John Grafton. Jt'm the parish doth allow Thomas Grafton for a service book' and a salter booke viijs viijd Jt'm the parish hath Res' by the handes of Thomas Grafton ixs ijd." **J. B.**

"1587. Imperfect" H.

[1586-7]. The accompte made by John Grafton and Henry Bylea * Easter on thousand * Eightie and seuen As * **First** the sayde Accompt's chargeth them selues wth * accompt giuen by Thomas Grafton then churchwarden xxvij li xvs viijd The sayde accompte aunsweareth—Receiued for * **kes** Mr. Thomas Boston' vid Mistris Bull' 4d Mr. Williamson 4d Mr. Hobbes 4d Thomas Heath 3d Richard Grafton 3d William Braderton 3d John Wiggens 1d The whole som that was gathered for the church workes whose names ar out of Remembraunce was iijs ixd ōb Item Received of the Potter for Rent of the store house iijs iiijd Also—for graves in the church as &c. Jm primis

for graves wth in the church—for the grave & stone of Mistris Ann Vennard 6s 8d Jtem *do* Alse Mager the kinswoman of Agnice [?] Lealand

---

[*] Figures occasionally modernised from here.

6s 8d *do* Alse foxe the Doughter of william foxe 6s 8d *do* John Morce 6s. 8d *do* Mr. Gieles Escourt Esquire 6s 8d Som is xxxiijs iiijd.

for pewes—Jt'm for James Sweetaples . 12d & Mr. bulles 5s Robert Eliotes 12d Thomas Beddfordes 12d John Hinckley & his wifes 2s John Rayes 12d Christopher Otes 12d Phillip Pines 12d John Hinckley & w 12d Robert Richardsons 12d Thomas Heathes 6d Som is xvs vid.

Banes Christning^{s} and Burialls—Also—of Humfrie Balhachet at certaine tymes Jn primis for Banes 5s. 2d Christninges 4s 5d Burialls £6 5s 4d Som vi li xiiijs xid.

Clarks wages—Also—for—£5 10s Som v li xs.

The quarter Booke—Also—Gathered of the perishioners for the fowre quarter booke £6 13s 4d Som is vi li xiijs iiijd.

* Also—Gathered and Res' for on whole yeare after 8^{d} the weeke for the cantell 34s 8d Som xxxiiijs viijd.

* **per**—Also—for the ffauntaper 53s 4d liijs iiijd.

Som totalis for the receiptes for this whole yeare last past as it appereth before Resitide liij li xvis xd ōb. Som xxvi li ijs ijd ōb [*sic*].

[*] **Allowances**—The saide Accompt's asketh allowance for such Solusions, &c.

Wages—Jtim payde vnto Adam Sendall for his whole yeares wages vj li Jtim—Humfrie Balhachet for his Clerrkes wages *do* vj li *id* for his sexons *do* 24s *id* after 5d the weeke for the whole yeare 16s 8d Som xiiij li vs viijd.

feese—Jtim payde—John Chapington for his fee for — the Organs 6s 8d Water Creede *do*—clocke 5s Sparke the parratour for smoke farthinges to the use of o^{r} Lady Church 5s ½d Som xvjs viijd.

Jtim—Humfre Balhachet for the Ringers for on whole yeare 6s Ringers the xvijth daye of November for ringing for the queenes ma^{tie} 8s *id* Ascension daye 4d *id* for the queen of Scottes 2s Christmas daye 6s Easter daye 6s the queenes ma^{ties} birth 7s Som xviijs iiijd.

Jtim Layde out vnto the plumer for soder and his workemanship and for coles and nayles 6s 10d—three Ropes on for the clock and two for the belles 10s—xlij pound of Leade at a penne the pownde 3s 6d—vnto Wallice for the casting of the first bell iij li—the Carpenter for hanging' of the sayd bell and mending of the frame vijs—the smith for Jreworke and for nayles for the sayde bell iiijs vjd Timber for mending' of the frame where the bell doth hang ijs viijd Candle for the church for the whole yeare 4s 8d A Bawdrope for the great bell 5s John Saunders for the graffing' of bawdropes and finding lether 5s 4d Making' of a pinn for the fourth bell bawdrope 3d mending' and new making' of a pinn for the third bell wheell' 6d Roger Deering' for the washing' of the church 2s A Labourer Two dayes his worke about *do* 12d Lyme for *do* 3s 4d making' clene *do* 6d a Labourer for a daye and a halfes worke 8d Carpenter mending' of the pewes 6d Humfre Balhachet for bromes to make clene the church 12d *id* oyle for the clocke & the belles 20d a pear of shoes for *id* for gathering' church dewties 19d smith for Jemies for pewes 6d Maudes for his fee at the Visitacion 8d A booke for the church 8d mor for Two church bookes * [*corner torn off*] Carpenter for nayles for making' of the pewes * A Bawdrope for the second bell * vnto Mr. person for the making of a booke of the house holders *
Som is vi li viijs ijd.

Jtim Layde out for Bread and wyne for the whole * * making' of the same Accompt * Pershment for the same Acc * Som is xlvs ijd Jtim that the

---

[*] This was rolled up with the account for 1590-1.

som totall Layde out this whole * past as Appeereth by o^{r} accompt before re * So there Remayneth vnto *

[*On back*] "Accompt of John [Grafton] 1587."

May 5, 1587. John Grafton paid £30 Jtim W. ffox paid for Anthony Lambardes bequeth 6s 8d. J. B.

[1587—8.] The accompt' made by Henrie Byle and James Leylon church wardens of the perishe of S^{t} Edmontes ffrom the feast of Easter on thousand fyve Hundred Eightie and eayght As here followeth **first** the said Accompt's Chargeth them selves wth monie Receved at the Determinacion of the last yeares accompt geven by John Grafton the churchwarden xxx li The sayde accompt—for the **Church workes** vpon good fridaye as folloeth Mr. Richard Williamson mayer iiijd mr. Thomas Bostone 6d mr. John Robartes 4d mr. ffoulkes Dracke person 6d mr. William Holmes 3d mr. Thomas marshall' 3d mr. Thomas Heath 3d mr. Thomas Holmes 2d mistris Pitman 2d mistris Bookstone 2d Roger Thawrpe 2d William Line 2d Richard Stevens 2d william Holben 2d william Hewlet 1d John Wallis 2d John Wallen 1d John Lovnge 2d John Meriwether 2d Som iiijs ijd.

for graves wth in the Church—Also—as followeth . ffor the grave and stone of mr John Vennarde the younger 6s 8d ffor one stone sould vnto the widow Aunsell' 6s.

for pewes—Jtm' for John Abbutes pew 12d his wyffes . 12d mr Poockstones 12d his wyffes . 12d mr thomas Pitmas wyfes . 12d John Longes *do* 12d John Haveelones . 12d mistris Warderes . 12d John Sanders *w* 12d William Lines *do* John Jansones *do* William Burnetes *do* John meriwetheres . his wyfes . Edward Hilles *do* Edward Walleys . John Warders his wife John Wallisis . his wyfes . the Wido Eliotes . Edward graftons wife (all 12d each) Som xxiiijs.

Banes Christnings And Buralles—Also—of Humferie Balhachet Adam Sendall & Robert Lukis for—at certeyne tymes Jm primis for Banes 6s 10d Jtm' for Christninges 5s 5d—burialles £3 16s 10d.

Clarks wages—Also—the Clarkes wayges £5 10s.

The quarter Booke—Also—of the perishoners for the fowre quarter booke £6 15s 8d.

The Cantell—Also—for one whole yeare after 8d the weeke for—24s 8d.

fantaper—Also—for the fantaper 53s 4d. Som totalis for the receiptes &c. liij li iiijs vijd.

Allowance—The saide Accompts' asketh allowaunce for such Solucions as &c.

Wages—Jtim paide vnto Adam Sendall' ffor his whole yeares wages vj li Humfere Balhachet for his clarkes *do* £4 10s . *id* for his sexons wages 18s Robert Lukis for his sexons *do* 6s H. Balhachet aft^{r} vd the weecke 16s 3d Rob. Lukis for one quarter after 5d the weecke 5s 5d.

feese—Jtim—John Chapington for—the Orgayns 6s 8d Walter Creede for—the clock 5s Sparkes the parritour for smoke fardinges to the Vse of o^{r} Ladie church 5s ½d.

Jtim—vnto Humfere Balhachet & Robart Lukis for the Ringers for—yeare 6s Ringers the xvij Day of November for Ringing' for the queenes ma^{tie} 8s—*id* Assencion Day 4d Chrismas Day 6d Ester Daye 6d—the queens ma^{ties} birth 5s Jtim payde for the Carriadge of the bell' that was Lefte out at the Laste accompt 18d—for the Reister book 2s 7d—mending of the bocx 2d—to thomas Sandres for filling' of a tree & squaring' of y^e same & a bead for the belles 2s 4d—sawing' of three Hundred & xxxx fote of Bordes 5s 8d James swete apple for mending' of a pin & nayles 5d—casting' of the Water befor the church 4d—to mandes 4d—nayles for the Ledes 4d—fower sackes of Coll^r 16d—plōmers for three Dayes worke and for fiftie fower powne of sawder 39s 8d—mending' of the great pipe of the tower 3s 4d—thomas sanders for fower Dayes worke for he and his man a bout y^e pewes 8s 6d—mending' of the Goudgen of the great bell & nayles for the pewes 3s 3d—sacke of colls 4d—a paere of shoues for Balhachet 18d Thomas Reounyer—worke a bout the church 5s 8d—till & Laftes & Lime for the same 5s 8d—oyle for the clocke & the belles 20d Lether to mend the Bawdricke 7d—to the oulde priste 1s—plōmer for twentie & five powne of sawder 19s—for to belropes 4s 4d—for the table that hanges by the Pulpet 16d Richard Wheelier for fower peare of gimmies to mend the pewes 12d—masone & his man for sicx Dayes work a bout the church wall' 9s—stones & Lime 11s 8d—mending' of the cōmunion booke 22d—new bawdricke the tye & the pin for the fower bell' 3s 6d—a brass that holdes in the great pipe of the tower 7d Candelles for the church 6s—bromes 12d—mending' of the to surplis 6d—to Canninges for a Rest for Balhachet 8d Layed out vnto mr securions for a sitacion for thomas Bedford 8d—thomas Sanders for mend over mr Robines pew 12d—bread and wyne for the whole yeare 42s—the maken of the same accompt 3s 4d Pershment for the same—6d Jtim that the som totall' Layde out this whole yeare Last apast as Appeareth by o^r accompt before resitide xxiiij li viijs vd ōb So there Remayneth Dew vnto the church xxviij li xvjs jd ōb.

[*On back*] "*The accompt of Henrie Byle.*"

"**The order for the belles**—for all' the belles xs ffor the ffyve bell' vjs iijd for the ffower bell' ijs iiijd for the third bell' xiiijd ōb for the second bell' vd 1588 mr James Leylond church man this took place the 31 of Octob^r" April 11 1589 James Leyland paid £35 5s 5¾d "Test. Tho. pittman." **J. B.**

"Churchwarden 1590" H.

[1589—90] [1] The accompte made the first daye of maye By Roger Tharpt and William Holmes Church Wardenes of the perishe church of Saynt Edmontes in the yeare of our Lorde one thowsand fyve hundred Ninghtie and in the too and theirtie yeare of the Rayne of o^r suferan Ladie Queene Elizabeth as here followethe **first** the saide Accomptes Chargeth them selves with monie Receved at &c geven by James Leylon xxxv li vs vd ōb The said accompte answeareth for monie gathered—for the Churçhe Workes Vpon good fridaye as folloeth

Church Workes—Jn primus mr Alexander Lawse persone vjd mr John Robines 2d mistris bostone 4d mistris Willumsone 2d mr John mowgeridg 4d mr. Thomas Pitman 6d mistris Low 2d mistris Bull' 4d mr Thomas Heath 2d mr John Abbot 2d mr William Bratherton 3d mr Thomas Grafton 4d mr Thomas Holmes 2d mr John Voucley 2d mr Henrie Bochingham 3d morice fige 2d John Longe 3d John Willumes 2d William Holbeme 2d Robart Grenway 2d Catharen Willumes 2d George Head 1d Edward Harden 1d George Skorie 1d Will. Becke 1d Edward Comedy 1d John Wallis 2d Some is vs viijd.

ffor pewes—Jn primus mr Low and his wyfes pew . 6s mr John Hobes wyfes . 12d Austen Abbot and his wyfes . 2s Robart Jolles *do* 2s Jesper

Dagensone *do* 2s John Silvister *do* 2s John Longes . 12d John Players . John Spickernelles . Robart Toopes . Henrie Warners . William Whites wyfes . William Youenes . Steven Hobes wyfes . John Weekes *do* Thomas Coureyars *do* George Bedfords *do* Androw Cranes *do* Henrie Davis *do* Thomas Wilsones *do* William Hilles *do* Cubbarde Watsones *do* Thomas Shawes *do* John Aborws *do* Henrie Lockes *do* Thomas Coxe *do* William Rayses *do* Philip Lucas *do* George Jrishe *do* John Jefferices *do* all 12d each Thomas Galles 6d John Pooles 12d Some is ij li vjd.

Also—for bequethes as folloeth **Beequethes**—Jn primus ffor mr John Venard the elders bequethe 3s 4d Jt'm mistris Marie Harisones bequethe 6s 8d—mr Thomas Bostones . 10s mr Robart Hartes . 12d Lanclet Porteres 6d Some is xxis vjd.

ffor Graves w^{t}in the Church—ffor the grave and stone for mr John Venard the elder—mr. Richard Walgrons Captayn—mris Marie Harisone Mr Thomas Bostone Mr Robart Hart—6s 8d each—ffor the stone that lieth vpon John Wever in the churchyard 3s [2*] Some is xxxvis iiijd.

Banes Christnings and Burialles—Also—Receved of Robert Lukis Jn primus for Banes 9s Jt'm for Christininges 7s 8d Burialles £7 12s Suu' viij li viijs viijd.

The Haw pence—Also—Receved for the hawpence 53s 4d Suu' liijs iiijd.

Clarks wages—Also—for the Clarkes wagis £5 10s Suu' v li xs.

The quarter Booke—Also—of the perishoners for the quarter booke £6 13s 4d Suu' vi li xiijs 4d [*sic*].

Bread and Wyne—Also—for one hole yeare after 8d the weeke 34s 8d Suu' xxxiiijs viijd.

Som totalis of the Receiptes for this whole yeare Last past as it apereth before resited lxvi li ixs vid.

Allowance—The saide Accompt Asketh allowance for such Solucions &c. as folloeth.

Wages—Jtum paide vnto Adam Sendall' for his whole yeares wayges £6. Jt'm—Gilles hart for a quarters *do* 20s—John ffreeman for half a yeares *do* 40s—Robart Lukis yeares *do* 24s—*id* after 5d the weeke for — year 21s 8d Some is xi li vs viijd.

ffeese—Jtum—John Chapington for—the Orgaynes 6s. 8d—Walter Crede—Clocke 5s—Sparkes the peritore for smoke fardinges to the Vse &c. 5s ½d Some is xvis viiijd ōb.

Jtuu' paide vnto Robart Lukis for—Ringers—whole yeare 6s—Ringers for—the Queenes maiesties birthe 5s—the Queene's Crounnacion Daye 8s—the Queenes holidaye 4s—Chrismas Daye 6d—Ester Daye 6d—Assencion Daye 4d—Witsondaye 6d Some is xxiiijs xd.

Jnprimus payde vnto mr Rodes for a tovne of Led' £7 18s—thomas foster for Leing' and Casting' of fiue and thirty hundred of Led £3 5s—Richard Biet the plūmer for casting' and leying' 3 [*sic*] tovne & 400 [*sic*] of led £3 6s. 10d—John fichet for mending of the great Cliper 6s 8d—viij peayre of Gimmilles for pewes 3s 4d Richard Wheeles for a Locke to the Northe Doure 12d Shōwle for the sextone 8d—timber to mend the Gutter 20d—the Carpenters wayges for that worke & for nayles 11d—thomas Runyaur 1½ days 15d—t. Runyaur's man *do.* 9d—for to Bushelles of Lime 8d Brown the Roper for a Rope for the Clocke 12d Robart Lukys for Lether to mend the Bawdricks 6d

---

[2*] This is another Roll, endorsed by Mr. Hatcher "Imp. T. Elizabeth."

John Pennoke for mending' of the Stock of the first Belle and fyvf Bell 12d —trussing naylles for the same belles 4d—a Matt ffor the Clarke to kneell' vpon 6d—million the peritour for warning' to mr subdenes visitacion 4d—Locorm and mending' of the pristes surples 4d—for the articles at the Visitacion of the subdenes Visiting' 6d—Carpender—one daye a bout the Pewes 12d—naylles for that Dayes worke 5d—lether and naylles about the great belles bawdrickes 12d—trussing nayles for the 6 [*sic* Bell and 5 [*sic*] Bell 6d—xv li of Candelles for the Churche 5s Robert Lukis for a peare of shoues 20d
Som is xvi li ixs ijd.

Jtm' Laide out for bread and Wyne for — yeare 52s 6d—making' of the same accompt 3s 4d Parshment for the same—4d Robert Lukis for oyel for the clocke 20d
Some is lviijs xd.

Jtm' that the some Totall' Laide out this whole yeare laste past as it appereth—Resited Amounteth to xxxij li xvs ijd ōb So there Remayneth Dewe vnto the Church by this accompt xxxiij li ixs iijd ōb.

[1590—1] The accompte made and giuen vp by William Holmes and John Abbot Churchwardens of the perish Church of St. Edmondes within the Cittye of Newsarum from the first day of Maye 1590 vnto the xvith daye of Aprill 1591 in the xxxiijth yeare of the Raigne of our dred Soveraigne Ladye Queene Elizabeth that now is as followeth **first** the saide accountantes chargeth them selves wth monie &c. geeven vp by Roger Tharpe xxxiij li ixs iijd ōb.
Sōme xxxiij li ixs iijd ōb.

The saide accounte aunswereth for monie gathered and Receaved for the Church workes vpon Good frydaye, as followeth

Church workes—Jnprimis mr Alexander Lawes person vjd Jtim Rychard ffosset 6d mr Thomas Bee Maior 3d william Broderton 3d mr John Robins 2d John Whooper 2d mother Williams 2d Thomas Holmes 2d mris Marshall 2d Edward Hardinge 1d George Head 1½d Henry Byle 2d
Som' ijs vijd ōb.

for pewes—Jnprimis mr Thomas Bee and his wiffe for there pewes 2s Jtim Thomas Gavntlet *do* 2s Edward Harding *do* 2s Richard More *do* 2s Richard fosset his wiffe for her—2s John Whooper & wiffe 2s fraunces Pope & *do* 2s Richard Ellice & *do* 2s John Riales wiffe. George Bedforde Richard Williames. John frye John Nitvales Antonie Stockes George Head. James Havilon his wiffe. Robart Mopson *do* William Cockeye *do* Thomas Page *do* John Lake *do* John fflinge *do* John Maudit *do* Robart Havter *do* Richard Deane *do* Thomas Dvringe *do* Robart Godhard *do* Thomas Hobydaye *do* W. Spinne *do* Ric. Michell *do* [all 12d each]
Somma xxxvjs.

Bequestes—Jnprimis Thomas Harrison his bequest 12d Jtim Mathew Hywood her [*sic*] *do* Johane Porter widowe her *do* 6d
Som' ijs.

for Graves w^{t}in the Church—Jnprimis for the Grave & stone of Richard Vennard the sonne of Richard Vennard Jtim for *do* of Brightwed the wiffe of mr John Robins. Elizabeth the wiffe of mr John Mogridge the younger 6s 8d *each*
Som' xxs.

Also—for mony Receaved of William Lysant Clarke for banes and of Rob. Lucas for christninges & burialles.

Banes Christinges and Buriales—Jnprimis for banes 8s 8d Jtim for Christninges 7s 4d Burialles £9 10s
Sōma x li vjs.

[*On back*] "The Accompte of William Holmes 1591."

"Imp. Tem. James I." H. (Beginning very much torn.)

[1591—2.] * monie receavid * giuen vp by William Holmes xxvj li vs vd ōb

Churche workes— * John Hooper * William persones * mr Thomas Bee * mr William Holmes * Henry Bile * John Player 1d W. Brotherton 2d mr. J. Robertes 1d W. ffox 2d mris Marshall 2d mris Williamson 1d Jesper Dvgens 1d mr Bull 4d Tho. Holmes 2d mr T. Grafton 4d T. Heath 2d J. Shephard 2d T. Hvnt 1d
Sōma iijs ixd.

for pewes—Jnprimis mris ffookes her pewe 12d Jtim mris Lawes her . 12d Good wiffe Koocknell 12d William Lime for his wiffe her pewe 12d Elizabeth Maynard . 10d John Jeffrie jun^{r} for his w . her . 12d W^{m} Hide *do* 2s John Trove . 12d Alexander Chavers . 12d W^{m} Lysant y^{e} parish clarke for his w . 12d Sacharie Limie—himselfe & w for ther . 2s Rob. Avnsell . w . 12d John Shephard 12d the widowe Bright . 12d
Somma xvs xd.

bequestes—the Widowe Toope of her hvsbandes bequest 2s 6d—the widowe Burges *do* 2s 6d John Kyckwites bequeste 2s—the widowe Prannels *do* 12d
Sōma viijs.

for Graues W^{t}in the Church—Grave & stone of John Vennarde the sonne of John Vennarde the younger—*do* of Margerye Pitmon the wiffe of Thomas Pitman *do* Robart Marshall y^{e} sonne of William Marshall *do* Alce Eares y^{e} daughter of Robart Eares *do* John Marshall of Milforde—6s 8d *each* . for y^{e} stone that was layde vpon y^{e} grave of John Kickwit in y^{e} litten 4s 6d
Sōma xxxvijs xd.

Banes chrisninges & buriales—of W^{m} Lysant for banes 4s 8d—of Rob. Lucas for Christininges 7s 9d—Buriales £8 8s 5d
Sōma ix li xd.

The halfe pence—The saide accovntantes avnswereth for the receipt of the halfe pence 53s 4d
Sōma liijs iiijd.

Clarkes Waiges—monie gathered for Clarkes wayges £5 10s
Sōma v li xs.

The quarter booke—Also—of the perrishoners for the quarter booke £6
So'ma vj li.

Bread and Wine—Also—monie received of the perrishioners for li weekes after 8d the weeke 34s
So'ma xxxiiijs.

The totall some of the receiptes for this whole yeare passed as—resited amovnteth to liiij li ixs ōb.

The saide accovntantes asketh alowance for such somes as they have leyde oute the yeare before as followeth

Allowaunce Waiges—Jnprimis paide vnto William Lysaunte y^{e} Clarke for his whole yeares wayges £8 Robart Lvcasse *do* 53s 4d
So'ma x li xiijs iiijd.

ffeese—Jtim paide vnto John Chappenton for repayring the Organs 6s 8d Sparkes y^{e} parrator for smoake ffarthinges to the vse &c 5s ½d
So'ma xis viijd ōb.

Jtim paide vnto Robart Lucasse for the Ringers—yeare 6s—y^{e} ringers for the queenes Maiesties byrth 4s—for the queenes ma'sties Crounation 8s—the queenes holie daye 4s Assension daye Witsondaye Christmas daye and Easter daye 2s
So'ma xxiiijs.

Jtim—Roger Tharpe by y^{e} appointment of the rest of the masters of the vestrye 10s—making of the clypper for the great bell 5s—a bavdricke for the same—3s 4d—mending of the clarkes surplvs 3d John Sylfester for mending the Organs 2s Rydding of the deech before y^{e} church 4d—mending of the Leades and y^{e} lengthning' of a pype in y^{e} Tower 12d—ij Sackes of Coale 8d

--mending of ij halfe crampens for the same pipe 4d Bread and Wine for the Cōmvnion for y^{e} yeare 53s 4d y^{e} Glasier for mending of y^{e} great window over the little doare towards the south in the church 20s—more—to other Glasier for mending of all y^{e} rest of the windows in and abovte the church £3 6s 4d—at my Lorde Bvshopes of Canterburies visitation for the Articles 2s 6d and for the church 6d—3s shutting of the clipper for y^{e} greate bell 2s —a rope for *do* 4s 3d to the Sexton for oyle for y^{e} bels and clocke for the yeare 20d *id* beasomes for y^{e} church 12d to Darbe for warning of vs to y^{e} corte 4d—candles to y^{e} sexton for the whole quarter for the service of the church 6s nailes for mending of the bels wheeles 4d ij Jron pines for y^{e} iiijth and v bels 2d nayles for y^{e} mending of pewes 2d y^{e} making of this accompt 3s 4d parchment for—10d

So'me ix li xvijs viijd.

The totall some of the charges layde oute for the whole yeare passed as appeareth by the particulars above specified amounteth to xxij li vjs viijd ōb So'me xxij li vjs viijd ōb So there remayneth due to the Church as appeareth by this accompt xxxij li ijs iiijd.

[1592—3] The Accompte made and geuen by Robert Eares and John Hinckley wardens of the perish Church of S^{t} Edmondes within the Cittie of Newsarum within the countie of Wiltes from the seuenth daye of Aprill 1592 vnto y^{e} xxvijth daye of the same monneth 1593 and in the Thirteth and five yeare of the Raigne of o^{r} Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by y^{e} grace of god of England ffraunce & Ireland Queene Defenderes of the fayth *etc* **Jnprimis** the aforesaide Wardens or churchmen chargeth themselves with monie receaued at y^{e} determination of the last yeares accompt geuen vp by John Abbotte xxxij li ijs vijd Jtim of mr Hobbes for y^{e} bels at the buriall of his sonne in lawe Young Andrew Hayter iijs iiijd Jtim receaued of Thomas Gauntlet the w^{ch} was due by mr Abbott his time for quartridg and for bread & wine & y^{e} w^{ch} was receaued by order of Lawe "& clarkes waiges" [*] iijs

Soma xxxij li viijs viijd.

Church workes—Jnprimis of mr Alexander Lawes person vjd Jtim Wm Brotherton iijd—mr John Mogridg 4d Thomas Holmes 3d Thomas Heath 2d Henry Bile 3d William Holmes 3d—mr Thomas Bee 2d Ralph ffreestone 1d—mr John Robins 2d—mr Thomas Grafton 6d—Wm ffoxe 1d Richard Grafton 2d Robart Eayre 2d John Hinckley 3d George Head 1d John Voclier 3d Roger Tharpe 2d George Bedforde 2d Wm Harison 1d Wm Jrish 1d—mris williamson 2d—mris Bull 4d—mr ffoxe 3d—mr Bockingham 3d—mris marshall 2d Thomas Wilson 2d John Player 2d J. Abbot 2d Alce Ray vid. 2d J. Bedford 1½d Robart Martin 1d Wm Persons 2d

Sōma vjs viijd ōb.

ffor pewes—Jnprimis of John Swaine xijd Jtim—Cudburt Watson 12d John Dale 12d Thomas Swifte his wiffe 8d John Roades & his wife 12d John Barans his wiffe 12d William Harrison 12d Emme Turnam 12d John Purriar his *w* 12d Giles Stapes 12d George Cockey 12d Ric. More & his *w* 2s John Aboyen 12d Richard Newberry his *w* 2s Robart Sussill *do* 12d Nicholas Elforde *do* 12d Michaell Mackarell & *do* 2s—ffraunces Pope 12d Wm Cockey 12d J. George his *w* 12d Rogger Robarts 12d—the widowe Poole 12d Alexander Chiuers his *w* 12d Thomas Coxe 12d Richard Sherret his *w* 12d John Maudithe 6d—mris Edwardes 12d

Sōma xxviijs ijd.

Bequestes—of Thomas Raye Clothier 4s—of John fleming 12d

Somma vs.

[*] This is in another hand.

ffor Graues wthin the Church—for the Grave & stone of Elizabeth bedford the daughter of George bedford *do* of Wm Grafton the sonne of mr Thomas—*do* of John Grafton—of Thomas Bedford—of John ffleminge (all 6s 8d each

Sōma xxxiijs iiijd.

Banes Christnings and Buriales—of William Lysant perish clarke for banes 5s 6d—of Robart Lucasse for christning pence 8s—for buriales £7 11s 8d

Somma viij li vs ijd.

The halfepence—Jtim the aforesaid Wardens aunswereth for the receite of the halfepence 53s 4d

Somma liijs iiijd.

Clarkes Waiges—Jtim—for monie gathered for Clarkes wayges £5 10s

Somma v li xs.

Quarter Booke—Jtim—receaued of the perishners for quarteredge £6

Somma vj li.

Bread & Wine—Jtim—for liiij weekes of the perishioners at 8d ye weeke 36s

Somma xxxvis.

The Totall some of the Receiptes for this whole yeare as—resited amounteth to lx li vjs iiijd ōb.

Paymentes—Jnprimis paide vnto William Lysaunte perish Clarke for his —waigis £8. Jtim—Robart Lucas Sexton *do* 53s 4d Sōma x li xiijs iiijd Jtim—John Chappington for—Organs 6s 8d Sparkes the Parritor for smoake farthinges 5s ½d Sōma xjs viijd ōb Robart Lucasse for lether to mend y^{e} bauderickes of the bels 6d Ringers for Ringing in of the Bushope 2s—*id* for the Coronation Daye 8d—for ringing the Trivmphing daye 4s—the Queenes byrth Daye 4s—to Lucasse for ringing at noon on Satter dayes for y^{e} whole yeare 6s—ringing on Assention Whitsondaye Chrismas daye & Easter daye 2s Summa xxvjs vjd Lucas for beasoms for —yeare 12d—*id* oyle for y^{e} belles *do* 20d—y^{e} Somur for warning the side men to apreare at y^{e} Bushopes visitation 6d—to mr Sadler for our bill of presentment at y^{e} visitation 18d mr. John Abbot when he gaue vp his accompte by the consent of the whole companie of the Vestrye 3s. 6d Lucas for candles for the Winter quarter 6s—*id* for Bread and wine for y^{e} cōmunion for y^{e} yeare £3 12s 9d Coales for the plumer 2s 10½d Noble the Smyth for mending' the clocke 5s—new Rope for the iii^{d} bell 3s 9d Lobbe y^{e} peauterer for iiij li of Tinne glasse at 2s 6d y^{e} pounde 10s Mr. Godfrye for xxxiiij li of Tinne at 7d y^{e} li 19s 10d—ij thousand of tiles 30s—xij Creasses for the store house 3s Mr. Roades for iij hundreth and a halefe & iij li of lead 28s 3d Prychet for xi li of souder at 7d y^{e} li 6s 5d—more for 17 ℔ of lead 17d—2 ℔ of Resome for the plum^{r} 4d—ij loades of sand 18d—a bucket to wash the church 6d George Whit the mason for mending the stone wales in & aboute the store-house 3s W^{m} Persons for 3 [*sic*] bushels of heare 6d Austen for vij quarters & ij bushels of lime at 2s 2d the q^{r} 15s 8d—oyle and other stuffe for y^{e} painters 54s 3d—painters for there worke 49s 6d Harrye Prychet for his worke for washing the church and for plūming & tiling for himselfe and his men £3 13s 1d—broomes to sweepe the church before and after the washing & painting 4d William Duront for Jre work abought the church 5s 4d—making of a newe doare for y^{e} Clocke 8d—a newe seruice booke for the Clarke 3s 4d—mending of one olde Psalter booke 8d—y^{e} Joyner for mending of the seeling of the north parte of the church 50s—carriage whome of the scaffold Timber 18d Atkens y^{e} Carpenter for his worke 2s 6d—timber y^{t} was spent aboute y^{e} church 6s—nailes for the store-house and aboute y^{e} bels 3s 11d—iij hundreth of Laftes 21d—one bushell of Tilepinnes 16d—xi bundles of Rodes for y^{e} wales of the store-house 22d Atkens for newe hanging of ij of the bels and for Jron stufe for y^{e} same 2s 8d—baudricke of the v bell

2od—mending of the yron stuffe of the Organs 1od—parchment of this accompte 1od—writing of this accompte 3s 4d Sōma xxiiij li iiijs iiijd The Totāll some of this whole yeares charges layde oute as it more plainlie doth apeare aboue resited in euery particular amounteth vnto xxxvi li xvis xd So there Resteth due to the Church as appeareth by this accompte xxiij li xs vid ōb.

[*On back*] "Robart Eare his accompte."

April 27. 35 Eliz. Robart Eyre paid to J. Hinckley £23 10s 6½d (Present Mr. J. Robins Mr. Edward Estcourte & others.) It was then concluded that "none of the church wardens receaving the church stocke in to there handes for the benefit of the church but shall give there bond obligatorye to the chefest of the companie for the repayinge of the saide stocke & also shal yelde al other such rechonings as heartofore hath bin leyvied by there prediceſsors at y^{e} next count daye following' according to there antient custom."

April 12. 36 Eliz. John Hinkley passed his accompt according to his forwer predecessors delivered in to the hands of Mr. Thomas Bee to the use of Zacary Limminge Ch. Wn. £22 17s 8d "and hath also delivered such ornamentes as hath bin heare to fore mencioned in this booke." **J. B.**

[1594-5] The accompte made—by Zacharie Liminge and George Bedford wardens—from the xijth daye of Aprill 1594 vnto y^{e} second daye of maye 1595 and in the xxvviith yeare of Elizabeth—Queene Defenderes of the ffaith *etc* **Jnprimis** the abovesaide church wardens chargeth themselves wth y^{e} monie—given vp by John Hinkley xxij li xvijs viijd
Sōma xxij li xvijs viijd.

Church Workes—Jnprimis Mr Alexander Lawes personne vid Jtem mr Thomas Grafton maior 6d—mr Thomas Bee 4d—mr Zachary Lyminge 3d George Bedford 3d—mr ffoxe 2d Mr John Mogridge 3d Mr. Thomas Heath 2d Thomas Androves 1d John Aboyen 1d mr John Abbott 2d John Straine 2d Thomas Bennet 1d Mother Mintell 1d Roger Tharpe 2d John Sheppard 1d Robert Eaire 3d Albert Berington 3d—mr Richard Grafton 2d Mr Bull 4d W^{m} Brotherton 3d Thomas Coxxe 1d Mother Strugnell 1d M^{ris} Marshall 1d Thomas Holmes 2d Henrye Moarse 2d John Dale 2d Edwarde Talman 1d Michell Mackrell 3d John Vockleer 2d Mr. W^{m} Holmes 3d
Sōma vis iijd.

Pewes—Jnprimis of M^{ris} Subberton 1od Robert Hayter for his wiffe 12d Dauie Stourges 6d John Jonson for his wiffe 9d Robart Davies *do* 6d Mary Wrasle 6d Thomas poyell *w* 6d John Cooper 6d John Powlin *w* 6d John Cannons 12d Alse Sturges 4d Thomas Swifte 12d John Deane 12d Mr. Jones for him selfe & for his *w.* 2s Grace Rennior 12d Edward Charland *w.* 12d Robart Ansell 12d James Jacobe 12d W^{m} Waighte 12d Robart Robartes & *w.* 2s
Somma xviijs xid.

Graues Within the Church—Grave & stone of Mr. John Mogridge the elder *do* of Jone Eaire y^{e} daughter of Robert Eaire, of Elizabeth Wilson y^{e} wife of Thomas Wilson of M^{ris} Williamson of M^{ris} Denham of Anna the daughter of Edward Marshall—6s 8d *each*
Somma xls.

Banes Christninges and Buriales—For Banes 5s 1od—Christninges 8s. 2d—Buriales £9 19d
Sōma ix li xvs vijd.

The halfepence—Jtem—for the halfe pence 53s 4d. Somma liijs iiijd.

Bequestes—Jtem of John Ludwell al' Saunders 16d Thomas Meade 12d M^{ris} Williamson for the w^{ch} monie was given to help bvie a cloth for y^{e} cōmvnion Table 6s 8d—ffather Wiggans 12d
Somma xs.

Bread and Wine—Jtem—gathered of the perishoners for — at 8d ye weeke for 54 weekes 36s
Somma xxxvis.

Clarkes Wages—Jtem—for—£5 10s—Somma v li xs **Quarter Booke** —£6
Somma vi li.

The Totall some of the Receiptes—commeth vnto generallie wth y^{e} olde stocke lij li vijs ixd.

Paimentes—Jnprimis paide vnto William Lysaunte clarke for his—waiges £8 Robart Lvcas the sexton *do* 53s 4d *id* for Ringing for the Corronation daye 8s *id* the daye of Triumph 4s Queenes byrth day 4s—at noone on satter daies for — yeare 6s Assention daye witsondaye Chrismas daye & Easter daye 2s oyle for y^{e} bels & clocke & beasoms 2s 8d Candles for y^{e} winter quarter 6s viij dayes worke to helpe the plumbers 2s 8d y^{e} Ringing of my Lord of Yorkes Knell 12d.

ffees—John Chappington for — y^{e} Organs 6s 8d Sparkes y^{c} perrator for smoake farthinges 5s ½d. Mr. Bower for halfe a Tunne of lead for y^{e} church £4 11s John Trowe for one hundread & xiij li of lead 10s 1d for casting of the lead for the church £5 17s 8d bestowed to make them drinke 6d a band for the plombers to performe there covenantes 6d a peece of Timber the w^{ch} y^{e} Queenes Armes stondeth on over the chavncell doare & postes to staye y^{e} same 5s Joyners worke a bovte the same 16s y^{e} painter for his worke 15s 8d brasse Socketes wth branches of Jron for the same within the church for lightes in the chrismas time 7s 7d iiij bracketes 8d Mason for his worke about y^{e} church at sundrie times 2s 3d Carpenter for making & mending of pewes *do* 5s 8d *id* for Timber 16d nailes 22d a Rope for y^{e} greate bell 3s 8d y^{e} perrater for warning the wardens & side men to the visitation at ij sundrie times 8d 40 [*sic*] yeardes of matte for y^{e} parishoners to kneele on the time of commvnion & for y^{e} carriage of the same 3s 10d Lime & sande 17d Harry Pritchet y^{e} plaisterer & an other labourer 11d 2 [*sic*] paire of hinges for the pewe doares 10d a Register booke 11s quier of paper 4d cloth for mending of the clarkes surplus 4d ix li of candles that were spent in the Chrismas 2s 3d the glasier for mending of the church windowes 20s bread and wine for the communion for this yeare 59s parchment and the making of this accompte 4s 4d The whole some of this Yeares accompte of charges laide oute as plainelie appeareth aboue recited in everie particular some amounteth vnto xxxij li ixs viijd ōb So there remaineth due to the church xix li xviijs ōb.

[*On back*] "The accompte of mr. Zacharie Limminge Anno dominie 1595."

May 2. 37 Eliz. Zacharie Limminge paid £21 4s ½d Present. Mr. T. Grafton Mayor Mr. E. Escorte & others "In consideration of 15s paid to the parish Mr. John Mogrich is discharged of the office of Churchwarden and admitted to be one of the Vestry. **J. B.** The Jornall Boke becomes now regularly official and the bond is henceforth given in full by which the accounting Churchwarden, or, as in some parishes he is styled, the one 'who holds the purse,' promises for himself his Executors & Administrators with two sureties in like manner (in the case of Mr. G. Bedforde the first entered, they are Mr Thomas Grafton mayor and Mr. Thos Bee) to account for all money received or to be received as Churchwarden and account for the same at the place appointed for that purpose commonly called the 'Vestery' There is no penal sum however. George Bedforde signs his bond and there is the mark "T" and thomas Bee, is alone added In the presence of "Edw. Estcourte."

"1595 Imp." H. [In bad state and torn].

[1595-6] The accompte made—by George Bedforde and John Longe wardens * seconde daye of maye 1595 vnto the xxiijth of Aprill 1596 and in xxxviijth yeare—of Elizabeth Queene *

Jmprimis the fore saide churchwardens chargeth themselues * receiued at the determination of the whole companie of the last yeares accompte giuen vp by mr. Limminge * Sōma xxi li iiijs ōb.

Church workes—Jmprimis Mr. Alexander Lowse vid Jtem Mr. Edward Estcorte xijd Mr. John Hobbes 4d Mr. T. Bee 4d Mr. J. Mogridge 4d Mr. Heath 2d Ric. Brotherton 2d T. Holmes 3d Mr. Henry Bull 4d Wm. Brotherton 3d J. Vockler 2d Robart Eaire 2d Henrye Moarse 2d Bartelmewe Taggie 2d Henrye Biles 3d Ellice Hewleat 1d J. Sheppard 1d Simon Jsent 1d Julian Pearsse 2d Morris Gauntlet 1d J. Mavdit 1d Somma vs ijd.

Pewes—John Windover & his wiffe * Margerye Tayler * John Hooper * T. Wilson * Morris Gauntlet * * James Jetcel * widowe Chiues * George Bankes * W^{m} Rendall * Rychard Mychell 2s Morris Haykockes wyffe 12d Summa xxiijs.

Graves in the Church—Grave & Stone of Rose y^{e} wiffe of Mr John Abbot—of Alce y^{e} wiffe of Mr Thomas Heath—of Henry Keate—of Mary y^{e} wiffe of Rychard M * —of Rychard Eyire [*or* Egire] [all 6s 8d each] Su'ma xxxiijs iiijd.

Banes Christninges and Buriales—Banes 5s 2d—christninges 6s 6d Su'ma xis viijd Buriales [*no sum*] Su'ma viij li vijs viijd.

The halfe pence—Jtem—monie for y^{e} halfe pence 53s 4d Summa liijs iiijd.

Bequestes—Jtem giuen and bequested by Henrye Keate 6s 8d *do* James sweet Apple 2s Summa viijs viijd.

Bread & Wine—Jtem the foresaide wardens answereth for monie gathered of the perishoners for—at 8d the weeke for one & fiftie weekes 34s Sv'ma xxxiiijs **Clarkes Waiges**—for—£5 10s Summa v li xs **quarter booke**—for—£7 7 4d Su'ma vij li vijs iiijd.

The Whole some of the Receiptes—amounteth generallie wth the olde stocke vnto li li xviijs ijd ōb.

Paimentes—Jnprimis—William Lysaunte perash clarke for his waiges £8 Robart Lucas the sexton *do* 53s 4d—sexton for Ringing the Corronation daye 8s *id* daye of Triumph 4s—queenes byrth daye 4s noone on satter dayes for—yeare 6s Assencon daye witsondaye christmas & Easter dayes 2s Oyle for y^{e} bels & clocke & beasoms 2s 8d candles for the winter quarter 6s candles that was spent in the chrismas 1s **ffees**—John Chappington for—Organs 6s 8d parrator for Smoake farthinges 5s ½d a Whit Cloth for the communion Table 40s 6d Noble for the clocke for the last yeare 4s—for this—4s 3 [*sic*] sackes of Coles for y^{e} plummers 14d John Trowe for three hundread three quarters xvij poundes of newe lead 55s 10d *id* for xi poundes of soader at 8d—7s 4d *id* one dayes worke 12d *id* exchaunge of lvi ℔ of olde lead 14d Lucas—3 dayes—to serue the plūmer 12d nailes for the plūmer 6d a pinne for the fifte bell 2d a showell for the church 10d ij quarters of lime for *do* 5s 4d the somner for warning to the visitation 4d Mr Sadler for the presentment 2s 8d casting of the water banke against the church 4d a baudricke for y^{e} third bell 2s 4d one load of sand 4d a labowrer for two dayes—14d—ij creastes for y^{e} church 5d xxxth Tyles 6d—xxx poundes of lead 3s 9d—vij ℔ of souder 4s 8d—vj dayes—to the helliar 6s his seruante for his labour for *do* 3s 6d Rearinge of iiij sheetes of lead 16d nailes & heare 6d sexton vj dayes 2s mending of the peckaxe & for ij wadges and nailes for y^{e} bels 2s 2d mendinge of the second & thirde bells 2s a Rope for y^{e} greate bell 6s 2d nailes & other Jre worke and for the mendinge of the fyfte bell 3s a Rope for y^{e} Treabell bell 2s 5d mendinge of y^{e} iiijth bell 2s more to y^{e} fomner 4d a hand barrowe 6d **The charges be stowed vppon the wale against y^{e} litten**—stones for y^{e} wale 6s sand and earthe 6s 8d mason for his laboure 25s sexton for seruing the mason 6s 8d carriage of the stones 20d lime for y^{e} wale 18s 8d a rope for y^{e} clocke 12d sexton for leather to mend the bavderickes 6d Glasier for—church windowes 10s writinge of this accompte and parchment 4s 4d bread & wine for the comvnion for—yeare 55s 4d The whole some of the charges of this yeares accompte laide oute as plainlie appeareth in the particulars aboue resited cōmeth vnto xxviij li vjs ixd ōb So there remaineth due * xxiij li xis vd.

[*On back*] "The Accompte of George Bedforde Anno 1596."

April 23, 38 Eliz.—John Longe signs his Bond. Sureties, W^{m}. Lyme & W. Brotherton. W.B. April 8, 1597. He pays over £37 5s ½d to W. Lyme who signs his bond with his sureties Roger Thorpe & J. Longe. **J. B.**

[1597—8.] The accompte—by William Lyme and William Parsons—from the viijth of Aprill—1597 vnto the xxviijth of Aprill 1598 and in the ffortith yeare of—Queene Elizabeth.

Receiptes—Jnprimis the aforesaide Churchwardens aunswereth the monie receiued at the determination & concent of the whole companie of the vestrie giuen vp y^{t} last yeare by John Longe in his accompte Somma xxxvij li vs ōb **Church Workes**—mr. Alexander Lawes our person vjd mr. John Mogridge 4d mr. Thomas Bee 4d mr. Thomas Grafton 4d mr. william Holmes 3d mr. Ryc Grafton 2d mr. W. Brotherton 3d mr. w. ffoxe 2d J. Sheppard 1d H. Morse 2d Rychard Bryght 2d J. Crane 2d mris. Bull 4d mr. T. Holmes wiffe 2d Goodwiffe Tharpe 2d mris. Tichborne 2d wm. persons Draper 1d Sōma iijs xd. **Pewes**—John Bristowe . myles Rawlinges wiffe . Rych. Brightes *do* Robart Rayes *do* w^{m}. persons wife y^{e} Draper Andrew Cranes wiffe H. Lawrence Rychard Gyllats wiffe T. Coxe his *do* John Grystes *do* 10d T. Slyes *w* Ryc. Hollies *w* 10d J. Godfries *w* James mychall & his *w* 2s Robart Reason y^{e} younger T. Dye Ryc. more his *w* the widowe Grafton . Ryc. ffludes *w* J. Dowley & his *w* 2s Steeuan Gylletes *w* w^{m}. Hales *w* Rob. Raungers *w* Barnard Homans *w* J. Sheppard *w* Robart Raye [all 12d each except as marked] Sōma xxvijs vjd. **Graues wthin the Church**—grave & stone of Annable y^{e} wife of Robart Radford—of Dorowthye y^{e} Daughter of mr. John Hobbes—of Elizabeth y^{e} Daughter of James Harwood [all 6s 8d each] Sōma xxs. **Banes Chrisninges and Buriales**—Banes 5s 8d Christninges 4s 11d Buriales £11 12s 3d Sōma xij li ijs xd. **Bequestes**—Jtem the bequest of Elizabeth Burges 2s 6d of Robart moxson 2s Sōma iiijs vjd. **The halfpence**—53s 4d Somma liijs iiijd. **Bread & Wine**—at 8d the weeke for fyftith and iij weekes 35s 4d Sōma xxxvs 4d. **Clarkes Waiges**—£5 10s Sōma v li xs. **Quarter booke**—£6 17s Sōma vj li xvijs The whole some of the receiptes—is lxviij li xixs iiijd ōb. **Paimentes**—vnto William Lysant y^{e} Clarke for his yeares wages £8 R. Lucas y^{e} sexton *do* 53s 4d *id* for the ringers the queenes byrthday 4s daye of Corronation 8s y^{e} Triumphant daye 4s quarter Ringing 6s at four feastifull daies that is to saye [*same as before*] 2s parrator for smoake farthinges 5s ½d John Chaptington for—Organs 6s 8d Edward

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

"1595 Imp." H. [In bad state and torn].

[1595-6] The accompte made—by George Bedforde and John Longe wardens * seconde daye of maye 1595 vnto the xxiijth of Aprill 1596 and in xxxviijth yeare—of Elizabeth Queene *

Jmprimis the fore saide churchwardens chargeth themselues * receiued at the determination of the whole companie of the last yeares accompte giuen vp by mr. Limminge * Sōma xxi li iiijs ōb.

Church workes—Jmprimis Mr. Alexander Lowse vid Jtem Mr. Edward Estcorte xijd Mr. John Hobbes 4d Mr. T. Bee 4d Mr. J. Mogridge 4d Mr. Heath 2d Ric. Brotherton 2d T. Holmes 3d Mr. Henry Bull 4d Wm. Brotherton 3d J. Vockler 2d Robart Eaire 2d Henrye Moarse 2d Bartelmewe Taggie 2d Henrye Biles 3d Ellice Hewleat 1d J. Sheppard 1d Simon Jsent 1d Julian Pearsse 2d Morris Gauntlet 1d J. Mavdit 1d Somma vs ijd.

Pewes—John Windover & his wiffe * Margerye Tayler * John Hooper * T. Wilson * Morris Gauntlet * * James Jetcel * widowe Chiues * George Bankes * W^{m} Rendall * Rychard Mychell 2s Morris Haykockes wyffe 12d Summa xxiijs.

Graves in the Church—Grave & Stone of Rose y^{e} wiffe of Mr John Abbot—of Alce y^{e} wiffe of Mr Thomas Heath—of Henry Keate—of Mary y^{e} wiffe of Rychard M * —of Rychard Eyire [*or* Egire] [all 6s 8d each] Su'ma xxxiijs iiijd.

Banes Christninges and Buriales—Banes 5s 2d—christninges 6s 6d Su'ma xis viijd Buriales [*no sum*] Su'ma viij li vijs viijd.

The halfe pence—Jtem—monie for y^{e} halfe pence 53s 4d Summa liijs iiijd.

Bequestes—Jtem giuen and bequested by Henrye Keate 6s 8d *do* James sweet Apple 2s Summa viijs viijd.

Bread & Wine—Jtem the foresaide wardens answereth for monie gathered of the perishoners for—at 8d the weeke for one & fiftie weekes 34s Sv'ma xxxiiijs **Clarkes Waiges**—for—£5 10s Summa v li xs **quarter booke**—for—£7 7 4d Su'ma vij li vijs iiijd.

The Whole some of the Receiptes—amounteth generallie wth the olde stocke vnto li li xviijs ijd ōb.

Paimentes—Jnprimis—William Lysaunte perash clarke for his waiges £8 Robart Lucas the sexton *do* 53s 4d—sexton for Ringing the Corronation daye 8s *id* daye of Triumph 4s—queenes byrth daye 4s noone on satter dayes for—yeare 6s Assencon daye witsondaye christmas & Easter dayes 2s Oyle for y^{e} bels & clocke & beasoms 2s 8d candles for the winter quarter 6s candles that was spent in the chrismas 1s **ffees**—John Chappington for—Organs 6s 8d parrator for Smoake farthinges 5s ½d a Whit Cloth for the communion Table 40s 6d Noble for the clocke for the last yeare 4s—for this—4s 3 [*sic*] sackes of Coles for y^{e} plummers 14d John Trowe for three hundread three quarters xvij poundes of newe lead 55s 10d *id* for xi poundes of soader at 8d—7s 4d *id* one dayes worke 12d *id* exchaunge of lvi ℔ of olde lead 14d Lucas—3 dayes—to serue the plūmer 12d nailes for the plūmer 6d a pinne for the fifte bell 2d a showell for the church 10d ij quarters of lime for *do* 5s 4d the somner for warning to the visitation 4d Mr Sadler for the presentment 2s 8d casting of the water banke against the church 4d a baudricke for y^{e} third bell 2s 4d one load of sand 4d a labowrer for two dayes—14d—ij creastes for y^{e} church 5d xxxth Tyles 6d—xxx poundes of lead 3s 9d—vij ℔ of souder 4s 8d—vj dayes—to the helliar

6s his seruante for his labour for *do* 3s 6d Rearinge of iiij sheetes of lead 16d nailes & heare 6d sexton vj dayes 2s mending of the peckaxe & for ij wadges and nailes for y^{e} bels 2s 2d mendinge of the second & thirde bells 2s a Rope for y^{e} greate bell 6s 2d nailes & other Jre worke and for the mendinge of the fyfte bell 3s a Rope for y^{e} Treabell bell 2s 5d mendinge of y^{e} iiijth bell 2s more to y^{e} fomner 4d a hand barrowe 6d **The charges be stowed vppon the wale against y^{e} litten**—stones for y^{e} wale 6s sand and earthe 6s 8d mason for his laboure 25s sexton for seruing the mason 6s 8d carriage of the stones 20d lime for y^{e} wale 18s 8d a rope for y^{e} clocke 12d sexton for leather to mend the bavderickes 6d Glasier for—church windowes 10s writinge of this accompte and parchment 4s 4d bread & wine for the comvnion for—yeare 55s 4d The whole some of the charges of this yeares accompte laide oute as plainlie appeareth in the particulars aboue resited cōmeth vnto xxviij li vjs ixd ōb So there remaineth due * xxiij li xis vd.

[*On back*] "The Accompte of George Bedforde Anno 1596."

April 23, 38 Eliz.—John Longe signs his Bond. Sureties, W^{m}. Lyme & W. Brotherton. W.B. April 8, 1597. He pays over £37 5s ½d to W. Lyme who signs his bond with his sureties Roger Thorpe & J. Longe. **J. B.**

[1597—8.] The accompte—by William Lyme and William Parsons—from the viijth of Aprill—1597 vnto the xxviijth of Aprill 1598 and in the ffortith yeare of—Queene Elizabeth.

Receiptes—Jnprimis the aforesaide Churchwardens aunswereth the monie receiued at the determination & concent of the whole companie of the vestrie giuen vp y^{t} last yeare by John Longe in his accompte Somma xxxvij li vs ōb **Church Workes**—mr. Alexander Lawes our person vjd mr. John Mogridge 4d mr. Thomas Bee 4d mr. Thomas Grafton 4d mr. william Holmes 3d mr. Ryc Grafton 2d mr. W. Brotherton 3d mr. w. ffoxe 2d J. Sheppard 1d H. Morse 2d Rychard Bryght 2d J. Crane 2d mris. Bull 4d mr. T. Holmes wiffe 2d Goodwiffe Tharpe 2d mris. Tichborne 2d wm. persons Draper 1d Sōma iijs xd. **Pewes**—John Bristowe . myles Rawlinges wiffe . Rych. Brightes *do* Robart Rayes *do* w^{m}. persons wife y^{e} Draper Andrew Cranes wiffe H. Lawrence Rychard Gyllats wiffe T. Coxe his *do* John Grystes *do* 10d T. Slyes *w* Ryc. Hollies *w* 10d J. Godfries *w* James mychall & his *w* 2s Robart Reason y^{e} younger T. Dye Ryc. more his *w* the widowe Grafton . Ryc. ffludes *w* J. Dowley & his *w* 2s Steeuan Gylletes *w* w^{m}. Hales *w* Rob. Raungers *w* Barnard Homans *w* J. Sheppard *w* Robart Raye [all 12d each except as marked] Sōma xxvijs vjd. **Graues wthin the Church**—grave & stone of Annable y^{e} wife of Robart Radford—of Dorowthye y^{e} Daughter of mr. John Hobbes—of Elizabeth y^{e} Daughter of James Harwood [all 6s 8d each] Sōma xxs. **Banes Chrisninges and Buriales**—Banes 5s 8d Christninges 4s 11d Buriales £11 12s 3d Sōma xij li ijs xd. **Bequestes**—Jtem the bequest of Elizabeth Burges 2s 6d of Robart moxson 2s Sōma iiijs vjd. **The halfpence**—53s 4d Somma liijs iiijd. **Bread & Wine**—at 8d the weeke for fyftith and iij weekes 35s 4d Sōma xxxvs 4d. **Clarkes Waiges**—£5 10s Sōma v li xs. **Quarter booke**—£6 17s Sōma vj li xvijs The whole some of the receiptes—is lxviij li xixs iiijd ōb. **Paimentes**—vnto William Lysant y^{e} Clarke for his yeares wages £8 R. Lucas y^{e} sexton *do* 53s 4d *id* for the ringers the queenes byrthday 4s daye of Corronation 8s y^{e} Triumphant daye 4s quarter Ringing 6s at four feastifull daies that is to saye [*same as before*] 2s parrator for smoake farthinges 5s ½d John Chaptington for—Organs 6s 8d Edward

Noble for—Clocke 4s Oyle & besoms 3s 8d Candles for the winter—9s Clothes for y^{e} Comvnion cuppes 18d mending of y^{e} Third bell wheele & nailes for y^{e} same 8d parrator for warning of y^{e} syde men to y^{e} subdeanes Courte 4d a booke of Articles 3d y^{e} booke binder for mending of the Church byble 4s 6d casting y^{e} dych wthoute y^{e} church wale 4d our presentation at y^{e} subdeanes court 12d mending y^{e} pickeaxe 7d a prayer booke 4d ringers for ringing at the cōming in of my lord of penbrook 8d carriage of the lead from y^{e} plūmer 4d one quarter of Lyme 2s 8d plūmers for casting and layeing of xxvij hundread of lead 54s newe laying of viij olde sheetes of Lead 16s John Wallice for viij hundread of Newe lead £3 8s plūmer for sowdering and empting y^{e} pypes 4s 4d haulfe a hundread and x poundes of newe lead 5s 6d nayles for y^{e} staying of y^{e} sheetes 4d sexton for Tending y^{e} plūmers x days 4s plūmer for 18lb of sowder 12s *id* for casting & laying of vi hundreth of lead 12s *id* for one hundread & iij quartuns of lead 17s nailes for the same 4d—for the bauderickes 3d newe showell 8d new bell rope 2s 8d hellier for iij dayes & a halfes—3s 6d alaborrer to attend y^{e} herlier 2s 2d Tyles & laſtes 18d y^{e} Communion Cuppe 12d leather to mend y^{e} bauderickes 2s 4d mending of pewes 2s asurplus for the Clarke 22s the prator for warning to y^{e} subdenes Courte 4d Mr. J. Hobbes & Mr. Thomas Bee for y^{e} preacher [*nil*] ii sackes of Coales 10d Bread & wine for the comūnion for this yeare £3 13s 3½d making of this accompte 4s 4d The whole some layde out for this yeares expences as is aboue saide xxix li ixs iijd So there resteth due to y^{e} churche xxxix li xs jd ōb.

[*On back*] "The Accompte of William Lyme Anno domini 1598"

April 28. 40 Eliz^{h} "Mem^{m} that William Brotherton hath at his owne proper cost & chardge bestowed the newe coueringe for y^{e} ffounte and also enlarged y^{e} pulpit this same yeare" **J. B.**

[1598—99*] The Accompte—by William Parsons and Rychard Paine—from * iij daye of Aprill 1598 vnto * Aprill 1599 and in the fortith and one yeare * Elizabeth * **Receiptes**—Jnprimis * William Lyme * Sōma xxxix li xs jd ōb **Church Workes**—Mr. * Lawes parson * Mr. Zacharie Limminge * Mr. T. Bee iijd Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mr. J. Mogridge 4d Mr. ffoxe 2d Mr. T. Heathe 2d Mr. Brvtherton 2d H. Mourse 2d Bartelmewe Tuggey 1d ffather Pennye 2d T. Renniere 1d Mris Escort senior 2d Mris Bull 4d Mris Hobbes 4d Mris Brotherton 2d Goodwiffe Tharpe 2d Goodwiffe Smyth ½d Ellen Earledge 2d Anne Chubbe 2d Elzabeth Brudford 1d goodwiffe Danniell 1d Robart Lawes 1d Sōma iiijs vjd ōb **Pewes**—John Cromes wiffe—Radford—ffraunes popes *w* Henry Axford—John Wallim *w* T. Paiges *w* W. Jobson Jone Rudgeley J. Goddens *w* xjd J. Cozins *w* T. Coxe his wiffe J. Gyrdler & *do* ijs W. Earledge *w* Th. Williams *do* T. Holidaies *do* T. Gumming J. Jeffrye *w* Shuter *w* George Bankes *w* Goodman Martin *w* Rychard Securis his *w* W. Wallon *w* Ralfe Knight xd Gowen Chubbe & *w* ijs John Bouckstone *do* ijs Mr. Robart Eaires wiffe [12d each except as marked] Soma xxviijs ixd **Graues w^{t} in the Church**—the grave & stone of Alce y^{e} wiffe of Robart Eaire—of y^{e} wiffe of Mr. Dauid Eaton 6s 8d each Soma xiijs iiijd **Banes**—vis iiijd **Christninges**—vis ixd **Burialles**—vi li xis viijd Sōma vij li iiijs ixd **Bequest**—of Robart Commeshalle xijd **The halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Bread & Wine**—gathered for—at 8d y^{c} weeke for fyfteth weekes—xxxiijs iiijd **Clarkes Waiges** . for—v li xs **Quarter booke**—vj li viijs iiijd The hole some of Receiptes for this yeare with the Olde stocke as is aboue saide lxv li vijs vjd

---

[*] Torn at the beginning and much rubbed and pale in places.

Paimentes—vnto william Lysant parish Clarke for his yeares waiges £8. Robart Lucas y^{e} sexton *do* 53s 4d *id* for y^{e} Ringers the queens byrthdaye 4s —day of Coronation 8s—of Trivmphe 4s—quarter Ringinge 6s—at iiij feastifull daies that is &c [*as before*] 2s y^{e} parrater for smoke farthings 5s ½d John Chappington for—Organs 6s 8d Edward Noble for not looking' to the Clocke 3s Oyle & broomes 4s 8d Candles the winter quarter 9s a booke of statutes 1s 6d casting of the water corse against the church 4d Ringing' at the coming in of my lady marquies 12d mending' of a showell & nailes 4d leather for—the baudrickes * mending' of the Gudgings of the second bell 12d *do* of one Gudging ii boltes & the clampe for the wheele 12d iiij Clampes for the 4 [*] bell 20d ij braces of Jrons for y^{e} same—& iiij clampes 3s for the lengthning' of a bolte for y^{e} second bell 4d casting' of the brasses of y^{e} same & for vi poundes of mettle 6s 4d Carpenter v daies—5s alaborer for iiij daies & a halfe to attend—2s 8d nailes 6d Robart Eaire for Timber for y^{e} stocke of y^{e} second bell 4s 6d plumber for one hundread & a halfe of new led 19s *id* for xiiij li of soder at 8d—8s 8d *id* ij daies—2s nailes for y^{e} leades 10d iij sackes of Coales 18d ij Clampes of Iron & nailes 16d y^{e} prator for warning to y^{e} corte 4d deliuering vp o^{r} presentment at y^{e} Visitacion courte 22d more to the plumer for viij poundes of sodor & a fillet of lead 5s 6d *id* & his man for one daies—20d sexton at sundrie tymes for x dayes—at 4d—3s 4d iij sackes of Coales 21d mending' of the iij bell clapper 6s 4d making' of the pulpet cloth & y^{e} cuſshion & for 3 [*] ounces of sylke & for making' of y^{e} frenge one yearde of buſsen & iiij li of flockes 12s 11d more to plumer for halfe a hundread & viij li of lead 8s *id* viij li of sowder 5s 4d for his man for one daies—20d casting' of the braſses of y^{e} 4 [*] belle 5s 6d smyth for iiij clampes of Jron iiij wadges ij keayes & nayles 4s 6d Lucas for a daies—4d hellier & his man for vi dayes worke & a halfe for newe pointeyng' of the vestrie 10s 2d ij quarters of lyme 5s 4d smyth for ij newe gudgins & ij newe boltes w^{t} verrls & kayes and ij clamps a plate wth nailes for the 4 [*] bell 8s 10d carpenter & his man for iij dayes—6s 4d Joyner for ij Skonces 6d ij newe gudgens for y^{e} Treble & nailes 3s 6d carpenter for y^{e} newe hanginge of her & for enlarging y^{e} wheele 3s 4d new making' of y^{e} Clipper for y^{e} second bell 9s 4d Robart Joles for bell stockes & other peeces of Timber 10s 8d carpenter for making' of a newe stocke for y^{e} 4 [*] bell & for newe hanging' of the Vth bell 6s 8d lenghthning of iiij boltes & for mendinge the gudgions of the V bell ij clampes acoller & nailes 6s 2d carpenter for one dayes—16d a newe bell rope 3s 8d mason for mending' of the wale by y^{e} store house 10d bred' & wine for y^{e} Cōmunion for y^{e} hole yeare £3 8s 9d parchment & the making' of this accompte 4s 4d The whole some laide ovte for this yeares expences as is aboue saide is xxvj li xixs jd ōb So there resteth due to the church xxxviij li iijs ijd ōb

[*On back*] "The Accompt of William Parsons Anno dom * 1599."

[1599—1600] The Accompte—by Rychard Paine and John Burte—from the xxth daye of Aprill 1599 vnto the iiijth daye of Aprill next ensuinge 1600 and in the xlijth yeare of—Elizabeth &c.

Receiptes—Jn primis the fore named Churchwardens answereth the monie receiued at y^{e} determinations of the whole companie of the Vestrie in theire Vsuall place theire assembled giuen vp by William Parsons the last yeare xxxviij li iijs ijd ōb Sōma xxxviij li iijs ijd ōb **Church workes**—Mr.

---

[*] *Sic.*

Alexander Lawes vjd Mr. T. Bee 4d Mr. Gyles Tucker 6d Mr. W. Holmes maior 4d Mr. ffoxe 1½d W. Brotherton 3d W. Parsons 2d Henrie Morse 2d T. Batt 4d J. Sheppard 1d T. Rennier 1d T. Hancocke 3d W. Dicke 2d T. Collens 2d W. Holmes 2d Mris Hobbes 3d Mris Holmes 2d Mris Holcrafte 2d Goodwiffe Tharpe 2d Alce Tayler 1d goodwiffe Smyth 1d goodwiffe Pallmer 1d Mr. T. Grafton 4d Sōma iiijs xid ōb **Pewes**—For W. Heathes wife Rychard Danniels wiffe Robart Moxsons *do* Mris ffookes ffraunces popes wiffe xd Mr. Holcrafte & *do* vjs Mr. Beale & *do* ijs Rychard Wild & *do* ijs Christopher Wellows *do* Samuel Crosse Peter Bankes *w* Bartlemewe Tuggeyes *w* Ed. Graftons *w* Peeter Banckes him selfe Walter Burges Mr. Bedford xis 12d each except as marked. Sōm xxxijs vjd. **Graues w^{t} in y^{e} church**—Graue & stone of Goyen Chubbe —of Harrye y^{e} sonne of Harrye Parsleye—of Jone y^{e} daughter of Robart Eaire—of Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of Mr. Edward Escorte all 6s 8d each Sōma xxvjs viijd. **Banes**—vs viijd. **Christninges**—vjs. **Buriales**—v li iijs xjd Sōma v li xvs vijd. **The halfe pence**—liijs iiijd. **Bread & Wine**—at 8d the weeke for fyftye weekes—xxxiijs iiijd **Clarkes Waiges**—v li xs. **Quarter Booke**—vij li xs. **Bequestes**—The Totall some of the Receiptes of this yeares accompte with &c. is lxiiij li xixs vijd.

Payments—W. Lysante parish Clarke for his waiges £8 R. Lucasse y^{e} sexton *do* 53s 4d Ringers—Queenes Byrthdaye 4s daye of Corronation 8s —of Triumphe 4s—quarter Ringing 6s at iiij seuerall feastes i.e. [as last] 2s parrator for smoake farthinges 5s ½d John Chappington—Organs 6s 8d Edward Noble for the Clokke "4s" [*erased*] Oyle and besomes 3s Candles —winter q^{r} 9s 6d Jron stuffe & nayles for the sance bell 20d Carpenter & his boye for y^{e} mending' of the great bell the fyfte bell & y^{e} sance bell 3s 4d R. Lucas at sundrye times to attend the plumer and y^{e} Tyler 5s 2d Ringers at the cōming' in of my L. Bushope 12d laborer to vntrusse the bels 6d mending of the seruice booke 8d a newe cōmunion booke & a paper booke 8s 6d leather to mend the Baudericke̶s & for nayles 15d Casting of y^{e} water banke against y^{e} church wale 6d a spade 8d parrator for warning to y^{e} subdeanes courte 4d bringing in of the presentment 18d Coales at sundrie times for y^{e} plumer 5s 4d two newe ropes one for y^{e} iiij bell the other for the v bell 9s 4d Mr. Burt for iiij dozen of soader & one pounde ād a halfe 16s 6d plummer for vij dayes—11s 8d ij quart^{rs} of lyme 5s 4d mending of the pecke axe 10d Ringers at y^{e} cōming in of my Lord & ladie of Pembrooke 12d mending of the glasse windowes of y^{e} Church 4s 8d T. Rennier for vi dayes & a halfe for mending the vpper part of the chauncell wth other places aboute y^{c} church 6s 6d laborer—v dayes—3s casting of sande & the bringing vp of the same 12d parrator for warning of y^{e} Syde men at y^{e} Bushopes visitation and for the presentment 2s 4d a locke & a kaye for a chest in the channcell and for a paire of gēmous for Mr. Maiors pewe 12d a dexe for y^{e} Organs 8d amessenger that went to Winchester for John Chappington 2s smyth for nayles 7d breade & wine for y^{e} cōmunion for—yeare £3 2s making of this Accompte & partchment 4s 4d The whole some laide oute for this yeares expences is xxi li iiijs viijd ōb So there remayneth in stocke xlii li xiiijs xd ōb.

[*On back*] "The Accompte of Rychard Paine Anno domini 1600."

April 24. 43 Eliz. John Burt paid £48 3s. 9d. 𝕵. 𝕭.

[1601-2.] The Accompte—by Rycharde Williams and Edmonde Burges—ffrom the xxiiij daye of Aprill 1601 vnto the xvi daye of Aprill nexte ensuinge and in the fortith and foure of—Queene Elizabeth that nowe is &c.

Receiptes—Jnprimis the fore named Church wardens answereth the monie receiued at y^{e} determination of the whole companie of the Vesterie in the vsuall place theire assembled accordinge to our aunciente custume giuen vp by John Burte the laste yeare as is aboue saide xlviij li iijs ixd **Church Workes**—Mr. Alexander Lawes vid mr. Henrie Bile maior 6d mr. Gyles Tucker 3d mr. J. Hobbes 4d mr. Edwarde Tychborne 2d mr. ffoxe 1d mr. W. Holmes 3d mr. Brotherton 3d mr. Henrie Bull 4d John Vockeleare 3d mr. Bedforde 1d Roger Tharpe 2d H. Moarse 3d J. Smyth 2d T. Grafton Junior 2d Leonard Mogridge 3d Rob. Tyte 1d mr. Holcrafte 2d John Weelke 1d Phillippe Crewe 1½d W. Gardner 1d J. Shepharde 1d mris Brotherton 1½ Margaret Harrison 1d Sara Radforde ½d Sōma iiijs xd ōb **Pewes**—of Robart Knightes wiffe 12d Wm Burnates *do* 12d Robart Motcoms *do* 12d J. Jeffrie 12d Thomas Duffes *w* 12d W. Wallen 6d W. Thringes *w* 6d Rychard Williamson 12d W. Haines 6d W. Earledge 12d Bennet Swaine his wife 12d mr. Robart Holmes his wiffe of Jdmiston 3s 4d G. Bankes 12d W. Sandemore 12d mr. Robarte Homes senior and his *w* 3s 4d W. Viveash his wife 12d J. Whites *do* 12d J. Cories *do* 12d W. Tanner *do* 12d W. Thringe 10d J. Brathat his *w* 12d Heugh Verie 12d J. White 10d Richard Goddarde 10d mr. Xpōfer Toms & his *w* 4s Ric. Bather & *do* 2s y^{e} wiffe of George Dauies 12d Sōma xxxiiijs iiijd **Graues w^{t} in y^{e} Church**—for the grave and stone of Mr. Thomas Heath—of Doctor Bale—of Mris ffoxe—of Mris Elizabeth Escorte—of Robart Briante—*all* 6s 8d *each*. Sōma xxvis viijd vis viijd [*sic*] **Banes** vs Christininges vijs iijd **Buriales**—v li vijs ixd Sōma vi li **Halfe pence** —liijs iiijd **Bread and wine**—at 8d the weeke for one & fyftie weekes xxxiiijs **Clarkes Waiges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—vij li xvijs iiijd **Bequestes**—of Robart Briante 40s—of Joanne Cuddimore Vid' 12d—of Mris Elizabeth Escorte 20s—of Robart Grafton 12d Sōma iij li ijs The Totalle some of Receiptes for this yeares Accompte w^{t} y^{e} Olde Stocke—is lxxviij li xijs xid ōb.

Payments—W. Lysante parish Clarke for his Waiges £8—R. Lucas sexton *do* 53s 4d Dearinge *do* 26s 8d Ringers for the Queenes Byrth daye 4s—Corronation 6s day of the Triumph 4s—quarter Ringing' 6s—iiij seuerall feast daies that is to say the feast of Afsension y^{e} feaste of Whitsontide the feast of o^{r} lord god & y^{e} feast of Easter 4s—parrator for Smoake farthinges 5s ½d J. Chappington for—Organs 6s 8d Oyle and besoms 3s Somme xiij li xviijs viijd ōb—J. Trowe and his man for xi dayes worke and a halfe at sondrie times, 12d a daye for him selfe & 6d a day for his mā 17s 5d *id* for soader for to mend the leades at 7d y^{e} li 18s 10d Lucasse for 13 daies—to attend the plumber & the Carpenter 4s 8d Pettibone the smyth for Jron work aboute y^{e} Dyall of the Clocke to fasten it & for clampes of Jron, pines & fearrles for the hols & for Jemes for the pewes & the pulpit 23s 5d Wood and Coales for the plumber 2s 9d T. Turnam for Trussing' the bels and for the setting' vp & takinge downe the skaffolde for the Dyall and the laborours to helpe him 11s 2d a Dexe to Reade the lettanie upon 5s xix foote of boarde 16d a newe surplus and the making' of the same 27s 4d castinge of the waterbanke against y^{e} church wale 4d parrator at two seuerall times for warninge the side men to the Visitation 8d the bill of presentment at the Visitation 22d stayes for the belles 6d a Rope for y^{e} second bell wainge xi li 3s a planke of v foote of length 10d two peeces of Timber to make the bed' of the clocke 18d ij Dozen and iiij poundes of Candles for the Winter quarter 9s. 4d iiij lynkes 16d leather to mende y^{e} Baudericke̶s at sundrie times 16d a rope for y^{e} clocke wayinge xiij pounds 3s 4d for the Jacke 3s 8d mendinge & dressinge of Mris Mayris her pewe 4s a peece of

Timber aboute the Clocke 2s the Clocke maker £8 10 Beckham the Joyner for the Dyall 29s the painter 33s 4d Ringers for ringinge for y^{e} Triumph Jn Jreland 12d Pettibone y^{e} smyth, for a bolte for y^{e} seconde bell 8d a locke & kaye for the Clocke 10d Wm Beale for mendinge of a baudericke and for nayles 14d bread and wine for the cōmunion for the yeare £3 9s making of this accompte and parchment 4s 4d Sōma xxij li xixs xid The Totall some of the pamentes for this yeare as appeareth in euerie particular aboue saide is xxxvi li xviijs vijd ōb So there Remaineth due to the Church xli li xiiijs iiijd.

[*On back*] "The accompte of Rychard Williames Anno 1602."

[1602—3.] The Accompte—by Edmunde Burges* and Henrie Morse—from the xvjth daye of Aprill 1602 yeares vnto the vjth of Maye that nowe is in the yeare of our Lorde God 1603 and in the firste yeare of the Reigne of o^{r} Dreade soueraigne Lorde James of Englande ffraunce & Irelande Kynge Defender of the faythe etc. **Receiptes**—Jnprimis the fore named Church wardens answereth monie by them received—by Rycharde Williames then Church warden xli li xiiijs iiijd **Churche Workes**—Mr. Alexander Lawes vjd Mr. Gyles Tucker 6d Mr. W. Holmes 3d W. Brotherton thelder 3d W. Holcrafte 4d Mr. Zacharie Liminge 3d W. Parsones 2d Phillippe Crewe 2d Mris Bulle 4d Goodwife Butchers 1d W. Brotherton y^{e} younger 1d Mris Tharpe 2d T. Gum'inge 1d Richarde Steevans wiffe 1d T. Holmes his *do* 2d. James Mychell his *do* 1d Mris Hobbes 3d the widowe Gellie 1d W. ffoxe thelder 2d Rycharde Moarse his *w* 1d J. Vokeler 2d Mris Mogridge thelder 4d W. Earledge 1½d Ryc. Wilde ½d Sōma iiijs ixd **Pewes**—Bennet Swaine for hymselfe John Kyttle *do* Wm Kente T. Hancocke J. Barrowe for his wiffe ijs Roberte ffrankham *do* Humfrie Withe *do* T. fforde & *w* ijs J. Johnson *w* Nycholas Jacobbe *w* T. Ryxson *w* Marie Younge widowe Alce Lawrence widdowe vjd Heugh Verie al's Williams *w* J. Grafton *w* Ryc. Miles *w* Heugh Peeke & *w* ijs Walter Parrie Phillippe Crewe J. Smyth & *w* ijs W. Coweslippe *w* G. Cockeyes wiffe her mother—Ryc. Pulforde *w* Anne Welsteede widdowe xviijd J. Bennat . J. Gyrdler & *w* ijs G. Beache . Edwarde Redman *w* vjd Henry Hyet viijd (all not otherwise marked 12d) Sōma xxxiijs ijd **Banes**—iiijs iiijd **Christnins**—vijs ixd **Burialles**—vij li ijs ijd Sōma vij li xiiijs iijd **Graues in y^{e} Churche**—for the grave & stone of Edwarde the sonne of Mr. Tēmes vjs viijd "Jtem rec' of mr. Alexander Lawes for the grave & stone of Jō. Langleye the which was buried in the quier vjs viijd" [*erased*] **Halfepence**—liijs iiijd—**Bread & Wine**—at 8d the weeke for lii weekes or one hole yeare xxxiiijs viijd **Clarkes Waiges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—viij li xiiijd **Bequestes** *nil*—The Totall some of the receiptes of this yeares Accompte with the Olde stocke is lxix li xijs iiijd.

Payments—W. Lysante parish Clarke for—waiges £8 R. Lucasse sexton *do* 53s 4d E. Dearinge *do* 26s 8d Ringers—Queenes byrthe Daye 4s Daye of Corronation 8s of Triumph 4s 6d quarter ringinge 6s at iiij seuerell feastes—2s smoake farthinges 5s ½d J. Chappington the Organ maker for his fee 6s 8d Oyle & besomes 3s castinge of the water banke against the Lytton 4d Candles for the winter—8s bread & wine for the cōmunion for the hole yeare £3 12d writing' of this accompte & parchment 4s 4d Sōma xvij li xijs xd ōb—at the chaunclers coarte 22d lether and nayles for the mending' of the baudericke of y^{e} great bell 7d wier for the clocke 4d Heugh Verie for the greate bell

rope 7s rope for the iiij bell 4s 8d smyth for clampes of Jron to mende y^{e} ladder 18d gudgens & staples for the clocke 10d iemes and nayles for the pewes & for the leddes 15d ij pillers to proppe vp the Queenes armes 14d Jron crooke to hange the ropes of the belles on 4d one quire of white paper 4d the proclamation & the table that is besides the pulpet 2s 3d making' the greate bell clipper 20s 10d more for leather & nayles to mende the baudericke 16d John Trowe for castinge of one sheete of Leade and for the remouinge of ij sheetes more 6s *id* for iiij hundread & xxv poundes of lead for capsheetes 40s *id* for xx poundes of soader 11s *id* & his man for iv daies—6s Wood and Coales 22d Lucas at sundrie times for vij dayes—2s 4d at the subdeanes courte 22d Thomas Turnam for iij dayes—for trussinge y^{e} belles and for his skrewes 6s his man for iij dayes—2s smyth for Jron worke for the belles 14d Tymber for the v bell 6d smyth for mendinge the cheastes in the chaunsell 10d a baudricke for the greate bell 3s ij newe keyes for the Organs 8d a spade and a showell 14d a dyaper Towell for the cōmunion containinge xij yeardes & a halfe 15s mending' of the Dyall 14d ringers for ringinge ij dayes at the proclamation of o^{r} Kynge 14s 6d mending' of the pewes wherein o^{r} maisters and mystresses do sytt that is to saye Mr. T. Grafton & Mr. Z. Lȳming & their wives 16s nayles 2d ringers when the Erle of Hartforde passed through the Towne vnto Sr Thomas Gorges 8d Sōma viij li xixs **The Totall** some of the paymentes for this yeare as is aboue saide is xxvj li xis xd ōb So There resteth in stocke due to the Church xlij li xs ixd ōb.

[*In pencil by the side*] £43 7s 1d ōb [*On back*] "The accompte of Edmonde Burge Anno domini 160$\frac{2}{3}$."

"Yt is agreed that from henceforthe fortye shillinges shalbe yerely allowed by the Churchwardens out of theire Quarter booke towardes the provision' of fower sermons yerely at the Comunion' to be mynistred' on Easter day Whitsunday All hallonday & Christmas day to a learned preacher to preach & help mynister the sacrament on' those dayes. "*Signed* by Edw. Estcourte G. Tooker Rychard Grafton his marke and seven others" J. B.

[1603—4] The Accompte—by Henrie Moarse and Thomas Hancocke—from the vith of maye—1603 vnto the xxth of Aprill that nowe is 1604 and in the seconde yeare of the Reigne of our Dread souereigne Lorde James—of Englande Scotlande Fraunce and Jreland Kinge Defender of the fayth etc **Receiptes**—giuen vp by Edmonde Burges then Churchwarden xlij li xs ixd ōb **Church Workes**—Alexander Lawes minister vjd Mr. Edward Escorte Esquier 12d Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mr. Henrye Bile 4d Mr. J. Mogridge 4d Mr. Zacharie Līminge 3d Mr. G. Bedforde 2d W. ffoxe senior 1d W. Brotherton senior 3d W. Parsons 2d Rychard Grafton 2d T. Gūminge 2d Phillippe Crue 2d G. Dauies 1d J. Smyth grocer 3d Mris Bull 4d Mris Hobbes 3d Goodwiffe Bright 2d the widowe Cockaye 2d John Wallice 4d Sōma vs vijd **Pewes**—Robarte Raunger 2s Rob. Joles for his mother in lawe 2s Rob. Dve & his wife 2s margaret Bristowe * [*torn*] John Squier * Rycharde ffludd 12d . T. Hollowaies wiffe . J. Shuter Cudbard Crookes wiffe . Gyles Cooper . Rychard Hybbordes *w* . W. Ryppins *w* W. Danniels wiffe y^{e} shoemaker . J. Loues *w* . y^{e} chaunge of margaret Harrisons 6d . ffraunces Aultes *w* * J. Dues *w* 6d . Edwarde thresher 8d G. Dame . W. Burnat . Lanslatte Lankesheer . W. Gyfforde his *w* . y^{e} chaunge of Goodwiff' Rudglies 4d . Walter parries *w* . Stephen Gylletes . J. Wreves his *w* . W. Gylburd *do* . Richard Moarse *do* . J. Pearse *do* . J. Deane . [all not otherwise marked 12d] Sōma xxxijs **Banes**—vjs iiijd

---

[*] He always signs his name in the Jornall Book 'Edmound Burge.'

Christnings—vs ixd **Buriales**—x li ixs xd **Graves wtin the Church**—for the grave & stone of Mr. Robart Holmes senior—of Mr. Euan Robartes the Kinges man—of Christopher Huckell—of Jone the wiffe of Mr. John Puxtone—of Robarte Holmes somtimes of Jdmiston—of Mr. Edwarde Tychborne [all 6s 8d each] Sōma xls **Halfepence**—liijs iiijd **Bread & Wine**—for the Cōmunion at 8d the weeke for the whole yeare lasting lij weekes xxxiijs iiijd **Clarkes Waiges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—vij li viijs **Bequestes**—of Robart Heath fflatcher 12d—of Christopher Huckell 12d—of Robarte Holmes somtimes of Jdmiston wch is not yet receuede Memorandum that Thomas Hancocke in consideration of this some as followeth the whole companie haue discharged him of the churchwardenshipe he hath given to the churche stocke xls The Totall some of the receiptes for this yeare—is xxx li xs ōb.

[*] **Paymentes**—W. Lysaunte Clarke for his wages £8 Edward Dearinge *do* 26s 8d R. Lucas Sexton *do* 53s 4d J. Chappington for — Organs 6s. 8d—parrator for smoake farthings 5s ½d Sexton for Oyle and besoms 3s Candles for the Winter—7s 6d—quarter Ringinge 6s—for the Ringers at iiij severall feastes of the yeare that is to saye the feaste of the Assencion—of pentecoste—of our Lord God and—Easter 2s—on the Kinges byrth daye beinge the xxixth of June 4s—on the vth of August being the kinges holliedaye in the which it pleased almightie God to deliuer him from his enimies in Scotland 6s—for his Corronation being St James his daye 6s 8d—when or Kinges maiestie came in his prograse for iiij daies followinge and parte of the nightes from ye xxvi of August vnto the xxxth 34s—on the xxth of October when the Queens maiestie came to the Close of Sarum & the xxith of the same moneth when the Kinges matie and the younge Prince Roade through sarum to Wilton 14s—when the Kinge & Queene came to or Ladie church to the sermon vpon all saintes Daye and at other times when his matie Roade through ye Cittie towardes the parke to hunt 7s—when the Kinge remoued from Wilton 5s—beinge the xxiiijth of march in the which daye he was proclaimed Kinge of this Lande 6s 8d—when the Earle of Penbrooke passed through ye Cittie 12d—iij bell ropes one for the iiij bell one for ye iij bell & one for ye seconde 11s 3d—ye hanginge of ye greate bell the v bell & the thirde bell 14s 4d—mendinge of iiij baudrickes 3s 7d—leather & nayles to mende *do* 8d John Gybbote for 3 daies—to helpe ye workman yt did ye bels 22d Lucasse for 3 daies—12d John Sparkes for his helpe about the belles 4d Pettibone the smyth for torning ij Clippers and for mending' abande of Jron and nayles 7s 4d—*id* for ij new gudgens for the thirde belle & for stropes & nayles 3s 4d—a newe wheele for the great bell 10s 4d Jo. Corie for 4 daies—about the belles 4s 9d—a worke man to helpe Jo. Coarie & for nayles 20d Cowslipe ye smyth for makinge the great bell clipper and for clampes for ye thirde bell & fourth bell & 6d to make the men drinke 24s 4d—more for Jron wadges & nayles for the ledes & Jron stroppes and boltes & kayes for the belles 3s 10d Jēmes for pewe doares 16d—castinge the water banke ij times against ye church wale 8d—parrator for warninge the syde men 4d—deliuering in of our presentment 18d Kettle ye plumber for mending' a xi sheetes of led yt was sunke downe 2s 9d Lucasse to helpe the plūmer 10d—a prayer booke cōmanded by ye Kinge in the time of gods visitation 4d—smith for mendinge ye church windowe wth cullered glass 6s 10d—boardes & staues to mend the great wheele to let vp & downe ye belles 18d—nayles wth other thinges for ye same wheele and for the bels 9d—a gudginge & for a bolte & kayes for the same wheele 2s 3d—a buckell for the baudericke & mending' the coller of Jron for the great bell & for kayes & nayles for the stocke of the same 20d—workemen to helpe vp and downe the great bell 10s 4d—to make the folke drinke for drawing' the bell forth & backe frō the founders 2s 8d—mendinge of the slead we borrówed for ye bell 10d John Bull to attend the carpenter in all ye time of ye worke 2s 6d George ffrend ye carpenter for x dayes—aboute ye belles 13s 4d—for ye bande yt John Wallice is bounde for ye performinge of his promis for one yeare and a daye concerning' our belles 8d John Wallice for ye newe castinge of the great bell x [*] —xxxix poundes of bell mettle that was added vnto the bell 46s 1d—the olde bell wt the newe mettle put to yt wayeth 2991 [*sic*] pounde—to the bellfounders men to make them drinke 6d Pettibone for the newe making' of the clipper for ye great bell 21s—for his men to drinke 6d—ij bandes of Jron for ye great bell stocke & other thinges [*] for a newe buckle for ye great bell * newe Baudricke for *do* * a laborer that did helpe ye carpenter in the Tower 17d—writinge of this accompte & parchment * bread & wine for the comūnion * Maudes for the Cable rope from or Ladie church wt other thinges and those that did helpe to take yt vp and downe * mendinge of a doare aboute ye church & a spade & for mattes for the communion & for Laftes & nayles for ye tyler & sande * Dearinge & his man for 14½ daies for tyling the church * iij quarters & a halfe of lyme & for 400 [*sic*] of tyles & one hundread of slatte 18s 8d The whole some of the paymentes for this year is xliij li ixs xd ōb Soethere resteth in stocke xxxv li xjs.

There are no accounts entered in the *Jornall Boke* from 1604 until 1610, but the following is entered without date or signatures. "We ffind by conference & inquirie that bv the space of all the tyme of our remembraunce & by the space of threeskore yeares past by credible enquirye and report we haue hade in our parishe morninge prayer sayd aboute six of the Clocke in the morninge by the minister of the parishe or suche as he hath procured, wch service is refused to be sayd by our minister Mr. Hughe Williames, affirminge that by the Lawe and Cannons he is not bounde to doe it. and will not saie that service vnles he maie haue a lowaunce of us ffor his Laboure over and aboue suche alowānce as haue ben here tofore alowed him. And that wher the parishners were in place to here devine service at the vsuall tyme of prayer at the six of the Clock the same Mr. Williams being' in the Churche departed out of the Churche refusinge to saie service, & soe as for one whole weeke that morninge service was wholye neglected, & is lyke to be contynued soe vnles we doe procure one to saye it at our owne chardges: yf this be reformable by yow we desire it. This forborne by reasoun' of the agreemente ffollowinge 24th Septemb'r 1609. The third sundaie in lente a Vestrye alwayes to be holden ffor consideracōn to be hade of offringes & tythes wch the minister for the tyme beinge to be payd at Easter followinge Morninge prayer to be said at six of the Clocke as hath been vsed, And by the minister or the Clarcke by his procure mente, And the Clarck to haue yerely of the minister ffor his paines xxs Euerye Sundaye and Hollydaie before service dothe beginn' the sexton shall toll the little bell by the space of A ffull quarter of an' hower, and yf the sexton shall doe otherwise to loose his place The tree that lyeth in the Church yard to be ymployed ffor doores ffor the Churche porche and Churchyard: We all agree at the desire of Mr. Williams that he shall haue part of the store howse for to keepe his schoole by the a pointment of the Churche Wardens, & that he shall remove his schoole out of the Churche Provided that the Church wardens shall alwaies haue libertye to vse the howse vppon anye occasions ffor repayringe of the Churche." **J. B.**

---

[*] This is another Roll marked "Imperfect. Temp. Jas. I" by Mr. Hatcher.

[*] Rubbed out.

[1605—6.] The Accompt—by John Player and John Wallis—from the xijth of Aprill 1605 vnto the second of Maye 1606 and in the ffowerth yere of—our Dread Soueraigne Lord James &c. **Receipts**—by Henry Morce late Deceased and John Player xlv li iijs id ōb **Church workes**—Mr. Thōs. Hancocke Maior vid Mris Bull 4d Mris Grafton 2d Mr. J. Moggridge 4d Mris Marshall 2d H. Persson 2d Mris Crooke 2d goodwyffe Morce 1d Sūma is xid **Pewes**—Joachim Parker & his Wyffe 2s ffrauncis Alte . T. Gooman . Elizabeth the wyeffe of T. Whithorne . Eliz. *do* J. Sansome . Alce *do* Markes Blythe . Margaret *do* Richard Merifall . Debora *do* Ed. Mundaye . Mercye *do* W. Ancock . Alce *do* J. Nicholas . Dorothy *do* Richard Rogers—12d *each* Sūma xijs **Banes**—vijs viijd **Christnings**—vis ixd **Buriales**—vi li xd **Graves wth in the Church**—for the grave & stone of Robert Oliver vis viijd **Halfe pense**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—vi li **Bread & Wyne**—xxxiiijs viijd **Bequestes**—xijd The Totall some of Receiptes—is lxviij li xvijs xid ōb.

Payments—to Phillip Grasian for his—Wage £8 R. Lucas *do* 53s 4d J. Chapington for—organs 6s 8d Abell the Glasier for smoke farthinges 5s ½d Ringinge on the Kinges Coronation Daye 8s quarter Ringinge Ringers at the fower seuerall feastes &c. [*nothing for either*] Oyle & bessomes—3s Candles this Wynter quarter 7s bread and Wyne for the Comunion—53s 1d wrytinge of this accompte & parchment 4s 4d Sūma xv li vd ōb Jtem payed for the Kinges Arms £7 Pettibone the smythe for Jron worke about the great bell 36s Nobell—mendinge the Clocke 15s Edw. Deeringe and J. Hibberd for whitlyming' the Church for three and thirtye dayes worke 33s xv Dayes—to Lucas his boye 5s 5d Plummer—18 pound' of soder 12s—castinge of three quarters of a hundered of lead' & three poundes 19d—2 dayes—2s ij sackes of Coales 9d Lucas & J. Bowen for ij dayes helpinge the plūmer 1s 8d Plummer—mendinge the leades 8s 6d Lucas & a nother laborer for helpinge—1s 4d Mr. Carter for Woode 1s 8d a Candlestake and pullye 13s 4d a peece of tymber to make the bellstockes 15s Ringinge at the Kinges birth Daye 6s *do* at the Conspiracye 12d ij lockes keyes & nayles for the Chest to put in the Register booke 23d Mr. Sadlers man at the office when we deliuered vp our presentmentes 2s 4d more for ij presentmentes 4s John Tanner the parriter 4d the Table of Marriages 14d scowringe of the Ryver by the church wall 6d sacke of coales and ffrankensence to ayer the Vestrye 6d washinge of ij surplesis & the Cōmunion cloath 12d sawer for sawinge the pece of o^{r} bell stockes 2s 1d for the arestinge of John Mace 12d bell rope for the ffowerth bell 4s 4d Carriage of the bellstockes & other tymber to the Churche 14d Giboll for ij dayes—about the great bell 16d a laborer for three daies—& a halfe 3s to Mr. Jaye for a sermon 10s Thōs Turnham for makinge the stocke for the great bell 15s *id* for fyve days—& a halfe on bothe belles 8s 3d Lucas 13 dayes—about *do* 4s 4d Robert Michell—2 dayes—about the bell stockes & drinke 2s rope for the fore bell 4s Deeringe by the Consent of the Vestery 5s scowringe of the Candlesticke & mendinge one of the branches 9d makinge of the great bell baudrick and for mendinge of the fyve bell badrick 2s washinge the preastes sirplice 6d scowringe the Candlesticke when he was hanged vp 4d Cowslipe the smythe for wegges & nayles about the belles 6d Mr. Beckingam 6d mendinge of Mr. Maiors seate 8s the rope that hangeth vp the Candlesticke & ij wooden pullyes 1s 10d glasier for takinge out the glasse wyndowe mendinge & nayles 4s 4d ringinge in the Christmas holly dayes 6d a prayer booke for the Kinge 6d washinge the Clearkes sirplice iij tymes 12d ringinge for the Kinge the vijth of August 8s j bushell of

Lyme 4d mendinge a Cushion 2s Sūma xx li xixs vijd The whole some of paymentes for this yere is Sūma xxxvi li ōb So there resteth due to the Churche Sūma totalis xxxij li xvijs xjd ōb.

[1606—7.] The Accompte—by John Wallis and John Wyndover Wardens of the parishe Churche of S^{t} Edmondes—from the second day of Maye 1606 vnto the seaventeenth daye of Aprill 1607 and in the ffythe yeere of the Raigne of o^{r} Soueraigne Lorde James &c. **Jnprimis**—given vp by John Wallis and John Wyndover—xxxij li xvijs xid ōb **Church Workes**—Hughe Williams parson xijd Gyles Tooker Esquier 6d Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mris Bull 4d Mr. W. Bratherton 3d Edmonde Burge 2d Phillip Crue 2d Walter Eliott 1d James Michell 2d Rich. Stevens Wyffe 1d Sum' iijs id **Pewes**—William Marshall—3s 4d—for his Wyves seate and his wyves mothers *do* 3s Scisly the wyeffe of J. Dowlye 2s J. Willkinson & his wyefe . 3s. W. Gybbes & *do* 12d Sum' xiijs iiijd **Banes**—vijs **Christnings**—vijs vijd **Burialles**—vij li xvis id **Graues wthin the Church**—for the grave & ston of John the sonne of Thōs Haynes—of Edward the sonne of George Bedforde—of George Bedforde—of William ffoxe—of James Harwoode—of Mr. John Hobbes [6s 8d each] Sum' xls **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—vi li xijs iijd **Bread & Wyne**—xxxiiijs viijd **Bequests**—for the bequeast George Bedford 40s William Burge 13s 4d William ffoxe 12d Mr. John Hobbes 2s the gyft of Mr. Steven Turner 11s 4d Sum' iij li vijs viijd The Totall some of Receiptes—is lxiiij li iijs ōb.

Payments—payed to Phillip Grasian for his whole yeares Wages £8 R. Lucas and Roberte Greenwaye for their *do* 53s 4d J. Chapington for—organs "6s 8d" [*erased*] Abell the glasier for smoake ffarthinges 5s ½d Ringinge on—Coronation Daye 8s oyle & bessomes—3s Candels—6s bread and Wyne—51s 7d wryting of this accompt & parchment 4s 4d Sum' xiiij li xis iijd ōb Jtem—a tonne of sowe leade £9 plummer for the Castinge of threskore seaven hundered three quarters & nyne poundes of leade at 2s the hundred £6 15s 8d plūmer for ffyve score xij pound' & three qnarters of soder at 8d the pounde—£3 15s 2d *id* for xl Dayes—& a halfe 40s. 6d sexton for *do* at 4d the Daye 13s 6d Laboures at sundry tymes for helpinge the plūmer to drawe vp the newe sheetes of led' & to place them on the Ruffe of the Churche at eyght pence the Daye 6s 8d more to ij Laboures for the lyke worke 2s 11d Wheeler for the Carriage of the olde lead' and bringinge the new led' to the Churche 4s 10d ij load' of woode 9s 4d six sackes of Coales 2s 9d smythe for fower hundred of great nayles to fasten the sheetes to the Rafters 7s 8d ij hundred of eyghtpenny nayles 16d ffower hundred & a halfe of sixepenny nayles 2s 3d the Cooper for boardes to carry the led' 2s 3d Sum' xxiiij li iiijs xd **ffor the Smythes worke**—Jtem payed vnto Pettibone for mendinge the Clippers of the treble second' and third' belles 25s *id* for nayles and wedges 7s W. Cowslipp for an Jron to mend' the organs 2d nayles to mend' the bell wheeles 4d Pettibone for Jron worke for the Churche 9s Thōms Durrant for mendinge the caye and the staple of the fyfte bell wheele 2d nayles & wedges 12d Sum' xlijs viijd **ffor the Carpenters worke**—Perrye for trussinge of the second' thirde and ffowerth belles 7s 6d mendinge of the seates 10d *id* & his man for ij daies—in hanginge the second bell 3s 4d Carpenter & fower labourers for the new layinge of the great bell 3s for takinge downe of the seconde bell 14d mendinge the little Dore over the north Jle 14d—of the wheeles & stockes of the belles 18d to laboures for helpinge abowte mendinge the great bell 10d Tho. Turnham for takinge downe and hanginge of the ffyfte bell and carridge of him to Churche 4s 6d Battyne for a newe wheele to the ffyfte bell 10s a bawdricke for the seconde bell 2s *do* for the fyfte bell 2s 10d iij *do* for the treble the third & the fowerth belles 5s a newe biere 5s ij Ropes one for the third bell and the other for the Clocke 8s 4d *do* for the ffyfte bell 3s 8d at the visitation of my Lord of Canterburyes Courte 3s 4d at *do* 2s 2d Carridge of the seconde bell to Churche and from the Churche 12d Castinge the River against the Yarde 6d xl foote of Tymber 2s 8d makinge cleane of the Candlesticke 3d washinge of the surplise 6d quarter Ringers 8s Ringers at the ffyfte Daye of Auguste 6s *id* when the Kinge came to Jvye Churche 4s on the ffyfte of November 8s—when the Kinge came thorowhe the towne to Wilton to Dinner 3s Sum' v li xijs The whole some of Payments for this yere is xlv li xixs ixd ōb So ther resteth in stocke due to the Churche xviij li iiijd.

[*On back*] "The Accompt of John Wallis 1607."

"Imperfect, James I. H." [Beginning torn off.]

[1607-8 ?] **Churche workes** * * **Pewes**—Jmprimis of Mr. Henry Sheruill ffor the grounde his Pew standeth vpon xxvs Jtem Goodwyffe Syviour for hir pew 12d Goodwyffe Merryvale Goodwyffe Hayter Goodwyff fforte Goodwyeff Hawkines Goodwyff Bastibell Goodwyeff Stevens Goodwyeff Humfrye Goodwyeff Barret Rychard Wolssen & his wyeff ijs Goodwyeff Greene Jtem Thomas Powell payed Henry Morse for his pewe js vid Goodwyeff Bramble Goodwyffe Pearcevale Goodwyff Willis Goodwyeff Graye Goodwyeff Scurlett William Creede Goodwyeff Williamson Ralph Holte for his seate & his wyves ijs Goodwyeff Ruttland Goodwyeff Wyat Thōs Earlidge Thōs Weekes [all 12d each except as marked] Sum' ij li xs **Banes**—vijs **Christeninges**—vijs xid **Burialls**—vij li xvs xid **Graves w^{t} in the Church**—for the grave & stone of John the sonne of Mr. John Hobbes—of Alce the wyeff of Robert Tyte—of Mr. George Bedfordes Childe 6s 8d each Sum' xxs **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clearks Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—vi li xviijs viijd **Bread & Wyne**—j li xiiijs viijd **Bequests**—Jtem the Gyft of Thōs Powle 10d—of persson Wiggens 12d—Bequest of Alice Maye Wydowe 3s. 4d Sum' vs ijd **Whitson daunce**—xxs The Totall some of Receiptes for this yeres accompt wth &c. is xlviij li vis jd.

Payments—Philip Gratian for his—wages £8 Robert Greenwaye *do* 53s 4d Abell the glasier for smoke ffarthinges 5s ½d Ringinge on the Kinges Coronation daye 8s oyle & bessomes—3s Candles—5s 6d Bread & Wyne—£2 10s wrytinge of this account & parchment 4s 4d Sum' xiiij li ixs ijd ōb Jtem Quarter ringinge 8s—on the Kinges birthedaye 4s—on the ffythe of August 8s—ringinge the Queene to the Towne 4s—the Kinge *do* 4s the Kinge & Queene out of Towne 4s—the fyfte of November * [*torn here*] Mr. Wallis 30s w^{ch} was forgeven Robert Lucas and allowed Mr. Wallis after his accompt * a braunche to mende the Candellsticke * Nobell for mendinge the Clocke * Wheeler for fetching the Cabell & pollyes from o^{r} Lady Churche * Caringe home the sayde Cabell * Hughe Mawdes for deliueringe vs the Cabell * a man for helpinge the plūmer seuerall tymes * on hundred of great nayles to staye * John Kettle for ffower daies * *id* for the castinge of fyve C & fyve pounde of lead * sexton for helpinge the plūmer 4 [*sic*] dayes & a halfe 18d Carriage downe of the olde lead 6d bringing vp of the newe lead to the Church 6d one for helpinge to drawe vp the newe lead to the ruff 4d Carriage of ffower shetes of newe lead to the Churche 6d. J. Kettle

for a xi dayes & a halfe * *id* for lvijlb & a halfe of soder at 8d [*] * *id* Castinge fyve C a halfe & xxvi pounde of lead at 2s * sexton helpinge the plumer * labourer for drawinge of the olde shete * Castinge of 53 [*] pounde of lead * for Six C & ix pounde of newe lead at 11s 2d the hundred £3 12s 10d *id* for ij dayes—2s 24 [*] nayles to staye the lead 5d sexton—2 dayes 8d labourer ½ a daye—4d more for nayles for the Plūmer 6d viij sackes of Coles 2s 9d sexton & a labourer for taking downe Crest tyles 7d Sum' xij ll ixs ijd Jtem for a buckle & a pynne to a badrick 6 another *do do* 4d newe badrick & mendinge to ij olde ones 4s wheler for carriage of the fyfth bell to Mr. Wallis 12d *do* of the ffyfte bell and the second from Mr. Wallis to the Churche 18d Mr. Wallis for the Carriage of o^{r} ffyfte bell from the Churche 12d Thōs. Turnam for hanginge of o^{r} ffyfte bell o^{r} ffowerth bell & o^{r} second bell 13s sexton for helpinge—8 dayes 2s 8d labourer for *do* 2½ daycs 3s 4d mendinge ij keys for a bell stocke * great nayle for the Clampes of *do* * ij men for helpinge downe the great bell * Turnam for newe hanginge the sextons bell 4d *id* for a dayes worke about the Trebell 12d a pynne for a badrick 2d Sum' xxxs Jtem the Waight of the fyft bell deliuered to Mr. Wallis is xix C a halfe and xviij pound' Jtem Receaved the ffeft bell wayinge xix C and a halfe Jtem deliuered the olde second bell to Mr. Wallis in waight ix C xxv li Receaved the new second bell from Mr. Wallis in waighte ix C a halfe & ij pounde Jtem payed Mr. Wallis for xv pounde of newe bell brasse at ixd xis iijd Jtem payed to Mr. Wallis the olde Jacke bell & in money for the newe vs payed in parte of payment for the Casting of the bells £6 12s Pettibone for an Jron Badrick for the ffyft bell 20d Carpenter for fyttinge the Jron badrick to y^{e} Clapper 6d leather to the same Badrick 8d makinge the Clapper of o^{r} great bell lyghter 8s mendinge the Gudgins of o^{r} ffowerth bell and for mendinge the Coller of the stocke 3s turninge the Clapper of o^{r} ffyft bell * makinge one Clumpe & a key for y^{e} iiijth bell wheel 8d halfe a hundred of great nayles for the plūmer 14d Pettibone y^{e} 18 [*] of March 1607 [*] ffor makinge the ffythe bell clapper newe 20s Rawlence for mendinge the great Wyndowe over the lyttell South dore and the Wyndowe over the Northe dore 10s Rawlens for mendinge all the Wyndowes in the bodye of the Churche 16s glasier for mendinge the windowes in y^{e} Clearkes howse 8d rope for the fyft bell in waight 13½ pounde at 4d . 4s. 4d another *do* of the same waight 4s 4d Batten for a newe wheele to the 4th [*] bell 10s one peece of Elme to mend the Bell stockes 8d labourer for helpinge the Carpenter 1½ daye 14d ij *do* & the sexton for removing a tome ston and bearinge out the earthe 2s 4d Deeringe for mendinge the pavementes of the Churche 12d setting' on a hand to the Jmage of the Braunch 8d a shodd showle 8d mendinge the lock of the organes 2d ij bookes for the ffyfte of August and one for the ffyfte of November 14d makinge Cleane the Branche 4d wyer for the Clock 2d Cloth to mend' the Clarkes surplus 6d ij men for bearinge home a ladder from the Churche 2d fetching' of a ladder from S^{t} Martins 6d makinge Cleane the Candlestick 4d washinge the serplis three seuerall tymes 18d Parrator for warning' the syde men 4d the Subdean for receaving' our presentment 22d parrator for giving the oath at the Visitacōn 4d the Cleark for receaving of o^{r} presentment 22d Parrator for Warning' the syd' men 4d William Wallen for the wrytting' of ij roles out of the Register book 3d *id* wryttinge the names of the Communicantes 2s 6d Sum' xij li xis ixd The whole some of paymentes for this yeare is xli li id ōb The sayd' Curchwarden is allowed ffor olde Reconninges w^{ch} are not gathered v li xvs So ther remayneth in Stocke to the Church xxxis.

[*] *Sic.*

"Imp. T. James I." H. [Torn].

[1608—9?] **Quarter Booke** * iiijs iiijd **Bread and Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Witson da'nce**—xs **Bequests**—Jtem the Guifte of Mris Margret Holmes 6s 8d Jtem the Guifte of Sr Edwarde Estcourte knight £2—ij li vis viijd The Totall some of Receiptes for this yeares accompte wth the olde stocke is xxxviij li ixs xd.

Paiments—Jnprimis paide the Clarke ffor one years wadges £8 Sexton *do* 53s 4d Abell the Glasier ffor smoke ffarthinges 5s ½d Ringing vppon the Kings Coronacon daie 8s Oyle and bessomes—3s Candells—6s 8d bread and wine—£2 18s 8d parchment & writting' this accompte 4s 4d John Tanner for receving' our presentment 1s 10d Phillip Gracyans wyffe five shillinges w^{ch} was due to her husbande 5s mendinge all the Glasse in the Jle 13s 4d *do* the Jacke for the Clocke 2s new makinge the Clapper for the Seconde belle and three Bawdrix 17s the 17th [*] of Maie For two belropes 9s Smithe for mendinge the locke of the Vestrye and for two boltes 7d Deeringe for monie due in Mr. Kinges tyme 5s Thōs Townham for mending' a Sumer in the Church 12s Sexton for helping him to mend the said' Sumer 1s 4d a labowrer for fower dayes 2s 8d nayles and eightene foote of Boorde 2s 6d Sexton for helping' the Glasier three daies 12d Ringers on the Kings birthe daye 8s Carying a Ladder to S^{t} Martins Church 6d Quarter Ringinge 8s Pettybone for two Baldrix 3s 29 [*] of Julie for receving' our presentment at my Lordes Visitacon 2s 8d twelve bushells of Lyme for repayring the Sextons house and the Church porche 4s masonn for Seven daies work about the *do* 7s Labowrer for six daies 4s Ringing' on the daie of Gowryes tresoun 8s Mr Hannām for bindinge of two Bookes 4s one daies work to the Hellyer & his man 22d halffe a hundred of Tyles 12d a planck to mend' the spowte at the Weste end of the Churche 2s 6d a boord to goe by the side of the plancke 16d T. Turnham for five dayes—5s Pettybone for nayles to nayle the plancke 4d Kittell for six daies—6s thirtye fower pounde of Solder 22s 8d one hundred & twelve pounds of newe Ledd exchandged 16d Sexton for six daies 2s Labowrers for to remove Ladders 2s 6d fower bushells of Lyme 16d a Rope for the seconde bell 3s mendinge the Jacke 2s 6d five sacks of Coles 2s Woode 2s 6d tenn pennye nayles 15d timber and boordes 4s Caryiadge of the Tymber 3d an Eie to the Clapper of the second bell 5s Ringing' on the daie of the papistes conspiracie 8s Locks Keyes & Jemmos and boltes and for one Locke and Key for the storehouse 2s 10d Sumner 4d at my Lordes Visitacōn 22d Lether for six Bawldrix 2s 8d makinge cleane the Candelstick 8d one Rope for the greate bell 4s 4d for the fiffth bell his takeing' downe and hanging' the other vp Cariadge to and from and for mending' the Jron worcks & for a Rope Slyde & other Jmplementes 13s 8d Jt' the waight of the ffyfthe bell receved from Mr Wallis is twentye hundrede and halffe & twentye two poundes—Ringers on the Kinges proclamacon Daie 8s mendinge our Organes 50s three keys two paire of Jemels and Jron boltes for the Organs 2s Jemoles a boute the pewe dores 6d for the parsons Pewe and the deske 21s nayles for the same pewe & other pewes of the Church 2s 2d mending' of the maisters and mistres pewes 18d a workmān to help the Joyner 2s washing' the surplis three tymes 18d fetchinge of the Ladder w^{ch} Mr. Thōs Grafton thelder gaue to the Churche 6d Clarke for writtinge the Register and for parchment 3s *id* for writting' the Booke of the names of the Comunycantes 2s 6d Mr. Wallis monyes w^{ch} Mr Windover Lefte to paie last yeare the some of 28s The whole some of paymentes for this yeare is xxxij li vijs ixd ōb So there remayneth to the Churche vi li ijs jd ōb.

---

[*] *Sic.*

[1609—10.] The Accompte of Robart Robarts and Robart Jole—ffrom the Eight and twenteth daie of Aprill * [*torn*] vnto the twenteth daie of Aprill 1610 and in the Eighth yeare of * James by the Grace of god of Englande Scotland &c. **Receipts**—by Henrie Pearsonn vj li ijs id ōb Jtim they likewise answereth the monie by them receved of John' Pleayer w^{ch} remayned in his hands to haue ben paid John Chappington for his fee for repayring' the Organs 6s 8d Sum' vi li viijs ixd ōb **Churche Woorks**—S^{r} Allexander Tutt knight xijd Mr. Gyles Tucker esquire 12d Mr. Henrie Byle 3d Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mr. Hugh Willyams parsone 6d Mr. W. Brotherton 3d Mris Tamson Bull 4d Robart Joell 4d Mr. Allexander Tutt 6d Mr. T. Hancocke 6d Mr. J. Puxston 4d Mr. Henrye Dove 4d Mris Marie Tokey 4d Mris Emmer Lyminge 3d Mris Eliz. Harwood 3d—vis vid Mr. T. Grafton Jun^{r} 2d W. Holmes Jun^{r} 2d T. Batt 2d Phillip Dawe 2d Richard Morse 2d Ric. Cooke 2d T. Harwood 2d Ralphe Holte 2d Ph. Crewe 2d Mr. J. Windover 3d Margret Crose widdow 2d Alice Rickards 2d Mris Christian Drake 2d Mris Jane Baynton' 1d Ellinōr Michell Widow 1d Sum' viijs xid **Pewes**—Anthoni Robinson 10d J. Lundon'—Joane Tharp the wiff' of Roger Tharpe Edithe Squire the wiffe of John — Edith Dowlye *do* of John Dowly Robart Humfrye Joane the wiffe of Robarte Saunders vid Chrystiān *do* of Rowland Taylor Joane *do* of John Bakōn Alice *do* ōf George Rickards Marye *do* of Richard Goodridge Agnes *do* of W. Cowslipp T. Collins vid Margarete wiff' of T. Collens vid Nicholas Perrye vid Maryān Fortome Sara wiff' to Bennet Swaine Margery *do* to Edward Whatlye (all not otherwise marked 12d) Sum' xvs xd **Banes**—iiijs **Christnings**—vis **Buryales**—ix li 17s 10d [*] **Graues in the Church**—for the grave & stone of Joane Swaine wiffe to Bennet Swaine—of Mr. Sherviles child still borne—of Joane the wiffe to Thomas Morse—of Cislye *do* to John Dowlye—of Mrs. Elizabeth Oliver—of Richard Ludlowe—of Thomas Sonn' to T. Morse—of Richard Slye—of Elizabeth Ludlowe wiffe to Ric. Ludlowe—of Emillya daughter to Thōs. Hancocke, 6s 8d each Sum' iij li vis viijd **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks Wadges**—viij li ijs viijd **Quarter Booke**—vij li iis viijd **Bread & wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Whitson Da'nce**—xs **Bequests**—Jtem' the Guifte of Agnes Crewe widdow xijd The totall some of Receiptes is xxxviij li xixs viijd ōb.

Paiments—Clarke for his yeares Wadges £8 Sexton *do* 53s 4d "Ralph Chappington for his Orgān fee 10s" [*erased*] Abell the glasier—smoke farthings 5s ½d Ringing vppon the Kings Coronacōn daye 8s Oyle bestowed fo y^{e} whole yeare & besoms 3s Candells—6s Bread & Wyne—46s. 10d parchment & writting' this aecompte 4s 4d John Bryante the Joyner—mending' Mr. Graftons pewe 12d Ringinge the fyfthe of Auguste 8s *do* the xijth of August when the Kings maiestie came to towne 8s parrator—warninge the syde mēn 4d clerk—receving' our presentmentes 22d painting' the deskes 5s Wm. Pettebone—makeing' the iiijth bell Clapper 20s makeing' the littell bell clipper bigger 9s mending' the Second bell clipper 5s Mr. Wallis for casting' a bell in Henrie Pearsons tyme £6 T. Turnham—two daies work about the stockes of the bells and for his scrues 2s 6d Rob. Greenwaye—helpe about the stockes of the bells for two daies 8d nayles about the pewes 2½d Hugh Verie for a rope for the greate bell 4s 8d Ringers—Kings birthe Daye 8s Mr. H. Byles mān for Lether 8d quarter Ringinge—8s mendinge and washing' the Surples twice 12d 300 [*] of slatt tyile and for cariadge to the store house 5s 2d 24th of October to the Subdeans Courte 22d parrator for warninge 4d Ringinge ōn the daie of

---

[*] *Sic.*

Gowryes treasonn 8s Carpenter for two daies squaring' the tree in the Church litton 2s a laborer for Cutting' of the knobs of the same tree for two daies 16d makinge the 3 [*] dores in the litton & for boords posts Jron work nayles Carpenter and Laborer 33s Deering'—mending' the Church wale 8d a Rope for the Sance bell 10d making' of Six pinns of Jron and three keyes 18d twise new makinge the third bell clipper 33s 4d Batten the Joyner for a new wheele for the third bell 10s the Sayers for Sawing' two peeces of tymber for Justs and Boordes 3s 2½d xxi yards of Matt at 2d—3s 6d Carpenter for mendinge of Pewes & for nayles 1s 11d Clarke for writing' the Register & parchment 3s *id* writing' the Booke of Cōmunicantes 2s 6d makeinge of fower furmes and for there leggs 4s 8d Hugh Verye for a Rope for the Second bell 4s 10d two quarters of Lyme for repayringe the Vestrye 5s 4d Sand and Carryadge 13d ij hundred of Lathes at 9d the hundrede and two peneworth more of lathes 20d A peece of tymber for Refters 11s Sawing' thereof 2s 2d two square Refters more of 19 [*] foote a peece 5s 6d Carpenter for 3 [*] daies—3s *id* more for 2 [*] daies worke and halffe a daye 3s 6d one bushell of Tyle pinnes 2s viij long spike nayles for the Refters 12d one thousand and three quarterns of two penye Nayles 2s 7d Nayles to make faste the Refters 2s 9d Deeringe the Hellyer for tenn' dayes—10s Robarte Greenwaie x dayes—3s 4d a line & besoms 3d Ed. Deeringe for ix dayes—6s Dyaper to make napkins for the Comvnyon Cupps 2s The whole some of paymentes for this whole yeare is xxxiiij li xd ōb So there remaineth to the Churche iiij li xviijs xd

[*On back*] "The Accounte of Robart Robartes the xxth daie of Aprill Anō dnī ⁎."

"Imp. T. James I." H. [Torn, and illegible in places.]

[1610—11.] **Pewes**—Wm. Brotherton ⁎ Elizabeth ⁎ Rowland. **Banes** ⁎ **Chr** ⁎ **Buriales** ⁎ ⁎ **Graves wthin the Churche**—Grave & Stone of Thomas ⁎ —of Margaret daughter to Mr. Hemye [?]—of John Skinner Sōm ⁎ viijd. **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd. **Clarks wadges**—v li xs. **Quarter Booke**—vii li xixs [?] **Bread & Wine**—xxxiijs viijd. **Bequests**—⁎ widdowe 5s Gifte of Thōs den ⁎ 2s ⁎ daughter ⁎ John S ⁎ 5s ⁎ xiijs Som' xviij li xs The Totall some of receptes for this yeares accounte—is xxxvij li vis vjd.

Payments—Clarke for his—wadges £8 Sexton *do* 53s 4d Abell the Glasier for smoke farthinges 5s ½d Sum' x li xiiijs iiijd Jtim—for Casting of fortie fowre hundred one quarterne & fiftene pounds of Leade at two shillinges the hundred £4 8s 9d [*] Six stone & thirtene pounds of Solder at 8d the pound £3 ⁎ Plūmer for 35 dayes—35s halfe one hundred of Leade 5s 3d Som' 10 li 17s 8d [*] Jtim for 7 [*] sackes of Coles for the Plūmer 6d 2 [*] loads of woode for *id* 10s 6d 16 [*] bushells of Lyme 5s 4d Tymber planckes and Boords 12s Hellyer and his laborer for 3 [*] daies—5s Masonn' and his *do* for *do* 5s a Ladder 2s ⁎d mendinge the Locke of the Southe doore 1s 8d sawinge one Elme 6s clensinge the Candelsticke of the Churche 4d mendinge the fiue & second' Bells clippers 18s Mr. Thornbery for receaving' two presentmentes 4s 4d Batten for a wheele for the 3 [*] Bell 10s Thōs Turnhām for 7 [*] daies—and for the use of his Skrues 9s Laborer to helpe ⁎ Greenwaie for helping' the Plūmer and Carpenter 46 [*] dayes 15s 4d Some vj li iiijs Ringers for foure daies Ringinge viz. The Kinges birth daie The Coronation daie The daie of Gowryes treasonn' And the daie of the papists Conspiracye 32s parchment and wryttinge our Register to be deliuered in to the Bishopps office 3s Glasyer for mendinge the windowes

---

[*] *Sic.*

aboute the Churche for this yeare 10s 7d wrytting' our booke of Communycantes 2s 6d bread & wyne for the whole yeare £2 1s 8d Candells *do* 6s Oyle and Bessoms *do* 3s Quarter Ringinge *do* 8s more to the Carpenter for five daies—5s nayles 9s bread & wyne for the whole yeare [*] 38s 8d Candells for this yeare [*] 8s 4d 3 [*] bell Ropes 13s drawinge this accompte And for parchment 4s 4d washing' the Surplest 12d The whole some of paymentes for this whole yeare xxxiiij li xixs ixd ōb So there Remayneth to the Churche ⁎ ii li.

April 5 1611—Robart Jole paid forty shillings. It was also agreed that at all weddings that shall have any offering, there shall be paid out of the same at the rate of 12d in the pound "for the vse and beneffytt of the Churche" (Signed) 'Bar. Tookye maior' and others **J. B.**

[From 1610 the accounting Churchwarden has only one Surety; as a rule the other Churchwarden].

[1611—12] The Accounte of Robart Tyte and Will'm Marshall Wardens—from the vth daie of Aprill 1611 into the xxiiijth daie of Aprill 1612 And in the Tenth yeare of—James, &c. **Receipts**—by Robart Joell ij li **Church works**—Mr. W. Holmes iiijd Mr. H. Byle 4d Mr. T. Hancocke 6d Mr. Hugh Willyams personn' 6d Mr. Puxstone 6d Mr. Mogridge 4d Mr. W. Bratherton' 3d Mr. J. Windover 4d Mr. R. Robartes 3d of two other 6d Mr. Crewe 4d Susan Holmes 3d the widdow ffrend ½d The some is iiijs vd ōb **Pewes**—Androw Goff for his wives . 12d Edward Medge *do* 12d Mr. Stuklye & *do* 2s James Danyell *do* 2s Gyles Marshe John Cobb & Wm Gilbertes . 18d Mris Mogridge & Mris Carrantes—2s Wm Personns wives . 10d Xpōfer Wilmotes *do* 12d Androw Rogers 18d J. Scarlett 12d G. Brownes *w* . 12d Margaret Meryfall . 12d Ric. ffrinde . 12d Rob. Clarke John' Jvie 18d J. Leland & one other for his *w* . 2s Mr. ffardinande Bainton' 3s The some is xxxiiijs xd **Banes**—iiijs vjd **Christni'gs**—vjs viijd **Buryalls**—x li iijs iijd **Graues in the Church**—Grave & Stone of Elizabeth daughter to Mr. Willyam Marshall—of John Sonn' to Mr. Mathew Bee—of Elizabeth wiffe to Stephen Bowmān—of Modestie daughter of Mr. John Davies—of Thomas Game—of Richard Ludlowe—of Alice wife to Wm Godwin'—of Agnes Cookley widdow [6s 8d each] The som is ij li xiijs iiijd **Weddinge offringes**—of George Mylls And Margarett Locke 4s—of John Perrie And Cislye Jenninges 18d of Markes Chambers And Elizabeth Barrett 4s—of George Browne And Christian Hibbert 3s—of John Wheler And Agnes Yeomān 2s 6d—of John Robinsōn And Agnes Wallis 3s Som'a xviijs **Halfe Pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks wadges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—viij li vis iiijd **Bread & wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Whitsonn Daunce**—xs **Bequests**—Jtim the Gifte of Ralphe Knight 12d *do* Thōs Gomen 2s 6d—iijs vjd The Totall of Receiptes—is xxxvi li xijs xd ōb.

Paiments—Clarke—Wadges £8 Sexton *do* 53s 4d Abell the Glasier for smoake farthinges 5s ½d Ringing vppōn the Kings Coronacōn daye 8s Oyle & besomes—3s Candells—6s 8d Ringing'—ōn the Kinges birth daie 8s quarter Ringinge—8s—on the daie of Gowries treasonn' 8s writtinge the booke of Comvnycantes 2s 6d Ringinge when the Queene came in to towne 4s *do* when the Kinge came into towne 4s *do* when the Kinge & queene went out of towne 4s *do* on the daie of the Gunpowder treasonn' 8s mendinge the Clock 7s deliuering' in our presentment at the visitacōn 3s 4d castinge the River before the Church Wale 3d Rope for the treble bell 4s 10d a Shovell and a spade 2s a Bawdrike for the little bell 4d mending' the

---

[*] *Sic.*

Stock of the same—14d Wrytting' the Register in parchment 2s 6d T. Turnhām—two daies—2s 4d mendinge of a wheele pinn' in one of the bells 3d *do* the Stocke of the little bell 6d new wheele for the Treble bell 8s 6d Ralph Chappington for his Oragān fee 10s W. Pettybone for makeinge the greate Bell Clapir 20s T. Turnhām—one daies worke and the vse of his scrues 16d Joyner—makeinge the foote to holde the hower glasse standinge ōn the Pulpitt 12d Sūmner for waringe to the visitacon 4d one Jron Barr weyinge xx lb at 3d the pounde 5s a Bawdrike for the second Bell 1s 4d T. Thurnhām for one daies—12d clensinge the Lampe 8d to Mr. Thornburie 22d ān Hower glasse & the Cadge to sett him ōn 14d a Rope for the morninge prayer bell 3s 6d *do* for the fowerth bell 3s 8d T. Thurnhām—mendinge the second bell wheele & stock 1s 4d Smyth for one Clamp' of Jron 1s 2d Nob'le—mendinge the Clocke 5s 6d [*] Bread & wyne—ij li is 2d [*] wryttinge this accounte 4s 8d The whole some of paymentes for this yeare is xxi li 2d ōb [*] More ouer in the hands of Ralffe Hobbe ffor the buryall of his ffather xijs vjd Soe ther remayneth to the Churche xv li xijs viijd wherof there remaineth in the handes of Mr. Mathew Bee ffor the buriall of his childe xiiijs vjd.

[*On back*] "The accompte of Mr. Robert Tyte Churchwarden Anō dnī 1612.

[1612—13.] The accompte of Willyam' Marshall and Bennett Swaine Wardens of St. Edmonds—ffrom the ffower and twenteth Daie of Aprill 1612 vnto the Sixtenth daie of Aprill 1613 And in the Eleventh yeare of—James of England Scotland &c. **Receipts**—Jnprim's—giuen vp by Robart Tyte xv li xijs viijd. **Church works**—Mr. Lawrence Horne Mayor vid Mr. Giles Tucker Recorder 12d Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mr. Willyams personn' 6d Mr. Puxstone 6d Mr. Mogridge 6d Sr Allexander Tuttes daughters 6d Mr. R. Robartes 3d Mr. Z. Lymynge 3d Mr. M. Bee 2d Mr. H. Byle 1d Mr. B. Tookey 6d Mris Hancocke 6d Mris Puxstone 4d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mris Crooke 6d Mr. T. Holmes 3d W. Brutherton Junr. 2d Mr. J. Wendover 4d Mr. Edmund Burge 3d Mr. J. Barrawe 3d Mr. Bennett Swayne 3d Mr. Brotherton senr. 3d Som' viijs vd. **Pewes**—Mris Emelye wiffe to Mr. Z. Lyminge 12d Mr. M. Bee for his wiffe 2s T. Maye 18d J. Gallye 18d J. Olyver 16d J. Jeffraye senr. 12d Xpōfer New 12d Jane wiffe to J. Jvie 18d Honor *do* J. Leminge 18d W. Antrim 15d T. Mathew 15d Alice wiffe to J. Padge 18d Barbarā *do* J. Riddiver 18d Agnes *do* W. Cowslipe 18d Elizabeth *do* T. Johnston' 12d Grace *do* T. Huntt 12d *do* W. Cox 12d *do* J. Johnson 12d Katherin *do* Anthonie Robinson' 8d Dorothi *do* T. Whatlye 12d Dorothi *do* Richard Wade 12d Eliz. *do* Phillipp Daws 2s Som' xxviijs. **Banes**—iiijs vid. **Christnings**—vjs ijd. **Burials**—x li xviijs jd Sōm xi li vjs ixd. **Graues in the Church**—the Graue & stone of Mr. John Abbott—of Mris Ann Dove wiffe to Mr. Henrie Dove—of Alice Bayninge widdow—of Avis Sly widdow—of Mris Elizabeth wiffe to Mr. Henrie Sherfeild—of Thomas Morse—of Margerie wiffe to Richard Morse—of Jane Daughter to Mr. Robart Eiers, 6s 8d each Som' liijs iiijd. **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd. **Clarks Wadges**—v li xs. **Quarter Booke**—ix li xs iiijd. **Bread & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd. **Weddinge offrings**—Gyles Silvester & Joane Punfeilde 12d Richard Hole & Susan' Leminge 2s Wm. ffillis & Elizabeth Bybie 1s Thōs Burtt & Dorothi Harris 3s—ixs. **Bequests**—Jt' the Gyfte of Mr. Edward Rodes 10s—of Mr. John Abbott 10s—xxs The Totale of Receites—is lij li viijs xid.

---

[*] *Sic.*

Payments—the Clarke for his—wadges £8 Sexton *do* 53s 4d Abell the Glasier for smoke farthinges 5s ½d plūmer for 48 li [*] of Soder 32s *id* Castinge 45 li [*] of Led 8s 10d *id* for 6 daies—6s 148 li [*] of Led 20s a lode of woode 4s 2 [*] sackes of Coles 15d Hellyer 8 daies worke & a halffe 8s 6d xij bushells of Lyme 4s 6d one Hundred of Lauthes & Lathe nayles and other Nayles 23d one thousand and one q'rter of an hundred of Tyles 15s 5d Carpenter and two Labours for worke aboute the Churche 2s 9d ffower new bell ropes vz. for the daie belle the Second belle the iiijth belle & the Clocke bell 17s 8d quarter Ringinge and for Ringinge the three fower [*] daies of Solemnyties for the kinge 40s Sōm xix li ijd ōb A Laborer for serving' the Hellyer and the Plūmer 8 dayes 5s 4d Sextōn for his attendance *do* 2s 8d parrator and other officers at two seuerall visitacons 4s 4d Castinge the Ryver before the Church stile 6d deliuered to Mr. Tookeye by the consent of A vestrye £5 Ralphe Chappington for his fee 10s wryttinge the Register & parchment 3s parchment and Wrytinge this accompte 4s 4d Oyle & Bessoms—3s mendinge the Pickax and spade 10d Noble for mendinge the Clock 4s 4d Pettybone for new makeinge two Clippers viz. one for the greate bell' thother for the 5th [*] bell' 51s Masonn' paving' and new layinge the stones in the Churche fower daies and his Laborer 5s 4d Sextons attendance these fower daies and one other daie ōn the Carpenter 20d wrytting' the Booke of the Comvnycantes 2s 6d Bred and Wyne—£2 19s 6d Candells—10s 8d mendinge the Lock and Keye of the Church dore 8d makeinge cleane the Lampe and Candelstickes 10d S'ma xiij li xs xd S'ma of the Disbursementes xxxij li xs ōb Rem' xix li xviijs xd ōb Whereof he is to be allowed for Holtes buryall exchulded vppon the last accompte & not due xijs vjd for the myscariage of Mr. Bees chiles buryall 7s 2d for the buryalls of merses sonne & his wiefs 29s to be allowed out of the quarter booke w^{ch} was not payde & could not be gott 15s 6d S'ma ij li iiijs ijd w^{ch} beinge deducted out of xix li xviijs xd ōb there Remayneth due xvij li xiiijs viijd ōb. **Chardge vppon the next Churchwarden**—There is due to be gathered by the next Churchwardens & this Churchwarden discharged of for this yeare vppon his accomte these somes following viz. Of Richard Morse for the buryall of his wife & of his sonne by * xd * Mr. Beiynton for quarteridge ijs * "quarteridge xvjd * Wyett? for quarteridge iijd." [These are in a different hand and are rubbed partly out].

[*On back*] "The Accounte of Mr. Willyam Marshall Church Warden Anō dnī 1613."

"An order agreed vppōn by the consentt of a Vestery' asembled the xvith of Aprill Anō dnī 1613.

yt is ordred that for that the Auncyent Custom of places in the Church' hath byn that the ffower vppermoste seates have been vsed by those of the companye of xxiiijth and none other and yet for that by reasōn ther haue not byn suffycient of that companye some others haue byn placed in those seates. That for that there ar now of the companie of the xxiiijth suffycient to ffill vpp those seates, That the same seates shall frōm henceforth' be kepte for those of that companye & none other, And suche as be not of that companie to be intreated to accepte of other seates nexte to the fformer seates, And such' as ar of the xxiiijth and doe not sitt in those seates ar to be required to take there places accordinge to the auncyent Custōm.

That all others that ar not of the companie of the xxiiijth and 48th shall not take place in the Churche aboue those of those companies, vnless it be for specyall respect to be alowed by the Churche Wardens and confirmed at the next Vestry' and not otherwise & those that shalbe admytted to sitt in anie place shall paye to all taxes equall wth such' as sitt in that seate or rancke and not vnder." [*Signed*] Lawrence Horne maior G. Tooker and others.

---

[*] *Sic.*

April 25, 1614. It was agreed "by the more voyces, that Richard Checkford of this parishe shall from' hence forthe during' his naturall lyfe be dispensed withall for bearing' the office of Churchwardenship in consideracōn of the some of xls."

May—1614. Bennett Swayne paid £30 13s 7d. J. B.

"1615—1616." H.

[1614·15.] The Accompte of John Barrowe and Thōs Slye—from the vith daie of Maie 1614 vnto the xxiiijth daie of Aprill 1615 And in the xiijth yeare of—James—of England Scotland &c. **Receipts**—monie receved—of Bennett Swayne xxx li xiijs vijd **Church works**—Mr. Henrie Person' maior iiijd Mr. Hughe Willyams personn' 6d Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mris Bile 4d Mris Hancocke 4d Mr. J. Windover 4d Mr. Richard Checkford 4d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. Michell Mackrell 4d Mr. R. Robartes 3d Mris Margaret Willyams 3d J. Banger 3d J. Barrow 3d Mr. Z. Lyminge 6d Mr. Puxstone 3d Mr. T. Slye 3d Mris Bayntōn 3d Mris Abbott 2d Mris Dove 2d Mris Harwood 2d James Michell 2d J. Moggridge 2d Jane Bacōn 2d Elizabeth Peacock 2d Mellyor Voclyer 2d Eliz. Holte 1d Mr. W. Brotherton' 3d Mr. W. Marshall 3d Sōm vijs iiijd **Pewes**—of John Banger for his . & his wives 2s T. Pearce—exchandge—6d Mr. Lynard Mogridge 2s W. Peacocke . wives . 12d Mris Whitfeilde 12d Mris Harwood 1s. 6d *id* for a daughters seat 12d Mr. R. Tyte—chandginge—3s. 4d T. Hollydaie & *w* 2s R. Joles the younger & *do* 2s. 6d Mr. R. Robartes—chandginge—4s Mr. W. Bedford 18d the widow Barnard 12d exchandge of J. Bangers wives . 12d Som' xxiiijs iiijd **Banes**—iiijs viijd **Christnings**—iiijs viijd **Weddinges**—Jtem for offringe monie this yeare vs **Burials**—vi li xixs viijd **Graues in the Church**—for the Grave & stone of marie wife to Mr. Michaell' Mackrell' vis viijd Som' viij li viijs **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks Wadges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—ix li xvis **Breade and Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Monie gathered vppon the last yeares acompte**—Jtm' of Mr. Lynard Mogridge 4s Wm. Danyell 6s Som'—The Totall some of Receiptes—is lx li iiijs vd.

Paiments—Ellis Bourg' the Clarke—£8 Henrie Shaston' [?] Sexton 53s 4d smoke farthinges 5s ½d Ringers—fower vsuall Ringinge daies for the Kinge—32s *id* when the Countis of Harford came to this Cittye 2s 8d quarter Ringinge 8s parchment and writtinge the Register 3s wryttinge the Booke of Communycantes 3s Som' xiij li vis vid ōb **Plumers worke**—John Raye for fower hundred & halfe of new ledd £3 9s 6d Cariage & returninge of Ledd 1s. 8d John Kettle for Castinge 27^{c} & 3^{qr} [*] and xij li of Ledd at 2s 4d the hundrede £3 5s more to J. Kettell for 206 li [*] of new ledd 31s 9d *id* vi daies and halfe of woorke 6s 6d *id* for vij li & halfe of Solder 5s plumers nayles and other nayles for the plūmer 1s 8d Laborers for helpinge vpp the Ledd 1s A laborer for 3½ daies 2s 4d Sexton vij daies woorke as a laborer 4s 8d an olde Barell to make Laughtes 8d Som' ix li ixs ijd **Carpentor Hellior & Smiths woorke**—Mr. Bile for a pece of Tymber to make the bell stocke 16s Sawinge the same peese of Timber 2s 4d Perrye the Carpenter . makeinge a stocke for the greate bell' 9s mendinge the Clipper of the bell 5s three new bell ropes 14s 2d Pettybone for Jron worcke about the great bell stocke 10s 8d new Castinge the brasses

[*] *Sic.*

of the greate bell 7s 6d 15½ li of newe brasse 12s 11d Laborers to helpe about the great bell Stocke 16d Smithe for mendinge 3 Clamps & for brasse nayles 1s 8d Carpenter for 3½ daies aboute the greate bell' & some other worcke 3s 6d Sextons attendance 8 daies vppon the Carpenter 2s 8d Lether for the Clappers 2s Deeringe—one daies woorke a boute the sextons house 1s his Laborer and for Laughtes 11d *id* 3½ daies a boute the Church 3s his Laborer *do* 2s Laughtes and nayles 1s x bushells of Lyme 3s 9d Sextons entendinge the Hellyer 3 daies 12d Carpenter 4 daies 4s Som' v li vs vd **Masons worke & other charches**—Rafe Chappingtōn his Orgān fee 10s Masonn' mendinge the Church littōn wale 5s Laborers to carrie withe to mende the wale 6d Castinge and caryadge of a loade of Sande 6d two load' of Stones 4s Cariadge of Tymber 8d Glasier for mendinge the Church windowes 4s 2d Clensinge the River before the Churche wale 6d mendinge the branches of the great Candelsticke 12d nayles 4d parator for waringe vs at two seuerall Visitacons 8d the officers for recevinge our presentments 4d Mr. Thornberie for recevinge *do* 1s 10d Mr. Sadler for *do* 2s 4d paper 8d parchment and wryttinge this accounte 4s 8d bred & wyne—£3 3s 10d Candells—13s 4d Oyle and Besoms—3s washinge the Church Clothes 18d Som' v li xviijs vd The whole some of the paymentes—is xxxiiij li jd ōb Soe there remayneth to the Churche xxvi li iiijs iijd ōb Out of the w^{ch} this accountant is to be alowed for monie w^{ch} he could not gett vppon the Quarter booke ixs vid So there remaines due—xxv li xiiijs ixd ōb.

[*On back*] "The accounte of John Barrowe the xxiiijth daie of Aprill 1615."

[1615—16] The Accompte of Thōs Sly and George Beache—from the xxiiijth daie of Aprill 1615 vnto the xijth daie of Aprill 1616 And in the xiiijth yeare of James &c.

Receipts—by John Barrowe xxv li xiiijs ixd **Church woorks**—Mr. W. Holmes iiijd Mr. Dannyell 6d Mr. Nicholas 4d Mr. J. Windover 3d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. Willyams 3d. Mris Bayntōn 4d Mris Swaine 3d Mris Crooke 3d Marrye Jones 2d J. Mogridge 2d Mollyer Voclyer 2d Mris Jones 1d Mris Clarke 1d Nichās Pery 1d Som' iijs vijd **Pewes**—of John Eayers for his pewe—for a pewe for Ann' wife to Edward Stevens—Avis *do* Robart Bryne *do* Edmond Watsonn' Agnes *do* Moyses White *do* Walter Ellyot Mathew Parram Margaret *w* Thōs Syms ij one for Willyam Westbery & one for his wife Alice ijs Katherin' Westbery vid' pewes for Mr. Nicholas Mr. Danyell & there wives xs Robart Bryne [all not marked otherwise 12d] Som' xxijs **Banes**—iiijs xd **Christni'gs**—vjs xd **Weddings**—vjs **Burials**—xij li xd **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks Wadges**—v li xs **Quarter booke**—ix li ijs viijd **Brede & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graues in the Churche**—for the Grave & stone of Henry sonn' to Mr. Henry Dove maior—of Wm. Dinham—of Mr. Walter Bonhām—of Mr. John Holmes—of Ann' wife to Mr. Robart Robartes—of Marie wife to Thōs Good [6s 8d each]—of Wm. Rendall Lundynar 10s—ls Som' tollis lxi li viijs vjd.

Paiments—Ellis Bagg Clarke—£8 Henrie Graftōne—53s 4d Smoake farthinges 5s ½d Ringers—fower vsuall Ringinge daies for the King viz. his ma^{ties} birth daie his daie of Coronation Gowryes treasone & the Gunpowder treasonn' 32s—when the Kinge came in to town 4s—when the Queen came to town 4s—two seuerall Ringinge daies at there departure out of towne 8s Quarter Ringinge 8s parchment and wryttinge the Register 3s wryttinge the booke of Comvnycantes 2s 6d Sum' xiij li xixs xd ōb Jt' paid' for geltinge and new florisheinge the Comvnyon Cuppes 35s—for fower flagons of Tynn' to serve for the Comvnyon Tabell 23s 4d Ralfe Chappingtōn for his Organn' fee 10s Mr. Robart Tyte by ān appointment of the Vestry this laste yeare 9s 9d Mr. Thornbery for deliueringe vpp our presentmentes 4d 8d Glasinge the Church windowes for the whole yeare 18s 4d vj Bell Ropes viz. one for the tenor one for the 5 [*] bell one for the 4 [*] bell one for the second bell one for the treble bell & one for the Sānce bell 22s 10d Some vj li iijs xd—petty bone for a Clapper for the little bell 13s 4d mendinge a showle and spade 4d a new pinn' and key for the vth bell 3d ij new clamps for the tenor wayinge xv li 5s x new wedges for the tennor stocke 6d ij new plates for the third bell wheele 6d v clampes for the vth bell 12d a new Bawdrick for the seconde bell 16d a new Clampe for the vth bell wheele 8d trussinge Nayles 3d a Bawdrick for the Treble 16d mendinge the Locke of the store howse dore and for ix keyes for the belles 12d xij Jennetes for the Gudgins of the third bell 6d other worke from' the Smythe 13d Carpenter for worke a boute the bells & pewes 26s 2d Sum' liijs iijd Plumer for Castinge of iiij skore pound' of Ledd at a farthinge the pounde' 20d iiij skore and v li of newe sheete Ledd 14s 2d iij skore & xv li and one halfe pounde of Soder at 8d the pounde 50s 4d plumer for xij daies—12s Sextōn for tendinge the plumer *do* 4s—wood and coles—8s xij dayes worke to a Labourer to help—8s Caryadge of Lead 2d—laborer ij daies—a boute the ledds 2s smale nayles for a new wheel 11d Sextōn v daies—to helpe the Carpenter 20d nayles 12s *do* for the plumer 2d helppers to lifte vpp and downe the bell 4d helppinge vpp the Ladders 2d new hilth for the pickax 2d Candells for the yeare 10s 10d bredd and Wyne *do* 58s Oyle and besomes *do* 3s parchment and wryttinge this account 4s 8d paper 8d wryttinge the Quarter booke 4d washinge the Church Clothes 18d a matt for the ministers pewe 3d a bell Rope 4s 2d. Righting vpp of two pewes for Joyners worke and nayells 4s Mr. Bee monie laid out for the advouzen 10s Sextōn ij daies helpinge the Joyner 8d Som' x li ijs xd Som' totalis xxxij li xixs ixd ōb Soe there remayneth due vppon this accompte xxxviij li viijs viijd ōb.

[*On back*] "The Accounte of Thomas Slie the xijth daie of Aprill 1616."

There is a leaf torn out of the 'Jornall Booke' at this date The next contains the following.

"Att an Assembly of the Vestrye held in the vestry house the ffifteenth day of June Anno D'ni 1617 Jt was ordered and agreed as followeth (vz^{t}) Jnprimis whereas sondry of the parishion^{r}s have heretofore Lent to the Churche sondry somēs of mony towards the p^{r}chasing' of the Advowzon of this Church w^{ch} somes were intended to have bine repaid vnto them in such' convenient tyme as the Church could doe it out of the Stock And whereas there hath bine scince some interrupcōn of the proceeding soe as the Advowzon is not as yet purchased nor setled to the vse of the parishe as was intended but the effecting' thereof is referred to further Consideracōn Jt is ordered That the sōmes of mony hereafter mencōned shalbe forthwith' paid by the present Church Wardens out of the Stock of the Churche That is to say To mr. Thomas Grafton vis To mr. Henry Pearson vis To mr. John Wyndover xs To mr. Wm. Marshall xs To mr. Bennet Swayne xs And towching' the Residue who haue Lent mony They are referred to further Consideracōn they being' all absent from this assembly And it is alsoe ordered that the Church Wardens shall alsoe forthwith pay' oute of the Stock to mr. George Beache the Late Chureh Warden the sōme of xxvis vid he having' chardged himselfe therewithall vpon his accompte but not ther allowed him He having' allowed

---

[*] *Sic.*

to Mr. Hancock xs w^{ch} he was to have paid for a buriall in respect of xs formerly lent by him about thadvowzon To mr. Thoms' Grafton iiijs towards his xs To mr. Pearson iiijs towards his xs lent And wth vijs vid w^{ch} John Acrugge ought to have paid for the bells & other duties & xijd for proces for him for that mony' And it is ordered That the new Church Wardens shall goe on wth the same suite And they are to have allowance accordingly vpon their accompte." *Signed* Henry Sherfield, Thomas Grafton [with a T as his mark] Thos. Hancocke, Henrye Pearsone, Robert Robertes, John Windover, Willia' Marshall', Bennet Swayne, George Beach, Phillip Crew, and the mark of Richard Flowde. **J. B.**

[1617—18.] The Accompte of Richard Flood and Phillip C [rew ?]—from the Second daie of M[ay] 1617 vnto the xiiijth daie of Apxill 1618 And in the x [vith] yeare of—James &c. [*]

Receipts—of last yeares Accompte—by George Beache xxix li xvis id ōb **Church woorks**—Mr. W. Holmes iiijd Mr. Hamton' 12d Mr. Hughe Wylliams personne 4d Mr. John Paxstone 6d Mr. Danyell 6d Mr. Nicholas 4d Mris Nicholas 4d Mris Byle 4d Mris Byle junr. 4d Mris Windover 3d Mris Abbott 3d Margerie Eayers 3d J. Mogridge 2d Mr. W. Brotherton 3d Mr. W. Marshall 3d Mr. John Wallis 4d Mr. J. Jvie 4d Mr. Burton 3d Mr. Hancocke 4d Mr. R. Robartes 2d Mris Swaine 2d Mr. Westberie 4d wife of P. Crewe 2d *do* James Michel *do* Peter Banckes 2d Mris Batt 2d *w* of Richard Baslye 2d Mr. W. Bedford 2d W. Weekes 1d the widow Burnett 1d Ellenor Slye 1d Sum' viijs xd **Pewes**—of Thōs. Good for his wife 2s 6d W. Mason *do* 12d W. Eylie for a seate for him selfe 2s. 6d Wm. Davis vid' for her seate . G. Woodward—Thōs Hancocke yeomān—W. Davis fuller . Martine Pepprell for Elizabeth his *w* It' rec' for the placinge of ffrancis Burtt and Elizabeth Stevens in there husbands pewe . Martin' Pepprell for A pewe for him selfe John Wheler *do* J. flood for maudlen his *w* [all 12d each] xvs. **Banes**—iiijs xd **Christnings**—vs iiijd **Burialles**—ix li iis viijd **Weddings**—xvijs **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Waiges**—wadges * **Quarter Booke**—viij li xviijs iiijd · **Bread & wyne**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graues in the Church**—for the Grave & stone of Ann' the wife to Danyell Joles—of Christyan daughter to Mr. Hughe Keate—of George Davis—of Anthonie sonn' to Mr. Henrie Woolfrye—of Joane Turgie vid'—of John Son' to John Leminge—of Susann' daughter to Wm. Holmes Junr. deceſsed [6s 8d each] Som' ij li vis viijd Some totalis of Receīts is lxij li xijs ixd ōb.

Payments—Ellis B * Clarke—£8 Henrie Grafton Sexton 53s 4d Smoke farthinges 5s ½d Ringing' the fower vsuall * Kinge * 32s—for the birthe of the prince Palsgraves child 3s 4d Quarter Ringinge 8s Parchment & wryttinge the Register w^{ch} was delivered to the Bushops Registerie 3s wryttinge the Booke of Cōmunycantes 2s 6d Ralffe Chapingtonn'—for keeping the Orgān in tune 10s mendinge one of the maine pypes of the Organ' 6d three Bell Ropes one for the firste bell one for the third—and one for the fowerth bell weyinge in the whole xxxvj li & halfe 12s 1d at two seuerale Visitacones for our presentmentes 6s 8d parator for two seueralle tymes warninge us to the Visitacones 8d Sōm xiiij li xiiijs jd ōb to Nichērs Waltham for stones to mende the wales aboute the Churche Littion 7s 6d the mr. masonn' for seven daies—at 15d the daie 8s 9d x daies—for the masonnes Boye 10s A Laborer for the masonn' for tenn' daies—at 9d—7s 6d two Laborers for one daies woorke to feche in the sand & carrie out Rubble

---

[*] Rubbed and illegible in places.

1s 4d Tymber to mende the store howse viz. xxij foote at 2d the foote And xxiiij foote at 3d—9s 8d Carpenter & his Boye for three daies—4s 6d viij quarters of lyme 24s two hundred and halfe of Tyles 5s A Gallōn of Tyle pinnes 3d iiij bushells & a pecke of Haire 1s 5d Castinge of one Loade & halfe of Sande 9d Deeringe & his Laborer for two daies—3s 4d two Bundells of B * [*torn*] inge Rods for the store howse wales 4d John * & halfe in braidinge the store howse wales 1s 2d Clensinge * at the Church gate 6d Sexton * attendinge the Carpenter & Masonn' 3s 4d Carpenter Perries sonn' for one daies worke aboute the bells and pewes 14d Nayles 5d A hilth for the pickax 2d Sōm iiij li xis jd Jt' for three Bawdrix for the Bells viz. one for the vth—4th [*sic*] & Seconde bell weyinge in the whole xvij pounds 5s 8d Pettybone for newe makeinge the vth Bell Clipper 26s 8d Henrie Burges for repayringe & mendinge manie decayed places in the Clocke 20s newe hookes a catch and locke and a newe staple for the vestrie Courte doore 12d A clampe for the store howse doore weyinge viij li 16d one other Clampe for *do* 3d Clowttinge Lether for the Bawdrix of the Bells 2s A newe twiste for the store howse dore waying' 3 li [*] 12d A paire of Jemoles for a pewe dore 6d A newe spade 14d Caryinge the Slyme and durte w^{ch} was cast vp out of the Ryver to laye against the Church litten wales, to preserve them from fowndringe 1s 6d Nayles for Carpenters woorke aboute the seates in the Churche and for worke vppon the church 16d Som iij li ijs ixd **Plummers Woorke**—two Loades of woode 13s 8d iiij sackes of Coles 2s 10d halfe one hundred of plūmers nayles 8d halfe one hundred of greate & brod nayles 12d xvj nayles called double tenns 4d two planckes being xxvth foote longe to laie vnder the Gutter leades in y^{e} sowthe syde of the churche 4s 6d xiiij foote of Boorde at a penny farthinge the foote 1s 5d more for five foote of Timber to mende the Churche gate 12d. A Ladder of xv Rungs Longe for plūmers woorke vppon the Churche 18d Carpenter for worke & planckinge the ledd Gutteres and for other worcke aboute the Churche 3s 4d *id* for one daies woorke a boute the bells & mendinge the Church gate 14d Carryadge of olde ledd to the plumers and for y^{e} Carridge of the two planckes & the Ladder 9d 159 li [*] of newe ledd at two pence the pounde 26s 6d Casting of 609 li [*] pound of ledd at 2s 4d the hundred beinge a farthinge the pounde 13s 2d fower skore & nyne poundes of Solder at 8d—£2 19s 8d Cariadge of the newe Sheetes of Ledd & liftinge them vpp in to the Gutters 18d plumer for A xj daies woorke ijs *id* for his Laborer 7s 4d Sexton for xij daies attendance of the plumer & Carpenter 4s Som' vij li xvjs iiijd Bread and Wyne—£3 10s 4d new byndinge the olde Booke of Common prayer 1s 6d paper for our bookes of Reckoninges and wryttinge the Quarter booke 8d parchmente and wryttinge this accounte 4s 8d waishinge the Churche Clothes—18d twoe dozēn and three pounds of Candelles 9s 6d Oyle and Besoms 3s xxxiiij^{te} Jron wedges for the Stockes of the Bells 20d Some iiij li xijs xd These somes followinge have bene paide to these seuerale personnes heare after wrytten' and named by A consentt of the Vestrye the laste yeare Jnprimis to mr. Thōs. Graftōn 6s to mr. Henrie Pearsonn' 6s mr. John Windover 10s mr. Wm. Marshall 10s mr. Bennett Swayne 10s mr. George Beache 26s 6d Some iij li viijs vjd Some totalis of Disbursments xxxviij li vs vijd ōb There is alowance granted to the Churchwarden out of the Quarter booke 7d And for the buryall of A child of John Leminges 10s Som' xvijs Soo there is due to the Churche vppon this accounte xxiij li xs ijd.

[*On back*] "The Accounte of Richarde flood the xvi daie of Aprill Ano. dni. 1618."

[*] *Sic.*

April 19, 1618. "It is ordered That the Chest w^{ch} is now placed in the Chauncell for the keeping of the Surplusses and the boockes and other thinges be brought vp into the Vestrie house and if it be not already furnished w'th three lockes and three keyes That the same be forthwith prepared by the Church wardens out of the Church Stock And that all the Boockes and Rolls of accomptes and orders and all the Writinges Boockes and Records of the Church saving' the Bible and service Boockes and the Register boock be kept and lockt vp in the same Cheste vnder the three lockes The keyes whereof are to be thus kept That is to say One of them by the mynister, one other by one of the Churchmen & thother by the other Church man, And that the same Chest be not opened but in the presence of them all three vnles by order of the vestrye And it is alsoe ordered That the Bound [?] Woodden Chest in the vestrie be carried downe into the Chancell there to stand for the placing' & keeping' of the Surplusses and other boockes & Jmplementes of the Churche" *Signed* Henry Sherfield Hughe Williams Rect. and fifteen others.

April 9, 1619. Phillip Crewe paid £18 2s. 5d. Present John Windover' maior' & others.

"1620. Acc't for building the Ringing loft." H.

[1619-20] The accompte of John Jvie and Thomas Batler—from the ixth daie of Aprill 1619 vnto the xxviijth daie of Aprill 1620 And in the xviijth yeare of James &c **Receipts**—given vpp by Phillipp Crewe xviij li ijs vd ōb **Church Woorkes**—S^{r} W^{m} Jorden xijd Mr. Richard Huntōn 12d Mr. Hugh Williams persone 4d Mr. J. Puxstone 12d Mr. J. Windover 6d Mr Danyell 6d Mr. W. Holmes 4d Mr. P. Crewe 2d Mr. Hill 2d Mr. Joachim Parker 2d Wm. Erlighe 2d Goodman Marshe 2d Mathew Parham 2d Gyles Capen 2d J. Tomsōn 2d J. Rowdōne 2d W. Spurrier 1d Margerie Eiers 3d Mris Wallis 1d Mris Beache 2d Mris Bedford 2d Mris Brotherton 3d Bridget Marshall 2d Margerie Swaine 2d Mris Crewe 2d Mris Senior 2d the Widdowe Barnett 2d Mrs Plaier 1d Richard Goddard 1d Eliz. Rowdōne 1d Agnes Cleeveled 1d Goodwife Vinninge 1d Mr. B. Tookey 6d Mr Henri Pearsōne 3d Mr. W. Marshall 3d Som' ixs vd **5 Pewes** *vnder the North wale in the first rowe.* 1 : Mris Jane Bainton & Briante Hincklie 20s 3 : W^{m} Smith 1s 6d & J. Puxstone 2s 9 : Ric. Willyamsōne 12d 10 : Morris Aldridge 12d & Ric. Carter 18d 11 : W. Wadman 12d 12 : Phillipp Cunditte 18d 15 : J. ffussell 12d **8 Pews** *Against the weste ende of y^{e} church* 3 : Ric. Gibbens 18d 4 : Allexander Pennie 18d & T. Wyatt 3s 8 : Walter Perrie 2s J. Burtt 2s 6d Ric. Merivale 2s 6d T. Palmer 2s 6d & Edmonde Watsōne 18d Martin Pepprell 2s **13 Pews** *Againste the piller where Mr. Willyams pewe is* 1 : Mr. Michaell Mackrell 5s 2 : Mr. J. Jvie & — 4 : Mr. R. Checkford 12d Mr. T. Harwood 12d Mr. T. Graftone 2s. 6d 5 : Rob. Raie 6d & J. Stevines 4s 6 : J. Tomsōne & T. Perricocke 2s 6d 7 : Mr. Gyles Estcott £2 10s **Pewes** *aboute the pulpitt piller* 2 : Mr. W. Bedford & Ellenor his wife 30s 7 : Ric. Bristowe 4s W. Gosine 2s Jsacke Girdler 3s & W Stranie 18d 8 : Mistris Jarrard 10s **6 Pewes** *On both sids of the Quire doore* 3 : T. Erlie 6s **12 Pews** *Weomens pewes on the north side of the north Rowe 12 :* 3 : ffrancis Smithe 12d 6 : Margerie Medge 12d & Margarett Collens 2s 7 : ffrancis wife to Robartt Hancocke 2s & Marie Bristowe 12d **12 Pewes** *in the south side of the north rowe* 4 : Elizabeth wife to Mr. T. Graftone 18d 5 : Agnes *do* Rob. Clarke 12d Eliz. *do* Ric. Willyamsōne 3s 6d & Dorcas *do* Ph. Verin 3s 6 : *do* Rob. Bellman 2s. 8 : Rebecka *do* Ric. Carter 12d 9 : Joane *do* George Cooper 12d 10 : *do* Morgan Morse 6d 12 :

Margarett *do* T. Ranger 12d **11 Pewes** *in the north side of the Sowth rowe* 2 : Mris Marie Bedford 5s 3 : Mris Crewe 12d 4 : Eliz. Wattles 4s 6d. 5 : Ann' wife to Ed. Cockey 2s. 8d Marie *do* J. Nicholas 2s. & Marie *do* Ph. Deane Sum' 10 li 10s. 8d [*] Jtim receved of the Bakers for there offring' on there feaste daie for ringinge 12d of the Jre mvngers for *do* 18d the parchmente makers for *do* 12d of the Church wardens of St. Martins for a Bell stocke 5s of Mr. Crewe for a peece of Timber 2s 6d more of Mr. Crewe for an' olde deske 16d for a peale to be Ringed at the requeste of S^{r} W^{m} Jordēn 12d of Mr. W^{m} Bedford for twoe ends of Timber 2s 4d Some 15s 8d [*] It' rec' as a benevolence of the perishoners towards the Buildinge of the Ringinge Lafte xv li xiiijs id of Mr. henrie Sherfeilde towards the Buildinge of the Laughte 22s more giuen by strangers to — the Lafte 12s 3d of Good wives maids and yonge men towards the paintinge of the Ringinge Lafte, the Staires, and pulpitt staires £3 6s. 4d of Nicholas Perrie for two trees giuen towards the Buildinge of y^{e} Ringinge Lofte by Mr. Gyles Tucker esquire £3 Som' 23 li 14s 8d [*] **Banes**—Banes monie iijs xd **Christnings**—vis iijd **Buryalls**—xi li ixs **Weddings**—vs **Half-pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks Wadges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—ix li vijs **Bread and wine**—xxxiiijs viijd—31 li 9s 1d [*] **Graves in y^{e} Church**—for the Grave & Stone of Mr. Thōs Holmes—of Mris Joane Tichborne vid'—of Mr. John Cooper—of Joane wife of Robarte Bellmān—of ffrancis wife to Thōs Good—of Marie wife to John Pearsonn'—of Marie daughter to J. Pearsone—of Mr. Thōs Graftone—of Elizabeth daughter to Mr. W^{m} Tichborne [6s 8d each] for a stone to lye vppon the Grave of Mr. W^{m} Arnold 20s Some iiij li **Bequests**—of Mr. Thōs Holmes 10s of Mris Joane Windover vid' 10s of Henrie Norris of Kingsome Collenborne 12d of Mris Joane Tichborne vid' 3s 4d Jtim three trees given by Gyles Tucker Recorder of the Cittie of newe Saru' solde for £3 towards the buildinge of the Ringinge Lofte Jtim one peece of Tymber given by Mr. Lawrence Horne worthe 18d *do* Jtim one peece of Timber worthe 16s given by Mr. fferdinandoe Baintōne *do* The Totall S' of Receites for this yeare 90 li 6s 7d [*].

Paiments—Ellis Bagg Clarke—wadges £8 Henrie Graftōne Sextōne *do* 53s 4d Smoke farthinges 5s ½d for the fower vsuall Ringinge daies for the Kinge viz. his Birthedaie, his daie of Coronacōne Gowries treasōne and the Parlament tresōne 32s Quarter Ringinge 8s wryttinge the Register 3s *do* the Booke of Comvnicantes 2s 6d our presentmentes at my lord Bishopps visitacōn 2s 4d Mr. Thornberie at his Visitacōn 1s 10d Mr. John Tanner for the twoe visitacons 8d Ringinge when the Countes of Pembroke came to this Cittie 2s mendinge the Clipper of the Vth bell to Pettybone 10s Ralphe Chappingtone for the Organe fee 10s scowringe the River before the Churchgate 6d a peece of timber and mendinge the Bell stocke 10d Sōme xiiij li to one Beste of Winterborne for a peece of timber 9s Carriadge of the same—4s one other peece—& for Caridge 14s to John Carter for a peece of Timber 15s to Mr. Bowman for two peeces—17s Mr. Baintōne for one peece—20s Wm Gardner for *do*—17s Mr. Baintōne for two trees 27s 6d Mr. flood for one peece of Timber 15s Cariadge of Timber from Bentlie wood 7s 6d Thōs Hill for one peece—17s Mr. Charles Jacobe *do* 17s Mr. Edward ffawkenor *do* 18s Robartt Clarke *do* 22s Mr. Thōs Batter *do* 24s Goodman Waltam for Cariadge of Timber 6s 2d Goodman Currier for one peece—8s Mr. J. Leminge *do* 16s Mr. Baintōne *do* 25s Som' xiiij li xixs ijd Nicholas Perrie for Buildinge the Ringinge Lofte £12 T. Lovell for paintinge *do* £3 Deeringe for laughtinge plaisteringe & walshinge

---

[*] *Sic.*

the lofte staires 10s 6d Henrie Burdges for Settinge vpp & mendinge the Clocke 18s 6d Som' xvj li ixs for nailes of divers sortes for the Buildinge of the Ringing' lafte & pewes 55s 7d J. Perrie the Carpenter for tenn daies worke & halfe and his Boye for fower daies, and for Runginge of A Ladder 16s saide John—for a peece of Timber to make Ladder Rungs 12d Elliott the Smithe for xiiij li and halfe of Brads & other nailes 13s 6d T. Turnam for five daies and halfe of worke 5s Anthonie Perrie for Timber to make battens and Boords 16s 8d turninge of Banisters and pendantes 8s Nicholas Perrie for twoe hundred & xvj foote of Halfe Jnche boorde 14s 6d Sawinge of Timber for Banisters 12d Carriadge of Planckes to Mr. Barrowe 6d Anthonie Perrie for three daies—3s 6d *id* for two Boords & one daies woorke and timber for seven pendantes & for boords for the pewe in the Staires 7s Deeringe and ffeltham for Carringe home the Scaffolde stuphe 12d placinge the Timber of the Scaffolde and helpe to take it downe 6d Nic. Perrie for fower Boxes for the Bellropes to rune in 3s 4d Palmer the Masonne for woorke aboute the Lafte 9s 6d Carriadge of A Loade of Boords 6d 347 [*] foote of Boords to J. Batten the Joyner 34s 6d Mr. J. Leminge for Boords 28s 6d Snowe for xxvj bushells & halfe of Lyme 8s 9d more to *id* for xxi bushells—7s more to Deeringe for plaistringe & washinge the Church 3s 8d Pettybone for two Straps of Jrōn for the Ringinge Lofte 11s 4d Veren for twoe Ropes, one for the Greate bell and one for the Clocke 11s 6d more for twoe Bell Ropes to Verin 9s 4d A Loade of Sande 16d more to Goodman Gyles for Carridge of Timber 2s 6d Mr. Ric. flood' for heare for plaistringe 6s A Locke and twoe kayes for the bell Lafte doore 2s 6d one Jrōn Rodd for the pulpitt, and for a stapell for the Rodd 10d Jemoles for the pulpitt 3s 6d one paire of Hookes and twistes 1s 4d Bred & Wine—£3 10 iiij dozen of Candells 20s washinge the Surplises, and the Church Clothes 18d Oyle & Besoms 3s Robarte Bryante for exch * [†] the pulpitt 30s Gyles Marshe for Boords 3s 8d more to the Carpenter for 4 daies—4s parchmente and writtinge this acounte 4s 8d Leather for the Bawdrix of the Bells 2s 8d paper for Reknige Bookes and Quarter Booke 8d Robarte Bryante for wainscott for pewes £6 12s 6d Som' 27 li 16s 11d [*] The Totall of Disbursmentes for this yeare is 73 li 17s jd ōb [*] Soe there remains to the Church vppon this accounte xiij li ixs vd ōb Out of the w^{ch} Somes the said Churchwardens Craveth allowance as followeth out of the Quarter Booke Mr. Henrie Byle senior 4s for parte of his dett Rendall * [†] 4d gone John Girdler 4d ded Mr. John Barrow 2s 8d for parte of his dett Robart Vmfrie 8d gone Richard ffrend 12d denyes to pay Mr. Crooke 12d gone Mr. Horne 4s parte of his dett Edward Stevins 4d gone—xiiijs iiijd The Totall Som' remayninge is xv li jd ōb

[*On back*] "The Acompte of John Jvie the xxviijth of Aprill Anō dnī 1620"

I have not found the Roll for 1621 and no Accounts are entered in the 'Jornall Book' for 1620, 1621, 1622 or 1623.

[1621—2.‡] The Accounte of Richard Baslie and James Michell—from the ixth ? daie of Aprill 1621 vnto the third daie of Maie 1622 And in the * yere of—James &c **Receipts**—given upp by Thomas Batter xlis vd ōb **Church Woorks**—Mr. Huntone xijd Mris Sherfeild 12d Mris Hancocke 6d Mr. T. Huntone 6d Mr. Danyell * * 6d Mr. G. Bedford 6d Mris Holmes 6d Mr. Edward Poltone 6d Mr. J. Bedford 4d Mr. Puxstone 12d Mr. Willyams personn' 4d Mr. Windover 4d Mris B * 4d Mr. W. Brotherton 3d Mris Checkford 3d Mris Reade 4d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mris Margarett

---

[*] *Sic.* [†] Rubbed out. [‡] Rubbed and illegible in places.

Aires 4d J. Mogridge 4d Mris Marshall 3d Mris Basle 6d Mr. T. Poltone 2d Mris Swaine 2d Mris Harwood 2d J. Watsōne 2d T. Hancocke 2d W. Peacocke 2d Mris Crewe 3d Mris Allen 2d Mris Prewets 2d W. Verine 2d W. Dove 2d Mr. Parker 1d W. Gardner 1d J. Morris 1d Eliz. Burnett vid' 1d T. Pole 1d Walter Perrie 1d Goodwife White 1d J. Ridiver 2d Mr. H. Sherfeild 12d Mr. H. Bile 4d Mr. Bartholmewe Tookey 4d Mr. W. Marshall 4d Mr. J. Jvie 4d Som' xvs **Pewes**—for a pewe of Mris Batt vid' for her selffe and her Sister 10s T. Senior for his wife 2s 6d Rebecka Haydōn 18d W. Gardner for his wife 12d James Edmonds *do* 2s H. Haydōn 18d J. Morris 18d Som' xxs **Banes**—vs **Christnings**—vs vijd **Burialls**—viij li xvijs xd **Weddings**—ijs **Halfe Pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks wadges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—x li ixs **Bread and wyne**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graues in the Churche**—for the Grave & stone of Kathorin Westberie vid'—of Mr. Ch * —of Margarett Graftone vid'—of Elizabeth daughter to Mr. Phillipp Dawe—of Mr. Wm. Holmes—of Marie Jollie—of Mris Marie Abbott vid'—of John Eires 6s 8d each—of Wm. Gardner for a stone to be Layd' vppon his wife 6d—of the widdowe Hawke for a stone for her husbands Grave 12d Som' lvs iiijd **Bequests**—of Mr. Willyam Holmes 20s The totall some of Receipts xxxvj li vjs iiijd.

Paiments—Ellis Bagg Clarke for this years Wadges £8 Henrie Graftone and John Bowen Sextons 53s 4d Smoke farthinges 5s ½d fower vsuall Ringinge daies for the Kinge viz &c 32s Quarter Ringinge 8s parchmente and wrytinge the Register 3s wrytinge the Booke of Communicantes 2s 6d newe Loke for the Clock howse doore and for mendinge the Clock howse 1s 10d new keye for the Vestrie doore and mending the Loke 8d mendinge of the Loke of the Belfrie staire doore 6d Mr. Thornburie when we deliuered our presentmentes 2s 2d Phillip Stevens for mendinge the Lampe in the Church 10d Som' xiij li ixs xd Kingsonne for his yearlie fee to looke to the Bells 10s more to Kingsonn' at Sundrie times for woorke a boughte the Bells and tower 13s 8d Mr. W. Marshall and to the Brick burners for Bricks to pave the Jle in the Sowth side of the Quire 49s more for Brickes to pave the higher ende of the north Jle 4s 1d Carpenter for five daies woorke to take vp the pewes in the Sowth Jle 5s Labores for vi daies—5s Carridge of Brickes from the Cartt into the Churche 12d Norris the masonn' for eight & twentie daies woorke & halfe to pave the Sowth Ile 28s 6d Edward Deeringe for xxij daies—a boughte the Churche 22s 2d two Laborers w^{h} attended the masonn' and hellyer duringe the time of the woorke a boughte the Church 31s 4d Lime burners for nine quarters of Lime at 2s 8d [*]—24s Verin' the Roper for fower Bellropes 26s 10d Glasier for woorke a boughte the Churche windowes 5s 4d J. Kettell the plūmer for 674 li [*] of Shete ledd at a pēny and halfe peny the pounde £4 14s *id* for one and twentie pound of solder at 8d—14s *id* & his Sonne for fower daies—and halfe 7s 6d Som' xvij li is vd—mendinge three strapps for the Bells & for nailes 12d mendinge the greate Bell Clipper, and for a clampe for the wheele 2s 6d two Jron Rodds, and for Layinge the pickax 1s 8d strapps Boltes and Keies for the Bells 10d makeinge a newe eye for one of the Clippers 4s 4d a newe spade Jron' 8d A twiste for the tower doore, and mendinge a strapp for the tenor bell wheele 8d twoe newe strapps for bell wheles, wayinge vij li 2s 4d halfe an' hundred of Trussinge nayles, & iiij Keyes for the Bells 12d mendinge two Haches, a bought the Church Littōne 6d one Hundred of Trussinge nayle 10d Gannattes and six keyes for the Bawdrix 1s 10d ix trussinge keyes, & for mendinge a gudgion for the second bell

---

[*] *Sic.*

1s 6d a new clampe wayinge five pound 1s 8d a rule for the dyall and six keies for the Bells w^{h} fortie nayles, thirtie spragges & for trussinge nayles 3s 4d two Hooke nayles for the Leaden pipes 8d xx wedges, and vj keyes, for the Bells and Stockes 1s 10d mendinge A Sockett for the Candelsticke 2d nailes to mend the Church Hatch, & Mr. Sherfeilds pewe 5d a peece of Timber for a standinge Poste to keepe Cartts from the church wale 1d Carpenter for one daies—to mend' Mr. Sherfeilds pewe and for settinge vpp of the poste by the Littōn wale 1s 2d a planke for Mr. Sherfeilds pewe 8d Tournham for a paire of Skrewes 18s 9d three keyes two for the Church doores, and one for a chest in the vestrie howse 1s 10d Som' ij li xis xd—a paire of Jemolls to a pewe door 6d two sackes of Coles 1s 3d Laughtes 9d Heare 10d Lether for the Bawdrix of the Bells 3s Wm Gussett for Crefstes tile pinnes & tile 9s 8d Laborer to helpe the Sexton to sett vpp the v and vi bells in to there frames they both fell out of ther places in ringinge a peale 12d a Matt for Mr. Willyāms pewe 8d Rudder to Sifte the Sande for the masonne 4d newe Spade 12d Bread and wine for this yeare £3 16s Candells *do* 21s 6d writinge this accounte 4s 8d paper for our Booke of Reckninges 8d mendinge one of the Surplices 6d washinge the Churche clothes 18d Oyle and Besōms 3s Kingsōne the Carpenter 10s beinge giuen to him by the Vestrie the Laste yeare 10s Ringinge when my Lord Bishopp came in to Towne 4s a Keye for a pewe doore 4d Lock and Keye for Mr. Battes pewe 14d Sum' vij li ijs iiijd The totale of disbursmentes is xl li vs vd The said Church warden craveth alowance out of the Quarter Booke as followeth Mr. John Puxstone 4s Mr. John Jvie 2s 8d Mr. W. Brotherton 2s Mr. Richard Hill 8d Robartt Gombleton 8d John Girdler 12d So there remaineth due to this accomptant from the Churche iiij li xs jd.

[*On back*] "The Accounte of Richard Baslie the thirde of maie 1622."

About this time there many meetings of the Vestry with reference to the appointment of Mr. Peter Thacher as Minister and Preacher. One on Dec. 31, 1622, was adjourned "to to morrow after eveninge prayer, And the ende of the Sermon at St. Thomas Churche" At one held on January 16 1622 'The Booke of Collection was caste vp and it came to 63 li 18s 8d And the Bookes were a gaine deliuered to Mr Jvie, and the Vestrie is adiorned vnto Sundaie nexte after Eveninge prayer And in the meane time Mr. Sherfeild & Mr. Hancocke are desired to conferr wth suche as have seemed backward in their contribucōns" Jan^{y} 19 1622 To effect if possible that "Mr. Thatcher shall be placed here and be vested in o^{r} Churche as our minister before Shrove Sundaie nexte, and for the better effecting thereof, and of all necessarie thinges touchinge the same, Mr. Recorder is to be desired to be at a Vestrie to be here helde vppon the xvijth daie of ffebruarie nexte in the Eveninge" On that day 'A letter sente from the Wor^{ll} Gyles Tooker Esquire Recorder of this Towne and directed to the Masters of this Vestrie, was reade & deliberatlie considered of, and his Care of his good wishes to the Churche is by vs all acknowledged After due consideracōn had whereoff It is now againe ordred by the generall Consent of all the M'rs present at the Vestrie, That Mr. Thatcher shalbe our minister and preacher in this Churche, as hath bine formerlie often resolved, And that the same shalbe nowe effected wth all expedicōn, for the better finishinge whereof this Vestrie is adiourned till Wensdaie nexte at ffower of the Clocke after noone, And in the meane time Mr. Sherfeild, Mr. Hancocke, Mr. Tookie, Mr. Horne some of the M'rs in this Vestrie ar desired to meete and to prepare suche thinges as ar requisite in the cause. And Mr. Jole, Mr. Marshall, Mr. Jvie, and bothe the Churche Wardens other M'rs of this Vestrie, & Mr. John Dove ar desired to Collecte the Voluntarie contribucōns accordinge as euerie man hath already sett downe in writinge. And it is hoped and desired of all that Mr. Recorder wilbe pleased to be present, and to giue his counsell & assistance in the furtheringe And finishinge of this goode worke in hande."

Henry Sherfeild and fourteen other names attached. **J. B.**

[1622—3] The Accompte of James Michell and Peter Banckes—from the Third daie of maie 1622 vnto the xxvth daie of Aprill 1623 And in the yeare [none given] of—James &c. **Receipts**—Reseved by them to the vse of the Churche as hereafter followeth—**Church woorks**—Mr. Ric. Huntōn xijd Mr. J. Puxston' 12d Mris Sher 12d Mr. Thacher persōne 8d Mris Hancocke 6d Mr. Danyell 6d Mris Tucker 6d Mris Bile 4d Mris Bainton 6d Mr. Crewe 4d Mr. Reade 4d Mr. Westberie 4d Mris Swaine 3d Mris Marshall 3d Mris Hooper 3d Mris Harwood 3d Mris Bedford 3d Mris Jane Bedford 3d J. Bucher 2d Mr. G. Beache 1d Gyles Capen 3d T. Hancocke 3d Mris Batt 2d ffrancis Dove 3d Christ^{r} Joell 2d Marie Voclyer 2d Marie Davis 2d The widdowe Dixōn 1d Peter Pellye 1d Goodwife Jebole 1d Mris Margerie Eires 6d J. Mogridge 4d Mr. Bart. Tookie 4d Mr. W. Marshall 4d Mr. Bennett Swaine 4d Mr. J. Barrowe 3d Mr. J. Jane 4d Mr. Sherfeild 12d Sōm xiijs ixd **Pewes**—Giles Capēn for exchandgeing'—1s 6d J. Marckes 12d Rob. Bellman for exchandge 8d Mr. T. Good *do* 2s Mr. Ric. Checkford *do* 2s Ric. Willyamson *do* 12d Oliver Stoney *do* his wives 6d Chris^{r} Griste 12d T. Masonne 12d Em' wife to Chris^{r} Morris 12d Mr. E. Polton 6s 8d J. Shidwell 12d Chrisabell Gallye wife to J. Gallie exchandge 4s Katherin *do* W. Whatlie 2s G. Cooper 12d W. Hannsone 16d T. Stevins 16d Margarett wife to W. Kentt 12d Thōs Sonn' to Mr. T. Hancocke 18d Mris Reade 5s Edmond Watsonn' exchandge 8d E. Cockey 3s Eflett wife to Walter Croome 12d J. Bucher exch^{ge} 18d Marie wife to Ralphe Holte 12d Gabriell Johnsonn' 2s Dorothie wife to W. Crooke 18d J. Fleev^{r} 2s 8d Margarett wife to Jenken Watkins exch^{ge} 8d J. Watsonne 10d W. Batten & his wife 2s Mris Jvie exch^{ge} 12d Alice Phillipps 12d Joane wife to T, Keintōn 12d Prewdence Eires vid' 18d T. Capen 2s G. Coleman 20d Joane wife to T. Pettibone 6d T. Drege exch^{ge} wifes 6d T. Raye & his wife 2s marie wife to Steven Hinton 12d Edithe *do* Ric. Simes 12d T. Pettibone for settinge vpp a benche againste Mr. Marshalls seate 2s Mr. J. Dove exch^{ge} 2s ffrancis Dove for settinge vpp a Benche againste Mr. Thachers Seate 12d T. Woolfirie 18d J. Tomsonn' exch. for wife 8d W. Gardner wife 10d W. Gibbs a benche againste Mr. Thachers seate 16d W. Edmonds & wife 5s Mris Margerie Eires 2s 6d Susana wife to J. Pearsōne 2s 6d Rob. Biddell 2s Alice wife to T. Redditt 12d J. Dawtōne 10d Katherin wife to J. Drake 10d Ann' *do* Gabriell Johnsōne 12d W. Creede 18d J. Burtt Smithe 10d Katherin wife to Davie Hobbs 12d Sōm iiij li xiiijs xd **Banes**—ijs xd **Christnings**—vs xd **Burialls**—vij li xvjs vd **Weddinges**—for Ringe monie vijs **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks Wadges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—x li iiijs **Breade & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graues in the Churche**—for the Grave & stone of Richard Floode—of . wife to Mr. Wm. Brotherton—of Mr. Robartt Nicholas—of Ann' wife to Wm Dennye—of Julian daughter to Mr. Henrie Pearsonne—of Mris Katherin Holmes vid' (all 6s 8d each) Sōm is ij li **Bequests**—of Richard Floode 3s 4d—of Mris Katherin Holmes vid' 10s Jt' rec' monies of some w^{ch} were never sett downe in the Quarter Booke towards the Quarter Booke 2s 2d The totall Sōm of Receits xxxvj li xviijs vijd.

Paiments—Ellis Bagg Clarke—£8 J. Bowen sexton 53s 4d Smoke ffarthinges 5s ½d fower Vsuall Ringinge daies for the Kinge viz. &c. 32s Quarter Ringinge 8s parchmentt and writtinge the Register 3s *do* Booke of Commvnicantes 2s 6d Mr. Thornberie at the Visitacon 2s 2d Mr. Sadler at the Bishopps visitacon and for Clarkes feese 4s Sōm—nailes a boughte the Bells and pewes this yeare 7s 3d Sexton when my Lord Bishopp came to this Cittie 3s mendinge the Dyall & clocke and for settinge vpp of the Scaffold and for the Sextons attendance 13s Roper for iij Bell Ropes viz. one wayinge xxiiij li and one xxviij li and the other xxi li 24s 4d A Smale Corde for the Sance Bell 8d twoe peeces of Leather vsed a boughte the Bells this yeare 5s 8d Castinge the River before the Churche gate 6d five bushells of Lyme 1s 8d a Boxe to sett vpp in the Ringinge Lofte for the ringers benevolence towards the maintinance of the Bells 3d W. Dennes for makeinge a newe wheele for the greate Bell 10s xxiiij foote of Boord for the Masters pewes and for one other pewe and placinge of it 3s Carpenter & his man for a leaven daies woorke a boughte the pewes in the Churche and quire 21s 4d Glasier for mendinge all the windowes in the Churche and the windowes in the Ringinge Lofte 12s 11d masonne for twoe daies—2s 2d one hundred and halfe of Brickes 3s Laborer to bringe the Brickes and Earth to the Churche 8d more for halfe a hundred of Brickes 12d fower Sackes of Coles 2s 4d Sōm—J. Kettell for xiiij li and halfe of Solder and for his woorke and his Sonns 14s makeinge of the newe Candelsticke in the Churche hauinge in him Six Sockettes of Brase 17s Joyner for mendinge the Cover of the ffaunte and the painter for newe dressinge of the ffaunte 11s Joyner for a Leven foote of Brackettes to mend the place to Kneele vppon at the Comvniōn beinge made to narrow at firste 2s 6d five foote of Boord for lights before the pewes 6d twoe dubbell Brase Sockettes and for Jron stems to sett them on' 4s 6d Pettibone for a newe Gudgine and Bawdrike for the greate Bell 10s mendinge the Vth Bell Clipper, and for a Clampe for the tenor wheele and for xij Keyes 5s 8d wyere for the Clocke 5d a Staple for the iiijth Bell wheele and Six Keyes 12d a hooke and staple for a doore and for a spade Jrone and for mendinge an Jron in the Clocke 1s 8d a peece of Timber to laie vppon the Bell stockes 4s xl yards of newe matt for the Comvnicauntes to kneele vppon 5s a Barrowe full of Lyme Slabb 8d T. Pettibone for a newe Loke for the Belfre door that goeth out to the Leds 12d mendinge of the Loke in the north doore of the Chnrche, and the Clocke howse locke, and the Staire doore goinge vpp to the Belfre 12d newe makeinge the Vth Bell Clipper beinge Broken offe by the Bole 15s Joyner for fiftie foote of Boord for the pewes and for Joyners worke 4s 8d vj dozen of Candells and halfe 21s tokens to deliuer to the Comvnicantes 12d a Keye for the Store howse doore 4d J. Bowen Sexton for all his attendance vppon the Carpenter, Joyner, plumer and masōne this yeare, and for manie other daies woorke of him selffe dōne a boughte the Churche 12s 2d more to the Sextōn for fower daies woorke in Settinge vpp the greate Bell, the Gudgins beinge Broken, & the Bell out of his frame 3s *id* mendinge the Second Bell wheele beinge Broken in peeces, and for newe Trussinge the 2 3 4 & 5 [*sic.*] bells 5s *id* mendinge the defaultēs betwene the Tower and the Churche where it rayned in vppon Mr. Sherfeildes and y^{e} Weavers pewes 8d Bread and Wine—£3 15s 8d washinge the Churche Clothes—18d Oyle and Besoms—3s paper for our accompte and wryttinge the Quarter Booke 12d parchmente and wryttinge this accounte 4s 4d a paire of Hookes for the Bell lofte doore 4d The totall Som of Disbursmentes xxx li xiiijs vd ōb The said Churchewarden craveth alowance as followeth. **Quarter Boocke**—J. Gallie 2s Rd. Flood 2s T. Hancocke 9d Mris Batt 3s Mr. Rob. Robartes 8d Mr. J. Jvie 2s 4d

Nic. Perrie 4s J. Bacon 8d—xjs ixd. **Burialls**—Mr. Poore 7s 8d James Weekes 5s 4d W. Wrestlie 18d iiij still borne Children 4d Som' xiiijs xd So there remaines to the Churche iiij li xs vijd ōb whereof paid now by the aecomptant to Mr. Richard Basile late Churchwarden as a debt due to him vpon his accompte iiij li xs jd Soe Remayneth in stocke to the Churche vs vjd ōb The somes lefte above w^{ch} amount to xxviijs vijd allowed to the accomptant here to be collected by the next Churchwarden & he to pay it to the Church on his accompt.

[*On back*] "The Accounte of James Michell the xxvth of Aprill 1623."

"Incomplete, Time James I." H.

[1623—4?] Mr. G. Beache * Mr. P. Crewe * **Pewes**—Mr. John Tookie ijs vjd Dannyell Joles 2s W. Maiors wife 12d Mr. G. Beache for a seate in the pulpitt staires for his Sonns 12d Henrie Langlie for a Benche againste Mr. Thatchers pewe 18d Benett Estmonde 12d J. Mackrell for a Benche 12d W. Tomes *do* 12d Ric. Reade a pewe 6s Mr. Ric. Checkford for his daughter in Lawe 2s 6d J. Estmonde wife 12d Receved of the Wevers for alteringe theire pewe * J. Russell for Debora his * W. Glover for Alice his * Gyles Eires for his wife * Joane Willyams * Christover Batt * Robartt White of the parish * for a benche in the Church * Mr. J. Bandger himself & his wiffe 5s Ric. Russell 20d * Bradford 12d Mr. C. Willyams wives—3s J. Palmer Jun^{r} a benche 12d Sūm^{a} xlijs viijd **Bequests—Banes**—iijs viijs **Christnings**—iijs xid **Burialls**—viij li viijs ijd **Weddings**—It' at the offeringe of * * Elizabeth Webster 2s **Halfpence**—liijs iiijd **Clarks wadges**—l li xs **Quarter Booke**—as is Receyued the greatest parte therof yet unpaied ix li viijs vijd **Breade and wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graues in the Churche**—for the Grave & stone of —wife to George Baucley—of Ann dau: to Mr. Lawrence Horne—of Joane wife to Mr. Thomas Batt—of Mris Dorothie Reade vid'—of Mr. Wm. Brotherton [6s 8d each] Som' l li 13s 4d [*sic*] The totale som' of Receites is xxxij li xvs xd.

Paiments—Ellis Bagg Clarke £8 J. Bowen sexton 53s 4d Smoke ffarthings 5s ½d fower vsuall Ringinge daies for the Kinge &c. 32s Quarter Ringinge 8s when the Kinges ma^{tie} came into the Cittie And when he Rode awaie 8s when the newes came of the princes saffe return from Spain 2s to Mr. Thornberie at his first Visitacion 2s 2d *id* at his secon Visitacion 2s 2d *id* for an order tuchinge the repayringe of the Quire 8d for the triminge vpp of Mr. Mayors pewe and Mris Maiors pewe and other pewes w^{ch} ar for the fower and twentie 22s 6d given to a poore Traveler sentt to me by Mr. Maior 6d to a poore Jrishe man and his Children & sentt to mee by Mr. Maior 6d to a poore mān sentt to mee by Mr. Thatcher 6d towards the relife of a poore Jrishe mān & sentt to mee from Mr. Mayor 6d more to seuerall men by the intreatie of Mr. Thatcher 12d Sexton for Settinge [or Setlinge] the fowerth bell beinge dangerouslie fallen downe out of the frame 3s Laborers to helpe him 2s parchmentt and wryttinge the Register 3s a painter for wryttinge figures in euerie seate in our Church 2s 6d Lether for the Bawdrix of the Belles 4s 6d a Bawdrike for the bell w^{ch} ringes at five of the Clock 3s frame for the Ower glasse standinge vppon the Bȳble deske 3s 2d for the Treest w^{ch} boltes vpp the easte parte of the Quire and for Cariadge And for Carpenters Labōrs and other helpers to sett them vpp 41s 8d Smith for the new makeinge of twoe eyes of two Clipers w^{ch} were broken and for halfe a hundred of Trussinge nayles and for twoe hookes w^{ch} holds vpp the Boltes against the Quire and for twoe stapells for the Sextons doore 12s 4d *id* for a Gudgion for the third bell and for the Jron w^{ch} holds the Mase at the end of Mr. Maiors pewe and for other Jron worke a bought the Belles 7s 6d twoe Seates in Mr. Thatchers pewe 2s 6d Sawinge of a peece of Timber 12d the Carpenter w^{ch} came from the Devizes beinge sentt for to haue his opinyon for repayringe of the Quire 2s Lock & Keye for the doore that goeth vpp the staires over the Churche porche 12d Sack of Lyme 16d Bread and Wine—£3 13s 4d parchment and wryting this accounte 3s 8d washinge the Church clothes 18d Oyle and besomes 3s writtinge the Booke of Communicantes 2s 6d paper for our * and makeinge the Quarter booke 16d ringinge when newes came that the mache was broken offe betwene the Prince and the Jnfanta of Spaine 2s two matts one for the Pulpitt and one for the Communion table 6d ij daies worke by the Sexton for worke a boughte the Churche 12d more to a Laborer helpinge the Sexton a boughte the Bells 4d Sexton for mendinge the ffifte and ffowerth bell wheeles and for other wheeles that have bene broken 8s nayles for the pewes—and aboughte the Bells 3s Sexton for triminge vpp of Mr. Maiors and Misteris Maires pewe & other pewes 3s a paire of Jemoles and for settinge one of the Sockettes in the Lampe and for wyer for the Clocke 17d Trussinge nayles & keyes for the Bells 12d fyve dozen and 3 li [*sic*] of Candells 21s twoe Bell Ropes 14s Clarke for Readinge morninge prayer and duties w^{ch} he doth by Mr. Thatchers authorite 20s a quittance * [*torn*] given as a legacy by the last test' of [*blank*] of Hilmerton to this Churche w^{ch} V li was * by Mr. Eire as parte of satisfacōn of Mr. Williams 12d The Totale some of disbursements is xxvij li xiiijs xd ōb Soo there remaines to the Churche * *

April 9, 1624. Peter Banckes paid £5 10½d Mem. that only £9 8s 7d. is received of the Quarter Book and £9 3s 5d the residue is to be delivered to Mr. H. Byle junr. Present, R. Jole maior H. Sherfield Recorder & others Ordered that Ellis Bagg the Clerk shall have 20s yearly for reading Morning prayer "for the ease of Mr. Thatcher duringe his tyme, And likewise for the ease of his Successor beinge a preacher, And likewise shall have his daie of Collection accordinge to fformer Order wth this enlardgmentt that he shall take his Choyse on what daie in euerie yeare he will make his Colleccion."

"Where as ther is Jmposed xs per ann' vppon the Wardens of the Weavers vz.: vjs per ann' in Respecte of the woorke for Repayring' the Chauncell, the sayde Wardins desired that the sayd' vjs per ann' might not stand as a chardge vppon them, and they would paye it as a benevolence vntill other order be taken towchinge the repayringe of the Chauncell w^{ch} is ordred accordinglie, And they agree to paie the vjs behinde presentlie."

"Jt is ordred that viijs shalbe accepted of Mr. Wm. Brotherton for the laste yeares paymentt to the Reparacōn of the Chauncell, and the other iiijs shalbe dischardged, And because of his now yealdinge to order and offer of this viijs, he shalbe eased for the nexte taxe accordinge to former proporcōns" John Johnsone also eased of 4s and 6s accepted for the last years taxation—And Thōs. Wolfine relieved of 5s. out of 10s in like manner.

July 14, 1624. "Ordred that for the more sure vpholdinge of the Roofe of the Quire of the Churche, w^{ch} is slipte somwhat from the Tower Wale vntill a full reperacōn of it maie be had, That the Churche Wardens shall forth with gett and provyde A longe Oke or seuerall lengthes of Oke tymber, And other Oke tymber to make A proppe to supporte the Roofe thereof, that it do not slippe anie farther, And that Crewe and Liminge the Carpenters shalbe imployed there a boughte, And this is to be dōne wth all speede." "Jt' Mr. John Raye is chosen Churche Warden in the place of Mr. Wm. Westberie deceſsed." July 30. Mr. Robartt Norwell was admitted to be of the Councell of the Vestry. Ordered "that the woorke of the Reperacōn of the Roofe of the perished parte of the Quire shalbe forthwith begunne, and that it shall proceede soe farre this seasone as it maie wth convenience And that all needfull materialls for the woorke be presentlie provided And Mr. W. Marshall, Mr. John Jvie, Mr. Robartt Tyte, Mr. John Barrowe and Mr. George Beache, five of the Counsell of this Vestrie are desired and directed to assiste The Churche Wardens, and to survey the woorke and woorkmen, never the lesse one of the Church Wardins is allwaies to attende the woorke, for the better and more speedie and thriftie doinge thereof, And Ellis Bagg the Clarke is to see the Workmen doe attend there woorke, & to presente the defaultes to the Church Wardins and Assistantes aforesaide, And the Sexton is to take and laie vpp in the store howse all the loose ends of Tymber & the chipps and to have care that the tyles, stones and all the materialls whyle that they lye loose be preserved. And it is ordred that for the more speedie and more convenyente proceedinge in the woorke, the vestrie is to be adiourned from ffrydaie to ffrydaie presentlie after morninge prayer, vntill the woorke shalbe finished or cease by resōne of Winter. Jt is also ordred that the Churchwardens shall receive the Arrerages of the Quarter Booke of the laste yeare after the rate of euerie mans Assessment in the Quarter Booke of the yeare nexte before, And shall not presse anie that is in Arrerige vppon the laste yeares Booke to paie anie more then after the rate of their asseinge respectiulie the yeare before." August 13. Mr. Maior Mr. Recorder and four more only were present the rest made default and were fined 12d each according to a former order. August 20. Agreed that "John Hobbard of this Cittie Hellyer shall doe the woorke of Coveringe the quire And he is to haue for all, as well that vncovered as that w^{ch} is couered iijs the pearch. And if that w^{ch} is standinge be not taken downe, he is to doe it at that price of iijs the nexte yeare or when soe ever it shalbe taken downe, And he is to laye the laftes alsoe, And to lay both the slatt stones and tyles at the price of iijs the pearch And he is to haue paymentt everie Satturdaie nighte, And he is to gett helpe soe that speede maie be made in the woorke, And he is to be ginne as soone as we haue stuffe ready, And he is to giue his bonde for the sufficientt doeinge of the woorke." Aug. 27. It was agreed that for the repairs of the Roof of the Quire and Jles a Rate should be set "after the proporcōn of fower yeares paymentt, vppon euerie man respectivlie as they were taxed and sett in the quarter boocke for the last quarter ended at midsomer last, And the monie to be collected forth wth—And the Church Wardens ar fortwth to putt all suche in suite as shall refuse to paie—And the quarter booke is neuertheles to stand and to be paide for the ordinarie Reperacōns of the Churche in such manner as if this speciall taxacōn had never bine" Also that a Collection "shalbe made of the beste able men in the parishe, and a consideracōn to be had of them the nexte vestrie towchinge the Raysinge of them above the said ordinarie Rate of fower yeares paymentt" Also "that John Kittle of this Cittie Plōmer shall doe the Lead woorke of the Quire and Jles—and he doth now agree that he will doe the woorke at these Rates followinge: viz' All the Lead that he shall new cast he is to take it downe & new cast it and he to stand to the waste, and to laye it againe and carrie it, & Recarrie it and to be at all the Chardge thereof in woorkmen and otherwise, and to receyve it by weyght and to deliuer it backe againe by weyght, And to have for all the saide woorke three shillings for euerie hundred weyghte, And he is to haue for euerie pound of Soader w^{ch} he shall vse aboughte the woorke viijd And the Church Wardens ar carefullie to survey the same his woorke and to see the weyghte And Mr. Jvye and all other the Surveyors of the Carpenters woorke are desired to Assiste the Ch: Wardens

in the saide busines when it shalbe needfull" Sep. 3. Morgan Morse Tho. Wyett Wm. Brotherton, Roger Thorpe and John Blathatt ordered to be forthwith sued for the Rates which they' doe denye to pay" and as to such as being very poor yet who would pay somewhat of their Rates the Churchwardens are to use their discretion in taking part only referring all cases to the Vestry January 6, 1624. Ordered that "suites shalbe presented forthwth in the spirituall Courte againste W. Brotherton, John Scragg, J. Blathat, Marie Bristowe widoe, W. Straine, and T. Woolfine for denyinge to paie the rates" Also "that the Seates on the northe side of the Church nexte to the northe wall shalbe enlardged at the ends towards the walke, and the Seates to be made narrower, to the ende that more Pewes maye be made in that space, for the benefitt of the Churche, The speciall purpose beinge that seates maye be prepared and afforded for the Sonnes and daughters of the Aldermen, 24: and 48: And for the Children of other of the better sortt of the parishe, or of as manie of them as maie be there placed, ffor w^{ch} the fathers and ffrends of them ar to give to the Church suche somes of monie as shalbe taxed by the Vestrie—Jt is now declared and explayned accordinge to the auncientt vse That boathe the Seates at the ends of the two foremoste Pewes in the Churche where the maiore and Aldermen sitt, are proper onelie to be preserved and kepte for the 24 onelie And none other is to be placed in eyther of those Pewes, Jt being the Ancient Vse of this Cittie, that not onlye the Aldermen and ancientes of the 24 of the Parishe wherin they dwell are to sitt and be placed in those foremoste Pewes in the parish Churche where they dwell, but alsoe in euerie other parishe Church of this Cittye yf they come thether Jt is ordred and declared That when anye persone of this parishe be chosen and sworne of the 24 he is to yeald of the seate where he sate before to the Churche, and to take his place in one of these Pewes of the 24, accordinge to his place, And his wife is lykewise to give of her seate where she sate before to the Churche and to take her place in the Pewes of there wives of the 24."

J. B.

[1624–5] The accounte of Henrie Bile Jun^{r} and John Raye—frome the ixth daie of Aprill 1624 vnto the xxvij daie of Aprill 1625: And in the firste yeare of—Charles—of England Scotland &c. **Receits**—given vpp by Peter Banckes v li xd ōb **Churche woorks**—Mr. Rd. Checkford maior xijd Mr. H. Sherfeild Recorder 12d Mr. H. Bile sen^{r} 6d Mr. T. Hancocke 12d Mr. Bart. Tookie 4d Mr. L. Horne 6d Mr. H. Pearsōne 4d Mr. Rob. Norwell 6d Mr. R. Joles 4d Mr. J. Puxstone—Mr. W. Marshall 4d Mr. J. Jvie 6d Mr. J. Player—Mr. R. Tyte 4d Mr. Bennett Swaine 4d Mr. G. Beache 2d Mr. J. Barrowe 4d Mr. T. Slie—Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. T. Batter—Mr. Rd. Baslie—Mr. Jaames Michell—Mr. P. Banckes 2d Mr. H. Bile Jun^{r} 6d Mr. J. Raye 4d Mr. J. Dove 6d Mris Maires 4d Mr. Peeter Thatcher parsōn 6d Mris Thisselthoite 12d Mris Puxstone 6d Mris Margerie Eires 6d Mris Swaine 4d Mris Harwood 3d Mris Reade 3d Mris Allen 2d Elizh. Burnard 2d Mris Reade 1d Ed. Hasland 1d Goodwife Gardner 1d Marie Vnderhill 1d Mris Bedford 1d Smā inde xiijs ixd **Pewes**—Edd. Vnderhill for Joane his wife 12d Robartt Vnderhill for Marie his—18d Mr. Charles Willyāms 2s ffrancis Sambrooke—& his wife 3s J. Ludwell—wife 18d Henrie Webb & wife 4s Receved of Mris Burdges for that she vseth a seate in our Church 2s Ed. Downe 2s Rob. Hancocke 12d J. Padge 16d Morgān Morse 16½d T. Webster & wife 12d Ric. James for wife 2s Mr. Beach for a Benche for twoe of his sonnes 12d Mr. Slies Sonn for *do* 12d Mr. G. Holmes & wife 4s Christopher

Batt 12d Joseper Hampton 12d of Wm. Pewde for geevinge waie for a seat 12d The some receved for pewes is xxxijs viijd ōb Jt' the said Church Wardens doeth Awnswer the monie by them colected and gathered towards the chardge of repairinge that parte of the Quyre w^{ch} belongeth to the parishe to repayre viz. ffrom the Crosse in the pavem^{t} to the East end of the quyre and for the reperasons of the Jsles on both sides and at the end of the Quyre xliij li iiijs iiijd **Bequests**—Jt' the gifte of John Baron: deceased 5s *do* Wm. Earlie: deceased 2s 6d—vijs vjd **Banes**—iiijs viijd **Christnings**—vjs **Burialls**—xij li xd **Weddings**—offringe of John Haines & Edith Chappell ixs **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wadges**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xv li xiiijs viijd **Bred and wine**—xxiiijs viijd **Graues in y^{e} Church**—for the Grave & stone of Alice wife to Mr. Robartt Tyte—of Wm Erlie—of Mr. Wm. Westberie—of Morris Sonn to Robartt Bellman—of Dorothie wife to Nicholas Merivale—of Elizabeth wife to John Tharpe—of Mris Joane wife to Mr. Peter Banckes—of Mris Bridgett wife to Mr. Ambros Prewett—of Mr. John Wallis—of Richard Willyamsone—of Wm. Son to George Cooper—of John Amān [6s 8d each] The Som' for Graues in the Church iiij li Sma total Recept' in onere gardian' Eccl'ie 93 li 13s 9d [*sic*].

Paiments—Ellis Bagg Clarke viij li *id* for readinge morninge praier, alowed him by the vestrie xxs * J. Bowen Sexton 2 li 13s 4d fower vsuall Ringinge daies viz the Kings Birth daie the Coronacōn daie Gowries tresone and the parliamente treasone 1 li 12s Quarter Ringinge 8s Lether for the Bawdrickes of the Bells 5s A matt for Mr. Maiors pewe 1s 2d Ab'le Rowse for Smoke farthinges 5s ōb Bryantt the Joyner for woorke a boughte the pewes 6d Riddinge the River before the Church gate 1s Mr. Thornborow at twoe visitacōns 4s 4d parrator for sūmoning diuers of the parish w^{ch} refuse to paie theire dues 2s Beere and Ale at the time of a Vestrie tuchinge the repayringe of the quire 8d A meſsanger to goe to Mawford for a woorkman to vewe the defect of the quire 2s Wm. Brotherton for 4 baskettes & 2 shovells for the Churche 2s 8d Poles and Greace for the Carpenters 2s 6d Mr. Willyams at twoe seuerall paymentes for the forbearance of monie j li parchmentt and writinge the Register 3s wrytinge the Bookes of Comvnicantes 2s 6d washinge the Surplises and other the Church Clothes 1s 6d Oyle and Besōms—3s A matt for Mris Mayris pewe 1s 4d twoe Labourers for 3 daies—to make cleane the Quire and Caridge of Tymber to the store howse 4s 6d helpinge home a Ladder w^{ch} was borowed 2d Strawe for the plūmer 3d Ringers for the ffunerall of Mr. Christouer Eire of Londōn 8s *id* when Kinge Charles was proclaymed Kinge of England Scotland ffrance & Irelande 8s Som'—Raynolds ths Smith for 450 Longe nayles for woorke a boughte our part of the Quire 11s 3d more for 100 of truſsing nayles: 50 dōble tenns boord nailes & a cache and Lache for the Church gate 3s 2d more to the said Raynolds for Jrōn woorke aboughte o^{r} parte of the quire, wayinge 80 li j li 8s 8d T. Pettibone for 36 Jron wedges, wayinge 42 li 14s 100 of greate longe nayles 2s 6d A vane to sett on' the easte ende of the Churche 5s Phillipp Verin Roper for divers Bell Ropes, and one long Rope, and other Cords, vsed aboughte the woorke in our parte of the quire 2 li 4s 2d 6 wedges for the bells & mendinge the Locke of the Vestrie doore 10d Bread and Wyne—4 li Mr. Michell for six dozen of Candells 1 li 10s parchment and wrytinge this accounte 4s 8d paper for our Bookes of Reckninges 1s 4d Glasier for 55 Quarrells of Glasse, and mendinge the northe windowe 5s Som'—**Woorke a boughte the Reparacons of o^{r} parte of the Quyre and of the Jsles Joyning' thereunto**—Jt' paide John Padge the Wheler for xiiij Tun, one Hogshed & six foote of Timber at

xvs [?] the Tonne xi li 10s 6d Mr. Rob. Norwell for a peece of Timber j li more to Mr. Norwell for twoe little Blatterns 10s Anthonie Linnye, towards the payment of Timber j li js more for a peece of Tymber 15s more to Padge the Wheler for viij peeces of Ashe 8s Som' 15 li 13s 6d Wm. Crowe & Anthonie Lynnie, and there servantes before theie toke the woorke at grete from the xxxth of Julie to the vith of Awguste j li: 15s 5d Ric. Browne Laborer for vi daies—at ix^{d} the daye 4s 6d Harmye Harviste and Th. Saunders for halfe a daies—9d Ric. Girroll labourer for fower dayes 3s T. Corderie Laborer *do* 3s R. Vnderhill *do* 3s Bread and drinck for woork mens Breakfaste for twoe weekes 8s 6d Sexton for vij daies Laboure 4s 8d Sam' Swetapple for 5 daies Sawinge of Timber 11s 8d J. Jeffrie and Roger Brighte for vncoveringe the Quire 15s Som' iiij li ixs vid **Paiments since the Woork was tooke at greate** as followethe Jnprimis paid Wm. Crowe and Anthonie Lynnie the ixth of Awguste 10s more to *id* the xiiijth of Awguste 2 li 2s the xxith—3 li—the xxviijth—3 li 5s 7d—iiijth of September j li—xith 3 li—xviijth 2 li Som' xiiij li 17s 7d **Paymentes for Settinge wright and Repayringe the great windowe at the East end of the Churche**—Anthonie Lynnie the xxxth of September 3 li—the Seconde of October 2 li Sōm v li nyne Laborers the xxvth of September, to drawe in the said windowe and setlinge the Refters 23s 6d Sām Sweetapple & his partner for iiij daies sawinge of Timber 9s 4d fower Laborers the 12 of October 22s 9d Sām Sweeteapple & his partner for 2 daies and halfe Sawinge—5s 10d Seaven Laborers the ixth of October for one weeks woorke touchinge the same Buyldings 1 li 1s 5d Som 3 li 2s 10d Thomas fforte free masōne for viij daies—for himself and his man in setlinge of the saide great windowe, and for two peeces of stone to mende the table j li of plaister & one pecke of duste j li Hibbertt the the hellier for his woork in coueringe the Roofe of our parte of the Quyer & Jsles and for 3 bushells & a peck of tyle pinēs 4 li 3s 3d 15 quarters of Lyme to Snowe the Lymeburner at 2s 8d the Quarter 2 li 3 Loade of Earthe 6s 1000 of Tyles 18s Robartt Rutlie for nayles & Tyle 5s Christ^{r} Parrocke for makeinge 3000 and 300 of Laughts 8s 6d *id* for 700 of Laughtes 7s *id* for 3 dozen and a xi hurdells at 2s 8d the dozen 10s 5d Rob. Bybie for Castinge 6 Loade of Sande for the Church 3s Cariadge of the said Six Loade—6s J. Bowen for a Laborers wadges to be paid by the Church warden for 13 daies 5s Wm. Thorne masōn & his Laborer for twoe daies and halfe to mende the walls, for the wale plates to lye perfectlie vppon 5s 5d a handbarrowe 8d Wm. Crowe for halfe a hundred of dōble tenns 10d J. Warner Cooper for 2 hoopes to bynde a Cartt whele for to drawe the Timber 1s J. Bowen Sexton for 56 daies attendinge the woorkmen beinge alowed iiijd the daie 18s 8d more to J. Saunders Carpenter for 3 daies—and lendinge his skrewe 4s Laught nayles and other nayles for the buildinge—2 li 16s 9d more to labourers for woorke donne a boute the Church 5s J. Bowen for mendinge the wheeles and stockes of the belles 6s 8d Mr. Sherfield for the hyre paid for the Cabell Rope at Hampton and for carryeng' it hither and from thither 1 li Mr. Norwell for 2 pieces of Tymber more 11s Wm. Dennis for a new whele for the fifte Bell 12s G. Pettibone for mendinge the fifte bell Clipper 12s a new Brasse for the fifte Bell 5s 6d one Bell rope w^{ch} the Sexton boughte of one of Burpott Ropers 4s 4d masons & Laborers to make vpp the Church litten wale 1 li 5s 6d 3 Loade of Stones 7s Laborer for Rīdinge a waie the Rubble and carridge of stones into the store howse from the Litten wale 9d a wachman from the xth of Awguste to the ixth of October iiijd euerie nighte 18s a deske & other woorke donne a boughte the pewes and for xx foote of Boorde 3s 8d Jtem the Church Wardens pray allowaunce of iiij li xviijs xid as parte of the Quarter booke of the Quarter of the yeare before not levyed vz. 4 li 18s 11d S'm total Disbursement et allocatiu' 18 li 2s 9d ōb Et sic Eccl'ia rem' indebitat' Gardianis Eccl'ie 4 li 9s ōb [*]

[*On back*] "The accounte of Henrie Bile Junior xxvijth of Aprili 1625."

April 27, 1625. Ordered "That the imperfecte accompte of mr Henrie Byle the younger towchinge the Chardge vppon him of the Quarter Booke of his yeare, and of the Areragis of the former yeare, is referred to mr Hancock, mr Tooky, mr Piersone and mr John Jvie, and to euerie twoe of them & to the twoe newe Churchmen to be perfected that it maie be seene what is his true chardge and whoe are behinde, And that the newe Church warden maye have a perfecte chardge towchinge the Arerages, And from hence forth the Ch^{h} Warden if he crave alowance for anie monie not received he muste bringe a Role of all the persōns that owe the same, that the Vestrie maie Judge of the cause whie it was not Levyed, that the Church warden maie eyther be chardged there wth all, or be dischardged thereof by way of allowance if cause bee. And if anie Church Warden fayle here after in that respecte, he is to be chardged wth the whole, as well that wh^{ch} is collected as all the reste, But because mr Byle had this yeare greate extraordinarie Jmploymentt he is spared soe as he doe cause his accompte to be perfected before the next vestrie" "That the suite broughte by mr Edward Tucker againste mr Jolles and others towching the Jntereste of the Churchyarde shalbe defended by the parishe in respecte of there title there vnto, And the purpose is that it shalbe Joyned to the Churche as of ryghte it ought to bee, And the minister of the Churche is to have the full profites thereof, And the chardge of the Suite is to be by the Churchwardens, And m^{r} Ambrose Prewett is to followe the Suite for the parishe and for mr Thatcher." "That the Churche wardens & overseers of the poore shall allwaies when there is a Comvnion stand at the Quire greate dore, with a Basōne to receive the almes of suche as com' forth from the Comvnion, And the Ile doores ar to be kepte shutt soe that all maie enter in and goe forthe at the dore of the weste end of the Quire onelie, And they are alsoe to stande at all the dores of the Churche wth Basons to receyve Almes for the poore after the ende of euerie Sermōn at Eveninge prayer And likewise after mariages and Christninges of the better sorte And it is ordered That all weeklie and quarterlie paymentes for the poore & Church shalbe payde to the Churche Wardens and overseers for the poore At the vpper ende of the Jle at the easte ende of the Quire, Jmediatlie after Evninge prayer, where they are to Attende to suche purpose for halfe an hower after Eveninge prayer, And all the parishners are to repaire or sende thither to paye the same to the Church Wardens and Overseers And they are not to goe aboughte the Churche from seate to seate for anie of the same Collections And—wth the Clarke are to com' to geather in the church presentlie afte thre [*sic*] collections, and sett downe in a Booke to be kept by the Clarke all the somes soe to be collected, and the daie when the same was collected, where wthall the Churche wardens ar to be chardged vppon their accompte." Anthonie Lynny is to haue ffortie shillinges paid' him in ffull satisfactōn of all his demaundes a boute the Church worke, & tymber and boords and all thinges touchinge the same." **J. B.**

1625—6] The Accounte of John Raye and John Dove—from the xxvijth daie of Aprill 1625 vnto the xxith daye of Aprill 1626 And in the Seconde yeare of—Charles &c. Jnprimis—giuen vpp by Henrie Bile Junr.—**Church Woorks**—Mr. Henrie Sherfeild Recorder—[and several others with no sums]

[*] The Numerals are given as they appear in the Roll, whieh is 6ft. long.

Mr. H. Bile senr. iiijd Mr. B. Tookey 4d Mr. L. Horne 4d Mr. H. Pearsone 4d Mr. Rt. Jole 4d Mr. R. Tyte 3d Mr. Bennett Swaine 4d Mr. G. Beache 2d Mr. J. Barrowe 4d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. T. Batter 3d Mr. Rd. Baslie 4d Mr. Peter Banckes 3d Mr. H. Bile Junr. 4d Mr. J. Raye 4d Mr. J. Dove 4d Mris Hancock 6d Mris Puxston 4d Mris Checkford 2d Mris Bayntōn 4d Mris Bedforde 2d Mris Harwode 3d Mris Allen 2d Goodwife Parrie 1d Mris Marshall 4d The Sōm is 7s 3d [*sic*] **Pewes**—Marie Holte for chandge—12d Goodwife Curnicke 12d Rob. Harford for himselfe & wife 2s Ralphe Tomlens *do* 2s Cudbertt Creede—Benche 12d W. Gibbs—Chandge 12d J. Bedberie & wife 3s Mr. T. Hancocke wife 4s Ed. Downe *do* 4s J. Burte chandge of wifes 3s Bart. ffoster 18d E. Padge & wife 5s 6d R. Erlie *do* 3s Ric. Carter chandge of wifes 12d W. Glover 2s W. Davis 2s Nic. Atkins & wife 3s W. Erlie *do* 4s 6d Ph. Veren 1s W. Gardner for a place in the Taverners [?] pewe 12d Edm. Batters wife 2s W. Bowles & *do* 2s The Sōm is [*] 2 . 10 . 6 **Banes**—iiijs iiijd **Christnings**—5s 4d **Burialls**—x li xvjs vijd **Weddings**—the offringe of Thōs Harwaie & Joane Scamell viijs **Halfe pence**—2 li 13s 4d **Clarks wadges**—5 li 10s 0d **Quarter Booke**—12 li 10s 4d **Breade and Wine**—1 li 14s 8d **Graues in the Churche**—for the Grave & stone of Mr. Thōs. Thornton—of Wm. Grafton—of Ann daughter to Nichās Merivale [6s 8d each] i li Jt' rec' for xviij hurdells w^{ch} weare vsed when the Quire was repayred 1s 6d The Totall of Receits is 38 . 1 . 10.

Paiments—Ellis Bagg parishe Clarke—8 li *id* his fee for Readinge morninge prayer in the weeke daies 1 li J. Bowen Sexton—2 li 13s 4d more to saide—for his Labour in mendinge the wheles and the frames of the bells 6s 8d Quarter Ringinge 8s Ringinge when the Kinge Roade thorowe the Cittie towards Plimothe 4s *do* when the Queene came in to the Cittie and from this to Wilton 4s *do* when the Kinge and Queene returned into this Cittie 4s *do* when the Kinge Roade a waie 4s *do* when the Queene Roade a waie 4s *do* the 5th of november, beinge the daie of the Gunpowder tresone 8s *do* the seconde of ffebruarie, beinge the Coronacōn daye 8s more *do* for the Kinge, the 27th of Marche 8s Sōm is 14 . 12 . 0 at twoe seuerall visitacōns to mr. Thornberie 4s 8d for twoe Bookes appointed in all Churches to be Reade, duringe the greate plauge this laste yeare 2s newe Byndinge one of the Bookes of Comōn prayer belonginge to this Churche 3s J. Bowen for woorke w^{ch} he haue dune a boughte the Churche 3s 4d Abell Rowse for Smoke ffarthinges 5s 0 . ōb parchmentt and wrytinge the Register 3s wrytting the Bookes of Comvnicantes 2s 6d washinge the Churche Clothes—1s 6d Oyle and Bessoms 3s Lanterne for J. Bowen 1s T. Saunders for twoe daies—1s 4d J. Bowen for woorke a boughte the masters pewes 1s James Michell for mendinge the Letherne Buckettes and to the paynter 6s 6d *id* for eighte dozen of Candells 1 li 12s Mr. Sadler at the Bishopps visitacōn 3s 4d Sōm is 3 . 13 . 2 ōb J. Kettell and his Sōne for one daies—1s 8d *id* for 8 li of Solder at 8d the pounde 5s 4d *id* for two daies—for him selffe & his twoe Sōnes 5s 4d for 8 li 3qr of Soder at 8d—5s 10d more to J. Kettell for woorke dōne a boughte the Churche laste yeare—for Castinge & layinge of 18 C & a halfe & 18 li of Lead at 3s y^{e} hundred 2 li 16s for 477 li of newe Lede 2 li 5s 2d *id* more for 4 daies—for him selffe and his twoe Sōnes 7s 4d Anthonie Linnye, as a benevolence given him by the consentt of the Vestrie for the Suffycientt setlinge vpp of the Quire 2 li Mr. H. Bile, w^{ch} was due to him y^{e} laste yeare vppon his accounte 4 li 9s 0d ōb Sōm is 14—1 ōb George Pettybone for mendinge the 5th bell Clipper beinge broken

[*] From this point the numerals are as they are written in the Roll.

in Sunder 12s 100 of trussinge nayles, and for a Barr of Jron seruinge for the scrues 5s *id* for platinge the Scrues, & for Jrone sturtes for the Sowth windoe in the Towre 4s 6d mendinge a locke for one of the dores in the Churche, and for Grease for the Scrues 10d 10 keyes for the bells, for a paire of Jemoles for a pewe and for a sockett for the Braſse Candelsticke 2s 8d an Jron Bolte for one of the Bells 1d an Jron Spade for the Sexton' 1s 8d 300 . of vjd nayles, 200 . of viijd nayles, 200 . of xd nayles, 300 . of 4d nayles, 400 . of iijd nayles, and 700 . of ijd nayles 7s 8d a wimble bitt, and halfe a pounde of greate wyer, and certaine dubble tēn nayles 1s R. Bryantt for mendinge 4 pewes, and for settinge vpp 2 newe Benches 7s 10d *id* for Boardes for the bells, a board for a benche, & halfe a daies woork 4s 9d Ambros Wheler for Boardes and Timber to make vp the windowe beinge decayed in the Sowth side of the Tower, and for twoe daies—for him selfe and his man 10s 8d a Laborer for 6 daies—to helpe the Carpenter & the Sextōn a boughte the bells 4s J. Bowen more for 6 daies—3s 6d 2 yardes of Greene Saie for the M'rs pewes 5s 1d 2 Red skins, & 200 . of Braſse nayles for the M'rs pewe 2s 4d P. Verin for 2 bell Ropes 12s E. Deeringe for him selfe & his Boye, for 2 daies and halfe of woork a boughte y^e Churche 3s 200 . of Tyles 4s J. Bowen, for 4 daies attendance of workmen aboughte the Churche 1s 4d *id* more for woorke a boughte the Bells 2s a peece of Lether for the Bawdrix of the Bells 5s Sōm is 5 . 0 . 10 Bred and wyne—6 li 9s 5d parchmentt and wrytinge this accounte 4s 8d for vse of monie to Mr. Willyams 1 li Som' is 7 . 15 . 1 The Totall Sōm of Disbursments is 45 li 2s 2d Soe there remaines due from the Church to this accoptante 7 li 4d.

[*On back*] "The accōnte of John Raie the xxith daie of Aprill 1626."

Dec. 28, 1626. "Jt is ordred that that parte of the Roofe—that is over the Communion table, and from thence eastward shalbe amended in the tylinge thereof, and the Coveringe to be taken off, and to be newly laſted and newly tyled as it shalbe needfull, w^{ch} woorke is to be begūne at shrovtyde or when the seasōne of the yeare shalbe fitt for it, and the chardge to be borne by the parishe, and a tax and rate to be made to Levie the same, and to rayse monie to paie the debt w^{ch} the Churche oweth alredye for reperacōns and other thinges made about the Churche in this yeare paste."

"That furmes be provyded for the comvnicantes to kneel at in the Quire, and the chardge of the same to be caste in to the rate aforesaide."

"That everye persōne that will receyve the Communion shall ōn some daye of the weeke before the Comvnion day give notice to the Clarke of theire purpose to receive, and the Clarke shall deliver out a token for euerye persōne that will receyve, and towardes the defrayinge of the Chardge of Bread and wyne every persōne at the tyme of theire receyvinge shall paye one halfe pennye to the Churche wardens for the same, and then delyver backe theire tokens to the Churche Wardens."

April 6, 1627. John Dove delivered to Mr. Morris Aldryge the new Churchwarden all the plate and "other necessarie thinges belonginge to the Churche."

J. B.

[1627—8.] The Accompt of Maurice Aylerugge and Mr. John Benger—from the Sixth day' of Aprill 1627 vnto the ffive and Twentieth daye of Aprill 1628 And in the ffourth yeare of Charles &c. **Receipts—Church workes**—Mr. H. Peirson iiijd Mr. J. Jvie 6d Mr. W. Marshall 3d Mr. G. Beach 1d Mr. P. Crew 4d Mr. T. Batter 3d Mr. H. Bile junr. 6d Mr. J. Raye 4d Mr. J. Dove 4d Mr. Morris Aldridge Churchwarden 4d Mr. J. Benger *do* 8d Mris Hancocke 6d Mr. T. Hancocke junr. 4d Mris Marshall 4d Mris Crewe 2d Mris Holmes 2d Mris Margery Ayres 2d Mr. James Poore 1d Mris Anne & Mris Katherine Bainton 2d [*] The Som' is vs iiijd **Pewes**—Joane wife to John Roades in y^e 6th pew vnder the South wall 12d Alce *do* Edm^d Mills 8th *do* 12d Mr. J. Peirson for exchainge to y^e 5th pew about y^e belfrey piller 18d Ph. Verin *do* to y^e first pew *do* 16d Barth. ffosters wife in y^e 5th pew in y^e north side of y^e north row 2s H. Webbs *do*—6th—same side 18d ffrancis Sambrooks *do* exchainge to same 6th pew 12d J. Warners *do* 8th in sowth side of north row 12d W. Gardners *do* same 12d Mris Tyte 3th same side 2s 11d Mr. J. Rayes wife 3th in north side of south row 2s 6d Margeret Benger first pew on left hand on north side of south row 12d Mris Basley south side of south row & 3 pew 2s 6d Mris Bowles exchainge to fourth pew same side 18d Joane ffortt 5th same side 12d Ambrose Ringwood seate 2s W. Cowslide *do* in 6th pew vnder north wall 2s E. Medge same 2s Goody Langley for a small hanging seate 6d Som' is xxviijs xd **Bequests—Banes**—iijs vjd **Christenings**—iiijs vjd **Burialls**—v li viijs viijd **Weddings**—Offringe of Tho. Lemon & Margery Hixe ijs **Halfe pence**—for Easter dues liijs iiijd **Halfe pence**—Jt' received in halfe pence for monethly communions vs ōb **Clarkes wages**—v li xs **Quarter booke**—xij li xvs viijd **Bread and wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graues in the Church**—for the grave & stone of Mr. John Bennet—of Mr. Roger Thorpe—of Mr. Thomas Slye [1s 8d each] Sūme is xxs S'mma total' of Receiptes is xxxj li xis vid ōb.

Paymentes—Ellis Bagg' Clarke [†] 8 li *id*—reading' morning' prayer 1 li J. Bowen Sexton £2 13s 4d ringing'—vpon Coronacōne day and—of the gunpowder treason 16s J. Bowen for a yearely fee for extraordinary paines about the bells 6s 8d quarter Ringinge 8s smoke farthinges 5s ½d bread & wine this yeare £2 11s 1d oyle and Besoms 3s washing' the church cloathes 1s 6d Candells—14s 1d writting' the booke of Cōmunicantes 2s 6d parchment and wryting' the Register 3s *do* this account 4s 8d Apparitor for one booke sett forth by auc^{tie} for the fast 10d Summe is xvij li ixs viijd paper for o^r booke of Recconing' and other busines about the church 1s 4d Rob. Bryne for a doore for the pulpit, and mending' certayne other seates 4s *id* mending' the couer of the font and for nayles 1s 2d *id* for a wheele for the second Bell 5s *id* for a cradle for the buriall bere & mending' some seates 6s a shovell—10d J. Burt y^e smyth for mending' the candlesticke in m^r. Thatchers pew and for a new candlesticke for the Clarkes pew 5s 4d *id* for a paire of iemboles for m^r. Thatchers seate and a key for the fifth bell 5d G. Pettibone for two new clamps & nayles & mending' two clampes and nayles for y^e bells 3s 4d *id* for clampes & nayles for y^e saintes bell & for two spike nayles 2s 2d *id* for new makeing' of a gugion for the third bell, & halfe a hundred of trussing nayles 5s him for 20^{tie} † nayles & mending' the twistes for y^e new hatch at the lower end of the Church litten 8d him for a new gudgion and new makeing' the clamps for y^e great bell 12s W. Swift the glasier for mending the glasse windowes in the church 16s load of earth, & a load of stones to mend the church litten wall 5s 3d three bushell of lymme 1s 3d mason for † 2 dayes—about the church litten wall 2s 8d G. Paige for oyle frankensence & Juniper 6s 2d Coles spent in the Vestry 8d labourer to helpe y^e Sexton setling' the great bell in the plate 1s 4d Alex. Penny for lether for the bawdrixes of the bells 6s m^r. J. Ray for nayles 10d m^r. Ric. Carter for nayles to make the Church litten hatch 8d Carpenter for makeing the said hatch and for boardes 2s 8d laborer for helping' the mason two days 1s 4d J. Nicholas for worke done by him in the Church 7s 8d Sōme is iiij li xixs vd trussing nailes and other smale nailes 1s 2d Rob. Brine for † 6 skore foote of Boardes 10s him more for † 14 foote of plancke, and for † 37 foote of timber & for nailes 5s 8d new winescott and † 2 plates 9s 2d † 16 dayes—15s turned balisters & for nayles 5s 2d J. Burt for lockes & keyes and for mending the Jron y^{t} holdes the tester over the pulpit & other Jron worke 6s 2d mending of the clocke 6d Ph. Verine for † 2 bell ropes and † 2 lynes for the lamps 11s 4d charges in the Court at m^{r}. Doues sute 4s mr. J. Doue for mony due to him vppon his account † 15 li 15s 4d him more—his charges in the Court 16s 5d trussing three bells viz^{t} y^{e} † 2. † 3. and † 4 3s trussing the tenor and settleing him in his frame and gudgion 2s makeing a wheele for the third bell 3s Sexton for three dayes attending the glasier 1s more for mending diuers seates in the Church 8d Sōme total: of disbursem^{tes} is xlij li xviijs viijd The saied Churchwarden Craveth allowance out of the Quarter Booke as followeth Mris Alce Westbury 8d Mris Margery Eyre 1s 4d Mr. Lawrence Horne 4s Mr. Henry Byle iu: 4d J. Mogridge 8d Mris Emme fflood 8d Mr. Roger Thorpe 2s 8d Mr. Rob. Jole 4s * Mary Bristowe Widow 4d J. Galley 1s 4d * W. Wadman 4d † Mr. T. Batt 1s 4d Mr. W. Bedford 8d * Mr. J. Read 2s * W. Painter 4d Mr. T. Slye 8d Mr. J. Butcher—* Michaell Bastable 4s J. Morris 4d E. Cockey 8d Jesper Bampton 4d Walter Elliott 8d Geo. Cooper 4d J. Paige 4d E. Paige 8d H. Warnér 8d mr. Ambrose Prewett 2s Rob. Bryne 4d J. Stevens 8d J. Love 4d Walter Chub 4d Pr. White 8d mr. Pr. Banckes 2s 8d J. Rediver 4d J. Bradford 4d mr. T. Sheirefeild 1s * T. Senior 1s * T. Leverton 4d * G. Banckes 6d * Mr. J. Jvie 4s * David Lovedy 4d * mr. Walter Swanson 1s 4d * Rob. Wistly 4d Rob. ffrind 8d J. Bedbury 1s * Elizabeth Gold 8d James Gold 8d W. Rawlins 4d * Bennet Estman 4d Allowance granted out of the quarter booke xvijs vd So ther remayneth due to the Church warden xij li iiijd.

---

[*] I have omitted the names of those who did not give anything.

[†] *Sic* as are all the numbers of the pews, the descriptions of which are slightly abridged.

† *Sic.*

[*On back*] "Mr. Maurice Aylerugge paste his accompte the 6th daie of Aprill 1628."

According to the 'Jornall Booke' he passed his Account on the 25th. It is the last entry of such therein. At the same Vestry was presented a Petition from John Nicholas that "whereas in the tyme of the late Visitacion of this Cittie, uppon necessarie and vrgentt reasōns John Bowen was displaced, and your peticioner then imployed in the Sextons office for this Churche, By the righte wo^{ll} M' Maior of this Cittie, and Mr. Tookye and Mr. Thacher, and others of the principall of this vestrie, in w^{ch} office your said petic^{r} ymployed him selfe, and served well neere the space of Seaven monethes, to the greate dānger of him selfe and his howsholde, and their hinderance, for that they could not by meanes thereof be imployed, as they other waies mighte to theire greate profitt—he humblie prayed that he maie be satisffyed the ordinarie wadges &c. vsed to be paide—and the extraordinarie Chardges as he hath bene att, and are specified in a note there of heare wth delivered &c." "y^{r} peticioner haue fett at the Chandlers xij li of Candells for the winter, And Bowen had xvij li in one mvnthe of the Sōmer" Ordered "that by Reasone of some disorder of John Bowen—in his place to Mr. Thacher and vppon his submiſsiōn vnto him he is now chosen to be Sexton for this year to com': soe as he doeth behave him selfe lyke an honeste mān—And that ever from henceforth the Sextōn shalbe Choſsen into his office everye yeare" August 30, 1628. The petitions of J. Nicholas and of J. Bowen then presented referred to the next Vestry but "it is now conceyved that the peticōn of Bowen to

---

† *Sic*. * There is a cross against these names.

have anie parte of the fees or profites of the office rec' by Nycholas is vnreasonable, and not fitt to be graunted in anie parte" The order of Jan^{y} 6, 1624, towchinge the places &c. of the 24 and their wives be observed—and the seate on the north side of the open paſsadge in the middell of the Churche is declared to bee the antientest seate, and the other opposite to it, the second and the third on the North ende of the auncientt seate, and the fowerth ōn the Sowthe side And the lyke for the order of the pewes for their wives—And the Church wardens are to see them plased accordinglie on' the firste Sabothe daie of the nexte monethe." Also "that the bread and wyne for the Communion' shalbe paid for by the auncyentt paymentt of the halfepence, and yf it shall com' to more then the same will dischardge Jt shalbe supplied out of the reste of the mony given after the Cōmunion'" "Mr. Thatcher shall be placed in the pewe where Mr. Jvy and Mris Jvy now sitt, & Mr. Thatcher did formerlie Reade prayer in." The order of April 27, 1625, "towchinge the defence of the suite broughte by Mr. Tooker aboute our Churchyard be revyved & confirmed, And that never the leſste in the meane tyme Mr. Tooker be forthwth treated wth all a gaine towchinge a frendlie composition if it maie be resonablie dōne, howsoever our title be conceyved to be good, and that we maye prevayle by suite of Lawe And if nothinge be dōne before the terme then to proceede in that suite, or to bringe some othre"

Jan^{y} 30, 1628. Ordered that Mr. B. Tookie & Mr. H. Byle jun^{r} are to remove to their seats according to the orders of the last Vestry & of Jan^{y} 6 "uppon payne of eache of them to forfeite ijs for everie tyme of doinge the Contrarie here after" "That there shalbe Waynscott sett vp at both sides of the paſsadge wthout the Easte ende of the Chauncell to make a private Roome there for the Retyringe of the Preacher thither before and after the Sermon if he shalbe soe disposed And to be vsed as a Roome for the Vestrie, the cominge vp to this Roome beinge vneasie, and alsoe for teachinge of Schollers if neede shalbe and for anie other neceſsarie vse And the Waynscott is to have a doore on eyther side and to be sett soe as it maie be wholie removed and sett by and placed againe as shalbe fittinge" **J. B.**

[1628—9] The Accompt of Mr. John Banger and Mr. John Lemmyng—from y^{e} xxvth day of Aprill 1628 vnto the xvijth daye of Aprill 1629 And in the fifth yeare of Charles &c. **Receipts—Churche works**—Mr. T. Hancocke sen^{r} vid Mr. Bart. Tookey 4d Mr. H. Pearson 4d Mr. Rob. Norwell 4d Mr. Ric. Checkford 3d Mr. J. Jvye 6d Mr. Pr. Thatcher 6d Mr. W. Marshall 4d Mr. G. Beach 2d Mr. Bennett Swaine 4d Mr. Ph. Crewe 4d Mr. Pr. Banckes 3d Mr. H. Bile Jun^{r} 4d Mr. J. Ray 3d Mr. J. Dove 4d Mr. Morice Aylerugge 3d Mr. J. Banger 3d Mr. J. Lemmynge 3d Mr. Rowland Tayler 3d Mris Swayne 2d Mris Eliz. Aylesbury 2d Mris Allen 4d H. White 1d [several other names with no sums] This some is vijs ixd **Pewes**— * [*torn*] Ringwood 3s George * lman 2s W. Cowslade 1s T. Batt 4s Mr. E. Kingman 2s 6d J. Moggridge 1s 6d J. Bybye 1s 6d Xpōfer Batt 6s Mary Byle 1s Margarett Banger 1s Alice Holmes 1s Ph. Stevens 3s Mr. P. Bankes 2s Cutbert Eire 2s T. Pettibone 2s 6d Goodwife Richardson 1s Goodwife Weekes 20d Goodwife Marchman 20d Goodwife Daniell 1s 4d Jone Pecock 1s 4d Goodwife Bybye 1s Goodwife Diatt 1s Thomas Thatcher 9d The som' is† 2 li 3s 9d **Banes**—vjs vjd **Christenings**—iiijs xd **Burialls**—xi li xvs xjd **Weddings**—Jtem att the Offring' of Anthony Due & Christian Bawdribb iijs **Halfe pence**—for Easter Dues—liijs iiijd **Clarkes wages**—v li xs

---

† *Sic*, as are all the numerals in the Payments.

Quarter Booke—xij li xs **Bread and Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd The som' is xxxiiij li xviijs iijd **Graues in the Churche**—for the grave & stone of Mr. Thomas Jones—for the Lady Snell—for John Stantor—of Mary wife to Xpōfer Joope—of Jone Plowman widowe—of Willm. Braderton—Giles Eire [6s 8d each] ffor removeing' an ancient Toombe, on y^{e} south Ile neere the Quire, for the Buriall of Mris Clements' wife to Mr. George Beach 32s 10d The Somme is iij li xixs vjd The totall Som' of the receipts is xli li ixs iijd.

Payments—Ellis Bagg Clarke 8 li *id* reading morning' praier j li J. Bowen sexton 2 li 13s 4d ringing vpon Coronacon'—& Gunpowder treason day 16s Quarter ringing' 8s J. Bowen—the bells 6s 8d Smoke fardinges 5s ōb bread & wine—vpon y^{e} Easter reccōninges 1 li oyle and bessoms 3s washing the Church Clothes 1s 6d Candelles—13s 10d ōb writeing' the booke of the Communicantes 2s 6d parchem^{t} & writeing' the Register 3s *do* this Accompte 4s 8d paper for o^{r} bookes of reckoninges & other busines—1s 4d at y^{e} visitacōn when wee d—d vpp our present^{mts} 3s 4d Som' is xvj li ijs iijd Paide to Mr. Maurice Aylerugge, money due vnto him vppon his accompte y^{e} last yeare xij li iiijs casting' of the River before the Church Wall 6d a Matt for Mris Thatcher's seate 1s 4d *do* for Mr. Thatcher's—6d spade 1s 3d Leather for the bells 4s W. Batten the Joyner for work about y^{e} pewes 8s 6d J. Bowen for viij dayes attendance about y^{e} Joyners & Carpenteres Work 2s 8d handbarrowe 8d lock & key for a pewe 1s 6d mending' of a Lanthorne 9d five bell ropes 17s 4d xij new kaies for the bells 2s a hundred of Trussing' nailes 3s 2d mending' of the bell wheele, &—of one pinne & key for the 2^{d} bell 4s 6d one other spade, and mending' the church pickaxe 3s mending the church hatche 1s 6d—the church wall 6d matt for Mr. Tookey's seate 1s 4d nailes about the Pewes 1s Goodman Stevens vpon an old Reckoning of a former accompte 2s 6d two Lockes for Mr. Thatchers Pewe, one for his seate, & the other for his Cubbord 1s 10d W. Batten for the wainsttcott to make y^{e} partition in y^{e} Jle above y^{e} Quire 1 li 12s Jemōles and latches for the same Wainstcott dores 4s 6d Locks to Burt the Smithe for y^{e} same dores, and for other worke 3s Mr. Carter for Lathe Nailes for mending y^{e} bell wheeles 2s matt for Mr. Baggs Pewe 4s The Som' is xvij li vjs ijd The totall Sūm of Disbursments is xxxiij li viijs vd The sayd' Churche Warden craveth alowance out of the quarter booke for those whose names are here written Rob. Ansell 4d Mr. Rob. Joule 4s Anthony Davie 4d Mr. Lawrence Horne 4s Mr. Ambrose Prowet 2s J. Loue 4d Mr. M. Aylerige 2s 8d Mr. J. Jve 4s J. Odwell 4s Dorothye Shawe 4s Rob. Greene 8d Ric. Miller 4d J. Tomson 8d Rob. Charck' 4d—20s 4d So there remaineth in the Churchwarden Mr. Bangers handes to be paid' to the other Churchwarden John Limminge that succeed' 7 li 0s 6d.

[*On back*] "Jo: Banger."

Imperfect at the beginning.

[1629-30.] * Mr. Rowland Tayler * from the xvijth day of Aprill 1629 vnto the Ninth day of Aprill * **Receipts**—Rec' of Mr. John Banger xvij die Aprilis 1629 being the Total' due vppon the foote of his Accompte y^{e} some of vij li vid **Church Works**—Mr. B. Tookey vid Mr. H. Peirson 2d Mr. R. Jole 6d Mr. P. Thacher 6d Mr. G. Beach 3d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. J. Banger 6d Mr. J. Leminge 3d Mr. Rowl. Tayler 4d Mris Hancock 6d Mr. Tookey Junr 2d Mris Butcher 2d Mr. Reade 6d Mris Eliz. Mussell 3d Mris ffrances Gallopp 4d Mris Batter 1d J. Morris 1d [Mr. H. Sherfeild Recorder, and twelve other Masters with no sums] Summe is vis jd **Pewes**—Mr. W. Tucker 30s Rob. ffrende 2s Henry sonne of Henry Bile junr 2s J. Lyme & his wife 2s W. Batten 12d Leonard Cookey 3s 4d Ambrose Smith 2s 6d T. Mathew & his wife 2s 6d W. Ancrom 6d Morgan Morse 3s 4d Edm. Batter 1s Mrs. ff. Gallopp 3s Elinor Wivydott 2s Anne Ancrom 2s Elizh. Watson 12d Mr. Christopher Jole 12d Mr. Daniel Jole 2s Mris Elinor Smith vppon sufferance 2s 6d Elizh. Syms 2s 6d Anne Miller 12d Anne Dale 12d John Leminge built his seate in Mr. Bengers tyme for his wife and Children & cost to the Joyner 24s gave his owne seate and his wifes for the ground. The summe is iij li ixs ijd **Banes**—vs xd **Christenings**—vijs ijd **Burialls**—xij li xixs xid **Weddings**—Nothing **Halfe Pence**—for Easter dues—liijs iiijd **Clarkes wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xij li xvijs viijd **Bread and Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd The Summe is xxxvi li viijs vijd **Graues in the Churche**—Mr. Cuthbert Eyres his graue and stone—for *do* of Thomas Younge—of Mris Emblen Hulett—of Anne wife to Mr. Richard Baseley—of Mrs. Grace Aylerugg—of Elizabeth daughter to Mr. Thomas Lawes—of Mris Elizh. Aylesburrie—of Edward Estcott Esq—of Mr. John Raye—of Rebecka Bodye—of Mr. Wm. Marshall—of James Trenythares—of Mr. Peter Bancks, 6s 8d each Some is iiij li vis viijd **Legacyes**—Giuen by Mris Emblen Hulett to the Parrish Church of St. Edmonds aforesaid xs The total' some' of the Receipts is lij li js.

Payments—Ellis Bagg Clerke £8 *id* reading Morning prayer 20s J. Bowen Sexton 53s 4d ringinge vppon the Coronacōn—& Gunpowder treasōn day 16s Quarter ringing 8s J. Bowen—bells 6s 8d Smoke farthinges 5s ½d bread & wyne—vppon the Easter Reckoninge 28s 8d oyle and bessoms 3s 6d washing' of the Church Clothes 4s Candelles—22s 6d writing' the booke of the Communicantes 2s 6d Parchment & writinge the Register 3s *do* this Accompte 5s paper for bookes of reckonings and other bersines about the Church 2s at the Visitacōn &c 3s 4d Sōme is xvij li iijs vd ōb—John Nicklis by the appoint^{nt} of the Vestry 20s Glasier for mending the Glasse windowes 4s J. George for Poles graunted by the Vestry 3s 6d W. Batt for making the outward doore 24s Nailes about the same—and hewing the stones 16d Lock and Key, staples and hinges 5s three Roapes for the Bells 11s 3d Planckes & boordes for the Gutter 8s 4d Carpenter & his man for two dayes—4s 8d Hellier & his man with a Laborer for † 7 dayes—17s 4d † 5 C and † ½ of Tyles & Tile pinns 12s 6d two q^{r}ters & a halfe and † 2 bushelles of Lyme 8s 3d Mr. Lowe for reading' morning' prayer 16s 8d Plomber for casting' of † 5 C † 2 quarters & † 4 pound' of lead' at 2s 4d per C 12s 11d Three pound' & a halfe of Soder 2s 4d † 2 dayes—for the Plomber & his man 3s 4d mending' of the Clock 11s 6d *do* twoe Bell wheeles 2s bread and beere at seuerall tymes to the workmen 5s 2d two Cotterelles and two Keyes for the belles 6d trussing nailes and Gimmalles 16s carrying' of the Lead' and two load' of sand' 2s 6d Painter for writing' ouer the Church Doores and painting' the formes 3s W. Batten the Joyner for a Table boord' and for boarding' the new Vestry and for a newe Pewe for the Midwifes, and for mending' Mr. Thachers seate and for a three quarter bell wheele as by his bill appeareth £5 15s 10d Nailes that haue been vsed about the Church & Vestry 20s 4d mending y^{e} Bell wheeles 6s 8d hundred of truſsing Nayles 8d mending the Surpluser & for coales 4d Keyes for the Belles 6d two pair of Gimmelles 8d new healing' the Vestry as by the notes appeareth £3 16s 8d J. Bowen for † 33 days attendance 11s mending two Candle-

† *Sic.*

stickes 12d Leather for the Belles 6s Barrow for the Laborers 9d Sum is xxi li js xd The totall Sūme of Disbursmentes is xxxviij li vs iiijd ōb So there remaineth in the Churchwarden Mr. Lemminges handes to be payd' to the other Churchwarden Mr. Rowland Taylor that succeedes xij li ixs vijd ōb And Mr. Taylor hath already receaved over and above the former sum for Church Workes xiijd.

Jan^{y} 16, 1629. "Jt is ordered that the Churchwardens shall provide Muscadine only for the wine at the Cōmunions, and shall not provide any more Claret wine for that use. Jtem—that Mr. Recorder may, if it please him, take down the windowe wherein God is painted in many places, as if he were there creating' the world: so as he doe in steed thereof new make the same window wth white glaſse, for that the sayde window is somewhat decaied and broken, and is very darksome, whereby such as sitt neere to the same cannot see to reade in their bookes. Jtem it is declared That the Tithes of all the gardens and Orchardes wthin this parish, are due and ought to be payd in kind to Mr. Thatcher, and the Churchwardens are ordered to demand the same of euery person possessing the same—and cause the same to be duly payd', as the same ought of right to be payd' And—That the Taxes of Greene croft, and of the Town Ditch, and of the ffayre-profites there, and of the Butchers shambles, & Tanners Standinges, and Corn market, being wthin this parish (as it is conceived) are also due & ought to be payde to him. And the Churchwardens are also directed to cause the same to be payde to him. Jtem all the poore of the new Almeshouse and all other the Church Poore shall sitt in the Church according to former orders made vpon fformes sett of purpose for them. And the Churchwardens are to see who are missing, and to keepe backe that weekes pay vnles they can excuse it. And that the fformes may be knowen and not sate vpon by others, there shalbe these wordes painted in great Red letters vpon the fforme, *For the Poore*. Neuerthelesse old John George, and John ffudges, and Susan Beckett, and such others as have already vsed stooles may vse their former places, if it prove not inconvenient. Jtem the Churchwardens are to place euery person in the Pewe where he or she shall sitt in the time of morning' prayer on the Sundayes, and noe person shall presume to place him or her selfe in any Seate or Pew in any other manner" vnder the handes of Henry Sherfield B. Tookie and 8 others [but not signed by them].

March 10, 1629. "It is now ordered, That for that all the Parishioners have great preiudice by the wthholding' of the Churchyard from our Church, & by putting' in of beastes and Joystmens cattell, w^{ch} come into the Church porch, and sometimes into the Church, and for that it is desired that seeing' the Composicōn offered by the Parish is refused by Mr. Edward Tooker, Jt is now ordered That a lease shall be forthwith sealed to try the Title by Eiectment, and if it be recouered, to be for ever annexed to the Church as it ought to be. Jtem it is now ordered, That the ancient vse & custome of this Church hath ben, That euery Seat of this Church belongeth to the Church, and when any man or woman that hath agreed and compounded for a Seatt, or place in any Seat, shall die, that the Seat or place in the Seat falleth to the Church, and the Churchwardens are to place such other as shall cōpound for the same for the benefitt of the Church, And no Seat of this Church doth belong' to any howse or family whatsoever. Jtem—That the Pew w^{ch} Mr. Wm. Tooker vseth in the Church, shalbe djvided into two Seates, and if Mr. Tooker desire to compound wth the Church for one of them, he is to be preferred before any other, and to be vsed reasonably in the Composicōn so as he desire it. Jtem the Churchwardens are to place some one woman wth Mrs. Baynton in her Pew, in the place of Mr. Brian Hincklie, for such reasonable composicōn

as shalbe agreed vpon. Jtem—That euery ancient Churchwarden shall presently after Easter beginne such Reparacōns as the Church shall need, and not differre it to the Winter to doe it then, as some have lately done. Jtem by the election & nominacōn of all those of the Vestrie whose names are subscribed, and by me Peter Thacher the present Jncumbent of this Church, John Read Clerke, Batcheler of Art, is chosen and elected the parish Clarke of this Church, in the place of Mr. Ellis Bagge lately deceased. And is to have the howse, and all fees & collections as Mr. Bagg had. Vnder the handes of Henry Sherfield Peter Thacher Rector," and sixteen other [not signed].

[1630-1.] St. Edmonds. Anno Dnī 1630. The Accompt of Mr. Rowland Tailor and Mr. John Pierson—from the ixth day of Aprill 1630 vnto the xxith day of Aprill 1631 And in the Seuenth yeare of—Charles &c. **Receipts**—Rec' of Mr. J. Leminge ix^{d} die Aprilis 1630 being the Total' due vppon the foote of his Accompt y^{e} some of xij li ixs vijd ōb. Jtem more vppon *do* xiijd **Church workes**—Mr. Henry Sherfeild Esquire vid Mr. H. Biley sen^{r} gent' 4d Mr. Bartholomew Tookey 4d Mr. H. Pereson 4d Mr. Rt. Norwell 3d Mr. Rt. Jole 3d Mr. J. Jvye 4d Mr. H. Biley Junr. 4d Mr. G. Beach 4d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. T. Batter 4d Mr. J. Dove 6d Mr. Mau. Aylerigg 4d Mr. J. Banger 4d Mr. J. Leming 2d Mr. J. Peirson 2d The Lady Estcourt 6d Humfry Ditton 4d Mris Chiuers 3d Mr. T. Lawes 4d Mr. Bridges 6d Mr. Brickett 6d Mris Swayne 4d Mris Burgis 2d J. Compton 1d Goodwife Maier 1d S'ma of the Church works viijs iijd **Pewes**—Wm. Body 12d wife of T. Vnderhill 12d Ed. Page 2s W. Erlye 2s 6d Mris Downes the elder 2s Hugh Smiths wife 12d Michael Shaflin & his wife 3s Mary Read 12d Godeman ffish 2s T. Sims 12d Adam ffishers wife 12d Bart Tookie y^{e} younger 12d Margarett Tailor Priscilla Tailor & Mary Merrifeild 3s Mr. T. Bee & wife 6s Ric. Phelps 2s 6d W. Gilbert & wife 3s Jane Beach 12d Francis the wife of Ric. Gibbs 16d Xpōfer Pacock & wife 2s Rob. Veringes wife 2s ffrancis Ashman *do* 2s Elinor Tailor 12d Mr. W. Smyth for half' the Pewe that was Mr. Wm. Tokies 30s Mr. ffrauncis Dove for thother halfe thereof 30s S'ma of the Pewes v li ijs iiijd **Banes**—iijs xd **Christnings**—vijs iiijd **Burialls**—besides the graues in the Churche x li xiiijs vid **Weddings**—Nothinge **Halfe pence**—for Easter Dues liijs iiijd **Clerkes wages**—v li xs **Quarter booke**—xiij li iiis **Bread & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd S'ma inde xxxiiij li vjs viijd **Graues in the Church**—Grave & stone of Mris Anne Hancock—of Mary daughter of John Moggeridge—of Sibell Randoll—of Rob. Clarke—of Mr. Bennett Swayne—of Sarah daughter to Mr. Michaell Mackerelle—of James sonne to James Edmondes—of Elizabeth wife to Mr. Phillip Dawes [6s 8d each] Some is liijs iiijd **Legacyes**—Giuen by Mr. John Ray to the Parrish' Church of St Edmondes aforesaid v li—by Mr. Bennett Swayne to the said—10s Some is v li xs The total some of the Receipts is lx li xis iijd ōb Rec' more now for Churchworkes Mr. T. Hancocke senr 6d Mr. Basley 3d Mr. Thacher 6d—xvd Soe are the whole Receipts lx li xijs viijd ōb.

Payments—to Mr. Read Clerke £8 *id* for his yearely fee for reading morning prayer 20s J. Bowen Sexton 53s 4d ringing vppon the Coronacōn & Gunpowder treason' day 16s Quarter Ringing 8s J. Bowen for—Bells 6s 8d Smoake farthings 5s ½d Bread and wyne spent at suntry times at Cōmunions vppon the Easter reckoninge 43s 6d Oiles and Beſsomes 3s 6d washinge of the Church clothes 4s Candles 19s 2d writing the booke of Communicantes 2s 6d parchment & writing the Register 3s *do* this Accompt 5s paper for bookes of reckonings and other beusines about the Church 18d at the Visitacōn when we deliuered vpp our Presentmentes 4s 8d Some is xvij li xvs xd ōb Helliars for worke done at the Church as by their bills dated the † 17th of Aprill 1630 appeareth 41s 1d eight hundred of spine lathes 8s a bushell & a halfe of Tile pinns 3s Helliars for worke done at the Church as by their bills dated the xxiiijth Aprill 1630—38s *id* for *do* dated xxxth day of Aprill—31s 1d *do* viijth day of May—27s 11d J. Bowen—for † 25 dayes—at 4d per day to helpe the Helliars the some of 8s 4d bread & beere for the workemen at a penny a day a peece being' as appeares by fower bills 13s 6d halfe a dozen of Broomes for the Helliars 6d Mr. Ric. Carter for diuers sortes & parcelles of Nailes for *do* as by the bill—39s 5d a newe Coller for the greate bell & giuing' the olde one alsoe to the Smith 3s hundred of Greate lead Nailes 3s 4d *do* of small *do* 2s eight Keyes for the Belles 1s 8d speke Nailes 8d new Clampe waying' † 6 pound & a halfe 1s 6d halfe a hundred of trussing' Nailes 1s 8d two new Keyes for the Plate Lockes 2s mending' the hower glasse iron 6d hundred & a halfe of trussing Nailes 5s double Clampe & Nailes for the Belles 2s two Clampes & Nailes for *do* 2s 4d three new Keyes for *do* 6d Wm. Batten Joyner for a Three quarter bell wheele 10s & for altering the Clerkes seate & for mending the masters seate & for tymber and other worke—about the Church as appeares by his bill 34s 6d three hundred of Tiles 6s 6d *do* of spind lathes 2s 6d three hundred of sapt lathes 2s 3d three hundred & a halfe of Spine lathes 3s 6d Rob. Rutley for two thousand of Tiles 43s 4d for ij C jqr xv li of new lead at xiiijs per C. y^{e} some of 31s 6d casting of xiiij C oqr iiij li of old lead at ijs iiijd per C. 31s 6d xvj li of Soder at 8d the pound 10s 8d three dayes for the Plumber & his man at 22d the daye 5s 6d two peeces of tand lether for the Bells 3s Giminalls & Lockes for the Clerkes seate 11d Edmond Snowe for Nine quarters & a halfe of Lyme 28s 6d Edm^{d} Snowe the younger for eight hundred of Tiles & a hundred of Lathes 23s 2d Rt. Rutley for halfe a hundred of tiles more 13d three Helliars for halfe a dayes—16d † 9 Bell roapes to Phillip Peren as by bill—32s 3d ringing at the birth of the Prince 6s 8d carriage of the lead 12d three Laborers for helping about *do* 18d baskett for the hilliars 1d mending of the Clocke 8s 6d Mason for five dayes—about the Clocke house 5s & for Lyme & haire 14d in all 6s 2d a paper booke for the Vestry 2s for the outside of the Pulpitt Cushing the new making of him 9s 8d mending Mr. Reades Surplise 6d Apparator for the booke of Articles for the Visitacōn 4d earth used about the Church 5s Sack of Coales for the Plumber 8d ringing at the Earle of Pembrookes ffunerall 5s a workeman for setting a peece of Tymber under the little Bell 6d Glasier—about the Church 6s S'ma of these last Demands is xxvij li viijs xd. The said Churchwarden craueth allowance out of the Quarter Booke for those whose names are underwritten viz. John Bibey 4d J. London 4d Rd. Phelipes 8d W. Becket 4d Mr. ffreake 16d Mr. Wm. Tooker 2s [rubbed out] senr. 5s allocat' George Beache Soe is the total sōme of all the Demandes w^{ch} are allowed vnto the Accomptant xlv li ixs viijd ōb And soe is the Accomptant chardgeable to the Churche over and above all his Disbursementes the Sōme of ffifteene pounds one shillinge and seaven pence xv li iijs A^{o} 1631 w^{ch} is now this xxijth of Aprill 1631 delivered by the said Accomptant to Mr. richard Piersone & Mr. Richard Carter the Churchwardens for the yeare next followinge [Signed] Robert Joles, Henrie Biley, Henry Sherfield, H. Byle senr. & nine others.

[*On back*] "Rowland Taylor, 1631."

---

† *Sic.*

October 16, 1630. "It'—that if any of the Rates of the Quarter booke now agreed vpon at this vestrie be lost by death or departure of any of the Jnhabitantes since Easter last, that the auncient Churchwarden shalbe charged wth the same, Jn regard he hath not caused the Quarter booke to be made vp, at, or shortly after Easter, as he ought to have done. And it is ordered that the Quarter booke shall be ever hereafter made vp at the Accompt day of the former Churchwarden. Jt is also ordered, That seeing Mr. Edward Tooker hath refused to referre the difference about the Churchyard, as he promised to have done, at the last Assizes, That now Mr. John Jvie doe make his new entrie into the Churchyard by his Lease, and then to Jmpound the Cattell if any be there, and so to proceede to a tryall at law. Jt is also declared that the auncient vse of this Church hath ben, That if any one who hath compounded for any Seate or place of sitting' in the Church, doe die, or depart out of this parish, That the sayd Seat or place of sitting is thereupon falne to the Church, and ought to be disposed of by the vestrie Jtem it is now ordered that the Seate w^{ch} was appointed to Mr. Wm. Tooker, he being departed out of this parish, shalbe divided into two Seates as was heretofore ordered, And the same are to be disposed of to the best benefitt of the Church Jt'm The Ringers are to be allowed five shillinges for their ringing' at the now Earle of Pembrokes last cōming' through this Town Jtem—that the Wardens of the Weavers are to be warned to attend at the next Vestrie, to shew by what title they clayme the Seat in the Church wherein they sitt, to the end that the Vestrie may take such order therein as shalbe fitt Jtem the Churchwardens are to buy a new Vestrie book forth wth Vnder the handes of Henry Sherfield Peter Thacher," and eight others [not signed].

This is the last regular entry in the "*Jornall Booke*," but at the end of it, besides some Inventories of Church Goods which I shall print hereafter, there are some scattered memoranda, which I now give in chronological order.

[1569] "M^{m} that Hughe Chappington' of Southe Molton in the Countie of Devon' organ' maker for a yerelie fee of vis viijd to be paied vnto him During' all his liefe, Dothe bynde himself to repaire thorganes newly by him late made in St. Edmundes in Sarum. Jn witnesse wherof' he hathe Receyved vis viijd in hand the thurd day of January in the xith yere of the Raigne of o^{r} soveraigne Ladie quene Elizabeth etc and he hat promysed to fynd all soche stofe as shall mynd the orgyns w^{t} all'"

[*n d* similar hand] *Pro* the secon bylle vd—the therde bylle ixd—the foverthe bylle xiiijd—the fyfe bylle iiijs ijd—the greyte byll' vijs viijd."

[1581] "Rec' the vi day of Aprill A Cope of M^{r} Vennerd that belonges vnto the church in the presence of Mr Robertes Mayer Mr Thomas Bostone Mr Thomas Wolfe Rycharde Grafton Wyllyam Holmes John Heath John fliminge wth others."

[1595] "Memorandum that Roger Ames of the cittie of new saru' in the countie of wiltes Glasier in consideration of the some of xxs in hand alreadie paide hath from hence forwarde bounde him selfe by these presentes to repaire all the windowes of the church and the vestrie there vnto belonginge and the greate windowe in the lower parte of the vestrie at his owne proper cost & charges for xs by y^{e} yeare wth cvllered glasse according to y^{e} manner and forme that they nowe are as longe as the fore named Roger liueth and farthermore hath received ijd of Mr Brotherton in consideration of the former premises this condition being' made in the presence of Mr Thomas

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

at the Visitacōn when we deliuered vpp our Presentmentes 4s 8d Some is xvij li xvs xd ōb Helliars for worke done at the Church as by their bills dated the † 17th of Aprill 1630 appeareth 41s 1d eight hundred of spine lathes 8s a bushell & a halfe of Tile pinns 3s Helliars for worke done at the Church as by their bills dated the xxiiijth Aprill 1630—38s *id* for *do* dated xxxth day of Aprill—31s 1d *do* viijth day of May—27s 11d J. Bowen—for † 25 dayes—at 4d per day to helpe the Helliars the some of 8s 4d bread & beere for the workemen at a penny a day a peece being' as appeares by fower bills 13s 6d halfe a dozen of Broomes for the Helliars 6d Mr. Ric. Carter for diuers sortes & parcelles of Nailes for *do* as by the bill—39s 5d a newe Coller for the greate bell & giuing' the olde one alsoe to the Smith 3s hundred of Greate lead Nailes 3s 4d *do* of small *do* 2s eight Keyes for the Belles 1s 8d speke Nailes 8d new Clampe waying' † 6 pound & a halfe 1s 6d halfe a hundred of trussing' Nailes 1s 8d two new Keyes for the Plate Lockes 2s mending' the hower glasse iron 6d hundred & a halfe of trussing Nailes 5s double Clampe & Nailes for the Belles 2s two Clampes & Nailes for *do* 2s 4d three new Keyes for *do* 6d Wm. Batten Joyner for a Three quarter bell wheele 10s & for altering the Clerkes seate & for mending the masters seate & for tymber and other worke—about the Church as appeares by his bill 34s 6d three hundred of Tiles 6s 6d *do* of spind lathes 2s 6d three hundred of sapt lathes 2s 3d three hundred & a halfe of Spine lathes 3s 6d Rob. Rutley for two thousand of Tiles 43s 4d for ij C jqr xv li of new lead at xiiijs per C. y^{e} some of 31s 6d casting of xiiij C oqr iiij li of old lead at ijs iiijd per C. 31s 6d xvj li of Soder at 8d the pound 10s 8d three dayes for the Plumber & his man at 22d the daye 5s 6d two peeces of tand lether for the Bells 3s Giminalls & Lockes for the Clerkes seate 11d Edmond Snowe for Nine quarters & a halfe of Lyme 28s 6d Edm^{d} Snowe the younger for eight hundred of Tiles & a hundred of Lathes 23s 2d Rt. Rutley for halfe a hundred of tiles more 13d three Helliars for halfe a dayes—16d † 9 Bell roapes to Phillip Peren as by bill—32s 3d ringing at the birth of the Prince 6s 8d carriage of the lead 12d three Laborers for helping about *do* 18d baskett for the hilliars 1d mending of the Clocke 8s 6d Mason for five dayes—about the Clocke house 5s & for Lyme & haire 14d in all 6s 2d a paper booke for the Vestry 2s for the outside of the Pulpitt Cushing the new making of him 9s 8d mending Mr. Reades Surplise 6d Apparator for the booke of Articles for the Visitacōn 4d earth used about the Church 5s Sack of Coales for the Plumber 8d ringing at the Earle of Pembrookes ffunerall 5s a workeman for setting a peece of Tymber under the little Bell 6d Glasier—about the Church 6s S'ma of these last Demands is xxvij li viijs xd. The said Churchwarden craueth allowance out of the Quarter Booke for those whose names are underwritten viz. John Bibey 4d J. London 4d Rd. Phelipes 8d W. Becket 4d Mr. ffreake 16d Mr. Wm. Tooker 2s * [rubbed out] senr. 5s allocat' George Beache Soe is the total sōme of all the Demandes w^{ch} are allowed vnto the Accomptant xlv li ixs viijd ōb And soe is the Accomptant chardgeable to the Churche over and above all his Disbursementes the Sōme of ffifteene pounds one shillinge and seaven pence xv li iijs A^{o} 1631 w^{ch} is now this xxijth of Aprill 1631 delivered by the said Accomptant to Mr. richard Piersone & Mr. Richard Carter the Churchwardens for the yeare next followinge [Signed] Robert Joles, Henrie Biley, Henry Sherfield, H. Byle senr. & nine others.

[*On back*] "Rowland Taylor, 1631."

† *Sic.*

October 16, 1630. "It'—that if any of the Rates of the Quarter booke now agreed vpon at this vestrie be lost by death or departure of any of the Jnhabitantes since Easter last, that the auncient Churchwarden shalbe charged wth the same, Jn regard he hath not caused the Quarter booke to be made vp, at, or shortly after Easter, as he ought to have done. And it is ordered that the Quarter booke shall be ever hereafter made vp at the Accompt day of the former Churchwarden. Jt is also ordered, That seeing Mr. Edward Tooker hath refused to referre the difference about the Churchyard, as he promised to have done, at the last Assizes, That now Mr. John Jvie doe make his new entrie into the Churchyard by his Lease, and then to Jmpound the Cattell if any be there, and so to proceede to a tryall at law. Jt is also declared that the auncient vse of this Church hath ben, That if any one who hath compounded for any Seate or place of sitting' in the Church, doe die, or depart out of this parish, That the sayd Seat or place of sitting is thereupon falne to the Church, and ought to be disposed of by the vestrie Jtem it is now ordered that the Seate w^{ch} was appointed to Mr. Wm. Tooker, he being departed out of this parish, shalbe divided into two Seates as was heretofore ordered, And the same are to be disposed of to the best benefitt of the Church Jt'm The Ringers are to be allowed five shillinges for their ringing' at the now Earle of Pembrokes last cōming' through this Town Jtem—that the Wardens of the Weavers are to be warned to attend at the next Vestrie, to shew by what title they clayme the Seat in the Church wherein they sitt, to the end that the Vestrie may take such order therein as shalbe fitt Jtem the Churchwardens are to buy a new Vestrie book forth wth Vnder the handes of Henry Sherfield Peter Thacher," and eight others [not signed].

This is the last regular entry in the "*Jornall Booke,*" but at the end of it, besides some Inventories of Church Goods which I shall print hereafter, there are some scattered memoranda, which I now give in chronological order.

[1569] "M^{m} that Hughe Chappington' of Southe Molton in the Countie of Devon' organ' maker for a yerelie fee of vis viijd to be paied vnto him During' all his liefe, Dothe bynde himself to repaire thorganes newly by him late made in St. Edmundes in Sarum. Jn witnesse wherof' he hathe Receyved vis viijd in hand the thurd day of January in the xith yere of the Raigne of o^{r} soveraigne Ladie quene Elizabeth etc and he hat promysed to fynd all soche stofe as shall mynd the orgyns w^{t} all'"

[*n d* similar hand] *Pro* the secon bylle vd—the therde bylle ixd—the foverthe bylle xiiijd—the fyfe bylle iiijs ijd—the greyte byll' vijs viijd."

[1581] "Rec' the vi day of Aprill A Cope of M^{r} Vennerd that belonges vnto the church in the presence of Mr Robertes Mayer Mr Thomas Bostone Mr Thomas Wolfe Rycharde Grafton Wyllyam Holmes John Heath John fliminge wth others."

[1595] "Memorandum that Roger Ames of the cittie of new saru' in the countie of wiltes Glasier in consideration of the some of xxs in hand alreadie paide hath from hence forwarde bounde him selfe by these presentes to repaire all the windowes of the church and the vestrie there vnto belonginge and the greate windowe in the lower parte of the vestrie at his owne proper cost & charges for xs by y^{e} yeare wth cvllered glasse according to y^{e} manner and forme that they nowe are as longe as the fore named Roger liueth and farthermore hath received ijd of Mr Brotherton in consideration of the former premises this condition being' made in the presence of Mr Thomas

Grafton Maior Mr Edward Escorte Mr John Hobbe wth all the rest of the maisters of the vestrye the second of maye in the xxxvij yeare of the Raigne of our soveraigne Ladie Elizabeth etc."

"Anno Dominie 1603 the vi of may. A perfecte Order concluded and agreed with the hole consent of the companie of the Vesterie that the bread & wine for the comvnion shalbe gathered in three seuerall Cyrcutes that is to say 1. The firste Cyrcuite shalbeginne at the house of Robart Grinnawaies which was sometime the house of the widdowe Cuddimore vnto John Amans house adioyning to the Abbey doore the w^{ch} are vi checkers besides the oute sides & from Rycharde Mylles his house vnto the same John Amans house 2. The second Cyrcuite shall beginne from John Amans house vi checkers, that is to saye Mr Thomas Graftons Checker, Robarte Eaires checker, W^{m} Brothertons checker, Mr. Hobbes checker, and Mr. Bedfordes checker. 3. The thyrde Cyrcuite shalbeginne at the Water lane in Castle streete Rounde aboute vnto Mr Edwarde Escorte his house. This Order to continue for ever." [Signed] G. Tookey. William Holmes Thomas Holmes Willyam Parsons Richard Paine John Hobbes The Mark T. of Thomas Grafton and the mark W B of W^{m} Brotherton."

[Same date] "6 b' yf the greate bell be Ronge for anie Deceased, the minister is to have xijd for his seruice, and the Clarke xiid also 5 b' ffor the fyfte bell the minister is to have viijd & the clarke viijd 4 b' ffor the iiij bell for the minister iiijd & the clarke iiijd And yf they vse the quier, then to haue so much more as the churchwardens shall thinke it necessarie this order to continue for euer." [Signed] Edw: Estcourte, G. Tookey, John Hobbes, Willyam Parsons, Roger Tharpe, Rechard Paine, By me George Bedforde Rychard Grafton's mark.

[1607] "Rec' from Mr. Wallis the xxith of Aprill 1607 in monye xi li xviijs ixd Rec' from Mr. Wallis more xs which whas gotten by him to the proffitt of the Church vpon the Whitson Daunce" [Signed] John Windover "Rec' more ij Chvshins for the pvlpitt and ij othar Cvshens one pvlpit Cloth ffor the Deske one lynen Cloth ffor the Comvnyon Table three Towels two Serpleſses one braſsen Candlestick one Challis gilded one Silvar sauser gilded one othar whit Challis of silvar with his Civar of Silvar two napkines to lap the Challises in one Cloth of Red Damaske and gould for the Communion table" [Signed] John Windover [*]

"Anno Domini 1608 Aprill the ixth Orders and agreementes Concluded at a Vestry holden the Daye above Wrytten, What the Churchwardens shall Demaunde for the Seuerall prises of the belles at euerye buriall viz^{t} **VI belles** Jnprimis ffor all the Belles xs Whereof to the Churche vijs iiijd Yf the partye be buried in the Churche ffor the grave & stone xis Whereof to the Churche vijs ijd Yf the partye be buried in the Churche Yard and Chested the Churche must have ffor the grave and Chest iiijd wthout a Chest ijd **Jtem ffor the V belles** vijs xd Whereof Due to the Churche yf the partye be Chested vs iiijd Wthout a Chest vs ijd **ffor the iiij belles** iiijs ijd Whereof Due to the Churche yf the partye be Chested iijs Wthout a Cheste ijs xd **ffor the iij belles** iijs Whereof Due to the Churche yf—Chested ijs wthout—is xd **ffor the ij belles** xijd Whereof Due to the Churche viijd Memorand' when the ffyfth bell maye be Ronge wth one man, Then the Churche is to have iiijd more for euery buriall ffurther wee agree that a straunger shall paye ffor the belles as abovesayde, but shall paye to the Churche ffor his knell only ijs vjd

---

[*] These two entries appear to be in J. Windover's hand, the latter perhaps should have been given with the other Inventories *post*.

Yf he be not buried in the parishe, he shall paye for his knell only ijs vjd" [Signed] Henry Byle, Henry Pearsonne, Tho. Hancock, Edmound Burge, John Windover, Robert Robertes, & two marks.

[1608] "At a vestrye holden the xvijth of Aprill 1608 it is concluded by all thoes whoes names ar vndar written That Ellis Bagg shall have the Clarkes plase of St Edmondes on condition that hee doo bringe to the mastars of this parrish by Whitsontide next a testimonyall of his good behavior ffrom two Justices of the Pece of the countye whare hee nowe dwelleth and allso ffrom the Cheiffe of the Parrishe, & beehavinge him selfe well and honestly in his place evar aftar ward" [Signed] Henry Byle, Tho. Hancock, Hughe Williams parson of St Edmundes, John Wallis, Edmond Burge, John Windover, Henry Pearsonne, Robert Robertes and the mark of Richard Grafton.

[1631–2] "Churchwardens Accounts 1630–31." H.

The Accompt of Mr. John Peirson and Mr. Richard Carter—from the xxith day of Aprill 1631 vnto the xiijth day of Aprill 1632 And in the Eighth yeare of Charles &c. **Receipts** Rec' of Mr. Rowland Tailor xxi° die Aprilis 1631 * [torn off] **Church workes** Mr. Henry Biley Mayor vjd Mr. H. Sherfield Esq. 8d Mr. H. Biley sen' gent'—and others with no sums—Mr. Bart. Tookey 4d Mr. H. Pearson 4d Mr. Ric. Checkford 3d Mr. J. Jvye 4d Mr. P. Thacher 6d Mr. G. Beach 3d Mr. Mau. Ailerugg 3d Mr. R. Carter 4d Mr. J. Barrow 6d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. J. Bawger 4d Mr. Rowl. Tailor 4d Mr. J. Peirson 3d T. Perricourt 1d Rob. Beckingham 2d Mris Allin 3d Mris Holmes 2d Mr. J. Butchers wife 2d Goodwife Burnett 1d Mris Reād 1½d Some is vjs viijd ōb **Pewes** ffrancis Sandbrooke 2s 6d W. ffoxe 12d J. ffoxe 12d James Edmondes wife 16d Anne Peirson 12d Mris Jole 2s Mris Barrow Junior 2s Mellior Harwood 12d Mr. W. ffawconer 3s 4d Goodwife Sutton 2s J. Young 2s Mris Dorothy Young 20d J. Perry 2s Rob. Wadham 23d his wife 18d Some is xxvjs iijd **Banes**—ijs ijd **Christnings**—vjs ijd **Burialls** besides Graves in the Church vij li iijs ijd **Weddings** Nothing **Halfe pence**—for Easter dues liijs iiijd **Clerkes wages**—v li xs **Quarter booke**—xiij li vs viijd **Bread & wine**—xxxiiijs viijd S'ma inde xxx li xvs ijd **Graues in the Church**—of Mistris Checkford for her grave & stone—of Mr. Robert Joles his daughter—of Mris Joles the elder—of Mr. Mackerells wife—6s 8d each Some is xxvjs viijd **The rate and Taxe** for repayring the Church Rec' of diuers Parrishioners of this Parrish for and towardes the rate & Taxe aforesaid as by their seuerall names in the Booke appeareth the some of xx * [stained and doubtful] vs vjd The total some of the Receipts is lxxiiij li xiiijs vd

Payments—Clerke £8 *id* morning prayer 20s J. Bowen Sexton 53s 4d ringing Coron^{n} & Gunpowder treason day 16s Quarter Ringing 8s J. Bowen —bells 6s 8d Smoake farthings 5s ½d Bread & wine [as last] £3 . 0 . 11d Oile & Bessomes 3s 6d washing of the Church Clothes 4s Candles—26s writing the Booke of Communicantes 2s 6d Parchment & writing the Register 3s *do* this accompt 6s 8d paper for bookes of reckonings and other bouisines—2s at the Visitation when we deliuered vpp our Presentments 4s 8d Some is xix li ijs iijd ōb for the Booke of Cannons 14d Spade & Shovel 2s 6d Mr. Leming which was allowed the last Accompt 7s 4d Mr. Tailor *do* for Mr. Hornes quarteridge 4s W. Batten the Joyner for altering Mr. Tuckers seate 6s 3d P. Veren for one greate rope for the Clock and two bell ropes waying † 15 li ½ at † 5d per lib 18s 11d painting and new making the Cover of the ffont 8s 10d Nailes 3d hundred of trussing Nailes about

---

[†] *Sic.*

the Bells 3s 4d Bowen for two dayes—for helping about the altering the seate w^{ch} was heare tofore Mr. W. Tuckers—8d Nailes 9d Bowen—about the Bells 4s—about the Church in other thinges 12d Jron Clamp for the † 4th Bell 20d paire of Gimmolls 4d Nailes 10d mending the Leades vppon the Tower, and for Coles Laborers & Plumbers as by the Bill—£4 2s 7½d W. Batten the Joyner for boardes & worke done about the Ch. 3s 2d mending the Wethercock 3s 4d Mr. Ailcrugg w^{ch} was allowed him at Mr. Tailors Accompt day 10s 2d Laborer helping the Plumber vp and downe with the Ladders 4d rope for the † 4th Bell 4s 4d making a wheele for y^{e} first bell 5s W. Battyn for mending y^{e} masters seates 3s 6d Mr. Sadler when J went to the Court to demand a Coppy of Mr. Tookers Libell 7s 4d G. Pettibone Smith for worke about the Ch. as per his bill 21s 8d about the Clock 2s 6d Mr. Collett in parte of his Bill £15 Jtem this Accomptant craueth allowance of the some of Seven pound sixteene Shillinges & two pence w^{ch} he expended in a Journey to London in the behalfe of the Parrish £7 16s 2d ffower hundred of Nailes for the Plumber 8s Mr. Bart. Tookye according to an order made for it £5 Mr. Sadler for Transmitting bookes to London 22s removeing my sut out of the hie Commission 21s Jt' this Accomptant craueth allowance for those sommes of moneyes which the partyes vnderwrytten haue not payde vppon the booke of Rates and Taxacōn for the repayeringe of the parishe Churche amountinge to the somme of x li xvjd viz. [I omit this long list of names, which includes Ric. Merrifield 2s 8d Mrs. Margery Eyre 2s 8d Mr. H. Byley sen. 8s Mr. Rob. Norwell 8s Mr. E. Tooker 8s St. Gyles Estcort 20s H. Goddard 1s 4d Prudence Eyre 1s Mr. Fardinando Baynton 8s W. Wadman 8d Chr. Batt 2s Mr. Walter Swanson 4s Mr. James Goulstone 2s T. Pettibone 8d and Nicholas Merrifield 1s 4d Many of them have a cross against their names, perhaps to show that they had paid. In another hand is] The Accomptant p'd to Mr. Collett after he passed his Accompte by order of the Vestry the sume of iij li —the 6th of March 1633 Receaued Mr. Pearsons Accompte in full and there remaineth Due from said Accomptant to the Church the full some of i li xvis ixd ōb [Some names illegible from stains] Some of the disbursmentes supra besides the demandes of the sumes supra amounting * of the Rates & taxes was behind and unpaied for repayring the Church and the xxv * the quarter booke * the churchwarden besides * was allowed amount * So the total' of the charge * And the * allowance made & given is * And so the Accomptant is behind & chargeable to the parishe xiiij li xviijs * ōb And it is ordered that there shalbe brought in the name of the present Churchwarden * by this Accomptant.

[*On back*] "John Pearson acount 1632."

The oldest Vestry book now belonging to the Parish is marked No. 3, but although there is a loose leaf with a memorandum of the passing of the Account of Mr. John Banger, April 17, 1629, it seems to be the new book which was ordered to be bought Oct. 16, 1630. The extracts which I shall give will be denoted by **V. B.** The first minute of Vestry is dated January 7, 1631. "fforasmuch as this Church and the Tower thereof is growen in very much decay and must of necessitie be repaired with all convenient speede, about which a greate sum' of money must be employed, and forasmuch as there is not any stocke of mony in store in the Church or in the Churchwardens handes Jt is Ordered that a Rate and Taxe be set and jmposed vpon all the Jnhabitantes of this Parish who are chargeable by Lawe to contribute to the saide Reparacōns And that the proporcōn is and shalbe after the Rate

---

† *Sic.*

—of one yeres paym't as the same is taxed in the quarter booke, as hath binne aunciently vsed, But because one single Rate after that proporcōn will not suffice,—a double Rate—shalbe sett—And such persones as are able and chargeable and are not in the quarter booke shalbe—Rated accordingly." Henry Biley Mayor, H. Sherfield, Bar. Tookie, J. Jvie, P. Thacher & ten others.

Jan. 15, 1632. The Churchwardens are ordered to "goe on to sett in hand early in the Springe the Reparacōns" and offers to lend to the Church for the purpose. [See next Account.] **V. B.**

[1632—3.] The Accompt of Mr. Richard Carter and Mr. Thomas Hancocke—from the xiijth day Aprile 1632 vnto the third day Maye 1633 And in the Ninth yere of—Charles &c. As followeth viz. **Receiptes**—**Church workes**—Mr. H. Sherfeild Esq. xijd Mr. H. Biley jun. gent'. 6d Mr. Bart. Tookie 6d Mr. H. Pierson 6d Mr. R. Checkforde 2d Mr. P. Thacher 6d Mr. G. Beach 1d Mr. R. Carter 4d Mr. P. Crew 4d Mr. T. Batter 4d Mr. J. Banger 3d Mr. Rowl. Tayler 4d Mr. T. Hancocke jun. 4d Mr. T. Lawes 4d Mr. Anthony Brickett 4d Rob. Beckingham 1d Mrs. Hancocke sen. 6d Mrs. Holmes 2d Mrs. Allīne 4d Goodwife Penny 2d Alice Phillips vid' 1d Eliz. Burnett vid' 1d Rec' more 3s Sum' is vijs viijd. **Pewes**—Mr. Richard Aishley 2s Mr. T. Harwood 2s T. Sutton 2s 6d Rob. Beckingham 2s 6d T. Smith 1s 6d his wife 1s Mr. J. Thorpe & wife 6s Mrs. Beckingham vid' 2s 6d Dorothee Younge vīd 2s 6d T. Mathew al's Keinton 1s E. Hawkins 1s 6d Alex. Spiring 1s 6d Edith wife to T. Lane 1s R. Beckingham his wife 1s J. Palmer *do* 1s Emme *do* J. Turner 1s Elenor *do* E. Hawkins 1s 6d R. Langley 3s Dorothee Creede vīd 1s 6d Eliz. & Abigaile Tookie 4s Sum' is ij li js. **Christenings**—viijs iiijd. **Banes**—ijs viijd. **Burialls**—vij li xiijs ijd **Halfe pence**—for Easter dues liijs iiijd. **Clerkes wages**—v li xs. **Quarter booke**— xiij li iijs iiijd. **Breade & wine**—xxxiiijs viijd. **At Comu'nions**—Jtem giuen in the Bason at—iiij li xviijs ixd ōb qr Sūma inde xxxvj li xixs xd ōb qr. **Graues in the Church**—for the grave & stone of Wm. Gilberts sonne—for Mrs. Edith Hopgood—for Roberte Lawes—for Mr. Batters Daughter—for Mr. Tho. Harwoods daughter—for Mrs. Agnes Marshall—for Mr. Lawes his sonne—for Dorcas y^{e} wife of Richard Alewoode—6s 8d each. Sūme is ij li xiijs iiijd. **Arrerages** of the Rate & Taxe for repairing y^{e} Church made A^{o} 1631 not collected by Mr. John Pierson. Of S^{r} Giles Estcourte 1 li of Mr. Baynton 8s Mr. Oliver 2s 8d Mr. Daniell Elson 8s Ed. Medge 2s 8d W. Richardson 2s 8d Xtopher Grist 2s Ric. Merrivale 2s 8d J. Jefferie 2s Rob. Swiffyne 2s Sūma inde ij li xijs viijd. **Lone Mony**—Lent by y^{e} vestrie-men towards repairing y^{e} Church Mr. H. Sherfield Esq. £2 Mr. H. Byley jun. £1 Mr. B. Tookie £1 Mr. M. Aylerugge £1 Mr. T. Batter 5s Mr. Ric. Baseley 10s Mr. Rowl. Taylor 5s Mr. J. Barrow sen. 10s Mr. P. Crew 4s Mr. T. Hancocke jun. 10s Mr. Rob. Norwell gaue freelie 5s Mr. Rob. Checkford *do* 5s More lent by Mr. Sherfield towards y^{e} new building in y^{e} clarkes house £4 6s Sum' is xij li The totall sūme of the Receipts is lv li xviijs xjd ōb qr Receaved more of Mr. Ed. Tooker for his taxe for repayringe &c. the some of viijs.

Payments—Clarke for his yeres wages and yerely fee for reading morning prayers weeke dayes £9 J. Bowen for sextons wages 53s 4d Ringing [as last] 16s Quarter Ringinge 8s Bowen—bells 6s 8d Smoake ffarthings 5s ½d Bread & wine—£8 19s 1d Oyle & Beſsomes 3s washing of the Surplises and the other Church Linnen 4s Candells 18s ½d writing the Booke of Communicants 2s 6d Parchment & writing the Register 3s *do* this Accompte 6s 8d paper for books of Reckonings & other busines—2s at the Visitacōn when &c. 4s 4d Sūme is xxiiij li xis viijd a Cōmunion Booke & a booke for 5th of Novemher 00 li 09s 00d J. Perrie for 100 of fine stoke nailes & 2 paire of Gēmoles 3s Bellropes & leather for the Bells £1 12s ½d viij sackes of Coles for the Plumbers 6s 4d mending the Vestrie windowes 3s 6d *do* two Lanthornes 1s *do* seates 6d two boardes & for all the nailes used this yere 3 li 2s 3d trussing nailes one Jron pinne a bolte two clamps & nine Keyes for the Bells 10s 8d new key to the Trunke for a locke & key to the ringing lofte doore & three Gēmoles for pew dores 4s 4d two mattes for the masters and M'rs seates and one Butt for the Clarke 2s 10d making a new bellwheele for mending another & seates in the Church 7s 10d att the Kinges cominge in and going out of the towne for ringing 12s vi bushelles of lime ij loades of stones one of earth iij^c? of Bricke and three daies worke for two Masons to amend the Church litten wale & to J. Bowen for iij daies—and for bread and beere for their Morninges beverage 1 li 1s 8d N. Perrie for 34 foote of Plancke for the gutters for his owne worke halfe one day and his two men and a boy one whole day 12s 4d J. Bowen . 7 daies—4s 8d vij daies bread & drinke in the morninges 2s 4d Helliar for iiij daies & his man two 6s 4d one hundred of Tiles 2s J. Sanders for ij daies about y^e Ch : 2s 8d quarter of lime & j li of glue 3s 5d amending the storehouse wall & church litten wale 2s 6d W. Batten for worke boards & timber 6s 8d J. Bowen 4 daies with the plūmer & two with the Helliars & paving the Church doores 5s Sum' is 9 li 6s $9\frac{2}{4}$d This Accomptant desireth Allowance of the Quarter Booke for &c. J. Guidott 8d W. Beckett 4d H. Goddard 8d T. Pettibone 4d Mr. Jvie paid not Mr. Taylor, he will not pay vnto me now 2s 8d & others altogether 17s 2d The Totall Summe of Receiptes for this yeare is 56 li : 6s : 11d ōb The Totall Summe of Disbursments for *do* is 59 li : 12s : 11d ōb Allowed him for the quarteridges he hath not receaved 00 : 09s : 04 So theare Resteth due to this Accomptant from the Church the full Somme of 3 li : 15s : 04d Jt is ordered that the Somme of j li xvis ijd w^{ch} was due to the Churche at the foote of mr. John Piersons Accompte shalbe payde to mr. Carter towards his somme of 3 li 15s 04d So there resteth due to Mr. Carter 1 li : 19s : 02d Rec' more of John Payge of past y^{rs} accompt that he owe for the tax vpon' the parishe for 2 yers pay together accordinge to the quarter booke 0 : 2 : 8 Rest to him 1 li 16s 6d

[*On back*] Mr. Richard Carter his Accompte A^o Dnī 1632—1633.

March 4, 1633. Warning to be given to Mr. J. Pierson to pass his Accompt or else to be sued That Mr. Aylerugge Mr. R. Carter & Mr. J. Banger should take their places in the Pues belonging to the xxiiij. "That a Rate should be made through the parish every yere for the payment of bread and wine and the holie loafe to cease" Those who have not paid towardes the repairing of the Church, by the Rate made 1631, to pay forthwith or else be sued. That Mr. F. Dove 'should fine for his owne seate, his fathers, & his wives, and to be allowed the Remainder of his xxxs' 'That Hords Legacie be vsed according to the Will of the Doner, w^{ch} is v li and to be imployed for the benifitt of the poore.' **V. B.**

[1633—34] The Accompte of Mr. Thomas Hancocke the younger and Mr. Thomas Lawes—from the third daye of May 1633 vnto the eighteene of Aprill 1634 And in the Tenth yeare of Charles &c **Receipts—Churchworkes**—Mr. T. Hancocke sen. vjd Mr. B. Tookeye 4d Mr. R. Checkford 4d Mr. J. Jvye 6d Mr. Peeter Thacher 6d Mr. M. Aylerugge 4d Mr. R. Carter 4d Mr. J. Bainger 4d Mr. J. Barrowe sen. 3d Mr. T. Batter 6d Mr. R. Taylor 4d Mr. J. Peireson 3d Mr. T. Hancock jun. 4d Mr. T.

Lawes 4d Mr. T. Keynton 2d Mr. Brickett 4d E. Barrington 2d Mrs. Gardiner 3d Allice Phillippes widoe 1d Goodwife Mynetee ½d Mrs Brethers 4d Mr. J. Gillberte 3d R. Beckingham 3d Mrs. Sherfyeld 6d Eliz. Tomas 1d Mr. Anth. Thacher 2d Some of Churchworkes vijs vd ōb. **Pewes**—of Mr. Ed. Tooker Esq. for his seate £1 10s **Pewes** *vnder the North wale*—Mr. T. Gardiner 4s T. Mitchell for his exchange 3s J. Easton 5s J. Eastman exchange 2s 6d J. Jefferies 4s J. Bedberry 2s N. Beache 5s R. Cooke 5s J. Edmonds exch. 2s T. Senyor *do* 2s W. Phillipps 2s 6d Bart. ffoster the younger 4s **Pewes** *at the Weste end*—J. ffossett 1s T. Pallmer 1s T. Harwood exch. 1s Rob. Wyllyams 4s T. Johnson exch. 1s *Pewes under the S. wale*—wyfe of T. Barnes 1s 6d J. Burte 1s 6d widow Mylles 2s *Pewes aboute the Bellfrye*—Mr. Conditt 3s Mr. R. Jole 4s Mr. J. Gilberte 5s Mr. fflower 5s Rob. Harteford exch. 2s 6d *Pewes aboute the Pulpett*—T. Perricovet exch. 4s W. Rawlingson 2s Morgeyn Mores 3s T. Girdler 2s 6d Jonas Pippett 2s J. Willcox 2s J. ffussell collermaker 2s *Pewes aboute the Quyer dore*—W. Dowle 1s—*on the Northe syde of the North-rowe*—Mrs. Banes widow 10s Mrs. Smythe exch. 5s Mrs. Wyllyams 3s wyfe of N. Beache 3s *do* T. Dyamond exch. 2s *do* T. Thresher 2s N. Perry & *do* 6s—*on the Southe syde of the Northe Rowe*—wife of J. Bedberry 2s *do* H. Webb 2s 6d *do* J. fflude exch. 1s *do* J. Jefferyes 3s 6d *do* J. fforte 2s *do* W. Dowle 2s—*on the Northe syde of the Sowth Rowe*—Mr. Brickett for his daughter to have leave to sitt in the Mistresses seate vppon condicōn to remove when the seate shalbee supplyed wth the Alldermens wyves 10s Mrs. Gardiner 10s Mrs. Brethers 10s Mrs. Lawes exch. *do* 2s—*at the left hand of the ffonte*—wyfe of David Kent 2s 6d *do* W. Phillipes in south-rowe 1s 6d—*on the Sowth syde of Sowth Rowe*—Mrs. ffauconer 3s Mrs. Cunditt 2s *w* of Cutberd Creed 4s of Rob. Good 2s widow Phillippes 1s 6d Sūma inde x li xiiijs vjd [*] **Banes**—iis iiijd **Christnings**—vs viijd **Burialls**—ix li iijs vijd **Weddings**—Nothinge **Halfe pence**—haulfe pence for Easterdues liijs iiijd **Clerkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarterbooke**—xiij li xs **Bread & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Jt' extraordinaryes**—of divers Parrishioners for *do* vs vjd Some is xxxiij li vs jd **Graves & stones in the Church**—of Allice Hollmes—of Mr. Ellson—of Morgeyne Mores—of W. Joles—of the Lord Archbpp of Greece—of Eliz. Sutton—of T. Burte—of W. Bodye—6s 8d each—of W. Streyne in y^e lytten 2s 6d Some is ij li xvs xd Rec' of Mr. T. Hancocke thelder towards the repayringe of the Parishe Churche by a Rate made in the yeare 1631 the some of viijs for the Cannon of the thyrd bell beinge broken of Sowld to T. Thresher iiijs iiijd for the Spred-eagle that stood above the Clocke, sowld to Nic. Perrye is vjd—xiijs xd The totall some of the Receipts is xlvij li xvjs vd ōb.

Payments—Clerke £8 *id* morninge Prayer 20s J. Bowen Sexton 53s 4d Ringinge [as last] 16s quarter *do* 8s J. Bowen—bells 6s 8d Bread and Wyne—£8 13s 9d Oyle & Bessomes 3s 6d washinge of the Ch. clothes 4s Candles £1 5s 6d wrytinge of the booke of Communicantes 2s 6d parchment & *do* the Register 3s *do* & paper for bookes of reckoninges for the Churche 2s At the Visitacōn when wee deliver o^r Presentmentes and the Register 5s 4d—this Accompte 6s 8d Summe is xxiiij li xs iijs Jtem lente vnto the Churche delivered vnto Mr. Carter the somme of 10s p'd J. Kettle for the chainge of one hundred a hawlfe & tenne pound of ould Ledd at 2s 4d the C 3s. 8½d him for hawfe a hundred one pound and a hawlfe of Ledd at 2d the pound 9s 7d for one hundred one quarterne seaven pound

---

[*] I have omitted the numbers of the seats which are given in this and other Accounts.

& a hawlfe of Soder at 8d—£4 18s 4d for 14 days—for himselfe at 14d the daye 16s 4d for 13 dayes—& a hawlfe for his sonne 15s 9d eight dayes for a labourer 6s 8d J. Bowen for 3—2s drincke for the Plumbers & labourers beverage 3s 1d two Sackes of Coales and for wood 8s 6d three oves bordes 3s Mr. Robertes for a Coppie of the Order and Inhibition 1s J. Nicholas ordered by the Vestry 10s Glasyer—at the Clerkes howse 5s 6d *id* mendinge of all the glass wyndoes in the Church w^{h} paynted glasse £2 8s G. Pettibone for three quarters of a C. of Ledden nayles 2s 6d for hawfe a hundred of trussinge nayles 1s 6d *id* 12 wedges for the Bells 2s—a newe clampe to howld the Crowne of the greate Bell 2s—for mendinge the clockehowse and for a newe keye 8d W. Kytkatt for Mr. Bowers vse for the Pentecost 5s a bellrope 1s Rob. Veryne for sixe bell ropes weighinge 50½ li at 4½d the pound £1 1s 2d J, Bowen for two dayes—when the Glasyers weare theare 1s 4d J. ffludd for leather to mend the bawdrickes 5s mendinge of eight bucketts 14s fower newe *do* 13s 320 foote of bordes 22—of Plancke and to N. Perrye for his owne his two mens and a boyes labour aboute the Clarkes howse £2 19s J. Saunders for his worke 9s Sawyers for Sawynge a peice of timber bought of Rob. Bellman 8s Playsterers £1 10d payre of Jemeols three lockes & three keyes 7s 14 Barrows of earth 1s Reynold Seywell for 28 foote of hawlfe inche bord 3s for 13 yardes of Crestes 2s 9d—for 7 Casementes & for 7 payre of Jemeolls 14s 1d & for 14 foote of inche borde 1s 9d Rob. Bellman for a peice of Tymber £1 8s Rob. Rutley for 1000 of lathe nayles 1s 4d 1200 of sope lathes 10s two quarters of Lyme 6s 8d an yron spade & a showle 2s 10d ringinge in the Earle of Penbrooke and Mountgomery 3s 4d 200 and 9 foote of inche bord for makinge the wyndoes in the ringinge lofte And for other vses in the Ch: 18s 9d. 55 foote of plancke to make formes for the Ch: 9s 2d 300½ of single tenns 2s 4d 700 of lathe nayles 8d lathes 2d 100 tyles to mende the large wyndow by the ringing lofte 2s 3d hawlfe a hundred of double tenns 8d two peices of Square tymber 1s 6d N. Perrye for 1½ dayes makinge y^{e} formes & other worke 2s fyve dayes—for his boys 5s peice of tymber for a barge Rafter 1s 6d payre of Crosse Jemeoles and *do* of hoakes and Twistes 3s 2d *do* of Jemeols for the Mydwyffes seate 1s W. Batten for makeinge the Rayle in the Chancell for two shorte formes for a peice of wanscote to lye vppon the Communion table to save the cloth and for other worke £4 T. Pettibone for two paire of Jemeols rivates & nayles for them 5s *id* for two iron barres weighinge 24½ li 8s 2d—for two skreene nayles & for three pound of ledd 1s ½d—for two springe boltes 2s 6d—for a pynne for the Sixth Bell and for a keye for him 2s 6d trukinge vpp the great bell 2s drincke for the workemens morninge beverage 1s 3d J. Bowen —in the churche & aboute the bells 3s 4d Apparator for the booke of Tolleracōn 6d two Bushells of lyme 10d hawlfe a C of Brikes vsed in Mr. Carters tyme 1s Mr. J. Pearson for a Role of Matt 2s three hawlfe inch bordes to mende the wheeles of the Bells 2s 6d peice of Tymber to make a Stocke for the third Bell 11s N. Perry for three dayes—for his man, one for his boys aboute the shikinge of the third Bell & for makeinge of two newe wheeles for the seconde and third Bell 9s *id* for two hawlfe inche bordes of Ellme 2s 6d T. Thresher for boring a hole throughe the third bell 9s 2d ringing' when M^{r} Edward Harbord o^{r} Recorder came 2s 47 foote of halfe inche bord and a square peice of Tymber to mende the seates behinde the Pulpett & for the carpenters worke 5s. 10d three padelockes and keyes for the Churche and Jsle dores 1s 8d two bell-hoopes 2s J. Bowen—15 dayes & for drincke 11s 2d Matt for the Clerkes seate 4d mendinge the — seate 2s 4d Mr Wilkyson for the Order sent by Doctor Lynne 2s 6d three keyes, newe locke, & mendinge of two lockes for y^{e} Organs 2s 6d J. Burte in full of his Byll for repayrenge the Organs £10 Mr Tocker of the Close in full for his paynes aboute the Organs £3 6s 8d the Poore of o^{r} Parish for the vse of fyve poundes gyven by Ralphe Peirce of Hillmartyne for that vse, w^{ch} was receaved by Mr Peeter Banckes Ch. Warden 8s Mr Carter for a cord for the candlesticke & for nayles 4s N. Perry for the new posts of the Churche hatch & for settinge of them in 4s 3d G. Pettibone for makeinge of the clipper of the 5th bell newe vnto the eye & other worke as by his byll—£2 7s 4d Some totall lij li iijs vijd This Accompt craveth Allowance for Parrishioners that are not able to paye—& y^{t} are deade beinge rated quarterly. J. Pallmer the elder 4d Z. Mylls never payd 4d P. Curuett 4d Mr Marshall 1s 4d Chr. Batt 1s Mr J. Jvie 4s Mr Nosse 1s Mr D. Ellson dead 4s T. Symes dead 1s 4d Roger Taylor dead 4d Mr T. Sherfyld 1s J. Tompson dead 8d Some totall—xvis Some totall of Paymentes &c 77 li 09s 10d Remayneth due to the Accomptant 29 li 13s 04½ This Accomptant doth Chardge the Church and Parishe with the Principall Somme of fyve Poundes bequeathed — by one Ralphe Pearce of Hillmartyn in his last Will & Testament the ninth of June 1619 to remayne as a Stocke for the benifitt of the Poore for ever This Accompt doth likewyse Chardge the Ch: & Parishe wth the somme of due to the Poore — for the vse of the sayd fyve Poundes from the tyme of the Receipte of the s'de—being receaved by Mr. P. Banckes then Ch: W.^{n}, to the distant tyme of this Accomptantes begynninge. [Signed] Peter Thacher, and ten others [On back] A note of the Parrishioners that gave towards the repayringe of St Paules Church London the 6th of October 1633. T. Mathewe al's Keynton 12d Mrs Swayne widoe 12d J. Burte 12d Cutbert Creede 6d Ric. ffreind 6d J. Thorpe 2d J. Pallmer 6d H. Webbe 3d Rob. Bellman 3d J. ffoxe 2d W. ffoxe 2d Ralphe Tomerlyn 12d T. Johnson 2d T. Smythe 6d T. Mitchell 4d Rob. Harteford 4d J. ffussell 3d Jas. Edmunds 6d J. Butcher 6d J. Goddard 3d Rob. Beckinghame 3d T. Sutton 6d W. Gybbes 3d J. Perry 4d Ambrose Smythe 6d E. Madge 3d G. Coleman 3d W. Cowslade 2d Ambrose Ringewood 12d Bennett Eastman 2d W. Smyth gen. 2s Bartho. Tookey gen. 2s 6d Allexander Penny 6d G. Holmes gen. 2s J. Gilberte 12d H. Byly sen^{r} gen. 2s. 6d ff. Sambrooke 8d W. Dowle 4d Jonas Pypett 2d Moyses Whyte 12d G. Banckes 4d T. Veryn 2d J. ffossett 6d T. Batter gen. 6d Bart. ffoster 12d T. Turner 4d J. Easteman 4d Capteyne Allen 3d Elly^{re} Earlidge widoe 3d W. Kente 6d T. Perricovke 6d W. Bowles 1s 6d J. ffishlocke 3d E. Hawkyns 4d T. Merryfyld 6d J. Vowles 2d T. Wyat 6d Rob. Langeley 6d T. Barnes 6d W Batten 4d fferdinando Baynton gen. 12d Andrewe Rogers 6d Some is ij li is viijd.

"Mr. Tho. Hancocke 1633-1634."

[1634—35] The Accompte of Mr. Thomas Lawes and Mr. Thomas Keinton —from y^{e} eighteene of Aprill 1634 vnto y^{e} Tenth day of Aprill 1635 And in the Eleventh yeare of—Charles, &c. **Received for Churchworkes**—Mr. Bar. Tookeye vjd Mr. R. Checkford 6d Mr. J. Jvye 6d Mr. H. Bylye jun. 6d Mr. P. Thacher 6d Mr. G. Beache 3d Mr. M. Aylerugge 4d Mr. J. Barrowe sen. 3d Mr. P. Crewe 4d Mr. T. Batter 3d Mr. R. Taylor 3d Mr. T. Lawes 3d Mr. T. Keynton 3d Mr. ff. Dove 3d Mrs. Margrett Williams vīd 4d Mr. Ant. Thacher 3d Mrs. Harwood 4d Mrs. Eliz. Lawes 4d Mrs. Margerie Eyre 2d Mrs. Holmes 2d Goodwife Mynetey 1d Cutbert Creede 3d The Sum for Churchworkes vjs xd **Pewes**—*in S. syde of S. Rowe* Mrs. Allin 3s Mrs. Williams vid' 10s

Anthonie Martin vnder * wall 2s 6d—*in N syde of N Rowe* Xpōfer Pottycarie wife 2s Ric. Wattes 2s R. Durnford 5s—*about y^{e} Belfrye* Xpōfer Potticarie 3s W. Tanner 3s 6d R. Durnford 3s 6d Mr. T. Hancocke remove 1s E. Hofland 2s 6d—*in N. syde of S. Rowe* W. ffrowde for wife 2s 6d T. Beltcher *do* 2s 6d J. Thorpe *do* remove 2s 6d S. Huchins & *do* in N. syde goeinge into S. Ile 4s A. Martin *do* 2s 6d—*about y^{e} Pulpette* R. Wattes 2s Bennett Creede 2s W. Kent remove 1s—*in S. syde of N. Rowe* J. ffoucelle wife 18d T. Griste vnder S. wall 18d—ij li xixs **Banes**—iiijs vjd **Christnings**—vs ixd **Burialls**—v li xvjs vijd **Weddings**—ijs **Halfe Pence**—liijs iiijd **Clerkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter booke** xiiij li xis [? rubbed] **Bread & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd Sum is xxx li xvijs xd **Graues & stones**—in y^{e} Church and Churchyard—of Mr. H. Byley—of T. fflowers—of Mary Smith—of ffrancis Smith—of Matilda White 6s 8d each—of Dowsabell Adkins in y^{e} Litten 2s 6d Sum xxxvs xd Rec' for a Duble Rate made in—1634 for to paie Mr. T. Hancocke that w^{ch} he layd out y^{e} last yeare when he was Ch. Warden the sūme of xxix li The totall Sūme of Receipts is lxv li xs vjd.

Payments—Clerke £8 *id* Morninge Prayer 20s J. Bowen Sextōn 53s 4d Ringinge Corronacōn &c. 16s quarter *do* 8s J. Bowen—bells 6s 8d Bread & wyne—£7 3s 2d Oyle & Bessoms 3s 5d washinge y^{e} Ch. Clothes 4s Candles 24s 8d writinge the Booke of Communicantes 2s 6d parchment & *do* the Regester 3s at y^{e} Visitacōn when &c. 5s 4d—this Accompte 6s 8d Mr. T. Hancocke the money w^{ch} &c. xxix li xiijs iiijd for o^{r} deliueringe in of o^{r} presentmentes At y^{e} Arch Bishops Visitacōn 3s 6d to y^{e} Vicar generalls gent' Apparator for his ffee 6s 8d Ringers—for y^{e} Vicar generall beinge here twice 6s *id* when y^{e} Earle of Penbrooke passed through y^{e} Towne 5s 6d to y^{e} Office for y^{e} Order Removinge y^{e} Organs and Reversinge that order 10s Mr. Phillip Dawes that hee disburst about o^{r} Church writings w^{ch} were in Mr. Shervills Studie 19s 4d Mr. Tucker for playinge vpon o^{r} Organ 2s more paide for delineringe o^{r} presentacōns 2s 4d Mr. Burthen for his paines about y^{e} Easter booke in y^{e} Clerkes absence 2s 6d H. Hannom for a Service booke 8s for a Table of Degrees 10d peece of Leather for y^{e} Bells 5s 6d E. Dison Carpenter for 2 dayes 2s 8d T. Jeffery Carpenter *do* 2s 8d 254 foote of Borde £1 5s 10d 64 of Tymber 9s 6d J. Bowen & a laborer for pavinge in y^{e} Quire & body of y^{e} Ch. 3s 8d N. Perry mendinge y^{e} Ch. gate 2s 3 bushells of lyme 15d J. Percevall y^{e} Painter for writinge y^{e} Tenne Cōmandementes y^{e} Lords prayer y^{e} Creede and fflorishinge y^{e} King and Queenes Armes in y^{e} Church 38s W. Kitcatte for Pentecost money for Mr. Bowers vse 5s lode of woode 8s 100 q^{r} squaire brickes for to pave y^{e} Qnire and y^{e} Church 10s 5d Casting y^{e} River against y^{e} Ch. 6d N. Perry mendinge the Ch. lytten gate and for Tymber 2s *do* y^{e} glasse wyndoes in y^{e} Ch. 2s G. Pettybone *do* y^{e} Clipper of y^{e} fyfthe Bell & other worke as by his Bill &c. 37s Rose for 300 of Tyle £3 Ph. Very for 6 Bell ropes weighinge 41 li 17s showle & a spade 2s 11d Ric. Jeffery 2 dayes & his man *do* 5s 4d 14 Pearch a quarter and one foote Tyleinge aboute y^{e} storehowse & the Sextons house at 2s per pearch 28s 6d 2 bushells of Tyle pinnes 5s sande 6d T. Grist for 600 of lathes & 1 li of talloe 6s 3d J. Perry for 700 of lathe nayles 7s 6d J. ffloud for haire & lyme slabbe 1s 8d N. Perry for 183 foote of Tymber for Rafteres & other vses aboute y^{e} Storehouse 27s him for 246 foote of Borde 24s *id* & for his man for 7 dayes and a halfe 8s 8d his boye 7 7s E. Snowe for 5 quarters of lyme 16s 8d 8 sackes of Coles 5s 8d Rods & studs for y^{e} wall of y^{e} storehouse 6d a Rope for 5 of Clocke Bell 18d nailes and a wyre for y^{e} Clocke 3s pavinge at y^{e} litten doore 1s mendinge y^{e} great Bell wheele 2s halfe a

hundred of Brickes 1s J. Kettle for 7 C and a halfe & 14 li of olde lead at 2s 4d per C. 17s 9½d *id* for 4½ C & 7¾ li of newe lead at 2d per li £4 5s 3½d *id* for 10 stone 7 li & 6 oz. of soder at 8d per li £6 18s 3d *id* for 9½ dayes 16s 1d his Sonne for 16—18s 8d carryinge y^{e} lead into y^{e} Ch. 8d J. Bowen for 35 dayes helpinge y^{e} Plumer y^{e} Masons and y^{e} Bells 26s 8d ij hoopes for y^{e} Bell wheeles 1s nayles 1s 1½d Bread & Beer for the workmen 11s N. Perry for 56 foote of Tymber to make y^{e} doore in y^{e} Lytten and for other vses—6s turninge y^{e} Piller & 3 paramades 2s N. Perry for his woorke 10s. J. Thomas mason for mendinge the Ch. Lytten walle 1s 6d sacke of lyme 20d J. Perçevall for oyle and his labour aboute y^{e} Lytten doore 3s J. Bowens Boye for 14 dayes 7s 8d a hoope for y^{e} 3d Bell 1s Mr. R. Carter for Nailes as by his bill &c. 38s 6d Poore of y^{e} Parrish for y^{e} vse of fyve pounds given by Ralph Pierce of Hillmartins for that vse w^{ch} 5 li was Rec' by Mr. Peeter Bankes then Ch. Warden 8s The Accomptant Craveth Allowance [as last Account with the addition of] and other w^{ch} the Church is indebted vnto Mrs. Brethers vid' gone 2s Mr. Bushell refuseth R & quarteridge 3s Mr. Nic. fflower dead 16d Jane Eyres gone 8d Steephen Brownjohn gone Rate 4s Jas. Abinne gone 4d Mr. W. Falconer gone R & Q 12s Ph. Very gone 4s Mr. W. Merryfield refuseth 4s G. Beache *do* 12s J. Checkman gone 2s Mr. ff. Bainton R. 8s and others The totall of y^{e} Allowances is iiij li xs jd The Sūme totall of Disburstmentes w^{h} y^{e} Allowance is lxxxxviij li xijs jd ōb Remayneth due to y^{e} Accomptant xxxiij li js vijd ōb [Signed] Peter Thacher Rector & six others.

[*On back*] "The Accompt of Mr. Thomas Lawes 1634" "Mr. Thomas Lawes his accompte. 1635."

March 30 1635. Churchwardens chosen, Mr. Maurice Smith to be parish Clerk, Thomas Palmer Rob. Beckingham, W. Glover & J. Butcher to be side men, and J. Vouler & J. ffishlocke to be Waymen. "April 10 Peter Thacher consented to this election."

June 15, 1635. "Mr. ffrancis Dove Ch. Warden Junr. brought in these writeings followinge, w^{ch} hee tooke out of y^{e} Courte of wardes, by order from y^{e} Vestrie, Jnprimis y^{e} Auncient legier booke. secondly ffive parchment Deedes concerninge y^{e} Right of y^{e} parish to y^{e} Parsonage, whereof one was delivered to Mr. Peeter Thacher beinge then Rector Thirdly A paper booke of the Case concerninge y^{e} Title of y^{e} parish Church ffourthly Certaine Extractes out of y^{e} Bishops Regiester about y^{e} same busines, And beesides these writings above specified, Three papers more Jn the whole Eleven in Number, The charge of takinge them forth came to xvjs and vjd w^{ch} was ordered to be repaide vnto him by Mr. T. Mathew then Senr. Ch. Warden" [By the side] These papers are now in Mr. Gunters hand.

A Rate of two years quarteridge extra for the repair of the Church and Tower. And Mr. J. Ivie to forgive all debt due to him from the Ch. in consideration of the portable seat set up by him for his wife to which Mr. F. Doves seat for his servants shall be fixed. V. B.

[1635—36] The Accompte of Mr. Thomas Keinton and Mr. ffrancis [Dove]—from the Tenth Day * vnto the Twentie Nine Day of Aprill 1636 And in the Twelfe Yeare of—Charles [*] Rec' for **Churchwoorkes**—1635. Mr. M. Aylerugge vid Mr. H. Byley 6d Mr. P. Thacher 6d Mr. P. Crewe 3d Mr. T. Hancocke jun. 6d Mr. T. Lawes 6d Mr. T. Keynton 6d Mr. ff. Dove 3d Mr. J. Thorpe 6d Mrs Margret * 3d Mrs. Bedford vid' 2d Mrs. Harwood 4d Mrs. Holmes vid' 4d Mrs. Brickett 3d * . **Pewes**—

---

[*] Some torn off, including many Pewes. The Account is in very faint writing.

Mrs. Checkford 5s Mr. Jacob sen. 3s Goodwife Goddard 2s 6d G. Nicolas his wife 2s ffardenando Early 3s Mr. W. Smith his wife 5s Mr. Roger Bedburie jun. *do* 6s Ambrose Smith *do* 4s Mr. J. Gylbert his dou : 4s R. Cooke wife 3s Mr. Rob. Edmonds 4s R. Whale 3s Mrs. Joles vid' 7s Joane Morse removed 4s Moses White wife 4s W. Tanner *do* 4s G. Lane *do* * G. Browne *do* * Rob. Whately * Mrs. Edmonds 4s J. fflud wife 2s J. Pearcivall *do* 5s Andrew Robartes 1s Summa Pewes iij li vis vid **Banes**—iijs viijd **Christnings**—vijs **Burialls**—viij li * iiijd **Weddings**—ijs **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clerkes wages**—vi li ? vs **Quarter Booke**—xiij li xs iiijd **Bread and wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graves and Stones** in the Church and Churchyard—of Mrs. L. Bylie—of Edward Hasland—of John Birte—of Rob. Waddons jun.—of Mrs. * Hancock—of Ric. ffishlocke—of Katharine Alwood—6s 8d each Sum xlvjs viijd **Bequests**—from the Executors of Mr. Ed. Hasland for a legacie—vnto the—Ch : 10s—for a double Rate made in—1635 for to paie Mr. T. Lawes that which hee laide out the last yeare when he was Ch : Warden—xxviij li xviijs viijd The whole Sūme of Receipts is lxxi li xvijs.

Paiments—Clerke £8 *id*—Morning Prayer 20s J. Bowen then Sexton 53s 4d more for his paines about the Bells & mendinge the Ch. wall 12s him for Oyle & Bessoms and for washinge the Ch. Lynnen 3s the Clerke for writinge this Accompt 6s 8d parchment &—the Register 8s Cakes and Ale when the Parrish went the perambulation 5s Ringinge on the Corronation day And when y^{e} King was in Towne 25s 3d *do* when My Lord Bishoppe whent his visitation 2s 6d Mr. Bower for Pentecost Money 5s Candles 16s 6d ringinge—Gunpowder Treason day 8s Bread & Wine £7 10s 6d—booke of Communicantes 2s 6d Mr. ff. Dove for bringinge the Ch. bookes & writings from London 16s 6d Booke of Articles 6d—o^{r} presentments & for parchmentes at Mr. Thornburies Court 5s 10d Poore of our Parrish for the vse of five Poundes &c. [as last] 8s newe stocke for y^{e} third Bell & y^{e} Carpenders woorke 16s 6d Matte for y^{e} Maisters seate 1s 8d Jron spade 1s 8d mendinge the glasse in the high windowe 1s 8d leather for the bells 6s 8d mendinge the Clerke & Midwives Pewe 2s 8d sacke of Lyme 1s 8d Hilliar & his Boye for 5 days—11s 8d two Laborers 5 dayes a peece 8s 4d Beare and Bread for them 10d iiij^{c} & 3 quarters of Tyles & 5 gallons of pinnes 10s 9d Plummer for a dryp of Lead for y^{e} gutter on the South side of y^{e} Church & y^{e} dragges 33s 9d W. Batten for 30 foote of Tymber 5s mendinge Mr. Thacher his Pewe 1d 2 quarters & halfe of Lyme 8s 4d haire and 1^{c} & halfe of 10d nailes 2s 3d ij hundred of spine lathes to mend over the North dore of the Ch. 5s 4 Thousand of 3d nailes 8s * hundred of 6d *do* 1s Ringers at Mr. Evilins ffuneral 5s 22 foote of board 2s 9d sacke of Coles for Plummers 9d Oyle for Bells 6d Mr. Carter for Nayles 2s 9d N. Perrey for woorke 3s mendinge the Ch. Candlesticke 6d *do* a Key of the Chiest in y^{e} Vestrie 6d newe wheele to great Bell 21s G. Pettybone as by his bill—19s staie for y^{e} 5 Bell & nailes 6d stuffe and fringe for y^{e} Pulpit Cusheon 23s Nic. Adkinson for makinge *do* 1s 6d This Accomptant craveth Allowance [as last Account] E. Hasland dead 4s E. Milles gone 1s R. Lantie *do* 3s W. Merrivale Refuseth 4s Mr. J. Holte *do* 6s Mr. H. Pierson *do* 4s J. Wilkeskin gone 1s Mr. J. Jvie Refuseth 8s Benet Eastman *do* 6s W. ffrowde gone 2s T. Sutton *do* 1d R. Robertes *do* 8d E. Paige *do* 6d T. Verrin *do* 6d Cutbert Creed *do* 1s 4d Mr. T. Hancocke sen. *do* 2s Mr. fferdinandoe Bainton 2s 8d and others Som' of Allowances is ij li js viijd Jtem deliuered to Mr. T. Lawes w^{ch} he laide out in—1634—xxxiij li js vijd ōb. The Summe Totall of disbursmentes with—is lxxj li vs vjd Resteth due to the Accomptant—viijs vjd. [Signed] Maurice Aylerugge Mayor, Peter Thacher Rector and three others.

March 26, 1636. John Tucker Weaver' was chosen Sexton vntill Easter next ensuinge And a whole yeare followinge At w^{ch} tyme hee is to surrender his office and to sue for it againe accordinge to a former order. M. Aylerugge Mayor, P. Thacher Rector Ch'wardens & others.

April 29, 1636. Sir Gyles Estcourte K^{t} and Baronett elected a Member of the Vestry.

Ap. 15, 1636. Ordered that Mr. ff. Dove & Mr. J. Thorp Ch. Wardens, "the approbacon of the Bishops Chancellour being first obtained, shall at the voluntarie charge of the parish and other well disposed persons, erect a gallerie over the Wedding doore in the Church, for the more convenient placing of the Scholars of the free Schoole, and of such principall inhabitantes of the parish and others as want fitt seates in the body of the Church." [Signed] Gyles Estcourte Peter Thacher Rector and thirteen others

Dec. 1, 1636. Portable seats to be set up in the middle Row & body of the Church. **V. B.**

[1636–37] The * of ffrancis Doue and John Thorp—from the nyne and twentieth day of Aprill 1636 vnto the one & twentieth day of Aprill 1637 And in the thirteenth yeare of—Charles &c. As followeth viz. There was left noe money in stock but the Chu : was indepted vnto the Chu : warden viijs vjd **Receued for Church Workes**—Mr. Ric. Carter Mayor vjd Mr. M. Aylerugge 6d Mr. Peeter Thacher 6d Mr. H. Peirſson 6d Mr. J. Jvye 6d Mr. J. Baudgar 6d Mr. T. Hancock 6d Mr. P. Crew 4d Mr. T. Lawes 6d Mr. ffr. Daw 6d Mr. R. Jole jun. 6d Mr. J. Thorp 6d Mr. E. Kingman 3d Mrs. Swaine vid' 4d Mr. T. Harwood 3d Mr. T. Bee 3d Mrs. Allen 3d Mrs. Williams vid' 3d Mrs. Bedford vid' 3d Mrs. Margery Eyre 3d Wid' Morley 1d H. Shergold 4d J. Washbeene 3d Some totall' is viijs vijd **Pewes** *vnder the N. wall* Mr. George Bedbery for himself his wife & Mr. Roger Bedbery & his—placed in the second pew or seate leaving' their former seates w^{ch} they had before Mr. Bryant Hinckley & his wife are to sett in this s'd seate vpon the Curtesy of the Ch : wardens and Vestry 30s Mr. H. Biley jun. 4s J. ffishlock exchandge 4s W. Antram jun. 3s 4d Ric. Bowden 3s J. ffuſsell glouer exch. 2s 6d—*vnder S. wall* Mr. P. Crew exch. & he is to fitt it vp at his owne Chardg' 3s J. Perſsivale *N. row N. side* 4s wife of Joseph Houchen 4s—*about the bellfrye* Mr. T. Lawes 1s Rec' & doe now pay vnto the Ch : uppon this Accompt for a place in the same seate for ffrauncis Doue the accompt' 4s Mr. T. Byatt exch. 2s 6d Rec' of W. Antram & G. Lane Wardens of the Corporation of Weavers for the bells ratifying & confirming of the seate or pewe in the Ch . (cōmonly called the Weavers seate) wich these Wardens & Cōmonalty & their succeſsors wherin their predeceſsors haue vsually sate The Wardens for the tyme being are allwaies to to sett in the foremost or cheife roome of the s'd seate And the rest of the others of their Company to take their places in thother part of the seate as they shalbe placed there by the Ch. Wardens that shalbe succeſsively * 20s Rec'—for the new seate vpon the tomestone vnder the staires for the servantes of this Accompt' 5s Mem' that the new seate * is confirmed by the Vestrie provided that the particular personsheeres there to be placed are to Compound with the Ch : W'dn as other perishoners doe & the Corporation to pay such quarteridge as the Vestry think fitt—*S. side of N. Row* Mr. T. Batt 3s Jos. Mitchell 4s *N. side of N. Row*—ground of the first seate for Margery wife of this Accompt' & their children viz. Mary Thomas ffrancis & John the s'd Accompt' being to build the seate at his owne Cost & Chardges fairely & decently wth winskott 6s 8d Agnes wife of T. Belsheen exch. 8d Benett Swayne for his place in the 6th seate 4s *in the N. side of the first S. Rowe*

Anne wife of Mr. S. Carter 4s 4d *S. side of 2 S. Rowe* ffr: *do* of Ric. Blake 2s Ellinor *do* T. Burt 1s 6d Mrs. Norden that shee may have a conuenient place to sett in 2s 6d Some totall' is v li xviijs **Banes** ijs vid **Weddings** Nothing **Christnings** vs vjd **Burialls** within the Ch: & wthout x li xvjs vjd **Quarter Booke** xiij li xvijs iiijd **Bread and Wine** xxxiiijs viijd **Bequests** this yeare nothing Some is xxix li ixs xd **Graues** & stones in the Ch:—of William Gilbert buried in the lower parte of the Ch:—of Mrs. Mannings—of Mrs. An: Hancok—of Mr. Rob. Williams—in the lower parte of the Ch: 6s 8d each—of Mr. Ed. Longman—in the South Jle of the Chancell 20s—of Mr. Rob. Tyte 6s 8d—of the wife of Mr. Tho. Batt—in the north Rowe 10s for the Grave of Julian wife of Henry Peirſson gent' in the south side of the tower on the left hand 10s Some is iij li xiijs iiijd The totall Some of the Receiptes is xxxix li ixs ixd

Payments in 1636—Mr. T. Keinton al' Mathew w^{ch} was due vnto him from the Ch. as appeareth &c. last yeere 8s 6d Clark £8 *id* morning prayer 20s Sexton £2 13s 4d ringing Cor: and Gun powder treason day 12s Quarter *do* 8s bread & wine £6 17s 6d washing the Ch: lynnen 2s Oyle & beasoms 2s Candles 2 doz. & halfe 10s 6d Mr. Bowers man for Pentecost money 5s writing the booke of Communicants 2s 6d Parchm't & *do* the Register 3s and for deliuering in of the Register the last yeere before 1s—o^{r} presentments 2s 4d parchm't & this accompt 6s 8d Some is xxi li xviijs iiijd It' due vnto this Accompt' from the Ch: as doth appeare vpon the ledger booke 30s Mr. Mau: Aylerugge w^{ch} he lent the Ch: as *do* 20s Paid the Widdow Bowing by the appoyntment of the Vestry who granted her petition for money as shee supposed to be due to her husband the former sexton 10s paper to write the Ch: accomptes 4d two borrirs a wimbell & two bittes and one hatchett 2s 2d eight Wedges for the bells & mending a pin 10d fower bellropes for the smale bells at 5d per pound 10s handsaw and hammer 2s 3d Widow Burt for two new pottle pottes to measure the wine spent at the Cōmunions 15s Glasier for fower foot of Glasse 1s 8d mending a ladder 2d the booke to be read on the ffasting Dayes 1s 4d two bell ropes weighing 13 li 5s 5d three bell ropes 4th Aprill 1637 weighing 17 li & half 7s mending the ledds 20s masson for 2 daies at 16d per day the boy at 6d & labourer 10d about the Ch: wall 5s 8d quarter & 4 bush: of lyme vnto Snowes man 5s mending spade 4d *do* the table cloth 4d J. Wardor for 2 hoops to mend the bell wheeles 1s Cakes & beere when the parish went in perambulation 5s Mr. Biley for leather vsed ab^{t} the bells 4s 6d mason for worke done about the wall & poynting a little of the tower wall 2s 2d Joynor for making a 3 q^{t}r Wheele to the 5th bell & for 2 new peices of timber vsed ab^{t} the bell & for other worke 9s two new hoops had of Ric. Custos? the Cooper 2s key to Mr. Bedberryes seate one paire of hoocks & for worke 2s 6d wedges, plates, hoocks, & a staple for the bells & keye 3s 3d Sawers for Cutting a peice of timber in the Ch: yard 9s poore of o^{r} parish for the vse of five powndes formerly given to o^{r} Ch: as by other accomptes it doth appeare 8s Nayles 5s 9d Glasior for mending the glasse window by the north dore 2s This Accompt' Craveth allowance for men dead &c. vpon the quarter booke Mr. J. Houlte? refuseth 2s Mr. R. Williams dead 12d Mr. Nic. Atkinse gone 8d Mrs. Checkford vid' absent the whole yeere 12d Mr. R. Tyte dead 8d &c. Some totall of payments wth allowances is xxxi li xvijs iiijd Resteth due to the Parishe from Thaccomptānt the some of viij li xijs vd [signed] Richard Carter Mayor, Peter Thacher Rector, and five others. Mem. this Accompt' left out in his Accompt before made to Chardge himself for the Receipt of Clarcks wages w^{ch} Cometh vnto v li xs so that there resteth due—in the whole xiij li ijs vd

w^{ch} Mr. J. Thorp the next Ch: W^{n} is to Chardg' himself vpon his Accompt [signed] ffrancis Dove.

Jan. 22, 1637. Sir Gyles Eastcourt having cut down divers timber trees in the Churchyard which were conceived to belong to the reparation of the Church, it was ordered that Mr. J. Ivie and Mr. M. Aylerugge should repair to the Lord Bishop and crave his advice thereon. Mrs. Gilbert having had a place allotted to her to sit, in the north side of the Church which properly belongs to the Aldermen's wives, ordered that Mr. Aylerugge one of the Aldermen shall inclose a place in the uppermost end of the said seate for his wife to sit in. **V. B.**

[1637-38] The Accompt of Mr. John Thorp & Mr. Robert Jole—from y^{e} one & Twentieth day of Aprill 1637 vnto the Sixt day of Aprill 1638 And in y^{e} ffowerteenth yeere of Charles &c **Churchworkes.** Mr. J. Banger May^{r} xd Mr. Thacher 6d Mr. ffrancis Swanton Esq. 8d Mr. M. Aylerugge 6d Mr. H. Peirson 4d Mr. J. Ivy 6d Mr. T. Hancocke 6d Mr. P. Crew 4d Mr. T. Batter 6d Mr. Row. Taylor 6d Mr. T. Lawes 6d Mr. ff Dove 6d Mr. T. Keinton 6d Mr. J. Thorp 6d Mr. R. Jole 6d Mr. T. Bee 2d Mr. T. Harwood 6d Mr. G. Holmes 4d Margery Eyres 3d Sūme is viijs ixd Rec' for y^{e} **Portable Seates** that are set up for the youth of the Parish in y^{e} Jles of the Church 1637 . for y^{e} long portable seate in y^{e} North Jle Renoldes Thorp J. Jole, E. Kingman, T. Dawes, Checkford Harwood, Ric. Harwood, T. Harwood, J. Dawes, W. Birt, H. Birt, ffr. Spiner Ric. Durnford W. Carter, 13s Mr. M. Aylerugge for y^{e} litle portable seate in y^{e} N. Jle against his owne seate dore for his children 2s And he hath agreed to paie 2s. per an' for this seate soe long as he lives in the Parrish. Mr. T. Lawes for one of y^{e} litle seates Jn y^{e} S. Jle to place in Eliz., Dorothy, Margaret & Anne his daughters 6s Mr. Bushell in y^{e} S. Jle to place in Moses Cocke W. Eyre H. Champante H. ffeltham J. Wilton Danell Herfant Symon Court 7s Mrs. Jones vid' *do* to place in Rob. Jones Law. Jones Sam. Holmes & E. Holmes 6s **Pewes**—Mr. Jeffrey Smith 5s Mathew Cutler & wife 10s Mr. Ric. Phelpes & *do* 5s And if he staies in y^{e} Parrish 3 yeares he hath conditioned to fyne againe for a seate Ambros Adlam 3s J. Russell 3s. J. Sutton first seate under y^{e} belfry nexte to S^{r} G. Estcourte seate 4s Marg. Checkford 2s 6d Hester Wilson 2s 6d Barbara Barrow 2s T. Kinton for his son joyned to the fore part of Mr. Checkfords 1s J. Ocwell a litle seate fixed to the portable seate of Mrs. Jvies 1s The Sūme iij li xvijs vid **Clarkes Wages** v li xs **Banes** iijs ijd **Christnings** vs ijd **Burialls** x li is ijd Rec' of Richard Checkfor' a gift to y^{e} Ch. xls **Halfpence** liijs iiijd **Quarter booke** xiiij li ij' ivd **Bread & wine** xxxiiijs viijd of Mr. Dove w^{ch} money was due to y^{e} Ch. upon y^{e} last Accompt xiii li ijs vd **Graues and Stones**—of Mr. John Oliver—of Henry son to Mr. ffrancis Dove—of Martha dau: to Mr. Aylerugge—of Mrs. Jone Holmes vid' 6s 8d each **Bequests**—from the Executors of George Peake for a Legacie by his last Will and Test^{t} vnto the Parishe Ch: of St. E. 5 * —likewise of Mr. John Oliver *do* 4s The sūme of the Receipts is lv li xvijs vid

Paiments—Clarke £8 *id* Morning prayer 20s Sexton 53s 4d Oyle & besoms & washing y^{e} lynnen 4s Clarke for—this Accompt 6s 8d *id*—the Register 3s *id* booke of Communicantes 2s 6d Sexton for Quarter Ringing 8s on Kings Birthday 3s Corronation & Gunpowder dayes 16s Pettybone for Jronworke don about y^{e} Ch. £1 10s 10d Mending bell-wheeles, hoopes & other tymber for y^{e} bells 19s Mr. Bowers man for Pentecost money 5s Cakes & beare when we went in perambulation 6s Perry for two dayes—2s 8d clensing y^{e} water against y^{e} lithe wale 1s Mr. Sadler for—our presentm^{ts} twice 5s 4d Candles & ij pound of Tallowe 12s for the long portable seate in y^e south Ile 11s y^e other three lesser *do* in *do* 24s y^e long *do* in y^e North Ile 12s lesser *do* in *do* 10s paper to write y^e Ch. Aecomptes 4d Ringers—when y^e Ch. wardens was chosen 2s Two Thousand of Tyles for y^e repayring of y^e North Jle in y^e Chauncell £2 4s Tylor & his man for worke about y^e Ch. & *do* £3 6s 4d lathes, haire, Tylepins & sand 14s five quarters of lime 16s 6d drinke for workmen that wrought this yeere 4s Glazier for mending the Ch. windoes 16s Ropes for the bells & Clocke 17s 6d Mason that mended y^e Chimney in y^e Clarkes house 13s 4d quarter of lime 3s 4d earth 1s 2d Brickes 3s 9d Mr. Ric. Carter for Nails in y^e Ch. 17s 4d *id* that y^e Ch. was indebted to him & allowed y^e last county day £1 16s 9d shovell & pitch 1s 6d Sexton about y^e bells 2s 6d Ringing at perambulacōn 1s bread & wine £7 12s 3d poore for the use of fiyve pounds &c. [*] 8s. Charges for the Accomptants travell to London in the behalfe of the Parishe £4 This Accomptant Craveth Allowance—upon the Quarter booke viz. Mr. E. Tucker gone 6s Mr. Bainton gone 16d Mr. Gardner gone 8d Mr. Benet Swayne gone 16d J. Odwell refuseth 4d Mr. J. Golston *do* 16d Mr. Roger Bedbury *do* 16d Mr. Rob. Norwell dead 2s E. Cockey *do* 4d G. Peake *do* 4d W. Merryfield gone 16d [and others] Allowed of this the some of vjs vjd Some totale of Disbursmentes & paymentes w^h allowances xlvi li ijs vjd Rest due to the Ch. ix li xvs jd [Signed] John Banger maior, ffras Swanton 1638 Peter Thacher Rector, & eight others.

[*On back.*] The Accompte of Mr. John Thorpe 6th of Aprill 1638.

March 26, 1638. "Mr. ffrancis Swanton Esq. and Mr. Anthoney Bricket gent' one of y^e Aldermen of this Cittie" were chosen Vestrymen.

May 10, 1638. "Vppon the free consent of all' the vestrie of St. Edmondes, J. Sr Gyles Estcourt Kt & Barronet doe Declare my intencōns freely, that J will wth all convenient speede make and seale a Deede, vnto some of the parishoners of St Edmondes of the Churchyarde and the Trees therein growinge, w^{ch} Deede shall begin and take effect from and imediatlie after my decease, and J doe further declare my selfe that at the Cost & chardges of the parishioners, J will doe and make anie Act or Deede such as there Counsell learned in the Lawe shall advise, and to that purpose J desire and doe assigne William Eyre, or Robert Eyre esqs or anye of them to speedily to drawe and make this conveyance by mee" [Signed] Gyles Estcourte, John Banger maior, ffra. Swanton, the two Churchwardens and seven others.

Oct. 15, 1638. Ordered "that there shalbe a deede made from Mr. Dawes the Survyueinge Trusty of the Advowson of the parish of St Edmondes vnto the parties trusted in the deede made from Sr Gyles Estcourte vnto the parish of the Churchyard." Rate of 2 years according to the quarter book for the repairs of the Church ordered, also that Mr. Thorpe shall repair to London for the ending of the suit in the High Commission brought against Sir G. Estcourt and "alsoe retayne a solicitor for defence of the suite brought against Mr. Thatcher for not payinge of his ffirst fruites" [Signed] John Banger maior, Thomas Hancocke Maior Elect, ffra. Swanton & 7 others. Dec. 21. "Vpon further view of the decayes of the Church" an addional two years Rate ordered . and Mr. R. Jole to pay £17 to Mr. J. Thorpe for the charge he hath been at about the Ch. & Ch'yard. Also that Thomas Fort "shall forthwith goe about the erecting of three Arch Pillars or Butteresses against the North wall of the Church, for the bearing vp thereof sufficiently by Shrovetide, and for this he is to have lx li He must be at all the charge

---

[*] *Hord* is given instead of Peirce as the donor in this Account,

except Piles and earth and scaffold timber and nayles and bordes for the Centers" [Signed] Thomas Fort. **V. B.**

[1638—39.] The Accompt of Mr. Robert Jole and Mr. John Thorp—from the Sixt day of Aprill 1638 Vnto the xxvjth day of Aprill 1639 And in the ffifteenth yeare of Charles &c. **Receipts**—of Mr. J. Thorp—y^e Totall due vpon y^e foote of his Acc^t * [torn off] **Church Workes**—Mr. P. Thacher Rector vjd Mr. H. Peirson 6d Mr. J. Jvie 6d Mr. Ric.' Carter 6d Mr. T. Batter 4d Mr. T. Lawes 6d Mr. ff. Dove 4d Mr. J. Thorp 4d Mr. R. Jole 4d Mr. G. Holmes 6d Sr G. Eastcourt 12d Mrs. Allen 4d Mrs. Stanter 4d Mrs. Thurnbrough 3d Mrs. Jones vid' 1d Mrs. Jacob vid' 1d Mrs. Bedford vid' 1d Chr. Humfry 1d Mr. T. Wyatt 4d The Sūme—is vis xid **Pewes**—R. Bellman Jun. 3s 4d Eliz. Holmes 4s J. West for Sara his wife 1s Jās. Harwood 5s T. Johnson for Edith hls wife 2s Eliz. *do* Ric. Bowden 2s J. Mackrell 5s Jonas Pippet exch. 3s ffrancis Swanton Esq. for himselfe & his wife placed in y^t seate formerly Mr. Sherfeilds £1 10s T. Hunt 1s J. Russell portable seate 1s Ric. Goddard *do* 1s T. Jones *do* 1s Cassandra Blackney vid' 3s Mrs. Mary Batter 3s 6d Mrs. Dorothy Batter 6s Mr. W. Hunt 4s Mr. T. Merrivale exch. 6s 8d Mrs. Christian Pewde vid' 3s H. Jud hanging seate 1s Mr. Stanter in y^e Aldermens seate S syde S rowe—to remove if the Aldermen doe want roome 5s his wife S syde N rowe 5s Jās Dyett for Alice his wife 2s Jās Edmonds for dau. Eliz. 2s Ed. servant to Captaine Allen 1s J. fflood jun. 1s Sūme is 15 li ijs **Banes**—iijs **Christnings**—vs ixd **Buryalls**—xij li ijs vid **Weddings**—Nothing **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **quarter booke**—xiiij li xvijs ivd **Bread and wine**—xxxiiijs viijd The Sūme is xxxvij li vis viijd Rec' of Mr. T. Hancocke Maior for 144 foote of Elmen bords 12s of W. Oakeforde for 240 foote 20s *id* for 232 foote at 1d per foote 19s 4d The Sūme is ij li xis iiijd **Graues & stones in the Church**—of Mr. John Swonton 20s—of Phillip son to Richard Alwood 6s 8d—of Mr. Henry Bylie 10s—of Rebeca da: to Mr. W. Smith 10s—of Richard Slie 10s—of Rebeca da: to Mr. Samuell Carter 6s 8d—of Mr. Michall Mackrell 20s—of ffrancis son to Mr. T. Hancocke Maior 6s 8d—of an Jnfant child of Mr. T. Lawes 6s 8d—of Mary wife to Ric. Phelps 20s The some is v li xvis viijd **Bequests**—for a Legacie given by Mr. R. Norwell deceased, vnto this Church 10s—by Mr. Michael Mackrell *do* 10s **Rate**—of divers Parrishoners the Rate and Tax—for the reparacōns of the Ch. as by theire seuerall names in the booke appeareth lvij li xixs viijd Rec' for the benefit of the Ch. for a stranger that dyed at y^e 3 Swannes One Mr. Richard Ellis of Haſselburybryant in Dorsetshire but not buryed heere 5s—of Henry Whitmarsh of St. Tho: Parrish as a free gift towards y^e Reparacōns 2s 6d more of diuers Parishners that was not Rated *do* 20s 4d of w^{ch} Mr. Rob. Eyre gave freelye 6s—lx li vijs vid The totall Sūme of Receipts is cxxi li vis jd

Payments—Clarke £8 *id*—morning Prayer 20s Sexton 53s 4d ringing—Coronacōn & Gunpowder treason day 16s Quarter *do* 8s Kings Birthday 4s Oyle & besoms & washing the Ch. Linnen 4s—perambulacōn 5s ringing same time 1s Mr. Bower for Pentecost monie 5s y^e 28 of June at y^e B^{ps} Visitacōn 4s 10d *do* y^e 16 Novemb' 2s 6d Bread and Wine £9 18s Clarke for—Register 3s *id* booke of Communicantes 2s 6d *id* this Accompt 6s 8d at the Vestry in Wine & Cakes the same time that Sir Giles Eastcourt gave the Ch. yard to y^e Parrish 6s to Mr. J. Jvie by y^e appointment of y^e gent' of y^e Vestry to Jmploy about y^e Ch. yard £2 7s to Mr. Robert Eyres for his councell concerning y^e conveyance of *do* 10s Writing y^e s'd conveyance wth other charges at that tyme 11s 8d J. Percevall mending som faults in y^e

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

for the long portable seate in y^{e} south Ile 11s y^{e} other three lesser *do* in *do* 24s y^{e} long *do* in y^{e} North Ile 12s lesser *do* in *do* 10s paper to write y^{e} Ch. Aecomptes 4d Ringers—when y^{e} Ch. wardens was chosen 2s Two Thousand of Tyles for y^{e} repayring of y^{e} North Jle in y^{e} Chauncell £2 4s Tylor & his man for worke about y^{e} Ch. & *do* £3 6s 4d lathes, haire, Tylepins & sand 14s five quarters of lime 16s 6d drinke for workmen that wrought this yeere 4s Glazier for mending the Ch. windoes 16s Ropes for the bells & Clocke 17s 6d Mason that mended y^{e} Chimney in y^{e} Clarkes house 13s 4d quarter of lime 3s 4d earth 1s 2d Brickes 3s 9d Mr. Ric. Carter for Nails in y^{e} Ch. 17s 4d *id* that y^{e} Ch. was indebted to him & allowed y^{e} last county day £1 16s 9d shovell & pitch 1s 6d Sexton about y^{e} bells 2s 6d Ringing at perambulacōn 1s bread & wine £7 12s 3d poore for the use of fiyve pounds &c. [*] 8s. Charges for the Accomptants travell to London in the behalfe of the Parishe £4 This Accomptant Craveth Allowance—upon the Quarter booke viz. Mr. E. Tucker gone 6s Mr. Bainton gone 16d Mr. Gardner gone 8d Mr: Benet Swayne gone 16d J. Odwell refuseth 4d Mr. J. Golston *do* 16d Mr. Roger Bedbury *do* 16d Mr. Rob. Norwell dead 2s E. Cockey *do* 4d G. Peake *do* 4d W. Merryfield gone 16d [and others] Allowed of this the some of vjs vjd Some totale of Disbursmentes & paymentes w^{h} allowances xlvi li ijs vjd Rest due to the Ch. ix li xvs jd [Signed] John Banger maior, ffras Swanton 1638 Peter Thacher Rector, & eight others.

[*On back.*] The Accompte of Mr. John Thorpe 6th of Aprill 1638.

March 26, 1638. "Mr. ffrancis Swanton Esq. and Mr. Anthoney Bricket gent' one of y^{e} Aldermen of this Cittie" were chosen Vestrymen.

May 10, 1638. "Vppon the free consent of all' the vestrie of St. Edmondes, J. Sr Gyles Estcourt Kt & Barronet doe Declare my intencōns freely, that J will wth all convenient speede make and seale a Deede, vnto some of the parishoners of St Edmondes of the Churchyarde and the Trees therein growinge, w^{ch} Deede shall begin and take effect from and imediatlie after my decease, and J doe further declare my selfe that at the Cost & chardges of the parishioners, J will doe and make anie Act or Deede such as there Counsell learned in the Lawe shall advise, and to that purpose J desire and doe assigne William Eyre, or Robert Eyre esqs or anye of them to speedily to drawe and make this conveyance by mee" [Signed] Gyles Estcourte, John Banger maior, ffra. Swanton, the two Churchwardens and seven others.

Oct. 15, 1638. Ordered "that there shalbe a deede made from Mr. Dawes the Survyueinge Trusty of the Advowson of the parish of St Edmondes vnto the parties trusted in the deede made from Sr Gyles Estcourte vnto the parish of the Churchyard." Rate of 2 years according to the quarter book for the repairs of the Church ordered, also that Mr. Thorpe shall repair to London for the ending of the suit in the High Commission brought against Sir G. Estcourt and "alsoe retayne a solicitor for defence of the suite brought against Mr. Thatcher for not payinge of his ffirst fruites" [Signed] John Banger maior, Thomas Hancocke Maior Elect, ffra. Swanton & 7 others. Dec. 21. "Vpon further view of the decayes of the Church" an addional two years Rate ordered. and Mr. R. Jole to pay £17 to Mr. J. Thorpe for the charge he hath been at about the Ch. & Ch'yard. Also that Thomas Fort "shall forthwith goe about the erecting of three Arch Pillars or Butteresses against the North wall of the Church, for the bearing vp thereof sufficiently by Shrovetide, and for this he is to have lx li He must be at all the charge

---

[*] *Hord* is given instead of Peirce as the donor in this Account.

except Piles and earth and scaffold timber and nayles and bordes for the Centers" [Signed] Thomas Fort. **V. B.**

[1638—39.] The Accompt of Mr. Robert Jole and Mr. John Thorp—from the Sixt day of Aprill 1638 Vnto the xxvjth day of Aprill 1639 And in the ffifteenth yeare of Charles &c. **Receipts**—of Mr. J. Thorp—y^{e} Totall due vpon y^{e} foote of his Acc^{t} * [torn off] **Church Workes**—Mr. P. Thacher Rector vjd Mr. H. Peirson 6d Mr. J. Jvie 6d Mr. Ric.' Carter 6d Mr. T. Batter 4d Mr. T. Lawes 6d Mr. ff. Dove 4d Mr. J. Thorp 4d Mr. R. Jole 4d Mr. G. Holmes 6d Sr G. Eastcourt 12d Mrs. Allen 4d Mrs. Stanter 4d Mrs. Thurnbrough 3d Mrs. Jones vid' 1d Mrs. Jacob vid' 1d Mrs. Bedford vid' 1d Chr. Humfry 1d Mr. T. Wyatt 4d The Sūme—is vis xid **Pewes**—R. Bellman Jun. 3s 4d Eliz. Holmes 4s J. West for Sara his wife 1s Jās. Harwood 5s T. Johnson for Edith hls wife 2s Eliz. *do* Ric. Bowden 2s J. Mackrell 5s Jonas Pippet exch. 3s ffrancis Swanton Esq. for himselfe & his wife placed in y^{t} seate formerly Mr. Sherfeilds £1 10s T. Hunt 1s J. Russell portable seate 1s Ric. Goddard *do* 1s T. Jones *do* 1s Cassandra Blackney vid' 3s Mrs. Mary Batter 3s 6d Mrs. Dorothy Batter 6s Mr. W. Hunt 4s Mr. T. Merrivale exch. 6s 8d Mrs. Christian Pewde vid' 3s H. Jud hanging seate 1s Mr. Stanter in y^{e} Aldermens seate S syde S rowe—to remove if the Aldermen doe want roome 5s his wife S syde N rowe 5s Jās Dyett for Alice his wife 2s Jās Edmonds for dau. Eliz. 2s Ed. servant to Captaine Allen 1s J. fflood jun. 1s Sūme is 15 li ijs **Banes**—iijs **Christnings**—vs ixd **Buryalls**—xij li ijs vid **Weddings**—Nothing **Halfe pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **quarter booke**—xiiij li xvijs ivd **Bread and wine**—xxxiiijs viijd The Sūme is xxxvij li vis viijd Rec' of Mr. T. Hancocke Maior for 144 foote of Elmen bords 12s of W. Oakeforde for 240 foote 20s *id* for 232 foote at 1d per foote 19s 4d The Sūme is ij li xis iiijd **Graues & stones in the Church**—of Mr. John Swonton 20s—of Phillip son to Richard Alwood 6s 8d—of Mr. Henry Bylie 10s—of Rebeca da: to Mr. W. Smith 10s—of Richard Slie 10s—of Rebeca da: to Mr. Samuell Carter 6s 8d—of Mr. Michall Mackrell 20s—of ffrancis son to Mr. T. Hancocke Maior 6s 8d—of an Jnfant child of Mr. T. Lawes 6s 8d—of Mary wife to Ric. Phelps 20s The some is v li xvis viijd **Bequests**—for a Legacie given by Mr. R. Norwell deceased, vnto this Church 10s—by Mr. Michael Mackrell *do* 10s **Rate**—of divers Parrishoners the Rate and Tax—for the reparacōns of the Ch. as by theire seuerall names in the booke appeareth lvij li xixs viijd Rec' for the benefit of the Ch. for a stranger that dyed at y^{e} 3 Swannes One Mr. Richard Ellis of Haſselbury-bryant in Dorsetshire but not buryed heere 5s—of Henry Whitmarsh of St. Tho: Parrish as a free gift towards y^{e} Reparacōns 2s 6d more of diuers Parishners that was not Rated *do* 20s 4d of w^{ch} Mr. Rob. Eyre gave freelye 6s—lx li vijs vid The totall Sūme of Receipts is cxxi li vis jd

Payments—Clarke £8 *id*—morning Prayer 20s Sexton 53s 4d ringing—Coronacōn & Gunpowder treason day 16s Quarter *do* 8s Kings Birthday 4s Oyle & besoms & washing the Ch. Linnen 4s—perambulacōn 5s ringing same time 1s Mr. Bower for Pentecost monie 5s y^{e} 28 of June at y^{e} B^{ps} Visitacōn 4s 10d *do* y^{e} 16 Novemb' 2s 6d Bread and Wine £9 18s Clarke for—Register 3s *id* booke of Communicantes 2s 6d *id* this Accompt 6s 8d at the Vestry in Wine & Cakes the same time that Sir Giles Eastcourt gave the Ch. yard to y^{e} Parrish 6s to Mr. J. Jvie by y^{e} appointment of y^{e} gent' of y^{e} Vestry to Jmploy about y^{e} Ch. yard £2 7s to Mr. Robert Eyres for his councell concerning y^{e} conveyance of *do* 10s Writing y^{e} s'd conveyance wth other charges at that tyme 11s 8d J. Percevall mending som faults in y^{e}

Leades 6s 3d peece of leather for y^e badrickes of the belles 5s in drink for Ringers Masons Carpenters & Plūmers at vewing the decaies of the Ch. 2s 1d Mr. Thorp by order of y^e Vestry for y^e expences he had bin at about y^e Ch. yard busines £17 J. Kettle Plūmer for 9 C 3 quarters & 24 li of new lead at 2s y^e pound £9 6s *id* for change of 7 C 1 qr 4 li of old lead at 2s 4d y^e hundred 17s for 7 score & 18 li 3 qr of a li of Soder at 8d—£5 5s 10d for 51 dayes worke & a halfe at 18d a day and 7—for his sonne at 14d abating 15d in y^e whole £3 7s his laborer for 53 dayes at 10d £2 4s 2d loade of wood & 4 sackes of coles for sodering 10s 5d H. Langley Carpenter for 4 dayes & halfe 6s N. Perry for 8 at 18d 12s his boy for 6 at 10d 5s Mr. Bricket for 22 li of Jron vsed about y^e strengthning y^e Newe Buttrices 3s 8d Nailes 13d Mr. R. Carter for *do* 11s 5d W. Okford Carpenter for 6 dayes at 18d 9s more for 62 at 16d £4 2s 8d for a tymbrell for a line to run in to shut y^e hatch 4d his boy 22 dayes at 4d 7s 4d his son John 30 at 16d £2 workman to help halfe a day 6d for the vse of his screwes 2s 6d N. Perry for y^e use of 2 paire of screwes 5s paire of Sawyers for 29 dayes at 2s 8d £3 17s 4d Ric. Custers for a peice of Tymber to make a Sūmer & laye athwart y^e south croſse Jle 32s bringing y^e same from Wellow 16s R. Custers y^e Cooper for 40 foote of Oaken plankes to strengthen y^e Rafters in y^e south side of y^e body of the Ch. at 2d 6s 8d three workmen helping W. Okeford in rearing & placing y^e foresayd Sūmer 4s G. Pettibone for a badricke for y^e 5 clocke bell wth key & pinne 1s makeing a new Eye and y^e stēme halfe way for y^e fifth bell Clipper 20s M^m this Clipper was hanged vp y^e 5 day of October & warrented by y^e s'd G.P. for one yeer & a day more to him for 100 of truſsing nayles 3s 4d one doz. of wedges likewise for y^e belles 2s for keyes & bolsters for *do* 18d *id* worke don about y^e Ch. & Ch. yard Wickets as by his bill 9s 2d J. Cozins Smith for Plūmers nayles & other *do* & clamps of Jron to strengthen y^e Rafters in y^e South side of y^e body of y^e Ch. wth other worke as—by his bill 45s R. Whale ropemaker for bellropes 23s 8d J. Kettle for taking downe & turning y^e two ledden spoutes over the newe Arch butterises 1s Ric. Jeffery helliar for 7 dayes & halfe 8s 9d his laborer *do* 6s 3d 12 bush' of lime heare & tilepins 5s 9d Tho. ffort freemason for building the Three Newe Buttreses against y^e Northside of y^e Ch. £60 Law. Sackler in satisfaction for y^e Trees in y^e Ch. yard w^{ch} he bought of Sir Giles Eastcourt w^{ch} Trees are Jmployed for y^e use of y^e Ch. £6 13s 4d J. Tucker, Sexton, for 62 dayes helping Carpenters & Plummers 31s for 3 dayes about y^e belles 18d for 3 dayes *do* 2s 2d Carpenter *do* 1s mending Vestry Windoes 2s 6d for a Penthouse set over y^e dore goeing into y^e Clarkes house to keep out y^e Raine driving into y^e entry & Church 4s 10d Candles 9s 6d Nailes 16d Pipestaves to make lathes for y^e leds 7s 4 small levers 6d bread & drinke allowed y^e workmen that wrought about y^e Ch. for morning beverage 29s 4d spade 18d Rogers for tops of Elme to make Piles for y^e 3 new buttrices 13s 6d *id* for Earth 9 lodes 9s paper 6d Poore—for vse of ffive poundes &c. [*] 8s The totall Sūme of Disburst' is clxij li xixs jd This Accompt' craveth allowance out of y^e Quarter booke for—Mr. H. Byly goon 2s Mr. Tookey refuseth 2s 8d Mr. E. Tucker *do* for his Tenement 2s Mr. J. Gylbert gon 4s Mr. W. Marshall *do* 2s Mr. Merifeild *do* 2s Mr. J. Holt *do* 2s Ric. Gyles dead 4d Ralph Holt gon 4d Mr. Norden *do* 2s Roger Bedbury *do* 1s 4d Margery Eyers *do* 8d H. Paige *do* 8d &c. This Accompt' Also craveth allowance out of the Tax & Rate &c. Mrs. Tookey refuseth 10s 8d Mr. S. Carter *do* 4s Margery Eyre gon 2s Mr. E. Tucker refuseth for the ten' he hath taken into his howse 8d Mr. Rob. Eyers gon 16s [& several not able.] The some of the allowances for the quarter & rate booke is iiij li xiiijs viijd So the whole Totall some of Disbursmentes addinge y^e allowances vnto it is clxvij li xiijs ixd So remaine due to the Accomptant xlvi li vijs viijd [Signed] Peter Thacher Rector, ffra. Swanton and eight others with the mark T. of Th. Wyatt new Ch. warden.

April 24, 1640. 21s 4d to be paid to Mr. T. Wiatt due upon his Account, the weavers not having paid 16s and two men dead.

V. B.

1641—2. H.

[1640—1] The Accompt of Mr. George Bedbury and Mr. Robert Belman —from y^e 17th day of Aprill 1640 vnto y^e 7th day of May 1641 And in the Seaventeenth yeere of—Charles &c **Receipts—Church Workes**—Francis Swanton Esq. vid J. Jvie Gent' 6d T. Hancocke Gent' 6d Mr. T. Lawes 6d Mr. Fr. Dove 4d Mr. R. Jole 4d Mr. T. Wiat 6d Mr. G. Bedbury 6d Mr. R. Belman 4d Mr. Ric. Hill 6d Mr. Nathaniell Cundite 6d Mrs. Harwood 4d Mrs. Clementes 4d Sōme is vs viijd **Pewes**—Mr. R. Hill & wife £2 Mr. J. Flud jun., wife 5s olde Mrs. Stevens 3s 6d Mr. Clementes his da : 3s 4d Mr. Jās Harwood wife Susanna 6s T. Hawkes 1s Ric. Emery *w* Anne 3s Mrs. An. Reade vid' 5s Michael Badgin 1s Joseph Stockwell 4s Mr. W. Clementes 5s Mr. G. Bedbury, foremost seate of y^e three by y^e Chancell Dore vnder the Belfry. S. side for his servantes to sit in 4s Mr. J. Jvie Jun.—5s Mr. T. Abbot wife Mary 4s Mrs. Susan Kent for a sojorner—Lewes Tilsed 5s Mr. W. Bowles for R. Bowles & Γ. Sanbrooke his servantes 6s 6d Mr. J. Puxton 5s his wife Martha 5s J. Birt *w* Alice 5s Jeromie Short 3s W. Percevale *w* Hanna 3s Jās Underhill *w* Anna exch. 1s Some totall is vj li ijs iiijd **Bannes**—ijs vjd **Christnings**—vjs ijd **Burialls**—vij li ixs vijd **Halfe Pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xiij li xvijs viijd **Bread & Wine**—xxxiiijs viijd **Graves and Stones in the Church**—of Mr. Charles Swanton 20s—of Mr. W. Richards 10s—of an Jnfante Childe of Mr. J. Holtes 3s 4d—of Maurice Aylerugge gent' 15s—of Sara Daughter to Mr. Rob. Woddams 10s—of Mary da : to Mr. T. Payne 13s 4d—of Mary da : to Mathew Cutler 10s—of Mr. G. Holmes 10s—of Geo : Sonne to Mr. G. Masters 10s—of Mary dau : to Mr. T. Abbotte 10s—of H. Peirson gent' 10s Some totall' is vj li js viijd **Bequests**—a legacie—by Maurice Aylerugge gent' 5s—by H. Peirson gent' 20s Some xxvs **Extraordinaries**—of the Company of Weavers is—of Mr. Wyat late Ch : Warden due to y^e Ch : as &c xlijs jd The totall' Sūme of Receipts is xlvij li xis viijd.

Paiments—Clarke £8—Morning prayer 20s Sexton 53s 4d Ringing Coronacōn day 8s Gunpowder Treason day 8s Kings Birthday 5s Quarter—8s Oyle & Bessoms & washing the Ch. linnen 4s—perambulacōn 5s ringing then 1s Pentecost mony 5s—presentmentes June y^e 11th 3s *do* November 6th 2s Bread and Wine £10 12s 6d our Clarke for Writing Register 3s 6d *id* booke of Communicantes 6s *id* this Accompt 6s 8d paper 6d Mr. T. Wyat late Ch. Warden by the Appoyntment of y^e gentlemen of the Vestry Mistaken in Casting his Accompt 21s 4d cloth for a newe Surplus for y^e Clarke 31s making—6s sacke of Coles 1s Mr. Ketle Plūmer for mending the old Pipes ouer the Newe Buttrices And other places of y^e leads 33s 6d Smith for Jron Crookes to hold vp the pipes one y^e North side of y^e Ch. 4s 8d Tho. Fort for free stone to mend y^e Buttrices on' *do* and Chancell & likewise for flintes lime & earth to mend y^e Ch. Yard wall 16s 4d Mason & his man 6 dayes a peece 16s Laborer 3—2s 6d Sexton *do* 1s Beveridg' *do* 1s 3d basket to carry dust out of y^e Ch. 4d Carpenter

---

[*] *Hord* is again given as the donor,

& his man 6 dayes 16s Mr. Ketle halfe a daye 8d Smith for lockes hookes & Twistes for ye Gutter dores wch ye Carpenter new made 6s 4d Smith newe Making ye Pinne of ye 5 bell A key & Bolster to *do* 1s for one long staple & Hookes 1s 3 Wedges and one Brace for ye great Bell 3s 10d spade & wimble 2s 2d Newe Booke to set ye strangers names in that doe Preach in our church 1s 8d Carpenter 3s for ye Prayers ye Aparator brought to be read 3s Gomig ye Mason for mending the well he made the yeere before 6s 2d Carpenter December 24th for 4 dayes 4s 8d Barrow 1s 6d Beveridge for Carpenter 6d Sexton 1s Smith for 6 hookes Jan. 9th 1s Newe staple for ye gate in Ch. yard 6d 12 Wedges & mending ye Brases of ye Belles 3s Carpender for making a frame for the Pancake bell 3s 4d mending Clocke 3s 4d Carpender for *do* the wheele of ye Treble bell 3s Mr. Ph. Dawes for writing & his man by the Appoyntment &c. 22s 6d Ringers when ye Bishop came last from London Aprill 16th 2s 6d Mr. P. Dawes for writing 2s Messenger that went on busines by the Appoyntmt &c. 4s 6d Glazier mending Ch. windoes 40s R. Whale Aprill 24th for Bellropes as by his bill—26s 5d Carpender Making a Newe dore at ye Belfry stares And other worke 2s Candles 14s 2d Allixander Penny for leather 6s 8d Mr. Ric. Carter Nailes 16s 6d Mr. Ric. Phelpes for entring a Caviet in the Registers Office in ye behalfe of ye Parish 3s 4d writing Quarter Booke 2s Sexton—Belles at severall tymes 4s G. Pettybone Trussing Nailes 6 Keyes 3 Wedges & mending Clocke 6s 8d Poore of this Parish &c. 8s Some totall of Disbursements is xliij li viijs vijd This Accountant craveth Allowance for &c. i li xis vid totall wth—xlv li id Soe there resteth due from this Accomptant to the Parishe the Somme of ij li xis vijd [Signed] Ed. Tooker, ffra. Swanton & eight others.

Feb. 28, 1640. "At a meetinge of the Gentlemen of the Vestrie who are feifees for the Rectory and Parsonage of St. Edmundes they Did electe and chuse John Strickeland Batchelor of Divinitie to bee Rector and Minister of this Parishe—in the place of Mr. Peeter Thatcher late minister—deceased" [Signed] John Jvie, Richard Carter, ffrancis Dove, Thomas Hancocke, Thomas Lawes, Thomas Batter, Thomas Keynton, Rob'tt Bellman and the mark—B. of George Bedbury Ch: wardens.

March 13, 1640. Ordered that if there be any disturbance or suit commenced against the Parish concerning "or title of or Rectorie" &c. the Ch. Wardens to defend it. And that Mr. Jvy Mr. Lawes Mr. Batter & Mr. Dove or any two of them "shall forthwith repayre vnto the Lord Bishopp of this Diocefse or his agent to treate—for the better avoydinge of all or any such suites."

April 18, 1641. Mr. Maurice Smith the Clark to collect all dues payable from the Parishioners for Easter duties & all other Tythes—until there shall be a Minister elected and settled and to give an Account of all such to the Trustees, with allowance for his pains. V. B.

[1641—2] The Accompt of Mr. Robert Belman and Mr. Richard Hill—from the 7th day of May 1641 vnto ye 22d day of Aprill 1642 And in ye Eighteenth yeere of Charles &c.

Receipts—**Church Workes**—E. Tucker Esq. vid ffr. Swanton Esq. 6d T. Hancocke Gent' 6d Mr. T. Batter 4d Mr. Row. Taylor 4d Mr. ffr. Dove 6d Mr. Ric. Hill 6d Mr. Ric. Phelpes 4d Mr. J. Stanter 3d Mrs. Bee 2d Mrs. Jacob 2d Some is iiijs vijd **Pewes**—Sara wife to W. Antrome 5s J. Mintie wife 5s Leonard Woolfin 1s 6d J. Byby change 1s 6d Margarite Sanbrooke 1s Jos. Antrome *w* Hester 5s J. Horne 5s E. Hawkins *w* Elinor change 1s 6d Mr. R. Belman *w* Elinor *do* 1s H. Blackman & Jane Bankes 10s J. Russell *w* Grace 4s Chr. Samewayes *do* 4s This Accompt. R. Belman change 2s 6d Mr. Bowles *w do* 6s R. Jones 4s. Mr. J. Bucher ch: to seate next West dore 1s J. Jeffery ch: 3s R. Hunter 4s W. Prater 8d An. fox in lowest womens seate being N syde South row 6s Eliz. *w* to W. fox *do* 6s Mr. C. Warren *w* 5s Mr. E. Coker 5s for Jane his *w* 5s W. Stone & Margarie his *w* 18s Mr. W. Hunt *w* Tamsey 6s 8d J. White 6s 6d An. *w* to Ric. Monke 6s & one Ash tree to set in ye Litton Allixander Hud 1s Ric. Harraway 4s Wid. Miles 3s 6d Christian Patience 5s Ric. Grafton 5s T. Powell 1s Eliz. *w* T. Evans 3s Danell Jole ch. 6s G. Masters 3s T. Belcher 1s Symon Ranger 2s 6d Jās Belman 1s Elnor *w* T. Blake 5s An. *do* J. Page ch. 3s E. Rutter 1s Eliz. *w* W. Lewes 1s R. Gerrish 1s F. West 1s T. Lawes 3s Joane Miller 1s Jos. Antrome 2s J. Warner ch. 6d J. Hulet 2s 6d Mat. Swift *do* & *w* 2s Mr. R. Jole for his 2 sons T. & J. 2s Ric. Grafton for servant R. Hinde 1s S. Ranger *w* 2s 6d J. Smith 1s J. Parsons 5s An. his *w* 4s Edm. Stevens 2s 6d J. Eastman & son Arthour 2s J. Dyat 1s R. Harrawayes *w* 3s 6d Andrew Popes *do* 1s Mr. Swantons servant Maydens 3s Susan Kent for hir schollars she to fit it vp likewise her owne place 10s W. Hunt for 1641 1s Woolston Abbotte 6s 8d Chr. Samewayes 4s Mau. Smith our Clarke for son 1s Anna *w* Ric. Hillary 3s Mr. C. Warren 6s T. Taylor 5s Elnor da: Mr. Rowl. Taylor 2s J. Floud jun. rem: 6s 8d Mary his *w do* 3s 4d Ric. Hillary 1s 6d Jos. Stockwell for *w* Katherine 4s N. Beach ch: 3s Some is xiij li: ixs: 00d **Bannes**—iij ijd **Christnings**—vs viijd **Burialls**—vij li iiijs viiij **Halfe Pence**—liijs iiijd **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xiij li iiijs **Bread & Wine**—xxxiijs viijd **Graves And Stones**—of John sonne to Mr. ffrancis Dove—of fraunces da: to Mr. W. Smith—of Wabora wife to Mr. J. Barrow jun., 10s each—of Mr. J. Puxton—Some is i li xs **Extraordinaries**—Rec' of the Companie of Shoomakers 1s 6d—of Joynors 3s—of Weavers 1s—of Mr. T. flaxen 2s 6d—viijs—of Mr. G. Bedburie late Ch. Warden lis vijd The Totall Sume of Receipts xlviij li xviijs viijd.

Paiments—Clarke £8 *id*—Morning prayer 20s Sexton 53s 4d Ringing Corn & G'powder treason day 16s Kings birthday 5s Oyle & besoms & washing—4s perambulation 5s Mr. Bower Pentecost money 5s Bread & wine £10 2s 3d writing Register 3s 6d booke of Communicantes 3s this Accompt 6s 8d Quarter booke 2s paper 6d Sexton—bells 4s 10d mending Ch. Bucketes 4d Quarter Ringing 8s Carpenter & Sexton—Clocke & Bells 4s 10d Beveridge 5d more to Carpenter 6d Sexton setting ye yong trees in ye Ch. Yard 1s H. Jud staking & Bushing *do* 10d Carpenter mending Mr. Mayors seate 1s 2d paper to make bookes for ye parrish Rates 4d Casting up the Mud in ye River over against ye Ch: Yard 6d Mat for Mr. Maiors seate 2s 4d Carpenter a day . 3 of July 1s 4d Mason mending & leveling ye ground in ye body of ye Ch: as you goe vp to Mr. Maiors seate 1s 4d lyme and brickes to doe the same 2s 2d Beveridge 2d Carpenter mending ye loft in ye Belfry 10s 6d Workman that came to vewe ye frame of our Bells 1s Ringing 7 day of Sept. 1641 7s Benjamine Beckham mending old Elliots wives seate 6d Ringers when Mr. Strickland came into the Parrish 2s 6d more then 6d for an order from ye Parliament besides that wch J had from Mr. Hill 2d Ringers when ye Bishop was installed 8s G. Pettybone for ye Jron frame to set Mr. Maiors Maces in 4s painting *do* 8d mending handle of ye pottlepots 4d T. Griste for Three dozen & five pound of Candles 18s 6d Glazier mending ye high Windowe in ye body of ye Ch 2s G. Pettibon for Wedges & Keyes for bells mending lockes of Ch: Dores nailes & Twistes As by his bill—14s Glazier mending windowes in ye South side of Ch : 6s poore &c 8s This Accompt' craveth Allowance &c. Mr Payne gone 2s 8d Mr. J. Lyminge *do* 1s Lawes Tyssett *do* 2s Sir G. Escourte 10s The Company of shoemakers 4s & others—xxviijs Some totall of Payments is xlij li vis id—of Disbursem^ts w^th All : xliijs xiiijs id So there resteth due to the Church v li iiijs vijd [Signed] Thomas Lawes maior . six others, 2 marks, & Ric. Hill and Richard Phelps Ch : wardens.

May 7, 1641. E. Tooker Esq. & W. Eyre Esq. chosen of the Vestry—G. Bedbury paid £2 11s 7d May 16 Note of Deeds then delivered to F. Swanton Esq. "A Coppie of a lease from y^e Provist to Beckingame 2—of a deede from Goodge & Floyd to Mr. Bayley 3. The Case vnder S^r George Crookes hand 3 The Case concerning S^t Edmundes Church 5 A parchment deed from Beckingame to Mr Tucker 6. An other—from Mr. Tucker to Mr. Bayley 7 An other—from Mr. Tucker to Mr. Tookey And Mr. Puxton to Mr. Mackrell & Mr. Dawes. 8. A *do* between Mr. John Puxton & Mr. Tucker (19 April 1652 These deeds delivered to the Vestry 'John Jvie'" Mem. No 6 is not as above mentioned but a deed dated Oct 1—11 James between "Giles Tookeyre & John Puckstone gents on the on parte & Edwarde Tooker the son and eyre aparent of the s'd Giles Tooker of the other part" [Signed] John Strickland M'nr. & nine others.)

Nov. 10, 1641. Mr. Foxe to have £5 'for discharginge the kuer' and Mr. Strickland £5 for his Charges in removing hither & Mr. Dove 12s 'for horse hier'

April 7, 1642. "Three honest men chosen to collect the voluntarie Contribucōn Quarterlie paid to Mr. J. Strickeland now Pastor—and the Parishe to bee divided into three partes—1. from Dyers brydge in Castle-Streete and the outsyde of the Parishe to Myllford Barrs." Mr. R. Jole jun. 2. "These sixe Chequers . viz. The Whyt-horse, The Blewebore, The Guildhall, Mr. Swantons, The Three Swans, The Three Lyons." Mr. T. Keynton. 3. "These sixe viz. Paules, Three Cupps, Blacke horse, Mr. Swaynes, The Gryffyn, Mr. Stanters" W. Antram sen. "Mr. J. Ivy Mr. T. Hancocke and Mr. F. Dove then present are entreated to receive the Easter Dues for this yeare following—due to Mr. Stickland, and they are entreated to meet every Saterday at church, there to receave the dues, and the Parishioners are to bee warned—that they bringe theyre Dues to the accustomed place" "Vppon the Complaynt of Thomas ffort free Mason that the buildinge of three buttresses have beene to hard a bargayne for him & that hee is noe gayner by the worke —Robert Bellman C W—shall pay vnto the sayd 'T. F. £3' in satisfaccōn of the sayd worke done." April 8. Ric. Hill & Ric. Phelps chosen C. W. "Thomas Lawes maior" signed April 22. R. Bellman paid £5 4s. 7d.

March 14, 1642. Six Gentlemen agreed to collect Mr. Strickland's Easter dues in the following divisions

1. To begin at Dyers bridge in Castle St. following both sides of that street upward, the North side of Scotts lane with the West side of the upper end of Endless St.—Mr. T. Hancock.

2—at the East end of Endless St taking in the North side of Church St with all the outside of the Parish unto Milford bars—Mr. R. Bellman

3. Mr. Ellssons, Mr. Griffinges, & Mr. Bendgers 'Checquers'—Mr. Ric. Carter.

4 Pauls, The three Cups, & Blackhorse *do*—Mr. Anthony Brickett—5. Mr. Swantons, The three Swans, & the three Lions *do*—Mr. F. Dove. 6. White horse, the Blewbore & y^e Guildhall *do*—Mr. J. Jvy sen.

April 3, 1643. Mr. Ric. Hill & Mr. W. Stone elected churchwardens, And as they did no service last year J. Markes, J. Parssons, J. Fort, & J. Eastman chosen again Sydemen as were Ric. Emery & J. Bradford, Waymen [Signed] John Strickland Rector & others. Oct. 1. Mr. Nathaniel Giles Minister, to

'serve the Cure here' in Mr. Stricklands absence and to be paid 20s per week. Nov. 12. Mr. Stone to pay Mr. Fox 'for his paines' during Mr. Stricklands absence (not more than £6) & Mr. Lowe 10s. April 24, 1643. Ric. Hill paid £15 4s 2d to Mr. W. Stone. In 1643 & 1644 an extra 1½ years quarteridge ordered for the repair of the Church & South Window and Feb. 23, '44 Six elms to be felled and such of the rest as shall be thought fit, to be lopped and sold for the same purpose. "F. Dove Mayor, W. Antram Ch. Warden" & others. April 7, 1645. Moyses White & T. Smith chosen churchwardens. May 5, 1645. Maurice Smith the Clerk to pay Mr. Dowty £6 out of the Easter dues. April 18. Mr. W. Antram paid £2 9s 1d Sept. 1, Mr. Smith to pay Mr. Dowty £5 5s 6d to Mr. Bland for officiating in the absence of Mr Strickland, 20s to Mr. Loe of the Close for reading prayers 6s 8d and 30s due to the Church stock laid out by Mr. R. Hill to Mr. Foxe & Mr. Gyles for officiating. Mr. Smith Ch. W. to pay Mr. Edmundes £4 10 for timber upon the repaires of the Ch. last year. Feb. 3, 1645. Mr. F. Dove moved from Mr. Strickland Pastor of this Church that Mr. Benjamine Woodbridge should supply his absence 'in y^e Ministeriall function,' agreed to and to be allowed convenient maintenance by the Parish "Jt is thought expedient y^t someone—shalbe desired to repaire to y^e Parliam^t there to peticōn concerning some convenient way for y^e raysing of sufficient maintenance for y^e Minister—& to have some powre and authoritie from them for y^e Rateing & Collecting of severall sūmes to be paid—for & towards y^e Maintenance of y^e Minister & Mr. ffran. Dove is desired to take y^e paines to ride vp to London about it &—to peticōn for any thing y^t may conduce to y^e good of y^e Church & Parish And—shalbe paid his expenses therein at the publike charge of y^e parish."

March 30, 1646. Mr. M. White & Mr. Nic. Beach chosen Ch. Wardens. June 28. Mr. M. White being dead Mr. S. Carter elected. Aug. 23. Mr. W. Stone to join Mr. F. Dove and to be paid his expences. Dec. 16. Mr. Doves expences £6 19s 5d (Same sum to Mr. Stone in 1651 by J. Jvie Ch. W.)*

V. G.

[1646—7.] The Accompt of Mr. Nicholas Beach and Mr, Samuell Carter —of Edmunds—from the Tenth day of Aprill 1646 vnto the Thirteith day of Aprill 1647 and in The Three and Twenteeth yeere of Charles &c. **Receipts Pewes**—Mrs. Sadler for one of her Maydes xviijd Mr. J. Edmondes 5s Mr. T. Joles wife 5s Mr. J. Percevale *do* 2s T. Rogers *do* 2s 6d Mr. J. Jvie *do* 5s Ric. Warner & Margret *do* 3s Elnor dau^r to Mr. W. Antram 2s 6d J. Champian & wife 3s E. Martin & Eliz. *do* 3s R. Roberts for Doves *do* 2s Mr. J. Horne *do* 5s T. Coleman 4s 6d *w* Jane 3s Mrs. Langford widow 5s. Mr. R. Hunt Apothecarie 2s 6d Mr. W. Richardson *w* 2s 6d Ph. Yong *do* Avis 4s Jos. Antram & *do* Rebeca 4s Woolston Barnes *do* Honor 4s E. Penicote, 2s 6d H. Penycote *w* An 2s 6d Valentine Clementes 2s J. Martin ch. 2s W. Stone a pew over against the pulpit formerly the Clarkes w^th a hanging seate for his son 12s T. Bastable *w* Sara 2s 6d Mr. Giles ffosters & *do* w^th a bench before it for servants 20s G. Pelly *do* Cisly exd.—Ric. Hillary remove 1s Eliz. Eastman 3s Ric. Grafton & wife Sara w^th their children placed in 3d seate in y^e body of y^e Ch. where the ffont formerly stood 18s ff. Harford 1s J. Huse *w* 2s J. Whitmarsh *do* 2s 6d Margaret Abry 3s R. Emry 2s 6d his *w* rem : 1s 6d Ric. Edmundes & *w* Mary 2s 6d T. Rogers 3s 6d Nic. Davis 2s 6d his *w* 3s Anthony Andros *do* Jone 2s 6d G. Milles *do* Margaret 2s J. Hill & T. Morse & wives 14s Mr. W. Raye & *w* where the font &c. 20s Roger Godfrey & *w* 6s two of Mr. N. Beaches servants 2s one of Mr. Beckinghames maydes side of Ch : 6s poore &c 8s This Accompt' craveth Allowance &c. Mr Payne gone 2s 8d Mr. J. Lyminge *do* 1s Lawes Tyssett *do* 2s Sir G. Escourte 10s The Company of shoemakers 4s & others—xxviijs Some totall of Payments is xlij li vis id—of Disbursem^{ts} wth All : xliijs xiiijs id So there resteth due to the Church v li iiijs vijd [Signed] Thomas Lawes maior . six others, 2 marks, & Ric. Hill and Richard Phelps Ch : wardens.

---

* There is no entry of the election of four Sidemen after 1646, but occasionally of two.

May 7, 1641. E. Tooker Esq. & W. Eyre Esq. chosen of the Vestry—G. Bedbury paid £2 11s 7d May 16 Note of Deeds then delivered to F. Swanton Esq. "A Coppie of a lease from y^{e} Provist to Beckingame 2—of a deede from Goodge & Floyd to Mr. Bayley 3. The Case vnder S^{r} George Crookes hand 3 The Case concerning S^{t} Edmundes Church 5 A parchment deed from Beckingame to Mr Tucker 6. An other—from Mr. Tucker to Mr. Bayley 7 An other—from Mr. Tucker to Mr. Tookey And Mr. Puxton to Mr. Mackrell & Mr. Dawes. 8. A *do* between Mr. John Puxton & Mr. Tucker (19 April 1652 These deeds delivered to the Vestry 'John Jvie'" Mem. No 6 is not as above mentioned but a deed dated Oct 1—11 James between "Giles Tookeyre & John Puckstone gents on the on parte & Edwarde Tooker the son and eyre aparent of the s'd Giles Tooker of the other part" [Signed] John Strickland M'nr. & nine others.)

Nov. 10, 1641. Mr. Foxe to have £5 'for discharginge the kuer' and Mr. Strickland £5 for his Charges in removing hither & Mr. Dove 12s 'for horse hier'

April 7, 1642. "Three honest men chosen to collect the voluntarie Contribucōn Quarterlie paid to Mr. J. Strickeland now Pastor—and the Parishe to bee divided into three partes—1. from Dyers brydge in Castle-Streete and the outsyde of the Parishe to Myllford Barrs." Mr. R. Jole jun. 2. "These sixe Chequers . viz. The Whyt-horse, The Blewebore, The Guildhall, Mr. Swantons, The Three Swans, The Three Lyons." Mr. T. Keynton. 3. "These sixe viz. Paules, Three Cupps, Blacke horse, Mr. Swaynes, The Gryffyn, Mr. Stanters" W. Antram sen. "Mr. J. Ivy Mr. T. Hancocke and Mr. F. Dove then present are entreated to receive the Easter Dues for this yeare following—due to Mr. Stickland, and they are entreated to meet every Saterday at church, there to receave the dues, and the Parishioners are to bee warned—that they bringe theyre Dues to the accustomed place" "Vppon the Complaynt of Thomas ffort free Mason that the buildinge of three buttresses have beene to hard a bargayne for him & that hee is noe gayner by the worke —Robert Bellman C W—shall pay vnto the sayd 'T. F. £3' in satisfaccōn of the sayd worke done." April 8. Ric. Hill & Ric. Phelps chosen C. W. "Thomas Lawes maior" signed April 22. R. Bellman paid £5 4s. 7d.

March 14, 1642. Six Gentlemen agreed to collect Mr. Strickland's Easter dues in the following divisions

1. To begin at Dyers bridge in Castle St. following both sides of that street upward, the North side of Scotts lane with the West side of the upper end of Endless St.—Mr. T. Hancock.

2—at the East end of Endless St taking in the North side of Church St with all the outside of the Parish unto Milford bars—Mr. R. Bellman

3. Mr. Ellssons, Mr. Griffinges, & Mr. Bendgers 'Checquers'—Mr. Ric. Carter.

4 Pauls, The three Cups, & Blackhorse *do*—Mr. Anthony Brickett—5. Mr. Swantons, The three Swans, & the three Lions *do*—Mr. F. Dove. 6. White horse, the Blewbore & y^{e} Guildhall *do*—Mr. J. Jvy sen.

April 3, 1643. Mr. Ric. Hill & Mr. W. Stone elected churchwardens, And as they did no service last year J. Markes, J. Parssons, J. Fort, & J. Eastman chosen again Sydemen as were Ric. Emery & J. Bradford, Waymen [Signed] John Strickland Rector & others. Oct. 1. Mr. Nathaniel Giles Minister, to 'serve the Cure here' in Mr. Stricklands absence and to be paid 20s per week. Nov. 12. Mr. Stone to pay Mr. Fox 'for his paines' during Mr. Stricklands absence (not more than £6) & Mr. Lowe 10s. April 24, 1643. Ric. Hill paid £15 4s 2d to Mr. W. Stone. In 1643 & 1644 an extra 1½ years quarteridge ordered for the repair of the Church & South Window and Feb. 23, '44 Six elms to be felled and such of the rest as shall be thought fit, to be lopped and sold for the same purpose. "F. Dove Mayor, W. Antram Ch. Warden" & others. April 7, 1645. Moyses White & T. Smith chosen churchwardens. May 5, 1645. Maurice Smith the Clerk to pay Mr. Dowty £6 out of the Easter dues. April 18. Mr. W. Antram paid £2 9s 1d Sept. 1, Mr. Smith to pay Mr. Dowty £5 5s 6d to Mr. Bland for officiating in the absence of Mr. Strickland, 20s to Mr. Loe of the Close for reading prayers 6s 8d and 30s due to the Church stock laid out by Mr. R. Hill to Mr. Foxe & Mr. Gyles for officiating. Mr. Smith Ch. W. to pay Mr. Edmundes £4 10 for timber upon the repaires of the Ch. last year. Feb. 3, 1645. Mr. F. Dove moved from Mr. Strickland Pastor of this Church that Mr. Benjamine Woodbridge should supply his absence 'in y^{e} Ministeriall function,' agreed to and to be allowed convenient maintenance by the Parish "Jt is thought expedient y^{t} someone—shalbe desired to repaire to y^{e} Parliam^{t} there to peticōn concerning some convenient way for y^{e} raysing of sufficient maintenance for y^{e} Minister—& to have some powre and authoritie from them for y^{e} Rateing & Collecting of severall sūmes to be paid—for & towards y^{e} Maintenance of y^{e} Minister & Mr. ffran. Dove is desired to take y^{e} paines to ride vp to London about it &—to peticōn for any thing y^{t} may conduce to y^{e} good of y^{e} Church & Parish And—shalbe paid his expenses therein at the publike charge of y^{e} parish."

March 30, 1646. Mr. M. White & Mr. Nic. Beach chosen Ch. Wardens. June 28. Mr. M. White being dead Mr. S. Carter elected. Aug. 23. Mr. W. Stone to join Mr. F. Dove and to be paid his expences. Dec. 16. Mr. Doves expences £6 19s 5d (Same sum to Mr. Stone in 1651 by J. Jvie Ch. W.)*

V. B.

[1646—7.] The Accompt of Mr. Nicholas Beach and Mr, Samuell Carter —of Edmunds—from the Tenth day of Aprill 1646 vnto the Thirteith day of Aprill 1647 and in The Three and Twenteeth yeere of Charles &c. **Receipts Pewes**—Mrs. Sadler for one of her Maydes xviijd Mr. J. Edmondes 5s Mr. T. Joles wife 5s Mr. J. Percevale *do* 2s T. Rogers *do* 2s 6d Mr. J. Jvie *do* 5s Ric. Warner & Margret *do* 3s Elnor dau^{r} to Mr. W. Antram 2s 6d J. Champian & wife 3s E. Martin & Eliz. *do* 3s R. Roberts for Doves *do* 2s Mr. J. Horne *do* 5s T. Coleman 4s 6d *w* Jane 3s Mrs. Langford widow 5s. Mr. R. Hunt Apothecarie 2s 6d Mr. W. Richardson *w* 2s 6d Ph. Yong *do* Avis 4s Jos. Antram & *do* Rebeca 4s Woolston Barnes *do* Honor 4s E. Penicote, 2s 6d H. Penycote *w* An 2s 6d Valentine Clementes 2s J. Martin ch. 2s W. Stone a pew over against the pulpit formerly the Clarkes wth a hanging seate for his son 12s T. Bastable *w* Sara 2s 6d Mr. Giles ffosters & *do* wth a bench before it for servants 20s G. Pelly *do* Cisly exd.—Ric. Hillary remove 1s Eliz. Eastman 3s Ric. Grafton & wife Sara wth their children placed in 3d seate in y^{e} body of y^{e} Ch. where the ffont formerly stood 18s ff. Harford 1s J. Huse *w* 2s J. Whitmarsh *do* 2s 6d Margaret Abry 3s R. Emry 2s 6d his *w* rem : 1s 6d Ric. Edmundes & *w* Mary 2s 6d T. Rogers 3s 6d Nic. Davis 2s 6d his *w* 3s Anthony Andros *do* Jone 2s 6d G. Milles *do* Margaret 2s J. Hill & T. Morse & wives 14s Mr. W. Raye & *w* where the font &c. 20s Roger Godfrey & *w* 6s two of Mr. N. Beaches servants 2s one of Mr. Beckinghames maydes

---

* There is no entry of the election of four Sidemen after 1646, but occasionally of two.

1s Mr. T. Eyres & Jane his wife And Morgan Morse & Eliz. his *do* all placed in 11th seate S. syde N row & they at charge to fitt it vp 20s T. Cleeves 2s 6d E. Hawkins & *w* Jone 10s Jās. Peprell *do* Jone 2s 6d R. Dale *do* An--J. Webb 2s 6d *w* Eliz. 2s 6d G. Hall *do* Grace exch: 1s. W. Wattes 2s 6d Law. ffrowd *w* Mary exch: 2s 6d Humphrey Vallis 4s Eliz. Sanbrooke 1s Mr. W. Watkinson 2s J. Eastman 3s Ph. Seller 4s *w* Christian 4s Roger Elkins 3s 6d *do* ffrances 3s Hugh son to Hugh Smith 1s Magdalene fflood rem: 1s Mr. W. Davinett in Aldermens seate N syde N row 2s 6d W. Lewes *w* rem: * [*torn*] J. ffishlake & H. Harbin & *w* 20s Chr. Legg & J. Hellary & their *w* 20s Ric. Pope & *w* Alice 5s Rebeca Daves 5s Mr. R. Wadham exch: into Chancell at y^{e} right hand wth in y^{e} dore for himself & children wth Mr. Stricklandes Consent, Mr. Wadham to fit it vp at his own Charges. W. Pullen *w* Alice 4s Mary Creed 2s T. Good *w* Grace 2s E. Thomas *do* An 4s An Pullin 3s W. Abry 3s Ric. fflood where font &c. with Ambrose Jvee & *w* Avis 20s R. Willis & H. Meryfeild & *w do* 18s Mrs. Holmes & Mr. W. Clementes his wife rem: 3s Mr. Ambrose Ringwood rem: 5s Mr. W. Hunt in Aldermens pew—Shemiah Jones *w* 5s W. Coxe & Jās. ffort & *w* 11s 6d J. West 1s *w* Hester 3s Ph. Stevens *w* 1s Mr. G. Mervin & wife 17s 3 more of Mr. Beaches servantes rem: 1s W. Ward *w* 2s **Christnings**—is xd **Burialls**—vj li iijs **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xiij li xvijs iiijd **ffor y^{e} grave & stone**—of ffrancis daughter to Mr. John Puxton 2s 8d in part—of Mr. Mozes White—of Julyan Burt—for John son to Mr. W. Clementes—for Anthoney Brickett gent'—for Benjamine son to Mr. Benit Swayne—10s each. **Extraordinaries**—Rec' for old Mettle vij li xiiijs—for y^{e} lead y^{t} was in y^{e} old ffont vjs—of Mr. T. Smith that he Rec' on y^{e} quarter booke ijs The Tot' Sūme of Receipts is lviij li vijs xd.

Paiments—Clarke for yeeres Wages £9 Sexton *do* 53s 4d *id* Oyle & Besomes 4s Mr. T. Smith late Warden—due to him £2 18s 1d Mr. Wadam for stuffing the new velvet Pulpit cloth 3s T. Rogers Nayles 20d Ringing when Sir Tho. ffairfax came through the towne with his greate gunnes 5s 6d an howre glasse for the Ch: 8d two Bell Ropes one for the 5th—the other for the sixt bell 10s 6d W. Heely the glazier for worke he did when Mr. T. Smith was C. W. 1645, £3 Ringers vpon the Publique day of thankesgiving for the delivering the Castles and ffortes into the handes of the Parliament 8s Leather for belles 4s 6d Benj. Beckham the Joyner for worke as by his bill £2 1s T. Dison the Carpender for 7 dayes 9s 6d G. Pettibone Wedges & other worke about the belles & Ch. 3s 6d Ringing Gunpowder treason day 8s Coronation day 8s more to T. Dison 4s Ringing the Race day that y^{e} Erle of Pembrook his horse woon the cuppe 5s Whiteing y^{e} end of the Ch. 3s writing Register 3s 4d *do* booke of all the Jnhabitantes of this parish for the Ch. Warden to gather y^{e} dues 3s Mr. Lawes part that was due to him for wine fetched in the yeare 4s Mrs. Sadler *do* 4s T. Fort the Mason for his mans worke in the Ch. when the Kings Armes and the Princes was set vp 5s Mr. S. Carter part due to him 2s 8d Mr. Waddam new matting Mrs. Stricklands Pewe 2s for the Newe Marble ffont 35s Eleven yardes & a quarter of velvett at 15d the yard for the Pulpitt cloth & Pulpitt Cusheon £8 8s 9d Eleven ounces of frenge in graine & 3 quarters at 2s 6d per ounce 29s 1d ffowre Tassells for the Cusheon 8s Embroydering the figures on y^{e} Cloth 12s buckrum & silke & making vp the Pulpitt Cloth & Cusheons 24s more to B. Beckham for woorke don—as by his bill—£2 10s Sexton—belles 5s 2d *id* quarter Ringing 2s *id* Nayles that he fetched 20d Beveridge for workemen 4s Sexton helping *do* at severall tymes 9s *id* sweeping & making cleane the Ch. after *do* 2s paper 1s writeing quarter

booke 2s *do* this accompt 5s 8d Blake Whiteing the Ch. & for one to help remoove the Ladders 20s 3 doz. of Candles 20s nailes 21s 6d W. Percevale for worke £2 the stocke for y^{e} font to stand in and the Cover for the ffont 3s Mr. E. Edmundes for Timber that Mr. Antram bought of him to mend the high Window in the body of the Ch. when he was Warden £4 15s Poore of this Parish &c 8s lyme & to y^{e} Hilliar 3s This Accompt' desireth allowance &c Mr. Thistlethwait gon 2s 8d Mrs. Tooker Refuse, allowed to y^{e} debt owed her 4s J. Jeffry dead 1s W. Philips gon 8d Sir Giles Estcourt not here 10s T. Gale gon 1s R Whale gon Mr. Bricket dead 4s Mr. Barrow dead 1s (Mr. Hurchatt to pay this) Wid' Vaughan dead 8s The Lady Stuckeley gon 4s Chr. Gardner gon 4d Mr. J. Bayly gon 3s 8d R. Tomlin gon 6d Mr. Stockman gon 4s Jos. Stockwall gon 2s G. Sangar gon 8d W. Heely gon 4d [and many refuse part or all] Some totall of Paymentes wth allowances is lvi li xviijs vid Soe there resteth due—the sūm of oj li ixs iiijd—this Accompt was passed & taken by & in the presence of the gent' of the vestry—vnder written. Mem. that Mr. Richard Hill must give an account for the moneyes Chardged on y^{e} foote of his Accompt And to pay the same to Mr. S. Carter. [Signed] John Strickland Minister, and eight others.

[*On back*] Mr. Nicholas Beach Church Warden 1646.

April 7, 1647. "By vertue of an order from y^{e} Comittee presented to y^{e} Vestry Concerning the taking downe of y^{e} ffontes in all the Parish Churches in this Cittie & Close of Saru' Jt is ordered—y^{t} Mr. Nicholas Beach—doe take downe y^{e} ffont wherein baptisme was formerly administered & y^{e} place where it stood made plaine wth pavement stone & y^{t} a frame for a font be forthwith sett vp in a Convenient place neere y^{e} Ministers seat for the Administration of y^{e} Sacrament." Mr. Beach to set up in the place where the old Font did stand, Portable seates of wainscote for the benefit of the Church. J. Tucker Sexton petitions for an addition to his stipend, "y^{e} vailes being very smal now," to be paid 20s a quarter. Mr. E. Edmunds to be paid £4 15s for Tymber to mend the high window in the body of the Church. **V. B.**

[1647—8] [*] The Accompt of Mr. Samuell Carter and Mr. Thomas Abbott—of Edmunds—from the Thirteeth of Aprill 1647 vnto the ffourteinth day of Aprill 1648 And in the ffowr & Twenteith yeere of Charles &c. **Receipts**—of Mr. Nicholas Beach late C. W.—xxixs iiijd **Pewes**—H. White 1s 6d Mr. T. Haircote 4s Barbara his wife removed 2s T. Batt *do* 2s Alice Bud 4s Eliz. Pretty 4s Randall Moulton 3s Osmond Good rem. 1s Jone Mogridge 5s Mr. T. Abbott wife & children Jeames Thom: & Edw: wth hanging seate for servants 20s W. Clements portable seate where the font &c. for himself wife & children 30s T. Barnes 4s Debora *w* to Arthour Blinkoe 3s This Accompt^{t} rem. by order of Vestry into 10th seate S. syde N. row for himself An. his wife & his children 2s 6d An *w* J. Warner 2s 6d J. & T. Dawes 5s Mr. J. Horne rem. 2s Mrs. Weekes 4s T. Price 3s *w* Alice 4s Anne *w* H. Pennycott rem.—Eliz. *w* W. Ward *do*—Sara *w* T. Bastable *do*—An Pullon *do*—[nothing] Mr. J. Washbbeard 4s *w* Dorothy 5s Mr. W. Colliar 3s 6d Jane *w* Alex. Spearing 3s—totall 06—01—02 **Bannes**—vjd **Burialls**—iij li xijs **Clarkes Wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xiiij li xviijs iiijd **Graves & stones in the Church**—of Rebeca daughter to Mr. Nic. Beach 10s—of Mr. John Banger 20s—of Mozes son to Mr. Ric. Goodridg 10s—of Jsake son to Jsake Court 13s 4d—of Honor dau: to Mr. E. Downes 6s 8d—of Margarite wife to Mr.

[*] In two Rolls marked one 'Imperfect,' the other 'Imperfect about 1649' H.

Ambrose Smith 10s—of Hanna wife to Mr. J. Norris 10s. **Extraordinaries**—for halfe a Hndred and Twenty pound of old Lead 9s 6d of my father Mr. Ric. Carter for quartridge 2 yeeres behinde 8s The total Sūme of Receipts is xxxvj li viijs xd.

Payments—Clarke £9 Sexton 53s 4d *id* by an order &c. 26s 8d Oyle & besoms 4s locke & keye for Mrs. Stricklands seat 1s 6d Bell Rope to R. Whale 3s 1d Beckham the Joyner mending Mr. Stricklands seat & for Jemmoles 5s 6d Three Wymbles 1s 6d Mr. T. Smith leather for the belles 4s 6d Mr. Ditton for 16 yards & a quarter of greene Sarge for the Tow Curtaines of y^e great Windoe y^e West end of y^e Ch: £3 1d making the Curtaines for Jncle & Ringes 6s 6d Ringing 7th of Septemb. being y^e day of thanksgiving 8s 3 dozen of Candles 19s 6d Blake the Hilliar newe poynting over the Vestry & for lyme & Tyles 27s W. Percevale mending y^e leades in divers places 18s 6d 2 dayes about the Tenor bell 5s 4d 2 Mattes for the Pulpit 1s 4d Whale for two Belropes 5s Ringing 5th of Novemb. 8s R. Blake Hilliar mending y^e Sextons Howse lyme & Tyles 28s Ringing the Kings Birthday 5s Expfer legge y^e Jronmunger for Nayles 5s 8d a Cord for y^e hanging Candlesticke in the Ch: 2s 6d G. Pettibone for worke 31s 8d Ringing Coronation day 8s to my ffather Mr. Ric. Carter money that he payde to Mr. Giles Supplying the place here in Mr. Stricklandes absence £3 12s 9d Mr. T. Lawes in part—for wine 4s Mrs. Sadler *do* 4s Mrs. Tookey part of her ancient debt 4s writing the booke for the C. W. to gather the dues of all y^e Parishoners 3s *do* quarter booke 2s Nayles which was fetched from this Accomp^t in Mr. Hills in Mr. W. Stones & Mr. Antrams yeeres 2s 1d Sexton—for Belles 2s writing booke of Communicantes for y^e gathering Easter dues for y^e Minister 2s *do* y^e Register into y^e great booke 3s 4d paper 6d this Accompt 6s 8d Pettybone mending Pickax & Spade 3s more to Expfer legge for Nayles 1s Totall is xxxiij li viijs vjd This Accomptant Craves allowance &c. Mr. J. ffloud gon 3s Mr. Cutler gon 6s Sir G. Eastcourt 10s Mr. Banger dead 2s Mr. Synniar gon 1s 4d W. Batte gon 8d T. Woolfine dead 8d Mr. Swanton 2s J. Edmunds dead 1s Mr. Goodridge gon 2s Mr. Crook gon 8d T. Bedmore *do* 8d Mr. Jones *do* 1s Edm. Rutter *do* 8d Experfer* Samwayes 4d [most of the others refuse] Totall 03.00.04 Some totall of Paymentes with—is xxxvjli viijs xd So that this Accompt is even ballanced. This Accompt was passed &c. [as last]. Mem. that Mr. R. Hill must give an acc' for y^e money mentioned vpon the foot of his Accompt wth in three monethes next following [Signed] John Jvie maior, John Strickland Pastor, and seven others.

[On back] Mr. Samuell Carter Ch. W for—1648. 14th Aprill past his Accountt.

June 19, 1648. Mr. T. Abbotte to mend the walls of the Ch. yard and "wall up the place where the great gate stood that the Carts come in & out at, & only leave a doore convenient to bring the Corps in" And he shall gather all the arrears that are due to the Ch. "according to the Ordinance of Parliament in y^t behalfe Dated y^e 9th of ffebruarie 1647. **V. B.**

[1648—9]. The Accompt of Mr. Thomas Abbott and Mr. George Masters—of Edmundes—from the ffowerteenth day of Aprill in the yeere 1648 vnto the Sixteenth day of Aprill 1649 As followeth **Receipts—Pewes**—Mr. W. Hunt Schoolmaster for Tomsine his wife removed ijs Mr. W. Antram jun. for *w* Priscilla 4s Agnes *do* W. Cowslade 2s Elnor *do* T. Blake 2s Ann Read vid' 2s Chr. Hall & *do* Jone & dau. Alice 3s ffrances *do* J. Lyme 1s Abraham Shurgale & *do* Katharine 10s Alix. Haynes 5s Mr. J. Washbeare

* An unusual contraction for Christopher.

& wife Dorothy 2d pewe in passage where y^e font stood 17s Mrs. Bedford vid' 2s Eliz. wife to Mr. W. Tanner 2s ffaith *do* Mr. T. Batt 1s Kath. *do* J. Mynty removed 2s Martha *do* Mr. R. Hunt 2s 6d An *do* T. Blake 3s Mr. J. Mackrell & *do* Eliz. 12s T. Powell & *do* Dorothy 10s T. Body 2s Jane Champion 3s Eliz. *w* ffr. Wist 2s Margery *do* J. Webb 2s Ric. Durnford son Ric. 3s Margarett *w* Ric. Jeffry 2s Eliz. *do* T. Lambe 2s Amy *do* T. Balden 1s Mr. G. Masters & *do* Jane with 3 children, Mary Samuell & Abigall also a bench for servants 20s Mr. Ambrose Smith *w* Mary & 4 children, he to fix a new bench for his servants at his own charges 15s R. Antram 1s T. son to T. Blake 6s T. Smith jun. 5s J. Mynty rem. 2s W. Antram the Cloth maker 4s T. Sandy 4s W. Cowslade rem. into 4th pewe vnder y^e belfry south west neare Sir G. Estcourtes 2s Steph. Hinton 1s Jās Diatt rem. 1s Ric. Jeffry 2s T. Sombe 2s R. Read 2s Jsake Acourt 2s 6d his servt. T. Raie 1s E. Doeman & *w* Martha 3s Somme viij li xvs ood. **Bannes**—xd. **Burialls**—v li. **Clarkes wages**—v li xs. **Quarter Booke**—xvj li vs iiijd. **Graues and Stones in the Church**—of Mr. John Siviar—for Weekes son of Mr. John Horne—for Jane Da. to Mr. James Harwood— of Mr. Samuell Carter—for Mrs. Jone Huse was sister to Mr. John Batts wife—10s each. **Extraordinaries**—Rec' of this Accompt' for arrears 2s T. Evins for old *do* 4d ffr. West *do* 8d Mr. Lawes *do* 26s Mr. W. Stone *do* 2s 8d for the old Pulpitt cloth 30s for old rotten Tymber about y^e Ch. 20s of Mr. Norris for ingravinge vppon a stone in the body of y^e Ch. 20s The total Sūme of the Receipts is xliij li ijs xd.

Payments—Clarkes wages £9 Sexton £4 Oyle & besoms 4s an howre glasse 8d fire at certaine Meetings in Ch. 6d clensing ye River & carying y^e dirt away 2s Ringing 7th day of Sept. 1648 for a great victory over the Scotts 8s *do.* 5th of Nov. 8s shovell 1s 4d a booke of Ordinances for Presbytryall government 9d an Ordinance of Parliament for Reparacõn of Churches 3d Mending y^e three Ch: fflagons 1s 6d Sexton filling vp hollow places in the Chancell & making it clean and levell 8s Pullie to draw vp the Curtaines at the west end of the Ch. wth Jron woorke perteyning to it 5s alterring y^e Curtaine Rod & Making fitt for y^e bend of the sayd west windoe 3s a Cord to draw y^e Curtaine vp and let it downe 2s fitting the Curtaine to y^e rod 3s Sexton & Carpenter—about the belles 3s Whale Ropemaker for 3 bell Ropes waying 32 li at 5d—13s 4d Sexton making cleane y^e Ch—after the woorkmen 3s lockes for y^e Jle doores & for belfry & Clocke doores 4s paire of Jymboles 1s a wymble stock & Nayles 1s 4d widoe Cooke for Nayles & for a lock for y^e Truncke where the writing lie as by bill 12s 6d mending y^e Tenor wheele 1s Carpenter making three penthouses under the high windoe in the body of the Ch. to keep off y^e raine 2s 4d 70 foote of boord for ye sayd windoe 8s Tymber for the Rafters & to y^e Hilliar to chinker it 4s Carpenter & for boordes to mend the beire 2s for *do* to mend severall doores 3s 6d Ric. Bristoe making two new portable pewes in the South syde of y^e North row in y^e passage at the West end 20s two new partitions in y^e seates vnder y^e North wall 8s Joyner for boordes & worke as by his bill 35s W. Heely glazing y^e great window ouer y^e North doore £2 10s Mr. T. Smith leather for belles 4s writing Rate bookes for those that are behinde in severall quarter—& Rate bookes 2s *do* fowr years Pewe Roles added to y^e Rest 4s making three warrantes for the Ch. 1s 6d parchment to write all the Roles for the Pewes 6s W. Cowslade for worke—as by his bill 16s 8d writing a newe post Role of all y^t are placed now in y^e Ch. & by whome & y^e yeere when 6s W. Percevale new painting the figures on y^e pewes 10s Mrs. Allen for part of y^e wine fetcht in Mr. Stones yeere 4s J. Tucker Sexton for going to Mr. Norris 18d Mr. Lawes in full for ye Cõmunion wine in Mr. Stone his yeere 1643 21s 6d *id* some for this yeere 48s J. ffishlake bread *do* 5s 3 doz. of Candles 16s 6d J. Stokes ye Helliar for whiting ye Crosse Jle vnder ye belfry from ye South to ye North doore 21s bordes, nayles, Jymboles, Tymber & to the workman making ye doore vnder the belfry staires wth a locke & keye for ye Sexton to put his necessaries perteyning to the Ch. 9s 4d J. Jeffrey & J. Stokes Helliars for eleven dayes & their two men 9 & a halfe new lathing tyleing & poynting part of Crosse Jle between ye belfry & ye South & for barging filletting & mending all the South syde of the Ch. 48s 4 C & a halfe of lathes & 1 C & a halfe of Tyles 10s 1000 & one quarter of lath nayles & one hundred & halfe of other sortes of nayles for dubbing the Rafters 4s sand 6 bushells of haire besoms & Tylepins 5s 2d 3 quarters & 4 bushells of lyme 14s drinke for ye fowr men 10 dayes 4d per day 3s 4d Ric. Jeffrv & J. Stokes 5 dayes & their men *do* mending & filletting & burging ye West end & North syde of ye Ch. and round the belfry & all the East syde of the Ch. 22s 4d. 3 quarters of lyme for *do* 12s hundred of Tiles heire & Tilepins 3s 8d nayles & 24 foote of boord 4s drinke for these 4 men for 5 dayes 1s 8d Gennett mending leades in ye South syde of ye North Jle towards the East end of ye Ch: 3s 4d Helliall & his man mending Sextons house 4s 4d lathes & nayles for *do* 1s 6d earth lyme & haire for *do* 2s 6d T. Gennett & his man for 10 days sodering 147 holes & crackes in ye leades over the 3 Jles at ye West syde of ye belfry 26s 8d 40 li of Soder at 10d 33s 4d wood & coles & 32 li of lead at 3 halfpence 8s drinke for Gennett & his man 10 dayes 1s 8d E. Gennett mason 12 dayes & his boy *do* about the Ch. wall 26s Nic. Harbin 11 dayes & Austine Knight 8 about same wall at 16d a day 25s 4d drink for these masons 3s 8d 6 quarters & 4 bushells of lyme 26s Earth stones & 1 C & halfe of bricks & sand 36s 9d 28 foote of boord postes Jron worke & making ye middle doore 12s 2d mending the Hurling doore in the Ch. yard 4s writing ye Register into ye great booke 3s 4d *do* 3 bookes one to gather ye Ministers Easter dues one for ye Ch. Warden to gather his dues & ye quarter bookes 6s paper 8d *do* this Accompt 6s 8d poore &c. 8s Somme tot' of Payments is lo li xvis vd This Accomptant craves allowance for &c W. Davis gon 1s Mrs. Checford *do* 2s Mrs. Tookey all'd towards her debt 4s T. Barnes dead 2s Roger Atkins gon. 1s T. Raie *do* 8d J. Hill *do* 2s Mr. Giles, sadler 4s The Comp: of Weavers 4s Benj. Beckham 1s & others Some is 1 li 14s od Summe totall of Payments wth &c. is lij li xs vd theare resteth due to the Accomptant ix li vijs vijd The 17th of Aprill 1649. this Accompte was passed in the presence of [Signed] John Strickland Minister, & four others.

March 26, 1649. "After some debate—about Mr. Norris his ingraving vpon a very large Marble stone in ye Midle Jle in the body of ye Ch. (vnder part of which his wife now lyeth) without any leave—either from the gent' of the Vestry or ye Ch. Warden. The vestry—doe order yt—Mr. Norris shall paie—40s and in case he refuse—then the Ch. warden shall cause the—stone to be removed and to be fairly paved over wth brickes in ye place where" &c. The old Pulpit cloth "and those old peeces of Tymber yt are of noe vse for ye Church" to be sold. **V. B.**

[1649—50] The Accompte of Mr. George Masters and Mr. William Tanner—of Edmundes from the Seventeenth Day of Aprill 1649 vnto the Nine and Twenteeth Day of Aprill 1650 As followeth **Receipts**—Rec' for **Pewes**—of severall Parishioners Jnprimis . of J. Ellarie Grocer for a place in 3d pewe above the South west piller vnder ye belfry vs Mr. E. Ellarie 4s Rachill Forder widow 2s Anne wife to W. Antram Clothworker 3s Mrs. Checkford vid' 5s Mr. Giles ffreeman 4s wife 5s Anne wife to R. Dale

removed 6d *do* Mr. W. Pope placed wth her mother 6s W. Clarke 18d Ric. Greene servant to J. ffowles fixed seate at Mr. Maiors pew doore 18d J. Bradford 2s W. Morris & wife 2s Eliz. *do* J. Milles 2s Martha *do* J. Stedye 2s J. Belman rem. 2s 6d Hester Hynckley Eliz. & Mary Beckenham 10s Mrs. Mary Moyse 6s 8d Eliz da: Mr. Moyse Minister 3s 4d Rec' for Pewes is iij li viijs **Bannes**—xijd **Burialls**—iiij li iijs xjd **Clarkes wages**—v li xs **Quarter Booke**—xvj li **Graves and Stones in the Church**—of William sonne to Mr. John Burt Pewterer—of Alice Daughter to Mr. Anthony Burd—of Mr. Richard Toomes—of Mr. William Grove a stranger—of Jane Dau. to Mr. T. Keynton 10s each—of Mr. Thomas Batter Jnholder 13s 4d—of Mrs. Cassandroe Blackney 15s—of Martha Aylrugge 10s —for the Ground in the Churchyard for divers Parishioners buried there 10s Some iiij li xviijs iiijd The totall Sũme of Receipts is xxxiiij li js iijd.

Payments—Clarke £9 Sexton £4 *id* Oyle & besoms 4s *id* belles 4s *id* helping W. Percevale when he wrought 3s 4d Shovell 15d Clensing ye River against Ch. yard 11d handle for Pickax 4d Ringing 5th Novemb. 8s Carpenter pulling down ye tottered seiling over ye East end of the Chancell & making vp the Roome private at ye s'd East end where the gentlemen of ye Vestery vsually meete & som other worke 31s 9d Wyne for the Sacrament 35s bread 5s Mr. T. Abbott late C.W. in part of that money due to him at the foote &c. 2s 8d Mr. Sadler in part of debt due there for wine 4s parchment 2s writing 3 bookes [as last] 6s paper 6d two peices of square Tymber for making vp ye s'd Roome 3s glazier Glazing the great Windoe at ye East end above the Chancell 29s 6d Three doz. of Candles of Ph. Yong at 5s 8d 17s Two bell Ropes 10s Hellear—worke about Chancell lathes & Tyles 8s 9d leather for belles 3s nayles wch Carpenter vsed about closing vp the vestery at ye East end of ye Ch. & for a spring locke wth a key & boltes for ye Vestery doore 5s 10d Nayles 3s Smith for Wedges for ye belles 2s Jron spade 20d writing Register 3s 4d W. Percevale mending leades in divers places where it rained into ye Ch. 30s *id* for drawing the Cittie Armes in the Maiors Pewe 10s—this Accompt 6s 8d Poore &c. 8s Mrs. Edith Tookey in part of her auncient debt £5 Glazier mending quarrelles about ye Ch. 4s 6d—xxx li xs viijd This Accomptant craves allowance for &c. Mr. J. Davenant dead 2s 8d Mr. Richardes, Musition refuse 1s Edith Jones dead 8d Ellis the Sadler gon 2s H. Langley dead 4d Ph. Cellar gone 1s 4d T. Morse *do* W. Cowslade dead wife not able 8d J. May dead 1s And. Pope *do* 4d The Recorder half a yeer 5s Mr. Pope scrivener refuse 1s 4d T. Gray gone 8d H. Eastman dead [& others refuse some all, others part & some not able] Some totall of Allowances xxviijs iiijd The paymt of v li to Mrs. Tookey was allowed—with this proviso that it may be noe president for tyme to come for the Ch. Wardens to pay any such Debtes wthout order from the Vestry Sõme totall of Paymentes with &c. xxxi li xixs resteth due to the Church—ij li ijs iijd Aprill 29th. Account was passed—[signed] John Strickland Minister and six others.

June 2, 1649. Mr. Ric. Hill & Mr. W. Stone requested to go to Mr. Strickland 'our Pastor' and assure him that as he has had no cause to complain hitherto, so he would have a sufficient maintenance in the future; and to certify him that some of the parish should go to London the next week. Mr. Conant desired to go with Mr. Stone at the expence of the parish and to use all means he can for Mr. Strickland's stay.

May 5, 1650. In consequence "of the decay of the body of the Church, the Bells & Bellfry & Church towers [*] it is thought necessary—that theare be a Rate made for—the repayringe of these severall decayes (viz.) that there be ten Rates of every Parishioner—after the rate of his yearely payment in the quarter booke." [Signed] ffran. Davenant, ffra. Swanton, & 10 others Aug. 23. This order made void, and instead a three years Rate directed, towards the repair of the Church and casting of the 5th and treble bells "& if theare be any occasion, of the bell called the saynts bell that he be made vse of towardes the casting of the two belles and that the bell called the fyv a Clocke bell be preserved & to stand in the same place & to be runge dayly at 5 of the Clocke in the morninge by the Sextone" [Signed] ffran. Dove maior, Ed. Tooker & 7 others Also were read two letters from Mr. Strickland dated July 7, 1649 & Aug. 24 1650, stating that he desireth "to buy the House & option in the Close wheare he now dwelleth it is consented" that he shall do so "for himselfe & his Heyres for ever." Nov. 18, 1650. Mr. J. Jvie jun. one of the Ch Wardens having received from the Mayor &c. of the City an Order of Common Council dated Nov. 7, "and there having bin publique notice thereof given twice yesterday being y^{e} Lordes day in the Morning and evening desireing y^{c} gent' of y^{c} vestry and all y^{e} Parishoners to meet at y^{e} place accustomed at Two of y^{e} clocke in y^{e} after noone this present day. At w^{ch} tyme here mett only—Mr. Keynton Maior" [Mess. Stone & Jvie C.W. & 9 others] The order was read and "ordered to be Jnrolled into y^{e} Ledger booke w^{ch} is as followeth. Whereas the Comōn Councell—for the better maintenaunce of y^{e} Ministers wthin y^{e} Citty & close—thought fitt to purchase out of such lands as were appoynted to be sould by the Trustees of Parliament certeyne houses & options lying in the Close of Saru'—And thereby considerable sūmes of money have bin disbursed by Mr. Ditton & Mr. Stone over & above such moneys as was taken in parte of paym't for y^{e} said purchase as money due vnto y^{e} Jnhabitantes of y^{e} said Citty & Close vpon the publique faith w^{ch} Moneyes soe due to Mr. Ditton & Mr. Stone were by Order of Councell to be secured by the Landes soe purchased And whereas nothing hath bin don by the Jnhabitantes of the severall parishes—for the satisfaction of the Moneys soe disburst notwithstanding thēy have bin—acquainted with the procedings—and desired to consider—how to raise the sayd Moneys—to the intent that the severall houses & options—might be setled to the—benefit of the Ministers thereof successively according to the intentions and orders of Councell By reason whereof Mr. Ditton & Mr. Stone have required satisfaccōn from the Maior &c to be performed—by securing their moneys by the same landes purchased—And for that purpose tendred at a Com' Councell held the 5th of August 1650 certaine deeds to be sealed for the Conveying certaine of the af'd howses &c. vnto them W^{ch} Deedes (wherein power is reserved to the s'd Maior &c. & their assignes to redeeme the s'd &c. on or before the first day of March next) were—sealed under the Cōmon seale & delivered to the vse of—Mr. D. & Mr. S. & theyre heyres for ever And for that the Jnhabit: of the severall parishes—& of the Close may have tymely notice that if they please to redeeme such of the s'd houses &c. as are already graunted & alsoe to prevent the graunting of the rest otherwise then to the respective parishes—according to the first intencōn for the benefitt of the Ministers successively Jt is desired—That the Ch. Wardens—& Mr. John Johnson & Mr. W. Barforte of the Close—by all possible meanes—to acquaint the Jnhabit:—by what meanes the s'd Landes may be yet conveyed—to the vses of the Ministers (that is to say) That if the Jnhabit: of Edmundes parish will at or before the last day of ffebruary next—pay vnto—Mr. Stone—190 li 4s 6d That then the house &c. now in the possession of Mr. Strickland & now graunted to Mr. Stone shalbe redeemed conveyed & past vnto such ffeoffees as shalbe appoynted by the—Vestry—for the benefitt of the Ministers—And that if the Jnhabit: of Thomas parish will at &c. pay vnto—Mr. Ditton—154 li That then the house &c. now in the possession of Mr. Conante & now graunted vnto—Mr. D. shalbe redeemed—to & for &c. And likewise if the Jnhabit: of Martins parish will pay vnto the s'd Maior &c. 78 li 13s at or before the Eleaventh day of December next—That the house &c. now in the possession of Mr. Eyres shalbe conveyed—vnto such ffeofees as &c. to the benefitt &c. And that if the Jnhabit: of the Close of Saru' shall pay vnto the s'd Maior &c. at or before the s'd 11th of Dec. 92 li 19s 7d with such intrest as hath bin paid for the s'd sūme since the purchase—That the house &c. now in the possession of Dr. Tate shalbe conveyed—vnto such ffeoffees as &c. to the benefitt &c. And—that Mr. Gardner forthwith deliver Copies hereof vnto the Ch. Wardens & alsoe vnto Mr. Johnson & Mr. Bareforte &c." So few being present it was referred to another time to consider how the money mentioned should be raised—Mr. Keynton "to shew his willingness—did voluntary profer towards the purchase" £5 Mr. F. Dove £10 "Mr. Stone Mr. Jvie Ch. Wardens and the rest that follow—provided Mr. Strickland may Jnjoy it for his life" Mr. Stone £5 Mr. Jvie jun. £5 Mr. W. Hunt 40s Mr. Freeman £3 Mr. Antram sen. 40s Mr. Belman 20s Mr. T. Smith 20s Mr. W. Antram jnn. 40s March 31, 1651. Mr. G. Mervin elected into the Vestry and promised 20s to the Church Mr. Giles Freeman excused from the office of Ch. Warden having been C. W. of Thomas Parish, is elected into the Vestry, & promises 20s These two sums Mr. Stone C. W. is to pass in his Account The Junior C. W. is to assist the Senior in collecting rates &c. for the time to come. **V. B.**

---

[*] The final *s* is quite plain but is probably a clerical error.

[1651—2.] The Accompt of Mr. John Jvie the younger and Mr. Richard Grafton—of Edmonds—from the Eleventh day of Aprill 1651 vnto the Thirtyeth day of Apriil 1652 **Receipts**—Rec' for **Pewes** of severall Parishioners—of Mrs. Margery Eyre for her place in the 3d Pew north side South Row ijs vjd Nic Billar & his wife for a bench fixt to the Maiors pew, late Mr. Beach his servants 2s Mr. E. Tooker for the grownd setting his seat Right & Levell 9s J. Short for his wife & children during his Aboad 2s 6d Mr. R. Ring 6s. J. Ellary & wife and Chris. Legge & his Amoveing 10s R. Gray & *do* Mary & An Gray & Jone Creed 12s Katheren Slayter 3s Mrs. An Carter hanging seat for servant 1s Goodwife Shory wido 1s Eliz. dafter to Mr. J. Puckstone 2s 6d J. Parsons 1s 6d Mr. R. Ring for servants 2s 6d Jone wife to Perigan Dawes sliding seat before Magistrates Pew in S. row 2s 6d. Mary *do* Roger Moudy amov: 6d Eliz. *do* J. Miles *do* 6d Martha *do* J. Sleye *do* 3d Eliz. *do* Michiell Bagent *do* 5d Ric. Blacke & *do* Kath. hanging seat against Aldermens Pew N. row 2s Adam Wheeler 2s & *w* Elnor 2s T. Batchelar *alias* Keele & *do* chang: 2s Timothy Bristow & *do* he to repaire it 2s 6d Mrs. Batter wido a clap seat fixt to her owne for servant 6d Grace Ellary 2s 6d An Parsons 1s 6d Mrs. ffoster 4s Hugh Smith 2s 6d *w* Margret 2s 6d J. Hill 1s *w* Sasan 2s Edm. Brunsdon & *do* Eliz. & Sara Payge 8s he to repaire Old Mrs. Gills 3s Hanna Gilles 2s 6d Mr. Jās. Harwood for servant 1s *id* for Amoveing him vnto the seat late Sir Giles Esscots w^{ch} if the P'sh redemand—he is to be placed to content or ells to have his Mony Agayne 1s Mat. Bennet 1s 6d J. Bowells 1st seat about the Pulpet in N.W. side vnder y^{e} Belfry 1s 6d *w* Elnor 2s Ric. fflood & Ambros Web No. 3 in y^{e} Midle Jle where the ffant stood 18s they haueing formerly bought the seat No. 4 to joyne both together for themselves wives & children Roger Moudy 2s 6d W. Holland Mr. Tookers Man 3s J. & An Lyme 2s 6d Mr. J. Hulet for servant 6d Mr. Simon Rolfe 4th pew

N. side of Crosse pillar under Belfry 2s 6d T. Dickens 6d Mary fflood 1s Jone dafter to G. Cooper 1s J. Voules amov: 6d Mr. J. Percevale wife & Children during his life 5s T. Burtt & *w* Margret, Chās. Becket & *do* Eliz. 3s each—6s W. Body 1s 6d & *do* Eliz. 2s 6d J. fflood 2s clap seat for children 6d David Kitcat *do* 1s Ric. Grafton wth a littell seat before for himselfe wife & Children & servants 5s and he did surrender—his former seat w^{ch} yealded 18s more T. Johnson *w* An 6s G. Hall in No. 2 Pew about Pulpet N.W. side vnder Belfry 1s J. Goddard 1s 6d Eliz. *w* J. Wimblton 2s 6d Mary *do* T. Smith 2s Margret do T. Wheller 2s 6d R. White & *do* Sara in No. 2 without y^{e} Chansell doore & children during his life 1s R. Edmonds 1s 6d Mr. W. Tanner amov: 1s Mr. G. Marven a clap seat fixt to his owne for servant 6d T. Ghrisser 1s Amoved Wido Bradford by her consent to 7th seat vnder West wall for nothing Sissely *w* J. Parsons 1s 6d Ric. Pitts & *w* Katheren and Elishia Kerdall & *w* Jone 2s T. Westcome 1s 6d Mr. J. Puckstone clap seat for servant 6d Mr. E. Brickett Petter Moore Ralph Williams & Jollentin Rogers 6d each 2s Mr. St. Moore & *w* Eliz. 2s 6d Petter Smith 3s Ric. Goodrig 4s *w* An. 5s Mr. J. Puckstone Amov: into seat late Sir G. Esscots & if &c. 1s W. Palmer R. Pinnell Ric. Parham & J. Smith 4s T. Eyres hanging seat for servant 1s Ambros Webb for *do* 1s Maurice Aldridge 3s 6d Andrew Roberts amov: 6d Mr. fferize Grizly late Sir G. Esscots & if &c. 5s Nic. Thomas 2s 6d W. Young fixt seat against Maiors Pew North Row 2s 6d J. Barns & *w* An 1s J. Hodges 1s Ric. Adlam 1s 6d *w* An. 1s Kath. Nicholis 1s J. Nicholis 4d W. Batten & *w* 3s 6d Ric. Batten 2s 6d *w* Kath. 2s Betterise Tuck wido amov: to a seat fixt to Mrs. Maurice her pew 4d J. Willice *do* to a clap seat fixt to Mrs. ffoster her seat in Midle Jle for nothing Margret *w* Alex Haynes 3s W. Cooper & *w* Ann 10s Doſsebell *w* Mr. T. Hancock jun. 3s Roger Knight & *w* Elnor seat fixt to Aldermens pew N. side North row 2s An *w* W. Antrum amov: 1s 4d Andrew Hellier & *w* Dorithy 6d Margret Carter Mary Mills & Alce Allen 3s Alce Becket amov: 6d Sibell & Kath Edmonds 3s Rachell *w* R. Hunt 5s J. Dawes amov: 1s Mary Turner 1s 6d Susan Durrenford 1s 6d *w* ffr. Sambroke 1s R. Townsend & *w* Alce 2s Mr. Stephens Mr. Swantons man late Sir G. E's 5s W. Batten, for son 6d R. Waddams *w* 6d J. Wimbleton 3s T. Cleeves *w* 1s J. Steventon, late Sir G. E's, 5s *w* ffrancis 6s Eliz. *w* Jonas Pippet 3s Mr. Gilles Tooker for the seat his father formerly bought for himselfe his wife & servants and now sits in to be for' the vse of the s'd Mr. G. T. his wife & servants dureing the life of him & her and after the decease of his father & mother according to the Custome 10s Alce Harford 1s 6d T. Grist & *w* Mary amov: 2s T. Eyres & Morgan Muss 11th seat S side N row that they may keep it to themselves & their children dureing the lives of them & their wives they having formerly p'd 10s for it & fitting it vp at their own charges w^{ch} cost them 20s more 5s Timithy servant to Mr. T. Jacob 1s J. Sutton 1s 6d H. Jude 1s R. Rands & J. Harriſson 3s Petter Tanner 1s 6d Rec' in all xvj li vis 1d **Banns**—iiijd **Burialls**—vj li js vjd **Quarter Booke**—xvj li iiijs **Clarkes wages** was allowed to himselff this yeere by order of the vestry as appeares vpon the leidger booke **Graves and Stones in the Church**—of Jone dafter to Mr. Edward Cooke 10s—of Mr. William Raye 20s—of Margery wife of Mr. William Stone 10s—of Mr. Richard Renolds 10s—of Joane wife of Mr. Thomas Eyres 13s 4d—iij li iijs iiijd **Extraordinaries**—of Thomas Hancooke gent' a Legacy of his ffather to the Reparation of the Church 10s—of Thōs Body for his wife to sit in the Ch. vntell Michelmas last 6d—of the Grats behinde in Mr. Stones yeare vncollected 10s—of Mr. Thiſselthayt for himselfe & his wife to sit in Sir Giles Eſscots seat a littell

tyme 1s 2d—of A Stranger for Ringing of A Peale upon Request by him Made 1s—of the Company of Weavers for Ringing at ther ffeast 1s—for a Mortiary passing through the Citty and did lodge at the 3 Swans 8s 6d—of Mr. Thōs Bennet for himselfe his wife and dafter for siting in the Ch. for one yeare 2s 6d—of An Davis for her sitteing *do* 6d—of Richard Poore for his Childrens siting in the seate late Mr. Aldreges for a littell tyme and he hence forward to pay to the Ch: for the s'd seat 10d quarterly as long as he keepe it 6d—of Mr. Ambros Ringwood as a ffree gift to the Ch. vpon his admittance to be a vestry Man 20s—of ffrancis Swanton Esq. in full for a debt due—for the burialle of his Child 2s 6d—of Mr. John Puckstone *do* for *do* 2s 6d—iij li 0s viijd The total: Sūme of Receipts is xliiij li xvs xid.

Payments—Jnprimus p'd Clarks Wayges £8 the Sexton his yeares waiges £4 Ric. Batten & Pope Mending the Tower being defective in Mr. Swantons seat 13s 7d for Postes at the gap Entring the litten 13s 7d Mending Spad & for wier 1s 1d Ringing the 6 September by order of Mr. Maior for the victory ag^{t} the Scots 5s 3 doſsen of Candles 16s 6d Lether for the Bells 5s Ringing the 24 October by order of Mr. Maior being the day of thanks giveing 6s 2 bell Ropes 10s Mr. W. Stone in full of A debt—at the foote of his account by order of vestry 20s 11d W. Heely Mending the glas windowes 11s 6d Ric. Batten for the Portall of the North dore £3 18s 6d J. Tucker for his healp his wife & daftar severall days in calling in the people about the seats 11s 8d Bread & wine for the Sacryment £3 12s 10d parchment 2s G. Pettybone worke about the Cloke & for wedges & keys 6s Mending leads over North wale 2s 6d Wido Cooke for Nayles 3s 10d wattring the young Trees, this last sommer 5s wrighting the Register 3s 4d Mrs Edith Cooke according to an order of vestery in part of a debt of Ten pounds due—from the Parish—for the advousand formerly £7 Belshere for brick Morter & worke about y^{e} Chansell and Hellier for worke & Morter about the North windo 4s 4d Brasse Tokens & for a Box to put them in & Two steele stamps 18s 2d paper 1s mending the way in the Ch. litten wth gravell 6s J. Tucker & a laborer for lev'gin the stones in the Ch. 9s loke for the Chest of Records 1s 6d Ric. Batten naileing vp the seats in w^{ch} was no persons plact & mending the seats vpon Removeing & levyening of the stones 2s 11d ff. Dove gent' according to an order—in full of a debt—from the Parish £3 4s 5d Mrs Anthony wido according &c. 10s Poore &c. 8s 2 showles & a wimble tree 2s 8d J. Tucker healp after the work men 4s *id* about the Tennor 1s oyle Beſsoms & about the Cloke 4s 6d writing 2 bookes viz. the quarter booke and to gather the Easter dues 5s *do* the seats into the Roole 2s—this Accoumpt 6s 8d an ordinance of Parliament for the Reparation of Churches and paying Ch. dutyes 3d The total Sume of Disburstments is xliiij li js vijd The Accoumptant Crave allowance &c Mr. Vahan 4s J. Fletcher 2s Mr. Thiſselthayt 1s 4d Nic. Davis 8d Ambros Smith 2s T. Body 8d Mat. Wornell 1s G. Sanger 4d Wido Burig 1s E. Watson 6d all gone Mr. Downes not to be had 1s Ph. Cornick not able aſsuredly 4d totall xiijs Sūme totall of disbursements wth—xliiij li xiiijs vijd So there remaineth to y^{e} Ch—js iiijd passed in the presence of [Signed] John Strickland Rector, and six others Be it remembred that the accomptant Delivered vnto Mr. Ric. Grafton C.W. the yeare following one obligation wherupon there is due 7 li 13s 4d for ye use of ye poore of the Parish from Joseph Goddard of West Harting in the County of Essex for prophane swearing.

[*On back*] The A * John Jvie the thirtyeeth of April * .

N. side of Crosse pillar under Belfry 2s 6d T. Dickens 6d Mary fflood 1s Jone dafter to G. Cooper 1s J. Voules amov: 6d Mr. J. Percevale wife & Children during his life 5s T. Burtt & *w* Margret, Chās. Becket & *do* Eliz. 3s each—6s W. Body 1s 6d & *do* Eliz. 2s 6d J. fflood 2s clap seat for children 6d David Kitcat *do* 1s Ric. Grafton wth a littell seat before for himselfe wife & Children & servants 5s and he did surrender—his former seat w^{ch} yealded 18s more T. Johnson *w* An 6s G. Hall in No. 2 Pew about Pulpet N.W. side vnder Belfry 1s J. Goddard 1s 6d Eliz. *w* J. Wimblton 2s 6d Mary *do* T. Smith 2s Margret do T. Wheller 2s 6d R. White & *do* Sara in No. 2 without y^e Chansell doore & children during his life 1s R. Edmonds 1s 6d Mr. W. Tanner amov: 1s Mr. G. Marven a clap seat fixt to his owne for servant 6d T. Ghrisser 1s Amoved Wido Bradford by her consent to 7th seat vnder West wall for nothing Sissely *w* J. Parsons 1s 6d Ric. Pitts & *w* Katheren and Elishia Kerdall & *w* Jone 2s T. Westcome 1s 6d Mr. J. Puckstone clap seat for servant 6d Mr. E. Brickett Petter Moore Ralph Williams & Jollentin Rogers 6d each 2s Mr. St. Moore & *w* Eliz. 2s 6d Petter Smith 3s Ric. Goodrig 4s *w* An. 5s Mr. J. Puckstone Amov: into seat late Sir G. Esscots & if &c. 1s W. Palmer R. Pinnell Ric. Parham & J. Smith 4s T. Eyres hanging seat for servant 1s Ambros Webb for *do* 1s Maurice Aldridge 3s 6d Andrew Roberts amov: 6d Mr. fferize Grizly late Sir G. Esscots & if &c. 5s Nic. Thomas 2s 6d W. Young fixt seat against Maiors Pew North Row 2s 6d J. Barns & *w* An 1s J. Hodges 1s Ric. Adlam 1s 6d *w* An. 1s Kath. Nicholis 1s J. Nicholis 4d W. Batten & *w* 3s 6d Ric. Batten 2s 6d *w* Kath. 2s Betterise Tuck wido amov: to a seat fixt to Mrs. Maurice her pew 4d J. Willice *do* to a clap seat fixt to Mrs. ffoster her seat in Midle Jle for nothing Margret *w* Alex Haynes 3s W. Cooper & *w* Ann 10s Doſsebell *w* Mr. T. Hancock jun. 3s Roger Knight & *w* Elnor seat fixt to Aldermens pew N. side North row 2s An *w* W. Antrum amov: 1s 4d Andrew Hellier & *w* Dorithy 6d Margret Carter Mary Mills & Alce Allen 3s Alce Becket amov: 6d Sibell & Kath Edmonds 3s Rachell *w* R. Hunt 5s J. Dawes amov: 1s Mary Turner 1s 6d Susan Durrenford 1s 6d *w* ffr. Sambroke 1s R. Townsend & *w* Alce 2s Mr. Stephens Mr. Swantons man late Sir G. E's 5s W. Batten, for son 6d R. Waddams *w* 6d J. Wimbleton 3s T. Cleeves *w* 1s J. Steventon, late Sir G. E's, 5s *w* ffrancis 6s Eliz. *w* Jonas Pippet 3s Mr. Gilles Tooker for the seat his father formerly bought for himselfe his wife & servants and now sits in to be for' the vse of the s'd Mr. G. T. his wife & servants dureing the life of him & her and after the decease of his father & mother according to the Custome 10s Alce Harford 1s 6d T. Grist & *w* Mary amov: 2s T. Eyres & Morgan Muss 11th seat S side N row that they may keep it to themselves & their children dureing the lives of them & their wives they having formerly p'd 10s for it & fitting it vp at their own charges w^{ch} cost them 20s more 5s Timithy servant to Mr. T. Jacob 1s J. Sutton 1s 6d H. Jude 1s R. Rands & J. Harriſson 3s Petter Tanner 1s 6d Rec' in all xvj li vis 1d **Banns**—iiijd **Burialls**—vj li js vjd **Quarter Booke**—xvj li iiijs **Clarkes wages** was allowed to himselff this yeere by order of the vestry as appeares vpon the leidger booke **Graves and Stones in the Church**—of Jone dafter to Mr. Edward Cooke 10s—of Mr. William Raye 20s —of Margery wife of Mr. William Stone 10s—of Mr. Richard Renolds 10s—of Joane wife of Mr. Thomas Eyres 13s 4d—iij li iijs iiijd **Extraordinaries** —of Thomas Hancooke gent' a Legacy of his ffather to the Reparation of the Church 10s—of Thōs Body for his wife to sit in the Ch. vntell Michelmas last 6d—of the Grats behinde in Mr. Stones yeare vncollected 10s—of Mr. Thiſselthayt for himselfe & his wife to sit in Sir Giles Eſscots seat a littell

tyme 1s 2d—of A Stranger for Ringing of A Peale upon Request by him Made 1s—of the Company of Weavers for Ringing at ther ffeast 1s—for a Mortiary passing through the Citty and did lodge at the 3 Swans 8s 6d—of Mr. Thōs Bennet for himselfe his wife and dafter for siting in the Ch. for one yeare 2s 6d—of An Davis for her sitteing *do* 6d—of Richard Poore for his Childrens siting in the seate late Mr. Aldreges for a littell tyme and he hence forward to pay to the Ch: for the s'd seat 10d quarterly as long as he keepe it 6d—of Mr. Ambros Ringwood as a ffree gift to the Ch. vpon his admittance to be a vestry Man 20s—of ffrancis Swanton Esq. in full for a debt due—for the burialle of his Child 2s 6d—of Mr. John Puckstone *do* for *do* 2s 6d—iij li os viijd The total: Sūme of Receipts is xliiij li xvs xid.

Payments—Jnprimus p'd Clarks Wayges £8 the Sexton his yeares waiges £4 Ric. Batten & Pope Mending the Tower being defective in Mr. Swantons seat 13s 7d for Postes at the gap Entring the litten 13s 7d Mending Spad & for wier 1s 1d Ringing the 6 September by order of Mr. Maior for the victory ag^t the Scots 5s 3 doſsen of Candles 16s 6d Lether for the Bells 5s Ringing the 24 October by order of Mr. Maior being the day of thanks giveing 6s 2 bell Ropes 10s Mr. W. Stone in full of A debt —at the foote of his account by order of vestry 20s 11d W. Heely Mending the glas windowes 11s 6d Ric. Batten for the Portall of the North dore £3 18s 6d J. Tucker for his healp his wife & daftar severall days in calling in the people about the seats 11s 8d Bread & wine for the Sacryment £3 12s 10d parchment 2s G. Pettybone worke about the Cloke & for wedges & keys 6s Mending leads over North wale 2s 6d Wido Cooke for Nayles 3s 10d wattring the young Trees, this last sommer 5s wrighting the Register 3s 4d Mrs Edith Cooke according to an order of vestery in part of a debt of Ten pounds due—from the Parish—for the advousand formerly £7 Belshere for brick Morter & worke about y^e Chansell and Hellier for worke & Morter about the North windo 4s 4d Brasse Tokens & for a Box to put them in & Two steele stamps 18s 2d paper 1s mending the way in the Ch. litten wth gravell 6s J. Tucker & a laborer for lev'gin the stones in the Ch. 9s loke for the Chest of Records 1s 6d Ric. Batten naileing vp the seats in w^{ch} was no persons plact & mending the seats vpon Removeing & levyening of the stones 2s 11d ff. Dove gent' according to an order—in full of a debt—from the Parish £3 4s 5d Mrs Anthony wido according &c. 10s Poore &c. 8s 2 showles & a wimble tree 2s 8d J. Tucker healp after the work men 4s *id* about the Tennor 1s oyle Beſsoms & about the Cloke 4s 6d writing 2 bookes viz. the quarter booke and to gather the Easter dues 5s *do* the seats into the Roole 2s—this Accoumpt 6s 8d an ordinance of Parliament for the Reparation of Churches and paying Ch. dutyes 3d The total Sume of Disburstments is xliiij li js vijd The Accoumptant Crave allowance &c Mr. Vahan 4s J. Fletcher 2s Mr. Thiſselthayt 1s 4d Nic. Davis 8d Ambros Smith 2s T. Body 8d Mat. Wornell 1s G. Sanger 4d Wido Burig 1s E. Watson 6d all gone Mr. Downes not to be had 1s Ph. Cornick not able aſsuredly 4d totall xiijs Sūme totall of disbursements wth—xliiij li xiiijs vijd So there remaineth to y^e Ch—js iiijd passed in the presence of [Signed] John Strickland Rector, and six others Be it remembred that the accomptant Delivered vnto Mr. Ric. Grafton C.W. the yeare following one obligation wherupon there is due 7 li 13s 4d for ye use of ye poore of the Parish from Joseph Goddard of West Harting in the County of Essex for prophane swearing.

[*On back*] The A * John Jvie the thirtyeeth of April * .

May 5, 1651 "Motion made to take downe the bell vpon the top of the Tower, it being hurtfull to the Tower, ordered that workmen vew it & give a report the next vestery." T. Keynton Maior & 8 others. March 1, 1651. F. Swanton Esq. to deliver the deeds which he received May 1641, to the C.W. Mrs. Anthony to have 10s. towards the repair of her Pew, "her husband enjoyeing it but a short tyme before he dyed." "Dues att burialls ordered. For all the Bells to the Ch. 7s 8d Grave and stone in the Ch. to *do* 13s 4d for one bell every hour it rings to *do* 2s 6d for every one that is buried in the Ch. yard that hath a Coffin to *do* 1s Minister *do* 1s 6d Clark 1s—in the Ch. the Minister 3s "Clark 2s Sextin for moving the stone & placing it there againe diging y^{e} grave & stooles" 4s 8d for a knell every hour, the Sexton 1s Sexton for making a grave in the Ch. yard & setting his stools 1s *id* "for passing y^{e} great Bell one hour" 6d *id* for laying the Pulpitt cloth when there is a Sermon at the Buryall" 6d Clarks wages yearly to be £8 and that he "shall collect the Clarks Grotes and have the benefitt of them himselfe vntill farther order—and for every one—buryed in the Ch. and Ch. yard for Registering their Names in Record 2d." March 29, 1652. Ten pounds are acknowledged, the dues of the Ch. deducted, to be a remaining debt to Mrs. Tookey out of the sum paid for the Advowsen of the Parish bought by her husband for it. The present C. W. to pay what he can and the subsequent Ch. wardens what possible. "That soe satisffaction be given according to right & reason, and to take receipt vnder her hand." **V. B.**

[1652—3]. The Accompt of Mr. Richard Grafton and Mr. James Harward —from the Thirtieth day of Aprill 1652 to the second day of Maij 1653 **Receipts—Pewes**—Jmprimus—of Roger Godfry for his remouinge 1s Sibell wife of W. Edmondes *do* 1s J. Hodges *do* 6d Ant. Hillery his wife & family in 2d seate in body of Ch. £1 Sisely *w* J. Petre 2s 6d Mr. W. Hunt *w* Thomasin and W, Mary, & John their children in the foremost seate in the body of the Ch. ouer against the greate North dore he building it at his owne charge 10s Mr. T. Lawes daughter 2s 6d J. Whitmarsh rem. 2s Mau. Turner 2d seate vnder west wall 8d Goody Belshier rem. 1s Mr. W. Raynoldes & Mr. Nic. Noyse & their famylys 12s T. Langley & Mr. Ric. Goodridge & *do* 12s Mr. Stephens 1s J. Carter & *w* Eliz. they to inlarge it aboute a foote in the back of it 3s Mrs. Ringwood 5s Mr. T. Hancocke *w* & children rem. 10s Mrs. Mary Hales 1s 6d Mr. Giles Tucker servant 2s Ric. Emry 2s 6d Ric. Streete 9th under West wall 6d And. Hilliar rem. 1s Mrs. Cassandra Edmondes 2s Tabitha *w* & Martha dau. Mat. Knight 3. N. side going vp into quier 1s Rec' of Mr. J. Juij d'd me by him at his account 1s 4d The some for pewes is 4 li 14s 8d. **Bains**—1s vjd. **Burials**—vj li xvjs iiijd. **one the Quarter Booke**—xvj li iijs. **Graues & Stones in the Church** —of Mr. Thomas Harward—of Maurice Alldridge—of Goody Cooper—of Mrs. Hancocke—of Mrs. ffishlake—of Mr. Wattkinges—of Sara Parsons 13s 4d each, iiij li xiijs iiijd J am to receaue of Mr. James Harward by order of vestry w^{ch} he promises to pay for his admittance to be a vestryman ij li vj li 13s iiijd. **Extraordinaries**—the Corporasion of Weaueres for ringinge at their feast 1s Mr. Bennatt & his wife & children sittinge in the Ch. this yeere 2s 6d Mrs. Siddenham *do* for halfe—5s some strangers for ringinge for pleasuer 1s Mr. W. Tanner for his Admittance into the Vestry 1 li— 1 li ixs vjd The totall Sume of Receipts is 35 li 19s 8d.

Payments—Clarke £8 Sexstone £4 oyle & beesoms 4s worke about the tenor 1s a roape to Goodman Whale 6s 8d Mr. Batter for earth 3s ringinge 5 Novemb. 8s Hilliar worke 1s 2d Glasier South window 4s 2d

a cuple of Cole for the plummer 2s 2d 3 dossen of Candles 19s 8d aboute the belles 4s hatchett 18d roape for the treble 4s 6d smale line 4d Rough castinge the south sied of the tower mendinge the spowt & the battlements & new poyntinge the Sextones house £6 5s 2d Mr. ffishlake bread 4s 1d paper 6d writinge 2 bookes viz. the q^{r} booke & to gather Easter dues 4s G. Pettibone mendinge the cliper of the 5th Bell for Jron Keyes & other worke 17s 4d small line for the curtin & the Lampe 3s 8d Ric. Batten worke 2s poore of parish—giuen by Ralph Pearse—8s Ordinance of parliment for the reparacōn of Churches & payinge Ch. dutyes 3d ringinge the last thanksgivinge day per order 6s Haly the plummer about the Leades £1 15s 3d Mr. Legg nayles a spade & other thinges 10s 6d Mrs. Allen & Mr. Lawes for wine £3 17s 10d Ashes thornes & for seitinge them £1 6s 8d mendinge Ch. wall & settinge vp the postes next to Sir Gyles Escourtes £4 15 J. Tucker helpinge plummer 1s for his labor & his wifes in goeinge to call parsons about takinge of seates 2s—this account & Partchment 6s 8d The totall—of Disbursments is 36 li 06s 1d The Accountant Craues allowance —Mrs. Tookey 6 past q'rs the Ch. being indebted to her for this 2s being in part of her 3 li 2s Mr. T. Keynton refuseth he saith that the vestry oweth him 40s—4s Xpōfer Gillow saith he paies in the Close—4s Mr. Ric. Hill absent halfe the yeere 2s and others . 19s 6d Alowed this Accomptant 8s 10d The totall of paymentes with—is 36 li 14s 11d There Remaynes to this Accompt' 00 li 15s 3d which the next Ch. warden is ordred to pay him. Passed 2 May 1653 in the presence of [signed] ff. Dove, G. Mervin & 4 others. Mem. This Accompt' did deliuer to Mr. John Parsons C.W for the yeere followinge one bond of Mr. Joseph Goddard [as before].

[*On back*] The Accompt of Mr. Richard Grafton taken the second day of Maij 1653.

Oct. 25, 1652. John Vyneing chosen Clerk in place of Mr. Smith deceased, to whose widow and children he is to pay £3 *per annum* for 3 years, and afterwards as the Vestry shall think fit "Sexton shall have a part of the storehouse to sett a loome in att the discretion of the C.W." Jan. 12. "The pulpit Cloth bee forborne to bee layd because the Color is offensive to the sight of some of the parish" April 11, 1653. The laying of the Pulpit cloth —left to the discretion of the C.W. Mr. Jās. Harwood, paying 40s, & Mr. W. Tanner, 20s, elected Vestry men June 6. Sexton to ring no bells except one for a Knell or a Sermon June 8. "Upon vew of the weekenes of the Tower by reason of the ffoundering of the ffoundation of the South West Pillar they thinke fitte to ease the Tower and to take of from it as much wayt or burthen they can, therefore do order y^{t} the Churchwarden do cause the Bell vpon the Top of the Tower and the fframe in w^{ch} it hanges and the great Massy wayt w^{ch} is the Turrat wheron the Coke standes to bee taken away and levell it flat and dispose of the Bell and the fframe of the Turret and the lead for the Benefitt of the Church—the Sexton shall Ring the Treable at 5 a Clocke in the Morning in the place of the other Bell y^{t} is ordered to bee taken downe and it is desired y^{t} Mr. John Jvie Jun. do Assist the Churchwardens when they need him" June 19. The whole parish as well as the Vestry summoned "They find the Tower to bee so Clift wth shaking, by meanes of the Ringing of the Belles, and that wee cannot without great danger of the Towers falling downe suffer any Peale to bee rung againe, and therfore to give ease to the sayd Tower, it is now Ordered that the Churchwardens do take downe all the Belles in the Tower except the greatest Bell to call the people together and the Treeble to ring at 5 a Clocke in the Morning, and that this bee done wth what speed possible that so the South west Pillar may bee Amended." July 11. "Amongst the many Eminent Mercyes that the Jnhabitantes of

[*] Edmundes parish haue received wee may reckon the speciall providence of God whereby wee the Parishoners and our familyes were saved from Remarkeable and Jminent danger on the Sabbath day, being June the 26th one thousand six hundred fifty and three, when the Maior, and many other principall Jnhabitantes of the Citty wth a great Multitude of Godly Christianes weer mett at [*] Edmundes Church for the Publique Worshipe of God The walles of the Tower thereof were become ruinous, Broken, and (by the vnwary attemptes of Some, who in order to Reparation had vncouered the Roofe and vndermined some Pillars) onely not fallen The maine pillars did bulge out, and sensiblely shake: the cleftes in the walles were seen to open and shutt with Ringing the Sermon Bell y^{t} day neither weer there any considerable Proppes vnder set to Support it, So y^{t} nothing but the very hand of God did keep the Stones and Timber from falling vntill the next morning y^{t} his one people were all Secure at home, and then hee so sweetly Ordered the fall of the Tower y^{t} (albeit many woorkemen were about it y^{t} day) neither Man, Woman, nor Child, received any hurt therby When wee consider what God hath formerly permitted when the Tower in Siloa fell † († *Luke y$_{e}$* 13 : 4 :) And when the Church of Blake fryars in London fell vpon a people mett as wee were for worship but in another Religion: When we Apprehend what danger wee were in though not sensible of it at y^{t} time, how sad an outcry would have bine made (not in our Parish only, but) in our Citty (like the great cry in Egypt †) († *Exodus the* 13 : 30.) wher almost every house would have suffered in the Death of so many if God had mingled our Blood with our Sacrifices y^{t} day And when wee seriously recollect and set before us all the circumstances of this our new salvation, wee cannot but Breake foorth into Praise and say as (*Revela : y$_{e}$* 19 *first*) Salvation, and glory, and honour, and Power vnto the Lord our God. And in a lively sense of the Mercy desiring to perpetuate the memory of it vnto posterity y^{t} so the Generations to come may prayse God as wee the living do this day. Wee doe Order and Appoynt y^{t} the twenty six day of June yearly shall bee unto the people of [*] Edmundes parish a day of soleme and publique Thankesgiving vnto God for the same And wee beseech our Brethren of this and the following Generationes by the Mercyes of God to present themselves living sacrifices holy, acceptable vnto God (*Romans y^{e}* 12 : *first*) in ther reasonable service of him, y^{t} day as long as ther shall bee one stone vpon another in [*] Edmundes Church and an Jnhabitant left alive in [*] Edmundes Parish. And wee do farther Order y^{t} either in the windowes or the walles or the Gates of our new builded Church (if not in all of them) there bee made as shall bee thought fit some Monuments of this late Deliverance. That our Walles may mention the Salvation and our Gates the praise of the Lord" (*Isaiah y^{e}* 60 : 18). Sept. 5. The foregoing to be entered in this Booke 2^{ly} "that the East end of y^{e} Church now standing shall bee Repayred and made fit for our meeting 3^{ly} that the west end—w^{ch} is now likely to falle be taken downe in Convenient time" 4^{ly} Mr. J. Jvie sen. Mr. T. Hancocke Mr. G. Mervin & Mr. W. Antram sen. with the Ch.wardens to "bee the gentile men y^{t} wee do leave in trust to bee stuards and overseers to see that the woorkemen follow theire woorke 5^{ly} Mr. J. Parsons & Mr. W. Antram jun. "have Power to sell as Receivers wth the consent of any 2 of the gentile men before exprest" 6^{ly} "Mr. J. Jvie sen. & Mr. T. Hancocke wth the other Surveyors shall Provide wth all—speed to build vp the new seates—making vse of the stuffe of the former seates & to add what new stufe—fitt for the uniform Carrying out of the woorke the forme of placing the—seates wholy to bee left to theire discreation. The

---

[*] A later hand has interpolated 'St' here and in other places where omitted.

Pullpit likewise—to be set vp wth all Convenient Speed" The carpenters now at work in the Church not to be paid more "vntell Thomas Jefferyes do come & give satisfaction—concerning the vndertaking and performing the woorke" Oct. 17. Upon petition of J. Warren who had a fall from the Ch. allowed 10s. and another 10s. afterwards, if he shall show diligence. The lead sold to Mr. J. Packer, Peter Harley & J. Gombleton to be delivered, if enough left to serve them. Dec. 5. Mr. W. Hunt chosen a Vestryman promises 40s. The old iron, stone, wood, & timber that can be spared, to be sold. Mr. F. Dove Mr. W. Stone Mr. T. Abbott Mr. J. Jvie jun' Mr. Ric Grafton and Mr. G. Masters to go about the parish to collect money for the work. Dec. 12. The collection falling short of the sum necessary, a ten years Rate ordered, the parishioners subscription to be deducted therefrom. 20s. to be paid to J. Warren the Carpenter in full for 13½ days work. **V. B.**

Churchwardens' accounts imperfect. H.

[1653—4.] * Mr. William Antram jun. * Parsons * from the second day of * **Payments extraordinarie**—weeklie * & workmen's wages as appeareth * booke of particulars after the fall of the Tower in June 27th 1653. Jnprimus p^{d} from the 28 of June to 9 of July as appeares by the booke 19 li 05s 08d thence to the 16th of July 06 li 02s 11d [*] to 30th £12 13s 4d to 6 of August £15 10s 9d to 13th £34 16s 10½ to 20th £29 6s 5½d to 24th £24 18s 1d to 3 of September £39 13s 0d to 10th £31 10s 2d to 17th £35 19s 3d to 24th £30 11s 8d to 1st of October £50 19s 9d to 8th £35 5s 10d to 15th £40 4s 9d to 22nd £43 19s 7d to 29th £31 9s 7d to 5th of November £30 0s 5d to 12th £34 11s 4d to 19th £34 19s 11d to 26th £7 11s to 3rd of December £46 1s 10d to 10th £3 13s 11d to 17th * 2s 2d to 29th £8 16s 9d to Satterday the 24 £10 13s On 24 Dec. to * Workmen as is Evident by the booke—£3 0s 6d Dec. 31 for that weekes worke £2 3s 6d to 7th Jan. £2 12s 8d to 14th * 5s 4d to 21st 19s 6d to 28th £1 13s 2d to 4th Feb. £6 16s 5d to 11th £1 18s 11d to 17th £3 11s 8d from 17th Feb. to * Aprill as it doth appeare &c. £14 1s 11d—702 li 13s 03d **Allowances craved**—Mr. R. Jole 12d per qr. being in prison 4s Mr. T. Jole *do* 4s T. Jeffery refuseth till he comes to account . Bringham . the Pavier, dead 4d Ric. Poore absent, 4 qrs 1s 4d Mr. J. Bucher *do* 3 . 1s 6d Mr. Bennat *do* whole yeare 2s J. Wimbleton *do* 3 qrs 1s 6d W. Crispe 1 1s Widow Woolfine dead 3d Mrs. Jone Keynton saith the Vestry oweth her 40s . 1s 4d E. Brunsdon absent 1 qr. 6d Mr. Ric. Goodridge dead 2s Mrs. Tooker 6d per qr the Church being indebted vnto her 3 li . 2s Corporacōn of Weavers having not a seat 2s Mr. Jos. Antram absent 8d J. Truman *do* 4d Widow Beckat 4d Mr. Jsack Acourt 1s 4d & others 01 li 17s 01d Moreover this accountant Craveth allowance vpon the booke of particular receiptes—from Lead sold to Mr. John Packer but not delivered wth w^{ch} this account' chargeth himselfe £6 6s 10d for *do* to J. Gumbleton being halfe a Tonne £5 *do* to Mr. Oviatt w^{ch} did amount vnto £22 5s he detaineth of the af'd summe £1 0s 4d—12 li 07s 02d Alowed to this Accountant vppon the quarter booke £1 1s 1d—13 li 08s 02d The totall of Receiptes is vii C lj li xvijs iiijd—of paymentes wth &c. vii C xliij li viijs vd Ther remaynes dew from the accomptant 08 li 08s 11d which is paid to Mr. W. Antram jun. y^{e} suckseeding Churchwarden—passed—y^{e} 10th Aprill 1654 by &c. [Signed] T. Lawes, T. Abbott, G. Masters, W. Tanner, & six others. There is a Mem' as in the last relative to Mr. Jos. Goddard's Bond.

---

[*] Modernised from here. I am not sure of all the figures, as the roll is torn and the ink paled.

Jan. 2, 1653. Mr. J. Parsons the present C.W. having given in his account of Extraordinery disbursements amounting to £698 7s 3d and the *do* receipts £682 12s 11d from May 2 to Dec. 24, he abating 20s "misreckoned vpon John Kettles account," the Vestry acknowledge £14 4s 4d to be due to him. March 6. Estimate of the value of the seats (except those on the north side) made by a Committee appointed for the purpose approved, and the seats to be sold according to it. Mr. Tucker & Mr. Swanton to have the two in the upper North square Nos. 5 & 6, Mr. F. Dove that on the right hand of the Chief Alderman's. The Aldermen of the Parish to have "2 foremost seates in the vpper south square paying the Rate sett vpon them, and the West seate of the frontispice to bee the Maiors seate and to bee for the Aldermens wives, and the Three seates behind to bee for Women onely and all of the East end of that square for the Gentilemen of the eight and forty in the first place & afterwardes for other men" Some other seats appropriated. March 15, 1653. Purchasers of seats to have them for the lives of themselves and of their wives at the time of purchase—and no longer time. And if any claiming seats "shall live out of the parish and forbeare payment of ther Church Dutyes for one yeares space then the Vestry shall haue the disposing" of the same. Mr. W. Clementes to have the seat (No. 10) under the great East window until the Vestry shall dispose of it" for the use of the owner of the Colledge house, the Vestry repaying the £3 he now gives for it. Mr. James Harewood, No. 9 on the same terms March 31, 1634. The seats previously appointed to the 48 &c. to be for the wives of the Aldermen. April 10. The Clerk to have 40s "in Lewe of his house & Garden the yeare last"—and "20s for his paines at the sale of the seates" &c. Sep. 4. If the Pulpet be removed to the prejudice of those having seats under the great East window they shall be accomodated to their content or their money to be restored. The middle roof of the Ch. to be forthwith plaistered by Anthony Roberts and for such "Lafeting and plaistering" he is to find all materials and to be paid 12d a yard. Dec. 19. The Surveyors of the Highways to pay 8d. a load for what stones they have had of the Church. This agreement confirmed by Mr. T. Hancocke sen. and Mr. F. Dove "tow of the Justices of the peace of this parish chosen" by the C. Wardens and Surveyors for the making of the same. Mr. T. Abbott to pay to Ric. Batten £9 "for the making of the Pulpit & Cannopie" March 5, 1654. The Tower to be built up forthwith April 16, 1655. The Ch. Wardens "to goe to Mr. Mayor, Mr. Ditton, Mr. Abbott, Mr. Edmunds, Mr. Oviatt, Mr. Ray, Mr. Cutler and the rest of the Aldermen in Thomas parish, to intreate them for a Volentary contribution in that parish toward the setting vp of the Tower of Edmundes and that they would bee pleased to appoynt collectours of the same The like is desired in reference to Martines parish and the Close for the same business This was accordingly performed by Mr. T. Hancocke and Mr. T. Abbott and ther was a contribution in Thomas parish accordingly the sūm collected is in Mr. C. W. Hillarys account." Mr. J. Hillary & Mr. J. Percevale chosen ch. wardens "according to the antient Custom and Francis Swanton Esq. is desired to bee Churchwarden for this yeare in an extraordinary Way not that any service or account bee expected from him as from the other C. W.'s but that hee being a gentileman of honour and respect in the City may countenance and helpe forward the building of the Tower" J. Tucker continued Sexton and is granted leave to make a door out of his house into the Clerk's garden, and to make use of the well there "doing no prejudice to the Vine, or fruite Trees, or any other thing there." The Clerk to have 40s "by the yeare in lewe of his house." May 8. A ten year's Rate to be collected half forthwith, half at some convenient time. May 21. "Wheras Mr. W. Antram one of the

C. W.'s for the last yeare is shued by Mr. Vaughan ffrind for executing of his office in Leaving of the Goods of the sayd Mr. ffrind sett vpon him by the Vestry;" Mr. Antram's charges to be paid. Also the Ch. wardens "& Overseers for the poore of this yeare shall be Jndemptnified—in the execution of their offices that doe concerne or Conduce to the repairing of the Church" August 30. Upon the remonstrance of Mr. J. Hillary "how greate the Charge—is like to bee together with what hee is already out of purse—three score poundes bee taken vpp vpon security to be given by some of the gentilemen of the Vestry and that all the—Vestry doe engage to—keep indemptnified those that shall give the security" the money to be repaid first out of the Rate ordered and £40 more if necessary likewise. Dec. 12. The C. W. permitted to "sell away the Scaffoldinge, the Jron, & Timber and other Materialles that are Left to reyenburse himselfe as Conveniently may be"—That £50 in addition to the £60 be taken up. W. Stone mayor with others present. Feb. 25. £40 that had been advanced by T. Abbott & Ric. Grafton to be repaid (next after the £60) with the interest due. Mr. J. Strickland Mr. W. Hunt Mr. W. Antram sen. & Mr. W. Antram jun. giving security to the mand to be indemnified. "The Elme before the Hermitage is sold vnto Mr. Richard Grafton for him to shroude Cutt downe or let stand at his pleasure" March 20, 1655. Messrs. T. Abbott, Ric. Grafton, J. Parsons & Amb. Ringwood "desired to walke thorrough the parish in such manner as they shall agree to gather what Money they can from such as will willingly Contribute towardes the new castinge of the Belles and setting of them vpp." to be repaid, if they be not set up, to the subscribers. April 7, 1656. Mr. J. Jvy to set up "a Ranke of seates before Mr. Majors & Mr. Doves seate ranging with the corner seate of the south west rowe." **V. B.**

[1655—6] The Accompt of Mr. John Hillary and Mr. John Percevall—from the Thirtieth day of Aprill 1655 vntill the Nineteenth day of May 1656 [*] **Receipts**—Received for **Quarteridge**—nothing in regard of the ten years Rate paid for & towards the repayring of the Church and the Tower **Burialls**—02 li 07s 06d **Graues & Stones in the Church**—of mr. James Harward—for his sonne 13s 4d *id* for his wife 13s 4d for Mortar to Brick the Grave 1s—01 li 07s 08d **Bread and Wine**—for Martins parish 7s of John Powell *do* for the Communicantes of Thomas parish £1 4s 8d of mr. W. Antram the last C.W. due at the foote of his Acc't. £2 9s 9d the Rate made for the Ch. being Tenn yeares Taxe £140 3s—£144 04s 5d **Receipts extraordinarie**—for seuerall thinges sould as appeareth in the booke of particulars appointed for that purpose since the fall of the Tower—of seuerall men as appeareth in folio 51 . £38 4s in *do* £18 6s 2d in fo. 52 . £16 17s 2d—£73 07s 04d **free Guift Money**—of the Earle of Pembrooke . £20 of the Lady Beacham £6 of Sir John Evelin which he gave to excuse seuerall poore men from their Taxes whose names he rec'd a note of £8 14s 2d Ed. Tucker Esq. £7 10s ffran. Swanton Esq. £3 T. Hancocke Gent' £3 Ric. Hill Gent' £5 J. Holt Esq. £2 W. Coles Gent' £2 a very good friend £4 mr. Garden 10s gift money 61 li 14s 02d **Money vppon Bond**—Taken vp by the Ch. Wardens & Gent' of the vestry towardes the rep'g of the Ch. & Tower—of mr. Nathaniel Giles Minister wthout Interest for one yeare £60 of *id do* £40 of mr. T. Hancock Batchelor the Interest to be paid half yearly £40 of mr. J. Percevall which he lendeth to the Ch. without Interest £10. Money vppon bond 150 li A receipt of what money was rec'd of **ffree gift** for the building of the Tower

---

[*] This Account is very well written, and modern figures are used all through for the first time.

—of William Stephens Esq. Recorder of this Citty £5 mr. John Strickland Minister £1 10s *id* three load of wrought Ashler worth Two poundes Tenn shillinges *id* which he procured from seuerell Ministers £47 13s 8d the Gentlemen of Thomas parish £25 16s 10d from Martins parish £2 10s mr. Nicholas Beach £1 5s mr. Marshall of Milford 10s mr. John Greenell 5s ffrancis Peircey 6s T. Powell 3s 4d Nic. Blake 10s mr. Cromwell 5s Henry Lock 2s 6d Ric. Dyer 2s Rob. Thickes 3s mr. W. Pewed 1s W. Young 6s 8d Anthony Andrewes 3s H. Bitham 2s mr. ffran. Sambrook jun. 10s W. Paine 1s W. Hayes 1s mr. T. Abbott & mr. J. Parsons for planckes to planck ye Tower £3 5s 4d Gift money 91 li 01s 04d The Totall of Receipts 524 li 02s 5d.

Payments ordinarie and extraordinarie—Clarkes Wages £8 *id* by order—for ye vse of his house £2 Sexton £4 oyle & besomes 4s mr. W. Antram monies laid out by him in ffollowing the suite of law agt Vaughan ffreind 10s Bread & Wine £5 1s 4d a standish 4s books & paper 3s 11d Ringing thanksgiveing day the 26 of June 12s taking downe ye glasse & setting it vp againe 2s Candles 2s 3d mr. Jonathan Hill ye charge of ye Jury for or parish 2s Clarke writing the quarter book the *do* of Easter Dues & the Register *do* 6s 8d Parchment for this Accompt 1s 8d writing *do* 6s 8d poore &c. 8s—22 li 04s 06d **Disbursments for Church and Tower**—as appeareth in the booke &c. [The sum of each of twenty nine pages is given, amounting altogether to 406 li 03s 1½d The Totall Sū of Disbursments—494 li 10s 5½d **Allowances Craued**—vppon the Tenn yeares Taxes for &c. for the seueral men wch Sir J. Evelin p'd for £8 14s 2d [64 names given but no reason why for any other]—36 li 03s 2d The Totall of disbursementes wth—is 530 li 13s 7½d Acc't being ballanced between the Rec' Disb' & All' there resteth due to this Accomptant the summe of 6 li 11s 2½d More to be allowed to Mr. J. Hillary iate C.W. xxs wch hee accompted for & did not receive from Dr. Nicholas 1 li—7 li 11s 2½d This summe is ordered to be p'd by the present Ch. wardens out of the first mony that cometh to theire Handes [Signed] W. Stone Major, and twelve others. Mem' that Mr. J. Percifall the succeeding C.W. receaved the severall sumes of those persons above crossed & not allowed the last year wch wth some allowed rebatements amounteth to 8 li 10s 2d as appeareth by Mr. J. Percifalls account, and the vestry present at the passing of Mr. Percifalls account thought meet to make this memerand' for the discharge of seuerall persons.

[*On back*] The accompt of mr. John Hellary Taken the nineteenth day of May 1656.

May 19. "The two frontier seats new built over against the Pulpit shall bee for the Major and Aldermen the seates behind them—for the mistris Majorise and the Aldermens wifes." **V. B.**

[1656—7]. The Accompt of mr. John Percevall and mr. Thomas Abbott Churchwardens of st. Edmundes Parrish—from the Nineteenth day of May 1656 vntill the Twentie seaventh Day of Aprill 1657. **Receipts—Burialls**—01 li 10s 0d for **quartridge** nothing in regard of the one half of &c. [as last] 01 li 10s 00d. **Bread & Wine** for Martins parish per the Clark 6s—for Thomas parish £1 8s 4d. **Bells Graues and Stones in the Church**—of mr. William Woodrolf for ye Graue and remoueing the Stone in the Ch. for his wife £1 10s for the vse of the Bells since they were sett vpp £2 7s 8d of mr. T. Ray for liberty to sett vp a Tombe over his wives Graue 10s more for bells & 2 graues 7s—04 li 14s 8d. **Receipts extraordinarie**—of mr. Strickland towardes the charge of the Clock setting vpp wth other matterialles about the Clock and the Diall £5 15s 1d of mr. George Lane vppon ye bond

of seuerall men of the Vestry for the vse of the Parrish £50—55 li 15s 1d. **Rate** made for the Ch. being the one halfe of the 12 yeares Rate £84 2s last Yeares Arreares of the Ten Yeares Taxe £8 10s 2d mr. Lane mr. T. Abbott mr. J. Percevall mr. Martin and Benjamin Beekham their whole 12 Yeares Taxe £3 16s—98 li 02s 06d for Chipps for the Loppe of the Trees 10s for the Dust of the Tuneing of the Bells 5s for 240 li of old Jron £1 13s an old Wheele & Bellstock 10s more for 67 li of old Jron 8s 4d seuerall peices of Lead being 100 weight 14s an old Chest 1s an old Tubbe 1s an old Small Clipper 3s 04 li 05s 04d The whole Receipts of this Accompt' amounteth to 164 li 07s 07d.

Payments ordinarie—Clark £8 *id* for vse of his house by order—£2 Sexton £4 *id* oyle & Besomes 6s 14 li 06s 00d **extraordinarie**—to this Accompt' which hee lent mr. J. Hillary for the vse of the Ch. yc 20th June 1655 as appears in his Acc't £10 for cutting downe & squaring ye trees in Ch. yard 19s 8d Sawing them into planckes for ye loftes six hundred foot & half 15s 4d J. Tucker and his sonne for drawing vp the planckes into ye Tower loftes 5s 6d new triming the Mayors seate & mrs. Mayoris her seate wth greene Kersie 9 y'des and ¾ att 2s 6d per y'd with ye stuffing bumbas Jnckle & Nayles £1 4s 9d 2 new Cushins for the Mīnister 5s Ringers of Thomas Church ye 26 of June 12s Sexton Extraordinary worke don this yeare 13s 6d mr. Ringwood for making a bond att mr Lawes and J. Tucker for his attendance there for mr. Lanes money 2s 6d for the Clocke & adding ye rodes to the Diall in the Ch. & other Wheeles wth Mason & Carpenters worke wth other thinges £10 5s T. Rogers for Nayles Lockes & Keyes Jēmolles & ye Jron worke aboute ye 3 loftes as appears by his note £2 4s 11½d my partner mr. T. Abbott Jan. 6th which hee laid out about the Ch. £13 the Raile in the belfry to hang hattes & Cloakes 3s 4d Rope for yc Clock 3s 11d writing the quarter—ye Easter—& ye Register booke 6s 8d Leather for ye Belles Clippers 7s—41 li 19s 01d or owne Ringers the 5th of November 8s Ropes to draw vpp the Timber & belles and afterwards they served for Bell Ropes £3 5s 6d to mr. T. Abbott 12 August wch he laid out for the—Ch. £10 Beckham for the spokes of the Bell Wheeles 18s Carrying and fetching the Pulleys from Wilton house 2s 6d J. Tucker taking vp of mr. Norris Stone 1s a short Cable Rope & for 2 other Ropes to tye the pulleys in with some handle band 7s new Barrow and a hatchett 2s 6d Bread for ye sacrament 2s 8d Wine *do* £4.14s Glasier taking downe ye Glaſse and mending of ye window & setting it vp againe 5s 6d Candles 5s 10d Morgan Morse Carryage of 4 load of Timber to ye Ch. 4s mr. Hammond for paper and Jnck & an Ordinance 1s 6d 28 ffeb. mr. Hancock Batchelor for ye vse of his forty poundes £1.4s inlarging the frame for ye Mayors sword and painting it 2s the poore—ye Guift of mr. Peirce &c. 8s mrs. Katherin Pewed Executrixe to mr. J. Pewed in full of sixty poundes vppon bond he lent—£60 *id* in full of another bond—£40 a matt for the Pulpitt 6d the Bidle for Carrying of strained goodes & praising 10s Parchment for this Accompt 1s 4d ingroſsing *do* 6s 8d—123 li 10s The Disbursements—amounteth to 179 li 15s 01d **Allowances Craued** vppon one half of the 12 yeares Rate for those as are vnable, dead, gon out of the parish & such as refuse to pay etc. 14 li 15s [There are 73 names given including mrs. Keynton vīd 4s W. Wansbury 1s 6d mr. Rooksby 12s Dr. Nicholas 6s W. Awbrey 2s mrs. Mvggeridge vīd 1s Wid' Beckett 1s J. fforte 2s and Ben. Beckham 2s. 8d but no reason is given for any except "E. Tucker Esq. wch is outset in his 10 li" £1.10 *all'* is put against most of the names] Disbursmentes wth—194 li 10s 09d The remaines due to this Accomptant to ballance this Accompt is

30 li 3s 2d—passed Aprill 27th 1657 Mem. that mr. Jos. Goddard's bond was delivered to mr. John ffishlock the present Ch. Warden

[*On back*] The Accompt of mr. John Perceuall and mr. Thomas Abbott Church Wardens of the Parrish of St. Edmunds in the Citty of New Sarum for the Year 1656.

June 9. Mr. J. Percevall C. W. to receive the money raised by the six years rate and the last year's arrears, all extraordinary money received by Mr. T. Abbott the other C. W. "to bee by him disbursed for the charges of casting the Belles and setting vp the frames of them" March 31, 1657. "Mr. John Norris minister of Collingborne Kingston in this County—permitted to make a Toombe ouer his wiues Graue paying to the Churchwarden twenty shillinges for a stone and twenty shillinges for his Liberty to make the Toombe" Further that no Tombs be erected in the Ch. and Ch. yard without agreement with the C.W.'s & consent of the Vestry. And whereas the Churchwardens of this parish are by Ordinance of Parliament impowred to Levy by way of distreſse such Taxes or rates as shall bee or haue been made & imposed towardes the reparation of this parish Church and haue by occasion of Levying some Taxes for the same—been threatned with sutes of law for executing their office according to the sayd ordinance It is—ordered —that the sayd Churchwardens which shall succeede them in the next ensuing yeare shall bee kept indemptnified" &c. Mr. Ric. Grafton impowered to build a gallery over the Great West Door and to have the benefit of it for himself for twelve years from March 25, 1657, after that time for the parish. Aug. 27." The Minister shall haue as a Due for the Buryall of all— as are Buryed within the foundationes of the old Church 3s The Clarke 2s according to the former order [March 1, 1651] The Sexton onely to haue for his Graue and Stooles 2s The Church for the Ground 2s" J. Fishlock & J. Horne C.W.'s to gather the last Moiety of the Twelve years Rate Mr. Ric. Grafton to have the benefit of his proposed Gallery for 17 years from March 20, 1658, and the damage (if any) caused to any holders of seats under the same, by the Pillars or supports or the stairs thereof, will be made good by the Vestry. Jan. 4, 1657. Mr. G. Lane to be paid £3 for a years interest on £50 and Mr. T. Hancock 48s on £40 lent. June 9, 1656 [*] The Parish being indebted £157 11s 2d for the repairs &c. a twelve years Rate ordered (by virtue of an Ordinance of Parliament dated Feb. 9, 1647) half to be collected this, half the next year April 12, 1658. Easter Monday Messrs. J. Horne & W. Pewde elected Ch. Wardens—Sexton to take 4d only for the Graves of the poor who receive alms from the Parish E. Tucker Esq. F. Dove T. Lawes & W. Stone Gent' Messrs. T. Abbott J. Ivie jun. G. Masters & T. Smith sen. to be put in as Trustees "of the deeds between Sir G. Escourte & the Parish" Mr. Amb. Ringwood "to draw up a ffeoffment abridged according to the grant" July 27. Messrs. W. Antram sen. & G. Masters Surveyors of the work of the Ch. "to see that nothing bee Imbezled away—helpe in the Accountes—& advise concerning the Miscarriage of workmen And each—haue—five shillinges weekely—and twenty shillinges for ther former paines" July 7. The Sexton to be "carefull of Strangers that come at any time to heare to direct them to places convenient, and that if hee find any seates of private persons to be voyd after the sermon is begun at any time hee may direct such—to those seates That strangers may know the respect the parish doe beare towardes them" Mr. R. Good who had formerly bought a place, "being now an Alderman & Justice of peace wee doe now—place him in the Aldermens seate next the East

Window." "No persons living out of the City shall be capable to buy any seate—onely it shall bee lawfull for—to lett them a seate they paying quarterly to the Church for it as it shall be agreed" July 19 Waddam Windam Esq. to have the seats No. 9 & 10 under the East window, paying £5 . 10s (which is to be repaid to Mess. W. Clements & Js. Harwood) Mr. J. Horne C. W. to "oyle and Guild the ffane now in the storehouse and y^{t} hee bee forthwith set vp on the south west pinacle of the Tower." Oct. 27 Considered a letter from Mr. John Norris to Mr. T. Abbott (in answer to the order of March 31, 1657) with his Threats therein of sueing him, and claiming the stone which formerly lay on his wife in the old Church before the Tower fell to be his, the Vestry declare that the stone "in matter of right" belongs to the parish and that they will hold Mr. Abbott harmless against any such suit, but that if Mr. Norris will treat "in this matter wee shall doe him and o^{r}selves such Justice as shall become vs and fitt for him to receive holding ourselves to the former order of fourty shillinges" Wadham Windam Esq, having lately become an Inhabitant of the parish, chosen one of the Vestry. Mess^{rs} Ivie sen & Stone to acquaint him therwith and entreat his aſsent therunto. March 28, 1659. In consideration of 40s lately paid by Mr. Norris, Minister of Collingbourn Kingston he has liberty to make a Tomb over his wife's grave" with one Marble Stone on w^{ch} his wives name was formerly graven" April 4 W. Pewde & T. Keinton chosen Church Wardens April 15 Mr. W. Pewde to deliver to Mr. Amb. Ringwood "the Deedes of ffeafment of the Church yard and Ditch with the Deed from Mr. Tooker to Sir Gyles Escourt with the lease from Mr. Tooker vnto John Escourt and George Lane with the Deed of the same from Sir G. Escourt vnto John Benger Gent' & the rest of the ffeefees" for a new feaffment to be drawn July 13. The Three deeds returned with the new one Dec. 5. Those who had engaged for the money that had been raised are threatened to be sued. The sums due are stated viz. According to the account of Mr. J. Jvie jun April 30, 1652 there is due to the executors of Mr. Bart. Tookey £3. The Church dues for the burying of Mrs. Tookey are to be deducted out of it. By the account of Mr. J. Hillary May 19, 1656, £40 were taken up from Mr. T. Hancock. By that of Mr. T. Abbott (now Mayor) Ap. 27, 1657 there is a balance due to him of £23 7s 7d By Mr. J. Percevall's of the same date that there was £50 from Mr. G. Lane of which £25 have been paid, and £30 3s 2d due to himself, in all £118 10s 9d besides what is owing to Mrs. Tookey's Executors Dec. 16. A four years Rate ordered. As the walls of the Ch. & Ch'yard are greatly out of repair a Rate is to be made by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poor (according to the Ordinance of 1647) on the Tuesday afternoon following (the 20th inst.) Wad. Windam Esq to have a Lease of the herbage of the Ch. yard for 3 lives, "fine £20, rent a pepercorne—and to repaire the wall of the Ch. yard and to have it granted in as large wordes for the contentes therof as was granted by the Deed of Sir G. Escourte to the first ffeofees" T. Abbott, Mayor and Waddam Windam Esq were among those present, but Feb. 27. it is ordered that if Mr. Windam will please to accept of the herbage at £25 he is to have a convenient lease thereof for 31 years commencing after Sir G. Estcourt's decease, keeping and delivering up the walls in repair and preserving the Trees for the use of the Parish. Mess. J. Jvie jun & G. Masters with the Ch. wardens to acquaint Mr. W. herewith and report to the Vestry his reply. After a discussion on March 15, 1659, it was on March 29, 1660, agreed that the terms of the later lease should be accepted but with a fine of £20 and such rent as he would give Mr. Wyndham covenanting that he will within one year, repair "the wall next the street and the gates and other paſsages leading into the

---

[*] This entry seems to have been entered accidentally on a wrong leaf. The names of three overseers of the poor are given as present.

Churchyard and all other fences & boundes—and so leave it" the parishioners to have ingreſs for burials &c and liberty to cut and take the Trees there except the Elm purchased by Mr. R. Grafton which is reserved to his Executors. [The counterpart of this lease was brought in by Mr. Ringwood May 4] April 23. Mr. T. Ray "affirming his disability of body" requested to be exempted from serving them as in future as Ch. W. "profering £3 fine" which was consented to, and Mr. T. Keinton and Mr. J. Minety elected. They are "to take speedy course to Cover the Arch porch leading into the Garden and Vestry with Tyles to keepe it from raine" Out of its place is now entered an order of a Vestry held Feb. 18, 1660, giving liberty to Mr. Henry Bent to make use of the Vestry room for a school house; the scholars to come into it by the Garden door and in case of a meeting to go into the upper room "if need bee And Mr. Bent is desired to take care y^t the schollars doe not breake any Windowes in the Church or any neighbours houses nor doe any other hurt" **V. B.**

[1661—2] The Accompt of mr. John Minty and mr. Edward frowde—of St. Edmunds parish—from the 25th day of Aprill 1661 vnto the 11th day of Aprill 1662. **Receipts**—Rec' a **Legacie** given by mr. Mathew Bee of Porton deceased late Alderman of this Citty 01.00.00 Rec' by this accompt' his ffower yeares Ratte which was payible the last yeare 8s **Bread & Wine**—£3 12s **Quarter booke**—which this Accompt' chargeth himself w^th all £15 18s Mr. T. Keinton C. W. y^e last yeare due at—his Accompt 16s 3d mr. E. frowde who was excused for one yeares servis as C. W. £4.—25—14—03. **Bells Graues & Stones**—in the Church & Churchyard—of mr. Antram for a **Toomb stone** laid on mr. John Butcher 10s—of mr. John Thornton for ye **Graues & Knells** for his 3 children £1 8s 6d for the daughter of Thōs. Thresher 8s 6d of mr. Jsaack Accourt for his child 3s 6d of mr. T. Keinton for his 4s 6d for mr. Leggs *do* 3s 6d for W. Antrams—3s 6d for W. Lyland 6s for R. Hartfordes wife 3s 6d for W. Lambert & his wife 7s for Roger Moodies child 3s 6d for the wife of Nicholas Parsons 3s 6d for Charles Clarke 3s 6d mr. Ringwood for his child 4s 6d for the Widdow Belman 4s 6d for the servant maid of W. Hayter 6s the child of W. Mervin 3s wife of Roger Knight 2s 6d child of J. White 2s 6d *do* of G. Symes 3s 6d *do* of Mrs. Horne 4s 2d a sonn of mr. John Hillaries 3s 6d mrs. Mogridge 6s J. Lyne 3s mr. Timothy Sacheverells sonn 6s mr. Whitchurch his child 4s 6d mr. W. Good 3s 6d mr. Rob. Good 6s a kinsman of mr. Hintley 3s 6d child of mr. J. James 3s 6d Henry Grayle sonn of mr. Sacheverell 6s child of T. Langley 2s 6d *do* mr. Nicholas Staples 3s 6d Ralph Williams his wife 3s 6d Gilbert Wimbltons *do* 3s 6d ffrancis Wests child 2s 6d W. Wimblton 4s 2d G. Batter 3s 6d Mary Moody 3s 6d Mary Jngram 3s 6d wife of Stephen Hinton 4s 6d Sarah Girdler 6s mr. J. Bedford 8s 8d Widdow Smith 2s 6d mr. Baylies child 3s 6d Widdow Williams 3s 6d Andrew Hilliars mother 3s 6d a Youth at mr. Jumpers 3s 4d grave & 2 houres knell for mr. J. Dawes 6s *do* for mrs. Willowby 5s for the **ground** for Elizabeth daughter of James Green, for T. Gray, child of W. Dewy, mr. Denny his child, Zachary Crowches wife, W. Watts child, a child, 1s each mr. Jvie for his child 2s T. Batchelors *do* 1s Chr. Gillow his 1s Widdow Crootch 1s mr. J. Thornton for a **tomb stone** layd vppon his 3 children, mr. Giles Nash for *do* vppon his wife in 1658, for *do* vpon mr. Wolston Abbotts wife in 1658, *do* vppon Katherin Threshers Graue, raising y^e toomb stone on W. Lylands graue, mr. T. Hancock for a tomb stone on his daughters graue, 5s each. Ringing y^e Weauers to Church 1s—14 li 16s 10d **Pewes and Seates &c.** of Ann and Martha White sisters 12s Thomson ffrowd 6s Emm wife of mr. J. Dawes 8s R. Antram change of wives 1s James Dyatt & his *do* 11s J. Pearce *do* 4s Jone *do* J. Still 5s mr. Anthony Cooke 6s Mary Roberts hanging bench before the Midwives seate 3s Henry Jngram & R. ffoord & wives 12s R. Hill & wife Gartra 8s Dorothy Hayden widdow 7s—04.03.00 The totall of receiptes 44 li 14s 01d

Payments ordinarie—Clarke £8 *id* for house £2 Sexton £4 bread & wine £6 2s 8d Oyle & Beesomes 4s parchment for this Accompt 2s 4d writing—6s 8d paper Inck & penns And writing Easterdues book and quarter *do* & keeping the register 6s 8d—21 li 02s 04d **Payments extraordinarie**—a Rope 5s Ringing 29th May 8s 2 bookes of Comon prayer May 29th 1s 2d lock for the truncke 1s 2d truſsing the tennor 1s Nailes 4d 2 Cōmon prayer bookes June 19th 1s 4d Ringing the 26th of June 1s mending the glaſse windows of the Ch £1 rope for the tennor 5s 10d an ax a wheelbarrow wimblebitt and nailes 1s 2 doſsen of Candles 11s 4d mending the Vestry house & y^e matterials 18s 2d Spade 2s 2d Ringing 5th November 8s rope for y^e 4th bell 5s 3d Exchange of 3 fflaggons 6s 8 poore people—gift of R. Peirce &c. 8s a pore stranger sent by y^e Mayor 1s Leather for Badrix for y^e bells 1s 6d 2 bookes of comon prayer 22 January 1s 4d *do* 30th Jan. 1s 4d pore stranger sent by y^e Mayor 7th feb. 1s Sacke of coales 1s 2d W. Johnson & Charles Bassett 2s mr. T. Hancock batchelor for 2 yeares vse for 20 li and for other chardges £6 10s 2 other pore men traueling for Jreland 2s Beniamin Beckham mending y^e west dore 4s small bell rope 1s 4d mending y^e Vestry house Entry 2s 10d Shoule 1s 2d J. ffullock for the Clipper for the treble 18s 24 wedges 12 li to W. Prewet att 4d per li 4s 6 Keyes mending y^e Badrick & 1 Clipper 2s 10d 2 staples for y^e Clock & 2 plumetts 10d mr. T. Lawes y^t mr. Keinton received on his accompt 8s—14 li 09s 01d

Allowances craued vppon the Quarter Booke for such as refuse to pay—are dead & som that are gon [The names of 139 are given, but no reason why; among them are] mr. T. Eyre 1s E. Mowdy 2s Widdow ffuſsell 4d mr. J. Batt 2s mr. R. Jole 2s J. Stoakes 4d Sir Wadham Windham 5s mr. J. Fishlake 2s 8d mr. W. Antram sen. 1s 4d Ric. Battin 1s 4d Chris. Gardner 1s mrs. Wiatt wid' 1s mr. J. Hillary 2s 8d mr. W. Antram, jun. 2s. 8d T. Powell 8s J. Stukeley 4d Docter Nicholas 1s T. Hayter 4d mr. J. ffawcett 1s T. Atkins 1s mr. J. Jvy Alderman 4s mr. J. Jvy jun. Alderman 4s mr. G. Mervin 8d Roger Knight 4d H. Warner 1s 4d W. Lambert 8d J. Whitmarsh 10d mr. Ambrose Ringwood 1s 4d mr. W. Wansbrough 2s mr. J. Hancocke 1s 4d J. Hill 8d J. West Jremonger 1s 4d mr. R. Hunt 2s Roger Mowdy 8d Adam Wheeler 4d mr. James Harwood 8d mr. J. ffalconer 1s and Christ. Ewer 1s—07 li 05s 00d The totall sūme of the disbursements with—is 42 li 16s 05d—due from this Accomptant 1 li 17s 08d passed the 11th of Aprill 1662 [Signed] John Strickland Rector, ffran. Dove, Wm. Stone, John Abbott, Will'm Antram sen., W. Tannar, John Parsons, Will Antram Jun., John Hillary, John Percevall, Tho. Raye, T. Kenton.

[*On back*] The Accompt of mr. John Minty and mr. Edward frowd, Ch. wardens of St. Edmunds Parish in New Sarum 1661.

This is the last of the Rolls that I have copied; the following are extracts from the Vestry Book:—

1661, March 21. A quarter book made, it amounts to £3 19s 8d per quarter—2 lockes & 2 keys to be provided for the 'Iron Trunck' which is to be kept locked and according to antient custom each C.W. to have a key, and one to be handed over to the new C.W. and put upon record. Communicants that pay towards the relief of the poor and are able to do so, to pay 2d each time they come 'or send for tokens in order to their receiving the Lordes supper.'

1662. March 31. Easter Monday. Mr. Frowde having other important business of his own is excused from further service as C.W. giving £4. Mess. T. Hancocke & Christopher Legge elected. Statement of the account with regard to the £40 advanced May 9 1656 by 'Mr. T. Hancocke the Bachelor.' Mr. W. Powde paid him £20 in 1659. Interest by Mr. J. Minty up to March 8, 1661, £2 10s and of the principal £4 and now by Mr. Strickland £3 10s by T. Hancocke £2 Mr. Antram sen. £2 10s W. Hunt £5 mr. Antram jun. £5—£42 10s for which the Parish is indebted to Mess. Strickland &c. As to Mr. G. Leanes £25 this is paid to Mrs. Leane his Executrix with the 3 years interest (£4 10s) due June 24 1661 and law charges 16s—£30 6s Mr. J. Percevall advancing £4 6s 4d T. Abbott £4 6s 6d J. Parsons £4 8s 4d T. Lawes £4 8s 4d J. Hillary & his wife £8 12s 6d Mrs. Eliz. Hancocke £4 4s. Of these sums Mr. Chr. Legge paid T. Abbott £4 J. Strickland £3 10s W. Antram sen. 10s & J. Hillary £1 10s April 11. Mr. Minty's balance of £1 17s 8d with the whole years quarteridge due from W. Antram sen. (1s 4d) & W. Antram jun. (1s) 40s paid to W. Antram sen. Sept. 7. Extra one year's rate to pay for the Ornaments for the Church ordered by the Lord Bishop. Wadham Windham K^{t} present. Four sidemen appointed [and every year afterwards]. Sept. 20. Mr. Strickland being disabled by the late Act for uniformity to continue as Rector, Mr. John Sedgewick of New Sarum, Clerk elected, and commended to the Bishop for his Institution and Induction. Oct. 15. Mr. Sedgewick accepted. He with Mr. Amb. Ringwood to acquaint the Bishop &c. and the surviving Trustees to draw up and seal the presentation. W. Foxe of this parish elected Parish Clerk so long as he shall be approved of by the Minister and Vestry. Dec. 29. "According to y^{e} Lord Bishopp of Saru' his order at his visite lately in this Church (to say) that the seates of y^{e} east end vnder y^{e} middle window be taken of, and the Comunion table with railes there decently placed—and that the seates at the entrance of y^{e} middle west dore on the right hand be taken down and there to be a font in desent maner placed—and that none of any other parish shall have any interest in any seates" Mr. Jsack A Court admitted a Vestryman and gives 30s. towards the Ornaments.

1663, April 20. Roger Langley new C. W. The Clerk to collect after this year the Clerks groats for his own benefit according to the order in 1651, but this year the Ch. Warden to do so and "passe it vppon his account according to the ancient Custome & the Clark to goe along with him" [*] May 6. Upon conference had between divers of the parishioners and the Vestry, 'Mr. George Kinge late of Pyddle Town in the County of Dorset' elected Rector in the room of Mr. John Sedgewick lately deceased. Sept. 12. "Wee the Gent' of the Vestery who have subscribed according to the Act of Parliamt'—having Considered of a Setled minister—finde mr. Henry Cox to be now placed & hath officiated and doth still being presented Jnstituted & Jnducted per the Lord Bishop doe therfore confirme approue & alow of the said Mr. Henry Cox to continue the present minister as much as in us lieth saveing to o^{r} selves what Right any trustees of the parish may haue." Mr. James Harwood Maior Sir Wadham Windham Knight, and 10 others present.

1664, April 11. W. Wansbrough new C. W. Rob. Tucker, [in place of J. Tucker who had held the office 28 years] chosen Sexton 'giving security—to be true & faithfull in his place & demeane himselfe as he ought & to keepe his howse free from Jnmates & disorders' [Signed] James Harward mayor, W:'dm Wyndham, Henry Cox Rector, & others.

1665, March 27. John White new C. W. March 31. "Given by mr. Henry Hannam vnto this parish for the Ministers vse one large Bible in folio Buft and bost of a very faire Roman letter."

1666, April 16. Robert Willis new C. W.

1667, April 8. John Phillips new C. W. Jsacke Acourte maior, Wadham Wyndham, sign with others. April 26. Mr. Henry Denny of St. Thomas' parish having erected a tomb "within the compass of the olde church without the consent of the C. W. if hee does not pay one pound within a mounth after the date heiroff, y^{e} C. W. to see it taken downe."

166$\frac{7}{8}$. W. Percevall new C. W. 1668, December 30. According to notice given the last Lord's day, the Vestry & parishioners elected, in the place of Mr. H. Cox, Mr. Daniel Whiteby to be Rector who has accepted.

1669, April 12. Thomas Smyth jun. & T. Taylor chosen Churchwardens, W. Percevall discharged on payment of a fine of 50s.

Their Accompte from April 20, 1699 to April 20, 1670 [abridged] **Receipts—Quarter Book**—£11 16s 4d **Clarkes Groates**—£3 4s **Pewes**—£4 14s 10d **Bells Graves & Stones**—*One howres knell* for Jane Blackhead—for J. Bugden—for Ann Bugden—wife of Cuthbert Creed—T. Noyes—J. Hockett—mr. Hollands wife, a Stranger—Ann Smith, spinster—T. Holloway—T. Nuby, 2s 6d each *One howres knell and ground* for Mr. R. Frind—a childe of W. Davy of St. Thomas parish—*do* of W. Crowch of *do*—*do* of E. Moody jun.—*do* of E. Emerie 3s 6d each. *ditto and in the Church* for Mrs. Mary Accourt £1 2s 6d *Two howres knell* for Mrs. Dorothy Westbeere—for Eliz. Bugden—mr. W. Antram jun.—Magdalen Golds daughter—mr. W. Antram sen. of the parish of ffisherton . 5s each. *Two howres knell and ground*—for mr. Lawne—Mrs. Lowman wid'—Mary Dove—Eliz. Kinshington of St. Tho: parish—& mr. Phelps of *do* 6s each. *ditto and buried in the old Church* for a childe of mr. J. Thornton 7s *Three howres knell* for mr. J. Westbeere 7s *Four howres* for G. Simes his wife 10s *and ground* for mr. Adam Aust, a Stranger 11s *Seven howres and ground* for mr. J. Jvie marchant 19s 6d *Nine howres and ground in the Ch.* for mr. T. Hancock Batcheller £2 12s 4d *All the bells and ground* for mr. H. Hammond 8s 8d *do* in the Church for mr. T. Goodwin £1 17s 8d *Fifteen howres and ground in old Church* for mrs. Alice Dove widdow £1 19s 6d *Ground in the Ch*: for mr. Stricklands Grandchild 10s *Laying a Stone* one mr. J. Thornton, Son £2 10s *Bells* on the Weavers feast day 2s—£16 17s 2d.

Payments Ordinarie—W. ffox the Clark £10 Sexton £4 Bread & wine £3 17 Oyle & Besoms 4s a parchment Draught out of the Register for The Court 3s 6d parchm^{t} for this accompte 2s 6d writeing *do* 6s 6d Sum. tot: £18 13s 6d **Payments Extraordinary**—Ringing for the Tuskie Prince by order of the Vestery 2s 6d *do* Coron^{n} day 8s for A Clack and Buste 4d Rowpe for the Great Bell 6s 6d Pentacost & warning money 6s 2d Ringers 29th May 8s lock to one of the Vestery Roomes 1s 8d mending & washing the surples 9s 4d 2 quire of paper 9d Leather for Bells 4s mending North Gutter Boards planckes nailes & work 16s perambulacōn day for Ale Beer & other Necessaries 8s Hilliar lime sand tiles nailes & work repayring Ch. 15s 6d plumer Sodder Coales & his worke 5s 6d Ringers 26 June 1s 5 keyes for 5th Bell and new hammer 3s 8d 5 smale keyes & 5 bolsters 1s 8d Rope for little Bell 4s 4d 2 dozen Candles 10s mending sockett & saw and 2 Chockes 8d help to truss second Bell 6d mending

[*] There are some contradictory orders made, but this appears to be the intent.

Glass windowes 3s 6d Trussing & stayes & work about bells 4s 6d Ringers powder Treason day 8s fireing Beer Tobacko & pipes for the whole yeare 16s a Book & Articles at y^e Visitacōn to the Register and for expences 7s—£07 13s 1d **ffor Repayring the Plumery**—300 of Bricks 15 4d 550 tiles at 2s 6d—13s 9d earth sand heare lime & limeslab £1 . 0 . 6d one great Crest lath nailes Board Nailes & laths 1s 5 bundles of breading Rods 1s 3d 16 foote of Timber 6 foote of Board & Carpenters worke 6s 6d Mason & man 3 daies & halfe 8s 9d Eleven daies for Hillier & his man £1 7s 6d mending Clock and Spring 2s 6 keyes & 4 Boulsters wth 4 Nailes 3s mending hammer 4d Gemmolles for the Ministers seat doore A new spade wth Nayles 5s new houre Glass 8d **ffor the Church tower & windows**—108 foote of planck £1 9s 4d two Carpenters for 6 dayes 19s 16 foote of Board & mending the boards by the Communion Tabell 2s 4d peece of Ash 4d 4 masons one daie about the Tower Windows 5s lime Earth Brick & stone for *do* 6s the Smith for 20 bench hookes haps & twist for *do* 3s putting in of the presentments 4s 6d washing the Communion Table Cloth 8d to decayed Gent'men & travellars in the whole yeare 12s 6d new Shovell & Naiells 3s 8d a presentment at Court Leet 2s—09 . 03 . 11d **Allowances Craued**—13s 8d The total summe of y^e Receipts is 36 li 12s 4d—of Disbursments with all' 36 li . 04s . 2d ye Remaines is 00 li . 08s . 2d This account was taken y^e 20th of April 1670 in y^e Presence of [Signed] Daniel Whitby Rector and nine others. £3 to be paid to Mr. T. Abbot in consideration of a debt of £23.

1670, April 4. T. Rogers & T. Coleman Ch. Wardens. T. Taylor pays 50s. fine to be discharged. Dec. 30. In pursuance of the Act of Parliament made this year, "Mr. W. Antram, Clothworker and Mr. J. Whitmash Inholder are chosen for supervisors for the hie wayes for the year ensuing." [An appointment thereof is continued yearly].

1671, April 27. Andrew Baden & H. Edmondes jun. C.W. T. Coleman paying 50s. to be dischargd.

1672, April 8. Ed. Moody new C.W., Sep. 24. The C.W. to provide for the Minister "an hood suitable to his degree. Seats to be let only during the lives of a Man and his wife and not of their children or to single persons unable to pay Church dues."

1673, March 31. W. Batt and J. Totty C.W. E. Moody pays a fine of 40s.

1674, April 20. J. Barrow and J. James C.W. J. Totty pays 50s. No C.W. in future to be excused from the office under the fine of £5. June 5. Extra two years rate to repair the Vestry.

1675, April 5. Joseph Stockwell new C.W. "Toakens of Lead to be provided—betwixt y^s time & y^e feast of Penticost y^t they may bee ready at y^e Clearkes house to bee called for by y^e Cōmunicantes y^t an account of y^e names may bee taken by the Clearke."

Nov. 8. "C.W.'s demand of the Lady Windham for 7 Groates due—for y^e rent of ye Church yard since Sir G. Escourtes death. And that they go to her to repair ye water banks, and y^t they take off ye presentmentes. And Mr. T. Hicks to repair ye walles & windowes y^t have been damaged by his poles and that ye poles be forthwith removed."

1676, March 27. "Mr. Joseph Stockwell being a person very well inclined to do service to ye parish is yet unable by reason of ye faylure of his eyes and other infirmityes to perform ye office of a C.W., and therefore humbly desires to be excused upon more reasonable termes then others who have abilityes for ye office we therefore in complyance with his request have assented y^t he should be excused—paying ye fine of £3 10s resolving notwithstanding y^t no fine less than £5 shall be accepted from any one who hath ability to serve."

Chris. Gardner and W. Urry C.W. Mr. T. Kenton mayor Mess J. James and Jos. Stockwell Vestrymen. "A dozen of Bucquetes" to be bought. Aug. 3. The three new Vestry men to repair in one month to the Ld Bp of Sarum to subscribe for Vestry men, according to the Act in that case provided. Oct. 16. Consent given that Mr. James Jvy may be an Assistant to Mr. Daniel Whitby, and Mess. Batt and Powell jun. to go about the parish for contributions "towards his encouragement in y^t worke."

1677, April 16. T. Hayward new C.W. Dec. 29. T. Clemens, Clerke of the parish, permitted "to use the upper room of the Vestry House to teach Scoole in and the other Roomes—to dwell in if hee thinke fitt," during the pleasure &c. Peter Dove Esq. & Mr. J. Powell jun. chosen of the Vestry.

1678, April 1. J. Hayward and J. Harrison excused, to pay £5. R. Cutler and Hugh Ivy C.W. April 29. Agreed with Mr. T. Rogers & R. Alner Executors of Mr. J. Percevall to pay £10 which they are contented to receive as a full discharge of the £21 due to him, and if Mr. J. Hillary will take £2 in full of his £3 10s., the C.W. to pay it. The Widow Tucker to continue Sexton, providing a sufficient substitute. June 5. Rate ordered (£12 16s. for the year).

1679, April 21. R. Antram new C.W. W. Tucker to be Sexton, allowing Frances Tucker widow £4 per annum payable quarterly by the C.W.," and to continue two Roomes in y^e east part of y^e house, and y^e east part of y^e Garden." May 12. No C.W. to lay out more than 40s. without the consent of the Vestry. Mess. T. Keinton, T. Abbot, J. Henchman, J. Powell jun., J. Hancocke & R. Cutler chosen Vestrymen.

1680, April 12. J. Smith the Plūmer new C.W. but pays a fine of £5 and Alex. Williams chosen instead. May 27. "By consent of the ordinary of this Diocess—Mr. W. Tanner was elected uppon the agreement of Mr. R. Antram" C.W. he to pay £4 fine; which June 23 by the consent of the Vestry is abated 20s., "in consideration of his giving them a Treat & having served a yeare of his time." Dec. 8. Mess. T. Abbott and others to go with the Ch. wardens "to some able Counsell for advise concerning the Anusance by driving Carts & wagons through the Ch. yard—and take the presentments of the C.W. concerning the Ch. yard." Dec. 25. Complaint having been made that John Cunditt had caused great detriment to the Ch. yard by horses carts &c. passing to and from his dwelling house near it, whereby the Graves therein have been destroyed, and the parishioners prevented from decently repairing to their Church, ordered that the C.W. "shall effectually presente him at Law, in such manner—as they by advise shall thinke most fit."

1681, Ap. 4. Jonathan Hill new C.W. 40s. to be paid for the year to Widow Tucker, who is to leave her house to the Sexton. Ap. 20. Hereafter nothing is to be paid to the Clerk for gathering the Quarter Book. Dec. 8. C.W. to lop the Elms in the Ch. yard and to sell for the benefit of the Church.

1682, Ap. 17. J. Bowles new C.W. Mrs. Phillips to enjoy the seat bought by Captain Giles Naish during her life, if she continue in the parish and pay the dues." "The Valins belonging to y^e pulpit" to be sold to the best advantage. Aug. 30. Nicholas Parsons chosen a Vestry man to pay 40s. Sep. 1. A double Rate confirmed (£26 13s. 4d.) "for extraordinary expences for a Branch & for adorning of y^e Church." Dec. 29. If Mr. Frances Mercer will pay £5 within three days, "and procure the public revoking of the order procured for the instating him in the seate he shall by vertue of y^e Ch.wardens Saile to him have & quietly injoy the same—during his own naturall life, the life of his wife Abigaile and his daughter Katherin according to y^e Custome—if he shall refuse to pay—& procure the said revocation—that then the Right Worshippfull mr. Major [Andrew Baden who signs] mr. T. Abbott

Doctor Whitby mr. T. Kenton mr. Jonathan Hill mr. J. Powell mr. Hugh Jvie mr. Christopher Gardiner & mr. R. Cutler—to waite vpon y^e L'd. Bishop of Sarum to desire his L'dship to decide the Contraversie betweene the parish—& mr. ff. Mercer, and in case no decision—be made by the s'd L'd Bishop y^t—the present Ch. Warden shall be alowed all his necessary cost—for asserting y^c right of y^e saide parish"

1683, Ap. 9. Edm. Naish new C. W. May 14. Mr. F. Mercer & Mr. W. Waterman to be entered for their seats into the Ch. roll as it was before. Sep. 24. Double rate ordered for the building of a Gallery in the Ch. which the C. W. are ordered to make as soon as may be, are allowed the two elms in the Ch. yard next the South wall.

1684, March 31. Wm. Awbrey and R. Hill both fined £5 (of which 20s returned to the former) and both elected Vestrymen—E. Wastfelde C. W. instead April 30. Ringers to have 18s in future "for those days they were paid 12s before, provided they forbeare begging of any one" C. W. to cut down the four great Elms and sell them for the benefit of the Church. Sep. 10. The way in the Ch. yard to be paved "from the West dore of the Church to the entrance into the Ch. yard from Beden Rowe and also shall make there Two hanging Gates" "W. Clemenentes mayo^r"

1685, Ap. 20. T. Abbott jun^r new C. W. 1686, Ap. 5. Arthur Batt. C. W. "Presented for the use of this Ch. one Silver Salver being the gift of mrs. Abigail Mercer for which the Gentlemen of the Vestry desireth thangks be returned"

1687, March 28. J. Cooper C. W. July 22. "The Silver Guilt Calice Cup & the smale silver guilt Plate shall be chainged by the C. W. for a bigger peece of plate"

1688, Ap. 16. Richard Long chosen C. W. pays £5 and 20s given back "by kindness of the vestry." R. Antrum jun. also fined £5 to be paid to Mrs. Mary Antrum in satisfaction of a debt due to her father Mr. W. Antrum deceased lent to Arthur Batt late C. W. likewise Samuel Awbrey fined £5 less 20s out of which he is to pay to J. Hillary for a debt owing 27 years in full 19s Richard Fookes [Foulkes] C. W. "Nicholas Parsons mayor" May 16. Ringers to be paid 12s a day & no more. Dec. 24. "The highwayes and water banks in Beden Roe to be forthwith repaired by the supervisors. J. Hill mayor" March 4. J. Cooper C. W. to be sent at the expence of the parish with a letter to Mr. T. Gunter for the writings that are in his hands "which Consern the Choise of a Rector for this parish." "The writings w^{ch} Mr. T. Abbott sen^r one of the Trustees of y^e parish—delivered to Mr. T. Gunter y^e 13th & 26th of August 1663 with the new deed of Purchase of John Tookie in October 1663 the surviving heyr of Bartholomew Tookie, to supply y^e defect of not taking Livery & Seisine in y^e Church by a former letter of Attorney, made to Sir Wadham Windham, Mr. Edward Tooker, Mr. Thomas Abbott & others when wee presented Mr. George King Clerk to Humphrey & John Byshopes of Sarum for institution & induction. Jmprimis the deed of Conveyance from Mr. Beckingam & Mr. Bayly to Mr. Barth. Tookie sen. 2 *do* from Mr. Giles Tooker & Bart. Tookie & Mr. Puxton, to Mr. Mackarell & Mr. Dawes 3. The Counterpart of the s'd deed. 4. A deed & letter of Attorney anexed to it, from Mr. Dawes to ffeoffees in Trust for y^e parish (viz.) to Mr. Jvy Mr. Dove & others 5. A deed from some of these surviving ffeoffees to other ffeoffees in trust—(viz.) Sir Wadham Windham, Edward Tooker, Esq^{re}, Mr. T. Abbott & others 6. A letter of Attorney to seal y^e s'd deed in y^e Church, w^{ch} was neglected 7. A new deed of conveyance from John Tookie, in Oct. 1663 being y^e surviving Heyer of Bart. Tookie, to Mr. T. Abbott Mr. G. Masters Mr. E. ffrowd & Mr. I. Hillary to supply y^e want of Livery & seisine in y^e former deed 8. A Coppy of a lease of y^e Rectory of S^t Edmunds & S^t Martins granted in y^e 28th year of King Henry y^e 8th to John Beckingham for 60 yeares from y^e provost & ffellowes of y^e Colledge 9. A Coppy of y^e deed made by Anthony Cooch & W'm Loyd unto Mr. John Bayly of y^e s^d two Rectoryes 10. A Coppy of y^e foundation of y^e Colledge 11. A Papyr of divers coppyes of presentacōns unto y^e s^d Rectory of S^t Edmonds 12. A paper of some transactions by Mr. Williames y^e then Rector & others concerning y^e s^d Rectory 13. A Coppy of a declaration in Mr. Abbottes & other Trustees names against Humphrey & John Byshopes of Sarum, & Mr. Coxe whom they presented 14. A letter of Attorney by John Tuckie to Mr. John Heward to give Mr. Abbott & others Livery & seisine w^{ch} was done in October 1663 15. The draft of our Case drawn formerly by Councellor Will'm Eyres 16. The Advice or opinion of Sir George Cooke Councellor on it 17. The draft of our Case drawn by Mr. Ambrose Ringwood. Witness my hand 'Thomas Abbott senior' Jtem wee desyre to have what draft of our Case Mr. Gunter or others by his advice have drawn, & y^e opinions of what Counselor Mr. Gunter tooke upon it. Jt' if Mr. Gunter made any search in y^e Tower about [it] we desyre to have it Jt' we desyre to have y^e Copy of our presentation of Mr. George King & y^e Coppy of y^e Quere impudit by which y^e Byshopes were served & all other papyres he drew concerning this our buisnesse. 'A Coppy of this J wrote out to send to Mr. Gunter by Mr. John Cooper the fifth of March 168$\frac{8}{9}$ 'per me Tho: Abbott seneor'" The election of Mr. G. King in 1663 recited, that he was presented to Bishop Humphrey for institution &c. and "that the Byshop claymed the right to be in himselfe & soe refused it. Witnesse Thomas Oviatt gent' the 24th October 1663 wee presented Mr. G. King in London to John Byshop of Sarum & was denyed Witnesse Mr. Pinkneye The 27 Oct.—wee brought our quœre Jmpudit against y^e two Byshopes & Mr. Cox whome they presented which wee delivered to y^e Sherriffe y^e 31 October And y^e sherriffe with myself served y^e quœre Jmpudit in November 1663 being y^e tearm following J went to London & followed it, Then Mr. Gunter perswaded me to forbear following it saying as y^e times goeth now it would bee a hard matter for our parish to Contend with two Byshopes & to goe into y^e Delligates would bee Chargeable & might cost us 60 li, soe for want of money J did cease from following y^e suit, J finding it would be too chargeable for me to ffollow y^e suit because those y^t Jmployed me did not supply me with money as they promised mee for I rec'd of Mr. ffrancis Dove y^e 28 August 1663 but 1 li. J layd down of my own money 1 li rec' of Mr. Thomas Ray 10s—of Mr. Barnaby 1 li—of Mr. Cole 10s Mr. ffrowd collected 1 li 10s Mr. Hillary *do* 1 li 10s rec' of Mr. Pewd 5s. in all but 7 li . 05s . 0d J payd y^e 19 August a fee to Mr. Gunter 10s *do* Mr. Ringwood 3s 4d *do* Mr. Barnaby 3s 4d 20 Sept. del^d to Mr. Gunter in London 5 li 21 October J sent for Mr. King cost 6s 4d 22 October p'd Mr. King expenses to London 3 li 2 December d'd Mr. Gunter 4 li in Michaelmas Tearm J spent in London 1 li 5s more in *do* on counsell & solic' 5s Payd 14 li 13s Rest dew to me 7 li . 08s . 0d 'Witness my hand Thomas Abbott seneor' Mr. George Masters payd y^e 16th of October 1663 to Mr. John Tookie the surviving heyr of Mr. Bartholmew Tookie for a new deed & the Charge for enroling it in Chancery And empowering Mr. Seaward to give us Livery & seasine which was done the sūme of 05 li . 09s . 00d Mr. Masters rec'd of Mr. John Jvy sen. 10s—of Mr. John Jvy jun. 10s layd down of his own money 1 li—02 li Rest dew to Mr. Masters 3 li 09s what else he rec'd or payd J know not. The 9th of November 1668 J sent a Coppy of this to Mr. Strickland & others y^t imployed me 'Witnes my hand Thomas Abbott seneor'"

1689, April 1. Morgan Morse new C.W. Mary Tucker Widd' continued Sexton for the year upon her good behaviour. The C.W.'s to provide a Minister at the parish charge until the next Vestry. May 2. J. Cooper C.W. passed his account, balance is £1 1s 10d. Former order that no Children are to be placed in seats in the Ch. revived. A fit Sexton to be found and reported. Sep. 10. According to a notice given the previous Lords day Mr. John Russell now Minister of Poole in the County of Dorset elected to be Rector and Minister in the place of Dr. Daniel Whitby, Mr. J. Cooper to go to him to give him notice thereof and desire his acceptance [Signed] J. Hill Mayor and fourteen others. Dec. 26. T. Abbott sen., T. Abbott jun., T. Kenton, And. Baden, Jonathan Hill, W. Awbrey, Arthur Batt, T. Smith sen., J. Masters & R. Antrum jun. requested to go about the parish to take the subscriptions for Mr. Thomas Smith Rector.

1690, April 21. T. Harrisson fined £5 but 20s returned. Richard Bampton chosen C.W. Mary Tucker continued Sexton. May 2. After notice on the previous Sunday, Mess. J. Minety and G. Fort, Supervisors of the High ways for the parish, to prepare a rate of 2d in the pound upon all houses and lands—according to the value thereof by the last Assessment of the Land Tax granted to their present Majesties—brought in by them June 9 amounted to £20 17s 5d and was then confirmed. Feb. 25. The supervisors pass their account. £3 14s 5d were not paid by several people. New 2d rate ordered.

1691, April 13. John Masters C.W. May 13. Ringers to have 10s for Coronation day. Sep. 14. Ric. Bampton having removed out of the parish Walter Ireland to serve as C.W.

1692, March 28. John West and Jonathan Newman chosen Churchwardens. The latter paid £5 "whereof 20s is given him backe by Curtosie of the vestry Mr. James Cornelius is chosen in his Steed." The C.W. "not to exceed in his expences at one Vizetacōn" 15s G. Bugden to be Sexton and to live in the house where Mary Tucker widow now lives, she in his present house and to be paid by the C.W. 20s quarterly on good behaviour. An Order for Burialls confirmed. For all the Bells, to the Ch. 7s 8d Grave & Stone in the Ch: or Ch. Porch £1. One bell for every hour at funeralls to Ch: 3s Ground, for every one bur^{d} in the Ch. yard with a coffin to *do* 1s—to Minister 1s 6d—Clerk 1s. Sexton, for every one in Church & moving the Stone & placing it & Grave & Stools 4s 8d *id* a Knell, the Great bell every hour 2s *id* Grave in Yard & Stools 1s *id* passing the great Bell one hour 6d *id* laying the pulpit cloth when there is a Sermon 6d "For any hie Tombe" that shall be built within the foundation of old Church £1 for every flat stone there 10s every high tomb without the same 10s flat stone in the Yard 5s Every one buried within the foundation of the old Ch. to the Minister 3s to the Clerk 2s Sexton, digging grave & stools 2s To the Ch. breaking the ground 2s Clerk, registering every funeral 4d Every one buried in the Ch. to the Minister 3s to the Clerk 2s. April 11. Due for Arrears for burials £5 5s ½d for Mr. Troynche 2 hours Knell 5s Walter Fort's son 1 hour 2s 6d John Hall's child *do* 3s J. Phillips *do* 1s—£5 18s 6d Mr. Clementes to have £6 10s and the Clerk's Groats for the year ensuing. Dec. 26. At a Meeting of Constables Churchwardens Surveyors & other Inhabitants, summoned the day before, according to an Act of Parliament for repairing the Highways, a list was made for Surveyors for the year ensuing to be presented at the next Special Sessions to the Mayor & Justices of the City, to choose there from such persons as they shall think fit viz. Mess. James Powell, J. Smith, Clothier, Moses Staples, J. Lawrence jun., J. Web, Tanner, & Edm. Mackes.

1693, April 17. John Prater, C.W. May 17. J. West chosen Vestry man. 'Thomas Taylor Maior.' Dec. 21. By consent of the Vestry & the Ordinary Mr. James Cornelius C.W. passed his account and there was paid £1 1s which was due to him, and as he has removed from the parish J. Prator the other C.W. to serve as senior C.W. "in his steed till the Accompt is usually given in at Easter and Mr. Cornelius is ordered & hath paid as a fine—for leaveing his office"—50s W. Antrum chosen C.W. but pays £5 (less 20s returned) and Richard Miles elected. Fr. Kenton Esq. Vestryman. Dec. 27. Ric. Miles also pays a fine of £4 and John Staples chosen C.W. Elm trees to be planted in the room of those that are dead, and as many more as the C.W. shall think convenient. [Bill pinned in]. "Delivered for the vse of the parish of St. Edmundes from William Baker Gardiner—16 English Elmes att 2s 6d per tree 2 li 3 Sycamore trees 3s for stakes Busshes and Roades 7s 2 li 10s 0d the 2 of Aprill 1694 Receued the full Content of this Bill of Mr. John Prator Churchwarden 'William Baker' J promise to keepe and make grow the aboue s'd trees togather with those planted last year by Mr. John West then Churchwarden also."

1694, April 9. R. Cooper C.W. April 23. Thomas Naish, Clerk. nominated Rector, and recommended to the Bishop for induction &c. [Signed] Thos. Kenton, Herbert Salladin, Frances Messeter, John Gore, and twelve others.

1695, March 25. James Samborn new C.W. "7^{ber} y^{e} 28th 1695. I do hereby give my consent & leave to the Vestry of—St. Edmonds to chuse a Church Warden according to ancient custome, in the roome of mr. James Samborne remov'd out of this Parish Witness my hand [Signed] Thomas Naish Subdecanus Sarum" Oct. 2. William Legg elected C.W. accordingly.

1969, April 13. George Fort new C.W.

1697, April 5. W. Staples Clothier new C.W. Addition of 40s to the Clerk's wages this year "vppon y^{e} accompt of not keeping an Ale at the vestry to be paid 20s at Midsomer 20s at Michlemas—likewise 15s to y^{e} Sexton—in lieu of y^{e} Clerks not keeping an Ale this present yeare 'ffrancis Kenton, Mayor'" Dec. 29. Two years rate for repairs &c. ordered amounting to £25 10s 10d 'Rich^{d}. Long Mayor.'

1698, April 25. Wenslay Gillow new C.W. The clerk to "continue his waiges with the clerkes groates & 40s in consideration of his Ale" &c.

1699, Ap. 10. James Abbott new C.W. payes his fine of £5 less 20s raturned to him "as the curtisie of the Vestry" and J. Smith, Tanner, in his place.

1700, Ap. 1. "J. Lawrence, Maulster" new C.W. Feb. 10. Fifteen trees in the Ch. yard to be cut down and sold.

1701, Ap. 21. Edmond Munday new C.W. Mess. Herbert Salladine, W. Pinkney, Nathanel Webb and J. C. Gore chosen Vestrymen May 28. Mr. Naish to "receive the rent of the ch. yard towards the mony he has disburs'd for repairing the ways of Beadon Row."

1702, Ap. 6. J. Naish pays £4 & James Powell new C.W. Ap. 30. Expenses at the Visitations in future not to exceed 40s for the whole year. Nov. 25. James Powell paid £5 to be excused and Christopher Willis chosen.

Except entries of the election of the Surveyors of the Highways for 1702—3—& 4. This ends the minutes in Vestry Book No. 3. But there are notes of money collected on Briefs, irregularly entered, which I shall give in order. The form slightly varies. The first is "July y^{e} 2d 1670. Then Receved of Mr. Thomas Rogers Church Warden of the parish of St. Edmundes in Saru' the sum of nineteen shillinges & sixpence being moneyes collected of the parishioners of the said parish one a Breefe for the suffereres of Iselham in the Countie of Cambridge' J say Reced' [signed] Jo. Bennett."

1670, Collected Sep. 11. 8s 6d for the Redemption of 6 Captives *id.*

„ January 15. 10s towards the loss of Michaell Fowler of Great Chart, Kent maltster *id.*

1671, April 2. 7s of the inhabitants of Riply, Surrey *id.*

„ Oct. 13. 11s for the sufferers of Ligrame, Bedford *id.*

1672, Aug. 20. 11s 6d for a sufferer of the town of Nettlestead, Kent *id.*

„ Feb. 20. 13s for Tho. Cox of Ham "in y^e Town & County of Midl'sexe sufferer *id.*

1673, April 8. £1 2s "for the sufferars of fforetheinbredg in y^e County of South' John Gifferd Receiver.

„ May 2. £1 16s of St. Martin's in London—J. Bennett, Receiver.

„ Aug. 14. 12s. for the loss by fire, of Randall Shenten of Winterton, Cheshire *id.*

„ Sep. 17. £1 13s 6d for *do* "for neither wallop in the County of South hampton" 'Hugh Chetty.'

„ Sep. 17. £4 1s 6d for *do* "for St Cattarns near the Tower of London" 'John Farley Collector.'

„ Oct. 21. 16s 3d for *do* "for Larance Walton in the Countie of Barke" 'J. Bennett.'

167¾, Jan. 8. for *do* for Edmund Singer of Littleton, Middlesex *id.*

1674, Sep. 25. 19s 8d towards the rebuilding of a Church of the parish of Benenden, Kent consumed by tempest *id.*

„ 20s for the sufferers by fire of the town of Redborne, Hertfordshire *id* (wanting 4d)

1675, Sep. 24. 22s for *do* of the town of Watton, Norfolk 'Tho. Cawdwell.'

„ Oct. 4, 21s. for *do* of the towne of Basing Stoke in the Countie of Southampton" 'J. Bennett.'

„ Dec. 30. 15s. 6d for *do* in Wilton in the parish of Great Bedwin, Wilts 'W. Smith Deputie Collector.'

1676, April 29. £1 3s 3d "for Oswestree" ·J Bennett.'

„ May 29, £1 4s "towards the lost by fier in Topshām in Devon" 'J. Clare.'

„ Sep. 25. 18s. 6d. *do* in Eaton parish near Windsor in Bucks 'J. Farreent.'

„ Oct. 26. £1 3s 6d towards rebuilding a Church in the parish of Newent, Gloucestershire 'Jeffery Hobson.'

1682, June 20. 17s 5d *do* at Bishton, Staffordshire 'W. Bate.'

1683, May 30. £3 7s *do* at Presteigne, Radnorshire; New Windsor, Berks; "& at Dyeres Hale in London—on three Breefes" 'Ben: Beech.'

1685, Sep. 14. 16s 6d *do* "at Ely St Mary within the Citty of Ely in the Jsle of Ely" W. Clarke.

n.y. Sep. 25. £2 0s 6½d "for Wolurehampton" *id.*

1686, April 10. £3 0s 6½d "for Beamister" and
16s 5d "for Market Deeping" 'Ben: Beach.'

1689, June 22, £9 5s 7d "for the poor Sufferers by ffier att Bishopes Lauington" 'James Newman.'

1694, April 25. 14s 2d for the poor Sufferers by fire at Wooller in Northumberland 'Rob. Browne.'

„ Feb. 25. £4 17s 3d from dore to dore by vertue of a Briefe for Vpper ouzegat in y^e Citty of Yorke for a lost by Fire—being collected—by Mr. J. Staples & Mr. R. Cooper then Ch: wardens."

1695, June 15. 15s 10d "in the church—for the Towne of Gillingam in Dorsett" 'W. Clarke.'

1696, Ap. 8. "The Collection for y^e Briefe being then finished in y^e parish—for the Towne of Warrick by vertue of y^e Briefe being read in the parish Church afores'd y^e 7 Jnstant the sume totall amounted to £14 16s 7d 'which said sūme was receiv'd per me Thomas Naish Subdean of Sarum.'" [*]

„ Oct. 24. 15s 8d "for St. Olave" 'W. Clarke.'

„ „ 11s 4¾d "for Stratham" *id.*

1698, Oct. 28. £3 19s 4d "for Newbery" *id.*

„ „ £1 4s 1¼d "for Minehead" *id.*

1699, April 22. 15s 3¾d "for Darby Court in Westmister" *id.*

„ May 3. £29 0s 7½d "for the Releife of y^e Vanders & ffrench Refuges."

„ May 10. £1 17s 4d "for Drury Lane in the parish of St. Giles in the feelds in y^e County of Middlesex."

„ Nov. 20. 13s 3d "for Lancaster."

1700, June 3. £6 8s 4d "for the Redemtion of the Captives in Machines in Morrocco" 'W. Clarke.'

„ Oct. 20. 18s 2½d "towards the Repaire of the Cathedrall Church of Ely" *id.*

„ Dec. 4 & 6. £4 1s "for a fire in Saint Mary Magdelon Bermonsey" *id.*

„ Jan. 19. 16s—for *do* "in the Town of Cruckmeall in the County of Salop in y^e Parrish of Pontsbury there" *id.*

1701, April. £1 10s 6d for *do* "in the towne of Beckles" Suffolk. *id.*

1705, June 22. £1 3s 5d [*sic*]—"for Greate Massingham Briefe—13s for South Moulton—7s 6d for ffrancis Dorsettes—2s 1d 'Rob. Browne.'

The last page of the Book contains the Names of the ten friends in trust of the Deeds of Sir Gyles Estcourt concerning the Church Yard July 18, 1638, beginning with John Benger Mayor & in 1660—T. Abbott Mayor and Aug. 20, 1673—T. Abbott. Also the names [24] of the Feoffees of the Rectory Oct. 30, 1662 beginning with Sir Wadham Windham K^t.

[*] This last clause is in the Rector's hand.

The Accounts of the Stewards of the Fraternity of Jesus Mass, founded in the Parish Church of St. Edmund, Sarum.

[*April* 17, 1476 Eccl'ia Sci' Edi' Compūs Johīs Thorneton & Ricī
April 9, 1477] Ciuit' Noue Sarum Sudden Senescall' ac Collectores omnium Denar' & aliorum profic' quouis modo prouen' seu accrescenciū ffraternitatis de Jhū & de Sancta Cruce ibidem A die mercur' in Septiman' Pasche Anno regis Edwardi iiij^{ti} xvj° vsque eundem diem mercur' in dicta Septimana Anno eiusdem Regis xvij°.

Arrerag'—Jdem Comput' respond' de iiij li xixd ōb rec' de arr' vltimi Compī anni prox' preced' vt in pede illius compī magis plene aparet.
S'ma iiij li xixd ōb.

Redditus terr' & ten'—Et de xls rec' de Waltero Stede de reddū vnius ten' in Wynman-strete hoc anno sic sibi dimiss' Soluend' annuatim ad iiij^{or} anni terminos principales equis porcionibus Et de xxxiijs iiijd—alterius ten' ibidem in tenura Willī Harryes sol' ad eq' term' & habet inde Statum per indentur' & tenetur inde facere reparaciones in omnibus sumptibus suis propriis & expensis &c Et de redditu duorum ten' in Nouo vico "n^{1} hic hoc anno Sed r' anno futuro quia Johēs Nedeler relaxauit statum suum inde" [*erased*] ad vsum ffraternitatis predicte de redditu per annum xiijs ijd pro vno termino viz termino Annunc' beate Marie A° E. iiij li xvij° iijs iiijd
S'ma lxxvjs viijd.

Collecc' denar'—Et de lxviijs rec' de diuersis ffratribus & Sororibus ffraternitatis predicte hoc Anno per diuers' vices ab eis collectis & annuatim soluend' ad festum Natiuitatis Scī Johīs Baptē Scī Michīs Archī Natalis dnī & Annunciacionis bē Marie Virginis ex eorum meris deuocionibus
S'ma lxviijs.

Dona & legat'—Et de xijd rec' de dono & legat' Agnetis Lamvale nuper vxoris Thome Lamvale Et de iijs iiijd—Ricī Thomas Belyeter Et de vjs viijd—Matild' nuper vxoris Jacobi Thomelyn' Towker Et de xviijd—Reginaldi Colyngbourne Et de ijs ijd—Johīs Parche Et de xxd—Walteri Maior Et de iiijd—nuper Vxoris Willī Bedwyn' Et de iiijd—Johīs Davy Carpynter Et de xiiijd—Auicie Shypster Et de vjd—de precio ij candelabrorum—Edithe Wodeleders sic vendit' Et de xijd—domini Thome Thomsyn' Capellani Et de xijd—Johīs Barbor Et de xxvjs viijd recept' de dono Ricī Sudden' ad vsum fraternitatis ad orand' pro anima Thome Makry Taylor & Margerie vxoris eius nuper de fraternitate predicta S'ma xlvijs iiijd.

Agistament'—Et de xijd de agistament' cuiusden vacce rubie sic cuidam Johī Tutpytte quia bareyn' hoc anno preterito S'ma xijd S'ma Totalis Recept' cum Arrerag' xiij li xiiijs vijd ōb.

Reddu's Ass' exiens—De quibus petunt allocari pro redditu ass' exeunt' de ten' superius in tenur' Walteri Stede soluto preposit' Ciuitatis hoc anno vt in precedent' xxid ōb S'ma xxid ōb.

Vad' cum regardis & al'—Et in vadiis diuers' Capellanorum dicte ffraternitatis iuxta antiquas cousuetudines indies ibidem diuina celebrant' hoc anno vt in precedent' annis lxvis viijd Et in diuersis Regardis factis diuersis Capellanis & clericis quolibet die veneris in tempore Miſsarum & antiphonarum de Jhū hoc anno vt in annis precedentibus Ac pro pulsacione campan' ad dict' xxijs Et in denariis retractis tempore colleccionis redditus per Will'm Harries sic pro qualibet colleccione ijd viijd Et in vno nouo quaterno empto de cantacione misse de Jhū xvid Et in panno empto pro toga Capellani ffraternitatis hoc anno ex conuenc' facta xs Et in panno empto pro dimidia vnius toge dicti Capellani aretro existent' anni precedent' vs Et in presbiteris & clericis cantantibus placebo & dirige ac miſsam in die Jhū Xpī pro fratribus & sororibus fraternitatis predicte & pro pulsac' magne campane ad idem viijs id Et in Clericis cantantibus Salue de Jhū qualibet die veneris in quadragesima xviijd Et in pane vino & Cera empt' pro Capellano fraternitatis celebrant' miss' pro toto anno vijs iiijd Et solut' Johī Nedeler per manus Johīs Hampton Gentilman' pro relaxacione status ipsius Johīs Nedeler in predict' duobus tenementis in Nouo Vico predicto ad vsum ffrat'is predicte imperpetuum lxvis viijd Et—Maiori Ciuitatis pro sigillacione Carte dicti Johīs Nedeler ad vsum fraternitatis facte xijd Et—seruienti ad clauum Maioris pro feodo sigilli Maioris ijd Et—Will'mo Wynne Clerico Ciuitatis pro script' predicte carte & al' xijd Et eidem Will'mo pro compos' presentis compī & scriptura eiusdem vt in precedentibus xijd Et—pro emendacione & lauacione Vestimentorum fraternitatis hoc anno viijd S'ma ix li xiijs iiijd S'ma omnium alloc' ix li xvs jd ōb Et debent lxxixs vid vnde super Walterum Stede de redditu suo aretro hoc anno xxs & vltra hoc de redditu ipsius Walteri de anno proxime presedent' xxxs Et sic super computantes de arreragiis ad presens compūm terminatum xv die Aprilis A° xvij Regis E. iiij li xlixs vid.

[*Indorsed.* 16 E. 4 Fraternitus Jhūs.

"11—12 Hen. 7." H.

[*April* 19, 1495 Comput' Johīs Copter et Will' A Lye Senescall' fraternitatis
April 3, 1496] siue Gylde de Jhū in ecclesia Scī Edī Sarum A festo Pasche Anno regni Regis Henrici Septimi Decimo vsque idem f'm Anno eiusdem Regis vndecimo viz. per vnum Annum integrum **Arr'**—Jidem Comput' r' de iiij li xiijs recept' de arr' vltimi Compot' prout patet in pede eiusdem S'ma pz **Reddit' Assi'e**—Et—de xxvis viijd—de redditu illius tenementi in quo Willi'us Harijs modo inhabitat Et de xxxiijs iiijd—ten' in quo Johēs Combe modo—Et de xxs—ten' in quo Ricūs Baker modo—Et de xxs—ten' in quo Robertus Todde modo—pro dicto Anno Et de xiijs iiijd—de illis ten' in Newstrete hoc A° S'ma cxiijs iiijd **Recept' ffor'**—Et de xxvis viijd rec' de confratribus & consororibus dicte confraternitatis siue Gylde videlicet in quarterio Scī Johīs Baptiste Et de xxiiijs—Scī Michīs Et de xxiijs—Natalis domini Et de xxxiijs—Annunciacionis beate Marie S'ma cvis [*sic*] S'ma Totalis Recepte cum Arr' xv li xijs iiijd.

Reddit' Resolut'—Jnde Comput' in resoluc' reddit' domino Episcopo Sarum ad manus Johīs Brent Collector reddit' sui pro omnibus terris & tenementis supradictis hoc anno ijs vd ōb S'ma pz **Vadia & feodi**—Et de cvis viijd solut' Capellano dicte confraternitatis pro stipendio suo hoc A° Et de ijs—Johī Smyth clerico dicte confrat' pro stipendio suo—S'ma cviijs viijd **Expens' necessaria**—Et de xiijs iiijd M^{ro} Ricō Eliotte pro bono consilio suo in perquis' j ten' cum pertinenciis quod scituat' in Ciuitate predicta in Vico ibidem vocato Wynchestre strete Et de xxd—clerico pro ingroſsemento presentis Computi hoc anno S'ma xvs S'ma om' Allocacionum vi li vis vid ōb Et debent^{r} ix li vs ixd ōb.

[*Indorsed*] "A festo pasche A° H. vij x vsque id f'm A° xj J. Copter W. Alye Senesce' misse Jhū."

Imperf. "Tempore Henry 7.' H.

[*March* 26, 1497. *April* 15, 1498. *Paper*]. * ibidem hoc anno predicto vi li xiijs iiijd * * Et de iiij li xs ijd rec' de diuersis fratribus & Sororibus fraternitatis predicte per diuer's vices ab eis col * annuatim soluend' ad festa Nat' scī Johīs Baptē scī Michīs Archī Natall' Dnī & Annunciacōis bē Marie virginis ex eorum meris deuocionibus S'ma colleccionum denar' predict' iiij li xs ijd **Dona & legata**—Et de vis viijd rec' de dono & legat' Ricī Kensey Carpenterij Et de xiiijd—Roberti Petipace Et de xijd —Henrici Davy Et de iiijd—Johīs Harman * sentalis * ce etc S'ma denariorum & legat' * S'ma to'lis Recept' x li xijs * **Reddit' resolut'**—Jnde Comput petunt allocac' de denariis solutis Epō Sarum pro reddū Capit' predictorum Ten' in toto * S'ma reddit' resolut' iijs xid ōb **Def * reddu's**—Et de vis viijd in defectu redditus predict' Ten' in Nouo vico predicto iuxta Ten'—Thome Spicer superius onerati * viijd eo quod nichil reddit hoc anno S'ma defect' reddit—vis viijd **Denar' solut' Dno' * in Auxilio etc**—Et in denariis—ad Auxilium Dnī Regis pro reddit predictis vs ijd S'ma Patet **Vadia cum regardis aliis**—Et de denar' datis Capellano Matutinali pro stipendio suo per a^{m} integrum cvis viijd Et—clerico eiusdem Capellani pro attendenc' sua & pro custodia ornamentorum Altaris Jhū—iijs iiijd Et—pro pane & pro vino pro sacerdote & pro lauacōe vestimentorum Altaris Jhū iijs iiijd Et pro paupir candelis de la Talowe pro Altare in bruma & pro aliis neceſsariis xd Et pro vna vlna de la Brabān pro manicis de vestamento sacerdotis & pro ij^{bz} zonis & pro emendacione ij^{bz} Jnfulis predict' Altar' Jhū xiiijd Et—Johī Selwode Mercero pro xiiijth de cera le li vijd S'ma viijs ijd Et—Johī Harold' Chaundler pro factura de Tap & Torchis in quadragesima & in toto anno xijd Et—clericis cantantibus Salue de Jhū quolibet die veneris quadragesime xxd Et—Johī Brent pro vna domo ad custodiend' staurum fraternitatis—per vn' dī A^{m} xviijd Et—Johī Gaynard' alias Jenȳn Gaynard' per manus Johīs Combe pro relaxacione status ipsius Johīs Gaynard'—in predicto Tenemento in Wynmanstrete—in quo—Johīs Combe modo inhabitat Ad vsum fraternitatis Altaris Jhū imperpetuum xxxiijs iiijd Et—Johī Hampton jun. pro scriptura & factura huius Rotuli Compī xvjd S'ma vadeorum—& al' viij li ijs iiijd **Reparacoes tam de * Ten' in * nstrete in quibus Ten' modo Ricus Baker & Will's Lobbe inhabitant quam duobus Ten' in Nouo vico que Thomas Spicer modo tenet**—Et—Henrico ffisher pro ij^{bz} peciis maeremij occupat' circa predicta Tēn in Wynmanstrete in quo Ricūs Baker—xxd Et—Willō Wynchest' Sawyer pro le Sawyng' de le C & dī pedum maeremij le C xijd S'ma xviijd Et—Johī Tolfrey Carpent' pro factura vnius fenestre in eodem—Ad Tascam xijd Et—pro four penynaile iiijd pro fyue penynaile iiijd & pro sex penynaile iiijd S'ma xijd Et—pro Hokis & Twistis occupatis circa hostia & fenestras predicti Tēn iijd ōb Et—Johī Rosell' pro CCC lathenailes—in eodem—iijd Et—pro CC tegularum —le C viijd S'ma xvjd Et—pro dī pekys de tilepynnys pro eodem opere jd Et—pro quinque modijs de Calceviua le buss' jd ōb S'ma vijd ōb Et—pro vna bigata de alba terra pro eodem—iiijd Et—pro cariag' vnius bigate de lapidibus ab Ecclīa scī Edī—vsque dicta Tēn iijd Et—pro j bondell' de bredyng' roddes circa idem—jd Et—Willō Hill' Tegulatori ibidem laboranti per sex dies capienti per diem vjd S'ma iijs Et—famulo suo—per vnum diem cāp per diem iiijd S'ma iiijd Et—Edō Masōn *do* cāp per diem vd S'ma vd Et—famulo suo *do*—iijd S'ma iijd Et—Johī Wyxhale pro iiij^{or} pecijs de maeremio occupat' circa palam in alio Tēn in Wynmanstrete—in quo Will's Lobbe Bruer modo—vs ijd Et—Willō Wynchest' Sawyer pro le

Sawyng' de CCC pedibus & le quarteryn' pro pala predicta in eadem opera le C xijd S'ma iijs ijd Et—Johī Tolfrey Carpentario ibidem laboranti per vnum diem ca' per diem iiijd S'ma iiijd Et—pro cariag' de maeremio predicto ab loco vbi vendebatur vsque eadem Tēn ijd Et—pro CC de sexpenynaile pro eadem pala le C vjd S'ma xijd Et—pro vna barra de ferro qui portat le Lyestone in eodem Tēn xiiijd Et—pro ij^{bz} modijs de Sonde eisdem operibus jd Et—Lambard' Cart' pro ij^{bz} bigatis de rubia terra—viijd Et—pro ij^{bz} doſs' stodis le doſs' iijd S'ma vjd Et—pro ij^{bz} bondellis de Hasill' le bondell jd S'ma ijd Et—pro dī M^{l} de tegulis pro eisdem cotagiis —iijs iiijd Et—pro CC lathenailis occupatis circa eadem—ijd Et—pro CC lathethis pro eisdem—xd Et—pro vjd naile vjd pro fyvepeny naile iiijd ōb S'ma xd ōb Et—Willō Hill' Tegulatori ibidem—per duos dies & dī—xvd Et—Willō Bryn' Dawber—per quinque dies—per diem vjd S'ma ijs vjd Et —Johī Mordall' laboratori in eadem—per dī diem ijd S'ma—xliijs ixd ōb S'ma Allocacōum omnium predictorum xj li xxiijd Et debent^{r} ad presens Comp'm terminatum xv die April' A^{o} H. vij xiij^{o} clare xs ixd Quos quidem xs ixd predicti Computantes soluerunt hic ad presens Comp'm modo terminatum Et inde receſserunt Quieti

---

"14 Henry 7" H."

[*March* 31, 1499, *April* 19, 1500. *Pıper.*] The Accompte of Hawkewell' Denys Smythe & of Thomas A Brikket Sadler Stuerdys Reſseyvers & Kepers * the goodes perteyning' to the ffraternytie of the Masse of Jhū in the Coliege & Parifshe Churche of Seynt * in the Citie of Sarysbury ffro' the ffest of Ester * xiiijth yer' of y^{e} reigne of Kyng' Harry the vijth vnto * ffest of Est' the yer' of the same Kyng' the xvth **Arrerages**—The same Accomptantes awnswerith of the arrerages of the last yeres accompte as in thende of y^{e} same last yeres accompt it may playnly appier' in All' xxxviijs ōb **Rentes of dyuerse Tenementes Jn Wynmanstrete & Newestrete to y^{e} saide ffraternytie belongyng' by y^{e} yere**—And also resseyud' of A hole yeres Rent of a Tenement in Wynmanstrete in the which' Will'm Lobbe Bruer nowe dwellith' in vnto y^{e} same Will'm J dimit for the rent by the yer' of xls to be paide at iiij^{or} Termys of y^{e} yer' principall by yevȳn porcions sz at the fest of Seynt John' Baptist xs & at the fest of Mighelmas than' next folwynge xs & at the fest of Christmas than' next folwyng' xs & at the fest of Thannunciacion of o^{r} lady than' next folwyng' xs S'ma xls Jt' ress' of a hole yeres Rent of a nother Tenement therto Annexed' in the same strete in which' John' Combe Malt maker dwellith' ȳn j paid at thaboueseid festes sz A quarter viijs iiijd—xxxiijs iiijd—of a hole yeres rent of a nother Tenement late callid Combys place in the same strete vnto y^{e} next aboue writtyn' Tenement adioyned' in the which' Will'm Harrys nowe dwellith'ȳn & to y^{e} same Will'm Harrys by Jndentor graunted & to ferme dymyttȳn for y^{e} rent by y^{e} yer' of xxvjs viijd paid' at y^{e} aboue written festes sz a quarter vjs viijd ferthermore he is bounde by y^{e} same Jndentoris the same Tenement & euery parcell' therof sufficiently to repair susteign & meynteigne wth his propre chargies costes & expens' yerly if it be nedefull' duryng' the termys of the same S'ma the yer' xxvjs viijd—of A hole yeres rent of A nother Tenement aforegeynst the seid' Combys place in the same strete in the which' Edmunde Baker nowe dwellith ȳn paid' at y^{c} seid' festes sz A quarter vs S'ma the yer' xxs—A hole yeres rent of a nother—in Newestrete in the which' Jone Spycer nowe dwellyth' ȳn paid' at y^{e} seid' 'festes sz a quarter xxd S'ma—vjs viijd—A hole yeres rent of a nother—therto Adioyned' in the which' Agne sA Dene wedowe dwellith'ȳn paid' at y^{e} seid festes sz a quarter xxd S'ma—vjs viijd S'ma of y^{e}

Rentes by y^e yer' in All' vj li xiijs iiijd **Colleccions of Money for the mayntenanse of the same Masse**—It' ress' of the Brethryn' & Sistren' of the said ffraternytie of their deuociones to y^e meynteynyng of the said' masse of Jhū at iiij^{er} pryncipall' termys of the yer' in all' iiij li xijs xd. S'ma iiij li xijs xd **Giftes & bequestes this yer'**—of the gift & bequest of Rob't Todde Bruer to the same mass of Jhū iijs iiijd—of John' Sauernacke Chaundler viijd S'ma iiijs S'ma of all' the refseites w^t tharrerages this yer' xiij li viijs ij ōb.

Allowances—Of whiche reſseites the said Accomptauntes Askith Allowance of money paid to Thomas Pet for the Chiefe lordes rent goyng' oute of all' the aboue writtyn Tenementes by the hole yer' in all iijs xid ōb S'ma iijs xid ōb **Allocacions & decrementes of rent**—It' in decrementes of a hole yeres rent of the Tenement y^t Will'm Harrys dwellith' yn' to hym dimittȳn vnder the rent of xxvis viijd by the yer' S'ma xxvis viijd **Conduccion of A Store house**—It'—to Sir John' Esterby preist for a hole yeres rent of A house to lay jn y^e store perteynyng' to the morowe messe of Jhŭ in the Churche of Seynt Edmunde foreseid iijs S'ma iijs **Stipendies and rewardes this yer'**—to y^e morowe masse Chapelayn' of the said' masse of Jhū for his hole yeres wages sz euery quarter xxvis viijd S'ma of the hole yeres wages cvis viijd—to y^e Clerkes y^t helpith y^e same Chapelayn' to maſse & kepith y^e ornamentes ther for his wages by y^e hole yer' sz a quarter xd S'ma—iijs iiijd—for bred' & ale for preistes and Clerkes y^t syngyth the Salueis euery fryday in y^e lent xxd—to John' Hampton thyong' for makyng & wrytyng' the present Accompte xxd S'ma cxiijs iiijd **Necessary costes of wexe & other for the morow messe auter this yer'**—to Will'm Harold Chaundler for alittell' Torche of rosom' & for makyng' of ij taperis for y^e said morowe messe Auter in all' xvjd—to y^e same Will'm for a nother Torche of rosom' weyng' xj ℔ the ℔ ijd S' ijs vd—to y^e same—for vj ℔ talowe candellis for y^e said' morowe masse preist at y^e messe in the Wynt' the ℔ jd S'm a vjd—to Thomas Coke mercer for xiiij ℔ wexe for the Salue in the lent y^e ℔ vjd S'ma vjs xjd—to the said' Will'm Harold for makyng' of y^e same Taperis & for makyng' of wexe torchis in all' xjd—for syngyng' bred' for y^e said' morow—messe Auter for all' this yer' past xd—for syngyng' wyne for y^e same Auter for all' this yer' nowe past iijs vd—for wassyng' of all y^e same Auter clothies in all' this hole yer' nowe past xd—for skowryng' of the latyn' candilstikkes thier in all' ijd S'ma xvijs vjd **Reparacions doon' vppon y^e Tenement y^t John' Combe dwellith yn' & other this yer'**—to Robynat Joynor for bordyng' of a loft of the Ten' in Wynman-strete that John' Combe dwellithyn' ther laboryng' by ij days takyng' by y^e day vjd S'ma xijd—y^e same—for a plank' bord' for y^e same loft ixd—for ijC ffiffpenynale occupied vppon' the same—the C vd S'ma xd—to John' Lymebrynner ther laboryng' by dī a day takyng' for y^e same—ijd—to Lamberd' Carter for A pote of red' yorth' ther occupied iiijd—to John' lyonard' helyer ther tylyng' by iiij days & dī takyng by y^e day vjd S'ma ijs ijd—to his seruant ther'—*do* by the day iiijd S'ma xviijd—ij Masons for makyng' of a wall' ther laboryng' by j day & dī euery of tham—by the day vd S'ma xvd—Lamber' Carter for iij Pottes of yorth' ther occupied the pott iiijd S'ma xijd—for ij Sak' of lyme ther—the Sak' vjd S'ma xijd . xs **Reparacions doon' uppon y^e Ten' y^t Will'm Lobbe dwellith'yn'**—to Robenet for dī C bord' for a Chamb' dore of—xvjd—for ij Tuystes & ij Hokes for y^e same—viijd—for a bord' ther occupied in all' iijd—for lx of iiij peny Naile ther—iijd—for j pott of Sond'—vd—for M^1 Tile—iijs ijd—for ij quarters lyme—the quarter xijd S'ma ijs—for dī C vj peny naile—iijd—j pott of red' yorth—iiijd—j C & dī of latht' naile—the C ijd S'ma iijd—to John' Browne Dauber ther daubyng' by ij days takyng' by y^e day iiijd—viijd—for ij bundill' of bredyngroddes ther—the bundill' jd—ijd—John' Shorter for M^1 tile sōme ther—& sōme for store vjs iiijd—John' Hipper for a quarter & dī lyme ther—the quart' xijd S'ma xviijd—for a pek' of tilepynnys—ijd—Robenet Joynor for mendyng' of a dōre ther in all' vd to John' Helyer & to Will'm Dyxson' Helyer' ther tylyng' by vj days euery of them takyng' by the day vjd S'ma vjs—dī C latht' naile ther jd—for a knyche of straw ther—in dawbyng' work' iiijd—xxiiijs iiijd S'ma xxxiiijs iiijd S'ma of All' thallowaunces this yer' ix li xviijs ixd ōb Et debent^r clare in toto lxixs vd Unde super Will'm Alye "per Joh'em Pryores" [*erased*] nunc vnum Collectorum de Missa Jhū vijs id quod Johēs Pryor postea recepit & nondum soluit etc. Et super Will'm Ratclyff' Barbor nunc alium collectorem inde xijs ixd ōb Et vltra hoc debent' clare xlixs vjd ōb which' Sūme of xlixs vjd ōb in thende of this Accōpt is delyueryd' to Thomas A. Brykatt & to Will'm Jaffrey nowe Stuardes of Jhū Masse saffely to kepe to the Vse of the same etc. Afterwardes the said' Thomas A. Bryket & Will'm Jaffereys been' charged' w^t the refseyte of ijs iiijd ōb to the same Vse the S'ma in all' lxxjs ixd ōb.

[*April* 19, 1500 *Ap.* 11, 1501 *Paper*] Compūs Thome A Bryket Sadler & Willī Jeffrey Senescallorum Atque Recept' seu Collect' omnium reddit' Denariorum & Aliorum proficm' quouismodo prouenien' seu Accrescenc' de omnibus terris & ten' donatis aut legatis de fratribus & Sororibus ffraternitatis Misse Jhū alias diet' prime Misse ad Altare Scē Crucis in Ecclesia scī Edmundi Archiepī & confessoris Ciuitatis Noue Sarum quolibet die Hora sexta in mane selebrate A festo Pasche anno regis Henrici vij xv° vsque consimile festum Pasche anno eiusdem Regis xvj° videlicet per vnum annum integrum. **Thesaurum ffraternitatis ad vlt' Compu'm appruat'**—ijdem Comput' respond' compūm de lxxjs ixd ōb de thesauro ffraternitatis predicte recept' ad vlt' Compūm ad vsum & commodum eiusdem—vt in pede illius Compī ibidem manifeste apparet S'ma patet. **Redd'us diuersorum ten' in Wynmanstrete per annum integrum**—Et de xls rec' de reddū vnius Anni integri de quodem ten' quod Willūs Lobbe Bruer modo tenet ad voluntatem etc et solutis sicut consuetudo Ciuitatis ad iiij^{or} Anni terminos videlicet ad festa Natiuitatis Scī Johīs Bapte' Scī Michīs Archī Nat' dni' & Annunciaconis bē Marie virginis videl't quolibet termino xs equis porcionibus soluend' Et de xxxiijs iiijd—de illis ten' quod Johēs Combe Maltmaker—ad voluntatem etc & solutis ad eosdem—terminos scilicet quolibet quarterio viijs iiijd Et de xxvjs viijd—de alio ten' quod Willūs Harryes—per indenturas in quas obligetur idem Ten' reparare sustentare & manutenere sumpt' suis propriis misis & expensis durante termino in eisdem—ibidem specificatis & solutis ad eosdem terminos scilt' quolibet—vjs viijd Et de xxs—de alio ten' quod Edmundus Baker' tenet ad voluntatem etc & solut' ad eosdem—scilt' quolt' termino vs **Redd'us duorum Ten' in Newestrete per annum**—Et de vjs viijd—de quodam tēn ibidem quod Johanna Spycer Vidua tenet ad voluntatem etc solut' ad eosdem—scilt' pro termino xxd Et de vj' viijd—de alio tēn quod Johanna Dene vidua tenet ad voluntatem etc & solut' ad eosdem—scilt' pro termino xxd S'ma Reddit' ibidem—in toto vj li xiijs iiiid **Auxilium monete per fratres & sorores predicte ffraternitatis diuersis temporibus hoc A° solut' etc.**—Et de c s vjd ōb rec' de fratribus & Sororibus predicte fraternitatis misse Jhū ad diuersa tempora ab eis collectis videlt' ad festa Natiuitatis Scī Johīs Baptē Scī Michīs Archī Nat' dnī & annunciacōis bē Marie virginis ex eorum meris deuocōibus S'm patet prox' preantea **Dona**

& legata—Et de xxd rec' ex legato Johīs Charter ad missam Jhū Et de iiijd—Johīs Petipace S'ma patz ijs **fforenc' Recept'**—Et de ijs iiijd recept' de M' Margaret Maynerd vidua pro pane & vino ad diuersa tempora liberat' Johī Harreys Capellano suo S'ma patz supra S'ma totalis recept' cum thesauro eidem fraternitatis pertinen' ad vsum & commodum eiusdem ad vlt' Comp'm recept' vt predicitur in toto xv li xs.

Allocaciones de def'—Dicti Computantes petit Allocari de defectu redditus d'j A^{i} de ten' quod Willūs Harrys tenet debit' ad f'm Scī Michīs Archī predicto anno xvj predicti Regis H^{ci} vij quiquidem reddūs dī A^{i} allocatur eidem Wīllō Harrys ad facturam fenestre in parlura eiusdem ten' xiijs iiijd **Allocaciones de redditu Ep'i Sarum pro Anno**—ijdem Computant' pet' allocari de denariis Thome Pet preposito Epī Sarum pro reddū eiusdem Epī exeunt' de omnibus predictis Ten' per totum annum in toto iijs xid ōb S'ma vt patz supra **Adhuc Allocac'oes de conduccione Domi staurat'**—Et de ijs ix—Johī Esterby Capellano pro reddū vnius Anni—de quodam domo ad imponend' staurum ad Tēn predicta pertin' S'ma patz **Vadia & Regard' oportuna hoc anno solut'**—Et de cvjs viijd—Capellō matutinali pro stipendio suo de anno integro ad festum Annunciacōis bē Marie virginis A^{o} Henrici vij xvj^{o} terminato Et de iijs iiijd—Willō Palmer pro labore suo in adiuuand' predictum Capellūm matutinalem Ad Missam ibidem cotidie per istum A^{m} Et de xx^{sl}—Johī Hampton Jun' pro factura presentis libri Compī Et de xxd—pro pane & seruisia pro Cantoribus de ecclesia bē Marie qui cantauerunt Salue quolibet die veneris quadragesime hoc A^{o} S'ma cxiijs iiijd **Custus Cere & Aliorum vt patz sequ'en**—Et de vs viijd—pro X^{cem} ℔ Cere pro Ceriis & tortis apud—Altare Jhū hoc A^{o} occupatis Et de xviijd—pro factura de xxxvj ℔ Cere pro eodum Altar' Et de vjd—vj ℔ de Talowe Candellis ad illuminand' Capellūm ad Missam ibidem tempore brumali etc Et de iijs xid ōb—pro pane & vino pro Capellō predicte fraternitatis ibidem quando selebraret Missam ibidem etc Et de xijd—pro lauacione pannorum leneorum ad—Altare pertin' hoc A^{o} S'ma xijs vijd ōb **Reparaciones super ceteris ten' fraternitatis pred'ce hoc A^{o} fact' vt patz in script' sequen'**—Et de ijs xd—pro vij^{c} tegulis occupatis ad tēn quod Edūs Baker inhabitat Et de xvd—pro X^{cem} modiis de calce viua circa idem—occ' Et de iiijd pro j pott de sond' pro eodem opere Et de ijs iiijd—Johī Helyar & seruienti suo ibidem laborant' pro iij^{es} dies Et de ijd—pro emendacione cuiusdam gutteria ibidem Et de xviijd—pro j pecia maremij occup' circa quamdam palam de noua factam apud ten—quod Willūs Lobbe inhabitat Et de ijs—pro sarracione eiusdem pecie maremij Et de vijd ōb—pro clauis circa—palam occupatis Et de xvd—pro factura—pale Et de iiijs ixd ōb—pro ij pipe-gutteris plumbi ad predic' tēn in quo—Willūs Lobbe manet Et de vjd—pro sex Canillis de ferro circa eadem guttīam occup' Et de iiijd—pro j bigata rubie terre ad emend' parietes ibidem Et de iiijd—pro emendacōe de j thatchid' hous ibidim Et de ixd—Johī Heliar & seruienti suo ibidem—per j diem in bruma Et de xd—pro factura vnius Gradus apud tēn in Nouo vico quod Johanna Spicer vidua inhabitat Et de vd—pro clauis circa eundem Gradum occup' Et de iijd—pro j plank' pro eodem—S'ma xxs vjd S'ma totalis solucon' eisdem Receptor' allocati viij li vjs vjd Et debent^{r} clare in toto vij li iijs vjd Vnde super diuersis personis diuersis summis vt patet in dorso huius paupiri [*On back*] S'ma oneris Compotant' infra scriptorum prout patet infra in toto vij li iijs vjd Vnde super Agnetem vxorem Arthuri A Chamb' nuper vxorem Johīs Charter & executricem testī eiusdem Johīs pro legato ipsius Johīs xxd—Willūm Harrryes pro redditu dj' anni aretro ad infra script' f m Pasche A^{o} xvj^{o}—Regis H vij^{i} pro tēn in quo manet—“Johannam Spicer vid' pro reddū dī anni aretro—iijs iiijd—Johannam A Dene vid' *do* iijs iiijd

—Stephyn' Pitte superuisorem vltime voluntatis Johīs Pettipace iiijd” [*erased* quia sol']—Willūm A Lye pro arreragiis in tempore officij Senescallatus sui misse Jhū vijs jd quos Johēs Pryor postea recepit & nondum soluit in toto vijs jd—“Willūm Ratcliffe Barbor pro arrer' tempore officij Senescallat' sui—xijs ixd ōb sol' W. Bedforde Vnde super debent^{r} clare cxviijs vijd ōb Quequidem S'ma deliberatur ad manus Willī Jaffrey & Willī Bedford' Senescallorum ac Receptorum Misse Jhū pro anno prox' sequen' ad compū inde reddend' ad festum Pasche prox' ex tunc sequen' vna cum predictis Sūmis de vnde super etc Quequidem S'me predicte clare vna cum S'ma predicta de vnde super in toto se attingunt ad Summam vij li iijs vjd” [*All this clause is crossed out*].

“18 Hen. 7, 1502—3” H.

[*April* 16, 1503
April 7, 1504. *Paper.*]

Compūs Johīs Aleyn' Senescalli Misse Jhū in Ecclīa Scī Edmundi Confessoris Ciuitatis Noue Sarum A festo Pasche Anno regis Henrici vij^{i} xviij^{o} vsque consīle festum Pasche A^{o} regni eiusdem Regis xix^{no} videl't per j an^{m} integrum **Arrerag'**—Jdem Computans respond' Compūm de viij li vijs iijd ōb de arrerag' vltī Compī anni prox' preced' vt in pede—plenius liquet S'ma vt patet supra **Vestimenta & Ornamenta**—Jtem respond' de vestimentis & ornamentis pertinen' Altari predicte Misse Jhū totaliter adeo plene & integre sicut sibi deliberat' fuerunt & tot' remanent' in quadam cista aretro predict' Altar' Misse Jhū in custodia Senescalli eiusdem Misse pro tempore exist' etc **Reddu's j A^{i} integr' predict' de omnibus ten' & Cotagiis predic' Misse spectant' siue pertin'**—Et—de xxvjs viijd per ipsum receptis de toto reddū vnius Anni—debit' ad—f'm Pasche—A^{o} xix^{mo} regis—de tēn in Wynman-strete—quod Willūs Harrys nuper tenuit per Jndenturas Et—de xxxiijs iiijd—de alio tēn in eodem & predicto tēn contigue annex' quod Agnes Combe vidua modo tenet ad voluntatem Et—de xls rec'—de alio tēn in eodem vico & ten' proxime prescript' contigue annex' quod Willūs Lobbe modo tenet per indenturas Et—de xxs—de alio tēn in eodem vico & exopposit' tēn predictorum quod Edūs Baker nuper tenuit ad voluntatem & quod Galfr'us Baker postea tenuit ad volunt' Et—de vjs viijd—de uno Cotagio in Nouo vico—quod Johanna A Dene vidua nuper tenuit ad vol' & quod Johanna Elys Sheppister modo—ad vol' Et—de vjs viijd—de j alio Cotagio in Nouo vico—& cotagio prox' prescripto contigue annex' quod Thomas Spicer nuper—ad vol' & quod nuper seruiens Johīs Skynner yoman' postea tenebat ad vol' S'ma totalis Reddūs—vj li xiijs iiijd **Collecciones Denar'—in Auxilium & subsidium Misse predicte**—Et—de xviijs rec' de fratribus & sororibus ffraternitatis—Ad f'm Nat' Scī Johīs Bapt' A^{o} xviij^{o}—ex eorum meris deuocōibus in auxilium—Et de xixs ijd—de huiusmodi—ad f'm Scī Michīs Archī—Et—de xxs iijd—ad f'm Nat' Dnī—Et—de xxiiijs vjd—ad f'm Pasche eodem A^{o} S'ma—iiij li xxiijd **Dona & legata ad**—Et—de xijd rec' ex dono & legato Johīs Combe Ad manuter' Misse predicte Et cetera S'ma—vt patz supra **Staurum hoc A^{o} vendit'**—Et—de xs rec' de [*blank*] Taillor nuper degente ad Hospicium voc' le Lambe in Drakȳn strete in Ciuit' predicta pro stauro spectant' Misse—sibi vendit' ad Commodum eiusdem Misse S'ma vendicōis—in t^{o} xs **fforenc' Recepta**—Et—de iiijs—de Johī Selwode pro pane & vino inuent' ij^{bz} Capellīs Willī Maynerd & Margarete vxoris eius—S'ma—vt patz superius S'ma totalis Recept' cum Arrerag'—xix li xixs ijd ōb De quibus **Allocaciones Stipendiorum Capellani & aliorum**—Dictus Computans petit allocari de cvjs viijd per ipsum sol' Nichō Afsheley Capellō Jdoneo predicte Misse Jhū pro stipendio suo presentis j Anni integri Et de iiijs—Nichō Cobler Clerico—

Capellī Jdonei ad adiuuand' eundem—ad missam Cotidie pro stipendio suo huiusmodi—Et de ijs—Johī Hampton' Jun.' pro factura & scriptura presentis Rotuli Compī S'ma—cxijs viijd **Reparaciones vestimentorum & Ornament' Misse**—Et de vijd—pro j vlna & dī panni lenei voc' lokeram clothe empt' ad emendend' vel faciend' manucas vnius Albe pertin' predicto Altari Misse Jhū & super eundem occupatis & expend' Et de iijd—pro factura eorumdem manucarum Et de xijd—pro lauacione diuersorum Albarum pannorum leneorum & manitergiorum spectant' Altari—per tō Annum—Et de ijd—pro j pixide lignio empt' ad imponend' le syngyng' brede in eadem & ibidem reman' in stauro Et de xvjd—in partem solucionis maioris Sūme pro syngyng' bred' empt' pro predicto Capellō—ad eandem missam & circa eundem occupat' & expend' Et de ijs vjd—pro pane & seruisia empt' pro Potacionibus Cantorum ad Salue in xl^{ma}—A^{o} xix^{mo}—Et de ijd—pro custodia hostiorum Chori & Cancellarum ecclesie—ad—f'm Pasche—tempore colleccionis denar' de ffratribus & sororibus Misse—ad auxilium—eiusdem Misse Et de jd—pro purgacione Candelebrorum Altaris—S'ma—vjs jd **Custus Cere**—Et de ijs Willō Harrold' Chaundeler in partem solucōis maioris Sūme pro factura luminum pro le Salue—& pro altar' misse—ad missam Et de vijs iiijd—pro xiiij libr' Cere emptis pro eisdem luminibus & circa eadem occupat' & expend' De quibus quidem xiiij lb Cere vj līb inde ad vjd le līb & viij līb inde ad vjd ōb le līb. S'ma—ixs iiijd **Reparaciones diuersorum ten'**—Et de iiijs vjd—pro tabulis quarci voc' Okyn' boordes emptis pro quodam Solario de nouo edificato apud ten—in Wynman-strete—quod Edūs Baker nuper tenebat & super eundem occupat' & expend' Et de viijd—pro Sarracione de le Refteris eiusdem—Et de iiijs viijd—Johī Tolfre Carpynt' pro factura eiusdem Solarij ad taskam Et de ixd—pro clauis emptis pro eodem—& ibidem occupat—Et de vjd—pro le bredyng' & dawbyng' eorumdem murorum ib'm ad taskam Et de xxd—pro factura vnius lover ibidem ad taskam Et de xvjd—pro viij^{to} Justis emptis pro le Est tēn in Wynmanstrete—quod Agnes Combe vidua modo tenet & super eundem—Et de vd—pro tabulis quarci voc' Okyn' boordes pro diuersis fenestris tēn in Wynmanstrete—in quo Willūs Lobbe m^{o} inhabitat & ibidem—Et de xs—pro factura vnius muri terre apud tēn in Nouo vico & pro rubia terra Roddis & studdis emptis pro eodem—& ibidem—S'ma—xvs viijd S'ma omnium Allocacōum supra clare viij li iijs ixd Et debentur super presentem Compūm terminatum & finitum coram Johī Hampton' Johī Selwode Thoma Note & Willō Harrys Auditoribus inde assignatis die lune xv^{mo} die April predicto Anno xix^{no} Regis—clare in toto xij li xvs vd ōb Vnde super Johēm Aleyn' Computant' supradict' pro Arreragiis super presentem Compūm suum ijs xd quos deliberauit & soluit Johī Wagon' Taillor successori suo Senescallo Misse predicte ad vsum &c. & recessit ab inde quietus & Quietus—Willūm Lobbe pro arrer' reddūs ij^{orum} Annorum & iij quarteriorum A^{i} debit' ad—f'm Pasche—A^{o} xix^{no} Regis—pro tēn—in quo manet cxs vnde idem Willūs allocatur pro maeremio per ipsum empto ad edificium noue domus in eodem tēn—& ib'm occupat'—& pro diuersis denar' sūmis per ipsum solutis pro diuersis Reparacōibus ibidem factis in toto iij li xvjs viijd Et vltra Allocacōes huiusmodi remān super eundem Willum xiijs iiijd & vnam peciam maeremij precij xld quem idem Willūs donauit ad reparac' eiusdem tēn—Et quos quidem xiijs ivd—Willūs deliberauit & soluit in prompta moneta in predicto die finis presentis Compī—Johī Wagon nunc Senescallo—ad vsum &c. & pro predicta pecia maeremij—Willus—habet diem sibi concessum ad aliquod tempus cum inde requisit' fuerit ad importand' vel deliberand' eandem—citra f'm pentecostes prox' exnunc ventur' & sic facient' recessit ab inde quietus & Quietus est Super W'm Harrys pro arr' reddūs iij^{orum} Annorum &

dj A^{1} debit' ad f'm Pasche predicto A^{o}—pro tēn—in quo manet iiij li xiijs iiijd Vnde idem W^{s} allocatur—pro redditu quieti ix^{vem} Annorum ad f'm predict'—exeunt' de eodem tēn—Ad Cantariam Reginaldi de Tudworth' in—ecclīa Scī Edī fundatam per eundem Willūm solut per A^{m} vis S'ma liiijs Et pro redditu eorumdem ix Annorum Capitalis domini feod' debit' ad f'm Pasche—A^{o} xix—exeunt' de eodem tēn—per eundem Willūm solut' per A^{m} xiid ōb S'ma ixs iiijd ōb Et pro maeremio per ipsum—empto ad edificium predicte noue domus in—tēn—in quo W^{s} Lobbe inhabitat & ibidem occupat'—xxvis viijd ōb S'ma—clare super iiij li xs Et remān vltra—super eundem W^{m} iijs iiijd quos Super Agnetem Combe viduam pro arr' reddūs dī A^{i} debit'—pro tēn—in quo eadem—m^{o} inhabitat clare in t^{o} xvis viijd quos soluit postea Johī Wagon'—Super Lucam Poret Weuer securitat' Galfri' White Baker pro arrer' reddūs j quarterij Anni debit' ad predictum f'm—pro tēn—in quo idem Galfr'us nuper inhabitabat clare in t^{o} vs quos Super Johannam A Dene viduam pro arr' reddūs dj A^{i} debit' ad f'm Scī Michīs—pro Cotagio in Nouo vico in quo eadem—nuper inhabitabat—iijs iiijd quos Super the ffrowe pro Cotagio in orientali Nouo vico in quo nuper [*blank*] inhabitabat & in quo Johanna A Dene vidua prius—iijs iiijd (sol') Super spynster nuper seruientem Johīs Skynner yomān pro arr' reddūs quarterij A^{i} deb' ad f'm Pasche—pro Cotagio in Nouo vico—in quo eadem inhabitabat—in t^{o} xxd quos Super Sheppister' nuper lauatorem Edwardi Elys Capellani pro arr' reddūs quarterij A^{i} deb' ad pred'm f'm—pro Cotagio in Nouo vico quod nuper—xxd quos Super Willūm Bedforde Baker pro arr' super Compūm suum tempore quo fuit Senescall'—vt magis plenius apparet super pedem huiusmodi—xijd ōb quos Super Johēm Selwode Merchaunt pro denariis per ipsum receptis de arrer' Thome Prestman Taillor super Compūm suum factum pro & in nomine Willī Geffrey nuper Senescalli—vt plenius apparet in pede Compī Willī Bedforde tempore quo fuit Senescallus—in toto xxijd quos Super Agnetem nuper vxorem Johīs Charter Jnholder & executricem testamenti eiusdem Johīs pro legato huiusmodi nuper viri sui ad—Missam—xxd nichil' inde venit quia receſsit extra villam Super Johēm Pryor ffishmonger pro denar' per ipsum receptis de arrerag' Willī Alye super Compūm suum tempore quo fuit Senescallus—vijs jd nichil' inde venit quia soluit arr' suis inde plane vt dicit & habuit acquietat' inde Super Thomam Taillor nuper degentem apud signum Agni in Drakyn' strete pro certo stauro quod ipse emit de Johē Alyn' Computant' supradicto de bonis & stauro—Misse—vis nichil' inde vēn quia receſsit extra villam & n^{1} valet Et debentur super presentem Compūm vltra omnes & omnimod' Allocacōes—& j peciam maeremij precij xld videlicet liiijs ōb Super diuers' personis prox' prenominat' vt patet superius etc.

[*April* 7, 1504, *March* 23, 1505. *Paper*.]

Compūs Johīs Wakyn' Taillor Senescalli—A festo Pasche Anno regis Henrici vij xix^{no} vsque consimile f'm—A^{o} regni eiusdem Regis xx^{mo}—**Arrerag'**—Jdem Computans reddit Compūm de liiijs ōb—S'ma vt patet—**Redd'us istius Anni integri**—Et—de xxvjs viijd rec' de toto reddū—de tēn in Wynmanstrete—quod Willūs Harrys tenet ad vol' Et—de xxxiijs iiijd—de alio tēn in eodem vico—& ten' prescripto insimul & contigue ibidem annex' quod Agnes Combe vidua nuper tenuit ad vol' Et de ls—de alio tēn—tēn prox' prescripto—contigue ibidem annex' quod Willūs Lobbe modo tenet ad vol' Et de xxs—de alio ten'—ex opposit' ten' predict' situat' quod Galfrūs White Baker nuper tenuit ad vol' Et de vjs viijd—de Cotagio in Nouo vico quod Johanna Baker m^{o} tenet ad vol' & quod Johanna A Dene vidua nuper—Et de vjs viijd de alio Cotagio—tēn prescripto—contigue ibidem annex' quod le Douchewomān modo—S'ma

—vij li iijs iiijd **Collecciones pecunie**—Et—de xviijs viijd rec'—ad f'm Nat' Scī Johīs Bapte—Et de xixs iiijd—ad f'm Scī Michīs Archī Et de xixs xid—Nat' Dnī Et de xxvijs xd ōb—Pasche S'ma iiij li vs ixd ōb **Dona & legat'**—Et de vjs viijd—ex dono & legato Johīs Virsdene alias Chapman'—Et de xijd—Roberti Couper Bruer—Et de xijd—Willī Howchyn' alias Belrynger—Et de xxd—Alicie Suddene vidue dī A^{o} Et de j olla enea ponderant' x li—vxoris Johīs Kynsyngton' S'ma xs iiijd **ffor' Recepte**—Et de ijs iiijd pro pane vino & Cera Capellani Magistri Maynerd—Et de xiiijd pro pane vino & Cera Capellī Johanne Briggys vidue dī A^{o}—Et de vijd pro pane & vino Capellī Textorum pro dī A^{o} S'ma iiijs id S'ma totalis Recepte cum Arreragiis—xiiij li xvijs vijd De quibus.

Allocaciones Stipendiorum necessariorum—Dictus Computans petit Allocari de cvis viijd solut' Johī Pynner Capellō Misse predicte voc' the morowmas preist pro stipendio suo—Et de iiijs—Clerico eiusdem adiuuand' eundem Capellūm ad Miſsam cotidie—Et de ijs Johī Hampton Jun. pro factura—presentis Compī & pro paupiro pro eodem empto S'ma cxijs viijd **Resolucio Redditus**—Et de vijs xid sōl Thome Pett pro antiquis arreragiis quieti redditus Capitalis Domini feodi illius Et de iiijs ijd—ad auxilium Domini Regis pro omnibus ten' predictis Et de vis viijd—Genyon' Gaynard' pro annuali pencione—exeunt' de ten'—in quo W's Lobbe m^{o} inhabitat & dicto Genyon' conceſs' pro termino vite sue S'ma xviijs ixd. **Emendacio Vestimentorum & Ornamentorum**—Et de iiijd pro lauacione diuersorum Albarum pannorum liniorum & matergiorum spect' ad Altare Miſse—Et de vijd ōb pro vi li Candelarum cepi ad illuminand' Capellanum ad miſsam tempore brumali Et de ixd pro sacracione diuers' pannorum Altaris—Et de ijs vid pro pane & seruisia pro potacionibus Cantorum ad Salue in Xl^{ma}—S'ma iiijs ijd ōb **Defectus Redditus**—Et de iijs iiijd—dj Ai de Cotagio in Nouo vico in quo Johanna Baker modo S'a pz **Custus Cere pane & vini**—Et de xijs vjd—Willō Harrold' pro Cere & Candelis Ceriis & tortis pro factura eorumdem pro Altar'—& pro Altar' Jhū tempore Salue in Xl^{a} Et de xxs Wō Harrold' pro Cera & pro factura eiusdem—in Candelis & tortis pro A^{o} xviij^{o} regis—pro miſsa—& pro le Salue in Xl^{a} eodem A^{o} Et de ijs viijd Ricō Maynerd' pro vino tam Capellani miſse—quam Capellī Margarete Maynard' pro A^{o} xviij^{o}—Et de iiijs jd—eidem Ricō pro vino ad miſsam eorumdem Capellōrum pro hoc A^{o}—S'ma xls iijd **Reparaciones**—Et de iijs viijd Johī Helyar pro vadio suo & seruientis sui per iiij dies & dī super repar' diuersorum tēn Et de xvd eidem—pro tegulacione super tēn Willī Lobbe per iij dies Et de ijd pro lathnaylles ibidem—Et de ijd pro dī C de lathes—Et de jd pro tylepynnys—Et de vis viijd pro M^{l} tegularum terrearum—Et de iiijd pro j bigata rubie terre ad emend' parietem ibidem fract' Et de viijd laboratori pro labore in faciend' eandem—per ij dies Et de xijd pro ij instrumentis feriis voc' Jrōn Twistes pro hostio—& pro Clauis pro eodem emptis Et de xid pro emend' vnius gutter ad predict' tēn—& pro Sowder pro eodem—Et de ijs vd pro ij quarteriis & dī Calcis vste—super tēnta Agnes Combes & Pistoris Et de ijd pro lathenaillis—Et de jd pro lathes ibidem—S'ma omnium Allocac' ix li xvijs ixd ōb Et debentur clare in t^{o} iiij li xixs ixd ōb Vnde Super Johēm Selwode pro pane vino & Cera Capellani Margarete Maynard vidue pro A^{o}—ijs iiijd Et pro pane vino & Cera Capellī Johanne Brigges vidue pro dī A^{o} xiiijd Et pro arrer' Thome Prestmān Taillor super Compūm suum fact' pro W^{o} Geffrey Taillor defuncto nuper Senescallo—quequidem arr' idem Johīs recepit ad vsum &c. in t^{o} xxijd S'ma tot' vs iiijd quos soluit Andree Atkyn' Taillor Succeſsori suo Senescallo—ad vsum &c.—Dominum Dauid Capellanum Textorum pro pane & vino ad miſsam pro dī A^{o} vijd—Willūm Harrys pro arrer' reddūs istius A^{i}—xxvis viijd Et pro *do* dī quarterij A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o} regis—xix^{o} de eodem tēn iijs iiijd S'ma tot' xxxs—Willūm Lobbe pro *do* dī A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o}—xx^{o} de tēn in quo—xxvis viijd quos soluit dictis Succeſsoribus ad vsum &c.—Johēm Aleyn' pro *do* istius A^{i} integr' de tēn voc' Pistrino xxs—Helenam Hosyer the Douchewoman' pro *do* dī A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o} xx^{o}—de tēn in Nouo vico in quo manet iijs iiijd quos soluit Succeſs' etc—Johannam Baker pro *do* quarterij A^{i} ad predict' f'm—A^{o} xx^{o}—de tēn—in quo manebat xxd quos soluit etc—Sir Edward Elis' launster pro *do* quarterij A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o} xix—de tēn—in quo tunc—xxd Et pro *do do* ad f'm Nat' Johīs Baptē de eodem—xxd S'ma iijs iiijd—Johannam A Dene vid' pro *do* dī A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o} xix^{o}—de tēn—in quo tunc—iijs iiijd—Johēm Skynneres womān pro *do* quart' A^{i} ad f'm Pasche *do*—de tēn—in quo tunc manebat xxd—Willūm Bedford' pro arr' super Compūm suum tempore quo fuit Senescallus—vt silicet patet in pede eiusdem—xijd ōb—Johēm Wagyn' Computantem supradictum pro arr' super presentem Compūm suum ijs xd quos soluit in die finis presentis Compī Andree Atkyn' succeſsori suo Senescallo &c. ad vsum &c. & receſsit ab inde quietus & quietus est. Super diuersis personis vt patet seperatim superius Hec Audita & determinata coram Johē ffever tunc Maiorem Sarum Roberto Southe Johē Selwode Thoma Note & Johē Southe Auditoribus inde Assign' die lune vij^{o} die April' A^{o} regis H^{ci} vij xx^{o}.

“20—21 Henry, 7 1504—5” H.

[*March* 23, 1505
April 12, 1506. *Paper.*]

Compūs Andree Atkyn' Taillor Senescalli'—A festo Pasche Anno Henrici vij^{i} xx^{o} vsque consīle f'm Pasche Anno regni eiusdem Regis xxi^{o}—**Arrerag'**—Jdem Comput' reddit Compūm de iiij li xixs ixd ōb rec' de arr' vltimi Compī—**Redditus**—Et de xxvjs viijd—de tēn quod Willūs Harrys nuper tenuit ex dimissione per indentur' & modo tenet ad vol' sōl ad iiij^{or} A^{i} terminos principales & vsuales Et de xxxiijs iiijd—quod Johēs Lanam modo—ad vol' Et de liijs iiijd—quod W. Lobbe—Et de xxs—de tēn ex opposito tēnta predicta sit' quod Lanam modo—ad vol.' Et de vjs viijd de Cotagio in Nouo vico quod Johanna Baker—Et de vjs viijd de alio—quod Helena Hosyer vidua nuper tenuit—S'ma vij li vjs viijd **Collecciones**—Et de xviijs iijd ōb—ad f'm Nat' Johīs Bapte—Et de xviijs—scī Michīs Archī—Et de xviijs iijd ōb—Natal' Dnī—Et de xxis vijd ōb—Pasche S'ma lxxvjs ijd ōb **Dona & legata**—Et de iijs iiijd ex dono & legato Johīs South—Et de xijd—Matris Nichī Hodgys alias Lambert S'ma iiijs iiijd **ffor' Recept'**—Et de iiijs viijd pro pane vino & Cera ij^{orum} Capellōrum Willī Maynerd & Margarete vxoris eius S'ma vt pz **Rem'**—Et de x duodenis de Studdes de reman' precij ijd vjc de lathes voc' bundelles de lathes precij ijs ij pecijs meremij precij iijs xd & ij bundelles de Bredyngroddes precij ijd totaliter reman' in stauro Et deliberat' fuit Johī Wastell' Senescallo—pro A^{o} sequen' ad vsum &c. Et reman' in stauro vt supra S'ma tot' Recepte cum Arrerag'—xvj li xjs ixd De quibus.

Allocaciones Stipendiorum necessariorum—Dictus Computans petit allocari de cvis viijd solut' Capellano—voc' the morowe Masse preist—Et de iiijs—Clerico—Et de ijs—Johī Hampton' Jun^{r}. pro factura—presentis Compī & pro paupiro & Jncausto pro eodem empt' S'ma cxijs viijd **Resolucio Redditus**—Et de vijs xjd—Thome Pet Collectori Reddūs Epī Sarum infra Ciuitatem eīusdem Epī Noue Sarum de t^{o} reddū—de omnibus tēn—preter tēn quod W. Harrys tenet quia redd' exeunt' inde idem Willūs soluit Et de vjs viijd Genȳn Gaynard pro annuali pensione—exeunt' de tēn quod W. Lobbe m^{o} tenet S'ma xiiijs vijd **Custus Cere & al'**—Et de xiiijd pro pane tam pro Capellō Misse—quam pro duobus Capellīs W^{i} Maynerd & Margarete vxoris eius—Et de xd pro syngynbred pro predictis iij^{bus} Capellanis ad missam —Et de iijs ixd pro vino pro eisdem--ad missam Et de ijs pro pane & Ceruisia pro potacionibus Cantorum qui cantant Salue qualibet die veneris in Xl^{ima} Et de viijs M^{ro} Johī Sellwode modo maiori Sarum pro xvj libr' Cere ab eo empt' pro Ceriis & Tortis pro predictis Capellīs ad Missam & pro le Salue precij libr' vjd Et de xd Waltero Chaundeler pro factura xx li Cere pro Ceriis —precij libr' ōb Et de iiijd ōb eidem Waltero pro factura ix li Cere in tortis pro Missa—precij li ōb Et de ijd eidem—j Torte Cere ponderant' iiij ℔ precij ℔ ōb Et de vjd eidem—pro emendacione & factura j veteris Torte de Roson' S'ma xvijs vijd ōb **Reparaciones**—Et de ijs pro vj bundelles de lathes pro—precij le bundell' iiijd Et de xxijd pro xxij duodenis de Studdes —duodene jd Et de vd pro ij^{bus} bigatis de Sonde Et de xiijs iiijd pro ij bigatis tegularum Et de iijs xd pro ij peciis meremii Et de xijd pro xxiiij de guttertile Et de ixd pro ix Crestes Et de ijs pro j bigata de bredyngroddes Et de xijd pro iij bigatis rubie & albe terre empt' pro reparacōibus fundamentorum & parietum in le entre apud tēn quod W. Lobbe—Et de xixd Johī Masōn & seruienti suo pro vadiis suis ij dierum Ambo capient' per diem xd pro factura & emend' predict' ibidem Et de xvjd ij^{bz} laboratoribus—ij dierum pro bredyng & dabyng & studdyng murorum in diuersis stadiis ibidem Ambo—viijd Et de xvjd Johī Mason —pro le pytchyng' Curtilagij ibidem ad taskam Et de xvjd pro ij bigatis rubie terre empt' pro reparacōe de le Pynyōn cuiusdam domus de tēn quod Lanam inhabitat Et de ijs pro ij quarteriis Calcis vste pro repar' eiusdem Penyōn Et de ijs viijd ij^{bz} laboratoribus—iiij dierum pro bredyng & dabyng eiusdem—& aliorum murorum terreorum in diuersis stadiis ibidem vbi necesse fuerit Ambo—viijd Et de xxd pro factura de le Este [*or* Efte] ad taskam Et de iijd pro vj ℔ ferri pro instrumento ferrio voc' A brace ibidem occupat' Et de iiijd ffabro pro factura eiusdem brace de ferro & aliorum instrumentorum ferreorum voc' Twistes Et de iiijd pro j brace de ferro Et de iijd pro ij modiis Calcis vste ibidem Et de xjs iiijd Tegulatori & seruienti suo pro—xiij dierum & dī pro tegulacione & poyntyng' super iij tēnta in Wynmanstrete quod Lanam W. Lobbe & Pistor—Ambo ca' per diem xd Et de iiijd pro dī modio de tilepynnys Et de iiijd pro iiij C Clauis voc' lathe nayles Et de ijd pro j C de borde pro repar' tēn predict' vbi neceſse fuerit Et de iijd pro cariagio de le borde Et de xiiijd pro j pecia meremij pro noua Pala apud tēn voc' Pistrinum Et de xvjd pro meremio pro postes & Rayles eiusdem Pale Et de ijd pro cariagio eiusdem Et de xxd lingnifabro & pro seruienti suo pro—ij dierum pro factura eiusdem —& pro Wetherbordyng' de le Pinyōn predict' Et de vjd pro C clauis voc' vj peny naile pro pala—Et de ijd ōb pro dī C clauis voc' v peny naile pro eadem —& pro wetherbordyng' de le Pinyōn—Et de iijd pro C clauis voc' iij peny naile Et de xxd Tegulatori & seruienti suo pro—ij dierum pro tegulacione & poyntyng' ij tēn vel' Cotag' in Nouo vico Ambo—xd Et de iiijd laboratori pro—j diei pro purgacione de j dorment ibidem Et de xijd pro quarterio Calcis vste S'ma lxjs ixd ōb S'ma omnium Allocacōn—x li vjs viijd Et debentur clare in t^{o} vj li vs jd Vnde Super W. Harrys pro arr' Reddūs istius Ai—xxvjs viijd Et—A^{i} prox' precedentis—vt silīt patet—xxvjs viijd Et— ad f'm Pasche A^{o}—xix^{o}—iijs iiijd S'ma lvjs viijd—J. Aleyn' pro *do* A^{i} prox' preced' de—pistrino vt patet—xxs—Johannam A Dene vid' pro *do* dī A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o} xix^{o}—vt patet—iijs iiijd nichil inde venit & non potest recipiri quia ipsa est valde pauper & n^{1} habet vnde ad soluend'--Sir Edward Elys lawnstrer pro *do* dī A^{i} ad f'm Scī Johīs Baptē A^{o} xix^{o}—in quo manebat vt patet—iijs iiijd n^{1} inde venit—quia recessit extra villam propter paupertatem —Johēm Skynneris woman' pro *do* quarterij A^{i} ad f'm Pasche A^{o} xix^{o} de tēn

—in quo manebat vt patet xxd n^{1} inde—quia receſsit extra villam propter paupertatem—W. Bedford pro arr' super Compūm suum tempore quo fuit Senescallus—vt silicet—xijd ōb n^{1} quia allocatur sibi postea pro neceſsariis expens' & solucionibus suis per ipsum factis propter commodum ffraternitatis —Dominum Dauid nuper Capellūm Misterie Textorum Sarum pro pane & vino ad missam pro dī A^{i} vt—patet—A^{i} precedentis vijd n^{1} inde—quia receſsit extra villam—Andream Atkȳn Computantem supradictum pro arr' super present' Compūm suum xxxviijs vd ōb quos deliberauit--in die finis presentis Compī Johī Wastell' Succeſsori suo—Et sic receſsit abinde quietus Et quietus est Et debentur – cxvs jd ōb super personis proxime prenominatis vt superius magis plenius & manifeste recitatur Hec Audita—coram Johē Selwode tunc Maiore Sarum Rob'to Southe Johē Hampton' Thoma Note & Johē ffever Auditoribus inde Aſsign' die lune xx^{o} die April' A^{o} regis H. vij xxj^{o}.

"Imperfect Temp. Hen. 7" H.

[*April* 4, 1507
Ap. 23, 1508 *Paper*] * [Thome C] randon vynter Senescalli—A festo * xxij vsque consimile f'm Paschalem Anno regni eiusdem Regis x [xiij] Jdem Computans reddit Compūm de vij li vjs viijd per ipsum receptis de arreragiis vltimi Compī—* * Et de xxvjs viijd rec' de toto reddū —quod W. Harrys Et de xxxiijs iiijd—Johēs Lanam—Et de liijs iiijd—W. Lobbe—Et de xxs de—pistrino—quod Robertus Duram—Et de vjs viijd de —Cotagio in Nouo vico quod * de ten'to Xpher Lyon modo—Et de vjs viijd —quod Thomas Baker—S'ma tot' reddūs—vij li vjs viijd **Collecciones pecunie** – Et de xxijs—scī Johīs Baptē Et de xxjs—scī Michīs Archī Et de xxjs—Natalis Domini nostri Jhū Xpī Et de xxxjs vjd—Pasche—S'ma— iiij li xvs vjd **Legat'** * Nulla S'ma tot' Recepte cum arr'—xix li viijs xd De quibus * **o'es redditus** * **d'ni**—Dictus Computans petit allocari de iijs xjd ōb—sol' Thome Pett—pro t^{o} reddū capitali—de omnibus predictis tēn cum eorum pertin' Et de vjs viijd Johī Gaynerd galice dict' Genyn' Gaynard—S'ma allocacōis Reddūs xs vijd ōb * **dia necessaria**—Et de cvjs viijd Capellano—voc' the morowmas preest—Et de iiijs clerico—Et de ijs ixd pro potacionibus presbiterorum & Clīcorum cantantum Salue—Et de ijs Johī Hipdiche pro factura & scriptura Carte ffeoffamenti de tēn in Wynemanstrete quod W. Harrys modo tenet & inhabitat S'ma stipendiorum —cxvs vd * **Cere & ornamentorum**—Et de ixs viijd W. Harrold' pro xix ℔ Cere & cum factura eiusdem—libr' vjd Et de xd pro factura xx ℔ Cere in Cereis & tortis—lib' ōb Et de ixd pro factura xix ℔ Cere — Et de ijs pro j torta de Cere & Rosom' ponderant' ix ℔—li ijd ōb Et de xd pro ij vlnis panni linii voc' Crescloth' pro nouis manucis albis inde fiendis & pro factura eiusdem Et de xvjd pro lauacione manutergiorum pannorum Altaris & Albarum altaris predicte Et de ixd pro ix ℔ Candelarum cepe—Et de iiijs ixd pro pane & vino pro Capellō ad missam S'ma—xxs xjd **Reper** * Et de iiijs viijd Roberto Holme pro vijc tegularum—propter reparacionem tēn quod W. Lobbe—Et de xs viijd pro xvjc *do do* Et de viijd pro j bundell' & dī de lathes—Et de iiijd pro j bigata sabuli—Et de xxd pro guttertile—Et de vs ij tegulatoribus—v dierum—Et de xxd laboratori *do* Et de ijs xd pro iij quarteriis calcis vste—Et de ijs vjd pro ij quart' & dī *do* Et de vjs vjd pro ij tegulatoribus—vj dierum—Et de iiijd pro guttertile—Et de vjd pro emendacione fontis ibidem Ad taskam Et de iijd pro j claue & emendacione Cere de j skobbe pro ornamentis Altaris predicte imponend' Et de vjd pro j bigata Calcis occup'—super fontem tēn voc' Pistrini Et de xxd laboratori— v dierum pro emend' fontis—Et de iiijd pro j bigata rubii terre—apud tēn—

quod J. Lanam—Et de iiijs vjd pro C & dī pedibus tabuli pro le pentis apud Cotagia in Nouo vico & pro factura eiusdem & pro clauis S'ma xliiijs vijd S'ma omnium Alloc'—ix li xjs vjd ōb Et debentur clare in toto ix li xvijs iijd ōb Vnde Super W. Harrys pro arr' reddūs istius Ai xxvjs viijd—prox' preced' —xxvjs viijd—A^{o}—xxj^{o}—xxvjs viijd—A^{o}—xx^{o}—xxvjs viijd Et dī quart'ii—ad f'm Pasche A^{o}—xix^{o}—iijs viijd—vt apparet in pede Comp^{o}—S'ma—cxs—Johēm Aleyn' pro arr' redd'—pro Pistrino ad f'm Pasche A^{o}—xx^{o} vt—xxs tamen remān in stauro vadium siue pleg' ad valenciam percelle inde viz. [*blank*]—Thomam Crandon computant' supradictum pro Arrer' super presentem Compūm suum lxvijs iijd ōb quos deliberauit & soluit in die finis—Compī Roberto Holme successori suo—Et sic recessit abinde quietus & Quietus est postea dictus Computans oneratus est in denariis receptis in t^{o} iijd ōb Hec Audita—coram R'to Southe Johē Selwode Thoma Note & Johē ffever Auditoribus inde—xj die Maij A^{o} regis H^{ci} vij xxiij^{o}.

"2 & 3 Henry 8th." H.

[*April* 11, 1512. *March* 27, 1513, *Paper.*]

Compūs Ricī Hicman Draper Senescalli ffraternitatis scē Crucis siue Misse Jhū—A festo Pasche anno regis Henrici octaui tertio vsque consimile f'm Paschalem anno regni eiusdem Regis quarto—**Arrerag'** Et r' de iiij li vijs vid ōb de arr' **Redditus** —Et de xiijs iiijd receptis de Willmō Harrys—& solebat reddere per Annum xxvis viijd & sic in defectu xiijs iiijd Et de xxxiijs iiijd de Johē Lanam'—Et de xxs de Roberto Duram' pro redd' pistrini Et de vis viijd de Johē Lyon'—Et de vis viijd de Thoma Baker—S'ma iiij li **Collecciones Pecunie**—Et de xxis ijd pro termino Nat' scī Johīs Bapte Et de xxijs iiijd ōb—scī Michīs Archī—Et de xxis vijd—Natalis Dnī Et de xxixs—Annunc' b'te Marie—S'ma iiij li xiiijs jd ōb **Dona & legac' aut for' Rec' de antiquo Stauro vel aliquo modo** Et de ijs ijd de Johē Barbor pro vna patella eraria & vno veru sibi vendit' Et de xxd de vxore nuper Roberti Newe pro pane vino & cere ad celebrand' Et de xijd ex dono & legacione Rob'ti Southe S'ma iiijs xd S'ma Tot' Rec^{te} cum Arrerag' xiij li vis vid.

Resoluc' Reddit' Jnde Comput in denarijs resolutis Dnō Edō Sarum Epō ad manus Thome Pette pro Capitali reddit' exeunt' de omnibus tēn—iijs xid ōb Et Johī Gaynard' Galice alias Genyn' pro annuitate suo—vis viiijd S'ma xs vijd ōb **Salarium Sacerdotis** Et Capelano—vocat' le Morowmaspreste —cxiijs iiijd Et Clerico pertinenti ffraternitati—vs iiijd Et pro potacione presbiterum & clericorum cantancium Salue—iijs iiijd S'ma vi li ijs **Custus Cere & Ornamentorum** Et Johī Staunton' pro factura duorum Cereorum iijs xd Et pro vi li candelarum cepi pro altare viijd Et pro j li cere & factura iiij candel' inde vijd Et pro xi li cere ad vid ōb per li & factura eiusdem vis ijd Et pro lauacione manutergiorum & pannorum altaris xvid Et pro factura vnius cerei cere ijs Et pro ij^{bus} Almicijs emptis vid Et pro reparacione iij par' vestimentorum vid Et pro pane & vino iijs viijd S'ma xixs iijd **Custus Reparac'** Et pro C pedibus tabuli ijs Et pro clauis vd Et pro vno tabulo & j vsto empt' pro j hostio in Cotag' Thome Baker iijd Et pro virgis & studdis pro factura vnius muri iiijd Et pro j bigata terre iiijd Et W^{o} Lynsey dawber & seruienti suo pro vno die ibidem xd Et Ricō Smerte Carpynter pro factura vnius "Pentyon" [*erased*] appendicis super domum Johīs Lyon' per j diem vid Et pro virgis & Studdis pro tēnto Johīs Lanam' xvd ōb Et pro j bigata terre & ij bus' calcis vijd Et W^{o} Lynsey Dawber & seru' suo pro ij diebus ad xd—xxd Et Roberto Miller pro emend' vnius fontis viijd Et W^{o} Myllys pro emendac' vnius Cisterne plumbi viijd Et W^{o} Lynsey

—unius aree ibidem vijd Et pro C C tegularum tam pro repar' tēn Johīs Lanam quam ten R. Duram' xvid Et pro Crestis Canillis tegular' & Sabulo vd ōb Et pro j quarterio calcis xijd Et W^{o} Hylle Helyer & seruienti suo pre iiij diebus ad teguland' predict' dua tēnta ad xd—iijs iiijd Et pro meremio tabulis & clauis viijd Ed Ricō Smarte Carpintario pro dī die apud tēn J. Lanam iijd Et Thoma Plvmmer pro repar' ij Gutters plumbi ibidem xxd S'ma xviijs xd ōb **Custus necessarii** Et Johī Doltē pro factura & scrip' huius Compī xvid S'ma omn' allocac' & soluc' viij li xijs id Et dēb iiij li xiiijs vd Vnde Super W. Haris xiijs iiijd in A^{o} primo Henrici viij & iijs iiijd in anno secundo—xvis viijd.

1517 "xi day of May A.D. m^{1} v^{c} xvij Mem. that Thomas Gryge hathe Resayvyd of Rechard Lob beyng' Steward of Jhs mas' y^{e} last ere v li viijs xd."

1518 "xxiiij day of Aprell' A.D. m^{1} v^{c} xviij—Adam' Stevynson' hathe Resayvyd of thomas gryge—clerly vij li viijs vijd."

1519 "xxiij day of may A.D. m^{i} v^{c} xix—Harre goldstone—xi li iijs xid ōb qr'."

1520 "xvj day of aprell'—m^{1} v^{c} xx—thomas Holme—v li vjs vjd ōb.

1522 "xxviij day of aprell'—m^{1} v^{c} xxij for Jhs mas' Mem. that We John' gerdlar and Wyllyam Smythe have resayvyd of Robart Martyn' and John' Staunton' jn money xliijs xd ōb 'Also there restythe jn the hondys of John' Longe clerly xxs'" [*erased*].

1523 "xth day of Aprell' m^{1} v^{e} xxiij—John girdlar haue payyd to Wyllyam Smythe jn money xxvijs jd ōb Also Johne Longe for his Rent of his House xxxvjs Also Crystoffer cerbooke owthe for dī a yeres rent of his House iijs iiijd 'Also Rychard tanar for iij quarters—of his—' [*erased*] Also Wyllyam Harris owthe for his house rente xls Also the above said Johne Longe ow^{t} more for his houserente xls Also mr. Harrys for his—xxs."

1524 "thomas Shorte hathe Resevyd of W. Smythe the viij day of Aprell mcccccxxiiij in redy money xlixs xd ōb also ther is in ganthrin [?] his house iiij m^{1} of tyles and a m^{1} of tylles at Johne Longe his house."

1525 "Johne Leman hath Receved of thomas Shorte the fyrste day of may the yere of oure lord god a thousand v c xxv xlvis ixd ōb and a gyrdell' price xiijs iiijd S'ma iij li jd ōb. Rec' more y^{e} day & yere above in money that was ouerplus vijs ixd—iij li vijs xd ōb" Jt' that Wyllm Harrys owthe for his house rente by the space of ij yerris & halfe v li of the wiche receved a gyrdell' prec' xiijs iiijd and in stones and tymber xxxs S'ma xliiis iiijd so restythe y^{t} he owthe Clerly lvjs viijd Jt' more for his hole yerys Rent in A^{o} dnī m^{1}cccccxxvi xls also for Redy money lent vnto hym' whane Harry Coldston' & Adam Stevynsōn were Churche mēn iij li vs viijd S'ma totalis viij li iijs iiijd Md J William Harrys ow vnto the Churche of syn' Edmoundes viij li ijs iiijd to pay at Medsomer nexte comynge per me Will'm Harrys."

1526 William Lake received of John Leman April 17 £8 13s 1½d "in redy money withe a girdell' wiche is parcell' of the seyd s'ma & standythe in xiijs iiijd."

1527, April 30 Harry Parche received £5 5s 11½d.

1528, May 31 John Evan' received 27s 6d.

1529 John A Dover received £3 10s 3d.

1530 Thomas Browne received of John of Dover £4 14s 9½d.

[1531] "Johne Blathewate hathe Recevyd the xiiijth day of Aprell' A^{o} 1530 of thomas Browne—vj li ōb."

[1532] "Will'm Bedwell' hathe Receuyd of John Blathewhete—the xxiij day of Aprell' A^{o} 1531 viijs iiijd ōb." J. B.

Jh's.

[1532—33. *Paper.*] The accompt of William Bedwyn' made the xxiiij day of Apryell' the xxiiij yere of the Reigne of o^{r} Soueraigne lorde Kyng' Henry the viijth And in the yere of oure lorde god a M^{l}ccccccxxxiij that ys to say from the feaste of Ester the yere of oure lorde god xxxij vnto the forsaide fest then' next folowyng' that ys by the space of one whole yere. **Receiptis**—ffyrst the said' accomptant chargeth hym' self' with money receyvid' of John' Blathewitt as in the foote of his accompt it doth appere viijs vijd ōb S'ma viijs vijd ōb. **Rentis of Assise**—Also—w^{t} the rent of assise of dyuers tenementes belongyng to the fraternite of Jhu' as hereafter folowith ffirst for the rent of A ten' that William Lobbe dothe hold liijs iiijd Jtem—that John' Long' late dyed that Will'm Smyth holdith xxs—that W. Harris did dwell' yn' iiijs—for the corner house next the same xiijs iiijd—late of Thomas Long' xvjs—by the grene Crofte viijs—that John' Lytellcote dwellith' in vjs—ij tenementes in the Newe strete xiijs iiijd S'ma vj li xiiijs. **Colleccions**—Also—w^{t} dyuers somys of mony quarterly receuyd as folowyth ffirst of the natiuite of Saynt John' a baptiest xxs jd Jtem at the feaste of Seynt Myghall the archangell' xxjs viijd —of the natyuite of oure lorde god xvjs iijd—of Ester xxiiijs vjd S'ma iiij li ijs xid. **Receptis**—of Thomas browne vs viijd—of Roger smythes bequeste iijs iiijd—of Mr. bryket for ıx loode of stonys iiijs vjd—of John' a bryket for ij pecis of tymber xd—of John' Coratt for iiij pecis of tymber xijd —of poer the bocher for iij pecis of tymber xiiijd—of Richard lobbe for ij lode of sleittes xijd—of the same Richard for the bequeste of William lobbe iijs iiijd —for the bequeste ? of Mastres Serage iiijd—for offeryng' to Jhs' Awter iijd ōb S'ma xxis vd ōb S'ma totalle xij li vijs.

Paymentes—The said accomptant hathe paid to dyuerse prestes for the wages v li xvijs viijd—for syngyng' brede & wyne iijs ixd—for quyt rent to sir John' Stevyns vjs—to my lorde of Salisbury for quytrent vijs iiijd—for brede & ale for prestes & Clarkes syngyng' at salue yn lent vs viijd—for the makyng' of the lyght this yere xxiijs—for ingrossyng' of this a Compt xvid—to Robert Keuerige vjs—to the dawber' & his mān & for roddes xvjd—to a Carpynter & his man' for ij dayes & a halfe ijs vjd—for nailis xiiijd—to the Carpynt' & his mān for vj dayes iijs—for a plancke xijd—to Thomas Chachepoll' for a stresse takyng' ijd—iij lode of Erthe xijd—v hondred of borde xvs—Carpynt' vj dayes iijs—cccc of nailis xvjd—ij laboras ij dayes xvjd —iij lode of Erthe xijd—for the changyng' of ij Crewettes to Master Meyer iiijd—ij dosyn' of stoddes iiijd—to Jesus Durges ijs ijd—lode of Erthe iiijd—for iij dayes to the masōn & his mān ijs—Roddes iiijd—to Mr. bryket meyer for Durges iiijd—ij lode of spere iijs—ix c of Spekes ixd—the thacher & his mān for iij dayes ijs vjd—a lode of Strawe xxd—to a Elmare iijd—iij pownde of Sowder xijd—a twest' at longes hall dore iijd—ij lode of sonde Castyng' & baryng' ixd—masōn & his mān for a day xd—the laboreres vd—Dawber & his mān xd. **Aloaunce**—The said Accomptant askithe to be a lowid of & for dyuerse reparacions at the grene Crofte vjd S'ma xj li iijs ijd S'ma of the whole xxiij li vs ijd Debettes apōn thys akownt xxiijs iijd.

[*Old Indorsement*] "1533 Accompt of Will'm Bedwell Stewarde of Jesus Mass."

[1534] Robartt Pether hathe Reſseuyd of Wylliam Bedwēn—the xxvth day of Aprell' 1533 xxiiijs iijd."

[1535] "robart fyſsher hathe resavyd of robart pydder—the xviijth day of Aprell An^{o} xv^{c} xxx^{ti}iiij yere iijs vijd ōb."

[1536] "Rob't ffiſsher Stuard' of Jhūs Maſse hathe delyuered to Symon' Hamsterley xxxijs iijd the ixth day of Aprell' in the xxvith yere of Kynge Harry the viijth. J. B.

[1535—36, *Paper.*] The accompt' of Symon Hamsterley and Wylliam Holbroke Stuardes of Jhesus Maſse—from the feast of ester in the yere of ow^{r} lord god mcccccxxxvi^{tl} vn to the ffeast * be the space of on hole here as here after dowthe a pere **Receytes**—ffirst the sayd accomtauntes Chargytht thē sylffe w^{t} mony Receyved of the Masters at the end and determynacion of the last accompte xxxijs iijd S'ma xxxijs iijd **Receytes of Rent**—Jtem reseued of Rychard Lob'e for Mydsomer quarter xiijs iiijd—for' the hole yere of ij tenementes in new Strete xiijs iiijd—of John power for' iij quarters xs—of Roger goge for the hole yere xiijs iiijd—of Rychard Lobbe for Mighlmas quarter xiijs iiijd—of lyttell Cote for the hole yere vis—for the howse nexte Master Wylliames gardyin viijs—of Robart Stubbes howse the hole yeres rente xxs—for the howse that Courtney whas in for halfe yere rente xs S'ma v li vijs iiijd **Getheryng at My'somer**—for Mydsomer quarters getheryng xvis xid—for Mighilmas—xixs ōb—for Crystmas—xijs vd—ow^{r} lady quarter and ester—xxis vd S'ma iij li ixs ixd ōb S'ma of the hole resetes x li ixs iiijd ōb.

Paymentes—Jtem payd for xvi bondelles of Rodes and for xij bondelles of Studdes xxijd for ij sackes of mellys lyme xvid—ij lode of erthe viijd—a labor' for v dayes xxijd—halfe C naylys ijd ōb—halfe C lazthys ijd—C lazthe nayles jd—iij pale bordes vid—a plancke iiijd—makyn of iiij li of olde wax ijd —j li of new wax vijd ōb—for Jhesus diryge ijs ixd—xx li of new wax xijs vid —C and halfe of v peny nayle vijd ōb—a plancke viijd—halfe C borde xvid ij Jeſse iiijd—a lattys of x fote ijs ijd—iiij kayes viijd—a loke & kaye iiijd—iiijd dayes & a halfe worke to a Carpēter ijs iiijd—ij pesys of tymber iijd—halfe dowsen of perche Candelles vijd ōb—quit rent vijs iiijd—drynkynges vs viijd—wyne ijs vid—iiij fote of new lattys xd—the prestes wagys vi li—to davyge for hys wagys vijs—Sir John Styvens vis—v li of new wax and the makyn of xi li of olde for the torchys iijs iiijd—makyng of thys bouke viijd—iij planckes & a loke xxd S'ma of the hole paymētes ix li vijs vijd Et sic debent xxis ixd ōb.

"Symon Hamsterley Stuard of Jhūs Maſse hath' delyuered to William Holbroke xxiijs vid the xxviij day of Aprell' in the xxvijth yere of Kynge Henry the viijth."

"m^{d} that William Holbrowke Steward of J'hs mas hathe made a dewe and a clere accōpte the day and yere a boueseyd [the xxiij day of marche A^{o} mcccccxxxvi] and hathe delyuered vnto Davy Sydnam at the day of the seyd Accōpte xxxvs ijd."

"m^{d} that Davy Sydhnam hathe made a dewe Accōpte the xiiij day off Aprell' A^{o} m^{l}cccccxxxvij and owthe none arreragis to the Churche." J. B.

[1538—39. The accompte of William Kente stewarde onto Jesus Masse w^{t} in the paryshe chirche of seynte Edmonde in Sarum from the feaste of Easter in the yere of our lorde god mcccccxxxviij^{ti} onto the yere of our lorde god mcccccxxxix^{ti} as hereafter dothe appere **Rentys of Assyse**—ffyrste he chargeth hȳm selffe w^{t}—Jnprimis for the rent of a tenement in Wynchester strete whiche Mr. Rycharde Lobbe late helde liijs iiijd Jtem—of the nexte ten' onto the Corner xls—of the Corner ten' in the same strete xxs—of the ten' by John A Dover xijs—of the ten' nowe in the tenure of Thomas Grene xvjs—of a ten' lying' by the grene Crofte viijs—for the house that John Lytlecote dwelte in vjs—for the ij tenementes in Newe strete xiijs iiijd—for a ten' bytwyxe the greate house & the house nexte the Corner xls Sum'a x li viijs viijd **Colleccyons & other receytes**—of the gatheryng' at the feaste of the Natyuyte of seynt John' Baptyste xs xd—at Mychelmas quarter xs xjd—Crystmas—xs—our Lady quarter xs ijd ōb—of Cristofer Tocker for bread' & wyne for his preste vs—for Erneste of the greate house jd—for John A Dovers bequeste iijs iiijd Sum'a lvs iiijd ōb.

Paymentes & reparatyons—Jn primis to sir Nicolas Devyas for his hole yeres wagys vj li—to the same sir Nicolas for an' obbytt vd—to the same—for breade & wyne iiijs ijd ōb—for syngynge breade byfore the yere begann' ijd—to ix prestes & clerkes & the great' bell' at the obbytt ijs ixd—to sir John' Stevens vjs—to the ffirste Masse clerke vijs—for quytte rente vijs iiijd—talowe Candelles vj li vijd ōb—j li & iij vnces of waxe for the Tapers vijd—iiij li of waxe for Tapers agaynste Crystmas vd ōb li—xxijd—j li j quarter' of newe waxe & the makyng' & the makynge of xiiij li of olde waxe for Torches xvd—a quarter' of newe waxe & the makyng' of it & of iiij quarters of olde waxe ijd—j li & a quarter of newe waxe & the makyng' of it & of iij quarters of olde waxe viijd—makynge of ij li of olde waxe jd—of iiij li of waxe for Tapers ijd—*do* of xiiij li of waxe for Jh's awlter vijd—v li xj vnces of newe waxe vid li & the makynge of it & of ij stockes of olde waxe of xi vnces ijs xd—a potte of erthe for the tenementes in New strete iiijd—bredyng' roddes iijd—a workemā for ij dayes in newe strete & in a howse by the grene crofte viijd—ij boundell' of roddes ijd—Nayles ijd—stoddys to Thomas Lye xd—roddys & stoddys to Mr. Golston' xxijd—ij workeman for v dayes & a halfe iijs vjd—makyng' of a wyndowe for y^{e} house by John' A Dovers viijd—iij pottes of erthe xijd—strawe to thatche Lytlecotes house with ijs iiijd—Carpenters worke at lytle cotes howse xd—ij laborers to be [for *bear?*] in the tyles & the olde tymber y^{t} fell downe of y^{e} bakers howse xd—large nayles jd—settynge on of lathes ijd—twystes & hapses for the bakers howse xd—viij li of wexe for salve in lente iiijs—drynkynges in lente after salve on the frydayes the fyrste frydaye vijd—the seconde vijd—the thirde xd—the fourte vijd—& the ffyfte ixd—iijs iiijd—makynge this accompte viijd Sum'a ix li xid **Allowances for the vacat'ons & decaye of rentes of the aforesayde tenementes**--Also the sayde accomptante asketh aloweaunce for — And firste for the greate howse stondynge voyde thole yere liijs iiijd—for the nexte house onto that *do* xls—for the Bakers whiche somtyme was late for xls and nowe but for xxs—xxs—for the Corner house stondynge voyde one quarter whiche was late sometyme for xxs & nowe but for xvjs he asketh aloweance viijs—for the house hy John A Dover somtyme latte for xls & nowe but after xijs—xxviijs—for one of the ij ten' in Newe strete stondynge voyde the hole yere vjs viijd—for the house of Thomas Grene somtyme latte for xvjs & nowe but for xiijs iiijd—ijs viijd Sum'a vj li xs viijd And so there is owynge onto the sayde accōptant clerely xlvijs jd ōb.

“ William Kente steward of Jhs maſse—made his Accompte the xiiij day of Aprell' A^{o} regis H. viij xxx And the Churche owth vnto the seyd—xls w^{ch} was p'd by Johne Walle. **J. B.**

“Apparently belonging to—1538” H. but?

[*Paper.*] ⁎ Jtem in Candels for Jesus Maſse vijd—for the drynkynges vpon the frydayes in lente iijs ixd—to Thomas Alye for y^{e} makyng' of ij torches ijs viijd—for renewyng' of vj Tapers xviijd—a torche of Rosome ijs vjd—renewyng' of iiij tapers xxd—*do* of ij tapers xd—xiiij li of newe waxe y^{e} price of euery li [*sic*] vijs—makyng' of the sayde waxe vijd ⁎ viijs vjd **Reparations done vpon the ten' of John' Staunton**—to Roger Carre for pavyng' of the Courte & reparyng' of the welle vjs iiijd—C borde onto the same—ijs viijd—a plancke iiijd—Robert Helyfox for vij dayes worke studdyng' Dabyng' & tyryng' iijs vjd—v peny nayle xijd—John' Martyn' for a dayes worke & a halfe viijd—C of lathe vjd—lathe nayle iiijd—ij doson Studdes viijd—ij doson bundelles of roddes xvjd—ij sackes of lyme xiiijd—iij pottes of sonde ixd—iij pottes of erthe xijd—ij lode of stone for the welle xijd—a lattys to a wyndowe xijd **Vpon the ten' of Thomas Grene**—Roger Carre for grownde pynnyng' brydyng' & dabyng' for vij dayes—iijs vjd—a labourer for iij dayes—xijd—iiij lode of erthe xvjd—iij doson Rodes ijs—John' Harte Carpent' for iij dayes—xxjd—nayles vd—ij stapels ijd—iiij howkes ijd—mendyng' of the pale iiijd **Vpon the house in winchester strete nexte vnto Mr. Holmes house**—Nicolas Barber hyllyar for ij dayes—xijd—laborer *do* viijd—Roger Carre for mendyng' walles xijd—John' Marteyn for ij dayes xijd—ij sackes of lyme xiiijd—a plancke for the benche iiijd—C of lathe vjd—C of lathe nayle ixd **Vpon John' Bakers house in winchest' strete**—Nicolas Barber for iij dayes—xviijd—laborer *do* xijd—CC tyle xxd—xij Gutter tyle vijd—C lathe vjd—M lathe nayle ixd—Roger Carre for reparyng' the welle by the greate xxd—sonde iijd—John' Mertyn for ij dayes xijd—John' Plommer for ij li of sowder & a halfe with his laboure xd **Vpon the house by Mr. Williams Garden**—N. Barber the hyllyer for ij dayes & a halfe xvd—laborer *do* xd—John' Merteyne for iij dayes & a halfe xxjd—a labour *do* xiiijd—Roger Carre *do* xxjd—a labourer *do* xiiijd—lathe vd—lathe nayle ijd—Studdes iiijd Rodes vjd—two peny nayle ijd—ij lode of erthe viijd **Vpon the house by the great howse**—N. Barber for iij dayes xviijd—laborer *do* xijd—John' Mertyne *do* xviijd—lathes vjd—M of lathe nayle ixd—ij pecys of Tymber vjd—plancke vjd—Studdes iiijd—ij Sackes of lyme xiiijd—roddes iiijd—dyverse other reparations ijs—makynge of the Jndenture & oblygation for stānton house xxs—this accompte viijd Sum'a xij li iijd **Allowaunces for vacations &c**—for the tenement y^{t} William Lobbe late dyde holde stondynge voyde all' thaforesayde yere liijs iiijd—of John' Bakers howse whiche was lett sometyme for xls & nowe but for xxs—xxs—of the Corner ten' in Wynchest' strete—voyde iij quarters of a yere xvs—of the ten' y^{t} John' Longe late dyde hold—voyde the hole yere xls—of the ten' in y^{e} tenure of Thomas Grene sometyme lett for xvjs a yere & nowe for xiijs iiijd—voyde one quarter of the yere aforesayde vjs—of y^{e} ten' by y^{e} Grene crofte—voyde one quarter ijs—of y^{e} ten' by Jhon' A Dover in Wynchester strete—voyde one halfe yere vjs S'mma vij li ijs iiijd The hole sūme of paymentes & aloweances xix li ijs vijd So the accōptawnte owzste to haue for a surplesys as hit apperethe by the partyculars of paymentes above wreten iij li ijs viijd. [*]

[*] This last clause is written in a different and bad hand.

[*Paper* 1539—40] The accomptes made by John' Wall' & William Acton stewardes of Jesus Masse w^{t}in the paryshe chirche of saynte Edmunde in Sarū from the feaste of Ester in the yere of our lorde god' mcccccxxxix^{ti} onto the yere—mcccccxl **Areragys**—Jn primis the saide accomptaunces answeryth for moneye receyued of the masters of the parisshe at the determynaton' of the laste yeres accompte—nichil' S'mum nichill' **Rentes of Assyse**—Also—for rentes of Assise as in a rentall' annexed here onto will appere whiche mownteth to the sum'a of viij li ijs **Receytes of the iiij quarters gatheryng**—Also—for money gatherede of the people for the ⁎ naunce of Jesus masse—and firste ⁎ Natyvyte of Saynt John' Baptyste viijs—⁎ michaell tharchangell' viijs vijd—at the Natyvyte of our lorde gode xjs iijd—the Annuncyatōn of our lady xs xd S'mma xxxviijs viijd **Receytes in money**—Also of dyuerse persones at dyuerse tymes And first of Mr. Bryān than beynge mayour ⁎ the wyffes money vj li xijs—of Mr. Robert Holmes vj li—of Richard Bryan at ij sondrye tymes xij li—of Cristofer

Tocker iiij li S'mma xxviij li xijs S'mma totalis Recept' xxxviij li xijs viijd **Solucions**—The sayde accomptantes Asketh Alowānce for certayne solucōns layde out by thē this yere as it appereth pertycularly by thē selfe there after Jn primis to my lorde Byshope of Saru' for a quytt rent vijs iiijd Jtem to the chauntrye prest of Tydworthes chauntrye vjs—to sir Nicolas Devyas for his wagys vj li—to the prestes for dyryges & masse songe for the soules of the brothers & systers of Jesus Masse in the chirche aforesaide ijs viijd—to William Androwe clerke of Jesus Masse for his wages vijs to sir Nicolas Devyas for breade & wyne for Jesus Masse iijs—bread & ale spent on the frydayes in lent after Salue vpon the syngynge mēn & quyrysters iiijs vjd—Thomas Alye for makynge the torches of Jesus Masse xij li & a halfe & for j li & a halfe of New wax price xd wth the makynge xvjd—*id* for ij Tapers agaynst Candelmes daye of ij li & a halfe price of a li vjd ōb xvjd ōb—*id* for makynge iij li & a halfe of old waxe & ix li of new waxe price of a li vjd ōb agaynste lent to make x tapers of vs—this accompt viijd—vj li of talow candelles vijd ōb S'mma vij li xixs vjd Jtem payde William Kent for thynges he bestowed vpon the tenementes of Jesus Masse in his tyme xls S'umma xls **Vacations**—for the ten' that William Burtt dwelleth in whiche is lett for iiij li vjs viijd by the yere & stode voyde halfe a yere xliijs iiijd—for a ten' in new strete—half a yere iijs iiijd S'mma xlvjs viijd **Reparations**—as by a byll' of percelles perticularly more playnlye dothe appere annexed hereonto xxvj li xvijs vijd S'mma Totalis om' Solucōum xxxix li iijs ixd Et sic debet^{r} eidem Johī Walle xjs jd.

(2) the fyrst begynyng was the xi day of Jūn Jt' payd to W. sandders for iiij days next folyeng' ijs viijd—Harry randell for iij day & a half next folyeng' xxid—John Hardyng' for ij days & a half—xvd John Sandders for on' day—vjd—thomas martyn iiij days ijs nalles to John sanders—vjd S'ma viijs viijd thomas champȳn the xxj day of Jūn for ij M^{1} tylles xiijs—ij quarters lyme ijs iiijd S'ma xiiijs iiijd [*] June 25. J. Hyll for 500ft of board 15s Nicolas Cendell sawing 600 timber 6s J. Ryghe quarter of lime 14d a load of sand to Heuen 2d Ric. Whadams 5 days labour 2s 1d J. Smatt for 4 20d N. Condell 'for a C of sletyng' timber' 12d J. Helyher 'for plokyng' downe the tyle' 8d the goodman Barker for 300 bord 9s Master Bryantt for "a xj bondels of latthes' 3s 8d 'Master gollston pese of timber 5s 4d Mast' yewan 2 pecese 8s Harry Perche for glayse 5s 8d R. Mastoll 5 days bredyng' & dābyng' 20d half a hondardd an a quartern of Helm' borde' 18d Oct. 1. "Jhacobbs wyfe for ij lode of chake" 12d "to the mason dwelynge yn dragyn strett" 8d J. Smatt for drawyng' the whell 12d robertt Eyer Sep. 2 for naylls 4s 9d "mason that did mend the whelles an peghe the gotter" 5s 8d mast hanam for a C of Hellm' borde 2s" Jt' granted by mast' golstōn an mast' bryantt & the masters of the paryse towards the makyng' of my [*glas wendose* erased] lalyry" 6s 8d hanging of "dores & wyndose" 8d 30ft of whether bord 10d a dore for the seller & the workemanshepp 20d 2 li of Jrōn for hokes & hengens for the dores & wyndows" 5s 3d 20 fowtt of lattys for parlerwyndovs 5s C fowt of whether borde to whetherborde the howes end over ryght Mast' chafe 3s 4d a sūmar next the brode hovse 14d workemanshepp of the sūmar & for whetherbordyng of the hovse end 2s 4d July 16. loke to a tedymentt yn new strett 6d carpendar to mende the bolke of *do* 3d Holte for makyng' of a yndentier an a oblygacyon' 16d S'ma xxvj li xvijs vijd [On the back of the Stewards account is] A rentall of the landes & tenementes belonging onto Jesus Masse fownded in sainte Edmondes chirche in Sarū **Wynchester strete**—Jn primis the ij tenementes that Will'm [rubbed and illegible] dwelleth in iiij li vjs viijd Jtem the ten' that Raffe Banyster dwelleth in xxs—that Davye Couper—xvjs—that Thomas Boldynge—xijs—ten' in the grene crofte viijs—another in *do* vjs—ij tenementes in Newe strete xiijs iiijd S'mum viij li ijs

John Walle made his account July 18 31 Hen. viij "and the Churche ow^{t} vnto y^{e} sayd accoptawnte xjs jd p^{d} to Johne Walle y^{e} xxj day of Aprill' A^{o}—xxxij xjs jd sic quietus" "M^{d} that Will'm Kente made his accōpte the vij^{the} day of Aprell A^{o} regis H. viij xxxjs wiche was steward off Jh's mase And the Chirche ow^{t} the seyd Will'm Kente as hit dothe appere of the determynacion of his accōpte xlvijs jd ōb p^{d} W. Kente y^{e} xxj day of Aprell A^{o}—xxxij^{do}—& sic quietus est "W. Acton steward of Jh's mase made his accōpte the xxj day of Aprell A^{o}—xxxij^{do} And the Churche ow^{t} vnto the seyd—xxd p^{d} to W. Acton y^{e} xxj day of Aprell A^{o}—xxxij^{do}—et sic quietus est."

'Imperfect' H.

[1541—2 *Paper.*] Jtm' Resevyd of Wylliam burtte for a quarters Rent xxjs viijd Jtm' Reseyvd—xxis viijd &c. Sum' iiij li vjs viijd—of robartte baker [for four quarters] xxs—of grefyn coper *do* xvjs—of crysten Everyn *do* vjs viijd—margarette Warwekeford' *do* vjs viijd—Wylliam bolding' *do* xijs—Wylliam cox [3 quarters 18d one 12d] vs vjd—John gay viijs Sum' totalis of Recettes of Aſsyses is viij li ijs **the gatheryng'** on mydsomer quarter Js vjs viijd—on mykyllmas—Js xijs iiijd—on crystmas—xs vjd—on ester—xiijs ijd Sum' xlijs viijd Jtm' Res' of the **bequeste** of Mr. Holys iijs iiijd Sum' iijs iiijd S'ma totalis of the hole Reseyte is x li viijs Jtm' **payd** to syr nycolas [for hys quarters wagys & 3 others] vj li—syngyn' wyne iijs Sūm' vj li iijs—to the clarke of morowe mas—vijs—syr John' stevyns—vjs Jtm' for bordyng' of a lofte Jn the howes of W. byrtte—for V C q'r of borde at ijs ijd the C. xjs vjd ōb—naylls xixd—ovys borde xijd—carpynters vijs iiijd S'mū xxjs vd ōb Jtm' for makyng' of ij bolkys and gronselyng' the Tenementes in new strette—for C d' bord iiijs—vij quarters tymber iijs vjd—naylls ixd—carpynters iijs viijd S'm xjs xjd Jtm' for thachyng' and mendyng' the Ten' in grengrafte strette—the thacher and hys man for iij days—ijs vjd—sprays vd—a ovys bord vjd—walplatyng' the howes xijd—makyng' of lode thache iiijd—ij quarters tymber xijd—speke naylls ijd—ij lode strawe iijs viijd—iij bondylls strawe iijd—sprays ijd—thacher vd—ij lode of erthe viijd—iij boshells tylls iijd—ij bondylls Rodes ijd Sum' xjs vd Jtm' payd to my lorde boshupe for quytrente vijs iiijd—for doroge and mas ijs iiijd—for vij li candylls vijd—syngyn brede ijd ōb Sumu' xs vd ōb Jtm' payd for brede and drynke the j fryday Jn lentt xiijd—the ij—xiijd—the iij—xiiijd—the iiij—xiijd—the v—xiiijd Sum' vs viijd Jtm'—for makyng' of ij Torchys iijd—for vj li new wax iijs—makyng' of ij tapers jd—j li of new wex vjd—a Torche of Rosome weynge ix li ijs iijd—makyng' of iiij Tapers ijd iij li of new wex xviijd—*do* of x Tapers vjd viij li of new wex iiijs—for a ten' y^{t} was vacante vjd Sum' xijs ixd S'ma totalis of solucōns in this yere is x li ixs viijd sic debet' Wilm^{o} acton xxd

[Indorsed] "Wyll'm Acton."

"M^{d} that thomas stevyns steward of Jh's mase made hys accōpte the xiiijth day of Aprell' A^{o} regis H. viij xxxiij^{o} and the seyd thomas stevyns hathe p^{d} vnto Jōhne Rogers xixs xjd ōb for the hole determynacōn' of hys accōpte ther beynge present mr. Roberte Holme mr. Wylliam Smythe mayre Harry Coldston' Wylliam Bryan' Thomas Holme Jōhne Evan' w^{t} other mo and so the seyd' thomas stevyns his discharged"

John Rogers April 5 34 H. viij paid to W. Penyngton 51s 8d. Present Mr. J. Evan' mayre and others.

---

[*] I give only extracts from this long account with modern figures.

W. Penyngton April 12. 35 H. viij paid £5 12d to Thomas A ley—Present "Mr. Edmonde Gawen gent' then beynge mayre—w^{t} other mo."

Thomas A ly May 4 1545 made his account for the whole year ended at the feast of the Annunciation of B. V. M. last past and paid £4 3s 6d to Thomas Bowen—Present Mr. Thomas Shorte mayor & others.

"Imp. Temp. Hen. 7." H.

? [*Paper*]. * * of William Bedwyn' * brasse pot iiijs vid It' of John' Ludlowe for a furnesse xls—of Henry frogge for olde tymber iijs—of Richarde lobbe for a pece of tymbre iiijd—of Thomas Barker for ij pieces of old Tymber vid S'ma ix li ixs iiijd S'ma of the whole receipt xxix li xs whereof

Paymentes—The said accomptant hath paid to dyuerse Preistes for there wages v li xvs Jtem—for syngyng' bred' and Wyne iijs ixd--for quyte rent to Sir Walter vis—bred' and ale for the preistes and clerkes syngyng' the Salves in lent vs xd—makyng' of the light this yere syngyngmen' & candils xxiijs—ingrossyng' of this accompt xvid—quite rent to my lorde of Sarum vijs iiijd—to Rob. Kenerige vijs S'ma viij li ixs iiijd **Vacacions & Decay of rentes**—for the ten' late in the tenure of William Harrys xls—late in the tenure of John' Longe xxs—of Roger Gowge vis viijd—for the house at the grene crofte vid S'ma iij li vijs ijd **Reparacions**—of and for dyuerse—as by a byll of parcelles it dothe appere S'ma xvij li iiijs xid ōb S'ma of the whole allowance xxix li xvid ōb.

Imp. Temp. Henry 7." H.

[1545—6. *Paper.*] * * for **Rentes** of **Assyse** as in * w^{ch} mownteth to the some of viij li ijs S'ma viij li ijs—**money gatheryd** * Natiuite of Saynte John Baptyste xvs * Mjghall xiijs It' at the Natyuite of o^{r} lord' god' xs—at thanūnciacōn of o^{r} lady xijs viijd S'ma ls viijd—**bequestes**—ffyrst' of all for the bequest of Mr. ffoxys woman iiijd—of Sir Wyllyam Yonge one Auter cloth S'ma iiijd S'ma totalis recept' xiiij li xvis vid ōb.

Solucions—to my lorde Bysshoppe of Sarum for quyte Rente vijs iiijd—the Chantry prest of Tydworthe Chauntry vis—Sir Nycholas Devyas Jesus preste for his yeres Wages vi li—*id* for brede and wyne iijs vid—clerke of Jesus Masse for his wages vijs—the prestes the decon and sexton syngyng dyryge and masse for the soules of the brethers and systers of Jesus Masse aforsaid xxijd—for the herse ijd—for the blacke awter ijd—the grete bell xijd—to Sir Nicholas for a dyryge and masse in the Rogacion weke vd—brede and ale spent upon syngyng' men & queresters * yes in lent after Salve was done ixs * pers for Salve vis 1d * tapers a gayne crystmas ixd—makyng of wex and torchys a gayne corpys crysty day iijs viijd * new torch weyng xi li iijs viijd—halffe a dosen of talow candelles to the Auter of Jesus vijd ōb—a nother halffe dosen for sir nycholas to say service by vijd ōb—one pound' of candelles jd—delyuered to Mr. Mayre and Master goldstone xls S'ma x li xijs id **Repparacions**—don vpon the ten'tes--Jn primys for—a pon the howse of Mr. byrte It' ij Grunsselles A payre of steers tymber and workemanshippe xis iijd—mendyng' of the walles off John Hanams howse viijd—makyng' of a pentys for ij ten'tes in new strete vis—nayles xvid—workemanshipp thereof iijs—locke vid—makyng' of a Rayle by the waterside before the ten'tes in new strete ijd—Refters for the ten'—iiijd S'ma xxiijs *d—don apon the ten'tes in grene crafte strete w^{eh} androw Jaffery late dwellyd in—lode of strawe ijs id—makynge of a wyndowe ij twystes & ij hokes iijd—thachyng'—

xxijd S'ma iijs ijd—for one of the ten'tes in new strete that ys behynde of Rent * for the other *do* iijs iiijd—washyng' the vestmentes and hangyng' aw * xlijd—makyng' of John hanams indentures for his h* viijd--mendyng' of the copes and Sylke * makyng of the Rentall for the cōmyssyoners iiijd—thys accompte xijd S'ma xis iiijd S'ma totalis solut' et reparacōnum xij li xs So Rest in the handes of Thomas bowen xlvs viijd ōb.

Thomas Bowen May 7, 1546 paid 46s 8½d to Chris. Tomson—Present Mr. R. Holme Mr. Henry Coldstone Mr. W. Bryan Mr. T. Holme Mr. T. Chaſyn yonger ffolkes Mownslow & W. Kent. **J. B.**

[1546—7. *Paper.*] The accompte made by Xpōfer Thomson' and Robert Harryson' stewardes of Jesus Maſse w^{t} in the parishe churche of Saynte Edmonde in Sarum frome the feast of Ester in the yere of our Lorde god mcccccxlvj vnto the feast of Ester—mcccccxlvij. **Arrerages**—Jn primys—money receyuyd of the Masters of the parishe churche—at the determynacōn' of the last yeres accompte of Thomas Bowen xlvs viijd S'ma xlvs viijd **Rentes of Assyse**—Also—for Rentes—as in a Rentall annexed herevnto wyll appere w^{ch} mownteth to the some of viij li ijs S'ma viij li ijs Also—for **money gatheryd** of the people for the Mayntenaunce of Jesus maſse at iiij quarters of y^{e} yere And fyrst at y^{e} Natyuite of Saynt John' baptyst ixs iijd—at the feast of Saynte Myghell vjs viijd—of the Natyuite of o^{r} lorde god vijs—of thannunciacon' of o^{r} lady Good fryday Ester day and ester monday xjs iiijd S'ma xxxiiijs iijd Also—for **bequestes**—ffyrst of all for the bequest of Mr. Thomas Holmys xijd—of Wyllyam Holmes viijd—of Davy Morgayn iiijd—of Thomas Cryspy xijd—of John Wall iiijd—of Thomas Browne iiijd—of Thomas Blake iiijd S'ma iiijs S'ma totalis recept' xij li vs xid.

Solucions—Jn primys to my lorde Byshoppe of Sarum for quyte rente vijs iiijd—to the chauntry prest of Tydworthes chauntrey vjs—to Sir Nycholas Jesus prest for his yeares wages vj li—the same—for brede and wyne iijs viijd—the Clerke of Jesus maſse—for his wages vijs—the prestes the decon' & sexten syngyng' dyryge and Maſse for the soules of the brothers and systers of Jesus Maſse aforsaid' ijs vjd—Sir Nicholas for a dyryge and a maſse in the Rogacon' weke vd—brede and ale spent apon' syngyng' men and querysters vpon' the ffrydays in lent after Salve vs viijd—x tapers for Salve iiijs vjd—makyng' of ij new torchys of vij li and a halffe vid ōb the li iijs ixd ōb—*do* of olde wex vjd—halffe a dosyn of talow candelles to the auter of Jesus vijd ōb—ij pounde of candelles ijd ōb—vj li *do* more vijd ōb S'ma viij li ijs ixd **Reparacions**—don' vpon' John' Hamans howse John' Marchalles howse and a pon the howse where Raffe Banyster dwellyd—toward' the bordyng' of a lofte in John' Hannams howse viijd—nayles id—ij pecys of tymber vjs—squaryng' of yt viijd—sawyng' of yt xvd—caryng' of the same tymber iiijd—iij carpynters for iiij dayes vjs—Sacke of lyme viijd—nayles viijd—v speke nayles ijd ōb—iiij dosyn studdes viijd—xiiij bundells of Roddes xd—quarter of lyme xvid—ij lode of erth viijd—ij pecys of tymber bought of Mr. goldstone xd—slyttyng' of ij pecys—ijd—clampe of Jron' xjd—nayles iijd—caryng home of old tymber ijd—Roddes ijs—ij men for iiij dayes & a halffe iijs vjd—lode of erth iiijd—longe studdes vijd—lode of erth iiijd—ij men for a day & a halffe xviijd—ij for ij dayes ijs—ij pecys of tymber to make John' Marchalles pale viijd—nayles ijd ōb—a borde ijd—carpynter—iiijd—lode of erth iiijd—*do* to mende the wall in John Bakers howse iiijd—mendyng' of a gutter betwene morys Ryse & Mr. byrte for a C & a halffe of new led' viijs—castyng' of a C of old' led' and for a C & a halffe of new—xxd—Soder iijs viijd—

nayles jd—waſshyng' of iiij pere of vestmentes and for Sowyng' and mendyng' of them viijd—waſshyng' of the avter clothes iiijd—mendyng' of ij braſse canstyckes viijd Jt'—for one of the ten'tes in newstrete xxd—makyng' of thys accompte xijd S'ma liijs vd S'ma totalis solut' et reparacōnu' x li xvjs ijd So ther Rest in the handes of the said' Xpōfer xxixs ixd [*On back*] A Rentall of the landes and ten'tes belongyng vnto Jesus Maſse ffounded w^{t} in Saynt Edmondes Churche in Sarum **Wynchester strete**—Jn primys ij ten'tes that Wyllyam Burte dwellith in—iiij li vjs viijd Jtem the tent' that John' Baker dwellyth in xxs—that John Marchall dwellyth in xvjs—that John' Hamonde—xijs—tent' in grene crafte viijs—another—there w^{ch} androwe Jaffery late helde vjs—ij ten'tes in new strete xiijs iiijd S'ma viij li ijs.

April 22, 1547. Christofer Tomson' paid to Robert Harryson 29s 9d and "ys clerely dyscharged & acquyted there beyng' present Mr. wyllya' Hanna' mayre Mr. Rob. Holmes Mr. Wyllya' bryan Mr. Thomas shorte Mr. Thomas chafyn yonger ffolkes Mownslow and Wyllya' Kent. **J. B.**

The Accounts of the Churchwardens of St. Thomas, Sarum.

[1545—6.] Thaccomptes of John' Odell and John' Bonar Churchemen' of the parishe Churche of Seynt Thomas thappostle w^{t} in the Citie of newe Sarum from' the feast of Est^{r} in Anno dni' 1545 vnto the feast of Ester then' next folowyng Anno 1546 by the space of one hoole yere **Arrerages**—The same Accomptauntes haue receyved in redy money of tharrerages of their laste accomptes xvs vd ōb S'ma xvs vd ōb **Hocktyde and y^{e} ffryday in the Whitson' weke**—Jtem—by the handes of o^{r} wyves and vs and for the gathering of the Sonnes Doughters and seruauntes xxxvjs viijd S'ma xxxvjs viijd **Good fryday**—Jtem—this yere of dyuerse persons to the churche workes on' goodfryday xxijs ixd S'ma xxijs ixd **ffonte taper**—Jtem—on' Sherethursday Ester eve and Ester day of the pariſshoners for the ffonte taper this yere lijs jd S'ma lijs jd **Crosse candelstickes and pall'**—Jtem—for Croſse Candelstickes and pall this yere xxxs S'ma xxxs **Bequestes**—Jtem—of the bequest of Emme Benet widowe iiijd—of John' Parson' al's Nicholas taylo^{r} xxs—of Katheryne Hardwarman' vjs viijd—of John' Arnolde al' Bonar xxs S'ma xlvijs **Graves**—Jtem for the grave and stone of Richard James goldsmythe xiijs iiijd—of Robert Hynde of Newbery xs—of Mother Mydwyfe xs—of Katheryne Hardwarman' vs—of John' Bonar xiijs iiijd—of James Barre xiijs iiijd—grave of Alys Chaffyn' doughter of Mr. Thomas Chaffyn' thelder the stone of the same grave beynge his owne xiijs iiijd S'ma lxxviijs iiijd **Pewes in the churche**—Jtem—of Roger Belles wyfe for hur pewe viijd—of John' ffeeldes wyfe the Curryer—viijd—Jone Tucker wydowe —xijd—Thomas Wollers wyfe the dyer—viijd Edithe Lotsom' and her Mother xvjd Lackes wyfe the bocher viijd John' Watkyns wyfes syster viijd a Shermans wyfe at ffyſsherton' bridge iiijd John' Paty viijd William' Lovelackes wyfe xjd Margery Sylkewoman vjd Purnell' Somner widowe in castell' strete xd Ellelys wife in the newstrete whiche came from' Madyngton' viijd William' Lucas wyfe for chayngynge hur pewe iiijd John' Pyſsanys wyfe *do* iiijd o^{r} Sextens wyfe viijd Walter ffletchers wyfe *ch* : viijd Richard Godfreys wyfe & Mylys wyfe *do* ijs Elizabeth Nicholas & Edithe Holte *do* ijs Nicholas Mody xijd Thomas Thorne xijd John' Maynardes wyfe *ch* viijd Alys Gough' *do* xijd Thomas Eltons wyfe xijd Roger Tanners wyfe viijd Robert Elyott *ch* xvjd Edward Johnsons wyfe Shomaker *do* viijd Packmans wyfe of the angell' viijd Mr. Thomas Davys xijd Peter Mors Cobler xvjd Roger Tanners wyfe *ch* ijs. [Rest wanting.]

[1546—7] CIUITAS NOUE SARUM. The Accompte of Robert Eyer and Rycharde Markes Churchemen' of the parisshe churche of seynt Thomas w^{t}in the citie of newe Sarum from' the feast of Easter in the xxxviijth yere of the reigne of o^{r} sou'aigne Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth vnto the feast of Easter in the first yere of the reigne of o^{r} sou'aigne lorde Kinge Edward the vjth that is to sey for oone hoole yere **Arreragies**—Jn primis the same accomptauntes answerethe of xxxij li xs in redy money receyved by theym of John' Odell' and John' Arnolde al's Bonar late Churche men' of the said parisshe churche S'ma xxxij li xs **Hocketyde and the fryday in the Whitson' weke**—Jtem the same accomptauntes hathe receyved on' Hocke Monday and tuesday in redy money xxs And for the gatherynge of the Wyfes doughters and servauntes on' the ffryday in Whitson' weke xvjs vjd S'ma xxxvjs vjd **Crosse candelstickes and the pall'**—Jtem for—this yere xljs viijd S'ma xljs viijd **Good fryday**—Jtem—of dyuerse persones to the churcheworkes on'—xxiiijs iiijd S'ma xxiiijs iiijd **The ffonte taper**—Jtem—on' Sherethursday Easter evyn and Easter day for the—in redy money xlviijs ixd S'ma xlviijs ixd **Bequestes**—Jtem—of Thomas Hutton'—to the churche Workes viijd—of m^{r} Richarde Lobbe—xijd S'ma xxd **Graves**—Jtem—of Robert Hawles for his wifes grave & stone xiijs iiijd—for *do* of Sir John' My Lady Ratclyffes Chapleyn xxs—of Thomas Hutton xs S'ma xliijs iiijd **Pewes & Seates in the Churche**—of Dyryckes wyfe for the chayngynge of hur pewe xijd—of Robert Hygher Sadler for a pewe viijd Robert Payne viijd Thomas Harvyns wyfe vjd Julyana Davy ijd Robert Hawles xijd S'ma vs xd S'ma of the hoole recepte this yere xlij li xijs jd.

Allowaunces—Off the whiche the said' accomptauntes askethe Allowaunce of dyuerse reparacions and paymentes by theym' done and made this yere as hereafter folowethe Jn primis payed in the procession' weke to the baner bearers & bell' ryngers * — to Robert Goldsmyth for mendyng of a sylver crosse iiijs—mendyng of ij beeres xviijd—a quarterne of j c waxe for the wyfes lyght Doughters and s'vauntes vjd the ℔ S'ma xiiijs—to the Waytes for bryngyng in of the wyfes light viijd—bearyng of the same & makyng cleane of candlestickes iijd ōb—to Burgys for lightynge of the said lightes xijd—to hym more for lightyng of the Pascalle iiijd—mendynge of the clapper of the great bell' ijs—for iiij li of waxe to make the ffonte taper after vjd ōb le ℔ S'ma ijs ijd—viij ℔ of waxe to make twoo torches agaynst Alholontyde at vjd le ℔ iiijs—iij ℔ of wax to make seynt Nicholas light at vjd—xviijd Burges for lyghtynge of the same and to Lytchefelde for scowrynge of the Candelstickes vd ij ℔ of wax to make ij tapers before the Sacrament xijd—holy j d—a sacke of Cooles agaynst Xpsmas * —the Ryngers at the Kinges Buryall xijd—vij yardes of Oscon' brigges for to make Seynt Thomas a lenton' clothe at iiijd the yarde S'ma ijs iiijd—Philipp Reed for makyng' of the same clothe * —Curteyne Rynges thredde & settyng' of the same clothe * —leying' of certayne stones in the body of the churche xxd— * exchaynge of a crosse of sylver and gilte iiij li xd—Walter Burges for his * in kepyng' of the clocke and the chyme * iiijd [Rest gone, the later part much rubbed, and some entries illegible].

[*On the back*] The fyrste accomptes of Robert Eyer and Richarde Markes Churchemen' of the parisshe churche of seynt Thomas thapostle in Sarum A° 1546.

[1547—8*.] (1) The accomptes of Rycharde Markes and Robert Eyre Churchewardens—of seynt Thomas thappostle—from' the feast of Ester in the fyrste yere of—Edwarde the vith by the grace of god of Englonde ffraunce and Irlonde kynge defender of the faithe and in earthe of the Churche of Englonde and also of Irlonde the supreme hedd vnto—Ester in the seconde yere of—the Kinge, that is to say by the space of oone hoole yere **Money remaynynge**—Jn primis the same—answerith' of remaynynge in theer custodie as apperith' in the foote of thaccompte the Last yere xxxvj li viis viijd ōb S'ma xxxvj li viis viijd ōb **Hocketyde**—Jtem receyved—vpon' Hocke

[*] This roll is in two portions.

Monday Tuesday and vpon' the ffryday in the Whitson' Weke xlvjs ijd S'ma xlvjs ijd **Bequestes**—of Elizabeth Nycholas widowe xijd—for the **holy Cake** and for the banes askynge xxvs iiijd—for the **obyttes** and for the blacke Aulter xvs xjd S'ma xlijs iijs **Crosse candelstickes and the palle**—this yere xixs iiijd S'ma xixs iiijd **Good fryday**—in Devocion' money xs S'ma xs **The ffonte taper**—upon' Sherethursday Ester eve & Ester day for the—in money xlvijs xd S'ma xlvijs xd **Graves and stones**—of Thomas Woodlockes Wyfe xiijs iiijd—of mother Mydwyfes husbonde xs Jt'—for ij C vj ℔ of olde Jron' xvs—for a barre of Jron' solde to John' Dyar iijs iiijd—for braſse whiche was vpon' graves & tombes of brasse and a laver of braſse altogethers weynge ij C at xviijs the hundred S'ma xxxvjs Jt' for the overplus of a Coope Cutt for the highe Aulter iijs iiijd It' rec' for Holy Water at Ester iiij li vjd S'ma viiij li xviijd **Money for pewes or seates in the Churche**—of Thomas Davys wyfe for hir pewe xijd—of Robert Locke xijd—of Rafe Carpenters wife viijd Peter Cornyckes wyfe vjd S'ma iijs ijd S'ma of the whole recepte this yere lij li xvijs xjd ōb Of the whiche Sōme the said—asketh allowaunce for dyverse reparations & paymentes by theym done & made this yere as hereaft^{r} foloweth'

Allocations—Jn primis payed for v li of wax for ij torches agaynst Whitsontyde iijs It' for the makynge of the same twoo torches vd—for viij li of wex for the Maydens light' vs—makynge of the same light' viijd—x li of wex for the wyfes Lyght' at vijd q^{r} the li Sum' vis—makynge of the same—xd—makynge cleane of the candlestickes & bearyng' of the same Lyghtes to the churche iiijd—to Burges for lyghtynge of the pascall' & the Wyves lighte xijd—takynge downe of the Jron' barrys and for mendynge of the Walles where as the Jron' stode xijd—xvi li of ledd to mende the Holy Water stocke ixd—to the ij plummers for mendynge of the holy water stocke ijs xid—to Lytchefeelde for whitelymynge of the same ijd—John' Lane for makynge of ij Aulter clothes iijs—makynge of xiij buttons & for a piese of cheker lase for the Aulter clothes and for redd sylke and golde for the buttons ijs xd—for a peyre of Crewettes xijd—to John' Bale of Byrdport for a Roope weying l^{ti} li for the Cloke at ijd q^{r} the li S'ma ixs—Burges John'son' & Lytchfelde for makynge cleane of the churche after the departure of the Vysytors xviijd—to the Vysitors servauntes for makynge of twoo bylles thone for a preste for o^{r} churche and thother for reparacions for the churche xijd—waſshynge of the clothes of the churche for the hoole yere iijs iiijd—to ij carpenters & iiij^{or} laborers for takynge downe of the George ijs viijd—to Trewpeny for goyinge to mr. Ham' to come & execute his office xijd—the glasyer for mendynge of the glaſse windowes at twoo tymes viiis iiijd—for the glaſse to the same iiijs Lytchefelde for watchinge ij nightes in the churche when the wyndowes were broken' downe withe the Wynde and for breakynge downe of the * steles of the ymages in the churche xxijd—the baner bearers & the ryngers vpon' Seynt Markes day iiijd [The lower part of this portion is much rubbed, but there can be made out payments to the banner bearers and ringers in the Rogation week and "vpon ffryck ffryday" and Corpus Christi day, "our offerynge at our Lady Church" 6s 8d—for the repairs of the places where the ymages stode" and for wheels for the clock] (2) Jtem payed to William' Davy ffyfshemonger for oyle which was owynge to hym' of olde debte by Richarde Markes order ijs—John' Noble Smythe for mendynge of the clapper of a bell' iiijs—for the carynge of the bookes of the churche in to the Cloose ijd—a quarte of wynne & cake vpon' Palme Sonday vd—the ij plomers for xxxiiij li of Sowder bestowed on' the churche xiiijs iiijd—theym for vi dayes at viijd a day a peece viijs—Syngynge * for the hoole yere iiijs—makynge of the wex and visitation' lighte for the hoole yere xvd—waſshynge of the clothes of the churche *do* iijs iiijd—wrytyng' of this accomptes iijs iiijd Sum' of the hoole allowaunces xxx li xvis xid So there Resteth cleere a pon this accomptes to the Churchmen' v li iijs iiijd And there Remaynethe in the handes of mr. Robard' Eyre on' of the said' Churchmen' at the makyng' of this accompt of the Cuttyng' off' of the Gutters of Ledde of the Churche j C jq^{r} I't he hadde then' in Jron j C j q^{r} [Signatures of the Auditors torn and illegible].

[*On back of first portion*] This is the seconde Accompte of Robard Eyre & Richard Markes A^{o} Dnī 1547.

Abridged.

[1548—49.] The Accomptes of Robert Eyer and Rycharde Markes Churche Wardens—of seynt Thomas Thappostle—from—Ester 2 Edward vi vnto—Ester 3 Ed. vi **Money remaynynge**—xxxv li vs jd ōb **Hocktyde** nichil **Bequestes banes askynge & holy cake**—of the bequest of Symon' Hardye xvid—for the holy Cake and for the Banes askynge xxiiijs vid—of mr. Batt for the bequest of Syr Sperynge xijd—of Christofer Tucker for the bequest of Syr Thomas Hooper vjs viijd S'ma xxxiijs vjd **Crosse candlestickes & the pall'**—this yere xjs xd **Good fridaye**—in Devocion' money xjs xd ōb. **The ffonte taper & the Deacons Wayges**—upon Shere thursday Ester eve and Ester daye for the ffonte taper and towardes the Deacons wayges in money vj li ijs viijd. **Graves and stones**—of mr. Martyn' xxs. **Money for pewes or seates in the Churche**—of ffolkes wyfe for her pewe xijd S'ma of the whole recepte this yere xlv li vjs.

Allocations—Payed to Thomas John'son' by the assignement of the M'res iiijd—for blacke soope jd— Thomas John'son' for breade ijd—Lytchefelde for mendynge of a Ladder ijd—Peter Moore for the borde of George Poynynges for ix weaks at xixd by the Weake xiiijs iijd—Lytchefelde for oyll & bushell' nayles ijd and for mendynge of iij bell wheles & defacynge of ij Jmagies iiijd —George Poynynges for his hoole yeres wayges xxvjs viijd—John' Morys clerk for his wayges from' Mydsomer to Michelmas xxs whereof was abated hym for that he dyd lacke that quarter iiijs So payed vnto hym xvjs—Lytchefelde for his three quarters wayges xs—to hym for besoms for the churche for the hole yere xijd—Syr Water for his wayges for three quarters of a yere iij li xvs—Thomas John'son' for his wayges dewe at Mychelmas vs—mr. Hamme for his wayges v li xs & vnto hym for glewe & v skynnes for mendynge the orgaynes ijs ijd and for his ffee in kepynge the organs iijs iiijd —to the Wyfe of the Sarsens hed for george poynynges table [Rest gone].

[*On back*] This is the thirde Accomptes of Rob'te Eyre & Richard M^{r}kes A^{o} Dnī 1548.

Abridged.

[1549—50] The accomptes of Robert Eyre and Richarde Markes Churche-wardens—of seynt Thomas Thapostle—from—Easter 3 Edward vj vnto—Easter 4 Ed. vj **Money remaynynge** xv li xixs xd **Hocke tyde** [as in the first] nichill' **Bequestes** [&c. as last] Rec' for the Hooly Cake and for the askynge of Banes xxvs jd **Crosse** [as before] Rec' this yere viijs ixd **Good frydaye** [as above] ixs viijd **The ffonte Taper & the Deacons wayges** [on the same days as before] v li xviijs xjd **Graves and stones**—of my lady Ratclyffes prest' xviijs—of Mestres Heale vjs viijd—of Thomas Lighe mercer vjs viijd S'ma xxxjs iiijd **Pewes** nichill' S'ma of the whole recepte this yere xxv li xiijs vijd

Allocations—Payed for ij bokes of the Cōmunyon' called the ordynall' thone for the preste and thother for the quyer viijs—to Syr John' Rusdean for his hoole yeres waiges ended at o^{r} lady day A^{o} 1550 vj li—to Syr Walter for hys hoole yeres waiges Cs—hym more for j monethes wayges at his goynge a way vjs ijd—Thomas John'son' for his hoole yeres waiges xxvjs viijd—Michell' Litchefelde *do* xiijs iiijd—hym for besomes & Candelles for the hoole yere xijd—Mr. Ham' for his hoole yeres waiges viij li—hym for his ffee in kepynge of the Organs iijs iiijd—Peter Mors for George Poynynges table from' the laste day of Marche A^{o} 1549 vntyll' the xxiiijth day of June then' next folowyng' i e xij wekes xxs—hym for same from June xxiiij vntyll' the xijth day of Auguste xjs viijd—to the wyfe of the Sarsens hedd for the table of the said George from the xijth day of Auguste to the iiijth day of January—xxj wekes S'ma xxxvs—Peter Mors for same from Jan. 4 to April 6—xvj wekes S'ma xxvjs viijd—ffyshe the smythe for mendynge of the clapper of a bell' called Coll' Taylo^{r} iiijs—George Poynynges for his wayges for iij q'res ended at o^{r} Lady day A^{o} 1550 xxxs—mr. Ham' for iiij^{or} songe bokes for the quyer vjs viijd—Michell Lytchefelde for oyle & for mendynge of the chyme vd—Robert Garter for mendynge of the chyme whele xxd—Syr Bartram for a Saulter boke for the quyer ijs iiijd—T. John'son' for candelles for the fyrst Cōmunyon vjs—William' Hanson' for oone of his offerynge dayes whiche was Christmas day vjs viijd—for a Saulter boke for Syr John' Rusdean' xvjd—T. Smythe for his Scroos for ij Dayes xvjd—a peece of tymber for the post and the Corbell' xvjd—nayles vijd ōb—Curnye to helpe downe the tymber iiijd—plu'mers for vj li and j q'ter of Sowder at vijd—iijs vijd ōb—Edwarde Ellys for mendynge of the chyme viijd—mr. White Mason' for ij men'es Labors for oone day in stopping' vpp the Walles where the scaffolde was made by the Carpenters xvjd—Lyme iiijd—to the Curate for a Sawter boke xvjd—hym' for paper & Jnke xjd—the Bell ryngers for my Lady of Penbrokes knyll' vjd—oyle & nayles at same tyme vd—Smythe the carpenter for j dayes Labor for his servaunte Clerke & his ladde for takyng' downe of the tymbre & makynge vpp of the shelffes in the Vestrie xviijd—hym for the carynge of iiij^{or} peeces of tymbre from' his house to the churche xjd—for the occupyinge of the same tymbre xijd—glewe to mende the organs iijd & for a skynne of leather iijd—to mr. Games over & above y^{t} w^{ch} was gathered for his q^{r}ters waiges at o^{r} Lady daye xs iiijd Jtem delyvered to Rydeowte and the Smythe xv li of Spaynyfshe Jron' to mende the clypper of the great bell' xxijd ōb—mendynge of the same Clypper iiijs—Rydeowte for oyle & nayles vjd—mr. Ham' for his ffee in Kepynge of the Organs iijs iiijd—Hacker for mendynge of iij panes of glaſse in the churche vs—Jackeson for syngyng breade as appereth by the stoore for oone whole yere vs ijd—mr. Cannynges May the ixth to thuse of the Deane & Chapiter of Sarum for iij q^{r}ters rent of the parsonage of seynt Thomas Churche dewe at Mydsomer 1552 [*sic*] vij li—for the newe truſsyng' and hangynge of Coll' taylor and for ij mennes Labor and to the Smythe for a Key xvd Jt' delyvered to Rydeowte in oyle & Nayles iijd—wyne and cakes vpon' Palme Sonday vjd—writynge of this o^{r} Accomptes iijs iiijd—washynge of the clothes of the churche for the hoole yere iijs iiijd Jtem there was dewe vnto these accomptauntes at theire Last accompte Anno 1550 [*sic*] as in the foote of the same accomptes more playnely it dothe & may appere xxiiij li xiiijs xd ōb S'm of all the hoole allowaunces lj li xiijs viijd ōb And soo remaynethe vnto the said accomptauntes vpon this accompte clere xxvij li iiijs vjd Jtem there remaynethe to the churche in the handes of these accomptauntes a hundred and a quarterne of ledd

[*On back*] the ffowrethe accomptes of Robard Eyre & Richarde Markes in A^{o} Dnī 1549.

Abridged.

[1550—1] The accomptes of Roberte Eyre and John Harwarde Churche Wardens of—Seynt Thomas thappostle—from'—Easter 4 Edward VI. vnto Easter in the ffyvethe yere—of the said Kinge **Money remaynynge~Banes askynge & the holy Cake**—xxvijs vijd **Bequestes**—of Robert Payne xijd—of John' Yelf xijd S'ma ijs **Candelstickes & pall'**—vs jd **Good fryday**—in money Receyved for the Churche workes viijs ixd **The Deacons waiges & halfe pens at Ester**—vpon' Sherethursday Ester eve and Ester day in halfe pence and towardes the Deacons wayges v li xiiijs ixd **Graves and stones~Pewes or Seates in the Churche**—of Thomas al's Atkyn' for his pewe xijd—of Thomas Elton xijd—of Anthony Williams xijd—of William' Davy for chayngynge of his—vjd John' Morall' *do* iiijd Thomas ffowler iiijd Anthony Williams wyfe viijd William' Watkyns viijd Richarde Cannon' viijd John' Lambe viijd John' Eyer for his and for his wyves—iijs iiijd James Maylor for his wyves—xvjd S'ma xjs vjd **Money receyved**—of John' Noble smythe for j C q'rt of Jron' solde vnto hym at jd le ℔ S'ma xjs viijd—of Anthony Williams for olde tymbre solde vnto hym xiijs iiijd—of Anthony Wekes for olde tymbre xxs S'ma xlvs S'ma of the Whoole recepte this yere x li xiiijs viijd.

Allocations—Of the whiche Some the said accomptauntes asketh [Rest wanting].

[*On back*] The accownte of Rob't Eyre and John' Harwarde the yere of oure Lorde 1550.

Abridged.

[1551—2] The Accomptes of Roberte Eyre and John' Harwarde—from'—Easter 5 Ed. vj vnto—Easter 6. Ed. vj **Money receyved~Banys askynge and for the pall' & for y^{e} holy cake**—xxvs vjd **the Sextons wayges**—Rec' for iij quarters of a yere towardes the sextons waiges ls ōb **Bequestes**—of mr. Christofer Chaffyn' xs of Alys Arnolde al's Bonar ijs S'm xijs **Graves & Stones**—of mr. Christofer Chaffyn' xxvjs viijd—of Mestres Alys Martyn' xxs—of Alys Arnolde al's Bonar xiijs iiijd—of Mestres Mompeſson xxs S'm iiij li **Good fryday**—for the churche workes viijs ixd **The Deacons waiges & in halfe pence at Easter**—[On same days as last] vj li xviijd ōb q'r **Offerynges and tithes at Ester**—Rec' for the offeryng' dayes & tithes of the hoole paryshe at Ester viij li xvjs viijd q'r **Pewes &c.**—of Henry Dymmocke for his pewe xxd Robert Voyter xijd Edwarde Meryvale & his wyves ijs Nicholas Mody for his wyves xvjd Thomas Chaffyn' & his wyves ijs W. Vyne *do* xvjd Richarde Godfrey xijd John' Whelpeley xijd James Wysemans wyfe xxd Margery Gynckes viijd J. Browman' for changynge iiijd John' Pysane *do* iiijd George Wylton' *do* iiijd S'm xiiijs viijd S'm of the whoole recepte this yere xxiiij li ixs ijd ōb Of whiche Some &c.

Allocations—Payed to William' Hansons wyfe for her husbondes offeryng day vpon Ascention Day vjs viijd—for lix ℔ of Roope for the belles at ijd ōb—xijs ijd—for a tynnen' Bottell' to fetche Wyne in for the churche xxd—to mr. Ham' for his quarters wayges due at Mydsomer xls—George Poynynges *do* xxxs to hym for iij q'rters—due at o^{r} Lady day v li J. Jackeson for his quarters wayges due at Mydsomer xjs viijd and for iij q'rs due at o^{r} Ladyday iiij li xs Thomas John'son' for his half-yeres wayges due at Michelmas xvjs viijd John' Noble smythe for mendynge the clapper of the great bell' beyng broken' vjs viijd xj ℔ of Jron for the same xvjd ōb mendynge of iiij^{or} lockes & for the makyng' of iij keyes ijs iiijd mendynge of the beerehouse for the carpenters waiges viijd tymbre & borde viijd nayles vd CC & xx^{ti} tyles

ijs vd j sacke and iij peckes of lyme xixd ij C Dī of lathe nayles vd j galon' of tyle pynnes jd ōb j hundred of Lathes vjd the Helyar and his Ladde for ij dayes ijs iiijd S'm tot' ixs jd ōb the Smythe for makynge of xviij nayles and a Ryng of Jron and for mendynge of the plates to truſse vp the great bell' xvjd a Laborar for ij dayes to helpe vp the said bell' xiiijd W. Rydeowte for ij Dayes Labor aboute the said Bell' xviijd *id* for his yeres wayges due at o^{r} Lady Day xs a Bawdrycke for the great bell' ijs iiijd a man' to hang vp the bell' roopes iiijd Jtem delyvered to J. Noble smythe viij ℔ of spaynyſshe Jron' xiiijd and in style ijd to make a pykeage for the churche and for his labo^{r} S'm ijs iiijd ij ℔ dī of Laton' wyer at viijd—for the chyme xxd the bell' rynger for nayles ij ōb oyle iijd & mendynge of the chyme vjd to Games at Cristmas above that whiche was gathered for his q^{r}ters wayges vs iiijd Thomas Smythe for ij dayes labo^{r} for hymselfe ijs *do* for W. Clerke xxd and for R. Randall xxd for his ladde *do* xvjd & for ij sawyers to sawe the proppes & to helpe brynge the tymbre for the proppes xvjd S'm viijs [Rest wanting].

[*On back*] The accomptes of Rob' Eyre and John' Harwarde Churchewardens in the yere of o^{r} Lorde God 1550.

Abridged.

[1557—8] Thaccomptes of Anthony Wekes and Edwarde Nicholas Churchewardens of—seynt Thomas the martyr—from' Ester A.D. 1557 vnto —Ester 1558 **Arreragies**—Rec' of John' Harwarde and Richarde Carpenter late Church wardens n'l **Hocketyde and the ffriday in the whitson' weke**—Rec' by the handes of our wyves and vs and for the gatherynge of the Doughters and servauntes lvs vijd **Good fryday**—of dyverse persons to the churche workes—xiijs viijd **The ffonte taper**—at Ester—lvijs iiijd ōb **Money receyved for the crosse &c.**—vs—**towardes the Sextens wayges**—of Walter Burges vij li iiijs iiijd—**for Pewes**—of Richarde Hedlands smythe for his—iiijd Anthony Langton' & his wyves xijd Edwarde Barker vjd Rob. Spykarnell' vjd John' Pyldrym' for the Revercion' of Richarde Carpenters pewe xviijd Thomas James viijd Symon' Yate for his wyfes pewe beyng Ded & his wyves to cōme ijs viijd S'm vijs ijd **Graves and Stones**—of mr. Thomas Chaffyn' the youngest for his wyves—xiijs iiijd—of a Spanyard whiche dyed at the Anteloppe xxs—of maister John' Batt xxs—of mr. Thomas Mody xls—of a lawyer whiche dyed at the Anteloppe xxs S'm v li xiijs iiijd **Bequestes and thynges geven to the Churche**—of the bequeste of mr. William' Webbe xxs Jtem rec' of the hoole parasshe this yere iij li xijd S'm iiij li xijd S'm of the hoole receypte this yere xxiij li xvjs vd ōb wherof &c. **Allocations**—Jn primis payed to Jackeson' by the comaundment of the Maisters xs Jt' to the baner bearers & to the ryngers vpon saynt Markes day vjd—for iiij^{or} belles to hange at the endes of the baners viijd—to the Baner Bearers to the ryngers and for drynke the Monday Tuesday Wennesday and thrusday in the Rogation weke xxijd—for a li of ffranckensence xijd—to the baner bearers to the Coope bearers ryngers and for dryncke the ffryday in the Whitson' Weke vijd—the same day to make vppe o^{r} offerynge at o^{r} Lady churche iiijs vd [rest wanting].

[*On back*] The accomptes of Anthony Wekes and Edwarde Nycholas Churchewardens of the parisshe Churche of Seynt Thomas the Martyr ended in Anno 1557. [*Sic.*]

[1559—60] Thaccomptes of Rychard Cauna' and Rychard Manyngton'—of Saynt Thomas thappostell frome the feast of Ester A^{o} dnī 1559 vnto—1560 **Arrerages**—in redy money £18 [*] and of mystrys Chaffyn' a pon a oblygassion' 40s—£20 **Hocketyde and the ffrycke ffryday**—by the handes of o^{r} wyves and vs and for the gatherynge of the sonnes and doughters and servantes 40s **Good ffryday**—Offerings on—6s 2d **Bequestes**—of Water Persey for master Webbes bequest 40s—of Thomas Carvyll 2s—of John Harward 20d—of Edward Meryfall 3s 4d—of Rychard South pryst 3s 4d—of Harry Prynce 12d—51s 4d **Graves**—of Edward Meryfall 13s 4d—of Master South pryst 20s—of Master Wyllyam Webbes chylde 13s 4d—of Swevynges childes of fford Receyuyd by thandes of Master Hooper 13s 4d—of Harry Prynce 20s—of John' Gawden' 13s 4d—of John' Harward' 3s 4d—of Mystrys Eyre 20s—£5 16s 8d **Belles Pawle and Pycketures**—of the Sextyns for the belles £6 2s 6d—for the pawle 6s—for the gylte of the pyctures 5s—£6 13s 6d **Holycake**—23s 4d **Pewes**—of John' Gauden a boke of the Homylys—of goodwyff Broker 12d Water Persys wyff 12d Tytcheborne and his wyff 20d J. Bayly *do* 20d Pylgrymes wyff 12d R. Ellyatt *w* 12d Markes Porter 12d Harry Lowe 2s 6d Harry Hamondes *w* 2s Graftes *w* 12d J. ffryer *w* 10d Symon Yates *w* 12d Peter Haywodes *w* 10d grauntyd' to Mr. Hooper for hym selff & his wyff Chylderne & servaates all y^{t} pewes w^{ch} Mr. Thomas Chaffyn his ffather in lawe lately had 21s in bokes J. Rendall 8d Mathew Comyns *w* 12d Mathew Androwe 12d ffalys 8d J. Collyns & *w* 16d—22s 2d besydes Mr. Hoopers 21s for bokes S'ma 43s 6d Some of the hoole Recepte thys yere xl li xiiijs vjd Wherof.

---

[*] I henceforward modernise the figures, which, except in the date, are Roman numerals.

Allocacions—Jnprimys payd' the Rogacōn Weke and Whytsonweke ffrycke ffryday for boners beryng' and Ryngers 5s 6d p^{d} then to oure lady Churche 6s 8d—16 day of July to the clockemaker 13s 4d at the Visytacon' to the Registers 2s for takyng' downe the Rode 6d 3 bokes of the presessyon and a matt 9½d fyve workemen for layeing' downe the avterstones and caryeng' away the Robell 8s takyng' downe the beame that the Rode stode in and makyng' vp the wall 21d 2 keyes for 2 skobbes 8d makyng' of 2 Surpelys 18d Dokett for makyng' of y^{e} Jnventory of y^{e} churche 2s Myghell Joyner makyng' of the pewes that the masters syttyth in & for the planke & nayles 3s 4d 7th ffeb. for a bawdryke 18d M. Joyner for 3 newe bell wheles and mendyng' the fourth 23s 4d Sacke & 3 busshelles of lyme for the glasyer 23d a bybell 23s 4d fechyng laders for the glasyer and makyng' cleane y^{e} churchyarde and for bysoms & carynge away the donge 18d Bllys smyth for Jron barres for the glasse wyndowes 23s 4d 16th Marche a bawdrycke 20d mendyng' the baners 8d R. Martyn hangyng' the fourth bell & laborers 6s 2d on palmesonday to the clerkes 12d Mystrys Coryett for wyne at Ester 11s 10d Hyckes for brede 5d Sir John Jackeson for his wages £10 Xpōfer Baker £8 Mathew 37s the tynker for halff a yere 13s 6d Atkyn for 3 quarters 27s Clyvelod 2s waſshynge for the hole yere for the churche stuff 2s this accompte 3s 4d to Jhon' Atkyns that the M^{r} commanded 4d S'ma of all the hole allowance xxix li xvjd ōb Jt' p'd more to Mr. Hoper for bookes vz 4 communio' bookes & 3 psalters 21s S'ma of the hole yeres Expeſse and Allowances xxx li xvjjs jd ōb And remayneth in the handes of the sayd accōptantes clere to * ix li xvijs iiijd ōb.

[1560—1] The accompte of Ric' Caūns and Ric' Manyngton'—of saint Thomas the marter—from the fest of Est^{r} in anno 1560 vnto—1561 **Arrerages**—monye remayninge in their custodie as in—£19 17s 4½d **Hocketyde**—gatheringes at hockeday & frykfryday 41s 10½d **Goodfryday**—*do* at—for church workes 10s 6d **Towardes the sextens wages**—of belles & other thinges 23s 9½d **Holy cake**—of the surplusage

of the gatheringe for—15s 9½d **Legacies**—of Walter Percy for olde W^{m} Webbes beqwest 40s **Graves & Stones**—of the grave of Mr. Ric. Holt 20s—and stone of Mr. Henrye Wrestley for his sonne Jn^{o} 10s—*do* Mr. Gyles Estcowrt 6s 8d—36s 8d **Pewes & seates**—R. Gye 11d W. Moors for hys wyffes 11d W. Helyar 6d J. Odell 8d the frenche potycarye for his wyffe 6d—3s 8d **Tythes and offerynges at Est^{r}**—for the offering dayes, tythes of the hole paryshe at Ester and for the ffont taper & other duetyes as by a boke of particulars—£28 13s 10d **Debtes & thinges solde**—of Mr. Rob^{t} Eyer due to the Churche as an olde debt 68s—of Mr. J. Eyer the yong^{r} due vppōn an obligacōn £10—of Mr. Anth. Weekes for two corteyns 6s—£13 14s **Dean' & Chapiters due of covenant**—by thandes of John' Modie for a dutie from—yerly to be payed' vnto the Churche as by a payre of Jndentures plainly apperyth 32s 8d Jt' arreriges dew for tithes 6s 11½d S'ma of the hole rec' lxij li xvijs jd ōb

Alloc'—dean &c. rent of parsonage due at Ester £8 Sir Bentley—wages 30s T. Clevelod' *do* 10s o^{r} lady ch: the friday yn Wytsonweke for smokefarthing monye 6s 8d ringers at the cūmynge yn of my L. Byshop 8s 2 bell clapperes 40s a booke callyd the paraphases in englishe 13s 4d making' of a surples 6d R. Duckat for songe bookes 20s paynter & his man for wryting' of scripture in the Ch: 6s 8d Collyns & his man for lyme & workema'shipe 12s mending' the bawdryk' of the grete Bell 18d oon dōz of bromes & 2 burchez 5d 3 qwyars of paper 9d Colles for mending' the chyme & for wyre 4s Atkyns and his man 5 dayes 4s 3 qwyars of paper to make the Ch: Boke 9d sowinge salter Booke 16d for moyses tables to set at the high altar 18d R. Marten for turning' o^{r} bells w^{t} laborers & yron' worke 6s the Maundeye on Sherethursdaye 6s 8d making' of 4 obligacōns and oon acqwyetānce 21d drynk' & bred had of Atkyns in lent 2 yere past 2s 8d pec' of tymbre to make a bell stok' 4½d T. Clevelod' attendinge the vestuarye 6d a singyngman' that came from Winchester 4s waſshing' of the ch: Clothes 2s Sir Jackeson for hys wages due at o^{r} Lady day 1561 £10 R. Duckat *do* mydsom^{r} £4 Chrystofer Thomson *do* Lady day £8 Rumsey *do do* £4 Metham *do do* £4 7s 8d T. Clevelod' *do* 20s this accompte 3s 4d S'ma alloc' xlix li xixs ijd And so there remayneth to the churche all things allowed xij li xvijs xjd ōb. [The lower portion is rubbed but there can be made out that the new C.W. Roger Grundye is charged with the store of old Wax 400℔ at 7d—46s 8d what is due from Mrs. Dorothy Chaffyn on Mr. Chr. Chaffyn's bond £5 from Mrs. Abyn "for a byll of her husbondes £5 from Mr. J. Eyer for iiij oblygacyons £40 from W^{m}. Dayvy ffysher for that he rec^{d} of Gilles Thornebory for the legesy of Mr. Gilles Vincent 50s Jt' that Mr. Mayo^{r} Rec' of W. Davy to be discharged of the churcheman' shipe for ij yeres xxs Som' that J. Baker and Roger Grundy' are charged for this yere to come 1562 ciiij li xviijs iiijd ouer and aboue the Cryſsoms w^{ch} monteth to xs viij li to be allowed for the rent of the parsonage at Ester 1550" [Signed] per me John Webbe maior, By me Rob't Eyre, By me Willm Webbe, George Wilton, John Vincent, Roger Tann^{r}, Thomas Atkins, John Eyre.

[1561—2]. Thaccōpt of John Baker—of Saint Thomas—fro' the fest of Ester 1561 vnto—oon thowsand fyve hūdred threscore & too **Arr'**—£105 8s 4d **Hockedaye**—mennes and womēs gatheryng' 44s **Goodfryday**—gatheryng on—9s **Sextens wages**—bells graves &c. for 43s 2d **Holycake monye**—yn stede of—39s 6d **Legacyes**—of Walt^{r} Percye for the bequeste of Mr. Wyll^{m} Webbe ysceased 40s **Graves**—for Mast^{r} Wrestleyes—& stone 26s 8d **Pewes**—3s **Offeringes** at Weddinges Buryalles and Purifycacon' of weme'

42s 3½d **Tythes** &c.—£29 12s 11½d **Deane** &c.—32s 8d **Crysomes**—n^l this yere bycause thei ar fermed and the day of paymēt shalbe at the fest of seynt Mychell the archangell next cūmynge S'ma of all the rec' &c. cxlix li xixd.

Allocac'—Sir Jackson—£10 Chr. Tomson' £8 R. Duckat £12 10s Matham 116s 8d W. Brodehorne from June 18 to Oct. 25, 47s 4d T. Clevelod' 20s for their wages to the pore syngyngma' for three wekes 5s new makyng' of the clypper of the 4th bell 5s mēding' the bawdryk for the grete bell 22d ringers at Wytsontyde 11d 16th of Julye for 21 vadome of rope 3s 6d Aug. 19 new making' of the beere 16¼d *do* the trendle ouer the Churche Porche 23d new bawdryk for the third bell 2s 4d mendyng' of the Keye of the vestrye Dore & openyng of the yro' coffer 6d Bell metall 40s new makyng' of a mathooke 6d Mattes for the Qwyer 6d taking downe of the roode loffte & setting on of the creste 4s 4d Dec. 16. fyve pounde of wyar for the clok 3s mendyng of a lok in the Bellfrage 3d for oyle & greace 12d clokemaker for mendynge clocke & chyme 50s *id* for his cōnsell in makynge of a whele for the clock 10s ioyn^r for making *do* 5s mayling cord and oon new shovell 3s 10d to the Register at my L. vysytacōn tre'nall 2s 6d 66℔ of lead (6s 10½d) and to the plūmer for casting of the poyses for the chyme & clok 10s 10½d the syngyng me' for synging' of the Passion 12d taking' downe of the roode lofte and organs 9s 2d and the churcheme's charges in ward 20d diggyng of stones in the Ch: yard 16¼d taking downe the scaffold fro' the dyall 12d brede & wyne 25s 4d Brokar for sayeng of the mornyng prayer the yere passed 5s Remayneth iiij^{xx}xiiij li xvijs iiijd whereof there is charged Vppon' Mr. Thomas Cater for a payre of sensers £9 6s 8d Executors of Dorothy Chaffyn vpon' an obligacōn C^s Mastres Alyes Abȳe *do* C^s J. Eyer the yon'ger by 3 *do* £30 W. Dewye of Gyles Vyncentes legacie ls The sayd' John Baker and Roger Grūdye Ch: wardens for their owne Debtes £43 8s vnde in waxe 46s 8d in monye & dettes £40 14s [Signed] per me Thomas Girdler By Wyllm Webbe Major By me Robt Eyer by me Thomas Catur John Venarde Roger Tann^r Thomas Jamys

---

[1567—8.] Thaccompte of Lionell Tichborne and Geyles Thornberye—of St. Thomas within the Cittie of New Sarum from the feast of Thannunciation of o^r Lady 1567 vnto the same feast 1568 [*] viz. one hole year Jn primis they have to give Accompte as apereth by the fote of the last yeares Accompt £50 4s 9d **Hokday**—Jtem of the men and wemens gatheringe at Hoctyde £2 18s Goodfriday—of the gatheringe for the Churchworkes 6s 6d **Sextins Wages**—of bells and graues as appereth by the particulars £1 4s 2d **Holycake Mony**—instede of holy cake monie £2 3s 4d **Legacies**—the good wyll? 10s **Graues**—for Mrs. Mompersone £1 **Pewes**—as by a Bylle of receytes £1 5s **Crisomes**—this year valued at 40s **Offringes**—at weddinges and burialls £2 2s and monie besides 8s 6d **The Easter Boke**—£26 S'ma £37 17s 10d S'ma totalis iiij^{xx}viij li ijs vjd Whereof this Accowntant askethe **Allowance**—Jtem payde to the Dean and Chapiter of Sarum £6 our Ladies Churche for smoke farthinges 6s 8d Wages to Mr. Nowell for one year ended at o^r ladie daie £12 R, Ducket *do* £8 J. Taylor *do* £6 7s 8d *id* for his service in thabsence of a Curet [*blank*] J. Galeye a yeares wages £6 Rafe Rudgeley *do* 33s 4d R. Shaiter wages from [*blank*] Master Nowell for his hovse rent 10s—£40 16s 8d Jtem payde for makinge of a sorplis for the priste 3s *do* Easter surplis 14d Rope for the payse of the Clocke 14d to the bell founders for x li new weight of the lyttell Bell 4s Smithe for Jrone worke for the same 10d Carpenter hanginge vpe of the same 20d Rope for the ix a cloke bell 3s J. Deane for the Cōmvnion Cloth' 12d oyle for the Cloke and Dyall & Cheym' 2s 8d plomar for 4 li of Sowder the 10 of June 3s 4d 2℔ of wier for the Chyme 8d baudrick for the lyttyll bell 6d Water Crede mendinge of the Clock the 10th of August 5s a barow 5d mendinge of a baudrick the 13th of Sept^r 9d makinge cleane the windowes 8d smith for a payer of twistes & a barre for the Tower 14d 4 lyttyll mattes for the qwier' 4d bell Rope for Cale tayller 3s 4d bavdrick for the same bell 12d Candellis 10d paper to make candells at Christmas 7d Robert for makinge the Pavll' and mendinge the ould & makinge the cushen 7s Rope for the chime 3s 4d plomer the 10th of Jan^y 2s Master Molenex for the visitation 5s 10d the somner 4d 3 bawdrickes the thirde of M'che 2s 2 qweres of paper and for the settinge to the singinge bokes 12d writinge this accompte 2s 6d wine 21s 8d washing' the Surplis & Clothes 12d S'ma £4 4s 6d—of all allowances xlvj li xvijs xjd So there remaineth to the Churche as followeth Jtem Thexecutors of Mr. Catur £5 6s 8d Mistris Abyn £2 Thexecutors of Cristofer Chafyn £10 Ric. Mannyngton £5 W. Davye £5 14s Allowance for Crysomes 20s And so rest in Redie monny' £17 3s 11d S'ma totalis dewet to the Churche xlj li iiijs vijd.

[1568—9.] The accompt of Lyonell Tycheborne and Gyles Thorneburye—from 1568 vnto—1569. **Rec'**—last yeres accompte £41 4s 7d Jt' they charge them selves ffarder with dyverse sōmes of moneye receyved of the Benevolens of the parrishioners of the sayed Churche of Sayncte Thomas towardes the makynge of the newe Orgaynes as appereth by a byll' £7 13s 5d Jt'—made at the sale of certayne goodes and stuffe to the same churche belongynge and apperteyninge as *do* £34—for vj^{xx} and xviij^{tene} Crysomes £2 17s 6d—for 3 hundred of ledde solde to Mr. Weekes 25s 6d S'ma iiij^{xx}vij li xijd **Hockeday**—£3 4s **Goodfridaye**—6s 9d **Sextins wages**—£2 3d **Holycake money**—in steede of—43s 4d **Pewes**—7s **Crisomes**—42 this yere whereof are solde 14 **Offeringes** £2 1d **Crisome money**—4s 10d **Stones & graves**—for John' Elyott & the Boyers wife 23s 4d **The Easter booke**—£26—£37 9s 7d. S'm totalis of all' the Charges vij^{xx}iiij li xs vijd Whereof **paied** to the Deane &c. £6 Mr. Nowell £12 R. Duckett £8 W. Saunders for 3 quarters £4 10 J. Galleye £6 Rafe Rydgeleye 33s 4d Harrison 40s for their wages Mr. Nowelles houserent 10s J. Tayler one monethes wages at his goinge awaye 11s 8d—£41 11 8d—setting' on of the pulleyes for the cortaines of the orgaines 4d makinge of the pulleyes 12d tacke nayles to mend the wheele of a bell' 2d newe bawdricke for the greate bell' the tenthe of Maye 20d to Mr. Wylton that he payed to a singing mann that was here for a staye? 2s spade 8d W. Saunders for his chargys when he came from Andever 12d Carpinter June 6. mendinge the whele of the greate bell' and the gudgyns of 2 bells & for rearinge of them 2s 6d Walter Crede mendinge of the chyeme & clocke August 30 18d plummer 3 ℔ of soder Sep. 6 2s rope for the nyne a Clocke bell' Sep. 10 2s 8d Somner at the Subdeanes visitacion 8d 2 sackes of coles for the Orgaynes 10d Carpinter mendinge of the seates in the quyar & makinge handells to wynde vppe the peast of the clocke 10d a greate Rope for the chyeme Sep. 16 12s 6d J. Tayler for bookes 2s 4d Mason Sep. 24 mendinge of the chinkes in the walles & soderinge of the ffontestone and one other stone in the north syde of the Ch: vnder a spoute 2s 6d sacke of lyme for the same 12d sande & smythes dust 2d wex & Rosen & a fagot to symon the Stones 15d paier of plyars 6d a Dext before the orgaines 6d an homylie booke 4s 8d the newe Jnjunctions 4d a bawdrycke mendinge 10d makinge of the clipper of Cole tayler 3s wyne 20s 7d [*] It' for makynge of the new orgaines as appearethe by a byll' £35 5s 6d mendynge of the tower to the Carpinter and plūmer & for ledde & Soder and other neceſsaries as—by a byll' £8 11s 1d that we cannot receave of the easter booke as—by a byll' 36s 10d wrytinge of this Accompte 2s 6d £53 5s 9d S'ma of all' allowances iiij^{xx}xiiij li xvijs vd So there remayneth to the Churche as foloethe [Executors &c. as before] And so restethe in readye moneye £5 10 6d S'ma totalis dewe to the Churche £29 13s 2d "George Wylton, Roger Tanner, Th. Jamys."

---

[*] This heading, with variation in the spelling, continues.

[1569—70] the fyrste yere Thaccompte of John ffrier and Charles Wotton from—1569 vnto—1570 **tharrerages**—£29 13s 2d **Hockedaye**—£2 **Goodfridaye**—7s **Belles & Graves** of the sexten—£4 7s 2d **Holicake Mony**—as in yeres afore £2 3s 4d **Graves and stones**—of Rich. Shingleton Joane Michel W. Howe Mystris Harrold & M'res Wrastley £4 17s 8d **Pewes & seates**—of Mr. T. Davyes wiefe and of Rich. Odell 3s. 6d **Offeringes**—of W. Saunders for—at weddinges &c. £2 3s 11d **Tithes & offeringes at Easter**—£26 9s 7d **Chrisomes**—23 valued at 9s 6d **Churche goodes solde**—dyvers £17 6s 10d S'ma iiij^{xx}x li js viijd

Wages paied to the quere—Deane &c. rente £6 Smoke farthinges 6s 8d Mr. Nowel £12 R. Ducket £1 J. Gallye £6 J. Harrison £2 W. Saunders £6 Rafe Rudgeley sexton £2—£42 6s 8d **Extraordinarie charges**—Ynke & paper 6d W. Saunders cōmunion breade 2d shovell 8d Mr. Blackers seriaunte for presentment of Pencioners and to Mr. Officials clerk 10d J. Woolfe for a bellrope 2s 8d Nov. 17 to the 7 men' that range the belles for the quenes gracious Raigne in to the 12th yere 4s 8d New Register booke for the Ch: concerning Xpenninges & burials 3s W. Saunders for writing the olde registre in to the same 3s 4d mending of one of the clippers—broken in 2 peces 2s new deske in the bodie of the Ch: 5s 8d J. Smallome for wyne £1 2s 10d strickinge of the tokens at Easter 8d—£3 9s 2d S'ma to^{t} om' alloc' £45 15s 10d remaineth to the Ch: £44 5s 10d whereof Executors &c., as before [†] Allowance of Chrisomes £1 —in redy monye £20 11s 10d [Signed] Thomas Jamys maior John Eyre Lyonell tycheborne.

[1570—1‡] Thaccompte of Charles Wotton and John ffrier from—1570 vnto—1571. Jn primis they give accompte as apperith by the foote of the last yeares accompte made by J. ffrier £44 5s 10d **Hock day**—of the mens & womans gatheringe at hocke tide £2 **Good friday**—gatheringe for the churchworke 10s 7d **Sextens receipt**—Jt' the Belles & graves as appereth by particulars £4 16s 7d **Holie cake money**—Jt' in steede of holie cake in monye £2 3s 4d **Legacies**—T. Bonde 6d Mr. George Wilton £5—£5 6d **Graves & stones**—for Mr. J. Webbe £2 and Mr. G. Wilton £1 —£3 **Pewes**—as on the back side of this accompt £1 4s 1d **Crisomes**—at 4d a pece—8s **Offeringes**—at Weddinges and burials £2 2s 11d **Easter booke**—£29 1s 8d **ffines**—for discharge of the churchewardenship J. Bailie

---

[*] This fragment seems to belong here. [†] These continue for some years.

[‡] Henceforth I only give extracts, omitting entries which neither have proper names or special interest. Moreover many of the rolls are in a bad state from mildew, which in some cases has destroyed portions of the parchment, in others has caused the ink to disappear partly and often entirely.

& R. Newman £1 each—£2 S ma iiij^{xx}xvj li xijs ijd wherof this accomptant is to be allowed.

Wages ffees & Rentes—To the Deane & Chapitre for the rente of the Personage £6 smoke farthinges 6s 8d Sir Walter Nowell for his yeares wages £12 R. Ducket *do* £6 10s J. Ryves 3 quarters—£1 10s J. Galley £6 W. Saunders £6 Rafe Rudgeley £2 the Chamberlaines for Sir Walter Nowelles rente 10s—£40 16s 8d **Extraordinary charges**—for 4 lynkes 1s 3d & 3 staffe torches 6s 2d and 2 ℔ of candels 4d all together provided at the chaunge of the queenes ma^{tres} Raigne of the xiijth yeare 7s 9d to 7 Ringers at that solempnitie 4s 8d a sholve to digge graves 8d Henry Hanam for a greate Bible £2 1s 6d J. Guphill mending of Baldrikes of the Belles 1s 8d Mattes for the Queere 5d Somoner at my L B visitacion 6d Mr. Powell at the same for the Bill put in then 1s 2d a pooreman at Mr. Maiors commandem^{t} 8d Mr. Smallam wine for the hole yeere 19s 3½d W. Hickes Com^{n} bread *do* 4s making this accompte to R. Ducket as aforetime 3s 4d—£5 18s 1½d Totall some of all allowances £48 14s 10½d And so remaineth to the churche as apperithe £47 17s 3½d Paied as foloweth The Executors [as before] Allowances of crisomes of olde reconning £1 Also in redy mony paid' to the new church men £24 3s 3½d [Signed] Thomas Jamys maior John Eyre Anth. Weekes lyonell' tychebōrne. [*On back*] M^{m} that we delyveryd to Peter Hayward Churche Man uppon lammas day July 30 one bill of Xpōfer Chafins owne hand of the Dett of v li in forme following The viij day of July A^{o} iij E. vjth M^{m} that J Xpōfer chafin of Sarum have Rec' of mr. thomas chafin the elder fyve poundes of the churche mony of saint thomas the appostell in Sarum to be p^{d} the last Day of October next cōminge after the Date of thease presentes By me Xpofer chafin.

Rec' for pewes [among others] for Wm Lambertes 12d Antony Lambertes wiffe 8d T. Gervies & wiffe 3s 4d Ed. Ticheborne *do* 2s 8d Mrs. Popell 12d W. Eyre & wiffe 2s 6d.

[1571—2] Thaccompte of Peter Haywarde and John Odell from 1571 vnto 1572 **Rec'**—by last accompte £47 17s 3½d **Hocke day**—the wemen and Maydens gatheringe £2 5s **Good fridaye**—10s 1d **Sextens receiptes**—£4 18s 8d **Holicake**—in stede of £2 3s 4d **Legacies**—of Mr. Rob. Eyre 6s 8d **Graves**—of Rob. Holmes wife 26s 8d W. Rice 8s R. Euye 10s—£2 4s 8d **Pewes**—£5 4d **Crysomes**—21 valued at 5d a pece 10s 10d **Offeringes**—at weddings & buryalls £3 17s 5½d **Arrerages**—of the Easter booke pro 1570—1571 15s of the Chamberlleyns for 3 Lokes sold to y^{e} Chamber 8d **Ester booke**—£30 2s 6d S'ma c li xixs xd.

Wages &c.—Dean &c. £6 smoke farthinges 6s 8d Sir Walter Nowell £12 R. Ducket £6 J. Galley £6 W. Saunders £6 J. Ryves £2 Rafe Rudgeley £2 the Chamberlaines rent for curates chamber 10s *id* for W. Saunders rente 6s 8d J. Chappington fee for 3 yeres £1 10—£42 13s 4d **extraordinarie Charges**—to J. Frier vpon the misrecconinge of his accompte in his yere 15s Ric. Robertes Carpenter 2 dayes to make boxes for the belles ropes to run in for savegard of the ropes 2s tymber 12d nailes 1d Smithe in November for trussing vp the 4th bell & mending the strappes 4s bawdrike for one of the smaller belles & nailes for the chymes 19d mending the clippers eye of the greate bell being crakked asunder vnto Walter Crede 1s ringing at thentrie of the Queenes ma'ties raigne 4s 8d drinke allowed to the ryngers at the buryal of Biſshop Juel 4d mending the surplises & new clothe 8d lyne to drawe the curteyn afore the fronte of thorganes 2d a clappes to the ch: booke 2d a sholve 8d 2 lynkes and 2 li of great candels to light' in the churche at the said entry of the Queenes Ma'ties at service tyme and sermon 20d hafting the pickaxe 2d 4 Mattes to serve at Morninge praier in the Quere 7d Walter Crede a Key to hanginge locke 8d W. Saunders for paper bookes and for his surples by Mr. Maio^{r} appointem^{t} 6s 8d allowed to father Coxe by Mr. Maiors assignement at his wiefes buryall' 3s 4d J. Fizane for 85 li of soulder at 8d £2 16s 8d casting of 13^{c} 3^{qrs} leade into sheates to ley in gutters & upon the ch: as is to be * at 3s 4d the hundred £1 12s him & his sone in lawe for 12 dayes at 20d—£1 T. Eyre for 5^{c} 13 li of new leade to melte tholde at 9s 4d the hundred £2 17s 9d J. White the mason for 3 daies and to his labourer at 19d for removinge of certeine crestes of stone vpon' the south syde of o^{r} lady isle till the gutter was leyd & to close that worke againe 4s 9d White & his mān for pointinge of the windowes & ch: & aboute the pynakles w^{ch} wer loose for 7 daies at 20d 11s 8d 4½^{c} of plaster of Paris at 12d 4s 6d & 4 sackes of Coles to burne the same plaister w^{ch} served to pointe the Ch: & the Wyndowes 5s 10d paveing of the porche comyng into the Ch: yarde of the south side vnder Luke Sherlokes house to the pavier & for sande 2s 11d Hacker of ffifsherton the glasyer for diverse new panes of glase amounting to 58 foote at 6½d 30s 5d to him mending the rest of the windowes 30s pounde of glewe 3d Michel Wigner & his boye 38 daies at 20d makinge of newe Pewes at thest end of the Ch: &c. £3 3s 4d 3 li of candels for him to worke with 12d Also new gymowes to the newe Pewes 7s 4d pece of Timber w^{t} the squaringe to lye in the Queere vnder the foreparte of one of the side seates ther being set vpright and new frames 2s 3d 14 pavinge tiles to ley under the same seates 2s 4d yron' worke to fasten certeine Pewes to the Ch: walles w^{ch} wer loose afore 2s 4d wyne fet at Mr. Smallam for one yere 17s 2d W. Hickes cōmunion bread 4s striking' of the tokens 8d wafshinge the Ch: clothes 12d —£23 5s 1½d S'ma of all allowances £65 18s 5½d And so remaineth to the Ch: £35 1s 4½d [Similar entry as last—£23 14s] In redy mony to the new Churcheman £11 7s 4½d [Signed] John' Eyre Roger Tanner Chrōfer Weekes John Baylly. [On the back for Pewes are] J. Param & his wyffe 3s 4d Nyc. Hill *do* 3s Mr. Shingleton *w* 2s R. Parker & *w* 2s T. Sheperde *do* 2s R. Bytheweye *do* 2s 8d Stevin Tawbot *do* Nyc. Knight *do* 2s R. Bowre *do* 3s T. Bartellmew *w* 20d W. Mody 20d Antony Lamberd' wiffe for j yeare last 4d T. Wallis 4d Nyc. Tawbote 16d W. Merevalle *w* 20d Andrew Markes 16d Cristover Jyboll & *w* 16d and others.

[1572—3] Tha accompte of John Odell and Peter Haywarde from 1572 vnto 1573 **Rec'** of y^{e} laste yeares accompte made by Peter Haywarde and John' Odell £35 1s 4½d **Hockedaye**—of the Wemans and Maydens gathering at Hoctide & Whitsontide £2 16s 9d **Goodfridaye**—8s 4d **Sextens Receipts**—£3 12s 11d **Holicake mony**—£2 3s 4d **Legacies**—of Mr. John Hooper 40s of Rob. Gvye 2s—£2 2s **Graves & stones**—Mrs. Popell 13s 4d Mr. Antony Weekes 20s Katerin Rogers 26s 8d—£3 **Pewes**—£1 1s 1d **Crissomes**—7 valued at 2s 11d **Offeringes**—£2 16s 8d **Ester Booke**—£31 2s 11d S'ma £84 8s 3½d Whereof

Wages &c.—Dene &c. £6 Smoke ffarthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Water Newell for a quarters wages frome ester to midsomer last £3 J. Daniell Curate for 3 q^{rs} fr' midsomer to ester £9 R. Dvckete £6 W. Saunders Clarke £6 J. Gally £6 J. Reves from' ester to mychellmas at £4 y^{e} yere—£2 T. Weekes who served from michelmas to seynte Andros daye 10s Raffe Rigelly £2 Hewe Chapington ffee for keping y^{e} chymes & orgeyns 10s Chamberleynes rente of y^{e} Curates howse 16s 8d *id* of Clarkes Chamber

6s 8d—£42 10s **Extraordinary Charges**—Bell Ropes 13½℔ at 2¼d—2s 6d Water Crede keye for belfry doore 4d & spring' for j of y^{e} belles 5d *id* mending' of a spring' and 2 eys & a key that servithe for y^{e} Chymes 8d to one stevins a Carpinter mending' of y^{e} 2 brases being' faste on y^{e} v bell 1s J. Gvphill mending' the Bawdrike of y^{e} grete bell & y^{e} bvkell new made also 1s Ringers y^{t} Ringed iij pelle when Mr. Hooper was buried at Mr. Mayors requeste 8d y^{e} 17 day Jewllye *id* ringing' the belles at y^{e} bishopes first coming' to this Cyetye 18d also—at the change of the queenes maiestis reyne being vij of theme 4s 8d sweping' of the churche over hed y^{e} same tyme 6d making' of 2 surplises y^{t} were made of iiij of the abes w'che be in y^{e} vestry 5s 2 bookes of prayers y^{t} is apoynted & vsed for morning' prayer j for the Cvrat y^{e} other for y^{e} Clarke 6d j newe Cōmunion tabell [clothe] 4s & mending' of an other 8d Water Crede taking' downe of y^{e} vane & mending' of him & Set him vp ageyne 8d *id* making' of 4 yrnes w'che did fastin the perticions of tymber woorke to the walles of the Ch: 12d *id* for yrne Clampes y^{t} were yoted in to y^{e} crest of y^{e} wall y^{t} was mendid next y^{e} myll 12d White for his labore for the yoting of them 6d *id* 3 dayes for him & his boye 9d a daye and was for y^{e} making' the steres newe owte of the Chirch yeard in to the hye strete & mending' the wall betwene y^{e} Ch: yeard and the myll by y^{e} gap and making' of newe cresys 4s 6d stonne for to fynishe vp y^{e} steres & y^{e} wall also 3s shewvell in December 8d making' of the waule hyer w'che is in the vper end of y^{e} qvere for the makinge of the qvenes armes & y^{e} Comaundementes vpon iij^{c}x brek cost 5s 3 sakes of Lyme 3s j lode erthe 6d masons & laborers 5s Here 2d Sand 2d j pece tymber in y^{e} merket 4s 8d Sawing' of him into boordes & other tymber coste 3s 4d a Carpintere Antony Langleys man for making' of 2 postes w'che be sete in the grounde in y^{e} mydell of y^{e} gape and for 2 newe reylles by y^{e} syde of y^{e} steeres 12d Raffe for his labor in helping' carieng' of y^{e} stonnes & dyging' of 2 holles in to the grounde to put the postes in &c. 12d ceysing' vp of 2 pipes of led' by y^{e} qvires syde & fastning' of theme ageyne to Pesany 3d 2 mates for the quire & j for the newe pewe by y^{e} sowthesyde 1s 5d Comyon bred' this yeare 20d Mr. Smallam for y^{e} wyne 17s 1d altering' of the stampe & striking' of y^{e} tokins 6d geven to Mr. Cvrtis for helping' to minister y^{e} Comyo' on ester daye 2s Michell Dove for quarters for the newe [pewes ?] on y^{e} Sowthesyde £1 & boordes 5s & his workemanshipe besydes 20s mending' other pewes & for Jymows 3s 10d &c. £2 11s 6d S'ma £6 6s 11d The holle S'ma of all alowances £49 And so remeynithe £35 11s 4d [Executors &c. as before £23 14s] in redy mony delyuered to Peter Heywarde y^{e} next Ch. man £11 17s 4d "John Eyre Roger Tanner Chr. Weekes J. Baylly" [on back] **Pewes**—Mr. Vaughan and wyfe 3s 4d T. Hooper *do* 3s Chr. Hill *do* 3s 4d R. Kensyngton *w* 1s T. Bartellmewe exch. 6d Adam Marbell 1s 4d and others.

[1573—4] Thaccompte of Peter Heyward & Thomas Eyre frome—1573 vnto—1574 **Rec'**—by J. Odell & P. Heywarde £35 11s 4d **Hockeday**—wemens and maydens gathering at Hoctide & Whitsontyde £1 16s **Good fridaye** 4s 4d **Sextens receiptes** £5 2s 2d **Holycake mony** £2 3s 4d **Legacies** of Mr. Smallam 10s Alse Pollard wydo 12d Mr. Lowe 2s—13s **Graves** & stones—Harry Sweete 3s 4d Mrs Dyker 26s 8d Mr. Smallam 20s Symon Mylles wyfe 20s Mr. Harrye Lowe 20s Alse Rice widowe 8s—£4 18s **Pewes** as in the bake—£1 13s 4d **Crissomes**—6 valued at 5d y^{e} pece 2s 6d **Offeringes**—£3 5s 10½d **Bras solde**—47℔ smalle belles & holly water pote brasen stike w^{t} Crewetes & other broken bras for 16s **Ester booke**—£29 17s 4d S'ma iiij^{xx}vj li vijs ijd ōb Whereof

Wages &c.—Dene &c. £6 Sparke for smoke qr^s in mony 6s 8d John' Danyell Cvrat £12 R. Dvkate £6 W. Saunders Clarke £6 J. Gallye £6 J. Harison 3 quarters at £4 from mydsomer £3 Raffe Rigellye sexten £2 Hewe Chapington keping y^e orgeynes & Chymes allweys in tune 10s rente of Cvrates howse 16s 8d *do* Clarkes chamber 6s 8d—£43 **Extraordinary Charges**—2 ropes j for the pease of the chyme & j for one of the beles weing 41℔ at 3d 10s 3d to one Blonte a Carpinter seting' of a newe pece in y^e frame to pvt y^e brases in w'che seruithe for the 2 smaller belles w'che he was abowght it 2 days & more 2s Water Crede 4 newe speekes to make faste y^e new pece of tymber to the frame 8d mending' j keye & j bvt for one of y^e belles 4s lyne for the orgeynes 2d Mandes y^e Svmner for warning' of the Churche men & syde men to the bishopes visytacon' in September 8d ageyne to apere before Doctor White in December 4d ringers—in November for the change of y^e queenes majesties reyne 4s 8d dring' for theme 4d making of a crowe bare of Jrne w'che was put to him 37 ℔ yrene & j ℔ still all cost 6s 4d w'che is for removing of grave stonnes Adam Marbell peynting' & gilting of y^e queenes armes & making' y^e X Comaundementes & other skriptvre at the vper ende of y^e qvire £2 13s 4d Harry Hamon seting' of boses on y^e bybill & 2 longe strapes also for the savinge of him 2s 6d Raffe removing' of dyvers stones of graves y^t were taken forthe whereas Mr. Mayres Sete is nowe removid & others y^e masters pewes & other brooken stones pvt in there plases 2s 6d lyme y^t served to mak y^e end of y^e stones even being the stepe going' in to y^e qvire all afore the masters pewes 9d Comunion brede to J. Market 16d Mrs. Smallam wyne 22s 9d & bowght besydes for y^e masters & Mrs. 7 pintes of mvskodell 2s 4d altering y^e stampe & striking' of the tokens 6d Mr. Chambers for the Curat for y^e Subsydewe dewe to the qvene 6s 8d at mighellmas 1572 & 6s 8d at 1573—13s 4d newe tymber weynscot & boordes—for y^e newe pewes w'che were removid forward & the perticions made newe & reysed vp hier & 4 pewes incresyde by y^e doing' of it & the stuffe coste besydes y^t w'che Mr. Davis gave to it 20s 9d W. Clarke j days worke to leye the tymber 10d Myghell Joyner & 3 Joyners more w'che wrowte 5 or 6 days vpon it 28s 6d Jymos 4s Water Crede mending of an hengill of a pewe doore wheras Mr. Atkins setithe 6d making of a sete before John' ffriers pewe & Richard Gawntletes for there servantes to set on 4d Ric. White 1 days woorke for hewing' downe y^e stones evin y^t Jmages stode vpon 8d Soma £10 8s 4½d Hole of Allowances £53 remayneth £32 18s 10d less Mr. Catur &c £23 13s redy mony to T. Eyre next C.W. £9 4s 10d "John Eyre Roger Tann^r Crõfer Weekes John Baylly" *Pewes*—[on back] R. Smithe Lynen draper & his wiffes 2s 6d Water Bally exch: 4d Jeames Tanner & *w* 1s 8d T. Ticheborne 2s G. Smallame 2s T. Wallis 2s and others.

[1574—5]. Thaccompte of Thomas Eyre and Rychard Gawntlett from—1574 vnto—1575 **Rec'**—by Peter Hewarde and Thos. Eyre £27 18s 10d **Hockedaye** & Whitsontide—£2 16s **Goodfrydaye**—4s 5d **Sextens rec'**—£4 3s 8d **Hollycake monye**—£2 3s 4d **Legacies**—of Nyccolas Awncell for the legacye of Nyccolas Dalyland 1s **Graves** & stones—of Thos. Coxe yeaman 20s of Thos. Hill clercke 13s 4d—£1 13s 4d **Pewes** & seates 5s 8d **Crisomes**—Solde 4 at 6d—2s **Offringes** & weddinges—£1 10s 10½d **Easter booke**—£33 17s 7½d—£79 16s 7½d Wherof—**Wages &c.**—Deane &c. £6 Sparkes for Smooke farthinges 6s 8d Mr. Rychard fowler £12 R. Dowckett halffe yeares wages endyd at myghilmas £3 J. Galley & E. Harte £6 6s W. Sawnders £4 Raffe Rudeglye £2

the Cewrett & W. Sawnders Chambers £1 3s 4d—£40 16s **Extra ordynarye Charges**——Makinge new Seate & nayles 17s payre of gymmouse with a matte for the same 1s 11d mendinge of the clocke to Walter Crede and for a boye 2s 4d J. Pewsanye castinge of 22 ℔ of Ledde 2s 6d Raffe removynge of certen Stones in the Ch: 1s showyll 8d handell of a pyckaxe 2d keye for locke of the coffer 6d—style for pyckaxe 4d alteringe of the stampe & strykinge of the Tokens 6d 7 Ryngers for 5½ dayes at 12d a pece per daye at y^e Quēns ma^{tie} beinge here amountes to 38s 6d & at her Seventēnth yeres raygne 2s bawedrycke to J. Gowppyll 1s 4d Communyon breade 22d Mrs. Smallam wyne 33s 5d parchment for this accownt 4d—£6 11s 4d Hole sōme of Allowances Amownteth to £52 3s 4d remayneth £28 13s 3d Executors &c. £23 14s Jn Ready monye to Ryc. Gawntlett £4 19s 3½d also 13 Crysomes to be Solde one w^t the other at 5d y^e pece "By me Roger Tanner, Ryc. Syngelton, Chr. Weekes, By me Peter Heywarde." **Seates**—Ambrose Adlams wyffe 1s Alex. Hownsdey & *w* 2s T. Candells *w* 8d Arnolde Mylles & hys wyffes 2s.

[1575—6]. Thaccompte [of Richard Gauntlett] and Richard Russell from 1575 vnto—1576. **Rec'**—by Thomas Eyre & Richarde Gauntlett £32 9s 4d. **Hocke daye** &c. £3 15s. **Goodfryday**—6s 5d. **Sextons rec'**—£4 18s 10d. **Holy cake**—£2 3s 4d **Legacies** of John' Shaflines wyfe for the legacye of here husbande 2s. **Graves** & stones of gorge vini 10s Roberte Bowers wyfe & his childe 33s 4d of a gentilwooman at Mr. Whittes 26s 8d Thomas Barkers wyfe 10s Mr. Vaffans mother 10s—£4 10s. **Pewes** & seattes £2 1s 4d. **Crisoms**—Stephen Clemens wyfe 1s 6d. **Offeringes**—£2 14s 11¾d. **Ester booke**—£23 17s 1½d—£86 19s 9¾d. Whereof.

Wages &c.—Deane &c. £6 Sparkes smoke fardinges 6s 8d Mr. Ric. ffowler £12 W. Saunders one quarter dewe at midsomer 1575 £1 10s J. Harrison £4 E. Harte £6 Raffe Rvdglye £2 a prist for one monethes wages dewe at michelmas last 10s Mr. Daucen for 5 monethes dewe at owre Lady daye £2 11s 4d Curett & Clarkes Chambers £1 3s 4d—£36 1s 4d. **Extraordynary Charges**—J. Pesane plūmer 4℔ of Soder at 8d sacke of coles 4d & his workemaneshippe one the west ende of the Ch: 4s 2 Ropes for the Chime & the bell at 3d 7s 1d J. Guppell' for abadericke for Cole tayler 2s 4d ringinge for the quene the 17th of Nov. 7s showell 8d W. Chamberlaines wyfe makinge asirplis of one of the abes & clothe to binde him 1s 4d Crede one Jren bolte & 2 Jren pines 12d and for gravinge the stampe 4d White the mason lettinge in the boltes above the quier dore 6d Michell' Dove makinge 3 seates for children in the quier &c. 1s 9d at the byſshopes viſsitaceon for bylles & other dewes 1s 2d 24th Aprill' to asingin man 2s 6d Gregory Hacker mendinge glass windowes 7s more for the glasse windowes in the vestery 2s 6d strekinge the tokines 2d Michell' Guier nayles & mendinge the dex the prest kneleth vppon 5d Cōmvnicon brede 22d Mrs. Smallam wine 33s 1½d Hole suma of allowance amownttes to £45 13s 6½d remainethe £46 16s 11¼d more for 59 Crysomes solde at the taking' of this accompte ffor 22d And so cleare £47 18s 11½d [*sic*] same debts £23 14s Redy mony to Ric. Ruſsell nexte C.W. £18 13s 3½d "Richard Shingleton maio^r, Joh. Eyre, Roger Tanner, T. Jamys, P^r. Heywarde, Chr. Weekes." [On back] The names of such as have payde for there Seattes in an^o 1575 T. Willisses wyfe 18d Willis the smithe & his *w* 16d Antony Pope *do* 16d Water Credes *w* & Abottes *w* removeing there pues

12d R. Ashelys *w* 8d Mr. G. Cookes *w* 5s Rafe Ayas & *w* 12d T. Elioot draper & *w* 2s 6d T. Tovy *do* 2s 6d R. Smithe Carpenter *do* 2s and others.

[1577—8] Thaccompte of Henrye Hāmond and Thomas Barthelmew from 1577 vnto 1578. **Rec'** of Richard Ruſsell & Henrie Hāmond £43 ½d **Hocketide** &c. 50s **Goode ffridaye** 6s 10d **Sextins Rec'** £4 18s 11d **Hollycake money** 43s 4d **Legacies** of Mistris Cooke geven by her husband 13s 4d **Graves** & stones of Mrēs Holte 26s 8d Mrēs Haywarde 20s Mr. Cooke 16s 8d Mrēs Whittock 26s 8d—£4 10 **Peawes** & seattes 12s 8d **Offeringes** & weddinges £4 4s 8d **Easter bokes** £33 2d Sūma iiii^{xx}xix li iijs xjd ōb Whereof

Wages &c.—Deane & Chapiter £6 J. Mowdy smooke farthinges 6s 8d Mr. Ric. ffuller & allowance for his gowne £12 10s Mr. Chambers Subsedye money 6s 8d & the Acquittance 2d Roger Gyllye £8 Lyonell Jenynges for Earnest 12d and his wagies begoone 7 weekes before Michaelmas & ended at o^{r} ladie daye last past beinge the 25th of Marche Anō 1578 £4 12d Ralfe Redgely 40s prieste & Clarkes Chambers 30s 10d to Weekes agreed on for augmenting his lyving' for this yere ·10s—£35 6s 4d **Extraordinary Chargies**—Sayes and Buckerom' Parchment lace & other chargies bestowed on Mr. & Mrēs Maior pewes as by perticulers appeareth 19s 7d J. Pezaney plommer for 27½℔ of Sooder at 8d. 18s 4d Ralfe pargetinge over the portche as was agreed on 5s more for oyle this yere 2s 8d and for guydinge the children 3s gravinge the stampe & strikinge the tokens & cariage of the Bell to castinge 12d hyer of the Beasome 6d & for the Chyme Rod 6d & half a bushell of lyme 14d Showell 8d mendinge picke Axe 8d the Sumner for my L of Canterburies Articles & warnyng' the visitacōn 22d T. White mason mendinge the ffont & for stuffe to yt 18d *do* the Clipper of the great Bell 20d and for an Eye for the same 4s 4d and makinge y^{e} Boule for the fivete Bell 2s 8d A psalter & paper boke to wryte the Cōmunion bred & wine into 22d Guppill for a Bawdricke 16d for aresting' Gyles Hyndes [*or* Syndes] 6d mendinge the Ch. locke 4d two matts for the Quyere 8d Gregorye Cooke glasyer mendinge the glaſse windowes 7s Comunion bread 2s 4d wyne to Mrēs Smallam 41s parchment to ingroſse this accompte in 4d—£11 6d Whole of allow^{nce} mounteth to £50 6s 10d And soe remaynithe cleare—w^{ch} is nowe delyverid into the handes of T. Bartelmewe in mony £28 3s 1½d due from ixecutors of Cater £5 Chaffin £5 Manyngton £4 Davye £5 14s & Crysomes 20s Rec' of Mr. Manyngton in parte of his det by Henry Hamon 20s also 12 Crisomes sold to him for 6s "J. Bayly maior, P. Heywarde, Ric. Shingeltons Syne + R. Eliott" **Pewes** &c.—Luke Nortons wife 16d The Cowpers wife in Castell streete 12d Guppills *w* 16d and others.

[1578—9] The Accompte of Thomas Bartylmewe and Thomas Barker from 1578 vnto 1579. **Rec'** by H. Hamond and T. Bartilmewe £49 3s 1d **Hoapetide** & whitsuntide 41s 8d **Goodfridaye** 7s 1d **Sextins rec'** £5 6s **Holy cake** 43s 4d? **Graves** & stones for Ambrowes Bower al's? Willyam Nawndy 17s John' Doffell 20s Robert Normane 10s John' Mowdey 26s 8d Mrs. Alice Abyn' 20s John' Hatten' 13s 4d—£5 12s **Pewes** &c. 29s 2d **Offeringes** 48s 2d **Easter booke** of H. Hamonde lefte by hym in 1578 55s 2d Item' £33 10d. Sūma £103 6s 5½d [*] Wherof—

Wages &c.—Deane &c. £6 J. Mody smoke fardinges 6s 8d Mr. Ric. ffuller £12 Mr. Ric. Chambers Subsedeye mvney 6s 8d & the quitaunce 2d Roger Gillye & Edw. Mathewe £8 Lyonell Gennises £6 T. Weekes £5 Raffe Rudgeley 40s preste & Clarkes rent 28s 4d—£41 22d **Extraordinary Charges**—T. Warre for the Chaynge of the Sayntes bell 31s 3½d Raffe for the geydinge of the children & for the heyre of the buyſsam' 10d A booke of Artickles 6d Mr. Powell 12d Maudes 4d coller for the clypper of the greate bell 3s a nyeron 4d a roppe weinge 18 li at 3d—4s 6d the lyttel belles clypper 8d a culvertayle 6d more nayles for the belles in the tower 6d pyn of yern & a hooke 4d Mychell Goyner for a couer ouer the powlpete 10s 10d makinge of a syrplis 2s 8d Mrs. Smallam wyne 34s 10d seruinge breade 2s 8d the stampt 4d payntinge the pyllers & for the powlpet 20s 6d newe [case?] for the beere 2s 6d banes booke? [*] 12d Ringinge in of the buyshoppe 2s makinge clean of the butteres 4d—£8 5s 3½ The whole sume of Allowaunce mounteth to £49 7s 1½d and so remaynethe Clere to the vse of the Ch: w^{ch} is nowe delyuered into the handes of Th. Barker £32 1s 2½d [The debts and auditors names are illegible for the most part; on the back] **Seates**—Sacry Lymes 12d his wyffe 14d R. Credes *w* 12d Gerrum Hampton 18d J. Bayley & *w* 20d J. Crede 10d and others Indorsed "Thomas Bartelemewe of Sareme marchante"

[1579—80] The Accompte of Thomas Barker and Robert Bower from 1579 unto 1580 [*] **Rec'** of T. Barthelmewe £51 2½d **Hocktide** & Whitsonide of the Women & Maydens gatheringe at—52s 4d **Good friday** for the churche workes on—52s 4d **Holy Cake money** 4s ¾d **Legacies** of Sir Thomas Eyre for a legacie given by Mrs. Abyn 3s 4d and of Mr. Shingleton *do* by Jo. Hotton 5s for an old coffer solde 2s 8d **Graves and stones** for Mr. Lionell Tichborne 23s 8d Mrs. Anne Ruſsell 20s Mr. Thos. Davies 20s Thomas sonne of Thos. Rede 6s 8d **Offeringes** Weddinges and Churche goinges of women £3 6s **Easter booke** left by T. Barthelmewe A^{o} 1579 * * S'm £100 11s 11½d

Wages &c.—Rent of parsonage dewe at Lady-daye £6 Smoke farthinges to Spark the Apparitor 6s 8d Priestes wages £12 Mathew the organ player £8 6s 8d Chamberlaine of the Cittie rente for priest & Clarkes howse 23s 4d E. Mathew of his yeares wages left unpaid by T. Barthelmewe 6s 8d—£41 3s 4d **Extraordinary Charges**—Chapperton mendinge the organs by cōmaundement of Mr. Mayeor 13s 4d Mr. Tanner to give to a priest of Wells May 25 2s Raffe attending on the Children their dawncinge day 4s mending' of the beare house 10s 6d new coffyn for the bere 2s 4d ringing' the Queenes day 7s boke for the Churche 3s for thinges when M^{r} was chosen & making' clean of the Windowes 20d making' of a Surples 2s 8d another 2s 8d Mawdes thapparitor sitinge of the Sidemen to the Subdeanes courte 3d painting' the churche pillers & the pulpitte 25s 3 payr & one giemōwe for the tower windowes 3s Mrs. Smallam wine 30s 8d H. Hamōnd singinge bread 3s 4d 3 payr of giemowes for Pewes at 8d—£11 6s 4d S'ma of whole Allowances £52 9s 7d cleare to the vse of the Ch: and delivered into the hands of R. Bower £27 8s 8½d Executors &c. "W. Davy" and 5 others.

[1580—1.] The Accompte of Robert Bower and Simon' Nele from 1580 vnto 1581 **Rec'** of T. Barkar & R. Bower £45 2s 2d **Hocktide** & Whitsontide—£3 6s 8d **Good frydaye**—7s 8½ **Sextens rec'**—£6 1s 8d **Holye cake money**—£2 3s 4d **Legacies** of Nicolas Whytrof? for a

[*] Rubbed and doubtful in places.

legacye geven by John' Weste 5s by Mr. Roger Tanner 26s 8d Ric. Edwardes 10s John' Cator 10s Elizabeth Smallam 20s John' Jinkins 10s —£5 6s 8d **Pewys**—£2 17s 8d **Offringes**—£4 5s 5¼ **Easter Booke**—£34 14s 9d of T. Barkers account dew in 1580 27s 6d and for 1579 14s 2d—41s 8d Som' is £107 3s 4d Wherof—

Wagys &c.—Deane &c. £6 smoke farthinges to Sparke the parrator 6s 8d prestes wayges £12 E. Mathew £8 6s 8d Lyonell' Jenninges for two monethes 20s T. Weykes 3 quarters £3 15s Roger Smythes *do* £3 Raffe Rydglye 40s rente for the preystes & y^{e} clarkes howsyes 23s 4d—£37 11s 8d **Extraordinarye Chargyes**—Mr. Chappington 6s 8d two bookes of prayers sett out by the quenes ma^{tie} 8d psalter booke & mendinge the pyxaxe 2s 10d a gvdginge & mendinge the dore to the belles 2s 6d *do* the booke of cōmon' prayor 2s 6d Battin two new wheles & mendinge thother 22s the prest at his first cōminge towardes his chargis 2s new makinge the Vane and gildinge takinge downe & setinge vpp 23s another surplishe 6s 8d mendinge the prystes dore for a new kaye, for 2 dayes & halfe waiges to a carpenter & nayles 5s 4d 14 foot of lettis & nayles to fasten it for y^{es} preste 23d mendinge of favtes vppon y^{e} ledinoorkes 6s 10d *do* the 4 bell clapper 4s 4d bawdropp' for the same 20d another psalter booke w^{t} the psalmes 4s another locke & keye for the pristes dore 8d Mr. Hammon dew to him for his gowne 10s trimminge the lampe & opinninge the ledes & for a corde 21s 8d 6 ℔ Candells 15d coles and for a stampe & makinge the tokins 22d q^{r} of lime & 1½ day to two laborers to Rowcast the estsyde of the chansyll' 5s 4d mending the beere and y^{e} case and for A new showell 2s 1d *do* the great bell' clapper 5s Mr. foulkes for his helpe vppon palme sonndeye and for wine yeven to Mr. Dilworth & Mr. Emery vppon esterdaye 2s dreſsinge & trīminge of two pewes 8s 6d [some gone] **Pewes**—Ric. Barow & his wyffes 2s Peter Heyward *w* 20d Olyver Powell & *w* 2s 6d Ric. Vpthomas & *w* 20d Mr. Barber 2s Mr. Hilles 2s 6d Sicery Līminge for his second wyffe 12d T. Jacobb 2s W. Eyre & *w* 4s Mr. Clarke & *w* 5s Ryc. Russell' for his second *w* 2s 6d Harry Bainton *w* 6s 8d Mr. John' Penrvdocke for his chapple 10s and others [Endorsed] R. Bower, 1581 Ric. Vpthomas.

[1582—3.] The Accompte of William Yonge Deliuerede into the handes [*] of Mathew Commyne wardine of the Parrish of Sainte Thomas the Apostle—from—1582 vnto—1583. **Rec'**—by Symone Neale £49 2s 4½d **Good ffrydaye**—for Ch. workes 5s 3¼ **Sextens rec'**—£6 2d **Communion' mony**—Jtem for breade and wine gatheride from the Kinges hede at fisherton Bridge vnto the blewe lyon 43s 4d **Legacyes**—geven by John' Pesanie & Henry Maynarde 2s **Pewes**—14s 10d **Offeringes**—Weddinges Church goinges & Crysomes £3 7s 7d **Ester booke**—of the Pryvie Tythes £32 5s 5d of Symone Neales accompte due in 1582, 21s 1d rec' as casualties of such as receauide the Communion' & not doune vppon' the Easter booke 13s 4½ **Graves** and stones—Mistris Corryat 20s Mr. Richarde Shyngleton' 26s 8d Dorathye Thorleye 23s 4d—£3 10s S'ma £99 6s 4d.

Wages, &c.—Deane &c. £6 Sparke the Paratar Smoke farthinges 6s 8d Oliuer Peerse Curate for his wagis wherof James Hammone receauide one quarteridge viz. fro' annācon' to midsom, £12 Humfrey Balhatchett £5 10s W. Whitte £7 Raphe Rudgley 50s rente for the priste & Clarkes houses 28s 4d W. Tayler & George Deane pro stipend' suis £6 10s—£16 5s

[*] This form continues.

Extraordinar' Chargis—Casting of the belle that is to saie the weighte of the olde belle was xij C & di' & xiiij li at 6s 8d the hundred in tot' £4 5s newe Mettaile for the same Belle ij C di' & vi li at 6d the pounde Sūma £7 2 in tot' £11 7s 30th of June a newe Surplis 12s 4d makinge of that —and mendinge the olde 3s Mighell Joyner mendinge of Pewes at 2 tymes 12s 8d nailes 18d & Arther Langley for bordes 8s 4d G. Deane at the commaundemente of Mr. Mayo^{r} & to Oliuer Peerse the Curate in like manner 3s. 4d—6s 10d Goophill for 2 bawdrickes 4s & for a stampe & stamping the tokens 8d Ringinge for the Queene Nov. 17 and breade & drinke 9s carryage of the belle 2s Pridde for a clampe to hange the belle one 16d Tailer makinge of the newe bookes 24s and for that Mr. Neale stayed in the last accompte 6s 8d Mr. Stocker for the stipendarye noble or the prist tenth 6s 8d W. Pridde makinge of the greate belle clipper 21s 6d Adam Sendall at the command^{mte} of Mr. Mayo^{r} 5s & mendinge of the Dyall 12d 5¾ yardes to make Distine the boye w^{ch} singeth in the quire acoate and apaire of breches 7s 8d ioyner takinge doune of the belle 9d glasyer fee 7s Mr. Hammone breade for the Comunyon' 22d for bakers bredde 3½d Mrs. Smalham wine 35s Candelles 3s 5½d oyle 16d 2 showelles 16d abelrope 3s 8d Batten new whille for the Belle 10s rope for the Jackes 18d washinge parchmente & makinge the Compte 2s 9d S'ma £21 18s 4d And also this Accountaunt Craveth alowans for serteyne persons y^{t} it doothe owe there ester dewtys of the yeare 1582 as aperithe by a byll of there names herevnto anexsyde & the Soma thereof is 4 li ijs whiche byll this aCountante hathe y^{e} Copy thereof to Rec' as motche as he may get thereof betwene the ffeaste of ester & y^{e} laste daye of Jvllye nexte & to bringe the mony to mathewe Cvmen y^{e} nexte Chirche warden & y^{e} sayde byll' y^{t} canot bee by him gatheride to delyver to y^{e} mayor y^{t} nowe is 4 li ijs The holle Suma of all allowancis is Jvste lxvij li xiiijs iiijd So remeynithe to y^{e} vse of y^{e} Chirche w'che is nowe delyvered to y^{e} handes of mathewe Cvmyn in mony £12 14s 8d and also £2 3s 4d mvste this yeare be gatherid' of y^{e} perish y^{t} was not gatherid' in mr. bowres yeare by the Chirche warden y^{t} nowe is nexte to take aCounte vpo' him £14 18s And also dellyverid to him y^{e} Sayde mathewe Cvmin in detes as folowethe The executors of T. Cator £5 *do* Cristover Chavin £5 Mr. W. Davye owethe £5 14s And alowans for Crefsams £1—£16 14s p^{d} more by Wyll' Yonge for 6 Chrysomes 2s 6d Soma totallis of mony and dettes is £31 14s 6d besydes there is j byll' of £3 1s 6d y^{1} is to Rec' of y^{e} ester booke of Symon Neylles yeare besydes vij other od bylles of 7 yeres wherin are deyvers it to pay as by y^{e} Sayde bylles aperithe being' bownd vp w^{t} y^{e} aCountes Jt' it is to be remēbred y^{t} Mrs. ffrier owethe for y^{e} Charges of the belles 7s & for his grave in y^{e} Church 10s & other Charges y^{t} was alowed to Raffe for y^{e} quere & Ringers 2s "Charles Wotton maior, J. Venarde, P. Heywarde, R. Elyott." **Pewes**—Mistris Goldinge 3s 4d Gilles Danyell 9d Bartholomewes wiffe 12d T. Gauntlettes *w* 12d Mr. T. Marshall & *w* 3s 4d Mr. Subberton & *w* 2s and others.

[1583—4.] The Accompte of Mathewe Commyn—of Luke Sherlocke from 1583 vnto 1584 **Rec'**—by W. Yonge £31 14s 6d **Good frydaie**—for Ch. Workes 8s ½d **Sextons rec'**—for belles £7 12s **Graves** & stones of mr. geydons dawghter 10s Mrs. Odell 20s roberte spikornells wiffe 9s 9d math. Cvmyn 6s 8d mrs. Amythe Davis 20s Jone dawghter of mr. bowre 2s—£3 8s 5d **Co'munion breade money**—£2 3s 4d **Legacies**—of mrs. An Coriat 10s of mathew Cvmine 3s 4d mr. T. Holte 12d Cvtlers dawghter 12d—15s 4d **Pewes** &c.—24s 10d **Offringes**—£4 2s 6d

Ester booke—for Pryvie Tythes £35 3s 4d Jt' of w. yonge parte of y^{e} byll y^{t} was to Rec' of the Ester booke in 1582 y^{t} was behinde £2 Soma £88 8s 11½d Whereof—**Wages** &c.—Deane &c. £10 Sparke smoke farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Oliuer Peers £12 Hum. Balhatchett £6 William for halfe a yeres wages £3 priste & Clarkes houses & Whitts house 33s 4d R. Stabler 50s G. Deane £6 10s—£42. **Extraordin' Charges**—Mr. Stocker for the subsidye 6s 8d belle rope 3s 6d R. Stabler sweepinge of the Ch: windowes 16d Noble mendinge the Jackes 6d rope for Chyme 30½ li at 2½d 6s 8d Hacker puttinge out the picture of the father in y^{e} east windowe at mr. subdeanes cōmandement 4d Arthur Langley mendinge the hole in the belfrey for lettinge dōne y^{e} bell last yeare 2s 6d 3¼ yardes of ffryes to make John' Distine acoate 3s 9d W. Pride mendinge the clipper of the fowerth bell 4s & a bawdericke 2s 8d shovell 8d makinge the stampe new 4d the articles of my L of Canterburyes Visitation 6d the officers there 12d breade 17½d wine to Mrs. Smalham 31s 9d washinge the Clothes of the Ch: parchment & makinge the Counte 2s 9d—£5 10s 10d not p^{d} in the ester booke £3 13s 8d Holle s'ma of allowances is £51 4s 6d Remeyneth—nowe delyvered to Lvke Sherloke £37 4s 5½d as in redy mony £20 10s 5½d [debts as before] "R. Bower maior, J. Venard, J. Bayly, P. Heywarde, C. Wotton." **Pewes**—Reynolde Joyner 2s 4d W. Newcome poticar' & wiffe 2s 5d W. Persons potticary & *w* 2s 6d J. Pynnockes *w* 6d W. Acton *w* 12d Mr. Samwayes & *w* 2s W. Kyrbye 10d T. Tovy thonger *w* 20d Androwe Marke *w* 12d Lewis Read boucher & *w* 14d Mrs. Thornberrye 2s persyvalles *w* 4d and others.

[1584—5]. The Accompte of Luke Sherlocke into—of Thomas Hooper from 1584 vnto 1585. **Rec'**—by mathewe Commen £37 4s 5½d **Good fridaie**—4s 11d **Sextenes rec'**—bells & graves £4 4s 10d *do* **for Graves & stones within the Churche**—James Maylerdes stone 12s and for Joane Thorleys *do* 12s & for nicolas whytocke 40s—£3 4s **Communion breade & wine**—£2 3s 4d **Legacyes**—of James Maylerde 6s 8d W. Parbone 12d—7s 8d **Pewes** &c.—£2 10s 7d **Churchinges & weddinges** & Crisomes—£4 12s 11¼d **Ester booke**—£33 15s 2½d Somma is iiij^{xx}viij li vijs xjd q^{r}.

Wages &c.—Deane &c. £10 Sparke the parriter smoke farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Oliuer Peers Curate £12 G. Deane organiste £6 10s Hum. Balhatchett £6 R. Stabler 50s priste clarkes & G. Deanes houses 33s 4d—£39 **Extraordina' Chargis**—Mr. Stocker subsidye 6s 8d acquitaunce for—4d mendinge of Mr. Venardes pewe 13½d ½℔ of wyre 4d Maudes warninge 6d Mr. Bowre that w^{ch} he layed out for the two newe Cōmunion Cuppes more than the olde came vnto as by his bille—32s 6d amatte for the Curates seate & for mendinge the Gudggine of the trebble bell 12d & stampinge the tokens 4d & makinge the bille at the bushopp of Caunterburyes courte 8d & puttinge vp of the presentmente 6d—2s 6d abelle rope weyinge 16℔ 4s Ric. Beet plūmer and his boye 3 dayes 5s T. Lyttle makinge of the tymber worke ouer the quire 3s 4d Guphille a bawdricke for the 4th belle 2s 6d plūmer 15½℔ of Solder bestowed on the North Jle and ouer the Vestrie at 7½d—9s 8d scowringe the lampe & for oyle 12d aline for the organnes & nailes 2d ahellyer washinge the quire & swepinge the higher windowes of y^{e} ch: 2s 1d R. Stabbler *do* the lower windowes 8d lyme 5d anew clipper for the treble belle 4s anew bawdricke 22d alonge matte & another for the Curattes pewe 10d geven to W. Priste that came for service by Mr. Maio^{r} Cōmaundement 3s 4d wine 33s 3d breade 16½d at

Whitsontid' last to sparke for pentycoste monney 6s 8d Sōma is £9 9s 10½d Soe remainethe to the Churche £39 18s 1d [£16 14s debts] Soe £23 4s 1d "R. Bower maior, J. Bayly, Chr. Weekes. P. Heywarde, C. Wotton" **Pewes**—H. Greene 18d Hewe Harte 20d Goodwiffe Shorte 4d Mistris Good 8d Mr. Mussell & wiffe 3s W. Spiringe & *w* 2s R. Parkers *w* for a Rome 12d Ellis the sadler & *w* 12d J. Whore to remove his *w* 12d Mr. ffraunces Vaughan *do* 3s 4d T. Bennett & *w* 2s Ric. Cranmer *w* 12d Mrs. Davis 6d Dyaper 12d Ric. Daniell *w* 12d Mr. Lamberte & *w* 2s 6d J. Hooper *w* rem: 6d. Mr. Subberton *w* rem: 6d J. Bastarde baker rem: 14d Mrs. Holmes widowe 6d Mr. ff. Vaughan 4s Mr. Weekes for Mrs. Coppingers 16d and others.

[1585—6.] The accompte of Thomas Hooper deliuerid into the handes of John Abbott warden—from—1585 vnto—1586. **Rec'**—by Luke Sherlocke C.W. £32 18s 1d **Goodfridaie**—6s 1½d **Sextenes receytes**—for belles & graves as by his booke £4 11s 3d **Sextenes Rec'**—for graves and stones within the churche—of Ric. Pratur for Mrs. Suters grave 13s 4d of Mr. Elyott for his wiffes 13s 4d—26s 8d **Comunion bread & wine**—gathered for—43s 4d **Legacies**—of Mr. Bowre for person Bildinges 20s of Ric. Prator for Mrs. Suters 20s of W. Clarkes wiffe for her husbandes 6d & of Mr. Anthony Weekes 13s 4d—53s 10d **Pewes**—as by the backside of this accompte 49s 6d **Offeringes**—£3 17s 2d **Easter booke**—as by a booke charged for the same of the privie tythes £32 17s 1d. Sōma £91 3s ½d.

Wages Rentes and ffees—Deane &c., rent of the parsonage £10 Sparke the parriter Smoke farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Oliuer Peers Curate £12 G. Deane Organist £6 10s Hum. Balhatchett one q^{rs} 30s. W. Prist for 3—£4 10s 6d R. Stabler 50s Chamberlaine for the priste & clarkes houses 30s—£38 16s 8d **Extraordinarie Chargis**—Mr. Stocker for the subsidie 6s 8d pounde of wyre for chymes 8d Clarke at St. Edmundes at Mr. Maiours commandement 2s 6d Maudes warninge the Ch: mene & the sidemen 4d axe 4d roppe for the morninge praier belle 12d bawdricke 2s 8d Langeforde warninge the Bishoppes Visitacon' 4d mendinge 3 salters 2s Ringers the Queenes Birthdaie 3s mendinge Clapper of the fyfte bell 5s *do* of thirde 5s shovell 8d geven to the Ringers the Kinge of Portingalles beinge heare 6d Markes mendinge frame of the greate belle & nailes 2s 8d scouringe Lampe against easter 4d 9 elles of Hollande for a new surplis at 2s 6d & makinge 3s—25s 6d 2 new stockes for the 4th and 5th belles and iron worke for the same 23s 6d new truſsinge of 2 other belles 3s 4d whele for treble 8s and drinke for the ringers that helped carpenters 8d coronation daie 11s quittaunce for the subsidie 4d gymses &c. for pewes 4s alteringe the chyme 40s ledde 42 ℔ 8s 3d Hacker the glasier for his ffee 7s 6 yerdes for 2 boies that was y^{e} curattes sonnes and Parsivalles sonne 6s 6d stampinge the tokens 4d geven to the ringers at Mr. Maiors commandement at the Race 12d makinge of the bille at my L of Caunterburyes Visitacon' 6d puttinge in the bille 4d shewinge the Register booke for cristyninge burynge weddinges 12d wine 35s 3d breade 21d S'ma £12 17s 6½d Allowance not payed in the Easter booke 53s 5d rebatementes in *do* 13s 10d [dewe as before £16 14s] for a bille dewe in L. Sherlockes yeare w^{ch} he cannot gather £3 3s 11d and 3s 4d for that Mr. Eliott p^{d} but 10s for his wyfes grave—£23 8s 6d S'ma of all allowances is £75 2s 8d Resteth to the Ch: in reddie Monie £16 4d w^{ch} T. Hooper did deliver this day to John' Abbott. "Richard Gauntlett maior, C. Wotton, Chr. Weekes, R. Bowre." [*On back*] J. Abbott Rec' of T. Hooper before the makinge of this Accompte in ready money £14 Witneſses Gyles Hutchen Luke Sherlocke **Pewes**—Edm.

Shadwell for himself wife & father 6s Jacobb the boucher *w* 15d J. Jacobb rem: 12d Mr. Warren & *w* 2s Burgis & *w* 16d J. Vennarde *w* 12d Mr. Wylson' *w* 22d J. Snooke *w* 20d J. Jones *w* 6d Mr. Ludlowe for his wives pewe & his owne 10s Mr. Ed. Penruddocke for him & his wife 9s T. Brickett *w* 8d W. Hannam *w* 4d Mrs. Stilman 4s Mr. Babbington & *w* 5s and others.

[1586—7] The Accompte of John' Abbotte—of Gilles Hutchins from 1586 vnto 1587. **Rec'**—by T. Hooper £16 **Goodfridaie**—5s 9d **Sextenes rec'**—50s 9d *Id* Graves **within the** Ch: 36s 8d **Comunion breade & wine**—37s 5d **Legacies**—of John' Gophill 12d R. Newman 12d—2s **Pewes** or seates—52s 8d **Churchinges** &c.—£3 14s 1¼d **Ester booke**—£34 3s 1½d *do* due in 1585 & 1586, 17s 8d S'ma £64 5¾d.

Wages &c.—Deane &c. £10 Sparke smoke farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Oliuer Peerse Curate £12 G. Deane £6 10s W. Prist Clarke £6 R. Stabler 50s prist & Clarkes howses 30s—£38 16s 8d **Extraordinar' Charges**—Mr. Stocker subsidie 6s 8d aquittance 4d mendinge vth belle 4s matte for Curates pewe 4d abooke of homylies & an order of praiers in the tyme of Dearth 8d mendinge of a surplis 3d ringinge the Queenes ma^{ties} escape was from the treason conspired 6d mendinge the culuertaile of the 4th belle 6d ringinge the Queenes birth daie 2s apraier booke for the Queene at my Lordes cōmaundement 2d akey for chest in the vesterie 12d Locke Sharlocke washinge & pertchment not allowed the last yeare 2s 9d acolvertall for the greate belle 8d anewe belroppe wayinge 17 pounds at 2½d—3s 6½d mendinge 2 pillers over the churche & another over the Queere blowen downe wth the winde & ledde for y^{e} same 2s 8d persyvall at severall tymes at Mr. Maiours cōmaundemente 11s ringinge Coronation' daie of the Q ma^{tie} 8s ringers breakfaste y^{e} same daie 2s mockadowe for Mr. Maio^{rs} pewe at Mr. Maio^{rs} cōmaundemente 2s 4d & nailes 4d apeece of rope to lengthen the chyme roppe 6d acotte cloth for the Curattes sonne 2s 10d ringers when newes came of the Queene of scottes beheddinge 6d mendinge one of the Chyme hammers 4d wyne 36s breade 17d S'ma £5 23½d So remayneth £20 22¼d Jn reddie monney p^{d} over to Gilles Hutchins as a stocke £15 13s 3¼d Old dettes—£15 14s "Thomas Eyre maio^{r}, J. Bayly, Ch. Weekes, T. Hooper" **Pewes**—J. Hooper & his wiffe rem; 2s 6d Carye the glovier & *w* 16d Parson fflintes *w* 18d Mrs. Bennett the daughter of Mr. Weekes 20d J. Snelgrove the Tanner & *w* 22d Lobbe & *w* 2s 8d E. Spickernell & *w* 2s 6d Mr. Lamberte & *w* 2s Gilles Thornborrowe 16d Steven Tawbott rem: 12d Roger Lovell 6d a Sadler & *w* 8d a stranger & *w* vntill Michelmas 2s J. Serchfeelde & *w* 12d and others.

[1587—8.] The Accompte of Gilles Hutchins—of Thomas Ellyott from 1587 vnto 1588 **Rec'**—by J. Abbott £15 13s 6d **Goodfridaie**—4s ¼d **Sextens rec'** £6 12s 10d *id* **Graves &c. within the Ch.**—of Mr. W. Davy 20s Mrs. Eyers 20s Mr. Ed. Penruddocke for a Childe 10s Mr. wife 10s R. Newman 10s Beatrix Holmes 10s Mr. Bullocke? of Hamptone 10s—£4 10s **Comunion**—bread & wine 40s **Legacies**—of Leonarde Warde 6s 8d Mr. W. Davye 10s Peeter Herne 4s Nycholas Jonson 2s—22s 8d **Pewes**—18s **Churchinges &c.**—£4 8½d **Easter booke**—£33 7s 10d S'ma to^{lis} £67 12s 9¾d.

Wagis &c.—Deane &c. £10 Sparkes smoke farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Oliuer Peers Curatte £12 G. Deane £6 10s W. Priste for one quarter 30s & James Peers Clarke £4 10s A. Stabler 50s priste & Clarkes howses 30s—

£38 16s 8d **Extraordinary Chargis**—Curattes stipendarie noble 6s 8d anewe beere 4s 8d apaire of gymmoes 4d W. Priste y^{e} Clarke at his departure 6s 8d anew wheele for the 5th belle 10s Pride for 2 bandes of Jrō and nailes for a belle stocke 3s 4d ashrowde and the buryall of a soldyoure 3s ashovell 7d atable & proclamacon' for the standards & waightes 20d the Curate for his lyvery y^{c} maio^{r} beinge out of the parishe 10s mendinge y^{e} byble 2s wine 38s 8d breade 13d—£6 12s 4d S'ma to^{lis} £45 9s Soe due by this accomptant £23 3s 9¾d not p^{d} £4 17s 1d owing as before £15 14s to J. Eliott £17 6s 8¾d "Tho. Bartelemewe Maior, Chr. Weekes, R. Bower, Thomas Bee." [No list of receipts for pews on the back as usual.]

[1588—9.] The Accompte of Thomas Elliott—Thomas Titchborne from 1588 vnto 1589. **Rec'**—by Gilles Hutchins £17 6s 8¾d **Good fridaie**—6s **Sexten's rec'**—£6 2s 3d *do* **graves &c. within the Ch**:—for Misteris Tytchborne 13s 4d **Communion**—breade & wine 43s 4d **Legacies**—nichil **Pewes**—21s 6d **Churchinges** &c.—£4 13s 5d **Easter booke**—£32 9d S'ma Totall' £64 7s 3¾d **Wages &c.**—Deane &c. £10 Sparke smoke farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Oliuer Peers £12 G. Deane £6 10s James Peers 3 quarters £4 10s & Rob. Clyves for one 30s—£6 R. Stabler 50s Chamberlaine for the Prist and Clarkes houses 30s—£38 16s 8d **Extraordin'y Expenses**—Curattes stipendarie noble 6s 8d shovell for sexten 7d Hacker for his fee 7s keye for sculle howse dore 6d 3 bawdrickes 6s geven at ma^{rs} com'andemente to S'r Oliuer 5s & to the clarke 2s Beete the Plummer for hime & his boye for 4 daies worke 6s wyer for y^{e} clocke 5d 40 ℔ of Soder at 8d 26s 8d nailes ½d hard wodde 2d 3 sackes of colles 13d scowringe the Lampe against Crismas 6d a bolte for the belle 3d laborer 3 daies to mende the belle 18d & for to make hime drinke 4d another Jron bolte for the fyveth bell 3s 4d 8 yron wedges & nailes 18d Sadler the register for puttinge in the bille at the Visitacion 2s 3d aparritor warninge the side men 4d roppes for belles 7s 8d Walis for boringe a holle in the 5th belle 10s ringinge on y^{e} quenes birthe Daie 2s 6d—Coronation Daie 8s—on the twesdaie & followinge for the greate Victorie against the spanyardes by the mightie hande of god 8s "ringers breakfast at that tyme 2s 10d" [*erased*] Candelles 3s 5½d ledde & stampinge the tokens 7d wine 39s 1d breade 14d mendinge the Cloke and Chemes 26s 8d—£9 5s 6d S'ma Totallis £48 2s 2d So remayneth to be Due by this accompte £16 6s 1¾d wherof—for the Duties not payed as—by a bille of particulars this 20 August 1589 £2 16s [*] "Jt'm more he asketh allowaunce for abatmentes this yeere withe y^{e} Casyaltis wee ffyue did Answer & spare 2d w'che byll of perticollers it to Receve is delyverid to thomas ellet ageine to receve of as meyny as hee mey betwene this & ester nexte & So to bringe in ye mony & ye byll ffor ye sayde reste w'che sayde byll hathe all owre sayde handes vnto it y^{t} are here at ye audit And So remeynithe to y^{e} Cherch & payde over to thomas Tycheborne as A stoke to the Same Chirche xiij li ixs jd ōb qr More owing the Chyrche of olde detes as ffolowethe Jn primis ffro' y^{e} executors of mr. Cristover Chafyn v li [&c. as before] £15 14s More ye Receyver of ye laste yeares accounte of y^{e} ester booke y^{t} was put over to thomas elliott y^{e} laste yeare & was to bee R^{d} by Gyllis Howchins is in ye hand of thomas elliott & is at this tyme all to R' w'che bill to bee Recevid as mutche as mey of it betwene this & ester also & y^{t} mr. gilles howchins mey helpe gether the same ffor y^{t} it is a remeyner due in this Yeare & is y^{e} Som' of iiij li iijs ijd" [*Signed*] Thomas bartelemewe maior', by me Peter Haywarde Challes wvtin, Thomas Hooper, Thomas bee. *On back.* The names of suche as have payed for there pewes this yeere in A^{o} D'ni 1588. Will'm Shafyne and his wiffe 3s 4d John' the Cooke vppon the Ditche for an exchange of tow pewes 12d Mr. R. Girdler & his *w* for towe pewes 3s 4d Marshman vppon the Ditch towe—for hym & his *w* 3s 4d James Tanner ch: of 2 16d 2 for W. Bocke & *w* 2s Will'm the Spurryer vppon the Ditch & *w* 2s 4d Ric. Crammers *w* ch: 12d Alex. Chyvers *w* ch: 16d W. Hedde & *w* 2s 6d.

---

[*] Written in a different and worse hand than the rest of the account.

[1591—2] The Accompte of Richard' Godfrey—of Roberte Gyrdler from 1591 vnto 1592 **Arrerage** by Walter Belly null' **Good fridaye** 3s 10d **Bells & graves** £3 10s 9d **Graves & stones in the Ch:** 31s 8d **Communion** breade & Wyne 43s 4d **Legacyes** nothing **Pewes** 8s 8d **Churchinges** &c. 50s **Easter Booke** £30 7s 8d **Casualties** 10s—£41 5s 11d

Wages &c.—Deane &c. £5 Sparke smoake farthinges 6s 8d S^{r} Olyver Piers £12 Ric. Gibson Clarke £6 G. Deane £6 10s R. Stapler Sexten 50s priestes house rente the Clerkes & G. Deanes 30s—£33 16s 8d **Extraordinarie expences**—Curates stipendary nobles dew for two yeares viz. at Mighellmas A^{o} 1590 & A^{o} 1591 . 13s 4d and for twoo quittaunces as apperyth 8d Shovell 9d washing the Curates surplis 6d Articles at the Subdeanes Visytation 12d Parrator 4d Articles and answere to them at the Archbishoppes Visytation 2s Parrator 4d T. Feyld of Wesburye for kepinge the Chymes and Jackes 10s T. Sadler collermaker a bawdrick for the 5th bell 3s Batten new whele for the 4th bell 10s J. fetiplace mending the glaſse wyndowes 5s Beete & his boye 2 dayes—the leddes 2s 8d Harrye Pritchett 8℔ of soader 4s 8d & a dayes worke and his man to mend the leddes 16d Rich. Caplyn wyne 48s Mr. Odell breade 14d—£6 13s 8d S'ma to^{lis} £40 10s 4d remayneth due 15s 7d Easter duties not receyved 55s 4d abatementes 15s 4d—£3 10s 8d so due to To the accomptant £2 15s 1d **Pewes**—J. Brickettes wief the Joyner 8d W. Ackrick for his wieſs seate and W. Mayo *do* being in a seate togeather 2s E. Spickernell *w* exch: 12d G. Goldinges *w* 18d J. Allford of the George *w* 18d Margaret White widdowe 2s

---

[1592—3] The Accompte of Robert Girdeler—of Augustine Abbott from 1592 vnto 1593 **Rec'** by Rich. Godfrey n^{1} **Arrearages** gathered for the last yeares duties n^{1} **Goodfrydaye**—3s 10d **Sextons rec'**—56s 5d **Graves** within the ch. 30s 4d **Communyon** breade & wyne 42s 6d **Pewes** 45s **Churchinges &c.** £3 9s 5d **Easter booke** £33 4s 2d **Casualtyes** 10s 7d Jt' gathered in the Whytson weeke ouer and aboue all chardges for the Childrens dawnce 5s—£46 7s 2d

Wages &c.—Deane &c. n^{1} Sparke smoke farthings 6s 8d S^{r} Olyver Peers £12 Ric. Gybsonn £6 G. Deane £6 R. Stabler 50s prieste & clarkes howses 30s—£28 16s 8d **Extraordynarie Expences**—Mason one daye to mende the porche 12d a freestone for the same 6d Joyner 2 dayes to mende the pewes 2s payer of Jemmews 6d 2 bell ropes for the 4th and 5th bell 7s Noble mendinge the clocke 8d Saddler badrick for the fift bell 2s 8d 3 sackes of lyme 3s 6d labourer 4 dayes makinge & beating of the morter 2s 3 bushells of hare 9d *do* of synder 6d a seefe to sift the synder 3d bush. of lyme 4d ½ a pounde of wax 6d pounde of Roſsvm 2d Wardes man' to make the scafold 20d Woodes the mason 30s glasier

for the two vpper wyndowes and mendinge y^{e} church rownd £3 6s 8d more synce £3 feeld of Westburye for his ffee 11s bread & wyne 41s 5d—£12 16s 3d S'ma to^{lis} £51 12s 11d So Remayneth due to this accomptant £4 12s *d **Pewes** Mistres Webbe for a seate for the term of her lyfe & vntil she is decest? 20s Mathew Bee & his wife 3s 4d H. Hammon & *w* 2s 6d Jeames Havyland & *w* 3s 4d E. Godfrey *w* & T. Ellyot *w* to have the peewe between them 2s and others.

[1593—4]. The accompte of Augustine Abbott—of Mr. Richard Godfreye Maior from 1593 vnto 1594 **Arrearages**—by R. Gyrdeler null' **Goodfridaye**—8s 1d **Bells & Graves** in the Ch: yard **Graves and Stones** in the Church £13 5s 3d **Communion**—breade & wyne 43s 7d **Legacies**—given by Mr. Newman of Pole 10s Mr. St. Bart 20s Robert Parker 10s John' Parker his sonne 10s widowe Watson 12d Ric. Ryce 10s Thomas Benet 4d Wm. Hyxe 4d—£3 20d **Pewes**—£6 7d **Churchings &c.**—£5 6s 3d **Easter bookes**—£33 14s 3d for the **taylors offringes**—3s 4½d **Casualties**—10s 10d more for—2s 2d Jtem gathered in the whitsonn weeke over & above all charges for the Childrens daunce 22s for stores [*or* stones, blotted] solde 10s 10d more of Mr. Hutchins of his good will 3s 4d S'ma to'lis Recept' is £66 12s 3½d.

Wages &c.—Mr. Docto^{r} Hide rent of the parsonage £10 Sparke Smoake farthinges 6s 8d Mr. Weeland curate at Michellmas wages beinge halfe a yeare £6 13s 4d Mr. Lascombe the curate *do* ended at o^{r} Ladye day last paste £6 Ric. Gibson £6 G. Deane £6 10s R. Stabler and J. Penocke 50s pristes and clarkes house 30s—£39 15s **Extra ordinarye expences**—Poles nayles & wages to men makynge of a scafolde for the west wyndowe 6s 3d settinge vp of 26 foote of newe Mvnnyons 13s 4 laborers to carrye home the poles 6d H. Pritcher 34 pounde of leade 3s 6d & for sowder and mendinge of 5 faltes etc. 3s 2d Mr. Sadlers man his fee 6d glasier 10s Gufset washinge the Ch: with lyme 22s Ric. Creed a key and a collier for a wheele 7d Mr. Lascome at Mr. Maiors appointment 5s Mr. Tooke for a stypendarye noble & an acquittance 7s bell rope 2s 10d sack of Coles 5d smithe mendinge 12 barres for the wyndowes 6s glasier *do* three of the west wyndowes 4s newe Badricke and mendinge of six—8s 4d feeld of Westbury his wages that was behind at Mr. Bowers appointm^{t} 5s Ringers Coronation Daye 10s 6d Pennocke before he was in co' uēnt to kepe y^{e} chimes 4s 6 foote of glaſse for one of the west wyndowes 2s 1d Pynnell the mason layinge of the portche & makinge of the gutter 16s 10d castynge of a lode of sande for y^{e} portch 6d & a sacke of lyme 16d 7 newe ballisters 10s Warde for newe dore in the portch 12s 2 hund' of 5 strok nailes for y^{e} Dore 6s hookes twistes and stertes for *do* 6s 2d newe stampe to stampe the tokens 6d Pynnell yotting in of the hookes and hewinge of the Rabbottes 20d Pritcher 29 ℔ of leade to yote in the hookes that the newe Dore hanges in 3s 9d Howse the butcher 3 lode of flyntes 6s Pynell a lode—20d 2 laborers carryinge flyntes & sande 21d Peter White pitchinge of the cawsie way 5s 4d Roger Lovell makinge of the Quenes Armes and all his other worke £8 18d Battyn newe wheele for the tr * * [*torn*] 10s newe boke of Orders that is in the Vestrie 12d peece of tymber that the fifte bell hanges in & for workmanship 3s 4d W. Langford for a stypendary noble & acquittance 7s rope for the Chymes 4s 10d Pennocke fetching it from Wilton 3d Ric. Caplyn wyne 26s 11d breade 14d scoringe the lampe & ffranckomsence & sweete wood 12d Reynold Beckham the frame for the Quenes Armes mendingė of the pulpet & mendinge & makinge of seelinge about the Ch : £4 6s—S'ma totalis £64 * 7d * * **Pewes**—the sope maker change of his wyves seate 6d J. Thornberyes mother in lawe 3s G. Eaton the Scryvener & *w* 2s Mr. Gantlet that marryed the wydowe Ryce 16d J. Willyams Mr. Eatons man 12d Alex. Allford & *w* 3s Mr. Ludwell *w* 3s Bryndsdon in Newe streete 2s Abbott the taylo^{r} & *w* 18d a lytell woman 8d J. Hickes & *w* 2s James Porte dyer *w* 12d Mr. Chr. Weekes Jun^{r} & *w* 6s Goodwyffe Morgan the Cooke 16d Roger Bricket 12d Ric. Markes *w* 12d T. Payne & *w* 2s J. Cole taylo^{r} 8d Mr. Tweellie & *w* 2s Edm. Watson *w* 2s W. Wadman & *w* 12d Alice Bricket wydowe 12d a pore woman 10d Rych. Creed *w* ch : 12d Mr. Gyles Tucker & *w* 5s J. Pyle *w* 12d J. ffaukener *w* ch : 10d T. Shepparde the taylo^{r} *w* 6d T. Bowreman *w* 2s and others.

[1594—5] The accompte of Augustine Abbot—of John Jeames alias Atkyns from 1594 vntill 1595 **Arreareges** n^{1} **Good ffrydaye**—gatheringe to the churche 3s 6d **Bells &c.** in ch : yard **and Graves in the Churche** as—by the booke £14 5s 5d **Communyon** breade & wyne—43s 9d **Legacies**—Mrs. Wilton £5 Mrs. Newman 3s 4d J. Bricket the ioyner 2s—£5 5s 4d **Pewes** &c.—54s 9d **Churchinges** &c.—£4 19s 2d **Easter booke**—£33 5s **taylors** offringe 4s 11d **Casualties** as appeareth—20s 1d **childrens daunce**—besides y^{e} charges 13s given by Mr. Dowse towardes y^{e} churche workes 2s by Thomas Besslye his servaunte 4d S'ma totalis recept' is £64 17s 3d **Paid** to Mr. Doctor Hide for y^{e} rent—£10 Sparke smoke farthinges 6s 8d Mr. Lascombe £12 13s 4d Ric. Gybson £6 G. Deane £6 10s J. Pennocke 50s him kepinge of the chymes 10s pristes & clarkes howses 30s—£40 **Extraordinary expences**—Brooke for a bande wherein he is bounde for y^{e} bell 12d newe booke to the ch : 3d mendinge Mr. Tuckers pewe 8½d Roger Lovell mendinge of the quenes armes 2s great bell Rope 6s 8d Ringing for Mrs. Wilton 12d acquittance at the rec' of M^{ris} Wiltons monye 4d mendinge the beere howse 21d key for the vestrie 10d for the dore of y^{e} leades 4d Ringers for the triumphe against the spaniardes 12s mendinge the newe Causey 4d Ringers at Doctor Hilles buryall 20d mendinge y^{e} newe causie way 6d Guſsett whiting y^{e} church 6s Pricher mendinge the leades 6s Lovell' payntinge y^{e} quier £3 and coloringe the waynescote in y^{e} Jles and makinge y^{e} worke about y^{e} queens armes 19s Beckham mendinge y^{e} waynescott about y^{e} Jles 13s 4d and makinge of wainscot above & about the quenes armes & for 8 candlestickes 14s 4d Ric. Caplyn wyne 27s 2d bred 2s 1d 13 ℔ of lightes 3s 6d Lovell' giltinge 3 cuppes above the quenes armes 18d Pynnell mendinge the wall before Mr. Bowers seate 12d 2 ℔ lead 3d smyth for yrons that holdes y^{e} newe dores in y^{e} porche 18d Mathew Bee for 13 yardes lackinge halfe a quarter of blacke frise to make J. Pynnockes wyfe & her 2 children gownes, by cause they take great paynes to make & kepe the church & lampe cleane 15s 4d ffetiplace mendinge of a glaſse wyndowe 2s 8d Mr. Lascombe for a gowne that he did challenge by cause Mr. Maior was not of the parish 12s 8d new cloth & mendinge Mr. Lascombes surpluſse 12d Brooke castinge, takinge down, and settinge vp of the Bell £4 2s 8d dewe to me vppon the last yeares accompte 53s 9½d the wryter for parchment & wrytinge of the Easter booke 3s Suma solucoum' is £17 16s 10d Suma to^{lis} soluciom' p'd £57 16s 10d And so this accomptant owith £7 5d Whereof—to Stephen Talbott nowe C.W. 18s 1d and allowed for broken money 15d more for abatementes &c. sic in toto £5 12s and so owith 28s 5d paid to S. Talbot and so resteth Quiete [No auditors, but attached is a receipt, signed by Ric. Coke vice

coll^{r}, for 6s 8d the subsidy money on Oct. 2. 31 Eliz., and another, signed by Thomas Hyde, acknowledging the receipt, on July 27, 1596, of £5 and of other sums previously, amounting altogether to £20, paid by Mr. Abbott C.W. in part payment of the Arrerages of the parsonage of S^{t} Thomas' due to the Dean and Chapter for divers years past] **Pewes**—T. Raye for him selfe & his wyfe 3s 6d a gentlewoman called M^{ris} Steward 4s T. Batter & *w* 4s Rice ap Robartes *w* ch: 20d W. Browne & *w* 22d Mr. J. Bayly & *w* 5s J. Girdeler & *w* 2s 8d Roger Tanner & *w* 3s Mr. Dawson *w* 16d J. Chaflyn' & *w* 12d M^{ris} Hungerford 18d Mr. Dade & *w* 3s R. Holmes the yong^{r} 2s and others.

[1595—6]. The accompte of John James al's Atkyns—of Stephen Talbott from 1595 vntill 1596 **Arrerages**—n^{1} **Good frydaye**—7s **Bells &c. and Graves in the Church**—£9 13s 8d **Communion** bread & wine 43s 4d **Legacyes**—n^{1} **Pewes**—14s 2d **Churchinges &c.**—£3 19s 4½d **Easter booke**—£34 3s 11d **Casualties**—13s 9d **Whitson gatheringe**—by the Childrens Daunses above all Chardges 14s **Taylors**—offeringes 3s 5½d—£52 14s 8d.

Rentes and Wages—Mr. Dr. Hyde rente of the Churche £10 Mr. Modye smoke farthinges 6s 8d Mr. Lascombe the mynister £13 6s 8d Ric. Gybson £6 G. Deane £6 10s Pynnocke 50s *id* Chymes 10s prestes &c. houses 30s—£40 13s 4d **Extraordynary Expenses**—One rope for the Cheemes & one for the Jackes 6s 3d *do* for the belles 4s 9d baudericke for the greate bell & mending of an other 3s 4d Mr. Lascombe the preiste for his Gowne 10s bell founder mettell for the Bell 30s more vnto him 15s 8d Mr. Tuck' for the Curattes stypendaries 15s Mr. Caplyn' wyne 35s Mr. Odwell' bread 2s 1d Sope 6d mendinge of the Churche waye 5s 2d—£8 6s 1d S'ma to'lis omn' soluc' predictorum £48 19s 5d And so remayneth due by this accompt^{t} £3 15s 3d more to be allowed from hym for the Church rent not paid £10 and so oweth to the Ch : £13 15s 3d Whereof he prayes allowance for Easter duties vnpaid and abatementes &c. £6 6s 2d and for bread & wyne not receyved 23s 4d So remayneth £6 5s 9d paid to thandes of St. Talbott and resteth Quieted [No auditors] **Pewes**—Peeter Johnson his wifes 20d Rich. Securis *w* 2s J. Persifall' *w* 18d Mr. W. ffauckner & *w* 5s Mr. Davie Eaton *w* 2s Goodewife Diaper ch : 8d.

The oldest Minute book begins on the Monday in Easter week, April 1, 1594. It is called No. 1. Acts of the Vestry and the notes I make from it will be marked 𝔄. 𝔙. Churchwardens (Austen Abbott and John Jeames) and Surveyors for the Amending of the highewayes in the parishe (John Bowden and Rich. Caplyn) were chosen, Rich. Godfrey mayor and eight others were present. On April 22, 1595, J. James and Stephen Talbot were elected C.W. and those present were Messrs. Edward Penruddocke, J. Eyer, Xpōfer Weekes, Ch. Wotton, R. Bower, Rich. Gauntlett, T. Eyere, T. Bartillmewe, E. Rodes, Gyles Hutchins, Rich. Godfrey and T. Eliott.

1596. "Austen abat & Tho. Atkyns to geve vp theare a covnt the wenes day aft' hokmonday next & Robart Girdler alsoe" June 6. St. Talbot to do the like on the same day. Aug. 29. All persons who have not paid their Easter duties, and all Churchwardens who have not paſsed their accounts, to be presented to the Subdean. 𝔄. 𝔙.

[1596-7.] The Accompte of Stephen Talbot—of Thomas Mynterne from 1596 vntill 1597. **Arrearages**—by J. James al's Atkyns with 9s 4d rec' from Aug. Abbott £7 2s. 10d **Good fridaye**—3s. 4d **Bells** &c—

£14 5s 3d **Communion**—bread & wynne for—43s 4d **Legacies**—26s **Pewes**—43s 10d **Churchings** &c—£5 3s 6d **Easter booke**—£32 15s 1d **Casualties**—15s 10d **Whitson gatheringes**—by the childrens daunces above all chardges 10s Taylors offeringes 5s 7d—£67 14s 8d

Rents and Wages—Mr Doctr Hyde rent of the Churche £10 Mr Moodye Smoke ffarthinges 6s 8d Mr Lascombe the Mynnister £13 6s 8d J. Vptonn' clerke £6 G. Deane £6 10s J. Pynnocke 50s *id* Chymes 10s pristes &c howss 30s—£40 13s 4d **Extraordinary expenses**—the smith for 2 candell' stickes 2s 8d Joyner 2 shelves to set the candlestickes on 2s 5 pound of candells 20d pickax' 16d ladder 4s a greate candell 4d Carpender for crackes and his labour for hanginge the ladder 12d more for candells 4s 4d Mynnister goinge to make the church booke 2s 6d one Chiboll for his labo^{r} for the keyinge of a bell 6d mendinge the notes of the Chimes & 2 keyes 4d packe threed to mend y^{e} chime Rope 3d shovell 10d prayer booke 2d a Salter 4s this Accompte & parchment 2s queens silver for the Mynnister 13s 8d wyne Mr Caplyn 35s bredd 2s 6d—£5 17s S'ma to^{lis} om' solucoum' £46 10s 4d Due * more from him * and not paid * * **Pewes**—Mr Bonham 10s W. Guddriche & his wyves 3s 4d T. Raye changinge 18d Mr Snellgrove & *w* 5s J. Maylardes & *w* 7s 6d Clever *w* 6s 8d widowe Whitmarshe 3s W. Rickett & *w* 4s 6d James Tanner *w* 2s 4d

---

[1597-8.] The Accompte of Thomas Mynterne—of William [Eaton] from 1597 vntell 1598. **Arrearages**—by S. Talbot £24 5s 5d more of Mr Edw^{d} Penruddocke for 2 yeares arrearages of his Easter duties 13s 4d **Good ffryday**—2s 10d **Belles** &c—£12 4s 10d **Communyon** breade & Wyne 43s 4d **Legacies**—of Mr Charles Wotton 5s **Pewes**—21s 4d **Churchings** &c—55s 2d **Easter booke**—£29 14s 5d **Casualties**—8s 6d **Whitson gatherings**—childrens daunce above all chardges 9s **Taylors offringes**—3s 8d—£74 6s 10d

Rentes and Wages—Mr. Docto^{r} Hide £10 Mr. Moodye Smoke ffarthinges 6s 8d Mr. Lascombe £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £6 G. Deane £6 10s J. Pynnocke 50s *id* Chymes 10s priestes &c. howse 30s—£40 13s 4d **Extraordinarie expenses**—an Jron for the fift bell 6d two ropes for the chymes 11s a booke sent by the Archbishopp of Canterburye 4d ryngers when the Earle of Pembrooke was at the Counsell house 2s Mr. Blacker for a Subsidie 7s bread 2s 10d Mr. Caplyn wyne due when Mr. Godfrey was C.W. 47s hoc Anno 40s 10d barres & yron for the wyndowe 15d Suma om' solucio' £48 17s [rest rubbed and illegible] **Pewes**—Anthonie Weekes & his wives 4s J. ffrier & his wief 3s 4d Peter Owen & *w* 5s M^{ris} Samwayes exch: 5s W. Ray *w* exch: 2s 6d W. Becke *w* 18d T. Hunt *w* 2s 6d M^{dm} ther remayneth' in Stephen Talbottes yere Ester Dutyes not receyved the some of £8 or ther aboutes w^{ch} boke or note thereof he promiseth to bringe in Also ther remaynethe due by Mr. Edward Penruddocke for the buryall of his sonne to the Churche prest & Clarkes 45s Also—of Ester Duties not receyved by T. Mynterne this yere £4 11s 2d whereof he promiseth to bring' a note.

1598. April 17. W. Eaton and Chr'ofer Elliott, C: Wardens 1599. Ap. 10 Chr. Ellyott and M. Bee. 𝔄.𝔙.

[1599—1600] The Ackownt of Mathew Bee delyverde intoe—James Havelond from' 1599 vntill 1600. **Arrearages**—of W. Eatun' £6 14s 2d **Good fridaye**—4s 7d **Bells** &c.—£15 1s **Comunion** bread & wine—44s 2d **Legacies**—of Mr. Davie Catvn 40s of Lewck Sherlock 12d—41s

Pewes—with the shrowd of the Eallme £3 3s **Churchings** &c.—£4 3s 10d **Easter booke**—for the "prevye Tythes" [erased] Chardge thereof £31 2s 7d **Casualties**—11s 9d **Whitson gatherings**—bye the childrens daunces—above all charges 18s 8d **Tayllers offerings** and Weavers—6s 4d—£66 10s 8d.

Wages—toe Mr. Blacker for a Dwbble Subcedea 14s Mr. Hidd rent of the Churche £10 Mr. Moodie Smoke ffarthings 6s 8d Mr. Smegergell [*or* Smegeryall] for serving the cewr when Mr. Laskum' was sicke 10s Mr. ffarrant the minister £12 4s 2d G. Deane £6 10s J. Vptun' £6 *id* Chymes & mendinge of them 9s R. Stebler £2 10s prieste &c. howses 30s—£40 18s 10d **Extraordynarye Expences**—qwyer of paper 4d Lanckfoorde warninge the sidmenn' to the bishop' visitacion 6d mendinge bell Clippers 13s 4d *do* glaſse windoes 38s 2d toe bell Roapes 4s shovell 7d Joyner waynskotting of three pewse * * "J. Bayly, T. Eyre, Gyles Hutchins, Rich. Godfreye" **Pewse**—Rich. Caplin *w* 2s 6d J. Girdeler & *w* 2s Ric. Creede 12d Payn the baker *w* exch: 12d Towpe *w* exch: 18d E. Cooper & *w* 19d Olyver Poell & *w* exch: 2s Percivall the painter 12d Roger Gauntlet & *w* 3s 4d and others. Jtem rec' for the lops of the ealme in the letten' 5s.

[1600—1] The Accompt of Thomas Haviland into—Robert Banes from 1600 vntill 1601 **Arrerages** of Mr. Mathew B[ee] and of Mr. W. Eaton £19 7s 7d **Bells & graves**—£8 18s **Good fryday**—4s 1d **Communion** Breade & wine—£2 4s 8d **Legacies**—of Mr. Eton for Mrs. Hutofte 40s Raynold Beckhām 2s for olde Burgis 6d y^{e} widdowe Dyer for her husband Thomas 20s—£3 2s 6d **Pewes**—30s 2d **Churchinges** &c. £4 11s $1\frac{1}{2}$d **Easter booke**—£30 16s 8d **Casualties** * 10d **Taylors offeringes** and Wevers—6s 10d—£71 10s $5\frac{1}{2}$d.

Rentes & wages—Mr. Blacker A single Subsidy 7s Mr. W. Hide Rent of the Ch: £10 Mr. Moody Smoke farthinges 6s 8d Mr. ffarrant minister £12 and to Mr. Gwinne 26s 8d G. Deane £6 10s J. Vptõn £6 *id* Cheemes & wyer 12s R. Stabler sextin £2 10s prest' &c. houses 30s—£41 2s 4d **Extraordinarye Expences**—Noble mendinge y^{e} cheemes 12d qwere w^{t} paper 8d making y^{e} beare * bieringe tow holes in y^{e} 5th bell 13s 4d a culvertaile for the great bell 3s 4d truſsinge 4 belles 10s 2 bell Roapes 4s 9d steppes postes & Rayles * [*torn*] stones 3s 6d makinge the seates in the Vestry 4s 10d Dreſsinge Mr. Eyres seate * new surplus of 9 ell holland at 2s 2d thell 19s 6d thread & makinge 3s 8d 4 new formes 8s 17^{yds} of Clothe over them at 13d—18s 5d bread & wine 36s 3d A skinn' of parchment to wright this one 4d—£15 18s 6d Somma totalis Solucõns £57 10d So Remayneth dew £14 9s $7\frac{1}{2}$d Wherof—Easter booke not p^{d} £2 9s 2d This Acc^{t} hath payde vnto R. Banes thys 26th day of June 1601 £12 Also we finde at this accompt to be indebted to the Ch: J. Mynterne £8 3s $4\frac{1}{2}$d the executors of Mr. J. Baylye for his funerall 27s and for a legacie 40s Mr. Ed. Penruddocke for the buryall of his two sonnes 45s and for his Ch: duties for 3 yeres behinde & vnp^{d} 30s Mr. ffraunces Vaughan buryall of his wife 10s and his Easter duties 3s 4d—£15 8s $8\frac{1}{2}$d Mr. Mathew Bee oweth by the foote of his * **Pewes**—Mr. Wyot 5s and others [*rubbed*] Also we finde there remayneth of old dettes by the acc^{t} of Mr. Ruſsell of Mr. T. Cater his exo^{rs} £5 of Mr. Chr. Chaffin £5 [Auditors names are obliterated except R^{d} James T. Eyre T. Bee & Gyles Hutchins. The totals in this are Roman, the others modern figures.]

[1601—2] The Accompt of Robert Banes—of [Olyver] Powell accompted and made from—1601 vntill 1602 **Arrerages**—of Mr. James Haviland £12 **Whitson gatheringe**—of the Ch[ildren] * 20s **Tayllers** * **Weddinges & Churchinges** * **Legacies**—of Mr. Robert Brian 10s and of * **Old dettes**—T. Minterne * J. Bailly 20s for a gravestone * *

Rentes & Wages—Mr. * Mr. Packer a doble subs * J. Vpton * last past it was agreed at the vestery that J shold pay John * prayer ever since Mr. ffarrant went from our parishe vntill that tyme and that the * J p^d hym 10s for that quarter * that John Vpton hath wth 10s more for kepinge of the cloke & the chymes £7 the hole that J have p^d * Jt' I p^d to the Deane & Chapter to clear all' the arrerages w^{ch} were behynde unpaide of the Rent of our parrishe Church of St. Thomas what so ever from the begininge of the world vntill the feast of S^t. Mary the fyve & twentith daye of March A^o Dnī 1602 J have p^d as appereth by quitt * G. Deane * R. Stapler * Mr. Moody soocke farthinges as appereth by acquittance * Deane * for this yeare last past * Mr. J. Oddells boye for his quarters wages diew at the * Jt' J p^d to Mr. * ne by consent of the vestery for a benevolence and * content to bestowe * and not of aneye Dutie that her after * rent of pristes * S'ma £58 12s 4d **Extra: ordnarye Expences**—stofe to mend the pvlpet Clothes * 6 quier of Royall paper to make a R * [Rest illegible] **Pewes** Mrs. Dowse 7s T. Squibb & his brother Will^m 4s Rich. May poticary & wife 2s Jas. Jacob 2s 6d T. Rawlinges shewmaker & *w* * J. Thornborough & *w* & dau. 2s 6d many others illegible £5 10s 8d At this accompte we finde due from Mr. E. Penruddocke for the buryall of his two Children in the Churche 45s more for Easter Duties for two yeares 13s 4d—58s 4d * last yere of Mr. M. Bee his arrerages * by him to this accompt 9s 10d more laide out * & wyne geven to the Doctors of the Close 4s 3d * and unpaid 41s Chafyn' Mannyngton &c.

1602, April 5. Olyver Power [*sic*] and William Beckes chosen Churchwardens A^o Regine xliiij^o 1602, March 6. Regine xlv^o W. Becke C.W. "in respecte that he cannot attend the execucon' of his Office this next yere folowing but otherwise to ymploye him selfe in Cuntrey affayers ys therfore dischardged—and Allexander Alford—ys chosen—in his place—to serve and execute the same Office for one whole yere to ensue from the feast of Easter next cu'mynge And in the meane tyme to be aidinge and assistinge vnto Olyuer Powell the nowe Churchwarden [*] 1603, April 25. Mr. John Baylye new C.W. May 29. As Mr. Baylye is not dwelling within the parish Mr. Roger Gauntlett is chosen 1604, April 9. Richard Caplyn' C.W. May 6. For divers reasons and for the fine of 40s he is discharged and Henrie Hāmōn chosen instead 1605, April 1. William Warde new C.W. April 7. Discharged—fine 20s and Laurence Herne appointed. [Some pages seem to have been lost, as on the next page comes the entry of 1608, May 30 *post*].

A. V.

[1607—8] The Accompt of Thomas Raye—of George Churchehouse from 1607 vntill 1608 **Arrerages**—of Lawrence Horne 2s and also * of Churchwardenshipp 12s 10d—14s 10d more of Mr. B * 7s 6d and of W. Oliver 1s—8s 6d **Whitson gatheringes**—Not any thinge **Taylors**—2s 7d **Weddinges** &c.—£3 7s 6d **Pewes**—30s 8d there is to receve of Mistris Bawdone 6s 8d **Bells** &c.—£16 10s 4d there is to rec' of Mr. Epheram [Vuedall] * al's * of the widowe Olyver * daughter * **Legacies**—There is to rec' of Sir Edward Penruddocke Knight 10s [Rest is torn and illegible] **Comunion** * **Easter booke**—£29 15s 5d **Goodfridaie**—3s 4d **Casualties**—12s S'ma £55 13s 6d Wherof paid

Rentes & Wages—Mr. Pugh' and Mr. Rufsell' theire Waiges £13 6s 4d Mr. Rufsles towardes his gowne 10s J. Vpton £8 J. Gibboll Sextone 50s Mr. W. Hide rente due to the Deane &c. £10 Mr. W. Holmes Chamberlyne for this Cittie rent 30s T. ffeild kepinge the Clocke chymes & Jackes 12s Abell Rouse Smoke farthinges 6s 8d—£36 15s 4d **Extraordinarie Chardges**—mendinge of the greate Bell clipper & new makinge of him and mendinge of two of the Clippers 46s 8d Ringers at sixe severall tymes 48s 10d 6 baudrickes 3s two Bell Ropes 32 li and one for the morninge prayer bell 11s 2d payer of Jemmoes for the Chauncell dore 2s 6d * * S'ma £13 15s "Rich. Gauntlett, E. Rodes, G. Hutchins, Mat. Bee, R. Banes, Roger Gauntlett" Remayninge to be rec' by the next C. W. of Mr. Epheram Vuedall for his wives buryall 27s * **Pewes**—Mistris Barrowe for her seate for this yeare 6s 8d And there is to paie 6s 8d more to have the seate as longe as she lyveth if shee dwell in the Parish good Wiffe Toope 2s Warren the Clotheworker 20d good wiffe Bricket exch: 6d Woolstone Odwell *

Attached is a receipt signed Wm. Hyde 1608. "Rec' by me W. Hidd Clarke of the Workes of the Cathederell Churche of the Close of Sarum ten poundes—due to the deane & Chapter—of Thōs. Raye C. W due lady day 1607. April 15, 1608."

May 30, 1608 "At the Churche accomptes made by Thomas Raye—yt was concluded that the C. W. from henceforth shall demaunde—for every person w^{ch} shalbe buryed in the Churchyard wth a Cheste shall paye—in extraordynary Chardges—viijd yf the partie decefsed shalbe above the aige of Twelve yeres and vnder that aige iiijd." A. V.

[1608—9.] The Accompt of George Churchhouse—of Richard Barker from 1608 vntill 1609. **Arrerages**—of T. Ray £2 10s 3d more for Easter Duties—vnpaid at his accompt viz. the widdowe Gray 4d E. Brickett 3d J. Shafflyn & his wief' 8d Mary Brockwell 4d Widdowe Dawton 4d Lawrence Horne 3s 4d Maude Williams 2d Mr. Elliott 18d—6s 11d for the buriall of Mistris Olyvers Childe & of the widdowe Pownce for Easter duties 2s 2d **Whitson gatheringe**—all charges being paid 15s **Taylors**—5s 11d **Weddings** &c—£4 5s. 6d **Pewes**—£3 16s 2½d **Bells** &c—£10 11s 9d **Legacies** of Mrs. Margaret Holmes 2s Southe? 8s—10s **Communion** bread and wine—£3 1s 6d **Ester booke**—£29 8s 3d **Goodfridaie**—3s 10d **Casualties**—14s 11d Sūm £56 13 1½d **Rentes &c.**—Mr. Rufsell the Minister £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 J. Gibboll £2 10s Mr. W. Hide £10 Mr. W. Holmes Chamb^{ne} rente 30s. T. ffield 12s Mr. Abell Rouse 6s 8d—£36 5s 4d **Extraordinary Chardges**—Shovell 10d J. Tanner at Visitacōn Court 4d E. Downer new writing' Pew-booke * Shovell 8d E. Cooper a newe dore in the Tower and mending of a nother & two twistes 6s 3d barrowefull of lyme slabb 6d setting the 5th bell upright 8d Gibboll putting earth agaynst the Ch: walles 2d *id* gimmoes & naylls for the Queere dore 12d an howre glasse and a case to sett him on 13d stampe for tokens 12d Mr. Chappington mending the Organs £3 10s E. Dowre writinge the Register the Coppie thereof and this accompt 7s 6d parchment 8d—£15 14s S'ma £51 19s 4d Resteth £4 13s 9½d w^{ch} Rd. Barker hath rec^d. This accompt was made the 22^d of June 1609 before us "E. Roddes maior, Rd. Gauntlett, Rd. James, T. Eyre, Giles Hutchins, Jās. Haviland, R. Banes, Roger Gauntlett" **Pewes**—J Alford exch: 12d Rd.

[*] The last sentence is a common form at the election of a new C.W. at Easter.

Securis 18d T. Talbott 12d his wief 3s James Jacobb & *w* ch : 16d Mr. Ray *w* ch : 2s Wolstone Edwardes *w* 3s 4d Mr. R. Holmes *w* & mother in lawe ch : 6s 8d and others

---

[1609-10.] The accompt of Richard Barker—of William Olyver from 1609 vntill 1610. **Arrerages** of George Churchhouse * **Whitson gathering** —all charges paid 10s **Taylors**—4s 2d **Weddings** &c—50s 7½d **Pewes**—£3 3s 10d **Bells** &c—£17 1s 2d **Legacies**—of Mr. Richard Gauntlett 20s **Communion**—£2 19s 4d **Easter booke**—£26 15s 6d **Goodfridaie**— 5s 2d Casualties 12s 4d—£59 19s 11d

Rente &c—Mr. Russell £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 J. Gibboll £2 10s Mr. W. Hyde £10 T. Raye Chamberlain 30s T. ffield 12s A. Rowse smoake farthing' 6s 8d—£36 5s 4d **Extraordinary Charges**—Service booke 4s stick and keyes for the chymes 4d lockes & keyes for the Organs 16d 4 staples & 3 wedges for the treble 12d Cullverhouse mending clipper of 5th bell & new hanging 4th bell 2s ringing' when the Earle of Hartforde came through the towne 18d *do* 5th of August being the daie of the Gowrie Conspiracie 7s *do* at the Kinges Comyng' to the Cytty 7s *do* at the Kinges gooing from the Cytty 2s newe hanging' the 5th bell 2s ringing' on the day on w^{ch} we were deliuered from the gunpowder treason of the papistes 10s 6d rope for the Sainctes bell 12d mending the stepps gooing vp in to the Ch : yard Carpenters worke & nayles 4s 6d Cullverhouse sprigge nayles for the stepps 12d J. Tanner warning them to take pewes w^{ch} were vnprovided 4d Shovell 10d 2℔ of lead to make tokens 3d stampe to make *do* 2s 6d sticke for the Chymes 3d a legge for the Almes bord 2d Mr. Churchhouse w^{ch} he paid for ringing' on the daie of the conspiracye of the Gowries—not put into his accompte 7s payer of gymmowes 6d E. Downer writing the register booke of all the Christninges &c for this year a Coppie therof and ingrossing this accompt 7s 6d parchment 8d ringing on our Lady Eve for the Kinges Coronation 10s 6d Mr. Caplyn wyne £2 12 4d the Clarke bread 2s—£10 18s 1½d S'ma tot' £47 3s 5½d due £12 16s 5½d wherof sundry allowance. paid Mr. Olyver £10 12s 11½d Also we find due by * * by Sir Ed. Penruddocke for a legacy * 10s Accompt made June 6, 1610 "T. Eyre maior, E. Rodes, G. Hutchins, R. Banes" **Pewes**—Mrs. South 3 quarters rent 3s Mr. Chafyne for his maide 2s 6d J. Batten & his wiefe 3s 4d Mr. T. Elliott *w* 4s T. Edmondes *w* exch : 8d and others.

[1610—11] The Accoumpt of William Olliver—of Maurice Greene from 1610 vntill 1611 **Arrerages**—of Ric. Barker £10 11s 11½d **Taylors**—5s 9½d **Weddings &c.**—51s 3½d **Pewes**—£4 8s 4d **Bells** &c.—£18 19s 3d **Legacies**—of Michaell Mackerell Executor to Joane Neale 2s 6d of W. Jeames *do* to Mr. Hugh Jeames 3s of *do* of T. Lydier 2s 6d—8s **Comu'nion**—54s 6d **Easter booke**—for Ch. duties £30 4s 1d **Goodfridaie**—3s **Casualties**—7s 10d—S'ma to^{lis} omi' receptor' £70 14s ½d

Rente &c.—Mr. Russell £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. W. Hide £10 J. Gibboll £2 10s Ric. Caplayn Chamberlaine 30s T. ffield 12s Abell Rowse 6s 8d—£36 5s 4d **Extraord * chardges**—Mendinge wheele of great Bell 6s staffe for the Chymes 2d ringing for the Prince of Brunswick 5s a Clapnett 6d lether to lyne the Baudricke 8d baudricke for the treble 16d rope for *do* 4s for the small bell 12d two bookes of prayers for the Kinge 12d one hower glaſse 10d carriadge of gravell 18d *do* & laborers 3s 20 load of gravell at 10d—16s 8d mendinge wheeles of the first & second Bells 12s *do* pully & windlase of the Jackes 4s payre of gymmowes and settinge them on 6d at the Bishopps visitacōn & deliuering in the presentment 2s 8d mendinge the Ministers howse 13s 4d towards his gowne Cloth 10s J. Vpton keepeinge the Register 2s 6d Hans Thomas for the newe Clocke £3 * * remayneth £19 18s whereof * "T. Eyre, R. Banes, Roger Gauntlett * " **Pewes**—Mrs. South Mich's quarter * Phillip Pinckney for his wief 5s Mr. Ernle & *w* 15s Mr. Beck & *w* 5s J. Alford *w* 3s Mr. Coryat exch : 5s R. Rangers kinswoman 2s 6d Mrs. Harward 3s 4d Mr. ffettiplace & *w* 6s Walter Browne *w* 2s 6d Rich. Reade *w* exch : 2s Anth. Brickett *w* exch : 2s 6d James Abbott & *w* 10s J. Jndoe *w* 2s and others [Attached] "22^{d} May 1611 Rec' of W. Olliver of the Cittie of New Sarum grocer and C. W.—ten poundes—one yeeres rent for St. Thomas Churche dewe vnto the Deane &c. I say Rec' bie W. Hyde 1611."

[1611—12] The Accoumpte of Morrice Greene—of Godfrey Edo from 1611 vntill 1612 **Arrerages**—of W. Ollyver £18 19s 12d **Taylors**—5s 9d **Whitson gatheringe**—10s **Weddings &c.**—£3 5s 8d **Pewes**—£3 11s 6d **Bells** &c.—£19 11s 6d **Legacies**—of Ambrose West given by his ffather 3s 4d **Communion**—£2 9s 8½d **Easter booke**—£30 4s **Good fridaie**—4s 8d **Casualties**—11s 9d—£79 17s 9½d.

Rents &c.—Mr. Russell £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. W. Hide £10 J. Gibboll £2 10s G. Churchhouse Chamberlyne 30s Abell Rowse 6s 8d —£35 13s 4d **Extraordinarie Chardges**—hanging the 5th Bell 2s 2d nayles oyl & leather for the badricke 14d bell rope waying 19 ℔ 1^{qr} 6s 4d shovell 8d making a schaffold' to the Dyall and the vse of tymber 6s 8d Gibbols helpe & a laborer and nayles about the Dyall 3s 7d Carpenter & Joyners worke 3 daies about the table of the Dyall 8s 10d ringing 2 daies at the Cōmynge in of the Kinge & Queene 10s at the Kinge & Queenes goinge away 3s on the Kinges holly day the 5th of August 7s Paynties? making the Dyall £6 nayles 4d peece of Jron waying 15 ℔ 5s hanging 3d & 5th bells and Jron wedges 3s 7d mending Mr. Mayors & Mrs. Mayores seate buckram nayles and Jnkle 4s 2d taking downe the Jackes and setting them vpp when they were mended 2s 8d making the dyall in the Clockhouse and a borde in the pulpitt to lay the Cusheon on 3s 4d H. Thomas in full satisfaccōn for mending the Clock & the Chymes £12 bread & wyne £2 8s 10d tokens 8d yncke & paper 5d the Church Bible 50s S'ma tot' om' expens' £70 2s 2d In the handes of the Accomp^{t} £9 15s 3d [rest illegible] **Pewes**—Mr. Squibb seate for his wief' 3s 4d W. Goodridge *w* ch : 2s 6d J. Tytchborne & *w* 6s W. Langley & *w* 5s Rowland Goodridge & *w* 3s Mr. Hooper & *w* 10s Cutbert Goodridge 2s Mrs. South 3 quarters Rent 7s 6d the Spurrier in Katern streete *w* 16d J. Ellary *w* 2s and others.

[1613—14.] The Accompte of Robert Ranger—of Woolston Cowarde from 1613 vntill 1614. **Arrerages**—of Godfrye Edoe £12 2s 6½d **Taylors**—4s 1d **Weddings &c.**—£2 9s 5d **Pewes**—£5 19s 2d **Belles &c.**—£20 5s **Communion** * 4d **Easter booke**—£29 10s 5d **Goodfriday** 4s 5d **Casualties**—11s 5d **Whitson gatheringes**—5s **Legacyes**—nīl—£79 6s 1½d.

Rents &c.—Mr. Russell £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. W. Pickeouer rent. £10 J. Gibbolle £2 10s G. Churchowse £1 10s Able Rouse 6s 8d Mr. Chappington Organs 10s—£36 3s 4d **Extraordinarie** Scowringe the Lampe 12d washinge the table clothes 6d Jemolls & nailles & worke for the quire dore 14d leather to line the Badricke 12d hanginge the fifte Bell 2s & rope 4s 10d shoule 10d at the Archbushoppes visitacion

3s 4d J. Batten Joyner for the Rowe of Pewe dores 45s locke of the lettell dore 12d mending the Taillors benche 2d Mr. Gauntlett for sattaine to mend the pulpett Chochenge 4s 6d Jesseye Page mending' the pulpett Chochinge 6d Ringers the 3th of August for the Kenge & Queenes commeinge to Sarum 12s—the 5th of August 7s—at the Kenges goinge a waye 3s at the Queenes goinge awaie 3s hanginge the second Bell 2s 4d mending the bellferie stieres 4d whittenge the Churche porches two times 3s 4d praier Booke the 5th of August 6d the 3th bell roape 4s 8d Jeoball 3 bushells of lime 13d J. Batten for the Kennges Armes fframe 29s R. Grene worke about the Kennges Armes 20d Jron for *do* 2s nailes 3d service booke 4s mendinge the Tannckes ? 2s [Rest illegible] **Pewes**—Mrs. Southe yeares Rent 10s Mrs. Ann Boweres 3 quarters 4s 6d Mr. Chafin ? & his wife for there seate 10s Ambrosse West *w* 3s 4d Malittes *w* 2s 6d R. Phelpes & *w* 4s J. Wellson *w* 2s J. Plentres *w* 2s Mr. Ric. Securis *w* ch: 6s W. Mundye & *w* 5s Widdow Securis ch: 1s Mr. Ernley & *w* 14s Mr. Kennt & *w* 7s Water Creed & *w* 10s Mr. Harben' and *w* 10s Mrs. Coppenger 5s Mr. W. Hutchinges & *w* 6s Mr. R. Hollmes ch: 3s Mr. Spincknell & *w* 5s Nichollas Sillvester *w* 1s and others.

[1614—15.] The Accompte of Woolston [Cowarde]—of William [Raye] from 1614 [vntill 1615] **[Arrerages]**—of R. Ranger £21 16s 6d **Taylors**—7s 10d **Easter booke**—£31 * **Good fridaie**—5s **Legacies**—of Mr. Rob. Earres ? of Sarum gentellman * [Rest torn off] S'ma tot' recepte £86s 18 7½d **Rents** &c.—Same as the last except that Mr. Wyndover one of the Chamberlains receives the rent due to the City and T. Sadler jun^{r} the smoke farthings **[Extraordinary]**—Halfe a pinte of Salett oyle for the Bells 4d spade 14d W. Pettibone 3 barres of Jron to mende the Winndowes 12d ½p^{d} of wyer 7d ropes for the great and the littell bells wainge 16℔ at 4d 5s 4d ringers of Chantford ? to towne at S^{r} Lawrence Hides his Chilldes Christeninge 3s Mr. Russell 10s the w'che he saithe y^{e} Mas^{tres} have used to giue him when Mr. Maior is not chosen [in the parish—the rest is illegible except] deliured to Wm. Ray £33 19s 6d "T. Eyre, G. Hutchins, Rd. Godfrey, Roger Gauntlett, R. Banes, T. Raye" **Pewes**—Mr. T. Hooper jun^{r} for his owne pewe * J. Beckham * Rich. Lovebone & *w* Mr. Hooper for his wyffe his pewe * M^{ris} Goffe * Mr. Provest * E. Browne exch. 1s 4d Christian Langford vid' 2s 6d J. ffawcknor *w* 1s 6d B. Tatnell & *w* 5s J. Abbotts *w* the Cobler 1s Mrs. Wisson in New streete 3s R. Benger & *w* 5s G. Masters & *w* 4s Nic. Covantt & *w* * M^{ris} South one yeres rent for the Chapell * Silvester Pope & *w* * Mrs. Ann Bower one yeres rent for her Chapell * Ms. Provender for the greene pewe for Ms. Snell and for her selfe & Mr. Holles wife next belowe the pulpett * Mr. Mathewe Halles * T. Bennett & *w* * and others.

1614 Ap. 25 William Raye new C.W. 1615 April 10 Thomas Southe new C.W. 1616 Ap. 1 John Fryer 'Inholder' new C.W. 6117 April 21 John Vynynge chosen C.W. [and John Pownce butcher and Richard Eston, Victualer Surveyors.] 1618 April 6 Anthonye Bryckett [with John Vynye] C.W. **A. V.**

[1619—20]. The Accoumpte of Anthonye Brickett—of John [Stonax] from 1619 vntill 1620 **Receiptes**—of John Vyning £47 8s 7d **Offeringes**—of the Taylors 6s of the Merchantes 7s of the Shoomakers 3s 1d—16s 1d **Weddinges &c.**—£2 14s 2d **Pewes**—£8 15s 8d **Bells &c.**—£24 13s 2d **Communion**—for bread & wyne this Easter £3 1s **Easter booke**

—for Churche Dutyes £32 19s 1d **Goodfridaye**—5s **Casualtyes**—10s 9d **Whitsunne gatheringes**—£1 8s **Legacyes**—from Henry Mores a stranger 1s Mrs. Ann Chatwell 6s 8d Mr. Thomas Chafyn Esquier £1 Mrs. Joane Wyndover wid' 11s—£1 18s 8d **Arrerages**—last yeres 4d Sōma totalis omi' Recept' predict' £124 7s 2d **Paymentes Rentes &c.**—Mr. * £13 6s 8d * [*torn*] Rente £10 Chamberlaynes £1 10s * Pentecost money otherwise called smoke * 6s 8d Chapington Organes 10s J. Vpton the Register 2s 6d *id* washinge the Surplices 2s *id* Communion breade 2s—£36 9s 10d **Extraordinarye paymentes**—At the Byshops visitation to Mr. Punchenton for presentmentes 2s 4d J. Tanner for his fee 4d mendinge of Mr. Bailyes stone 12d *do* and hanginge the Treble & fivth Bell 3s 4d new coller for the second 8d two yron wedges 4d twenty truſsinge nayles 4d yron collar for the fowerth bell 8d washinge the Lynnen against Whitsontyde 8d rope for the second bell of ten pound' waighte 3s 4d *do* for the morninge prayer bell 10d loade of flyntes for the wall 3s cariage 8d a sieve called a Rudder 4d * of freestone from the Quarre 8s halfe a hundred of tyles 12d 3 loade of Earth 4s * of stone at 3d the foote 9s Ringers at the cōminge of the Counteſse of Pembrooke through the Towne 2s six & twenty foote of stone 6s 6d * loade of stones from the quarre 7s 6d eight yardes of wayntscot at 2s 6d for Mr. Eyres & Mr. Huttoftes seates 20s two ellbowe stayes 10d 5 ℔ of leade to make fast a pillar 8d clothe for Mr. Rayes seate 3s 2d three Cottrelles and two pullates 16d trimming of the seates in the gallerye viz. nayles 15d fower score foote of borde 6s postes neare the seates 2s 6d fower & twenty foote of borde to make the deskes 2s 3d 14 foote of tymber 21d Joyner and his boye 3 dayes 4s Jeboll *do* 2s Joyner and one to helpe him fower dayes 7s 2d threde & clothe to mend a seate 2d Pavier mendinge of the porche 2d newe makinge of the Tower windowe for 12 foote of borde for ledges & nayles & to the workeman 2s 0½d ringinge at the birthe of the Earl of Pembrookes first sonne 3s Coronation daye 10s 6d 4 ℔ of leade to make tokens 6d a stampe to stampe them withall 16d W. Pettybone staple for the great bell 20d & clapper 31s bawdrick 8d wedges 8d coller for wheele of *do* 12d 4 crampes of yron for the Ch: wall 16d Twiste for one of the windowes 8d two yrons & 2 staples for the borde before Mr. Maiors Pewe 12d yron clampes for the longe newe ladder 3s 4d a gynne and mendinge of another for the Chymes and a Kaye 12d studdes for *do* 2d Wyne £3 15s 10d Mr. Ph. Crewe ingroſsinge the Register & this accompt * Sōma total' om' solucōum pred' £68 16s 2½d So there remayneth—£55 10s 8½d the w^{ch} somme—ys delivered into the handes of John Stonax the newe C.W. to be accoumpted for the next yere xvj^{to} die Junii 1620 Hic Computans computavit coram nobis "William Goodrydge Maior, Ric. Godfrey T. R. * Roger Gauntlett Wm. V. Raye his marke." I would crave y^{r} wor^{ps} Allowance for abatementes for the Easter Book and for those also that have not payde their Easter Dutyes * **Pewes**—Mr. T. Hooper one yeres Rente for his Pewe 10s Mrs. Ann Bower Rente for her Chappell 6s Mr. Batte for his wife for w^{ch} pewe she is yerely to pay 5s 4d Mr. Earnlye rente 12s M^{ris} Batte *do* 3s Mr. H. Woolfries & *w* exch: £1 Mr. E. Barrowe 6s Mr. J. Greene & *w* 8s 6d Beniamin Eyres 6s 8d Ambrose White & *w* 5s W. Hayter & *w* 4s 6d Ric. Payne exch: of his wives Pewe to herselffe 1s Francys Sambrooke *w* exch: 1s Mr. R. Eyres & *w* for a ffyne £1 13s E. Batten *w* exch: 1s 6d Ambrose Hayward *w* 2s 6d Mr. T. Corderoye 2s 6d Mr. Corderoye *w* exch: 1s 10d and others Attached is a receipt of Wm. ? Peckhouer for £10 from the senior C.W. Mr. Anthony Brickett, for Tenths & tythes of auntient custome due to the ffabricke of the Cathedrall of Sarum.

1620. April 17. Jeames Abbott new C.W. [Ed. Batten Joyner & H. Whitemarsh Taylor Surveyors] 1621. Ap. 2. Edward Fauckoner C.W. and Surveyors continued because they brought in no names 1622. Ap. 22. Thomas Hill C.W. 1623. Ap. 14. Ambrose Weste C.W. "Sondaye the 29th of June It is agreed that [Jebolles *altered to*] the Beare howse shall bee new builte & made fittinge for the Sexten to dwell in, to that end that the church doores maye bee shut & a waye to bee made thorough the sayd howse into the Belfrye & that Mr. Banes & Mr. Gauntlett ar Entreated to oversee the buildinge of itt and that the Ringers shall have for the quartter that is past v^{s}" T. Squibb maior Roger Gauntlett and others present.

1624. March 29. Frauncis Clarke C.W. J. Rendall alias Lambe, taylor, & W. Jorden, shoomaker, Surveyors "An Jnventorye of suche Jmplementes as are nowe in the parrishe of St. Thomas in Saru' deliured into the custodye of Ambrose West Sen^{r} C.W.—the xviijth of maye a^{o} 1624 One Comvnyon cupp wth a cover silver & gilte all wayeng' xvi oz^{s} & halfe. j other cupp & cover of silver white wayenge xij oz^{s} halfe & halfe quarter. j spoute pott of silver white geven by Mr. Avsten Abbott weyenge xxix oz^{s} halfe & halfe quarter. ij plates of silver & parcell gilt weyeng' ix oz^{s} halfe & halfe quarter."

A. V.

[1625—6] The Accompt of Francis Clarke—of William Dawlinge the newe C.W. from 1625 vntill 1626. **Receipts**—of Ambrose West £32 6s ½d **Offrings**—Tailors 3s 10d **Weddings**—£12 10s ½d **Churchings**—£1 17s 8½d **Pewes**—£2 8s **Bells** &c.—£21 4s **Comunion**—breade & wine £2 12s 7d **Easter booke**—£33 4s 7d **Good friday**—3s 6d **Casualties**—8s 3d **Legacyes**—of Mr. T. Elliott sen^{r} pro Nicho. Elliott—£1 **Arrerages**—of laste yeeres Easter booke n^{l} Sum' totalis of the Chardges iiii^{xx}xiij li iiijd ōb.

Payments, Rents, &c.—Mr. Albright £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. Peckauer £10 J. Jeboll £2 10s Mr. Marshall one of the Chamberlaines £1 10s Abbell Rowse 6s 8d—£35 13s 4d **Extraordinary payments**—ringinge the 29th of March at the proclaiming' of the Kinge 8s a vone in the Chimes 6s keyes for the clapper of the 5th bell 2d bellrope for *do* 7s a pollet for the 4th 2d removing Mr. Allbright his seate on Easter day 2d mending the seate by the staires 2d Ph. Veren rope for the 3d bell 4s 8d Peeters mending the glasse through the whole Ch: 12s shovell 1s J. Michell 2 prayer bookes for the ffast 2s 9 screwes for the bells to Pettibon 1s clampe for the stocke of the 3d bell 10d trusse nailes 3d pin for the wheele 4d a bolster 2d 3 keyes 3d. J. Orpin 1½ daye 1s 6d J. Daton casting' of the brasses of the 5th bell and for 3½ ℔ of Mettle 12s Dennis for his weekes worke 9s Jebbolls sonne for his *do* 5s 6d pounde of ffrankincense 8d badricke 3s payre of Gudgins 6d 12 wedges 1s 6d pin & keye 4d 2 crosse keyes 4d making of a ffox Chissle 4d and 2 staples 2d Cutting of a file 2d pound' of ffrankincense 8d Jiniper wood 3d sacke of coales 6d for the lent of a clapper at the buryall of Henry Mogredge & nailes 5d G. Pettibone mending the great bell clapper being broken asunder 8s mending of the spindle of the clocke & 3 keyes for the clapper 1s 6d *do* the case of the beere 2s ringing for the Kinge Sep. 12 8s key for the clapper of the great bell 2d ringing when the queene rod' to Wilton 4s more when the queene came into the Close 10s the bearers for carying Abraham Collins to Churche 4s 4d ringing for the Kinge Oct^{r} 20 4s mending of the stepples 4d washing of the Linnen against Allhallontide 8d ringing when the Kinge went away 5s in gunpowder treason daye 10s 6d when the Queene went away 6s mending Mrs. Maioreſse and Mrs. Baneses seates 7d ridding of the gutters Nov. 20 6d Matt for my Lord Buishoppes seate 8d Jeboll pauing of the quire doores and mending of the stepples 1s 6d Pettibon a Clampe & 20 nayles, and 10 hacked wedges, and mending the locke of J. Jebbolls doore 4s more for a new clampe & 10 hacked wedges, & for mending a clampe and 24 nayles 3s 4d ringing 2th of ffeb. for the Kinges coronacōn 10s 6d Jebboll mending of the bucketts & 9 new bottomes w^{ch} were broken at Mr. Sherfieldes 14s nailes for the setting vpp of the seats and Wainscott at Mr. Eyres his Tombes 1s 2 prayer bookes for Mr. Allbright & J. Vpton 8s stampe & led' & making of the Tokens 1s 7d 2 barres of Jron for the great window 10d new Tapes for the cōmunion table 4d 26 yardes of Matt 3s 3d breade 4s keepinge of the noate of the Register 2s 6d J. Robertes at the delivering of the presentm^{tes} 2s 4d broomes 1s 4d 7 dozen of Candles at 3s 10d—£1 6s 10d great Candle for the lampe 5d ringing on ffeastifull dayes in the morning 8s wine for the cōmunion & the vestrie & sent to the preacher £4 16s 2d cakes when Ambrose West gave vpp his Accompt 16d *do* at the summing vp of the booke 16d parchment to ingrosse the Register & this Accompt 1s Jngrossinge 5s 6d—£19 2s 8d S'ma Totall of all paym^{tes} £54 16s So Resteth £41 4s 4½d Abatementes £3 17s 11d To be delivered to W. Dawling £37 6s 6½d Whereof in the handes of J. Vpton to be payde oute of his wages £8 of J. Gibbolle 10s "Richard Coward Maior, Ric. Godfreye, R. Banes, Roger Gauntlett, T. Raye, W. Goodridge, W. Raye, G. Churchouse" **Pewes**—M^{ris} Katherine Bayly widdow * R. Banes & his wives 2s 6d Bar. Covey for his wife 4s Roger Vpton *w* * J. Battin *w* * Symon Battin *w* * J. Greene goldsmith 3s T. Staple *w* 2s 6d Mr. T. Hooper rent 10s Mrs. Ann Bower *do* 6s and others.

[1626—7]. [The Accompt of William Dawling—of Edward Brownejohn from 1626 vntill 1627. Destroyed down to] **Easter booke** £33 8s **Good friday**—10s **Legacy**—of Mr. George Churchouse per his executor 8s 6d—£105 17s 6½d—of Jebboll for det 10s **Paymente Rents &c.**—Mr. Allbrighte £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. Pechaver rent out of the parishe Church £10 J. Jebboll £2 10s Mr. * Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. * Pentecost money otherwise Smoke farthinges 6s 8d * **Extraordinary Paymente**—skouringe the lampe 1s leather 18d pavinge the Ch: gappe * truſsinge & turninge 3 Belles 3s 2d Bowltes for the 5th Bell 2s 4 braces 4s 5 staples 12d mending 2 bowltes and a broad Briſse 6d *do* Springe of the Cheemes 2s 21 truſsinge nayles 7d 9 hooked wedges 18d 3 keyes 6d rope for 4th bell 5s 10d Box for one of the Belles 8d Mr. Thornbourough 2s 2d Jebboll washinge Lynine 8d Ale 2d for Lugyes and makinge & mendinge the Cheemes 14s Booke for the ffaste 12d Rope 20½ ℔ 6s 10d a payze rope 10 ℔ 4s 2d Apparitor Booke for the ffaste 12d Matte for Mr. Mayors seate 10d Pettibone badricke for 3d Bell, a false staple, 3 keyes & 3 pinnes 9s goodman Batten repeyringe Pewes £3 Jemoes 4s 6d ground [or yround] pinne 4s 6d Young Jebboll 12d Orpine mendinge 5th Bell 2s 6d *id* truſsinge treable—& mendinge gudgines 12d Jebboll monthly ringinge 8s 4 palletes & 2 Clackes for 4 Belles 12d yellowe nayles for the Maisters Seates 12d Jebboll paper & flax 3d Jnkle 18d New Bell Clapper vnto G. Pettybone and he to mend him at any tyme if he should faile in a Yeare & a Day 30s Mr. Thornbarroughe for presentm^{te} 2s 2d 10 yeardes of Cotton & a halfe at 2s 5d—for mendinge the Mas^{s} seates 25s 5d Nailes 1s mendinge the Ch: steppes 18d pavinge the Ch: Portch 12d Jeboll turninge of the 5th Bell * *id* Carryinge vpp of the payzes & mendinge the cheemes 3s Coales for the Winter season 3s 6d 5½ dozen Candles 22s great Candle for the lampe 5d loade of Earth 18d Common Prayer Booke 7s 6d tokens & stampe 20d Cakes at the makinge of the Ch : Booke 16d Jeboll at the same tyme to drinke 2d Glasier 20s Wyer to mend the Lampe 4d Acquittance for the Receipte of the Tenne poundes p^{d} to Mr. Pechaver 4d Pickax 2s mendinge & peecinge pickax twise 2s * pewter pottes 16s wine for the Com^{n} and sente to the Preachers & for the Vestry £4 12s 9d Bread 4s Cakes when Mr. Clark gave vp his accompt 16d washinge the Surplices 4s Keeping a Noate of the Register 2s 6d parchment for *do* & this accompt 12d ingroſsinge [both] & writting a newe Pewe booke 7s given vnto paſsengers & other poore by Mr. Maiors appointem^{t} 3s vnto twoe preachers 3s—£24 13s 4d Receiptes £106 7s 6½d Paymentes £60 6s 7d Resteth £46 0s 11½d Easter booke not rec' £3 to be delivered to Ed. BrowneJohn newe C.W. £43 0s 11½d whereof in the handes of J. Vpton clarke to be p^{d} out of his wages this next yeere to come £8 "J^{s} Abbott maior, R^{d} Godfrey, R [Banes] T. Raye, W. Raye, Morris Greene." **Pewes**—Younge M^{ris} Gauntlett * goodwief Haywarde exch : 4s goodman Haywarde 3s M^{ris} Hurcate 5s W. Dawling *w* exch : 1s Mr. Ditton *w* exch : 2s M^{ris} Laytons placinge in the greene seate 5s M^{s} Pouldons *do* 5s W. Bowles & *w* 3s Mr. J. Duke exch : 2s Mr. T. Hooper rent 10s M^{ris} Anne Bower *do* 6s Mr. T. Banes a pewe wholly to himselfe 15s W. Collice *w* of the Angell 6s Bankes *w* the draper 7s and others.

[1628—9]. The Accompt of John [Saunders—of William Joyce] from 1628 vntill 1629. **Receipts** of E. BrowneJohn £37 15s 7d? **Offerings** of the Taylors 9s **Weddinges** * **Pewes**—£9 2s 5d **Bells** &c.—£20 12s [**Communion**]—£2 3s 6d [**Easter book**]—£52 0s 4d **Good friday**—7s 7d **Casualties**—£1 8s 2d—£* 17s 4½d **Payments ordinary**—Mr. Albrighte £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. Pechaver rent £10 J. Jebboll £2 10s Mr. Anthony Brickett Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. Bower Pentecost money 6s 8d—£35 13s 4d **Payments Extraordinary**—Jebboll for the Ringers March 27 10s 6d April 11 makeing cleene the Lampe 12d 16th henge for the skullehowse dore 6d a poore man removing y^{e} Communion tabell and Mr. Albrightes seate 2d 18th hoope for the wheele of a bell 12d Joyner wheeletymber & boardes 2s Carpenter for wheele 20d nayles 8d smith clampe for *do* 18d a Cottrill for y^{e} Clapper 2d 29th leather to line the baudrippe of the Clapper 13d May 16. shovell 14d 20th Lamperope & bellrope * 24th J. Orpen 1½ day to mend the brases of * bell 21d Jos. Jebboll helping 12d two poore men of Jreland (* Barry & J. Barry) May 29 by Mr. Majors allowance 12d Jron henge to hange the bell loft windore & nailes 12d padlocke to hange on the Tower dore 6d June 9 Baskett 4d 14th shovell 12d Ringers quarteridge 2s Mr. Brickett 2 dovetaile henges July 4 6d Joyner makeing Mr. Thistlethwaites seate into two 4s 7d nailes 4d 5th goodman Dennis takeing' vpp & new hanging' the 4 5 & 6 bells 1½ day 2s 6d Jos. Jebboll *do* 15d 14th goodman Dennis a day 20d stem of pickaxe & Jron wedge for 6th bell 4d 2 Jrish men (David Morhe & Knohor Morhe) July 16. 6d 19th Dennis a Cottrell for the 6th bell & 3 staves for 3 bells 6d 20th 2 Jrishmen their wives & 5 children (Teag' Macholy & J. Macholy) 6d 31st Teag' Sheaon, his wife & Aunt, & 2 children 6d Aug. 13 Matt for the Bishopes seate 8d 25th Mr. W. Cary an Jrishman his wife & 5 children who hadd great loſse by sea 6d Sep 3. mending the silver present pott 6d 4th a planck, a bord & nailes for the leades over y^{e} south Jle 2s 4d 6th 2 plates for y^{e} 4th & 6th bells * 8th 3 quarters & a naile of silke say for the

lyning' of Mr. Maiors * 3s 4d 2 skaines of silke to sewe y^{e} cushin 2d Candells for y^{e} * Mr. Eires funerall 1d [*] 12th painting the weathercock 12d 20th W. ffettiplace glaſse as by his note—40s Oct * Ringers 2s a clacke for the 3d bell * Joyner the 25th mending Mrs. Godfraies seate bords & nailes 6d 30th nailes to mend the wheele of the great bell 2d Jos. Jebboll clensing the gutters 12d his wife washing the Lynnen 8d November * takeing vpp of the great bell & wedges to fasten y^{e} gugens 8d December 5 a clacke for 4th bell 2d matt for Mr. Maiors Pewe 3d. 6th loade of stones 2s 6d 3 barrawes *do* 12d 11th leather to line the badripps of the bells 12d clacke for 5th bell 2d 12th 2 labourers 1 daies worke to take vpp 5th & 2^{d} bells 13d 20th Pavier for 191 yardes att 3d—£2 7s 9d Quarter Ringing 2s Barnaby the Smith a coller & nailes for * bellwheel, mending the Chymes hammer, *do* a strappe, & 3 keies, 4 truſsing Nailes & * wedges 22d 24th Pettibone a badrippe for 6th bell 2s 6d 3 wedges 2 Jron keies & truſsing nailes 6d paire of jemmoes for the New dore in the gapp 4s 4d plate for *do* 3d makeing eye of the 6th bell Clapper to hold for a yere 14s Smith mending Belfrey Dore 3d January 2. two ropes for 2^{d} & 3^{d} bells 6s 10d 7 barrawes of Wood att 8d—4s 8d bringing 3 Barrawes from ffisherton 12d 16th W. Dennis a daies worke and tymber to make a dovetaile for the 6th bell 2s Jos. Jebboll *do* to helpe 10d labourer *do* to help turne the Bell 12d Goodman Veary Rope for 6th bell Jan. 17 5s 4d 19th Dennis a day mending the gudgens 20d Jos. Jebboll & another labourer 1 day 20d Pettibone mending the Chimes 18d 28th Beushire the Mason setting vpp the battlement on y^{e} tower of the belfrey 7s February 3 the smith for shutting y^{e} 3^{d} bell Clapper to contynue him for a yeere 4s 21st Jebboll stampe & makeing the tokens 11d mending the Pavement att the little Dore 6d March 2 Quarter Ringing 2s besoms 4d 8th parator waring the ffast 4d Joyner Rearing the deske mending footstoole & * 3s painting y^{e} deske 12d Matt for my Lord Gorge in Mr. Maiores seate 4d Thomas Snooke began to worke on y^{e} bellfrey June * 1628 paid him for 5 daies worke att 14d a day 5s 10d Jos. Jebboll * att 8d 3s 8d [The payments continue to them (the former at 16d) and J. Purrier labourer till November] R. Easton 2 poles to make the skaffolde 4s 3½ bushells of sinders 7d 6 free stones for the Tower 3d brickes lathes & nailes 9s Nov. 17 Plummer as by his note 46s 11d Communion bread 4s wine for *do* for the preachers & y^{e} Ministers y^{t} did administer y^{e} Communion £3 16s washing the surpluſses for the whole yeere 4s—£29 6s 8½d Total Receiptes £103 8s 7d ; Payments £63 19s 11½d Resteth £38 18s 8d Allowance from Easter * To be delivered to W. Joyce * J. Vpton £8 "R. Banes, T. Raye s^{r}, Wolston Coward, Js. Abbott." **Pewes**—R. White setting a bord against an Eight & ffortye seate * T. Oviatt *w* * Rd. Paine *w* * Ph. Seymore *w* * M^{ris} Windover by consent of Mr. Maior & y^{e} Vestrye * T. Raye jun^{r}. *w* 8s Mr. Doctor Stevens a seate wholy to himselfe payeing 12s a yeere 12s Mr. H. Oliver *w* 9s G. Turnham & *w* 10s W. Collis & *w* 15s Mr. Huttoffe the green pewe for his children 10s J. Gifforde for R^{t} Whites seate at y^{e} end of the eight & fortye seates 1s 3d Js. Jacobb *w* 1s Mr. T. Hooper rent 10s Mr. Baker *do* 6s 8d M^{ris} Ann Bower *do* 6s 8d and others.

1628, April 19. The Churchwardens from henceforth not to let any seat or pew "that hath bene vsed by anye of the xxiiijth or by their wievs to anye other person but by the consent of a Vestrye according to the Auncyent custom." **A. V.**

---

[*] 1628 Sep. 16. "Thomas Eire gent' & a Justice ot the Citty" buried. *Register, St. Thomas'.*

[1629—30] The Accompte of William Joyce—of Nicholas [Elliott] from 1629 vntill 1630 * [Illegible from stain] **Pewes**—£4 6s 4d **Bells &c.** * 15s 6d **Communion**—£2 13s 5d **Easter book**—£35 0s 10d **Good friday**—6s 1d **Casualties**—13s **Legacies & Arrearages**—n^{l} Sōma totalis—£99 12s 1½d

Payments ordinary Rents &c.—Mr. * £13 6s 8d J. Vpton * Mr. Pechaver £10 Joseph Jebboll £2 10s Mr. John * Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. Bower pentecost money alias &c. 6s 8d—£35 13s 4d * **extraordinary** [First part quite illegible] July 24 Ringers at the Countyse of Pembrokes coming through the Cittye 2s 6d Aug. 5 Mr. Hunt stuffe & silke for a new bottoming of one of y^{e} Cushins 3s 6d incle and threed to mend the best Communion Clothe 4d Aug. 9 Pettibone clapper for the 5th bell 45 ℔ at 9d —and he hath the old Clapper at 2d the p^{d} & so hath for the newe 7d the p^{d} and he doth warrant him to hole months & a day and if not he is to mend him at his owne Charge £1 6s 4d Sep. 14 hammer and a wimble 19d a clacke a pollett & a key for the tenor 5d 2 clackes 2 polletts & 2 keyes for the Tenor and 5th bell 10d Sep. 23 Pettibone 4 Jrons for Clampes for the battlements vpon the body of the Church 6s J. Orpin a daies work and for a culvertail for the 4th bell 2s *do* for bell 3d Dec. 25 Mr. Thornbury at the Visitacion Court 2s 6d March 20 Mr. Nicholas * for the * broad * w^{ch} lieth vpon the Communion table as by his Note—£1 19s March 23 carrying the topp of the pulpitt to o^{r} ladie Church 6d Given to a poore man w^{ch} came from Cambridge w^{ch} Mr. Maior sent to be releived 12d Given * and John Nuichent being sent by Mr. Maior and their Certificate made 17d Given * of June to Nicholas Lawrence & his wife by order of Master Maior to releive * Delivered in to Mr. Benbery for a poor man w^{ch} Mr. Maior sent vnto mee 12d broomes 4d—£35 3s 1d Reseytes £99 12s 1½d Payments £70 16s 5½d Resteth £28 15s 8d Abatements £2 1s 1d to be p^{d} to Mr. Nicholas Elliott the new C.W. £26 14s 7d Whereof J. Upton &c. £8 "Anthony Brickett mayor, Rd. Godfrey, R. Banes, T. Raye, W. Raye, Js. Abbott, T. Hill" **Pewes**—R. Blake & *w* 5s Mr. E. Clarke *w* 8s Mr. Goddard 10s J. Gifforde exch: 1s Rd. Paine *w* exch: 1s M^{ris} Snell 8s Mr. Hooper rent 10s M^{ris} Anne Bower *do* 6s Mr. Docto^{r} Stevens rent of his seate hee refuseth to paye M^{ris} Baker *do*

1629, April 6. Nycolas Elyot C.W. Thomas Mychell showmaker and W. Skeatte tailer, Surveyors of the Highways.

1630, Oct. 7. Robert Eyre Esq. elected one of the Vestry "Anthony Brickett maior, Tho. Hill mayor Elect" and others

1630, Nov. 10. "agreed wth John Danton [*] bell fownder that he is to cast the bell called the 4th bell and he is to haue xiiijs a hundred for casting' of him and xs over and aboue: but if the said Danton add any thinge to the bell he is to haue xijd a pownd for it: but if he leaue any of the mettle of the bell he is to allow this place but xd a pownd" "also—that all the Jnhabitantes of this parish are to be rated to the casting' of the s'd bell: onely all that are vnder viijd in the Easter booke are to pay nothing'" "Mr. Mayor that now is after the expiration of his office shall for the yeare following' sett in the seat wth Mr. Robert Banes gent' wher now he settes and his wife in the seat behind him wher the Lady Penruddock now settes being' the first seat ouer right the pullpit and so to continue to any Mayor that doth leaue his office for the yeare following for ever" A. V,

---

[*] I give this as Mr. Lukis does, but the scribe makes no difference between 'u' and 'n,' and in the Register there is an entry of a marriage between T. Daughton and Pantany Locket, Sept., 1583. *v.* also Widdow Dawton p. 305 and J. Daton p. 310 *ante.*

[1630—1] The Accompt of Nicholas Elliott—[of Emanuell Gauntlett] from 1630 vntill 1631 [*] **Payments extraordinary**—Locke & key for Mrs. Simmons hir pewe 16d making a new bole and stēme to the Clapper of the * a culliver tail' and mending the Gudgin of the 4th bell 20d May 22 to Mr. Thornburie at * shovill' 12d 31st planke vsed over the pulpitt post 10d E. Batten cularyng the Ministers seate * mending my Lord Bishopes pewe 6s painting & Guilding the pulpitt & Ministers pewe * Laid out about the taking downe casting & drawing vp of the fift Bell vizt paid the 19th of November vnto W. Roberts for 2 daies at 10d—20d Chr. Bennet 10d Hugh Browne 10d J. Orpin 3s 4d Rd. Anthony, Rd. Cooper, Joseph Jebbole, various days at 8d and 10d a day Dec. 4 J. Orpin 4 days about makeing the stocke for the fift Bell 4s 6d Jos. Jebbole helping 3—3s Mr. Crew peece of Timber for *do* 7s bringing it 6d Dec 9 Mr. Mackrell makeing of J. Dantons bond 12d Dec. 17. Robrts, Bennett, Cooper Browne & Chubb 11d each other help drawing vp the bell 12d Dec. 19. Mr. R. Joles peece of Timber to make a newe Tumbrill 2s 8d J. Orpin 2 daies 3s Jos. Jebbole 2—16d Dec. 20 R. Orpin, Rd. Browne, J. Morgan, Rd. * T. Perrares, Chr. Bennet, J. * Ant. * 12d each Dec. 23. Roberts 12d Js. Orpin 3s 4d Jos. Jebbole 20d Barnard Coafe for the Jron worke 7s 2 broad eies for the boltes of the fift bell stocke 4d workeing vp 14 powndes of olde * strappe of iron for the Tumbrill 8d shorting the baudrick and turning * and Clapper 12s J. Danton Bell founder at the makeing of his bargaine in earnest 12d Dec. * Casting the 5th Bell weighinge 19 hundred a quarter & 12 poundes at 14s a hundred £13 * 3d? * agreed on in his bargaine * carrige of the Bell * 10s * March 8 J. Orpin Culvertaile to the Teenor 18d March 23 ringing the Lord Chamberlaine into the Citty 6s „ 24th mending the pavement in the Ch: yard 6s booke of Articles 4d Mr. Greene makeing the Note of the silver geare 12d frankinsence 2d E. Batten Joyner as by his noat for setting vp the smale pillars about the pulpitt and the Ministers pewe 2s 6d Communion breade 4s wine £4 9s—£61 17s 10d [Rest illegible] **Pewes**—Chr. Brathat 3s Mr. E. Windouer a pewe wholy to himself & his wife £1 Mr. Erly *w* exch: R. Rise *w*, Mr. Gyles Mompeſson *w*, Mr. Howse *w*, Mr. Gathrell *w*, Mr. T. Oviett, Mr. T. Raye & W. Willson, Mr .Godard *w*, *id* for his mothers seate, Rd. Hill *w*, Mrs. Simmons, [sums gone] J. Lee Mr. Godards man 3s Mr. Cheevers 10s W. Dowe 5s Mr. H. Olliver *w* exch: * Rd. Dornford *w* 5s Mr. T. Batter *w* 4s Mary & Margery Thorne 6s G. Bedbury exch: 5s E. Battin 3s 4d Mr. Woolston Coward hanging seate fastened to the Ministers pewe for his sonne Thomas 1s Mr. T. Hooper rent 10s.

1631, Ap. 11. The seat of Mrs. Eyre the wife of R. Eyre, to be the seat of Ann wife of his son Robert, to hold & enjoy for her life paying 20s for the same—All that have not paid their rates for the bell to be presented and sued.

A. V.

[1631—2] The Accompt of Emanuell Gauntlett—of Humfrey Ditton from 1631 vntill 1632 Top and side gone, the figures only of the ordinary payments remaining, the same as in the account for 1629—30] £35 13s 4d **Payments extraordinary**—*March* Jebbole ringing Coronacion day 10s 6d leather for bells the whole yeere 3s 3d showle 13d a coard for y^{e} Saintes bell 12d *Aprill* 38 ℔ of bellropes at 4½d—14s 3d clacks for the bells 10d *May* H. Orpin turning y^{e} fowrth bell 20d new sole & pins 3s coller for bells 6d joined frame to compaſse y^{e} Communion table and 3 ffourmes £3 10s numbering the seates & cleering the Queenes armes 4s T. fforte layeing the stones 6 dayes 7d *id* plaster of parris to fasten the Jrons 3s 10d locks & a bolt for the frame of y^{e} Com^{n} table 7s pewter chamberpotte 21d a quarte & a pinte of pewter pottes 4s 6d Cakes at the making of the Easter Booke 16d houre glaſse 10d heath brushe 18d Cōmon praier booke 8s 6d wine £6 2s 6d bread 4s J. Vpton washing Surplesis whole yeere 4s *id* keeping the Register 2s 6d parchment to Jngroſse *do* & this Accompt 18d ingroſseing Register into the Courte 2s—into the Ch: Booke 3s—£59 9s 5d Wholle Charge of Reseit £102 7s 11d * In the Accountants hand £7 5s 2d whereof not rec' 37s 10d So there resteth to be d'd vnto Mr. Humfrie Ditton new C.W. £5 7s 4d Owing by J. Vpton £8 "T. Hill [mayor] R. Banes, T. Raye, J^{s} Abbott" **Pewes**—Mr. R. Eyre * Mr. Nic. Elliott * J. Greene Chirurgeon * Mr. Gabriel Huttofte daughter exch: * Mr. T. Raye wife exch: * Mr. Toogood *w* * Mr. H. Oliver exch: * Mr. T. Hooper rent 10s Mr. J. Duke daughter * T. Weeks *w* * and others [*]

---

[*] Mildew has destroyed the parchment with the entries of the receipts and ordinary payments, and rendered the bulk of the rest illegible.

1632, April 2 The Surveyors of the Highways receipts stated to be 54s 6d & that they had 'layde forth' 54s Nov. 22 "The first seate over against the pulpitt beinge the first—in the rowe was a place reserved for y^{e} senior Alderman to sitt in the yeere after his mayraltie Jt is now ordered y^{t} Mr. W^{m} Raye and Mr. Maurice Greene shall sitt there." **A. V.**

[1632—3] [The Accompt of Humfrey Ditton—of William Munday from 1632 vntil 1633] * * [†] **Payments ordinary**—Ministers wages £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. Peckhaver £10 Joseph Jebbole £2 10s Mr. Maurice Albrighte Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. Bower 6s 8d—£35 13s 4d **Payments extraordinary**—*In March* Jos. Jebbole ringing Coronation day 10s 6d Leather for the Clappers for the yeare 3s 3d [*Large hole here*] *August* Ringers att the Kinges going from Sarum 2s 6d J. Orpin truſsing of the Tenor 1s 3d 2 yardes of fine yellow Buckram to wrapp the gowne in 2s 4d *September* threed & for soweing the Mattes & rubbing brushe 8d clackes for the bells 6d 2 Quires of paper 8d Ringing att the comeing in of The Earle of Pēnbrooke 4s ½ pound of wire 6d a poore woman w^{ch} was a preacheres wife y^{t} hadd 13 children 2s *October* 6 sackes of Coales 4s a yard & a nayle of Blewe Callicoe 1s 4d a quarter of silke to mend the Pulpitt clothe 7d 1½ dozen Candells 6s 3d J. Orpin mending the Treble 2s 8d *November* spade 2s ringing Nov. 5 10s 6d Mr. Thornborough att the delivering in of o^{r} presentmentes 2s 2d J. Beach Chaines to chaine the Bookes of Martirs & * mending The Bishopes seate 2d *do* the Communion Cupp 1s 6d 12½ foote of glaſse 6s 3d locke for one of the Quire dores * Ringers whole yeare 8s H. Hannom a service booke 8s 6d him for the Booke of Homilies 7s 6d him mending the Ch: booke and setting on the chaines to y^{e} Bookes of Martirs 10d delivering in the presentm^{ts} to Mr. Thornboroughe 2s 6d Com^{n} bread 4s wine £5 16s R. Rutley nailes 1s Ph. Vering 2 bellropes and a Lampe rope 27¼ ℔ at 4d—10s 2d Cakes att the makeing of the Easter booke 1s 4d Mr. Nicholas Elliott w^{ch} the Vestrie allowed him more w^{ch} hee could not receive vpon his Easter book 11s 5d *id* w^{ch} he was to rec' of Mr. T. Hill but did not 4s 4d Allowed Mr. Emanuell Gauntlett for the Wednesdaie * he could not rec' 9s 8d—£19 7s 6½d Totall Rec' £77 12s Payments £55 0s 10½d remaineth £22 11s 1½d Easter booke w^{ch} he cannot rec' £1 17s 11d more w^{ch} he cannot gather towardes the Lecture monye £1 0s 8d to be delivered vnto Mr. W. Munday the newe C.W.

---

[*] This account is also much stained by mildew. [†] Top gone.

£19 12s 6½d more from J. Vpton &c. £8 "T. Raye, Wolston Coward, J^{s} Abbott, T. Hill, J. Dove" [**Pewes**] E. Staples wifes seat * G. Masters *w* pewe exch: 5s T. Hooper *w* 9s R. Rutleis *w* exch: 1s Grace Mooren 2s Mr. W. Huntt *w* 5s Mr. T. Hooper rent 10s Mr. Mundies *w* exch: pewe 3s and others Sōm Totall is £4 10s.

[1633—4.] The Accompt of William Mundy—of Thomas Hancock from 1633 vntill 1634 [only the figures remain of the] Receipts * £19 12s 6½d * 12s 7d * 4s 6d * £1 17s 4d Totall £96 16s 11d **Payments ordinary**—Ministers wages £13 6s 8d J. Vpton £8 Mr. Pechaver £10 Jos. Jebbole £2 10s. Mr. W. Joyce Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. Bower 6s 8d—£35 13s 4d **Payments extraordinary**—*July* a pollett for y^{e} Chimes 2d rope for *do* 8s 10d Hellier 2 daies about Jebbolls house 4s *August* 3 clackes & 3 pollettes for the bigger bells 1s shovell 1s a poore man that hadd his house burnt by Lightening 1s 20 sackes of coales 12s *September* Ringing when the Earle of Pembrooke rode through the towne 5s * Mr. Ditton 14 yardes of buckram for the backes of the seates att the lower end of the Ch: 16s 4d 2 peeces of Jncle to sett it vp 2s 2d new Pewe-booke & new writting him 4s 6d booke of Cannons 1s 6d stampe & lead for y^{e} tokens 2s 2d *Aprill* Com^{n} bread 4s wine £6 2s 4d Cakes at makeing of the Easter booke 1s 4d Ringers whole yeare 8s new Communion Table-Clothe makeing 19s glasier 68 quarrelles of glasse 5s 6d reperacons' of seates Jemmols & nayles £5 4s 7d J. Burte mending 9 pipes & 2 new *do* for the Organs as by his note—£1 15s T. King painting the Pewes over the Quire dore and new writeing the sentences in the Porche 8s 4d—£35 9d Totall Receipt cometh to £96 16s 11d Payment to £70 14s 1d In Accompt^{tes} hands £26 2s 10d Whereof allowance from Easter booke 35s 6d—w^{ch} he cannot rec' towardes the lecture monye £2 11s to be del^{d} to Mr. T. Hancoke £21 13s 4d J. Vpton &c. £8 "Nicholas Elliott maio^{r}, Charles Robson cler:, T. Raye, M. Greene, J. Dove" **Pewes**—Mr. Houker & wife * W. Staples *w* * Mr. Ditton *w* exch: * Mr. J. Lee & *w* * Mr. J. Baily *w* not p^{d} * Mr. T. Hooper rent * Mr. W. Westfeilde & *w* * Mr. W. Willson & *w* *.

1633, April 22. Surveyors receipts £2 5s 8½d Laid out 42s To deliver to new supervisors 3s 8½d.

1634, Ap. 7. W. Collis new C.W. June 22. Inventory of Ch: goods ordered, and all Legacies hereafter to remain as a perpetual stock 1635. Richard Payne gent' C.W. to act with Mr. W. Hunte sen^{r} C.W.

1636, April 18. T. Denham and Richard Bankes elected C. W. J. Beach 'Jremunger' W. Jordan shoemaker, R. Blake Glover and Humfery Beckham Joyner—Sidemen or aſsistants of the Ch: wardens T. Mitchell shoemaker and Nicholas Snow Clockmaker, Surveyors of the Highways All who refuse or neglect to pay their Easter duties to be prosecuted in the Ecclesiastical Court by the C.W.'s Costs thereof to be allowed in their Accounts. Sexton not to ring any knell on the death of any person 'above the space of one Houre,' presuming to do contrary to be admonished by the C. W. 'and if after monition Hee shall eftsoones offend therein' to be removed from his place of Sexton. For ringing at Burials 'the same is to bee done according to the Cannons in that behalfe made.' 'two seates backward thoroughout from Mr. Maiors seate, and two seates backward thoroughout behinde the Aldermens seates on the North side of the Church—reserved for the Aldermens Wives to sitt in at Prayers;" those who have already paid for such seats to continue according to their bargaine *Signed* Rob. Hyde, Ch. Robson,

T. Raye, W. Raye and six others. June 17. No C. W. to give any money out of the Ch : stock to any person by way of relief or Charitable gift 'either vppon his owne Heade, or by the direction—of any other person' 13 Charles. April 10 Rd. Bankes & J. Greene C.W.'s E. Staples shoemaker, Christopher Brathatt, T. Boswell cutler, & Rd. Custos y^{e} Cooper—Sidemen; Mathew Harper shoemaker, & Peter Cooke alias Williams Surveyors "I give my consent to the election of John Greene chosen Church-W^{n} and the sidemen above written." 'Cha. Robson Min^{r}.' **A. V.**

1637—8. The Account of Richard Bankes—of John Greene from 1637 vntill 1638 **Receipts**—of T. ['Den] ham 10s * **Weddings** * **Churchings** * **Pewes** £5 11s * £25 9s 4d [Parchment destroyed down to Payments extraordinary] *Jn May* Henrie Hammon Booke of Common prayer of the largest volumen 8s 6d him the same tyme for makeinge * of the other booke 6d Castinge vp of the dirt before the Ch : gappes 4d Ringers when the parishioners went the perambulacon' 3s Booke of Articles & Luxmores fee 1s—£19 4s 11d Pewes * Total Rec' £33 9s 5d Paym^{t} £42 0s 3d Due to this acc^{t} £8 10s 10d "T. Raye, M. Greene, Js. Abbott, Wm Buckner."

1637, June 4. "Tomorrow at two a clocke the Almes Boxe, or Poore Mans Boxe in the church shall bee opened in the presence of the Minister and Church-wardens and some of the Aldermen of this Parishe and such others as will come, And then the Over-seers of the Poore for the last yeare are to declare what mony they haue layed out for the releefe of the sicke Poore of this parish extraordinarily w^{ch} is yet vnsatisfied vnto them, and to what persons the same hath bene bestowed' And therevppon the said Overseers shall bee repayed—out of the mony w^{ch} shall bee found in the—Boxe, if there bee sufficient—And for the time to come—all such monye as shall bee putt in, and giuen in Almes vnto the—Boxe, shall bee disposed vnto the sicke and neceſsitous Poore of this Parish, And if the Overseers—shall bee enforced to lay out mony for releefe of such Poore, then vppon Declaration thereof made by them to the Minister and others of this Parish accordinge to the Cannon, the mony founde in the Boxe shall bee disposed vnto them, in repaym^{t} of theire layings out." 'Charles Robson, Mr' Mr. Maurice Greene Mr. James Abbott and Mr. John Dove with Mr. T. Denham C. W. "to repaire to the Dean and Chapter to treate with them touchinge the parsonage of the Parish, and to intreate them to accept of the rent heretofore payed, for the yeare last past, and to lett the C.W.'s passe theire account for the last yeare, as the Accounts have bene made heretofore, And likewise to request the said Deane &c to make a lease of the s^{d} parsonage vnto some person (in trust for the good of the church) on reasonable Tearmes, And if they shall not thinke fitt soe to doe, then that it may bee declared Of what things the said parsonage doth consist, and that they will appoint some Collector to receive the profits to their vse, in such sorte, that there may bee noe difference grow about it betwixt them and the said parishe" Robt. Hyde, T. Hancocke, T. Raye, W. Raye, M. Greene, Wolstan Coward, Js. Abbott, Nic. Elliott, J. Doue, W. Joyce, Eml. Gauntlett." 1638. March 26. E. Staples shoemaker, T. Boswell cutler, Rd. Custos Cowper and Jarvis Taylor "in y^{e} roome of Christopher Brathwaight (who because he appeared att y^{e} Vestrie was discharged from seruinge) appointed Sidemen, and Mathew Harper shoemaker and Peter Carter alias Williams, surveyors . . 23th 7^{ber} Messrs. Greene Abbott & Dove or any two of them with the C.W's to go to the Dean & Chapter "to acquaint them in what necessities wee are for want of convenient buryall places & to request one of them in o^{r} Lady Church yarde" The seat heretofore Mr. J. Lowe y^{e} younger shall bee disposed of to Sr. John Howland, his Lady, Sonne and Daughter duringe theyr tyme & aboade in y^{e} parish, and y^{e} Churchwardens are to compound with him for itt." **A. V.**

[1638-9.] The accompte of John Greene—of Edward Edmondes from 1638 vntil 1639. **Receipts** of Mr. Rd. Bankes 0 **Pewes**—£18 18s 10d **Bells** &c. —£37 18s **A Parish Rate** for reperacons' etc £12 18s 3d **Good friday** —9s 3d **Legacies** 0—£60 4s 4d **Payments ordinary**—J. Kinge clarke £8 *id.* organist * 13s 4d Jos. Jebole sexton £2 10s Ringers whole yeare £2 8s W. Mundy Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. Bower Penticost mony &c 6s 8d—£17 8s **Payments extraordinary**—*In Marche* Removeing the Ministers Seate & the Com^{n} table against Easter 1s *Aprill* Ringeing att Procession 3s *May id* at the Visitācon' 9s Roape for 4th bell 15℔ 6s 3d for Tenno^{r} 16 ℔ 6s 8d *June* new hanginge and mendinge the wheele of 3d bell 6s *do* 4th 7s roape for the lampe 10 ℔ 4s mendinge the stapple before the gapp 3d coppyinge the Easter Booke to Mr. Collett 3s Jron worke to J. Leyland' 12s *July* Trussinge & new makeinge the wheele of 5th Bell & Tenno^{r} 10s *August* Gugeings & new Trussinge 2d Bell and mendinge the wheele of * 5s mendinge the staple before the gapp 6d *September* 3 wheeles for 4th 5th & Trebble 8d 2 clackes 6d stayes for the wheeles 6d roape for the great Bell 14½ ℔ at 5d—5s 6d *October* a watch roape for the Clocke 1s 6d barrowe 1s paire of pliers 6d roape for the Sansom Bell 1s 6d for the Pulpett & Joyners worke to E. Batten £5 1s 8d washing Lynnen against Allhallentide 8d paire of Jemolls 1s *December* carryinge away Durt before the gapp 3d J. Kettle as by his byll £3 3s 6d Labourers to carry the leadde 1s 11d boardes to vnderlay the Leadd' 5s drinke to goodwife Morgan 1s 6d mendinge booke of Cōmon prayer 6d *January* new hanginge & truſsinge the Tenno^{r} 7s 2 sackes of Coales 2s 6d delivering in presentments 2s 2d removeinge seates 4d carryinge away Durtt 2d *February* hillt for the pickeaxe 4d sacke of coales 1s 2d roape for 2^{d} Bell 12 ℔—5s truſsinge 3d—3s Com^{n} table clothe £1 7s 2d Candles nayles etc. to Nic. Eyre £1 11s p^{d} to Mr. R^{d} Banckes by order of Vestre £8 10s 10d Chardge for the Lecture to Mr. Lawrence more than J rec^{d} or gathered £1 5s 11d *March* a proclamacon' to Luxmore 4d paire of Jēmolls 1s distreſsed travellers att sundry tymes 'non alloc' 5s 6d Jron worke to Cowsens as by his bill 8s 8d Com^{n} bread 6s wyne £6 12s 3d wyne and cakes att delivering accompt 2s 8d—£41 19s 10d whole charge £60 4s 4d Payments £59 7s 10d Resteth due 16s 6d delivered to Mr. E. Edmunds new C.W. & Acc^{t} resteth discharged. "W. Joyce maior, T. Raye, M. Greene, J^{s} Abbott, J. Dove, Em^{l} Gauntlett, Humfrie Ditton, J. Stanax, J. BrownJohn, R^{d} Bankes" **Pewes**—R. Parker wife 6s 8d Mr. J. Gauntlett *w* 13s 4d Mr. Gyles Hutchins *w* £1 15s R. Blake change 4s Mr. G. Legge *w* 6s 8d Mr. J. Gilbertt *w* 13s 4d J. Beekham *w* 5s R. Langley & *w* 7s Joyce Greene ch : 1s H. Ovyatt ch : 5s Mr. Humfry Ditton for his dau : Jane 3s T. Naishe 5s ch : of my wives seate 2s Mr. Eman. Gauntlett for 4 dau : viz. Ellen Susanna Eliz^{h} & Mary 10s Mr. R^{d} South a yeares rent before he had the seate beinge lett to him at 10s per an' 10s Mr. Recorder rent 10s. aud others.

1639. April 15. All past and future Church wardens to be members of the Vestry. Mes. M. Greene, Abbott, Dove, Gauntlett, & J. Greene, to enquire concerning all charitable gifts heretofore given to the Church or poor of St. Thomas, and agreed that these five or any three of them shall be sufficient for the enquiry, in particular concerning the lands at Alderbury given by Mr. John Eyres, the £50 by Mr. Rogers, £50 by Mrs. Wootton, the gift of Mr. T. Bee and of one of Hill-Martin, and to get in the Wills and Deeds concerning the same and any other gifts, and this to be done speedily. "Joseph Gibbald (because hee hath beine disobedient to former orders in ringinge y^{e} bells att knells & burialls, and not ringinge y^{e} 6 a clocke in morninge, & eight of y^{e} clocke att night in due season) shall haue noe wages y^{e} next quarter, and yf this admonition and punishment shall not amend him, but that hee transgreſse in y^{e} like manner, itt is ordered that hee shall loose, & bee putt out of, his Sextons place." "R. Hyde, T. Raye, J^{s} Abbott, N. Elliott, J. Dove, W. Joyce, E^{l} Gauntlett." Feb. 6. Messrs. Abbott & Dove with one or both of the C.W.'s to treat and conclude with the Dean &c. in the name of the parish for the parsonage of the same." W. Joyce Mayor, W. Buckner" [the Minister, and nine others sign.] **A. V.**

[1639—40] The Accompte of Edward Edmonds—of William Hayter from 1639 vntill 1640 **Receiptes**—of Mr. J. Greene 16s 6d **Pewes**—£5 2s **Bells &c.**—£23 2s 6d **Rate**—£23 1s 11d Goodfridaie 13s 3d **Legacies**—0—£52 16s 2d **Paymentes ordinarie**—J. King £8 * £2 13s 4d * Sexton £2 10s Ringers whole yeare £2 8s Mr. T. Lawes Chamberlaine £1 10s Mr. Bower pentecost money 6s 8d—£17 8s **Paymentes extraordinarie**—*March* Ringinge Coronacon' day 18s *Aprill.* peece of timber for the treble rope to goe in & workmanshipp 6d * bringing the prayer to be read for the Kinge 4d removing the Ministers seate & the Com^{n} table against Easter 1s truſsinge first Bell 3s *Maie* ringinge preceſsion day 3s *June* 3 labourers a daye to make fast the guggeons & brases of the teno^{r} 3s *Julie* 13 bushells of Lyme at 5d—5s 10d *sic* bushell of hayre & Sinders 1s 3 barrowes of sand 6d T. fforte 4½ foote of stone to mend the portch 2s 3d Bellsheire 3 daies 4s his sonne *do* 3s labourer to attend them *do* 2s 3d Bellsheire 3^{ft}. of stone to mend the north portch 1s 6d 2½ bushells of haire at 8d—1s 8d 2 *do* sinders at 4d—8d bushell of Tyleheades 4d Jemmoll for the Wermens seate 6d Holles 4 barrowes of Stones to mend the walls in the Ch: yard 1s 4d *August* rope for the fift bell 13 ℔ at 5d—5s 5d shovell & barrowe 2s 6d *September* 2 spokes & workmanshipp about the wheele of the Teno^{r} 5s 3 Clacks for the 3 bigger bells * 2 mattes for Mr. & M^{ris} Maiores seates 2s *October* Batten 2 yardes of * for *do* 7s 1d making fast the Braſses of * & taking them vp 3s 2 burchin besomes 4d Cupple of sackes of Coales 2s *November* 5th ringing 18s *do* Kinges birthday 6s Batten 3^{yds} wainscott aboute the seates &c. 18s 6d Mr. Lawrence more than J rec' or gath^{d} £4 16s *December* two new surplices w^{ch} are 20 elnes of holland for making & washing them £5 10s pavior 15 yardes of work 3s 9d 3 barrowes of stone 1s 3d *Januarie* Couple of sackes of Coles 2s 4d sweetes to burne in the Ch: at Chriſsmas 4d pavier 12 yardes worke 3s truſsinge ffowerth bell 2s *ffebruarie* Candles, yeare £1 4s truſsinge 2 smaler Bells 6s penns incke & paper 8d *March* Batten peece of timber & mending the lecture seate as by his noate 5s 4d 3 labourers to fitt the peece 3s handle of spade 3d 2 distreſsed travellers at sundrie times 3s 4d Com^{n} bread 6s Wine £6 6s ringinge two dayes at the chusinge the Knightes of the shire 10s Nic. Eyres nayles 8s 10d 2 mattes for the Aldermens seates 2s 6d Kettle 4 ℔ of lead 6d 2 skins of parchment to ingroſse the Register & this accompte 1s 6d wine & cakes at the delivering of this acc^{te} 2s 8d—£36 6s 6d Totall £53 14s 6d Due to this Accomp^{t} 18s 4d "W. Joyce maior, T. Hancock sen^{r}, Js. Abbott, E. ffawconer, J. Greene, E. BrownJohn" **Pewes**—W. Nash wife 8s Mr. Chafine for his sonne & daughter £1 M^{ris} Sanlo rent 15s T. Hooper ch: 2s my selfe ch: for my wife 1s Mr. Recorder rent * Mr. South *do* * and others.

1640, April 6. W. Smith Jnholder & Nicholas Eyer chosen Surveyors. Meſsrs. M. Greene and Am. West added to those chosen to enquire about the charitable deeds. "It' by y^{e} reason of y^{e} danger w^{ch} y^{e} Towre is in by ringing of y^{e} bells since they were so high hung, and in other respects, it is agreed, y^{t} y^{e} bells shall bee hung lower, at y^{e} same pitch they formerly were hung att" "Jt' this Easter was given a fayr silver flagon to this parish & church by M^{ris} Dor: Chaffin, and—it is to be put into y^{e} Jnventory." "W. Buckner, W. Joyce mayor, Gyles Mompeſson R. Hyde" and 13 others. **A. V.**

[1640—1] The Accompt of William Hayter—of Thomas Oviate from 1640 vntill 1641 **Receiptes**—of Mr. Edmondes Rate for Reparacōns w^{ch} J gathered £2 3s 11d **Pewes**—£14 0s 10d **Bells,** &c.—£29 14s 2d **Rate**—£23 14s 7d **Goode ffriday**—11s 6d **Legacy**—1s—£70 6s **Paymentes Ordinary**—J. King Clarke £8 J. King Organist £2 13s 4d Jos. Jebbolles £2 10s * Chamberlaine £1 10s Pentecost money 6s 8d Totall * **Paymentes extraordinary** * [torn off at the side] *June* Rope for great bell 7s 6d *Julye* Luxmore * bookes of Common prayer to be vsed at the ffast 1s 8d *November* * Plate for the silver fflagon 2s *December* trimming Mr. Mayors seate 2s 8d a prayer for the Parliament 2d truſsing the fowerth Bell * Organ blower * mending the Lecture Gowne * newe stapple for the ffont * *March* repairing the Sextons howse 4s mending the Waterbankes 2s 6d Organ blower 1s Bread 6s Wine £6 7s 6d Mr. Edmonds due on his accompt 1s 6d for the lecture more than J rec'—to Mr. Lawrence £1 13s 6d Cakes at this accompt 8d Diſtreſsed * at sundry times 4s 3d—£31 14s 4d All paymentes £46 15s 4d to Mr. Oviate £22 10s 8d [Rest illegible] **Pewes**—Wolstone Cave 6s 6d Mr. Maurice Greene Junr. wife 10s Mr. Lawrence daughter 10s W. Nash 5s 6d Peter Williams 2s J. Cable 4s 6d Mrs. Everley 6s Mr. Brewer & *w* £1 10s R. ffriend & *w* 13s 4d Mr. Senior & *w* 5s 6d Mr. Abbott sonne & twoe dau: * Mr. W. Chafin *w* * J. Chub ch: * R. Blake *w* ch: * Mrs. ffriseweed Picover * Mr. G. Legge *w* ch: * Mr. Gyles Hutchins ch: * Mr. Maton & *w* * my sonne & daughter * change of my wifes seate * Mrs. Jane Bayley rent 8s Mrs. Gold *do* 15s Mr. Richard South *do* 10s Mr. Recorder *do* 10s and others.

[1641—2]. The Accompt of Thomas Oviatt Merchaunt late C.W.—of William Maddox now C.W.—Accompted and taken from—1641 vntill—1642 **Receipts**—of Mr. W. Hayter preceding C.W. £22 10s 5d [*] **Church Rate**—June 12, £32 11s 7d **Pewes**—£8 5s **Bells &c.**—£27 2s 10d **Good ffriday**—5s 6d **Legacies**—by Mrs. Dorothy White widow £2 **Rate**—March 11, £20 8s 10d The total sūme is £113 4s 5d **Paiments ordinarie. Rents & Wages**—J. Kinge Clarke £8 *id* Organist £2 13s 4d Ric. Hibberd Sexton £2 10s Ringing, & blowing the Organs £1 Mr. ffrancis Dove Chamberlayne £2 *id* w^{ch} Mr. T. Hancock left to receive 10s Mr. Bower Pentecost money 6s 8d—£17 **Paiments extraordinarie**—*Jn March* R. Edney new frame for the Bells £55 *id* new Beame £1 10s *id* comeing to take the worke 7s 6d W. Colet makeing a Bond for the sayd Edney 6d T. ffort worke earth & lyme £4 9s Ringers Coronacon' day 18s two Bookes for Coron^{n} day 1s *Aprill* Rope for the Tenour 24 ℔—10s removeing the Com^{n} table Easter day 1s sacke of Coale 1s *July* Six ropes for the Bells 17s 11d Clapper for one—6s 8d Planckes to mend the Loft & Carpenter £2 5s a poore Ministers wife and fower Children 5s *November* new seate in the Ch: £3 2 sackes of Coales 2s 6d Ringing the Kinges Ma^{ties} birth day 6s *do* when the Bishopp was installed 5s wheele for 5th Bell 10s shovell 1s 1d J. Cozens Jron worke 13s *ffebruary* given R. Clark a poore man & seaven Children 2s 6d a poore German Minister 5s Nic. Snow mending the Clocke & Cheymes £5 *March* Candells all the yeare 18s 4d 2 Ropes for the Bells 9s 3d poore woman & 3 Children 2s 6d a poore Minister 2s 6d Bell rope 1s 4d a poore Minister 2s takeing vp the Railes 1s 8d poore Minister 6d rearing the 2^{d} & 5th Bells 6s Symon Batten a New Wheele 10s removeing Seates vppon Easter day 6d the Lecture more than J gathered £4 4s 6d bread 8s 6d wyne £6 1s 6d wyne & cakes at deliv^{g} this accompt 2s 8d—£94 16s 2d whole paym^{tes} £111 16s 2d To W. Maddox £1 8s 3d [other items illegible] "Js. Abbott, N. Elliott, Em. Gauntlett, W. Joyce, Hum. Ditton, Ric. Banckes, E. BrowneJohn, J. Greene, E. Edmondes" **Pewes**—Mr. Cole' for his wives Seate 12s Mr. Thorpe *w* 11s Mr. Dan. Hill & *w* 12s Mr. Gabriel Huttoff' *w* & children £1 Mrs. Susanna Ray for her children £1 5s G. Harding 10s Mr. J. Everleigh *w* ch: 5s Mr. Rd. South rent 10s and others

---

[*] Figures are now all modern, except occasionally the totals.

1641, March 2. Messrs. J. Dove, Hum. Ditton, and W. Maddox to attend the Dean and Chapter for their answer concerning "the placeing of Mr. John Conant in the place of Mr. Buckner Minister of this parish when he shall make voyd the place" 1642. Aprill 11. Mr. T. Raye junr. new C.W. 𝔄. 𝔙.

[1643—4.] The Accompt of Thomas Raye clothier late Churchwarden—delivered into the Vestrie—accompted and taken from the ffeast of Thannunciacōn of St Marie the Virgine in the yeare of our Lord God 1643 vntill the same ffeast 1644. **Receipts**—Jmprimis **Pewes & Seates** and **Rentes of Seates**—£5 7s 4d **Bells** &c—£32 14s 8d **Goodfriday Offeringes**—6s 9d By a **Rate** made for the Church £11 1s 1d Sumā total' £49 09s 10d **Payments Ordinarie**—J. King his whole yeares wages £10 13s 4d wherof £8 is his ordinarie wages & £2 13s 4d for Organs * fferie the Sexton £3 2s fiftie shillinges is his—wages & 12s for bearing' ? and ringing' Mr. Bower 6s 8d * Greene Chamberlaine rent of the Minister & * £2—£16 2s **Payments extraordinary**—ringinge when the Marques of Herford came to Towne 4s *Julye* 2 Bellropes 18℔—7s 6d new Clapper 13s 6d an Jrishe gen^{t} 1s Jron worke about new hanging the Trebble Bell 10s Carpenters hanging *do* 8 daies £1 Sexton 5—3s 4d Elme Borde 1s 6d nailes 1s 3 square peices of Timber to strengthen the frame 4s 2 Jron Rodes & pinne 2s binding the Clarkes Service Booke 2s 6d 3 severall Companies of Jrishe people whereof one was a Minister 5s 4d *August* 2 Bellropes 16℔ 6s 8d Cable for the Chymes 30℔ 12s 6d Casting the mudd at the two Gapps 4d mending the Seate for the Eight & ffortie 1s making the doore behinde the Quire Pulpit and lock & Gymmalls 8s 2d an Jrishe gen^{t} & her children 2s 6d two poore Jrish widdowes & children 1s 6d 2 Bellropes 15 ℔—6s 3d poore Jrishman & 4 children 1s Timber to mend the Rayles at the Gapps 3s carpenter 1s 2d *November* an Jrishe gen^{t} woman 1s two Bookes for the ffast day 2s Shovell 1s 4d poore Jrishe woman & 6 children 1s poore Jrish' Minister 1s carrying away the Mudd at the 2 Gapps 4d *December* two poor Jrish' women with 8 children 1s 6d J. Couzens Jronworke to hang the Mases £1 6s J. Perceavall painting & gilding the frame for the Maces £1 12s 6d poore Jrish gen^{t} 5s *January* Bolt for the great Bell 1s 6d J. Couzins a Clampe for the stock of a bell 20℔ at 4d lengthening 2 boltes

2s and a new *do* 1s 6d—10s 2d pane of glaſse 2s 2 bellropes 15℔—6s 3d two Jrish women & children 1s *March* many Jrish people 2s Candles to Nic. Eyre 14s 2d poore Jrish Minister 1s 6d new making the steps by Mr. Thorpe Tymber & plankes 7s nailes 6d workman 1s 6d—9s an Jrish docters widd' & children 2s Com^{n} bread 8s wine £6 16s 8d a poore Jrish Lady the Lady Tracy 5s mending the silver pot & the Communion Cupp 3s Mr. Collis in parte of moneys due—from the parishe for the Lecturers dyett A.D. 1642 £5—£31 13s totall—£47 15s due to the Parishe £1 14s 10d to be d'd to Mr. W. Madox the former C.W. "T. Hill Min^{r}, Morris Greene, E. BrowneJohn, W. Mundye, J. Greene" **Pewes**—H. Gilbertes wife exch: 16s J. fflower & *w* * Mr. Vining for dau: * Mr. Edmondes for his sonne Edw. & dau: Eliz. * Mr. Staples *w* * Mr. H. Olliver dau: Martha * Mr. South rente 10s Mr. W. Joyce junr 3s T. Raye junr for the ground' whereon he built a seate at his owne Charge still to remaine for the private Vse of himselfe his wife or children or eyther of them 5s and others [One side of the parchment is gone.]

1643, April 3. Mr. W. Maddox to pass his account on the Friday after Trinity Sunday according to the ancient Custom "Humfrie Ditton Maior, T. Hill Minister" and others. 𝔄. 𝔙.

[1644—5.] The Accompt of William Wilson late C.W—of Morris Greene from 1644 vntill 1645 **Receiptes—Pewes**—£1 2s 6d **Bells** &c—£29 4s **Good ffridaye**—2s 7d **Legacies**—for Mr. Bees Legacie as appeares on thother side £2 7s 6d **Tharreares**—of Mr. Rayes yeare £3 13s 4d—£36 09s 11d **Paiments ordinarie—Rents & Wages**—J. King £8 *id* Organist £2 13s 4d Sexton £2 10s Mr. T. Keynton Chamberlaine £2—£15 15s 4d **Paiments extraordinary**—Ringers Corona^{n} day 18s J. Cozens Jron band for the Chest 2s 8d Jrish man & woman 1s 4d key and 2 pins for the chime hammer 8d a poore distressed man taken by the Dunkerkes 1s J. Holloway & a labourer 2 daies about bricking the Northe Jsle 4s Walter Combe 300 of brick 6s sacke of lyme 1s 8d helpe to levell the stone 8d 7 barrowes of Earth 1s 2d Mr. Beach a hart lock for the Vestrie 1s Dickenson mending the Water banck & the Ch: way 1s 4d R. Whale 2 ropes for the great and 3^{d} bells 18℔ 7s 6d J. Cousens a Crooke for the Trebble & a clamp for the lock of the Dore 1s 2d *id* 5 barres for windowes 15℔—5s and 2 keyes for the Bell clappers 4d Candles 10s J. Holloway setting in the Barres of the Windowes and new laying the great stone before the South dore & mending the water banckes 1s 4d J. Beckham $33\frac{1}{2}$ft. of Elme borde for the wheeles at $1\frac{1}{4}$d—3s 6d Humphery Beckham for other Timber for *do* 9s Goodman Legge 15 dayes at 2s 6d—£1 17s 6d labourer 6—4s two Pullies and to make him drinke 1s Hum. Beckham a planck of 6ft 18d & 12ft. of other bord' 2s 10d Joyner $\frac{1}{2}$ a daies worke about taking down the organs & 2d nailes 10d ringing when his Ma^{tie} came to Sarum 15th October 6s *do* Nov. 5 8s poore Jrish woman that had great loſse in Jreland 1s W. Phetteplace mending glaſse windowes as per bill 13s ringers on his Ma^{ties} Birth day Nov. 19, 9s T. Peters mending the leades over the gallery 1s 8d R. Whale ropes for 3^{d} and 4th bells 13℔ 5s 6d the Martiall Gen^{r}all of the Lord Gorings Army for not ringing the Bells w^{ch} he demaunded for his ffee 10s given to J. Watkins 1s J. Coosens a Pickax 3s 4d R. Whale rope for the weight for the Chimes $5\frac{1}{2}$℔ 2s 3d a shroud' for a souldier that died' at J. Beckhams by a note from Mr. Maior 4s a prayer booke Mr. Hill had of J. Courtney 6d 8 men hanging the Trebble that was fallen 1s 6d goodman Legg 3 daies mending the wheele of the Trebble Bell

7s 6d Hum. Beckham 15ft. of boord for *do* 10s & 4½ft. of planck 1s rope for the Trebble 4℔ 1s Bread 8s wine £6 6s—£22 5s Rec' this accompt of Mr. W. Wilson the 14th of Nov. 1645 and there remaynes dewe to him the sōm of one pownde three shillings & fower pence and he is to bee paid by Mr. M. Greene the new C.W. "T. Hill Min^{r}, E. Edmond' Maior, M. Greene, R. Banckes, W. Mundy, W. Oviatt, W. Maddox, E. Browne John, J. Greene" **Pewes**—Themajah Jones wife 5s J. Hill 4s Em^{l} Gauntlett children exch: 2s 6d and others Mr. T. Gardner Receaver for the rentes of the Workhouse for a legacie given by Mr. Bee deceaſsed to the reparacōn of St. Thomas Church & dew this yeare being the twentieth yeare since the last was paid £2 10s.

1645, Feb. 2. Mr. T. Hill late Minister having resigned, Mr. John Conant B.D. to succeed him. Mr. Rob. Good is desired to go to London, at the charge of the Parish, to procure from the Parliament a settled maintenance for the Minister.

July 4, 1646. Mr. M. Greene junr paid £2 7s 8d.

"There is in waight of the organs 271℔ at 10s—£12 8s 5d.

1646, Nov. 27. "The poullpet is to be moufed in to som other convenyent plass ner the menesters set'—the Clarke shall have the hows and the parreshe to paye the Rent vnto the Chamber" his wages to be £10. The Church wardens and some others of the Parish to be "petesiners vnto the Commeties for a buring plas with then the Closs." Dec. 4. A book to be made of every householder in the parish by the next Friday. Signed by Humfrie Ditton maior, and others. "Wilts § By the Comitte the 7th of Jan. 1646. Whereas vppon request made by the Vestre and Parishioners of Thomas parish in Saru' this Cōmitte haue taken into their consideracon' the scantnes of the buriall place in y^{t} parish & the multitude of the Jnhabitantes therein, & for that the openinge of Graues there Wherein dead haue bine lately buryed, may be dangerous for Jnfection, Jt is therefore ordered by this Cōmitte, That the auncient burying place (belonging to the s^{d} parish) in the Litten of the Cathedrall Church of Sarm', be restored vnto them, As Alsoe that the Jnhabitantes of Thomas parish shall haue Libertie to burie their Dead in any place of the litten of the s^{d} Cathedrall vntill the old burying place be set out, And Alsoe that the Sexton of Thomas Parish haue the same benefitt for the Graues in that Litten as if it were in the Litten of Thomas Parish." *Signed*—Humfrie Ditton, Robt' Good, Richard Hill. 1647, April 20. None to be buryed in the Ch: yard for seven years, commencing June 24, unless upon special occasions with the consent of the Minister, the Ch: wardens and three of the seniors of the Vestry. 'H. Ditton mayor, John Conant' and 13 others. 𝔄. 𝔙.

[1646—7] The Accompt of Giles ffreeman—of St. Thomas——from 1646 vntil 1647. **Receipts Pewes**—£34 1s 8d **Bells** &c—£11 6d Rec' for the old pulpitt £1—£46 7s 8d **Payments ordinarie**—J. Kinge 1 q^{rs} wages £2 13s 4d J. Powell now Clarke 3 q^{rs} £7 10s Sextone midsomeres quarter^{dge} 15s 6d J. Holloway 3 q^{rs} £2 15s 6d—£13 14s 4d **Payments extraordinarie**—A boarde for the Parliam^{tes} Declaration 6d poste in the Gap 2s 6d digging hole for it 6d carpenter 1s 4d heaveing vp the greate Bell 1s 6d pore woman that came out of Jreland 6d sextone & labourer Carying and incarying the Organ Pipes 1s wheele for one of the smale bells 13s 4d Ringing when Sir Thomas ffarefax came in 5s *do* Nov. 22 being a day of thanksgiving 18s *do* Nov. 5 18s bell Ropes 5s labourer moveing the Organ Case 10d Mr. W. Madox due to him £6 washing surplices 1s 6d heaveing vpp the Bells 1s 4d mending 15 bucketts 10s matt for Pulpit 1s 6d digging 5 graves for pore folkes 1s 8d R^{d} Bristow Joyner mending Pewes and Pulpit £9 5s T. King painting Oyling & Guilding the Pulpit and about *do* £3 10s a pore bodies grave 4d Mending 23 buckets that was spilt att Wilton when the fire was att my Lorde of Pembrookes house 16s 2 graves for pore folkes 8d painter marking 23 buckets 1s 11d W. Viner for Muscadine & for breade to the Clarke for the Commun^{n} 12s 6d pore woman traveling from Jreland by paſse 4d Candles 16s 11d handbarrow 1s writting out a booke of the names of the parishioners and for writting faire a petition about burying in the Cathedrall Church yarde to the Cōmitie & other writting 2s 6d—£49 15s 1d Thole remaines due to me £3 7s 5d Oweing to the Glasier this yeare £10 3s 5d to Mr. Maddox £2 15s 11d Mr. Wilson £1 3s 4d "J. Conant, Js. Abbott, Hum. Ditton, E. Edmonds, T. Oviatt, T. Raye Jr, Rd. Phelps, E. Brownjohn, W. Maddox, T. Batter." **Pewes** &c.—Mr. Oliver ch: 8s Mr. Rd. Phelps his wife 6s Mr. Rd. Bancks his dau: 5s Mr. Collier & *w* 14s Mrs. Oviatt exch: 11s. Mr. Wests sonne 5s W. Hayter & *w* 13s 4d Mr. Ray at the White beare 10s Ric. Bristow exch: 2s Mr. Nic. Parsons 6s 8d Mr. Hacker *w* 8s Mr. Gardner 10s Mrs. Harwood exch: 2s 6d Mrs. Nicholas 7s Mr. J. Greenes Children 6s 8d Mr. Birtch & *w* 12s Mr. Ghoste & *w* 13s Of Capt^{n} Ludlow for sitting in a seate till Michalmas for him & his wife 5s Goodwife Poulter exch: 2s 6d for the Midwives old Pew for Ric. Bristow £1 the widdow White in Catherin streete 8s Nic. Eyre exch: * Peter South *w* 2s Mr. J. Mackarell hanging seate 2s for the mettle of the Organs £12 3s Mr. Cutlers dau: 5s Capt^{n} Rangers *w* 9s Mr. Everlie *w* exch: 2s 6d Mr. J. ffaulkoner *w* 6s of Mr. ffoell when his wife dyed 2s 6d of Mr. T. Ray for y^{e} railes about y^{e} Communion table 17s 6d Mr. Ditton for a seate vnder the pulpitt for to belong to their howse 4s Daniell Langly *w* 5s J. Atkins & *w* 8s Mr. Langly & *w* 14s of one Mrs. Norton sitting in a seat till Michalmas 5s Legacie given by Nicholas Snow 10s *do* Mr. T. Chaffin deceased 5s seates for Mr. Parram & his *w* & setting vp Mr. Stanaxes Tombe stone £2 for old silver of an old peice of cloth burnt 5s Mr. Heelie *w* 5s Goodwife Lyland 1s old Goodman Lane *w* 6d Ladie Vendum for one q^{tr} 2s 6d and others.

1647, Dec. 27. Messrs. R. Good and Rich. Phelps admitted to the Vestry. Seats in the Ch: to be let only to men and their wives. "Ordered that the Sextone doe not suffer any people to dye woll appon the Leades of the Churche." Those placed in the 'fore' seats in the Gallery, not to allow children to come in, to the annoyance of those that sit under. 𝔄. 𝔙.

[1647—8] The Accompt of John Beach—of Thomas parish—from 1647 vntill 1648. **Receipts—Pewes**—£2 6s 2d **Bells** &c—£17 7s 6d—£19 13s 8d **Paiements ordinarie**—J. Powell £10 Sextone £4 Mr. Maddox Chamberlayne Ministers & Clarkes house £2—£16 **Paiements extraordinarie**—Ringers Coronation day 18s *id* for the race 5s 6d casting the dirt against the Gapp 6d a booke 8d load of Rubbel * church Gapp 2s 4d Ropes 20 ℔ 8s 4d writting out the Pewe book 4s howre glaſse 8d dore locke 1s 2d the new Pulpitt? £1 15s Ringers for thanksgiving for Jreland 12s 3d 3 buttes for the Pulpitt & y^{e} Ministers seate 3s Peckax & handle 1s 10d J. Couzens barres clamps keys & other Yron worke 18s 10d Ringers Nov. 5. 18s *id* halfe a day on the Kings birthday 6s J. Holloway takeing downe the fonte & laying the stones 8s Ordinance for repaireing Churches 3d the Exchange of one pewter platter being 3 ℔ more in weight 4s Joiner, Wainscot & makeing the Midwives seate and altering the Deske £2 7s paire of Jemmols 2s shoule 1s 2d painting the ffonte and the piller he stands vppon 10s clensing the plate of the Ch: 6d Totall £31 11s 6d due to me 17s 10d "T. Banckes Maior, J. Conant Minister, M. Greene, Js. Abbott, Hum. Ditton, E. Edmondes, E. BrownJohn" **Pewes**—of the Ladie Vendum for the rent of a seate 1 q^{r} 2s 6d Mr. Seward for his wife 6s 8d Mr. T. Denham *w* 5s John Ray renewing his seate 10s Nic. Eyre *w* exch: 4s Mrs. Hilliard for a child att the end of her seate 1s Mr. Ambros West *w* * J. Battin *w* J. Courtney *w* exch: [figures torn off].

[1648—9] The Account of George Masters senio^{r}—from 1648 vntill 1649. **Receipts—Pewes**—£5 16s 2d **Bells &c.**—£10 3s 2d **Rate**—£10 0s 1d **Legacie**—by Mr. Thomas Hancock £1 for an old peice of wainscott & an Jron * 6s 6d—£27 5s 11d **Payments** * J. Powell £10 J. Holloway £4 * **extraordinarie** * coronacion day 18s book of paper to take the names of them that receive the sacrament 2d an ordinance for the * of the Lords day & the Table 6d stamp to make the tokens & the lead * 2s 3d makeing white the Church over the * dore mending the ladders etc. 8s 6d bread & wine for the sacram^{t} of the Lords supper being the first time of the administering of it 9s 9d writing of the booke of the parishes names that pay contribution to the minister 2s 6d *do* for the Rate 3s 6d Ringers thanksgiving day 11s bread & wine 8s 10d fetching a bolt & for help to sett him vpp to bolster vp the loft 1s 6d carrying home the bolt 8d removeing the Lecture seates when the Ministers were ordained 1s bread & wine third time when &c 6s 6d Bell Rope 5s 6d writing the names of those who refuse to pay the Rate and about the seates 1s 6d bread & wine 4th time 7s 8d *do* 5th 7s 2d Oakeford the Carpenter 12 dayes in the vpper south Jle for new Justering? the leades * Carpenter 9 dayes in the same Jle * Jeffrye carpenter 2 dayes * vse of a paire of Scrues [*] Tunne and halfe of Timber 5s Sawing 4s drinke for workmen 1s clensing plate 6d—£19 3s 8d Disbursm^{ts} for this whole yeare the some is just £27 8s 10d rec^{ts} £27 5s 11d —£00 2s 11d Moreouer rec' of Thomas Battin joiner which he collected att the Cathedrall Church 9s 11d and rec' my selffe at Thomas Church for the same Colleccion 17s for whose vse J know not nor was it ever demaunded—£1 6s 11d Wee have Receyved dewe to the Church from Mr. G. Masters the some of Twenty fower shillings which is to be deliv^{d} vnto Mr. T. Cutler C.W. "Js. Abbott, Em^{l}. Gauntlett, Hum. Ditton, T. Oviatt, T. Raye Jr., R. Good, Rd. Phelps, E. ffawconer, Rd. Hayter, J. Greene, T. Dinham, W. Wilton, T. Cutler." **Pewes**—Mr. Heale seate 5s Mrs. Heale 10s J. Vining wife & exch: of his mothers 6s 8d T. Good & T. Knapton for a pewe 10s Mr. Blackmore & daughter 8s Mr. H. Hamond exch: 6s Mrs. Harwood w^{ch} was left to pay for her seate 2s 6d Mr. J. Coward *w* & one of his children £1 Mrs. Betty Banckes 5s the Lady Gorge for the vse of their seates for 2 q^{trs} 10s and others. for an old peice of Wainscott & an Jron rod 6s 6d.

[1649—50]. The Accompt of Thomas Cutler from 1649 vntill 1650. **Receipts Pewes**—£1 8s 6d **Bells** &c.—£1 5s of Mr. G. Legge for his not serving his office of Churchwardenshipp £2 [†] Mr. Arthur Saunders *do* in his last yeare £1 **Rates**—£9 14s 3½d and £19 4s 7d—£54 12s 4½d

[*] Side destroyed.

[†] Mr. Arthur Sanders was excused 20s of the fine, he having served one year already. Mr. Legge "did voluntarie paye" 40s to be excused. March 26, 1649. A. V.

Payments ordinarie—[as last] £14 **Payments extraordinarie**—Smith Jregeare for the great Bell 5s 10d writing a booke, & bread for the Sacram^{t} 3s wine 7s 2d more 7s 2d Jemmole for the pulpitt 6d pore man from Jreland 6d 6 lb Candles & 1 lb of Tallow 4s 4d smith nayles & Jron pinns 18s 11d mending Ch: Steples 1s 4d bread twice 1s 6d showle 1s 2d paving South Dore 2s 4d Mr. Ringwood writing a Warrant 6d Bell Rope 3s 4d 2 dofsen Candles 17s peice of Timber to Mr. Masters sawing & Carryinge etc. £1 13s 6d Sawyers and Carpenters & for their Scrues & their Cart 18s 2d Curtis his man more 1 dayes work 1s 6d 280^{fte} of board' for under the Leades £1 18s Masons, lyme & earth 9s *d Timber Mr. Edmondes £2 10s bread twice 5d Mr. Viner wine *do* 14s 4d Glasiers wid: £5—£37 11s Whole Disbursm^{ts} £51 11s Rest due £3 1s 4½d more not accompted 17s 7d—£3 18s 11½d to be deliv^{d} to Mr. T. Williams now C.W. more also due on a Rate from W. Overton 1s * 1s R. James 1s J. Bithop 1s Walter Sowe 1s Mr. W. Madox 3s 6d buriall of a child of Mr. Em^{l} Gauntlett 17s a Legasie Mr. Groue £1 due on acc^{t} of Mr. G. Masters £1 4s—£3 10s "J^{s}. Abbott, T. Raye J^{r}., R^{d}. Phelps" **Pewes**—Mr. Packer exch: 5s J. London exch: 6s 4d Mr. Parsons wife 7s Mr. G. Leggs daughter 2s 6d and others.

1650, April 15. Mr. W. Wilson to be called to account for money formerly received of the parish for Ireland and not paid out by him. Mr. Thomas Raye paid his part to Dr. Tate as by acquitance under his hand appears. Of the rate made in Mr. Masters' year amounting to about £22, he rec^{d} but £10 0s 1d, the remainder to be rec^{d} by Mr. T. Cutler 'Widow Phettiplace to be first paid her debt for glaseing the Church, and next Mr. R. Good £4 for his journey to London' [erased] A. V.

[1650—1.] The Account of Thomas Williams from the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred & fifty vntill 1651. **Receipts Pewes**—£2 17s 6d **Bells** &c.—£18 11s 8d **Rate**—£14 19s 8d of Mr. T. Cutler £3 18s 11½d of Mr. G. Masters £1 4s w^{ch} was due in areare towards the Repayring of the Church 1s 6d Aug. 4th Rec' in the parish a collection for one Michaell Ben Allexander who procured a false patent £10 13s 8d of R^{d} Bristow for the Lopes of the Elme 10s—£42 16s 11d ōb **Payments ordinarie** [as last] £14 **Payments extraordinarie**—bread & wine £1 12s 5d earth to mend wale 2s 6d sacke of Lyme 2s Ringing thanksgiving day July 26, 5s 6d bricking North Jle & brickes 5s 6d 3 bell Ropes 36 lb 15s Candles 2½ doz. 15s 9d Ringing for the Scots overthrow per order Mr. Maior 5s 6d *do* another thankesgiving day 12s an ordinance of Parliam^{t} for reparing Churches 3d bricking parte of South Jle 3s 6d Ringing Nov. 5 18s Mr. Hāmond a booke for the Vestrie 8d Lanthorne for the Sexton 1s 8d mending the Way before the Ch: gapp 3s washing out the Kings Armes in the Chancell per order Mr. Maior 4s 6d Mr. R. Good due from the parish £4 W. Heely mending windowes £4 4s covering the Ministers desk for bayes Jnckle nayles & workman 4s 6d box that the Register booke is kept in 2s 4d glasing the south and parte of the North Jles £3 5s clensing the windowes & morter to point them 2s 6d a Butt for the Ministers seate * Widdow Phettiplace in full of a debt due to her husband for worke don about the Ch: windowes £5 3s 6d—£27 2s 11d Total Paym^{ts} £41 2s 11d * to pay to Mr. Nicholas * new C.W. Allowance from Rate not p^{d} [among others Js. Accourt 2s 6d Mr. Hancocke 1s 6d Mr. T. Ray sen^{r}. 2s Mr. G Masters 1s 6d Mrs. Ann Bower 1s Mr. W. Maddox 3s—15s "J. Conant Minister, J^{s}. Abbott, R^{d}. Phelpes, E. BrownJohn" **Pewes**—Jos. Stockwell wife 5s

Gabriell Barnaby 5s Mr. Maton 7s Mr. Smith 10s Mrs. Jane Abbott 4s Jane Skeate a place in the seate vnder the Pulpitt 1s 6d Gregory Wills *w* a place in his seate 3s H. Powell wives place in R^{d}. Bristows seate where y^{e} font stood 3s 6d Mr. G. Legge 2s T. Wllliams exch: of his owne place & his wives in their seate formerly for a Pewe built & repaired by him for himselfe his wife and children 2s 6d and others.

[1651—2] The Account of Nicholas Parsons from 1651 vntill 1652 **Receipts Pewes**—£10 14s **Bells** &c.—£15 2s 3d **Rate**—£11 10s 10d **Legacie** of Mr. Thomas Hancock sen^{r} 10s of Mr. T. Williams £1 14s ½d **Arreares** of last yeares Rate 9s 6d for some things sold sett downe in the back side of this account 19s 6d—£41 0s 1½d **Payments ordinarie** [as last]—£14 **Payments extraordinarie**—Makeing a booke of the Contribution for Mr. Conants quarterly Collection 2s showle 1s 2d washing the table cloath and scowring the Pewter 10d takeing downe the dore in the Gappe & Cārying away the dirt 8d Ringing for the Victory at Worcester ag^{t} the Scottes by Mr. Mayors order 12s paveing Ch: Gap Morter & help £3 16s 6d pitching before *do* & sand 2s 4d Ring^{g} thanksgiveing day 18s fitting vp Mr. Conantes seate 10s 6d paper & wax for the Vestrie 6d mending 23 buckettes & 3 new ones £1 15s bricking south Jle and new laying stones 9s 3 doſen new Tokens 1s Bread & Wine 10s 5d *do* for the Sacram^{t} of the Lordes supper June 22 11s 9d *do* Oct. 12 11s 9d *do* Dec. 21 11s 9d *do* ffeb. 15 11s 9d Mr. W. Maddox in full due from the Vestrie £2 15s 11d Mr. Giles ffreeman *do* £3 7s 5d—£26 13s 3d Totall £40 13s 3d due to the Ch: 6s 10½d delivered to Mr. W. Naish More in arreare w^{ch} he is to receive from Mr. Groue for a legacie £1 "T. Oviatt Mayor, Js. Abbott, Hum. Ditton, J. Greene, T. Williams." **Pewes**—Dorothy Powell 1s 6d Mr. Nic. Haskall & wife 9s Mrs. Slann wid' 5s Mr. E. Makes *w* 7s whole seate for Mr. M. Greene £2 5s Mr. W. Smith & his mother & 2 sisters £1 J. Couzens repayred by himselfe 5s Mrs. Eliz. ffosbie exch: 3s Mr. E. Edmondes jun^{r} whole seate And resigning 2—£1 4s Mr. Roger Baskett & *w* 11s Wid' Cooke & a litle Clap seate for her sonne 5s 6d H. Gantlett & *w* 7s Mrs. Cottrell exch: to next Pew 1s 6d Mr. G. Page *w* 5s 6d Castle Cole & *w* 8s Mr. W. Gapen 4s Mr. T. Knapton *w* 7s T. Cooke whole seate being repayred by himselfe 12s R. Lawrence *do* 9s Mary fflou^{r} 2s and others Rec' for stone sold 9s the Cope Case 9s peice of Wainscott 1s 6d—19s 6d

1651. May 16. The Clerk's wages to be considered of "in place of his Clarkes ale att Easter that it be noe more vsed but he may haue some allowance in his wages" March 19. Mr. R. Good to collect Mr. Conantes contributions "for the Whitt hart Checquer & the Antellope Checkre" Mr. R^{d} Hayter the Dolphin Checker, Mr. R^{d} Phelps from Dyers bridge to Fisherton bridge, & the Oatmeal Row Checker The Ch: Warden from Fisherton bridge, the west side of High Street, Crane bridge & the south side of New St., and the Butcher Row & the south side of the Fisher Row and Mr. Gauntlett's Checker, and are to begin March 25 for the past quarter. "The Little small Bell, now out of vse to bee solde" 'J. Conant minister, T. Oviatt maior,' and nine others. A. V.

[1652—3.] The Accompt of William Nash from 1652 vntill 1653 **Receipts Pewes**—£3 3s 2d **Bells** &c.—£18 6s 2d **Rate**—£12 5s 4d of Mr. N. Parsons 6s 10½d—£34 3s 4½d **Payments ordinarie** [as last]—£14 **Payments extraordinarie**—penns 1d casting the River before the Gapps 4d new Tokens 6d mending Chest where the plate is kept 6d showle 1s 2d sacke of Coale 1s paveing the Casway in the Ch: yard 17s 6d mending the Steples att the south gapp & the way 5s paveing att south gapp 3s 4d mending 8 Bucketts 10s stones for the Casway & Morter for the windowes 2s doſen & halfe of Candles * Rd. Bristow boardes * Carpenter mending the pillar where the pulpitt stood 4s 6d painting *do* 4s wine £5 0s 8d bread 4s 6d—£18 2s 3d Whole Disbursm^{ts} £32 2s 3d due to the Ch: £2 1s 1½d * 4s 6d so rest is £1 16s 7½d [8 arrears and dead rubbed] "T. Raye Maior, Js. Abbott, Rd. Banckes, J. Greene, T. Cutler, Js. Hely, E. ffawconer' **Pewes**—Mr. Brown John 1s Walter Pepperell 6s Mr. Vernon 5s 6d T. Battin 6s his wife 7s W. Banckes 6s 8d Rd. Christopher 7s Mathew Hill *w* 7s T. Staples 2s. Nic. Staples 5s 6d R. Blandford *w* 5s Nic. Eyre 2s 6d Symon Marks 2s 6d

1653, April 11. Mr. H. Hammond excused from being C.W. this year, paying 20s; if he should not pay this, it is to be considered next year. As there was a difference about the burial of Mrs. Chiverell, Mr. Conant's daughter, in the Quire, by his order without the approbation of the C.W. for the present the payment for the ground is remitted. T. Raye mayor,' and 13 others. A. V.

[1653—4.] The Accompte of Jsaack Accourte from 1653 vntill 1654. **Receipts Pewes**—£5 14s 6d **Bells** &c.—£18 12s 8d **Rate**—£10 8s **Legacie**—by Mr. Maurice Greene Alderman of this Citty deceased towardes the reperacon' of the Ch: £2 of Mr. W. Nash £1 16s 7d—£38 11s 9d **Payments ordinarie**—J. Powell 10 weekes of Midsomer q^{ter} for his service as Clarke of y^{e} parish £2 J. King the remaining parte of y^{e} q^{ter} *do* 10s *id* the other 3 q^{ters} £7 10s J. Holloway £4—£14 **Payments extraordinarie**—Ringers Aprill 3 for victory ouer the Hollanders 10s booke for the Ch: 2s 5d J. Powell horse hire & expences in his Journey to Ceciter to Mr. Gregory by order of Vestry 17s 8d *id* to London—about busineſse for y^{e} Parish £2 1s 6d bread & wine May 15 16s 1d ringing June 15 being a thanksgiveing day 10s sexton oyle lether & besoms 7s [*] psalme book for y^{e} vse of Ch: 3s a Register booke £1 10s nailes about y^{e} repareing y^{e} seate which fell downe 1s 10d ballesters for seate 2s 8d 40 foote of board & Gice for *do* 9s 2d rope for Treble 4s Pavier pitching about the south gap 5s 2d sand 1s 2d Timber 2s 3d 60^{ft} inch board 7s 6d 36^{ft} ½ inch *do* 3s 9d painting fframe to hold the Maces 4s * d 4 new bucketts and mending 2 £1 2s W. Heely glasier 7s 2d Matt for Aldermens seate 2s 6d J. Beckham Joyner 2s Mr. Ditton by order of the Vestry in parte of his expences about busineſse donne for the parish att London £4 J. Powell keeping the old Register 2 moneths 1s 3d J. King *do* 4—2s 6d wine & ale att paſsing this acc^{t} 4s 6d whole Disbursm^{te} £38 6s Rests due 5s 9d due of a legacy—by Mr. Huttoffe (in Mr. Packers handes) £1—£1 5s 9d arreares vppon the Rate [44 names including] Mr. E. Coker 6d Mr. Rd. Phelpes 3s 6d Mrs. Gauntlett wid' 6d Mr. T. Hunt 6d Mr. W. Nash 2s Mr. W. Slanne 8d Mr. T. Elliott 1s 6d Mr. Nic. Beaches shop 1s J. fflower 4d Mr. M. Greene 8d Mr. E. Edmondes 2s Rd. Vdall 2d Couzens blewe Lyon 4d—£1 7s 7d "Js. Abbott, Hum. Ditton, T. Oviatt, T. Raye, E. Edmondes, J. Packer C.W." **Pewes**—Mr. Giles ffreman 5s Wid' Phillipps to herselfe & her children £1 Mr. Isaack Accourt wholly to

[*] This continues a regular entry with slightly varying amount. In 1726 it is 6s.

himselfe wife & children built att his owne cost 5s Mr. W. Collier of Edmundes Parish 6s Mrs. Phelpes exch: & for her 2 children 3s J. Courtney 2s Peter Carter *w* 3s Chr. Wilmott 2s 6d H. Gauntlett dau: Margrett 2s 6d G. Sanger & *w* & children wholy to y^{m}selues 6s Goodman Whale built at his owne cost 4s and others.

1653, April 14. "In the Vesterie vpon the Death of o^{r} Reverend & Godlie Minister Mr. John Connant—we doe make choyce of Mr. Allexander Gregorie now or latelie minister of Ciſsiter in the Cowntie of Gloster to succeede Mr. John Connant to bee the minister of the s^{d} parishe of Thomas in this Citty of New Saru' who was cōmended to the parishe by o^{r} late minister one his deathe bedd for the good of the soules of those formerly vnder his chardge and as occasion shall require to make o^{r} addreſses to the Cōmittee of plundred ministers or else where for the Confirmation heareof & for the Continuation of maintenace for o^{r} minister as formerlie haue bine allowed by the Parlaiment. 'Thos. Raye mayor, Richard Hayter, James Abbott, Humfrie Ditton, T. Cutler, E. Edmondes, T. Williams, Nic. Parsons, R. Good', Rd. Phelps, W. Wilson, Isacke Acourte Churchwardin, J. Packer.'" May 15. "(vpon an order frō the Lords Cōmiſsioners of the greate seale of England Bareing date the 11th of Maij whereas there was before a presentation graunted by the s^{d} Lords for Mr. Eyres to this parishe) they ordered that vpon the desire of the parishoners to bee heard concerneing the buſsines that they doe appoynt thursday the 26th instant to bee the day of heareing of the s^{d} buſsines before the s^{d} Lords Comiſsioners in London: & now the parishoners doe at this meeting desire Mr. Maior Mr. Humphrie Ditton Mr. Edward Edmondes Mr. Robt. Good Mr. Phelpes Mr. Cutler Mr. Willson or anie other of the parishe to bee there to contribute there aſsistance in the manageing of the buſsines wherby by Godes bleſsing wee may againe enioy a faithfull pastor in o^{r} parishe & wee doe order that forthe withe a meſsenger bee sent to Ciſsiter to Mr. Gregorie about this buſsines wth a letter frō vs whose names are subscribed to this order. Also the Churchwardens are desired to disburse monie for the carreing one of this buſsines & wee doe ingage o^{r} selves to see them satisfied" [Signed as the last, and E. ffawconer, E. BrownJohn & T. Dinham]. June 1. Js. Heely chosen a Vestry man. J. Powell refuses to officiate any longer as Clerk, and J. Kinge appointed. A. V.

[1654—5.[*] The Accompt of John Packer from 1654 vntill 1655. **Receipts—Pewes**—£20 3s 6d **Bells** &c.—£13 9s 6d **Rate**--£15 0s 9d of Mr. Jsack Accourt 5s 9d of Mr. W. Wilson that he collected in the parish y^{e} yeare of his Ch: wardenshipp & not disposed of £7 3s **Legacie**—w^{ch} Mr. T. Hooper gave £1—£45 7s 9d **Payments ordinary**—J. King £10 J. Holloway £4—£14 **Payments extraordinary**—quire of paper & glass of Jnk 7d labourer 3 dayes levelling the North side of Ch: yard 6s 9d locke for y^{e} skull house dore & setting on 1s 6d 200 foote of Purbicke stone to pave the Northe Gapp £1 18s ? carridge 5s flints to pave the way by *do* 1s pavier 2s keye to Mr. Eyres seat o^{r} Minister 6d locks & keyes set on seates, when they were not then lett; & nayles for repayring seates 15s 7d load of sand *do* flints and paving before the North dore & mending the Casewaye 7s 9d shovell 1s Mr. Heely that w^{ch} was layd out for mending y^{e} Water bank before y^{e} south Gapp 6s 2d—£38 0s 10d Rest due £7 6s 11d **Pewes**—M^{ris} Phelps for Peter Carters wives place in her seate for w^{ch} she is placed in a nother seate 3s Roger Nicholas *w* exch. * Abraham Collins *w* 3s W. ffroud *w* 5s Daniell Langley 5s Mr. Saunders dau. Ann 5s Mr. R. Hussey and *w* & children 5s Widd: Bekham dau: 5s H. Seward & *w* & children only R. Blandfords place excepted 12s Mr. T. Cutler *w* wholly to her selfe £1 *id* dau: Sarah 2s 6d Mr. R. Hunt & *w* wholly 11s Mr. W. Hues & *w* 17s 6d Mr. Giles ffreman sen^{r} renewing of his wives seat 2s 6d T. Cooper & *w* 5s W. ffroud 5s Eliz. Stanax 6s Mr. ffreman that he rec^{d} of y^{e} 3 Serjantes for their seates 3s Mr. G. Lane 7s T. Thornbrough *w* exch: and seate wholly for themselves £1 Mr. Castle Cole *do* £1 Mr. Samuell Eyre seate wholly to himselfe he repaireing him at his owne cost 5s M^{ris} Dorothy Mason 5s and others.

[1655—6] The Accompt of Wm. Slanne from 1655 vntill 1656. **Receipts Pewes**—£7 10 **Bells** &c.—£12 6s 8d **Noe Rate**—of Mr. J. Packer £7 6s 11d—£27 3s 7d **Paym^{ts} Ordinary** [as last]—£14 **Paym^{ts} Extraordinary**—dozen Candles 4s 8d Cozens y^{e} Smith mending Clapper of great Bell 10s J. Kettle casting 900℔ lead & 13℔ of Soder & 3 dayes worke £2 11s y^{e} Mason layinge y^{e} Stones vpon y^{e} lead and a man to helpe him 2s Dressing & clensing Ch: against Xpmas 1s clensing plate: pewter & washing the Linen 1s paveing y^{e} waye to the Ch: on the south side 6d y^{e} Jury for y^{e} Ch: d'd to Mr. Batter 2s spade 3s 4d rope for great Bell 5s 6d allowed Mr. ffreeman & his wife for theire former s * 5s Buckrum tape nayles and for y^{e} workmanshipp about the lower seate 13s Curtis makeing new steps at Mr. Sewards 8s y^{e} Hellier tyle & Morter & workmanshipp about the Sextons house 6s 8d casting y^{e} sand 3d Curtis repayreing of seates besides what J rec^{d} of them that sate in them 3s 6d whole disbursements £24 17s 9d dew, deliv^{d} to Mr. Ambrose West £2 5s 10d "Js. Abbott, E. Edmondes, T. Oviatt, T. Raye, Rd. Phelps, T. Batter, G. Legge, T. Williams." **Pewes**—Mr. Pheltham & *w* 15s Mr. W. Smith *do* 10s M^{ris} Sambrooke 6s. Tombestone for Mr. Kenzey 10s *do* Mr. Caues daughter 10s Mr. T. Cutler jun^{r} & *w* £1 Mr. Gyles ffreman jun^{r} & *w* £1 J. Chandler in y^{e} Gallarie & his *w* in y^{e} 3^{d} seate next to M^{ris} Daye 8s J. Nicholas *w* 4s 6d W. Rice *w* 4s 6d J. Creed *w* 7s W. Bancks *w* 3s remainder of M^{ris} Haskols seate 8s G. Godfry 6s Capt. Rooksbey 5s W. Chubb *w* 3s V * ffreinde *w* 6s M^{ris} Euerly widd' 4s.

1655, March 27. J. King being Clerk for the future not to pay any Tax either to the church or Highways or for the Poor.—The C.W. may sell seats to persons of other parishes, but any parishioner to be provided before them. —The £7 5s collected in the parish, by the ordinance of parliament towards a payment for Ireland, by Mr. W. Wilson then C.W. and not hitherto called for, to be paid to Mr. J. Packer now C.W. If required by any authority to be repaid. Mr. J. Greene one of the Surveyors of the Highways to pay Mr. Js. Abbott £10 being a part of the proportion due out of the parish heretofore disbursed by him, for repairing the Bridges and Highways of the City.

1656, Dec. 23. "delivered in a branch of the last will & Testament of John Low gent' deceased wherby hee gave tenn powndes to this Parishe & tenn powndes more to the poore of this parishe to bee raised out of his Landes: w^{ch} branch is delivered to the present C.W. to bee recorded into this booke And mr. T. Batter & the C.W. are desired to treate wth mr. Raymond the executor of the said mr. Low about this buſsines." [Signed] W. Eyre and nine others. A. V.

---

[*] This account is much rubbed. It may be noted that there is no payment for bread and wine for the Communion until the Restoration.

[1656—7] The Accompt of Mr. Ambrose West from 1656 vntill 1657 **Receipts—Pewes**—£3 17s **Bells &c.**—£22 3s 11d of Mr. Slann £2 5s 10d noe **Rate** **Legacie**—of Mr. William Smith of y^{e} Dolphin 5s—£28 11s 9d **Paym^{ts} Ordinary**—[as last] £14 **Paym^{ts} Extraordinary**—Oakeford truſsing vp of two Bells 6s shovell 1s 2d 2 Cople of Cole 2s Bellrope 7s glaseing the Ch: £3 18s Disbursm^{ts} £21 17s 2d due, delivered to Mr. W. Viner £6 14s 7d to be p^{d} by him to the Executors of Mr. J. Beach & to take Acquittance from the same "Js. Abbott, E. Edmondes, T. Raye sen^{r}, Rd. Phelps, T. Dinham, J. Greene, T. Batter, N. Parsons, W. Naish." **Pewes**—J. Dawes *w* 8s y^{e} Widd' Minterne 8s Ann Atkins 6s Goody Beckham 5s Mr. Bennet *w* 10s Mr. Morgan dau: 5s and others.

1657, June 8. The C.W. to demand 10s of Mr. A. Sanders for setting up a tomb in the Ch: yard, and 8s from T. Lane for the Bells at the Shoemakers' feast. **A. V.**

[1657—8] The Accompt of William Viner from 1657 vntill 1658. **Receipts—Pewes**—£4 4s **Bells** &c.—£15 15s 8d of Mr. A. West £6 14s 7d noe Rate—£26 14s 3d **Paym^{ts} Ordinary**—J. King £10 J. Holloway £4 **Paym^{ts} Extraordinary**—Mending & Clensing the Clocke & Chymes £1 17s *do* Mr. Maiors seate & new Clothing M^{ris} Maioreſse her seate 19s 4d a Crooke & Loope to put y^{e} Sword in 2s 6d Guilding the Crooke 2s 6d clensing the River & carrying awaye y^{e} Dirt 1s carrying 74 stones to y^{e} Ch: 1s 6d mending 15 Buckettes £1 Bellrope 3s 6d a Booke w^{ch} is to be read once a yeare 6d—£22 0s 8d Remaynes £4 13s 7d p^{d} by order of vestry to Mr. N. Beach one of the Exōrs of Mr. J. Beach late deceaſsed & is for the vse of his children "* Js. Abbott, Rd. Phelps, T. Raye, W. Mundye, T. Dinham, W. Naish, J. Packer, W. Slann, Amb. West" **Pewes**—Mr. ffroude *w* 10s Mr. W. Naish sonne 5s Mr. Martin *w* 6s 6d ffr. Manning 6s Mr. Mason *w* 5s Mr. G. Vennar 8s Mr. R. Bayly 6s Abraham Collins 3s Mr. R. Jones 5s Margaret Chatur for one quarters paye 6s and others.

1658, Ap. 12. New doors to be set up at the North door of the Ch. **A. V.**

[1658—9] The Accompt of Mr. Robert Blake from 1658 vntill 1659. **Receipts—Pewes**—£10 2s 6d **Bells** &c.—£16 4s 2d—£26 6s 8d **Paym^{ts} Ordinary**—[as last] £14 **Paym^{ts} Extraordinary**—*Maye* y^{e} 3d at y^{e} Vesterie to make vp Mr. Beach his £5 6s 5d riding y^{e} water 4d seting vp of y^{e} seates in the Gallerie & boards & workemanship £1 4s 4d nayles 3s 4d drinke for y^{e} men 8d boards & square Tymber nayles and labour about the new dores 15s 7d J. Holloway ab^{t} *do* 2s 6d beere for the men 4d sexton ringing thankgiveing day 12s *do* Sep. 6 13s mending the gutter next Mr. Phelps his house 6d makeing of the A'ch wth brickes £1 1s? W. Heely mending glaſse windowes 7s 10d J. Morres mend^{g} 28 bucketts £1 17s Bellrope 6s 10d sack of coles 11d * due to R. Blake £2 4s 7d "W. Eyre, Js. Abbott, T. Raye sen^{r}, J. Greene, T. Cutler, G. [Legge and four others illegible]. **Pewes**—M^{ris} Elliott Mr. J. Elliott wife 7s Rebecca Collins 3s H. Sambrooke exch: 3s T. Sutton 4s 6d Mr. Bedberie exch: 2s J. Atkins 4s J. Lawarne 3s 6d Mr. Wilson Minist: £1 Mr. Heelys dau: Mary 5s Mr. J. Phillips *w* 7s Mr. Wolstone Caue 6s Ant. Cockey 4s 6d Mr. T. Wrenn 12s and others.

1658, Nov. 15. Complaints having been made relative to the bread given to the poor, search is to be made in the will of Mr. J. Eyre, and as to other like gifts to ascertain by whom such bread ought to be disposed. 1659, May 2. The C W's with Messrs. G. Legge, N. Parsons, W. Slann, and A. West, to take an Inventory of the parish plate and other goods, and to enquire what is become of such things as are wanting—It being reported that Mrs. Knowell late deceased has by her will bequeathed a legacy to the poor of this parish—the C.W. are ordered "to treate wth mr. Vennard about the buſsines" **A. V.**

[1659—60] The Accompt of Thomas Boswell from 1659 vntill 1660. **Receipts—Pewes**—£5 14s **Bells &c.**—£16 1s 8d **Legacie**—by y^{e} Widd' Clarke to the Ch: in January 1645. 1s—£21 16s 8d **Paym^{tes} ordinary**—[as last] £14 **Paym^{tes} extraordinary**—J. Cuſsins mending the Clāper of a Bell 9s 6d J. Gale clensing gutters 6d—payre of Jemmoles for y^{e} pulpit dore 10d an Order from y^{e} Sessions to send home W. Wests sonn to his Master & y^{e} Messenger 4s Carpentar mending the Skull house dore 8d 5ft. of board 8d twistes, nayles, & mending y^{e} * 1s 9d J. Gale carrieing away of rubble from the 2 Gapps 8d smith steeling the pickax 1s 4d Mr. R. Blake due by the parish £2 4s writing this accompt into a book and engroſsing *do* 8s Cakes wine & Ale at the paſsing 6s—£6 18s 2d totall disburst £20 18s 2d due—& deliv^{d} to Mr. J. Cabball 18s 6d This accompt was past the 13th day of Jan^{y} 1660 Deducted out of this 18s 6d w^{ch} was due more to Mr. R. Blake last C.W. 7d soe that remayneth 17s 11d "W. Eyre, Js. Abbott, T. Oviatt, T. Raye senr, Rd. Phelps, W. Mundye, T. Williams, N. Parsons, W. Naish, R. Blake" **Pewes**—Mr. T. Riddialls seate wth y^{e} Cost of his wives former seate 17s 6d Peter Combes *w* 10s G. Hewes & *w* 15s M^{rls} Beache quartridge 1s more *do* 1s J. Cardinge *w* of St. Edmonds parish 5s J. Light *w* of *do* exch: 2s 6d W. Courtney *w* 5s Xptopher Gardner & Ed. two places in a seate w^{ch} they are to enjoye for 3 yeares, beginning at Midsomer 1659, and others.

1660, Jany. 14. "the pullpit to be removed from the place where now it standes & sett where it last stood addioyning to the quiere & that the C.W. Mr. J. Cabball is desired—to see done some tyme this weeke And—doe likewise forthwith sett vp the ffont in the place where it formerly stood & allso to place the seate for the midwife adioyninge to it as heretofore. ffurther—that the Mynisters & Clarkes seates be sett vp as neere the quiere dore as it may convenyently stand Lastly—that Mr. E. Edmondes Mr. T. Oviett & Mr. T. Batter be desired to treat wth Mr. T. Gardner about takeing his house vpon the City, for the vse of Mr. Hinchman the now desierd mynister for this parish *Signed* Maurice Greene Mayo^{r}, Js. Abbott, E. Edmondes, T. Oviatt, T. Dinham, W. Munday, T. Batter, T. Williams, W. Naishe, J. Packer, Amb. West, R. Blake, J. Cabboll." **A. V.**

[1660—1.] The Account of Mr. John Cabbell from 1660 vntil 1661. **Receipts. Pewes**—£7 16s 8d **Bells &c.**—£14 18s 11d—of T. Boswell 17s 11d—£23 13s 6d **Payments ordinary**—[as last] £14 **Payments exterordinary**—Ringing on the day the Kinge was Proclaimed 18s a warrant to J. Smyth for the Ch: warden 6d to J. Holloway the thankesgivinge day for the Ringers 2s 6d *id* washinge the Kinges Armes & makinge them cleare 2s 6d Ringinge of Bells by Mr. T. Cutlers desier at the Kinges Landinge 5s J. Okeford mendinge the Sealinge of the Ch: over M^{rls} Edmonds her seate 32 foote of Jnch bord & ½ Jnch & Nayles & 2 dayes worke for the Carpenter & his men beinge 3 in all 13s 8d Whale the Roper for A Rope for the Bell the Sexton vset 6s Cōm Prayer Book fol. & 2 proclamations 10s 5d Mr. J. Percevall Colouringe the Kinges Armes and other Jmployment 15s W. Heely glasier 10s Holloway Rosemary & Bayes 1s removinge of seates 6d   Goodman Cosens work 19s   Engroſsinge this accompt and drawinge it out in a Booke 8s   Wine Ale & Cakes at paſsing *do* 6s 8d   a ministers wife w^{ch} was poore 2s   Disbursements £23 8s   Rest dewe deliv^{d} to Mr. R. Huſsey 5s 6d   Accompt past the 8th of May 1661 "Tho : Henchman Minister, Maurice Greene Maio^{r}, Js. Abbott, E. Edmondes, T. Raye senr., Rd. Phelps, T. Cutler, W. Mundye, T. Batter, T. Williams, N. Parsons, W. Slann, R. Blake, T. Boswell." **Pewes**—Mr. Js. Harris with Mr. G. Venner Mr. T. Elliott & Mr. Humphrey Ditton 10s   Mr. Abraham Veere & *w* 14s   M^{ris} Beach widd' 10s   Mr. G. Legge junr. & *w* 14s   M^{ris} Muſsell 10s   Mr. G. Vennard exch : 5s and others.

1661, Ap. 15. mr. Timothie Adlam excused from being C.W for ever, paying 20s within a week. Mr. Js. Heely to pay for the stones he borrowed when Mr. Viner was C.W. or return a like quantity. Mr. Huſsey now C.W. to pay for the bread and wine used on Easter day for the Sacrament. Meſsrs. Oviatt Batter Nash and Slann to examine the former accounts and state at the next Vestry how the parish has been satisfied for the Organs & the old Pulpit & who disposed of them and as to other goods belonging to the Parish. May 18. Humphrie Beckham brought in a note for work about removing the pulpit & some seats and for covering the new Font, amounting to £4 15s 5d to be paid speedily and also J. Holloway for 11 days for himself and son to be p^{d} 10s Oct. 15. Mr. Maurice Greene Mayor with other Justices of the peace of this parish and some other inhabitants agreed to make a Rate to raise about £20 for the payment of nearly £10 now owing and for repairs—The Rate to be for a two months pay as men are rated to the poor. Jan^{y} 13. "the gent' then present treated wth Wm. Purdew Concerninge the new Castinge the Sixe Bells in this Church who demands viij li in money & the remayneder of such metall as shall be left after they are new Cast promiseing to make a verrij Compleat & tunable Ringe of six bells to the note of St. Edmondes six bells or wthin a q^{r}ter of a note & to vndertake the whole charge of takeing' downe & setting' vp the s^{d} bells stocking' & wheeling' of the same & it is further agreed that if in case the Churchwardens & such other appoynted to aſsist them shall find it more for the advantage of the parish that the remayning' mettle shall amount to more then will satisfy him at xs per hundred that then they shall be at liberty to choose either bargayne. The Churchwardens mr. Robt. Huſsy & mr. Robt. Jones are appoynted further to treat wth the s^{d} W. Purdew Concerning' this buſsineſs & to take Advise wth mr. Barfoote & mr. Sambrooke Concerninge their Contracte in the Close about their bells, & for the aſsistance of Churchwardens there are appoynted mr. T. Oviet mr. Maurice Greene mr. T. Batter mr. W. Naish mr. T. Williams & mr. J. Langley." A. V.

[1661—2] The Accompt of Mr. Robert Huſsey from 1661 vntill 1662. **Receipts—Bells &c.**—£36 6s 11d   **Pewes**—£5 13s 6d   **Rates**—for Bread & wine £2 13s 5d   for repayreing the Ch : £13 7s 10d   **Legacies**—by M^{ris} Smith Widd' £1   by Mr. T. Bee w^{ch} his father bequeathed £1   from Mr. J. Cabbell 5s 6d   Mr. Timothy Adlam his fine £1—£66 7s 2d   **Payments ordinary** [as last] £14   **Payments extraordinary**—T. King figairing y^{e} seates * pitching betwene y^{e} Gap & Mr. Nashes stepes 8s 6d   J'. Roberts a prayer booke 2s 6d   4 dozen of 2d Cakes on the procession daye 8s   barrel of Beere *do* 6s   Aug. 2 Humfrie Beckham in part of his Bill £2   Oct. * *id.* in full £2 [15s 5d]   quarter of Lyme 4s   R. Whale bellrope 5s 6d   Glasier £6 3s   Mr. Gillow naile Jnkle & worke about y^{e} Maiors seate 3s 6d   Mr. Williams 2 yds of Bayes vsed about *do* 6s   holly & bayes at Xpmas 1s   C. Horton lead & worke £7 4s   goodman Beckham

worke Jan. 24th £1 9s   several distressed persons who had passes to travell and asked relief * Mr. Langly 2 quarts of Muskadin for the Com^{n} 5s & for Sacke * Mr. Riddiall wine for the Com^{n} 9s 6d   T. ffoart stones * Mr Viner wine for the Com^{n} * bread for *do* 8s   J. Bennet Bookes for the Ch. * drinke for the workmen when y^{e} Bells were taken downe * paper booke & j for y^{e} fast * Mr. Greene piece of Timber 4s   Pulpit Cushen £2? 4s   Lecturers goune with the makeing of him £3 14s   Wine Ale & Cakes at the passing of this acc^{t} 6s 8d   new Ryteing the Pew Booke 5s—£24 1s 9d disbursm^{ts} £65 15s 9d   del^{d} to Mr. R. Jones 11s 5d   examined and approved by the Vestry Apr. 30, 1662." T. Henchman minister, Js. Abbott, W. Joyce, T. Oviatt, T. Raye, W. Mundye, T. Batter, N. Parsons, W. Naishe, R. Blake, T. Williams" **Pewes**—Jully 12 '61   Mr. W. Holmes & *w* 16s   Aug 30 M^{ris} Mary Hutchings Widd 10s.   Sept. 5 Mr. Gyles Clutterbook 10s   his *w* 11s   Oct. 5 M^{ris} Turblefield a place for her selfe & a nother for her man 15s Oct. 9 M^{ris} Parham 8s   Feb. 17 W. Chubb 12s 6d   Feb. 22   J. Courtney *w* exch. 5s   March 22 Mr. T. West 6s and others.

1662, March 31. Mr. R. Morgan & J. Flower taylor chosen Supervisors of the Highways. The Vestry taking notice of divers nuisances arising from gutters and back doors made into the Ch : yard, ordered that J. Holloway the Sexton do warn all such persons, and if they 'doe not suddenlie reform it,' to present their names. Mr. Hussey to provide a convenient handsome gown, at a cost not exceeding £3, to lie in the Vestry for the use of any strange minister coming here to preach at lecture &c. April 30. The great bell to be new cast, to be made tunable and the bellfounder to have 30s for "takeing him downe and hanging upp and allow what mettle more shall be thought fitting" August 13. Messrs. Edmondes Oviatt Greene Batter Monday Nash and Jones, having been desired on the 7th to wait upon the Dean and Chapter relative to a lease of the Church dues in the parish, report that they had agreed with them to pay to the minister £13 6s 8d per annum, and 40s per an' to the said Dean &c as a rent; in consideration whereof they promised to grant a lease of all the profits &c whatsoever belonging to the parsonage for 21 years. This is adopted by the Vestry and Messrs. Edmondes, Oviatt, T. Ray, Greene, Batter, Monday, Naish, Williams, Slann, W. Viner, Boswell, Jones and Nicholas Haskoll are appointed 'feofees in trust for this parishe' Aug. 25. Four sidesmen appointed for the remaining part of the year [They are henceforth regularly chosen at Easter]   No one to be permitted to go on the leads of the church.—The C.W. to keep the key of them.   Oct. 11. W. Purdie to new cast the 3d and the great bells according to the former Articles 'The seates that hearetofore did belong to Mr. Samuell Eyre & his mother are voyde & falen to the disposale of the parishe therefore wee now order that [his] shall be disposed of and [hers] shall remaine for the vse of Aldermens wifes not to bee disposed of anie otherwaies but by the Vesterie." A. V.

[1662—3] The Accompt of Robert Jones from 1622 vntill 1663. **Receipts**—of Mr. R. Huſses account 11s 5d   **Bells** &c.—£18? 10s 6d   **Pewes**—£16 11s 6d   **Rate**—£2? 14s 4d   **Bread & wine**— * 17s 9d   **Legacie**—of Mr. T. Hunt *   **Easter dues**—£13 7s 6d   **Dues** at Churchings—£1 13s 6d *   **Payments ordinary**—Mr. T. Henchman minister of o^{r} parish £13 6s 8d   **Clarke**—£10   **Sexton**—£4—£27 6s 8d   **Payments extraordinary**—Ringing Coronation day 18s   *do* at y^{e} Queenes A Rivall 12s   T. Trewland $2\frac{1}{2}$ dayes about layeing y^{e} stones in the South porch, & at another tyme cutting Gutter holes for the plūmer & fixing some stones 9s   2 loade of stones 5s 2d   1 of Sande 2s   Piching of 4 yds before the South doore 5s   Mr. Greene one Homerkin of Beere 12s & 8 dozon Cakes on Holy

Thursday 8s Bell Roape 5s 8d Pitching the Caseway 3s 6d an Act for y^e Kinges Revenue 6d painting the inside of y^e Canapie of y^e Pulpit and Guilding it 12s 6d painting the Chancell 6s 10$\frac{1}{4}$ Ells of Holland to Mr. Slann to make a Surplice; and makeing & washing of him £3 9s 6d new Common Prayer Book 6s 6d Paper, Jnk, & Penns; & searching y^e writinges in y^e Chest 1s y^e Cannones Ecclesiasticall 1s poore Sicke man 1s 6d another 1s J. Bennet y^e Bishops Articles & Citations 2s Humphrie Beckham enlarging the Canopie of y^e Pulpit &c. £2 10s poore man 6d M^{ris} Scotte; dau: of the Deane of York 1s 6d W. Lawes a poore man 1s 6d paper booke to record strange Ministers names 1s Capt: Gerrard of y^e late Kinges Army 2s 6d & to Stephen Talyar officer of y^e same an object of * 2s 6d given to Capt: Hou * by Mr. Haskall 1s & by myself 1s Lieutenant Browne 1s Manchett & Beere for the workmen 6s 6d Buckrom; Jnckle; & Nayles for y^e Com̃on Councellmens seate, at y^e West end of the Ch: and mending them in y^e Bottom, and 2 dayes labour for y^e Carpenter & his man 13s 6d halfe C $\frac{1}{2}$ Jnch board & some Jnch, and mending the Aldermens seates on the North side of y^e Ch: and mending the South side of y^e quire 10s Clarke of y^e Consistorie court; at delivering of our presentments 3s 4d Locks & keyes for the pooremens Box 1s 6d at the sealing of y^e Lease of y^e Parsonage; to Mr. Carter £1 3s 8d to y^e poore insteed of Cakes & Wine 10s Walter Johnson Registring the Lease into y^e Ledger Booke 6s J. Bennet Booke from his Ma^{tie} for y^e Better Regulating of Preachers d'd' to Mr. Hinchman 6d Chās Butler a poore Capt: 2s 6d Capt: Brion and Mr. Morgan poore men 2s 6d Mr. Wilson for his right in a seate 15s windowes 17s 8d shovell 1s 2d Wine for Com^n £4 13s bread 8s T. Blake 2 dozen Candles 11s J. Atkins weather? boarding y^e Tower 126ft board 18s 60ft square stuffe 5s 3 men 4 dayes 18s poore Minister 1s one Tomson sicke in y^e smale Pox; and his wife neare her travell 1s J. Cuſsons worke & 3 C $\frac{1}{2}$ flat headed nayles 11s 8d Keye for the quire dore 6d 12 Crooks for y^e Plumer 1s sharpning the Pickax & the Barr 6d Clambe for one of y^e Tower windowes 2d 3 poore Captives 1s a mad Gentlewoman 1s 6d Mr. Williams 6 ydes green Bayes for y^e Alder: seates 12s Nayles, Jnkle, & worke to the Vpholsterer 4s 6d R. Ellis whiteing the quire 13s 6d sack of lyme & heare for y^e North Porch 2s 6d Casting y^e dirt before y^e gapes 6d Goody Whitier washing the Surplice twice & the table lynnen 2s J. Holloway Rosemary & Bayes and helping Plummer 2s Ellis whiteing the Ch: £3 2s Mr. Richards writing a paper Booke & y^e Artickles betweene the parish & y^e Bellfounder wth a counterpart w^{ch} Mr. Huſsey should have paide 7s 6d mending the wale about y^e Ch: yd next to the Mill and scouring y^e Plate and a payre of Jemmolls to make good y^e seates w^{ch} were broken by the whiteing the Ch: and clensing y^e Ch: after he was whitened 6s 6d writing this accompt Beeing very large 8s Cakes wine & ale at the paſsing of *do* 6s 8d * * " * Henchman Minister" [and others illegible] **Pewes**—H. Hickes in Gallerie 2s 6d E. BrowneJohn & *w* 11s J. Searchfield *w* 4s T. Wilmot 4s 6d Mr. Shergall 6s Mr. J. Slade & *w* & sister £1 2s 6d G. Keeuall *w* 4s Widdowe Whittiare 4s W. Early & *w* 7s 6d Mr. Seward *w* 8s Mr. Rd. Eyres 5s his wife 10s Mr. G. Venner & *w* Mr. J. Basket & *w*; to sit together; for w^{ch} seate J rec' £2 & a seate of 10s price w^{ch} Mrs. Eliz. Basket formerly sate in £2 M^{ris} Margaritt West exchanged her formar seate Mr. G. Hewes exch: for himselfe & his *w* [nil] Mr. Mathew Hill 6s 6d W. Browne *w* * Mr. W. Viner dau: 7s Mr. Anthony Cragg *w* 7s 6d *w* 10s H. Gauntlett junr. *w* 9s Mr. J. West *w* Mary 7s Mr. Js. Harris *w* 10s Mr. J. Thorneton *w* 10s Mr. Jesper Ketteringe & Mr. E. Watson y^e inhabitantes of this parish for y^e Majors Serjantes 4s H. Jngrame 3s 6d and others.

1663, April 14. Every person rated to the Poor to pay for himself wife and children and apprentices that are fit to use the Sacrament a groat a piece besides a convenient allowance for bread and wine "And all and euerie single person both housekeepers and covenant servants that inhabitt within this parish are to bee rated for there Easter duties fower pence a peece." 'T. Batter Maior' & ten others. April 20. Messrs. J. Joyce & Edm. Mackes Aldermen, and G. Vennard chosen of the Vestry. The Mayor mentioned that Mr. Saml. Eyre complained that his seat was sold from him, and that unless he had it returned he would commence an action against the parish. Mr. Mayor "was desired to acquainte Mr. Eyre that the vesterie are of the judgment that in regard he lives out of this parish & have refused to pay such Rates to the poore & church for the space of twelve months & more as have been imposed on him that they have done noe more in the disposeing of the seate than what they will Justifie if there shalbe anie suche occasion." May 11, "Mr. Jones further accomptes for the Bells. The waight of the old Bells 89 hun' 12 po. the waight of the new bells 76 hun' 3 q^r 47 po. & $\frac{1}{2}$ tynne & tynne glasse 2 hun' halfe 1 po. and $\frac{1}{4}$ Left of the mettle 13 hun' 3 q^r 19 po. $\frac{3}{4}$ Mettle left w^{ch} was chept from the third bell not yet wayed Sold the above s^d 13 hun' 3 q^r 19 po. & $\frac{3}{4}$ to Purdij, at 4 li 5s a hund w^{ch} comes to 59 li 4s 9d. Memorand^m that Purdij demaundes for Casting Jron worke Tynn and tynn glasse as perhit' which comes to £60 10s 10d Soe that if this Accompt proue to be allowd of there will be due to Purdy the Bell fownder xxvis 1d." Nov. 17. "The persons vnder written did subscribe to the Act for Regulating Select Vestries before the Lord Bishop Eareles Imp^s T. Henchman, W. Joyce, E. Edmondes, T. Oviat, T. Ray, T. Cutler sen., Maurice Greene, J. Joyce, T. Williams, W. Slanne, Edm. Mackes, Amb. West, W. Nash, R. Blake, J. Cabbel, Nich. Haskoll Since the parsons vnder wreaten hathe subscribed be fore the Lord Bishop Eareles 'T. Bater, W. Vinor, R. Jonnes, E. Mason.'

A.V.

[1663-4.] The accompt of Nicholas Haskoll from 1663 vntill 1664. **Receipts—Bells** &c—£21 2s 8d **Pewes—**£9 9s 6d A moneths **Rate** & y^e **Easter Dues** & for **Bread and Wine—**£33 10s 5d dues at **Churchings—**£1 19s 6d—£66 2s 1d **Payments ordinary** [as last]—£27 6s 8d **Payments extraordinary**—Mr. Jones to Even his Accompt 3s 11d Mr. Barfoot at o^r Ladie day £1 Bell Rope May 28, 4s 6d Ringers May 29, 14s J. Bennet for Canons Ecclesiastical 1s Mr. Greene beere at the preseshion 12s Cakes 8s 3$\frac{1}{4}$yds. of Bayes for the Aldermens seates workmanship & nailes 12s 10d Another bell rope 7s Ringing when y^e Lord Channceler was heere Aug. 28th 12s *do* when y^e Duke was heere 7s Captn. Jolly a poore man 1s T. Rich nailes 2d Mr. Harlor a poore Capt. by Mr. Mayors order 1s C. Horton work ab^t the leads 16s with 18 ℔ of old offcuts 3s in money 13s Mr. Barfoot at Michaelmas £1 given at the Bishops Pallace by order 17s 6d J. Bennet at deliv^{ge} in of presentm^{ts} to the Subdeanes office 3s 4d Rose Mary & Bayes 1s 4d pinn for y^e fonte & worke done ab^t him by J. Holloway 8d Dr. Mullenex and Mr. ffarwell obiects of Caritie 1s 6d M^{ris} Page for her seate which shee had with M^{ris} West which was solde againe to Mr. ffriend for 10s, 4s T. King paynting 9 pillows in the boddy of y^e Ch. £3 10s more for y^e Pillars in the Quier & Jlles; also Jron grates & Skreenes Payntinge £3 5s. Sake of Mells Lyme 1s 8d Carriage of it; it was for mendinge y^e Tower 1s 4d T. fforte work ab^t the tower 14s *id* laying y^e Copeing Stones over the Porch & mend^g the Pillars before Payntinge 1s 10d Bayes for the Aldermen Seate & y^e ministers—and Nayles & workmanship 9s worke by Humphire

Beckham 5s Clensing Ch: overhead and Penns & Jnke 2s J. Boden washing y^{e} Chancell and taking out y^{e} names which y^{e} Boyes Rudely sett in 1s fforelock coller of the Great bell 1s 6d Wine £4 13s 8d Bread 8s Mr. Percevall paynting the ffount by order [no sum]. Mr. Richards Lawier for acting in y^{e} defence of Mr. Vēnardes seates 16s—£24 9s 8d Disbursm^{ts} £61 15s 9d due £4 6s 4d now deliv^{d} to Mr. E. Mason present C.W. This Accompt was examined & approved by "W. Joyce, E. Edmondes, T. Raye, T. Cutler, T. Batter, W. Naishe, T. Williams, Edm. Mackes, W. Slann." **Seats**—M^{ris} Baden 8s Mr. Joshua Beach his *w* 10s M^{ris} Ann Nash 8s Mr. G. Clemens *w* 10s children of Mr. J. Langly 12s M^{ris} Ann Minniuer 10s places in Mr. H. Oliuers childrens seate for M^{ris} Martha Ballard 5s Mr. W. Browne *w* 7s Nic. Stapells *w* 8s E. Godfries *w* Mary 5s T. Wheeler in Gallerie 4s R. Marsh *do* 4s ffrances Manninges 8s Place for Mr. Barnes & *w* for 3 years if they continue longer in the Work-house they are to pourches it againe 5s M^{ris} Waite Wēdd & formerly for rent 10s R. Wheeler 4s Mr. Rd. ffreind *w* 10s Mr. J. Priaulx 6s 6d Xptopher Willmote *w* 3s Rd. Bristoll *w* exch. in midwives seate & soe haue his sonn Rd. a seate in Gallerie alsoe for the place he had in the midwives seate 0. W. Courtney in Gallerie 4s and others.

1664, April 7. Seats in the Ch: to be viewed so that "such as are vnprovided may be furnyshed, & that such as keepe them ylegaly may be regulated or removed." April 11. Richard Coleman Esq. Recorder of the City chosen a Vestryman. A new Sundial "to be made either in the place where the old one was or else in some more convenient place according to the discreſsion of the Church wardens" who are also to provide, according to antient custom," tokens to be delivered to persons that send in their names to rec' the sacrament & pay there duties & that also they doe take some care how to take notice of persons that doe not come to the sacrament that so they may bee proceeded against according as the law requires" May 3. Mem^{m} Collected this year at the Sacram^{tes} £9 3s 4d disposed of to the poor by the C.W.'s £5 5s 2d to Edm. Steevens 10s 9d Rest in the Poors box £3 7s 5d Nov. 12. Richard Jefferies appointed Sexton, in the place of J. Holloway deceased 'provided hee doth all waies keepe the Churche & Ch: yard cleaner then formerlie it hath bin & also that hee doth frō time to time as this vesterie shall order him give his mother some thing out of his profittes towardes the releife of his mother & her child & in all things else belonging to his saide place to behave himselfe dutifull & dilligent" Also "The pulpitt may bee taken lower as mr. Hincheman shall give direction" [Signed] J. Joyce Mayor elect T. Henchman Minister and 17 others. Dec. 10. "The Accompt & Contract of Wm. Purdy Bellſownder (Concerning' the new Casting' of the vj Bells) was fully examyned & wheras it doeth appeere that per the first Articls & agreem'^{t} betweene mr. Robert Huſsy & mr. Robt. Jones the then Churchwardens there was viij li resting' due to the said Wm. Purdue its ordered that mr. E. Mason the present C.W paye the said some of viij li & take his full discharge." A. V.

[1664—5] The Accompt of Edward Mason from 1664 vntill 1665. **Receipts—Bells &c.**—£23 8s 10d **Pewes**—£10 16s A fortnightes **Rate** wth y^{e} **Easter Dues**, for Bread & Wine—£30 9s 10d **Legacie**—by Mr. James Abbot 10s of Mr. Haskoll £4 6s 4d dues at **Churchinges**—£2—£71 11s **Payments Ordinary**—Minister £13 6s 8d Clerk £8 Sexton £4—£27 6s 8d **Payments Extraordinary**—Mr. Barfoot o^{r} Lady dayes Rent £1 Mr. Haskoll locke for a seate 1s 2 Barrills of Beere when you went in perambulation 12s & Cakes 8s Mr. Kent penticost mony 6s 8d J. Cuſsons Jron worke about y^{e} Rayles 12s a dyall 5s a Sirpluce & makeing

£3 11s Mr. Barfoot Mich: rent £1 Bellropes 9s 6d Humphrie Beckham y^{e} Rayle & Table board &c. £4 T. King painting the doores & the Baresters &c. £4 mending the North side of y^{e} Gap being y^{e} Ch: waye 4s 2d Purdue for y^{e} Belles £8 a discharge from Purdue 6d Bread 8s wine £4? 13s 4d mending 25 Bucketes £1 11s 3d Rosemary & Bayes 1s 6d Brushing the Ch: 1s J. Cuſsons more ab^{t} the Clock & Chymes, & an Eye for y^{e} Clapper &c. 13s 2d Mr. Rd. Kent 3 yeares arreares due for Penticost money £1 Disbursem^{ts} £71 6s due 5s del^{d} to Mr. E. ffrie present C.W. "[J. Joyce Mayor, W.] Joyce, E. Edmondes, T. Raye [T. Oviatt W. Naish, W.] Slanne T. Batter." **Seates**—The Corporation of Taylors for the vse of the Bells * Mr. T. Wainsburie & *w* £1 Mr. Parsons & children 10s Mr. H. Muſsell 6s 6d R. Langly 4s 6d Mr. J. Courtney & sonn 10s M^{ris} Ann Heale 6s Mr. G. Naptōn wholy to himselfe £1 *id w* 5s Corporation of Butchers—bells 0 J. King Lopp of Tree before his doore 4s Mr. Holt for yeare 13s 6d Dr. Browne *w* rent 2s M^{ris} Vrry place in the Aldermens wives seate vntill themselves come to sit there provided when she shall be moved, another place be apoynted for her, or elce her money restored 12s M^{ris} Priaulx 10s M^{ris} Eliz. Thistlethwayt 5s and others.

1665, July 3. Mr. E. Fry C.W. to use all diligent and lawfull means to defend the action threatened to be brought by Mr. Sam. Eyre, and his disbursements therein to be discharged by this parish. Mr. Fry paſsed his Account Ap. 30, 1666. His receipts were £62 17s 4d Disbursements and allowances £76 3s 9d due to him £13 6s 5d He also accounted for money received on the Fast days viz. Aug. 1 £17 5s Sep. 5 £10 Oct. 3 £5 1s 6d Nov. 7 £3 3s 4d Dec. 5 £3 4s 4d Jan. 2 £2 6s 2d Feb. 7 £2 10s March 1 £2 1s 6d—£45 12s. Of this money he paid to Mr. Jenkines for the Lord Bishop £17 5s more to him £10 to Mr. T. Henchman £3 3s 4d to T. Williams Mayor £3 4s 4d Rd. Jeffry the Sexton to allow his mother meat and drink until Midsummer next, after that to pay her 20 nobles *per annum* quarterly while she lives and he continues his office; the first payment at Mich^{s} and till then to give her house room.

1667, April 8. G. Tyneham clothworker and T. Browne shoemaker, Surveyors. An account to be called from Mr. E. Fry concerning a parcel of money about £3 which was by him taken out of the Boxes in the Ch: and at the Angel. May 3. Mr. T. Cutler paſsed his Account Receipts £27 18s Disbursements £27 16s—2s due delivered to Mr. T. Thornbrough the new C.W. with a note of arrears of £4 7s 9d. Mr. Thornbrough at this Account brought in 15s 4d collected on a brief which he is to account for. Feb. 10. It appeared that Mr. E. Frie received out of the Collection upon the Fast days while the Visitacion was in London more than he paid £11 19s 4d; and than he rec^{d} out of the Boxes £3 6s and that there was due to him on his Account £13 6s 5d and that he paid to the widow Sutton £1 6s and to the Overseers £1 in all £15 12s 5d so that there rests due 7s 1d to be paid him out of the next Rate There is also due to Mrs. King in right of her husband and to Mr. Courteney our Clerk £10 to Mr. King for bread at the Sacrament and washing the surplices 10s to Mr. Persevale for painting the Font 13s—£11 10s 1d "W. Slanne Mayor" and others. March 24. E. Parker baker, Oliver Pope taylor, Christr. Willmott 'wyerdrawer' & W. Waterman Innholder Sidemen are to join the C.W.s in viewing "the neglect of all persons that vsually offend in absenting themselves from their parish Church at the tyme of Cōmon prayer espetially on the Lordes daye & to make a constant monethly presentm^{t} at the monethly Meetinges of the Justices of the Peace in this Citij &c." W. Prater baker and T. Blake chandler Surveyors. The profits of Rd. Jeffry being much abated he is to pay his mother only £3 a year instead of £6 13s 4d.

1668, April 6. Mr. T. Thornbrough paſsed his Account. Receipts £58 16s Disbursements £57 1s 7d Due £1 14s 10d to deliver to Mr. Js Bennet; to whom was then delivered 7 pieces of Bell metal and a piece of Braſs. It is found neceſsary to have the timber work of the Bells strengthened "to preserve the tenor fro' shakeing with the surge of the Ringing the bells" an additional Rate therefore ordered Aug. 8.

1669, Sep. 27. The Account of Mr. Js. Bennett was further examined, and it appeared that there was £3 paid to J. Furlock for mending the Clock chimes not entered; so there will be but 57s 6d to be paid to Mr. Js. Harrice due to W. Percevall for painting the Dial about £6 "W. Viner Mayor T. Henchman Curat" and 3 others.

1670, Ap. 4. J. Noyce shoemaker and G. Knapton grocer Surveyors. The full number of leather buckets, 2½ dozen, to be supplied, if any wanting; the rest to be repaired. The Sexton to see them hung up orderly and that they are only used as intended. May 15. Mr. Js. Harrice paſsed his Account. Receipts £63 3s 9d Disbursements £57 18s remainder £15 5s 9d. Mr. T. Gardner to have liberty to build a seat for his family in the Chancel "Edm. Mackes mayor, T. Horton curate" and others. Dec. 30. In accordance with a late Act of Parliament T. Crooke in New St. and T. Clements per Fisherton Bridge elected Surveyors of the Highways in the parish. "Amb. West mayor" and others. A. V.

[1670—1.] The Accompt of Mr. Henry Seward from 1670 vntill 1671 **Receipts Bells &c.**—For Mr. Windhams *Tombe stone & the Bell* 47s 6d Mr. T. Williams *do* 47s 6d Mr. W. Smythes wives *do* 36s 8d Mr. Js. Bennetts wives *do* 23s 4d Mr. T. Raye *do* 45s Mr. T. Bee *Tombe stone* 2s 6d Mr. J. Pryaulx his childs *do* & *bell* 22s 6d Mr. T. Thornebroughes wives *do* 36s for a Strangers child *do* 35s Mrs. Vineings Knell 2s 6d goodman Noyce *do* for an hour 2s 6d Widd' Huttoffes *do* 2s 6d Alexander Baudens child *grave* 8d. Mr. Gilberts *do & bell* 6s *do* for a Prisoner 12d Mr. T. West *w do* 30s and others Ringing at the Shoomakers ffeast 2s 6d—£26 1s 10d **Seates**—M^{ris} Hewes (and her sister Granger to sitt in the Jnner roome [*] 14s Mr. T. Haskett neare the ffonte 6s Mrs. Judith Collyer next the doore 7s Js. Russell *w* in Js. Rowes *w* place 10s Mrs. Bennett rent 4s Mrs. Kath. Crew exch: 4s H. Gauntlett jun. *w* exch: 4s Mr. Roger Baskett sonne in Gallery 6s Mr. Math. Sturridge, late Mr. Crewes, 9s 6d Mr. W. Nash dau: Barbara exch: 2s Mr. T. Dennett 10s Dr. Browne 4 of his family 12s Mr. W. Bacon and *w* 19s Mr. Rd. Buckner *w* exch: 12s Mrs. Phillipps 10s Mr. W. Smyth bookseller 10s Mrs. Alice Dawes 8s Mr. Holte rent 13s 4d Hellen Gilbert 10s and others £10 9s 2d Rec' of Mr. Js. Harris late C.W. 36s 9d more of *id* 2s 4d **Dues** at Churchings—35s **Easter dues**—£22 1s 3d—£25 15s 9d Sōme totall is £62 9s 7d **Payments Ordinary & Extraordinary**—Mr. Horton £13 6s 8d Mr. Courtney clerke £8 Sexton & his mother £4 Bread & wyne £6 6s 6d Mr. R. Edmonds Tythes 40s J. Bennett Apparitor Pentecost money 6s 10d Articles & Sūmons 2s delivering in a Presentm^{te} to Mr. St. Barbe 3s 4d H. Stokes Ch: windowes 35s T. Minety Timber, Boardes, and worke by him & his man 29s J. Cozens Iron, nayles, & worke Ch: & chymes 30s 8d Mr. Gardiner nayles 3s 3d C. Horton Lead, Soder, Rozin & worke & 3 sackes of coles £4 11s 3d bread & beere for him & other men 3s 4d Lyme 6s Earth 2s Masons, Davie Dee paveing Gutter 11d Bellropes 20s 6d a Whiske 6d 3 sackes cole 3s Chyme Rope 31½ ℔ 15s 9d Goodman Crowch 4 Barres at the Ch: yd Steppes 2s 3 new Buckettes 15s Sōme totall is £57 5s 10d Soe this Accomp^{t} is indebted to ballance this—£5 3s 9d taken examyned & allowed of this vth daye of Maye 1671 "Amb. West Majo^{r} ffran. Horton Curate, E. Edmondes, T. Batter, T. Williams, W. Viner."

1672, April 24. Mr. T. West paſsed his Account. Receipts £70 4s 3d paid £67 0s 5d due £3 3s 10d deliv^{d} to Mr. Oliver Shergold and he was discharged. Nathaniel Leversetch currier and Ch^{r} Wilmot wyerdrawer Surveyors "The £3 paid to Mary Hollowaij wid' to be taken of and paid to the Sexton so long as he behaves himself well & to the content of the Vestrij." A. V. On the last page is an entry July 18, 1624, mentioning the payment by Mathew Bee, Alderman of N.S. of £6 7s 4d bequeathed by his father Mr. T. Bee "to the reparacōns of this parish—to be employed according' to a braunche of the last will & testament of the s^{d} Mr. T. Bee."

[1672-3.] The Accompt of [Mr. Oliver Shergold] from 1672 vntil 1673. **Receipts Bells &c.**—[£14] 11s 2d **Pewes**—£7 7s 7d **Dues** for churchings—£2 of Mr. West £3 3s 10d **Easter dues**—£14 2s for **Bread and Wine**—£2 15s 3d **Rate**—£24 10s 5d—£71 10s 3d **Payments ordinary**—Minister £13 6s 8d Clerk £8 Sextons mother for 3 quart^{rs} at 15s—£2 5s Sexton *do* 15s *id* o^{r} Lady day Q^{r} £1—£25 6s 8d **Paym^{ts} Extraordinary**—Bennett the Apparater book for the ffast 1s Bell Rope 11℔ at 6d—5s 6d presentm^{ts} to Mr. Kent 5s 4d. Pentecost money 6s 8d & Receipt 2d G. Roberts worke 4s 11d 2 Sundialls on the South and West side of the Tower £3 10s 10 Buckettes £3 mending one 2s 6d Jron rod for y^{e} Watch 11s Mr. Edmonde rent £2 Bellrope 6s 7½d *do* for Saints Bell 1s 8d a large & a lesser matt for the Aldermens seate next y^{e} Maior 3s *do* for Mr. Hortons 2s & for Mr. Maiors 3s 4d ringing when y^{e} Earle of Shaston came to Sarum 8s Rose Mary & Bayes 2s 8℔ of Candles at Christmas 3s G. Roberts a Ledge for the Minister & Clarkes seate * and a Raile of pins for the Buckets 2s 6d & making a R * to the Scull house 4s 6d & new bellwheel & mending 2 *do* 22s & for a Blick for the Clock 3s in all £5 12s 8d Chancellors fee for confirming the 10 weeks Rate 2s poore traveller 6d Bread 5s 6d Wine £7 17s W. Whale bellrope * Mr. W. Venhall a decayed gent' 1s Captaine Jolly in distress 2s Mr. Nich. Vigors a mamed soldier 6d T. Wilson & wife on a pass 6d 2 seemen in y^{e} late engagement 1s 6d Martin Smelling * Ben. Lane a poore traveller 4d 9 Seemen w^{ch} came out of his M^{ties} fleet 3s 5d J. Burmister a decayed gen. 1s 6 sacks of coles for the vestrie when y^{e} Diall was made and plumars worke 5s 7d Masons & morter to mend the little Porch 2s Paper book in folia 2s G. Roberts for the Belfrey staires &c. £4 3s Bread & beef for the plumer 7d Mr. Gardiner nailes 8s 3d J. Bennett gathering the Easter dues 2s 3½yds. & * purple Sarge at 2s 6d to line the purple cloth 9s 1d mending & sewing the Pulpit cloth and Mr. Shacker for his labour 3s 10d Velvet cushion for Mr. Maiors seat £3 10s 7d [Receipts for seats illegible; on the back] **Bells** &c.—*Stone & Bell* for Mrs. Marg^{t} Holmes 18s Mrs. Ludlowe £1 10s Mr. Roger Basketts sister £1 10s *id* child 17s 6d Mr. Minifies kinswoman 14s 2d. Mr. Js. Bennetts child 11s 8d Mr. J. Basketts *w do* £2 5s Mr. Pinckneys child *do* £1 *Grave & bell for* Mr. W. Ludlowes child 13s 2d Mr. R. Eyres maid 3s 6d Goodman Staples his child 3s 2d. *id* 2 children *grave* 1s a stranger *do* 8d and others 3 houres knell for Mr. Coleman 7s 6d ringinge 3 houres when Sir W. Portmans Ladys Corps passed through the Citty 7s 6d—£17 11s 2d.

---

[*] From a draft of this account, on paper.

[1673—4.] The Accompt of Mr. John [Langley] from 1673 vntill 1674. **Receipts Bells** &c.—£19 7s 10d **Seats**—£10 19s 4d of Mr. Shergold £1 18s 2d **Easter Dewes**—£17 13s 10d for **Bread & Wine**—0 **Rate** —£30 0s 3d Dewes at **Churchings**—£1 2s--£81 1s 5d **Payments Ordinary**—Minister £13 6s 8d Clerk £8 Sexton £4—£25 6s 8d **Payments Extraordinary**—Ringing St. Georges day 18s G. Newton his expences coming about the clock 5s J. Gilbert drawing the Bond concerning *do* 5s T. Fort worke 1s Mr. Kent Pentecost money 8s 10d Mr. Edmonds Tithes £2 Fees at the Visitation 5s 4d expences at *do* 7s 4d the new Clock to G. Newton £20 10s Bellrope 17s 6d Ringing when Peace was proclaimed 20s Prayer book for the Fast 1s Bread 5s 5d Wine £3 ? 14s Cakes at the Procession 8s & 2 barrels of beere 12s 9d poore seamen and travellers 9s Mr. Gardiner at the Gray Hound per order £6—£52 18s 10d. **Seates**—Mr. Art. Heliar ? for Mr. Diggorys £1 10s Mr. J. Coret *w* 7s T. Weeks *w* 9s Nic. Langly 7s Ric. Holt Esq. * Mr. Pearn rent * and others.

May 20. 1674. Mr. J. Langley the last years C.W. past this his Accompt it doeth appeare that his Rec' are £81 01s 05d & his Disbursem^{ts} are £78 05s 06d Rent due—£02 15s 11d—now deliv^{d} to Mr. W. Clements the new C.W. "ffrancis Horton Curate, T. Batter, T. Williams, Edm. Mackes, Oliver, Shergold, Js. Harris, H. Seward" **Bells** &c—*Stone and bell* for Mr. Hayter 17s 6d Mr. Js. Bennetts child 9s 2d Captn. Davy £2 2s 6d Mr. T. Thornbrough £2 Mr. Barnes 11s Mr. Crew child £1 7s 6d Mr. Broshier *do* £1 Mr. Dennett £2 2s 6d *Grave & bell* Mr. Gilbert 6s Mr. Churchouse 3s 6d Mr. Lushes *w* 3s 6d Ann Beckam 3s 6d and others Mr. Roger Langly *bell* 5s Mr. Fryers child an houres knell 2s 6d.

1674—5. William Clements C.W. 1675—6. G. Clements C.W.

[1676—7] The Accompt of Mr. Wolston Barnes from 1676 [Illegible down to] *Grave & bell* for Captain J. Thistlethwaites wife £2 5s * Thistlethwaites child 5s 3d Mr. Oviat £2 and others *bell* for one brought from Fisherton prison 2s 6d **Bread & Wine**—£17 1s 11d **Pewes** [mostly illegible] Mr. Vennard & Mr. * rent 15s—£9 14s 4d total rec' £54 11s 5d [on the back] **Disbursements ordinary**—Mr. Horton Minister £13 6s 8d * Widdow Jeffery Sexton * * **extraordinary**—Mr. Kent 6s 8d & J. Bennett 4d Ringing Coronation day 18s on May 29 18s J. Furlocke Jron worke about Bells 8s Oakford Jron worke & hire of his screws 8s 6d Whale 2 Bell ropes 9s 6d Beere Ale & Cakes at Proceſsion £1 0s 9d new writing & buinding the Pewbooke 5s Mr. J. Symbabb for presentm^{ts} 3s 6d Green the joyner mending seate 1s Mr. R. Edmonds £2 Mr. G. Clemens by order of Vestry £7 16s Cozens the smith 76^{ft} of Casements 16s Expences at Visitation 9s more spent on other occasions 2s shovell 1s 4d shovelling snow from the way 6d clensing *do* from the leads etc. 1s 6d Boughs & Rosemary etc. to dreſs the Ch: 2s 6d Marshman several times about the Clocke 5s 2d Mr. Jreland wine £2 10s Breade 4s 2d Mem. p^{d} old Bennett the Apariter at the Visit^{n} 2s—£33 14 11½d [*]

[1677—8] The Accompt of Mr. Joshua Beach from 1677 **Receipts Bells &c.** [Rubbed and illegible at the beginning] *Grave & bell* for Mr. Mau: Greene 7s 6d—Wid' Udall 6s 6d Mr. Wilson £1 17s 6d Mr. Squibb £2 10s Mr. Eyres child 7s 6d Humphrey Beckhams *w* 3s 6d Mr. Mayors child 3s 2d Mr. Haskels *do* 11s 8d and others, an houres *knell* for ffarmer Toope 2s 6d Mr. ffawconer 2s 6d—£24 12s 4d **Seates**—Mr. Shergolds dau: 10s Mr. Js. Wyatt 10s Mr. Stockwell *w* 10s Ant. Moggridg' 4s Mr. ffardinando Young 10s Mr. Hayter exch: 5s Mr. Jvie 16s Mr. Baskett 2 dau: 16s Mr. C. Reeley 10s Mrs. Reeley 12s Mr. Tim. Adlam 11s Mr. T. Dawes 9s and others **Churchings**—£1 10s **Easter dues**—£16 18s 12 weeks **Rate** £25 8s 6d—£83 17s 2d **Disbursments**—Mr. Barnes late C.W. by order £5 6s 10d Minister £13 6s 8d Clarke £8 Sexton £4 Ringing St. Georges day 18s—at my Lord Bishops comeing home 5s 6d Mr. Kent and his Officers 17s wine to entertaine them * 2 bellropes 10s 6d at my Lord B'ps visitation * ffees of the Court £1 11s Mr. Edmonds £2 plaistring the Ch: 3s 6d H. Jeoffery altering the new seates £3 ringing for the Prince of Orange 18s Ale & Beere for Holy Thursday 12s cakes 8s Percevall painting 5s Mr. Viner wine £1 15s Walter Jreland *do* £3 Mr. Mattershaw *do* 10s Mr. Reely *do* £1 9s Mr. Westberry *do* 16s Crookes for the burying 14s Goodman Stookes Glaſse 12s Bourge glasier £6 15s Tobacco & Pipes & Beere when the Vestry mett 2s Beere for the workmen £1 5s Carpenters £7 5s Plummer £3 9s 7d 12 new Buckets £3 Sackler matting new seates 6s 3d R. Parris work £1 4s Mr. Goſse a lock 2s 6d Mr. Strong making 2 Rate-books 4s bread 4s 6d ffees at the Court £1 12s 2d Lanthorn 1s 6d mending the wayes where the water stood 2s bricks & mortar & workman to cover Mr. Stevens his grave 3s 6d Register and entering into the leiger book 7s 6d Expended in the whole £87 1s 4d Due to me *

1678—9. Peter Phelpes C.W.

[1679—80.] The Accompt of Mr. Thomas Crook from 1679. **Receipts—For Bills &c.** [names rubbed out] £25 17s 4d **Seates** [also] £11 14s 6d **Easter dues & bread & wine**—£18 15s 5d **Churchings**—£1 11s of Richd. Easton junr. for the old candlestick weighing 23 ℔ at 7½d 14s 4d of James Veeringe for the Case ? and hammers in the Belfery weighing 28 ℔ 17s Arrears of Easter dues 1s 4d whole rec' £59 10s 11d **Disbursments**—Mr. Horton £13 6s 8d Mr. Courtney £8 the Widow Jeffery as Sexton £4 Mr. P. Phelpes former C. W. for what he was out of purse £1 1s 9d Mr. J. Courtney for a Register booke in parchment for incerting y^{e} names of those buryed in woolen and y^{e} Act of Parliam^{t} and buinding a Comen prayer booke 14s 6d Wine £5 18s bread 8s trussing 2 bells 1s 6d W. Whale rope for 5th bell 5s 6d Pentecost money 6s 8d 2 fast bookes in Aprill 2s J. Oakeford & 2 other men a day and use of his skrewes 1s 6d T. Turner shutting ? the Clapper of the great bell 6s 6d J. White piece of Timber for a stock for great bell 18s working shapeing & fitting same 4s 6d two outlandish distressed Gentlemen Mr. Douce & Mr. Gray 2s Johnson worke & materialls about the Ch: wall 12s 6d J. Hatchett carrying dirt away before y^{e} Ch: Gapp 4d spent in Wine on the Subdeane at the Visitations [May and October] 18s Mr. R. Edmonds rent due to the Cathedrall £2 repayring Wid' Jefferyes staires 1s Nic. Morris mending 12 buckettes £1 4s 8d Mr. Gardiner 2 barrels of beire for the Perambulation 12s Austin Prater cakes 8s W. Whale rope for great bell 6s Mr. Gardiner a spade 4s Edm. Markes mending the Candlestick 4s Candles on Jnnocents day 3s 8d Mr. Phelps 5 yeards Bayes for Mr. Hortons Pew 3s 6d Mr. Sackler putting it on 4s G. Roberts wheele for the Treble &c. £1 12s 2d green for the Ch: 2s 6d a stay & a shrowding board 1s T. March bread & beire for the workmen 11s 2d Casting the Sanct Bell and for 30 ℔ of new Mettall £2 4s 3d

[*] No Auditors' names given in the Accounts from this time.

W. Whale rope for the great bell 11 ℔ & for the Chimes 23 ℔? 16s 6d for Sanct bell 2s J. ffurlock a staple pinn & badrick & new eyeing the clapper of the Sanct bell 3s. 6d J. Cozens lock for Gallery doore &c. £1 12s an Ashen pole 2d spent at the takeing down the little bell 6d Collation at the passing the Accomptes & entering it in y^{e} Leidger 6s 5d ringing when the Duke of Monmouth came to Town * Total disbursments £63 10s 6d due to the Accompt^{t} £3 19s 7d.

[1680—1.] The Accompt of Mr. Thomas Shergold from 1680. **Receipts—Stones ground & Bells** Mrs. Bowman £2 2s 6d *ground and bell* Mr. Newman child £1 2s 6d Mr. May £1 15s a stranger £1 0s 10d Mr. W. Viner £2 2s 6d Mr. Haskett £2 1s 8d Mrs March £1 10s and others *bell* Mrs. Gerrets 5s Mrs. Clutterbooke 2s 6d Corporacon' of Taylors bells 4s Company of Shomakers *do* 2s 6d of Clothworkers *do* 2s 6d of Joyners 2s 6d—£27 3s 9d **Seates**—E. Godfrey *w* Mary 7s G. Keevill *w* Anne 8s Mr. T. Hascott & daughters Eliz. & Mary & Mat. Best exch : vnto themselves £2 10s Mr. J. Kent 10s Mr. H. Longe 10s J. Carter *w* Liddia 10s H. Stoakes *w* Eliz. 8s Mr. Walter Pope 10s his *w* Bridgett 16s Mr. Joshua Beach & 5 dau : Mary, Grace, Eliz., Anne and Lushaw exch : £1 15s Mr. W. Blaythwaite jun^{r} *w* Jone 5s Mr. H. March *w* Rebecca 10s Mr. Sam. Rashley 10s and others Rent for y^{e} Greate Seate £1 2s 6d—£14 15s 6d **Easter dues** & Bread & wine—£18 6s 8d **Churchings**—£1 15s—£62 0s 11d **Disburstments**—Mr. Horton £13 6s 8d Mr. Courtney £8 Widd' Jeffery as Sexton £4 Mr. T. Crooke presedent C. W. the Ballance of his Acc^{t} £3 19s 7d Wine £5 4s Bread 3s 6d Mr. T. Naish rent due to Cathedrall £2 Penticost money 6s 8d expences att Visitation 12s 6d truſsinge great bell 1s 6d gravell att y^{e} stepps 6d surplice & makinge £3 16s 8d J. James his Journey about y^{e} great Bell 5s vse of pulleys 1s ffurlocke worke ab^{t} great bell £1 3s 6d shouell 1s att y^{e} L^{d} Bishopps Visit^{n} Sep. 14 ffees 5s expences 13s 2d & parator 2s poore seamen 4s 6d timber to make boltes for the belles 5s 4d a booke & proclamacon' for a ffast day 1s 6d G. Newton in Dec^{r} remainder of his sallery beinge for 6 yeares due att Michalmas last past £1 1s 6d David Dee paveing att the Ch : gapp 11s mending y^{e} branch of y^{e} candelsticke 2s 6d *do* wheele of a bell 6d greeninge y^{e} Ch : 2s doz. & halfe candelles 7s 6d 2 Bellropes 17s 2d plummer man & boye a daye 4s 19 ℔ soader att 8d—12s 8d J. Porter for loſses by fire 2s truſsinge great bell 1s 2d a sand dish 8d glaſsier £5 3s 6d—£69 1s 1d

---

[1681—2] The Accompt of Mr. [Charles Viner] from 1681 **Receipts—For Ground & Bells**—4 howres knell and ground Mr. T. Cutler £1 10s Mr. Prater 6—&—16s *do* Mr. Edmonds £2 5s *do* Mrs. Mayores £2 5s *g* & *b* T. Cooper & *w* 7s Mrs. Bennett £1 5s Mrs. Eyres £2 2 houres & *g* Mrs. Gumbleton 6s Mr. fflowers child 3 &—8s 2d and others Taylors for bells 4s—£32 16s 10d **Seates** &c.—Mrs. Mattershaw quarterage 1s 6d Mr. G. fflower 10s **Legacy** by Mrs. ffrances Gardiner £1 10s Margaret Markes 5s my mother making inscriptions on 3 stones £3 Goodfellows *w* the baker 9s Wid' Prater laying a stone on her husbands grave 12s Mrs. Sopp rent 7s and others **Easter dues & bread & wine**—£16 6s 7d **Churchings**—£1 5s Mr. F. St. Barbe seate 10s Rec' in all £65 6s 5d **Disbursements**—R. Parris nailes 6d for the Kings Declaration 14s 6d 2 travelling women 1s Pentecost money & rec^{t} 6s 10d Bellrope 9 ℔ 5s

Wheele for great bell £1 a neceſsitous person 6d Wilmouth 5 ℔ wire 5s towardes mending 22 Buckettes £1 more 2s 12 new *do* £3 6s poore seaman 6d Mr. Shergold ballance of his acc^{t} £7 3s 8d spent at Visitation 14s Mr. Saintbarb Articles & at Visitation 4s 4d clensing clock 3s 6d H. Stoakes glasier 8s Mr. T. Naish for St. Thomas Tythes & rec^{t} £2 0s 4d Zachariah White posts at the gapp 10s 6d his bill £2 1s Snooke 2 load of stones 4s 8d Isaac Goodfellow his bill £1 10s Mr. T. Blake candles 9s 9d Z. Waite a barre to y^{e} Ch : doore & mending the Aldermens seates 4s Mr. Horton £13 6s 8d Mr. Courtney £8 Goody Jeffery £4 *id* other things £1 5s Austin Prater bread 4s Wine £6 16s 6d Snooke 2 loads gravell 7s Mr. Gardiner painting Mace Jron 2s 6d P^{d} in all £67 18s 9d due to Accompt^{t} £2 12s 4d

---

[1682—3] The * of Mr. Nathaniel Lav[ersuch] from 1682. **Receipts—For Stones ground & Bells**—[Names mostly rubbed out] *grave & bell* Mr. Spencer from the Angell 3s 6d Mrs. Holmes £2 2s 6d Mrs. Jane Hooper 11s for the * deane 8s Mr. T. Naishe £1 15s Joyners bells 2s 6d—£26 2s 10d mr. W. Waterman *stone* 12s * Compton small *do* 8s Mr. James D * *do* 10s Mr. E. Naish 10s * 10s—£2 10s **Easter dues**—£16 6s 2d **Churchings**—£2 2s **Seates**—Mr. Dennett 3 places £1 16s G. Richardson *w* 6s Mel.' Ray 5s T. Willmott 5s Mrs. Stockwell 8s Griſsell Turgis 6s Mrs. Martha Long 12s G. fflower dau : Ann 5s and others £15 2s 6d Receipts £62 3s 6d more for Easter dues 7s 10d—£62 11s 4d **Disburstments**—Mr. Horton £13 6s 8d Mr. Courtney £8 Wid' Jeffery £4 Mr. C. Viner ballance £2 12s 6d expences at Visit^{n} 19s Mr. J. Saintbarbe for Mr. Martin himselfe & Bennett 12s 2d Ringers St. Georges day 18s mending the butteresſes of the Ch : 2s 10d *do* Mrs. Mayreſs seate 1s expences at makeing the bargaine for casting the Bell 1s 1d ridding the river against both the Gapps 4d Cakes Ascension day 8s Mr. Js. Ely barrel of Ale 16s Ringing at the Duke of Yorkes deliverance 5s *do* June 1 for the restauracōn of the King to his health 18s Rope 9 ℔ & another 8 ℔ 0 2 *do* 8 ℔ & 12 ℔ 0 Mr. T. Naish rent £2 0 4d makeing the booke and to the Sub Chanter 7s J. Maishman bolts & clamps for the beame in the Tower 15s 9d the beame £1 10s Bridge to go over the Steps 10s new wheel £2 Morgan Mores tokens 2s R. ffreeman setting the posts in the gapp 1s 6d ringing my L^{d} Bishop to Towne 10s takeing downe the Bell & draweing him up and mens worke £1 5s 6d Mr. Blake candles & nailes 11s ropes & pulleys 3s 6d Whale ropes £1 11s 4d Z. Wayt use of plankes in the Tower 5s *do* of rope & poles 2s Bread 3s Mr. W. Waterman 10 deale boards 10s 8d W. Whale in Mr. Viners yeare £5 12s 2d Wine £4 19s Mr. Gardiner barrell of beere 6s When the bell was taken down Aug. 3 to a man 1s 6d bread & beere 3s makeing the writeings & for Bonds 7s Mr. Dennett for a bill £1 16s Morgan Mores mettall £1 19s 8d Edmd. Marks copper £8 5s T. Parris helping the plūmer & about the bell 16s workmen ab^{t} the bell £1 8s 2d J. Maishman Jron worke *do* £2 18s hanging *do* £2 16s *do* £2 5s peice of timber for the top of the Tower £1 Morgan Mores mettall cast £6 3s 10d Widdow fflory casting the bell £28 her casting of Braſses & adding of mettall 18s 6d Paper book to register y^{e} Cōmunic^{ts} 6d Holland to mend the Surplices 1s—£60 16s 7d—£123 10s 1d Rec' by a **Rate** on the parish £52 3s 4d of which £1 11s 4½d could not be collected soe Rec' on that rate £50 5s 11½d due to the Accompt^{t} £10 12s 9½d.

[1683—4] The Accompt of Mr. Thomas Blake from 1683. **Receipts—For ground bells & stones**—*grave & bell* for Benj. Beckham 6s Mr. Esingtons *w* £1 3s 4d Mr. Roger Bedbury £1 10s Mr. Beach £1 16s 8d Mr. Goors child £1 5s Mrs. Gardiner £1 10s Mr. Chr. Bayly £1 15s Mr. Goddard's man 6s Mr. J. Raye £1 17s 6d C. Blake £2 and others *Ringing* for Mr. W. Ray 2s 6d Setting up y^{e} monument of Ms. Ray etc' 6s 8d **Seates**—Mr. J. Kent *w* 12s myself exch: & *w* 12s Mr. Minifie a a place in y^{e} room of his wife 10s and others **Easter dues**—£16 19s 1d **Rate** for £32 1s 8d of w^{ch} J have rec' £29 7s The sume £81 17s 3d Remains in Mr. Hortons hands for **Churchings**—£1 13s **Disburstments**—Mr. N. Laversage ballance—£15 12s 9d Mr. Horton Sallary £13 6s 8d a plate for the flaggon 10d at Visitat^{n} ffees & a Treat £1 17s 2d Mrs. Courtney her husbands Sallary £3 H. Jefferies £5 Widd' Jefferies her Sallary £4 T. Parris truſsing great bell 1s 6d Ringing S^{t} Georges day 18s *do* May 29 18s *do* June 28 for the recovery of the King 18s Walter Harris cakes for Holy Thursday 8s Cover for y^{e} ffont 5s Rd. Pyle timber & worke to strengthen y^{e} fframe £2 17s the heliar mending bell loft 9s 6d ringing at the comeing in of my L^{d} Bishop 10s R. Browne 2 bookes 2s ringing 9th of 7^{ber} 18s *do* for my L^{d} B^{p} at the Visitation 10s ffees & Treat £1 8s 4d Marshman Jron w^{ke} ab^{t} the Bells £4 19s 9d new stocking the great bell £1 10s C. Viner peice to make the stock 4s Mr. Naish rent to Dean &c. £2 Mr. Froom coppy of a lease to the Dean &c. 8s Brown for y^{e} Kings Letter 1s wheel for the barrow 2s 6d Mr. Gauntlet peice of tymber 1s 6d W. Whale ropes 17s 6d Js. Early barrel of ale 6s Mr. Gardner *do* beer 6s Bread 6s Wine £6 9s 6d setting up y^{e} Kings Letter 1s mending the Hood 1s Cōmon prayer book & pens 10s 1d—£56 12s The Sum is £89 3s 8d due to y^{e} Accompt^{t} £7 6s 5½d.

[1684—5.] The Accompt of Mr. John Coleman from 1684. **Receipts**—*for ground & Bells* 2 houres knell & ground—child of Kingington 5s 8d 7 &—Mr. Hayter £2 7s 6d 1 &—child of Mrs. Mayor 3s 2d 3 &—Mrs. Burt 8s 6d 4 &—Mr. Hix £1 3s 4d and others £25 13s **Seates &c.**—Mr. Rd. Spearing 10s Mrs. Dorothy Taylor one yeares setting 2s 6d Mrs. Ann Knevin 10s Joyce Hulett & *w* 15s Mr. Anthony Moggeridge *w* 10s Mr. T. Eyres 10s Mr. J. Moody 10s Mr. E. Thistlethwaite 10s Mrs. Tomlins Jeffry 6s Mr. C. Courtney *w* Mary 8s Mr. J. Coleman dau. Alice 10s for the **New Bells** 2s 6d for stones 0 **Rate** for £31 7s 8d rec^{d} £30—£48 13s 5d totall £74 6s 5d P^{d} Mr. Horton his Easter dues **Disbursements**—Mr. Morton 6s 8d ffrancis Bennett Fees 2s 2d Mr. ffrancis S^{t}barbe 3s 4d Rd. Pyle mending the wheel 1s 6d Ringing for my L^{d} B^{p} 10s St. Georges day 18s weighing the Bell 1s 4d a traveller 6d tuneing the bells 2s Tosier in full for the Bells £2 13s 3d Mr. R. Goſse shovell 1s 6d Mrs. Hillman makeing a Surplice 10s Mr. T. Hunt 10 ells of Holland £3 Mr. E. Cox 477^{ft} of board £3 16s 4d Mr. T. Blake uppon his acc^{t} £7 6s 5½d a passenger 1s Goody Jeffry leather for the Tenor 10d T. Marsh bread & beere for workmen 10s 2d Goody Rogers *do* 4s 9½d J. Oakford a ladder 5s Capp paper 1s Goodman Johnson paveing the Ch: 6s Mr. R. Goſse a hammer 1s 2d Rd. Pyle laying two flowres £2 9s ringing when the Duke came £2 10s Mr. Pope a Common prayer book 9s 6d Mr. Nicholas Blake attendance about the Chimes £2 truſsing the Tenor 3s 7d 2 passengers 1s 4d Mr. C. Courtney a paper book & writing 8s 4d poore woman of Ringwood 1s J. Oakford paire of Skrewes £1 7s 6d paſsenger 6d Rd. Pyle a rayle at Marshes £1 4s ringing at the Kings restoration 18s Apparitor 2s Mr.

Woodford the Proctor 3s 4d ringing for 2 dayes when his Ma^{tie} was proclaymed 18s new clapper etc. to J. Marshman £1 13s Goodman Whale 2 ropes £1 7s 6d the chimney men 4s Mr. Js. Yely 2 barrels of ale 14s Mr. H. Jeffry yeares wages £8 Eliz. Jeffry *do* £4 bread 5s 6d wine £8 5s Mr. Theophilus Dyer 1s fower fillets for the bells 4d H. Jeffry keeping the Register 7s 6d Ashen poles 3d Charcoale for the Vestry 5s ringing for my L^{d} B^{p} 7s 6d two treates at two Visitations £2 6s 8d Apparitor for a Mandamus 4s Disburst sume totall £84 7s 9½d Remaines due £10 1s 4½d.

[1685-6.] The accompt of Mr. Thomas Hunt from 1685. **Receipts for ground and bells** &c—for a knell & ground for Mr. Ballard £2 Mr. Priaulxes son £2 Mrs. Godard £2 Mr. Eyres late Mr. Major £2 8s the ground for Mr. Godard's child 15s for the souldier that deceased at the Maidenhead 3s—£22 5s 7d **Seates**—Mrs. Eliz. Priaulx 10s. and others **Bread and Wine** *—£63 **Disbursements**—a forme of prayer for 29th May 1685 2s beer & ale at Ascension day 14s cakes 12s ringing for his Majesties most gracious speech to the Parl^{t} 12s *do* May 25 £1 2s *do* when the Lord Lieutenant came to town being June 15, 6s *do* for Joy of Arguiles being taken 10s 6d *do* for Monmouth and Grayes being taken 10s *do* when Monmouth was taken £1 2s *do* when Col. Wyndham came home from the Army 5s *do* for the deliverance of his Majestie from his enemies on a Thanksgiving day £1 2s *do* when my L^{d} Bishop came from London being Aug. 20 1685 10s to a Welchman who had suffered shipwrack 6d Pentecost money due to Mr. Timothy Morton 6s 8d the Prayers and Proclamation on the 26th of August for the preservation of his Ma^{tie} from his enemies 1s 6d ringers Nov. 5 £1 2s on Feb. 6 £1 2s Kings birth day £1 2s Pipes & tobacco at a meeting in the Vestry Dec. 3, 6d Stoakes glazing the Ch: windows £2 7s Chancellor Woodward confirming a rate 2s 6d Fr. Bennett the apparitor warning of the Visit^{n} 2s for 2 formes of Prayer for Jan. 30 & Feb. 6 1s 6d 8 poore travellers 4s Mr. Gardiner painting of the Rayles & the Pillar of the Ch: 9s a book of Conformity 1s paire of Jimmers 6d Mr. W. Courtney new buinding of the Register book & adjoining leaves to it 14s dressing the Ch: with green 2s 6d

---

[1686-7.] The Accompt of John Parsons from 1686. **Receipts for Ground & Bells**—4 houres knell & ground for Mr. Gores child £1 5s 2 &— for one at the Whitehart 6s 7 &— Mr. Stevens £2 7s 6d—£14 2s 10d **Seats**—Mr. Peter Priaulx 10s Mr. W. Laversuch and *w* £1 Mr. J. Parsons & children £2 10s A 20 weekes **Rate** £40 16s 8d Receiptes £64 17s 6d Disbursem^{ts} £61 10s 7d due to Ballance £3 6s 11d **Disbursements**—2 men redeemed out of Slavery 1s Mr. Morton 6s 8d Mr. Woodford & Apparitor 5s 4d Cakes Ascension day 12s beere & ale 14s Z. Waite for the Bridge £2 7s 6d painting *do* 3s 6d Marshman Jron worke ab^{t} the bells £1 2s 8d H. Jeffery Midsūmer Quarteridge £2 Wid^{t} Jeffery *do* £1 (both *do.* at Michās and St. Thomas day) Marshman 88 ℔ & an halfe of Jron made use of about the Sūmers £1 13s altering the Skrewes 2s 6d Mr. Thicks 3 alder poles 7s 6d loan of 20 *do* to build the scaffolds on 3s 4d ringing at the Kings comeing 10s the Chancellour confirming Rate 2s a Seaman 6d ringing at a Visitation 7s 6d Tallow 4d Mr. Hill & the Apparator at the triennial Visitat^{n} 9s 4d treats £2 6s 10d Marshman bells & clock £1 12s Whale rope for the Tenour 8s Bricks on Mr. Gores childes grave 2s Mr. T. Hunt his ballance £2 8s 8d Nich. Morris mending 57 bucketts £4 4s ringing at the Kings coming to the Crown £1 2s Doman altering the bank by Mr. Wansbroughs 1s 6d laying bridge by *do* 2s Apparitor for an Jnhibition 1s Wine £9 15s 6d bread 7s 6d bricks lyme earth & labour at Mr. Stevens grave 4s

---

[1687-8.] The Accompt of Mr. Paul Batchillor from 1687 **Receipts for Ground & Bells** Off Mr. J. Parsons C.W. £3 6s 11d 2 houres knell & ground for Mr. J. Priaulx his maid 6s Mr. Gores child £1 2s 6d 2 houres &—W. Staples his child 5s 8d Mr. Oliver Popes *w* 7s J. Stoakes his *w* 3s 6d E. Kingentons child 3s 2d Mr. T. Blake *w* 6 houres &—£2 5s Grace Blake 3s 6d G. Richardson *w* 8s Rowland Castlemaine child 3s —£20 8s 8d **Seats**—Mr. T. Westbury *w* 10s E. Cruse & *w* 10s 6d Mrs. Jacob rent 6s Mrs. Jean Read *do* 4s J. Meatyard 4s 6d Mr. Mathew Pitts 10s Mr. ffard. Young *w* 10s my own family 16s 2 **Rates**—being for 36 weekes £71 19s 6d—£101 7s 8d **Disburstments**—ringing St. Georges day £1 2s Mr. Woodford proctor & the App^r H. Bennett 11s W. Whale fower bellropes 9s 6d leather for the great bell 1s Mr. Morton 6s 8d receipt 4d repairing the Scull house doore and empting 6s 6d shovel 1s 3d spent up' the Comifsioners when they viewed y^e Chancell 6s 6d ringers when the King passed through the Citty £1 2s fees 2s Visitation 5s 4d 2 Visit^n dinners £2 15s ringers Kings birth day £1 2s *id* 5th Nov. being y^e Powder Plott £1 2s Goodfellow the stonecutter side walls of the Quire £6 13s Cakes Ascention day 13s & beer & ale 14s Daniell Earlesman carveing the Shield for y^e Kings Armes £2 Jronworke 2s 6d Austin Blake whiteing the Quire &c. £1 10s lime & haire 14s ringers on the Xmas holy dayes 4s 1500 bricks £1 5s 6d H. Lake bricklayer ab^t the Quire £1 13s 6d Apparitor a proclamation & a prayer booke 1s 6d ringing the Queenes thanksgiveing day £1 *do* for the Kings comeing to y^e Crowne £1 J. ffurlocke Jron & mending clapper of the great bell 13s wheel for *do* £2 Mr. Courtney a Com^n Prayer book £1 8s makeing partition &c. in the Quire 7s G. Roberts & labourers raising & hanging the great bell £1 19s C. Horton 70 ℔ lead 11s 8d 110½ ℔ £1 12½ ℔ 2s 6d & 38 ℔ 6s 4d and 40½ ℔ soder £1 13s *id* and man 12 days £1 2s Mr. E. Percevall painting & guilding the Kings Armes & fower stones £2 painting the pillers in y^e Quire 15s *do* the two railes & the Cornish & gilding the Jrons £2 10s J. Burge the Ch: windowes £1 7s the two Stoakes repairing & new glass £3 4s Wine £10 11s bread 6s the Clarke £8 Sexton £4 W. Surman labour & intendence upon plummer carpenters &c. £2 17s laborers cariinge in off earth and removeing stones for raifsing y^e Quire £1 2s 6d bread & beer for the w^{k}men £2 5s Sexton drefsing Ch: with green 2s 6d a But for y^e D^r & his Lady 8d mop & pan 9d severall Soldiers & poor men & women 7s H. Jeffery 2 new forms £1 12½ yds of winscot for 2 seats £1 8s Rd. Shorey 52 yds 2½ ft winscote for the Altar pice at 8s per yd £20 18s 6d new rayl across y^e Quire £2 14s 4 Urns Pedistals & carveing 16s carveing the capitals & Pillasters 4s Rd. Shorey more as by his bill 17s 6d Mr. Jonathan Hill sueing those y^t would not pay y^e Rates £2 15s *id* Visitation fees 5s 4d Disburstments £119 2s 6d due to me £17 14s 10d

---

[1688-9.] The Accompt of Mr. Daniell Stockwell from 1688 **Receipts for ground & Bells &c.** Mr. C. Reely 7s 6d 4 houres knell & ground for Mrs. Body £1 3s 4d 3 *do* Mr. T. ffurts child £1 0s 10d Mr. Reade £1 14s 2d Mr. Hayters child £1 2s 6d Mr. Dennett £2 *Knell* Mr. Andrews 2s 6d—£18 1s 2d **Seats**—Mr. J. Chubb exch: 4s Mrs. Andrews 12s Mr. Js. Wyatt daughter 6s Doctor Ballard *w* 3 quartters rent 1s 6d E. Staples *w* 7s Mr. J. Andrewes *w* 10s Widdo Jacob rent 4s Mr. Roger Mussel 10s Margaret Poel 10s Doctor Venny *w* 10s Mr. Bampton a stone 10s **Arrears**—Mr. Batchelors rate 14s **Bread & wine**—£3 3s 6d a twenty weeks **Rate**—£42 5s Rec' £72 11s 6d Disburst £68 3s 11d due to Ballance £4 7s 9d **Disbursements**—Ringing St. Georges day £1 2s—on May 29 £1 2s—on the birth of the Prince of Wales 18s Baskett to hold the plate 1s pentecost money & acquittance 7s at Visitations £1 12s 7d cleansing the Jle & carring y^e rubbish & mending the way 6s Brown a proclamation & form of prayer for the delivery of y^c Qu: 1s a book 6d ringing for y^e Prince of Wales y^e j of July 88 £1 2s *do* for the Bishops £1 Brown the prayers for the Prince of Wales 1s 31 pound of Belrope at 6½d—18s 10d wheel for a bell £1 15s trussing & fitting the bells 9s Surman 3 days 4s Marshman 2 springs and mending 2 locks 1s Jrework for the Engen 7s 14℔ Jron and altering the Jrework of a bell 9s bolsters keys & mending the Chimes 4s 6d J. Furlock mending a claper 10s at the Visitation £1 1s Proctor & Pariter ffees 5s 4d ringing in y^e Kings birthday £1 2s paper book for the Clarke 9d paper Jnk & Penns 10d C. Leak mending the Ch: wall 11s 9d earth & lime 6s Bennett a forme of Prayer 1s two busks for the Claper 8d Mr. Batchelor £14 6s 11d Mr. Coleman beer & ale left out of his acc^t 14s ringing when the King came to Town 10s both the Stoakes glasing £1 11s 2d ringing when the Prince of Orenge came to Town 10s T. Minty mending the Engines & the iurrant of the Ch: & other work 13s 2d ringing at Christmas 3s *do* the thanksgiving day for the Prince of Oreng £1 2s Brown form of prayer for the King & Queen 6d Marshman new claper £1 6s 6d Mr. Rashly locks nails & Jron £1 2s 6d ringing when y^e King was proclaimed 10s bread & beer for labourers 6s 3d bricks 12d Baker the shomaker leather 2s pariter an Order of Councell 1s the stone cutter 6d Clark wages £8 y^e woman *do* £4 Bread 6s 6d Wine £8 15s 6d poor seamen Duchmen & other poor Travellers 6s 8d T. Minty setting the post & rails to a churchway etc. 17s 6d Percivall painting *do* 4s

---

[1689—90] The Accompt of Mr. James Wyett from 1689 **Receipts**—*Ground and Bells* 3 houres knell & ground for Mr. Johnson 8s 6d 4—for Mrs. Verin 11s 3—Mr. Webbs child £1 2s 6d a gentlewoman at Mrs. Cotterels £1 10s maid at the Dolphin 3s 2d Mr. Basketts child 17s 6d his maid 6s Mr. Gilbert 6s Mr. Arthur Helmes £2 2s 6d Mr. Merrifields boy 3s 6d T. Staples 11s Mr. Eyres maid 3s 6d Mr. N. Parsons £2 2s 6d a child at the Working house 3s 2d Mrs. Susan Ballard £2 stone on Mrs. Verin 10s—£23 18s 6d **Seats**—Mr. Whelbie *w* 12s Mr. Js. Hayter *w* 10s Mr. Willmott *w* 8s Mr. R. Blandford 10s Mr. Gyles frēman *w* 10s Mr. T. Rooke 10s Mrs. London 8s Mr. J. Chamberlayn 12s my sonne in the Gallerye 5s Mrs. Lucie Wansbrough 10s Kath. Strugnell 6s Mrs. Jacob rent 2s Mr. R. Hull 16s Mr. J. Eastman 6s of the late C.W. ballance £4 7s 9d **arrears** of last yeares Rate 11s 8d Twelve weekes **Rate** £24 17s that J collected for **bread & wine** £3 18s 3d—Receipts £63 18s 2d **Disbursements**—Ringing at King William & Queen Maries Coronation £1 2s Zachary Wait hanging the great bell & 85ft of board and makeing 8 new gutters for the Tower &c. £1 17s 6d labourer 6s 6d J. Marshman mending the clapper of the great bell etc 16s painting the 8 gutters and the window in the Clockroom 9s Cake Afsention day 12s beere & ale 14s repaireing & proveing the Engines 6s Z. Wait putting a new Couball under a Summar in the Taylors Jle 10s mending great window at the West end of the Ch: £1 12s 6d trussing 4th bell 1s painting the Mullens of the West window 2s sack of lime 2s wyre for the chymes 1s 6d 4 socketts of brasse 2s 6d Apparitour a Brief for the Jrish Protestants & letter from the Bishops & a Proclamacon' & a fforme of Prayer for the ffast 2s J. Marshman mending Clock Chymes & Jacks 17s 2 rowlers & a pulley wheel & a labourer 6 dayes 10s opening & ridding of the gutter at the East gapp & carpenter (1s) & plank (2s 9d) nailes (8d)—6s load of stones layd on the plank 5s cleansing the roofe of the Ch: 11s new clapper for the Tenour and mending old one £2 15s carringe of the old clapper to Poole & bringing both back 4s & 12d to make the workmen drinke 5s ringing at the birth of the Duke of Glocester 12s Mopp 8d ringing in of the Bishopp 10s Guiter mending the Clock Watch & the Chymes 8s 6d a labourer and halfe a dayes work for 2 Master Carpenters and bread & beire 4s 1d Apparitour a booke Aug. 25 1s 10 sacks of coale 10s 6d ringing at the Bishops comeing from Visitacōn 10s—at Christmas 2s 6d—Nov. 5 £1 2s spent at 2 treats at both Visitations £1 19s 10d ffees at Court at the first—5s 4d at the Triannuall—6s 4d Pentecost money & rec^{t} 7s 3 belroapes Aprill 30 '89 16s 6d plummer lead soder & worke on the Tower £1 3s Carpenter on *do* and hanging a doore to the Clockroome 1s the Heeliar worke lime haire & sand 7s 2d dozen and 5 ℔ candles 7s 6d Mr. Wentworth repaireing the Clock Chimes & Jacks £2 10s staple & leather 1s 2d roap for the Clock 2s Plummer mettle used ab^{t} the Engines & labour £1 15s Goodman Marshman worke ab^{t} the Engines £2 Labourers proveing *do* severall times & beire 3s 7d the Cleark Pitch & tallow and worke ab^{t} *do* 6s Carpenter putting a peice of timber to support the chimney in the Sextons house 1s 10d Candles on Childermaſse day 2s 10d Apparitour proclamacōn for the monethly ffast and the Kings letter & the Prayer booke 1s 6d Prayer booke for the Cleark 1s Plummers £1 14s 6d Glasier £2 12s Augustine Blake the Helliar 2s 11d Cleark wages £8 washing & mending the Sirplusses 9s drawing the Register and entering in the Ledger booke 7s Bread for the Sacrament 1s 6d Wine £9 1s Sexton £4 cleansing the plate and washing the Com^{n} cloathes 5s skowering the lamp 2s 6d green for dressing the Ch: 2s 6d Mr. Rook Jronmonger nailes etc. 8s 3d the smith an Jron plate used ab^{t} a doore in the clockroom 9d Alexander Giele cleansing the porches & the Ch: yard 4s mending the hammer of the Chimes & the pick axe 1s towards the releife of 321 seamen & travellers £2 5s 3d sheet of parchment 1s makeing up the accompt 8s Collation at paſsing *do* 6s 8d Mr. Wentworth halfe an yeares sallery for lookeing to the Clock & Chymes ended at Lady day 1690 5s Disbursments £64 17s 2d Rest due to me 19s.

Notes from later accounts. 1704—5. Paid Mr. White the Dutch painter as per his bill £5 15s 11d more for guilding the urns and bolls 8s Dinner at the George and Visitation dinner. 1705—6. Mending the Engines £4 19s 6d 1706—7. Cleansing the Ingeons after the fire at Harmon 2s 6d 1712—13. Painting and gilding the dyal to Mr. Tilbey £8 1716—17. Putting up the flag and taking him down 2s Expences with the Bellfounder at severall meetings £2 8s Mr. Osgood fetching the bells £7 2s the Bellfounder casting the Bells £74 4s Barter for use of his Gin 1s Watching the bells 1s 6d 1718—9. Ringing for the Victory over the Spanish fleet 1721—2. Mr. Easton a new prayer book £1 12s 6d Silk for the Ministers hood to Mr. Hayter 6s 1722—3. Mending the great Engin and trying them both £2 2s 6d 1723—4. Painting and gilding the Chancel to Mr. Kent £3 6s.

From the Minutes of the Vestry 1712—1765 [*] 1714. Easter. Meſsrs. Edm^{d} Daunce W. Bankes and R^{d}. Spinney each paid £5 to be for ever excused C.W. John Talman Cler: signs first. April 21. Seats not to be granted for any term of years but only for life or lives. 171$\frac{4}{5}$ March 9. W. Clements to officiate as Clerk every Sunday and Thursday, receiving £4 *per an'* out of Mr. Courtney's salary. Signed by Daniel Whitby minister. 1716, July 4. The Great Bell to be cast by Mr. Abraham Rudhall of Gloucester, "who is desired to forthwith come hither to enter into Articles for the performance of the same." July 25. Mentioning the agreement made on the 15th instant with Rudhall agreed that he shall new cast the second Bell of the Eight and that he be allowed £7 for it, exclusive of carriage to and from Gloucester and "1s per pound for what the new bell shall weigh more than the old one (if any thing) or to receive 1s per pound for so much as the new bell shall want of the weight of the old one." Nov. 10. A 24 weeks Rate ordered for the bells &c. 1717, April 22. No allowance for a Treat at the Visitation for the last year on account of Mr. Nathaniel Sturridge [then C.W.] choosing two other Sidesmen contrary to the election of the Vestry at the usual time, and no further Treat till ordered. Ap. 25. Mr. James Wyat paid £5 fine. 1718. Only two Sidesmen from now. 1719, Ap. 30. Mrs. Baskavile to have 10s returned for her seat, she living out of the parish, and it to be sold, according to antient usage, to some other person. 1720, April 18. J. Talman, Minister, signs. May 2. No more than £5 to be allowed for the two Visitation dinners in future. The charge for breaking the ground in the Quire, within the upper rails to be £10, in any other part of it £5 Any stones removed to be for the use of the Parish. The £2 in the C.W.'s account for breaking the ground for Mrs. Eyre not to be accepted in full satisfaction, and some of the gentlemen of the Vestry to wait on Mr. Canon Eyre on that affair 172$\frac{0}{1}$. March 21. "(In consideracōn of the Extraordinary favours rec^{d} from Mr. Justice Rob^{t} Eyre) That the ground under the great high Tombe Stone in the North Wall of the Quire be reserved for him—as a Buriall place and that he have Liberty when he please to errect a Vault in the same place or by it, and that no Churchwarden for the future to give leave or allow any Corps to be buried in the said place." 1721. Feb. 25 "The Reverend John Talman Clerk M.A. Curate of the Parish & Parish Church—nominated thereunto by the Worshipfull the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Sarum, and on such nomination Licensed thereunto by the Bishop—Did in the P^{r}sence of the congregation then mett together in the said Church to hear Divine Service, give unto William Clemens the possession of the seat or pew in the said Church belonging to the Parish Clerk And did also then and there Audibly and publickly Declare to the s^{d} Congregation so—mett together That he had chosen the said William Clemens to be his parish Clerk according to the powers vested in him by the 91 Cānon And bid the Congregation to take notice thereof and accept him—as such Witness Henry Biggs, F. Barber C.W.'s Silvester Pope Mayor" and eight others. 1723, May 15. Mr. Mathew Pitts pays fine £5, and Aug. 12, Edm^{d} White also. 1724, Nov. 9. "The L^{d} Chief Baron Eyre allowed a sufficient quantity of ground at the East end of the South Isle—for the erecting of a Vault for himselfe and family, with Liberty to enclose the same." No C.W. to grant that part of the Isle so enclosed to any other person. 1725, March 29. Mr. Talman thanked by the Vestry for his Sermon preached this morning at the opening of the new Charity School, which he is desired to print at the

[*] Vol. 2 was "lost when y^{e} affair of choosing a Clerk by the Min^{r} (Mr. Tallman) was in dispute 17—."

charge of the parish. Dec. 17. The two seats under the west wall to be made convenient for the Charity boys and girls and a seat for the C.W.'s to be erected in the lowermost seat in the middle North Isle, which seat is now Mr. T. Turner's A Pulpit cloth and cushion of crimson velvet, a surplice, and a dozen new buckets ordered. 1726, May 12. Messrs. Hussey Willmot and Whitear to have choice of the first vacant seats. No more places to be appropriated to Aldermen and their wives and these 3 persons to continue in the places which had been unwarrantably disposed of in the aforesaid Aldermens seate until some vacancy happen in the best part of the Ch: 1728, Aprill 22. Mr. Walter Long pays a fine of £5 Clerks salary to be £10 1s J. Alleine curate' 172$\frac{8}{9}$. Jan. 20. The Register Book to be kept in the trunk in the Vestry room or in a box to be provided; and no one to have any key thereof but the Minister and C.W.s The Clerk of the Parish to have but £4 *per annum* paid quarterly, but to be at liberty to keep his ale as formerly if he shall think fit. Whenever the Sacrament is administered the Clerk and Sexton shall, immediately after that service ended, withdraw into the Vestry room or out of the Ch: and not stand at or near the doors or in the way of the Communicants to receive money of them. The doors at the West end of the Ch: to be opened immediately after Divine Service is ended, as often as a sermon is preached. 1729, April 7. The C.W. to send for all the Books and papers from the Spiritual Court, and lock them up in the trunk in the Vestry. R^{d} Seale elected Sexton for the year at £4 *per an'* Oct. 13 A proposal made for easing the inhabitants of the City in the finishing of the new building at the Work-house to take up at interest so much of the Estate given to the City by Mrs. Popley for the benefit of the poor of the same, agreed to by all present, and to be referred to the Mayor and Commonalty for their approbation 'H. Bennet mayor, Ben. Wyche, Js. Wyatt, Walter Long, T. Hayter, H. Long' and 13 others sign. 1730. March 30. Mess. W. Elderton, Walter Long, T. Hayter, and Tristram Walton to aſsist the C.W. and Overseers in the settling and management of the poor in the new Work-house. Mr. J. Small to have £6 *per an'* as clerk and W. Randall to be continued Sexton for the year ensuing May 13. The C.W. to begin to remove part of this Ch: yard into that of the Cathedral by taking off and carrying away a 'Kerfe' of half a foot of earth the first year & that the same be continued by degrees as shall be judged fit and because it appears that the bricking & vaulting of graves contribute very much to the raising the ground it is ordered that for every grave that is brickt for the future there be paid 1s and that is vaulted 2s 'Humph. Whishaw Cūr' signs. 1731. April 19. Mr. Js. Burch pays £5 In future the fine to be £10 The Clerks salary to be £8 "A case stated of recovering arrears due to the Parish with Mr. Dep^{y} Recorders Opinion Quere. Can y^{e} present Churchwardens sue for arrears of a Church Rate of y^{e} preceding year. It is first to be considerd in whom y^{e} property is vested whither in y^{e} C: W^{s} of y^{e} preceding year or in y^{e} parish I am Clearly of oppinion y^{t} such arrears are Recoverable but by whome they shall be sued for is y^{e} only question whether by y^{e} C.W^{s} of y^{e} last or of y^{e} present year which depends entirely on y^{e} foregoing Consideration. If y^{e} Deficiency's were allowd in y^{e} old Church wardens acco^{ts} then it is debt due to y^{e} parrish & may be sued for by y^{e} C: W^{s} for y^{e} time being but if y^{e} deficiencys were not allowd then y^{e} Debt is personall to y^{e} old C: W^{s} & must be Libelld for in their name. Edm^{d} Pittman Ap. 6th 1731" May 19 Mr. T. Staples C.W. to collect 10s of Mr. J. Robins, being Mr. Macke's legacy. 1733 March 26 The Clerk to have £10 1734 Ap. 15 reduced to £8 Feb. 17 The Vestry "to be new wanscoted with Wanscot Oak eight feet high all round and—be new floor'd with good Oak Board and a Partition be erected at the East end—at the Step. 'W. Thomas Cur:'" 1735 Ap. 7 The Clerk to have £10 The Sexton allowed 20s for the use of his Cushions 'Humph: Whishaw Minister' May 28 The order for £10 to the Clerk confirmed, but the C.W. to pay 50s out of it to J. Whitear for the time he served the office. The C.W. to take Counsel's opinion relating to the Charities given to the Parish. July 2 Mr. T. Hayter pays £10 fine. Mr. Rawlings Hillman, Mercer C.W. in his place. The doors of the North Jle to be [shut] immediately after the Psalms are begun, and all poor persons not then at Church to be excluded from having bread. Forms to be made for the poor, likewise shelves for the bread with the Donor's name over them 1736 Apr. 26 W. Bidlecombe clerk at £9 19s May 26. Seats to be locked and 3 women to open them '1738 Organ finished, paid for by a Subscription of £230 A Musical Meeting on the occasion and an ordinary at the Mitre attended by 100 gentlemen' [*] Ap. 10 Randle Hall pays £10 1739. E. Thompson Organist at £16 Bellows Blower 25s 1740 Feb. 18. E. Blake minister. 1741 Mr. R. Shillingfleet to have seat No. 5 in N. Aisle on appointing a Life and paying 15s. and on the demise thereof to renew. 1742. Election of C.W. to be in the forenoon. 1745. R. Cooper paid £10. 1746 Oct. 3 Jos. Boyter organist. 1749 June 9. Mrs. Langley gives up the land at Alderbury and is to be paid £5 5s 1753 Sep. 24 Sydenham Burrough C.W. to let it on the best terms. 1754. Organ to be cleaned by Mr. Bridge at £6 6s 1755. March 31. J. Vanderplank curate. 1756. J. Buttler Parish Clerk. 1758 J. Atkins Sexton vice W. Randall dec^{d} 1759 Jan. 10 Timber of the Tenor to be put upright and other work in the Tower ordered. 1761. Feb. 23. Rev. Js. Forster Lecturer and Master of the Free School to have a seat for his daughter Mary value of £1 1s to be given on account of some dispute. (1760 Aug. 11. List of charges for Bell and the ground and for Stones in the Church and Ch. yard entered here) March 23. Highmore Skates Clerk. 1763 Aug. 2 Rich. Tyndale Min^{r} 1765 E. Blake Minister.

An Account of the Wills Deeds Plate &c. May 22, 1736.

Plate—A silver fflaggon the gift of Mrs. Dorothy Chaffin weighing 63^{oz} 8^{dwt} A silver fflaggon, 31^{oz} of which were the gift of Augustin Abbott, in 1597, 46^{oz} A silver fflaggon the guift of Richd. Eyre in 1682 55^{or} 10^{dwt} A silver Salver the gift of Henry March in 1689 17^{oz} 10^{dwt} A silver Salver 20^{oz} A plain guilt Challice and Cover 8^{oz} 9^{dwt} A chased Chalice and Cover gilt given by Mr. Henry Byles 20^{oz} 5^{dwt} A silver Patten with a guilt border 4^{oz} 3^{dwt} All weighd p^{r} Mr. Wentworth "One pewter fflaggon One pewter Quart One-pint Two-dishes Two-plates" All sold by order of Vestry. One pewter Chamber pott Two small braſs plates One linnen Cloth One Napkin for the Communion Table A covering of Cloth of Gold for *do* (*Wanting*) A crimson velvet Pulpit cloth and Cushion A velvet Cushion for the Mayor ['24' altered to] 36 lethern bucketts A green Cloth to cover the table in the Vestry.~The faculty for the Organ bearing date Oct. 6, 1736 N.B. it was built by Subscription and opened Feb. 28, 1738 [Added] 1800 a new gown was bought for the Clerk. *Worn out* 1809 1801 Four Surplices 1809 A new gown—for the Clerk 1810 Crimson velvet covering and 2 *do* cushions for the Com^{n} Table. Mem. Acknowledgment before Edmd. Pitman Esq. and W. Stone Oct. 22, 1735 by T. Langley baker of St. Edmund's that he had seen in his father's custody the lease of the houses &c. in Alderbury given by John Eyre to the poor of St. Thomas' by virtue of which he now sends 28 penny loaves every Sunday there; that his father told him it was for three lives viz. the father's brother's (both dead) and his son. He himself has no writing but believes that J. Jennaway of Chichester who was his fathers executor and died about 30 years ago had all his father's writings. Further he now lets the premises at £10 a year. 1750 July 6. Let p^{r} an^{m} to W. Judd £4 J. Arnold £3 5s W. Coster £2 6s Paym^{ts} Land tax at 4s £1 8s 4d Bread £6 1s 4d Mrs. Langley £2 1s 4d.

---

[*] Note in pencil.

John Eyre gent' second son of Tho. Eyre of New Sarum gent and who died at Lewes in Suſsex (in his journey from Sarum) and was buried in the parish church of St. Thomas in the cliffe there, having at his death five brothers viz. Robert Gyles Xpōfer Thomas and William and five sisters viz. Elizabeth Katherine Anne Melier and Rebecca whom he made his Executors and gave by his Will all his goods and lands to the use of the poor, and as the lands were not sufficiently given by his Will Robert Eyre his brother and heir by his deed carried the said intention into effect.

"Jn the name of God Amen. The 13th day of July 1599. 41 Eliz. J, John Eyre of New Sarum in the County of Wilts being sick of Body but of sound Remembrance praised be God for it Do make and Ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following viz. first J bequeath my Soul to Allmighty God my Saviour and Redeemer in whom J trust to be saved through his meritts and my body to the Earth to be buried in the Church of S^{t} Thomas in new Sarum afores^{d} Jf it pleaseth the Lord that J make my departure near the same Jtem J give to the poor People of S^{t} Thomas where J dwell all That my Lands and Tenements lyeing & being in Alderbury in the s^{d} County to the use and good of the s^{d} poor for ever Jtem J also give to my Brothers and Sisters whom J make my Executors in equall porcōns all That my moveables goods and Chattells whatsoever to the value of ffive hundred pounds more or less Jtem J will to the poor in Salisbury at the time of my Buriall in bread to the value of fforty shillings to be given them Jtem J appoint my ffather Thomas Eyre my Brother in law Gyles Tooker Esq. and Thomas Hooper of Boridge in Dorset my Overseers of this my last Will & Testament made the day and year abovesaid Jn Witness of the truth J have hereunto sett my hand & seal in the presence of these persons hereunder named. One other Clause yet forgotten J will that my Copyhold Liveing in Stoford that William Burstoe have the forsakeing of it before any man According to my promises And if he refuse it That then one Rawlen Southery have it at the price J bought it of him. *John Eyre* Witness hereunto this my last Will & Testament John Harman the elder Thomas Oliver. Peter Stout Sc^{r}

Indenture dated Dec. 1. 45 Eliz. by which Robert Eyre of Wells, Somerset, Esq. brother and heir of J. Eyre of New Sarum Merchant deceased confirms to Oliver Powell Mercer and Robert Roberts grocer both of New Sarum, in consideration of the will of the s^{d} J. Eyre the Tenements &c. in Alwardburie in the occupation of Walter Cullye, H. Kemp, and T. Collins, sometime the inheritance of Arthur Erington gent. deceased, for ever. Appoints J. Coriett and Richard Spander to enter and deliver seisin thereof. Signed sealed and delivered to Samuel Lintlie to the use of O. P. and R. R. in the presence of Gyles Eyre, T. Eyre, S. Lintlie, J. Burnet, Ph. Dawe, Livery and seisin by J. Coriatt to the same 7 Sep. 1 James in the presence of James Haviland, Mayor, H. Mors, W. Wigan, J. Newman, Walter Cullie. The above will &c. and the next deed stated to be a true copy by the favour of Giles Eyre Esq. of Brickworth from his Writings. Oct. 1735. Signed Wm. Stone.

Indenture made Dec. 2. 45 Eliz. by which O. Powell and R. Roberts, in consideration as above confirm to T. R. G. Chr^{r} T. and W. Eyre and Gyles Tooker and their heirs &c. for ever the above mentioned Tenements, in trust to dispose the iſsues & profits thereof to the use of the poor &c. according to

the intent &c. of the said J. Eyre. Sealed &c. and seisin delivered to T. Eyre in the presence of Js. Haviland mayor, E. Rodes, H. Mors, W. Wigan, Wr. Culley, J. Newman.

An extract from the Will of **Dorothy Richardson** alias **Wotton**. Jtem I do give—as a Stock for ever to the use—of the poor people—of new Sarum Such J mean as be Jmpotent and Aged and whose worke and Labour is done and decayed the full sume of ffifty and two pounds—to remain in the handes of Thomas Sly of—St Edmonds in Sarum Clothier—so as [he] shall contineually use the Trade of makeing cloth and weekly keep a convenient number of poor people—in worke (viz^{t} in Spinning Carding weaving spooling and the like incident to that Trade)" to give sufficient sureties every year for the repayment of the principal and the gaine thereof to the yearly value of £4 which £4 "to be forthwith delivered unto one of the Bakers of the said City being of good name and fame and a young beginer who upon receipt thereof shall give good security—to bring into my parish Church of St. Thomas every Sunday morning throughout the year following without fraud or guile xx^{tie} penny loaves of good holesome ranged bread good weight according to the Size of bread for the time being to be distributed by the Collectors and Overseers of the poor of the whole City or by such as by them—with the advise of the Churchwardens of the parish shall be assigned—amongst the truely poor aged and impotent throughout the whole City without partiallity—imediatly after the end of morning Service there whereof my desire is that good notice be taken from time to time Provided "if T. Sly cease the business, otherwise fail, or die her Executors with the advice of the Overseers of her will shall give the use of the said stock to one two or three of the other Clothiers of the City, by the direction of the then Lord Bishop and with the councell of the Mayor and Dean and Chapter or of the major part of them of whom the Lord Bishop is to be one" and carry out her intentions—"for my will and meaneing is not out of the said stock to raise the £4 yearly by unlawfull usury nor in the manner of imploying the same—about makeing of cloth and setting the poor aworke to deduct and exact from the poor labourers in that worke any part of their deserved hire thereby to grind the ffaces of some to releive the necessity of others but in an Honest and Godly sort out of the gain and encrease that shall be from time to time raised and made by makeing of Cloth within the City with the continuall imployment of the said Stock of lij li to allow yeild and pay yearly as is abovesaid the said—iiij li per Annu' to the use &c.

Jndenture made June 10, 28 Geo. II. whereby the **Rev. John Talman** of the Close of N.S. clerk, having long observed the miserable want of education in the poor girls of the parish of St. Thomas and therefore minded to found a Charity School for the instruction of Eight poor girls of the said Parish in reading and the Church catechism and plain needlework each for three years only and so on in succession for ever, bargains and sells to George Turner of Penleigh in the parish of Westbury Esq. the Rev. James Talman of the Close clerk, and the Rev. E. Blake Minister of St. Thomas, a Tenement &c. in High St. Sarum on the West side thereof (bounded with the Kings Highway on the East, with a messuage formerly of Nathaniel Sturridge glover deceased but now of Ann Reading spinster on the South, with a messuage formerly of Richard Eyre apothecary and now of Robert Stillingfleet gentleman on the North and with on the West side) which premises were sometime in the occupation of Rober Ruſsell barber but now of Mrs. Alice Hillman, in Trust that they shall for ever permit the mistress of the said School to receive the rents of the same—The said John Talman appoints Sarah Noyse of the

Devizes Green spinster mistress of the said School for her life, she and her successors to receive the said rents and instruct the eight poor girls as above mentioned who as well as any mistress after the death or resignation of S. Noyes, are to be elected by the Minister and Ch: wardens of the said parish of St. Thomas or the major part of them. Permits the School mistress to take any other scholars (girls) not exceeding twenty. During S. Noyes' life she may instruct the eight girls at the Devizes or in St. Thomas and G. Turner and J. Talman during that time to nominate the scholars (afterwards the said Minister &c. to do so out of natives of the said parish (if it may be) or at least out of the inhabitants thereof none to be instructed for more than three years). The said G. T. Js. T. & E. B. during that time yearly to inspect the premises keep them in repair and insure them out of the Rents. Subsequently the Trustees on the Tuesday in Easter week to meet in the School house examine into any defects &c. that may be in the Mistress or the Children and make reasonable By laws &c. with power of expulsion &c. The names &c. of the children to be regnlarly entered in a Book as well as the Minutes orders &c. *Sealed* &c. by John Talman, in the presence of Eliz. Talman & Sarah Screen. Inrolled in the High Court of Chancery June 13 in the same year by Geo. Eckersall, *Tarrant*.

ADDITIONAL ACCOUNTS OF THE CHURCHWARDENS OF S. EDMUND'S, SARUM.

"21—24 Hen. 6 1505—1509" H

[June 24, 1443, to January 6, 1446.] *Garediani eccl'ie S ci Edmund' Sarum* } Comp^{s} Johīs Boteler Gilberti Marchall' & Nichī Shutte superuisores ffabrice Ecclesie S'ci Edī A ffesto Natiuitatis Scī Johīs baptist' anno regni Henrici vj^{ti} xxj^{mo} Vsque Ephīam Dnī anno Dnī Regis xxiiij^{to} cont'. **Arr'**—Jidem reddunt comp^{m} de xxxviijs ijd ōb de arr' vltimi computi annorum precedent' S'ma xxxviijs ijd ōb **Recept ad hostium Eccl'ie**—Et de liijs jd collect' ad hostium eccl'ie in die parasephes anno r'r' H' vj^{ti} xxij^{do} Et de xxxvs iijd collect' pro le ffontapur anno xxij^{do} Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum predicti Et de j cocliar' argenteo prec' xvjd rec' de Hugone Dyler "Et de lijs vjd ōb collect' ad hostium eccl'ie in die paraſsephe anno r'r' H. vj^{ti} xxiij^{cio} Et de xxxs iijd collect' pro le **ffountaper** anno xxiij^{cio} Henr' sexti" [erased and 'antea' put over] S'ma iiij li viijs iiijd **Denariis legat' ffabrice Eccl'ie cum aliis donis datis**—Et de xxs de ligac' Stephani Mercer Et de xxs—Edithe Cambrigge Et de vjs viijd—vxoris Simonys Poye Et de vjd de Nichō Shutt' Recept' Et de xxjd ōb Rec' pro plumbo vendito Et de xvjd de precio vnius paris precum Et de xijd de ligac' Johīs Parker Et de xxs—Margaret' Hayn' Et de xijd Johīs Wese Et de xijd Johīs Grene lymburner Et de viijd Rec de Nichō Shutte & j anulum argenteum Et de iijs iiijd de precio j olle ligate per Ricardum Huller Et de xijd de ligac' Jacobi Twker Et de ijd dat' pro pulsac' in die Sepulture pueri sui Et de iiijd rec' de Henrico Spencer Et de vjd de ligac' Willī Bythewod' Et de xijd—Johīs Tanner Et de xijd de dono Johīs Hampton' Et de vjd de lig' Thome Barbo^{r} Et de iiijd—Johīs ffons Et de xijd—seruientis Johīs A Port Et de vjd—Johīs Denby Et de viijd de Sherdis venditis Ric'o Walker Et de ijs ijd de precio j olle vend' Et de vjd de lig' Johīs Burbyke Et rec' de Wiltō Soper pro Sepulture vxoris eius xijd Et de xijd rec' de Joh'ne Player Et de vjd—de Joh'ne Pympone Et de xijd—de fil' Johīs Mone Et de xijd—de Johē Basket Et de xijd—de Roggero Taillo^{r} Et de iiijd—de Rob'to Lorde Et de iiijd—de fil' Rob'ti Tarraunt Et de vjs viijd—de Waltero Dittone Et de iiijd de excambio plumbi rec' in ecclesia S'ma Cs jd ōb S'ma Total' Recept' xj li vjs viijd **Superplus**—Jnde comp' in superplus vltimi compo'i S'ma Null' **Cena domini**—De quibus compt' in soluc' facta in cena d'ni vt in seruisia vt in xviij lagenis ijs iiijd Et in—pro Syphis emptis iiijd Et sol' pro vino dato ex' Edithe Cambrigge viijd Et—pro vino diuersis temporibus pro hominibus consimiliter vjs viijd Et—in Cena d'ni A^{o} xxiij vt in seruisia ijs Et Johī Drewell pro correct' Wiltī Spaldyngtone xiijs iiijd Et—Magistro Johī Paslo vjs viijd Et—Magistro Simonde vjs viijd Et—Wiltō Hulyne iijs iiijd Et—Johī Quik' Sumpno^{r} xijd Et—pro domino Wiltō vicar' de fforthynbrigge xijd S'mo xliijs xjd **ffac' Cere**—Et sol' Thome Yoxford pro factura le ffontap^{r} & fullyngtap^{r} anno xxi^{mo} xiijs viijd Et—pro le ffontap^{r} & Pascal' iiijs viijd Et—Thome Whitsolle Capellano pro locione diuers' pannorum in vigilia Pentecost' in anno xxij^{do} Regis H. vj^{ti} ijs Et—Waltero Philpot a festo Pasche A^{o} xxij^{do} vsque festum Nat' Scī Johīs Baptē xxd Et—Johī Boteler pro factura le corporas ijd Et—pro j quaterno paupiri ijd Et—Hugoni Richard' custodienti ostium ecclesie cum Script' sua in diebus pascha & paraſshephes' pro factura compoti hoc

anno iijs iiijd Et—Willō Ovynge pro fact' le Taperis pro cepultura deserviend' & pro cer' erga festum Pasche A^{o} xxiij Regis H. vj^{tt} iiijs Et—Thome Whitsovle pro locione pannorum ad ij vices ijs ijd Et—Johī Honythorne pro clapsis libris deseruiendis vjs viijd S'ma xxxviijs vjd **Plumb'**—Et sol' Willō Warwyke pro CCCC iij quart^{rs} xxi ℔ *prec' C. vjs* xxxixs ixd ōb Et—Willō Wheler pro plumbo empto xijs vjd Et—per Nich'm Shutt' pro plumbo vijs Et—Henrico Plūmer pro diuersis partibus ecclesie emend' [tam] pro fundac' quam pro diuersis gutturis Ecrucand' vs Et—pro xxviij ℔ de Tynne vijs Et—plumbarii seruienti per v dies *capienti per diem iiijd* xxd Et—pro diuersis materiis in eccl'ia em' per manus Johīs Boteler ijs vjd Et—Henrico Mast pro mundacione diuers' guttur' circa eccl'iam iiijd S'ma lxxvs ixd ōb **Vitrar'**—Et sol' Johī Benet Glasyer pro j fenestra in boriali parte emendand' ijs vjd Et—Johī Boteler pro placito inter predictum Johēm pro Miſsale vd Et—j Tinctori pro panno pro le Rode loffte tingendo viijs Et—Roggero Lokear pro j cerura in boriali parte viijd Et—eidem pro j cerur' in boriali parte ponend' viijd Et—vno fabri emend' v clep'is pro campanis xvs Et—pro j claue pro ostio Sacrist' deseruiend' ijd Et—pro j corde pro campan' deseruiend' ijd Et—Willō Bokebrigge Brasyer pro j libra ēn xvjd Et—pro ij canillis ferr' xiijd ōb Et—pro iij poleis emptis xiijd Et—pro j cerura cum j Stapull' pro ostio occidentali xd Et—Laur' Maj pro oculo j clap^{r} noue campane cum en' viijs Et—Waltero Hynde pro factura j clepur iijs iiijd Et —Thome Thome Bokebinder pro ligacione & emend' libr' ad ij vices xijs vjd Et—Roberto Denby pro factura le Orgelis xjs xd S'ma lxviijs jd ōb **Labor'** —Et sol' pro xv C Tegulis emptis apud Alwerbury pro diuersis domibus vz Storhus xs viijd Et in vj crestis empt' ad eidem ixd Et in zabulon' empt' vjd Et in v quart' calc' ad vsti empt' *prec' quart' xvjd* vjs Et sol' Johī Drake helier cooperienti domū vocat' Storhous per x dies *vjd per diem* vs Et —eidem Johī cooperient' ibidem per j diem vjd Et—Johī Nyzthyngale adiuuanti eidem per viij dies *capienti per diem vjd* iijs iiijd Et in j homine adiuuant' eidem per xij dies *ca' per diem iiijd* iiijs Et—Johī Nyzthyngale existenti ibidem cum j famulo per j diem xd Et—pro iij Estrigbordis ijs vjd Et—iij bigator' carient' iij carect' Sclatt' vs Et empt' de Johē Benet pro ij carect' de Sclattis xs Et sol' Johī Combe pro j carect' de Sclatt' xxd Et—pro car' ij car' zabulon' vjd Et—Willō Stretche pro colleccione zabulon' iiijd Et—pro factura j Tauker deaconi iiijd Et—pro emend' j libitin' iiijd Et—pro factura j guttur sol' per Nich'm Shut viijd Et—pro Sudo^{r} dict' guttur vjd S'ma liijs vd S'ma omnium Expens' liberat' xiij li xixs ixd Et rem' in pixide pro ecclesia Jn custodia Johīs Wyot Simonis Poy Henr' Eliot & Thome Whithyng xlviijs xd.

[Old indorsement] "21 H. 6 fenestr' emend' A cloth peynted for the Rod loft."

[March 25, 1456,
to
April 14, 1457.] *Ecel'ia Sci Edi*
Noue Sarum. } Compotus Andree Brant Ricardi Bellers Willmī Meriot & Nichī Edmond' eiusdem Ecclīē Gardianorum A Cena domini Anno Regni Regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum tricestimo quarto vsque ad eandem * * reuoluto **Arr'**—Jidem Gardiani respondunt de arr' iis vltimi * nichil quia Compot' illius anni non inuent' Et vt dicitur ille * pot' remanet in manibus Edmundi Penston' a Preposito ? ad eundem Compot' audiend' electi **Stauri De Pe** * Et de xs remanent' in Cista de Stauro S'ma xs **Denar' Col** * Et de lxiijs jd hoc anno collectis ad ffabricam * vigil' ac die Pasche * lvis jd ōb—ad cereum fontis diebus supradictis S'ma cxixs ijd ōb * **legat'** Et de vis viijd ex legac' M^{ri} ? Dele de la Hylle iuxta Southampton' Et de iijs iiijd—Olivueri Chalcote Et de vid—Johīs Parche Et de xxd

—M^{ri} Willmī fratris Edithe Merc' Et de iijs iiijd—Nicholas Jerneman ? Et de iiijd—Thome Hilman S'ma * **Olle enee legate**—Et de vna olla enea pond' * Walteri Hend * Et olla * xxv li ex legac' cuiusdem Elizabeth Et de olla enea pond' * Johīs * * pond' lxv libr' Alicie Boteler clxxxiiij libr' * **pro Sedibus assignatis** * pro uxore Johīs Brewer pro sede in capella Johīs Baptiste sibi conceſsis & aſsignatis Et de xd * Willō ffyſsher * naui * conceſs' & aſsign' S'ma iiijs ijd **Sepeltur'**—Et de vis viijd pro sepulturo faciend' Willmī Cheselbury infra ecclesiam Et de vis viijd pro sepultur' Dionisii O * infra ecclīam * Edī Penston' Et de vis viijd—Alicie Boteler ibidem faciend' Sma' xxs **Plumba donata siue legata** * vna vase plumbeo * Edithe Hoer ? pond' CC libr' S'ma CC libr' **Ornamenta donata & legata**—Et de vna zona deargentata & deaurata ex legac' Nichī Schette Et de iiij virgatis panni auri * & j quart' ex legac' Ricī Nar * * Thome Gardyner S'ma * zona virg's panni auri harnes' ? **Vendicio ollarum enearum**—Et de iijs iiijd de precio vnius olle en' de remanet pond' xx li precii libr' ijd sic vendite Waltero Stede Et de iijs iiijd—olle enee de rem' pond' xx libr'—Johī Clarke de * S'ma vis viijd **Vendicio lapidum**—Et de vis viijd de precio lapidis mormorei sic vendit' Johī Cheselbury Et de vis viijd—lapidis marmorei vendit' Willmō Harries S'ma xiijs iiijd **Plumbea vendita** Nulla hoc anno **Debita recuperata** Et de xxd—de Domino Roberto A Neue hoc anno soluend' in parte solucionis xxs veteris debit' ex sua propria pecunia Et soluet dict' xxs infra tres ? annos term' predict' sūme solucionis incipiente in * Et de iijs iiijd—de D'no Willmō Whitten'ische Capellano & Philippo * well executor' testamenti * ffadare Capell^{o} Et de xxd—de Ricō Marchalle & Alicia vxore eius exec' test'i Thome Durneforde in parte soluc' vjs viijd soluend' infra annum incipientem ad Pascham Et de * —de Rogero Dyere execut' cuiusdam Sepulture in parte soluc' iijs iiijd soluend' infra * incipent' ad festum Pasche A^{o} super' S'ma vijs vjd **Recept' forinsec'** Null' hoc Anno S'ma Tot' Rec^{te} ix li xvjs viijd ōb De quibus comp' in xviij lagenis Seriuisie empt' pro mandato nous in Cena D'ni vt in pred' *prec' lagene jd ōb* Jn toto ijs iijd Et in xij ciphis emptis vjd S'ma ijs ixd * Et in denar' solut' Johī Burnam pro xiij libr' Cere empt' *prec' libr'* vjd Jn toto vjs vjd Et eidem Johī pro factura xxviij libr' Cere de Stauro in Cer' paschali Cer' fontis & Cer' pro mortius *cap' pro libr' ōb* In tō xiiijd Et eidem Johī pro factura xv libr' cere in duobus Cereis pro mortuis *cap' pro libr' ōb* In tō vijd ōb Et eidem Johī pro iiij libr' cere empt' per Henricum Schadde *prec' libr' vjd* Jn tō ijs Et eidem pro factura ij libr' cere in candelis pro lucerna jd ōb S'ma xs jd **Emp' plumbi & meremii** Et in denar' solut' Johī Plummer pro xxv C iij quart^{r} & xxj libris plumbi empt' *prec' C iiijs viijd* Jn tō vj li xijd ōb Et—Johī William Touker pro vna pecia meremii empt' vs Et—pro cribris emptis ad purgand' zabulum vd Et—Guidoni Roto^{r} pro lucerna empta vijd Et—Andree Brant pro veteri pipa empta viijd S'ma vj li vijs viijd ōb

---

[April 14, 1457,
to
March 30, 1458.] *Eccl'ia S'ci*
Ed'i Sarum } Compot' Andree Brant Ricī Bellers Willmī Meriet & Nichī Edmond' eiusdem Eccl'ie Gardian' A Cena d'ni Henr' vi xxxv^{ti} vsque ad eandem Cenam anno reuoluto [All rubbed out until] **Anuli Aur' et argent' fract'** * Et de * zone de argent' & de aurat' ex legac' Nichī Shette hoc * anno rem' pond' xv vnc' vt patet infra in titulo * donat' & legat' Et de quinque annulis argent' anno preterito pond' iij quart' vnc Et de v vnc' argenti fracti ab anno pret'o rem' * xv vnc' argenti & iij quart' De quibus comput' hoc anno * Et rem' xv vnc' arg^{i} & iij quart' **Olle enee rem'** [There

are several large holes here. Sundry brass pots are given, with their weights, as appear 'in titulo,' and remaining, and nine weighing 2 cwt 12 ℔ seem to have been sold.] **Plumbea rem'** Et de xxv C iij qrt' xxi libr' plumbi empt' hoc a^{o} * iij qrt' j libr' de veteri plumbo S'ma * De quibus comput' expend' in Guttat' & super * **Plumbea cum cineribus plumbeis rem'** Et de ij c libris veteris plumbi dat' fabrice eccl'ie vt infra in titulo de Plumb' donat' Et de iiij bz Cin'm plumbeorum S'ma * De quibus comput' expend' n'l hoc a^{o} rem' * Et eqz **Noua Rem'** Et vltra rem' j magna pipa * pro Guttat' ab anno preterito **Tabule & Planc' rem'** Et de quinque planc' prouen' de vna pecia querciū infra in titulo de empc' vnde ij curte Et de iiii^{xx}vj tabulis & plancis vlmorum diuers' longitud' de anno preterito rem' S'ma iiii^{xx}xi tabule & plance De quibus comput' expendit' hoc anno in guttatoris inter Nauem ecclesie & Jnsulam borialem iiij planc' querciū' Et rem' iiii^{xx}vij tabule & plance Et eqz **Cer' rem'**—Et de lxij libr' Cere hoc' anno empt' & de stauro vt infra in titulo Cer' paschalis S'ma lxij libr' De quibus comput' expend' hoc anno xxj li dī Et rem' xlj libr' Et eqz **Claui rem'**—Et de m^{l} clau' empt' vt infra in titulis de reparac' Guttat' & Campa^{le} Et de mil' lath naylle vt in eodem tit' de repar' Gutt' S'ma ij m^{l} De quibus—ibidem hoc anno xv^{c} Et rem' D^{c} Et eqz **Sowdyre rem'**—Et de xij libr—empt' vt infra' in dict' tit' reparac' Guttat' & Campa'le S'ma xij libr' De quibus—in dict' Guttat' & Campa'le vij libr' Et rem' * **Seric' cum Ryband' rem'**—Et de tribus peciis Riband' de filo lin' emptis vt in titulo de reparac' vestiment' Et de vna pec' * de serico vt in eodem—Et de vna vnc' j quart' de filo serico diuers' color' vt infra * S'ma iiij^{or} pec' Ribaund' j vnc' & j quart' * De quibus —n'l Et rem' * **Ornament' rem'**—Et de iiij virg' j quart' panni aurei impariell' vt infra in titulo de ornamentis datis & legat' S'ma iiij virg' j quart' De quibus—in vna Casul' j stola j manipulo cum parur' pertin' vt infra in tit' de repar' vestiment' iiij virg' Et rem' j quart Et eqz [*].

Corrections, &c., from the Jornall Book.

[1473—4] *p.* 14. Besides some inaccuracies of minor importance such as fountaper for fontaper, under the head of "Expenses neceſsarye w^{t} the costes of the Stiple," awter, throughout should be *auter*, instead of 'led *per* le C' it is prec.' Line 11 read, "Jt' in the reward of j gown gevyn to the plu'mer of covenant vjs viijd" and 13, "Jt' to the same William in partye of payment of a olde dute of v marke for &c." The Seint S. omitted in the MS. is 'Su'day' [*i.e.* Sunday] though I have no acquaintance with that saint. 10s not 10d is the cost of the lathnails &c. read 'defautes of the glasyn' wyndows' Jt' in j *rejane* is 'in Jregare for the chapul dore' &c. and "It' in ij carpenters ther worching in the grete bare [*or* base] tymber work, &c." The gri * of the MS. is 'grees' [*i.e.* steps] and it is right in "the reparacion of the copys of selke and other of chesepulles albis and avbys brokyn' and of albys and avbys for children' &c." The S'ma should be "xxvj li ixs vd ōb" p. 16, line 3, "Jt' in the makyng' of j pur of indents of the north Rode loft."

[1474—5] This can be corrected from the Roll, but insert before The Maundy "S'ma of all' Receytes is xxij li xvs iijd."

[1475-6.] Receytes y receyvid by Water Dawbeny Willyam Pole Rob't Parche and John Rasell' Churchemen' of the Pariſshe Church' of Seynt Edmu'de the confeſso^{r} of New Salusb^{r}y fro Sherethursday in the yer' of kyng' Edward' the iiij^{the} the xv^{the} vnto the same day in the xvi^{the} yer' of the saide kyng' by j hole yere. **Gaderyng' of money**—ffurst in money y gaderyd to and geven to the font Taper on goud ffriday and Est' day lis jd Jtm'—to the church' workes on the saide daies liijs jd S'ma ciiijs ijd **Gyftes and by questes**—Jtm' of the gifte and by quest of Emote late the wif of John Dogoud xijd—of the saide John' Dogoud and by quest vis viijd—of Lucas Hope belliato^{r} vs—of John' Noble ffyſsher xijd—of Nicholas Charlyng' xxs—of Roger Waryn' iiijd S'ma xxxiiijs **Beryengys**—Jtm' y receyvid of maist' John' Dogoud' for the grave of Emote his modir vis viijd—of the saide maist' John' for the grave of John' Dogoud his fadir vis viijd—of Thomas Lamvale vis viijd—of John' Noble ffisher vis viijd S'ma xxvis viiid **ffourthfares**—Jtm'—of maist' John' Dogoud for his modir is fourthfare xd—of John' Skete for *do* of the parson of boyton' xijd—of maist' John' Dogoud for his fadir is fourthfare xijd—of the wyf of Richard Phinp Baker xd S'ma iijs viijd **Giftes and of offerynges by the indulgence**—of offerynges and deuocions in the fest of the annu'ciacion of our' lady and by ij daies nexte folowyng' viijs—in the fest of Seint Mighell' and by ij daies nexte folowyng vijs xd—of the annunciacion of our' lady and ij daies folowyng' xvis iiijd Sma' xxxijs ijd **Salis of diuers thynges**—of William Edyngdon' for spones of j elme ixd —of William Pole for the shrowde of the same elme viijd—of maist' John' Dogoud for ij marbill' stonys xxs—of hym for wast of Torches ijs—of the sale of j dosyn' of bordes ijs—of Willia' Maynard for j braſse pott of xiiij ℔ *prec' lb' jd ōb* xxjd S'ma xxvijs ijd **Assertys of Segys**—of Johãnna Maior for a Sege in certayn' to hur' aſsignyd' xijd—of the wif of Willia' New *do* xijd—of Hew Langley is wif—xxd—of Agneys Peram—xijd S'ma iiijs viijd **fforeyn' Receytys**—of the gift of diuerse pariſshons and of Cristes trew people for a portable canape de new to be y made as her aft' more playnly hit a peryth iiij li xixs vd S'ma Tot^{lis} Re^{te} is xvi li xjs xjd **The Mavndy**—Of the whiche the saide Covntantes axen to be alowid for ij cowlys of goud ale to the Mavndy iijs Jtm' for bredde to the same Mavndye vjd—for asshen coppys vjd—for the dyner of the acovntantes on Est^{r} day iiijd S'ma iiijs iiijd **Wexe w^{t} other thynges**—Jtm' in v ℔ dī of new wex *prec' la lb* vjd ōb in all' ijs xjd ōb qr—in the makyng' of xvviij℔ and dī of new and olde wex to the pascall' and font taperis xiiijd qr—in ij torches of new bought' of the wight' of xvij℔ *prec' le lb* vd in toto vijs jd S'ma xjs iijd **Costes necessarye**—in a bawdryke of new y bought' to the grete bell' vijd —for the fellyng' of j elme vjd ōb—in heuyng' and scaplyng' of the same—ijs vd—saweyng' of DC. fote of the same elme to plankes vjs vjd—the hur' of men to helpe the sawiers in tymes of nede iiijd—sawyng of D C of borde vjs vjd—the expensis of a man' rydyng to Chilmarke to bye sklatte iiijd—y paide for the gaderyng' and howsyng' of sonde xiiijd—a boundell' of latthis of new boughte vijd—ix quarters of lyme boughte for the reparacion of diuerse thynges *prec' le quart* xiiijd in all' xs vid—lathnayle of new y bought' vjd—y paide to John' Tybot and his man' amendyng' diverse defautes by to taske *takyng' by the day xd* in all' viijs iiijd—Tyle pynnys of new y bought iiijd—j M^{l} of sklat of new—with the cariage of the same xiijs iiijd—William Bell' for the amendyng' of the organs by diuerse tymes xd—John' Ricroft for gogyns and houpe of Jr' to the whele of the grete bell' of the wight' of xxx℔ *prec' le lb jd ŏb* in all' iijs vijd ōb—iiij℔ of grete nayles of Jr' to the same—*the lb iijd ŏb*—vjd—iiij^{xx}x℔ of yr' to the claper of the saide bell' w^{t} he makenge ther' of—*the lb ijd*—xvs—vij^{xx} nayles—to the whele—*C at xd*—xvjd—Stiropes to the same bell' —xijd—makyng' of a claper of new to the secunde grete bell' xiijs iiijd—boltes and goyne to the litel bell' and boltes ijs—iij clapsis and j stapul ixd—

---

[*] These two Accounts are written on either side of a roll of parchment, ragged and with many holes. The ink moreover is rubbed off in many places. Evidently a portion has been detached and lost.

iij cartfull' and crestes of free stone—xs—masons there wurchyng' to taske iiijs ijd—carpenters there in the stiple worching' by viij daies settynge' wether bourdys in defense of the stiple iiijs—vj quarter bourdys to the same—xxd—nayles—xijd—to John' Gibbes for the wedyng' of diuerse anoysance with in the Churche yerd' iiijd—same John' for his attendaunce to the orgayns ijs—j key—to the dore of the orgayns ijd—a baudryke—to the lyttell' bell' vjd—lxiij℔ of new ledde and the castyng'—iiijs—CCCC of new ledde and the castyng'—xxviijs—casting of xvij^{e} of olde ledde *the C for xxd*—xxviijs iiijd—Simon Barlow her' laboryng' by j day iiijd—a lokke—to the Southe dore of the Church' vjd—a hangyng lokke and j key and a thurte barre to the cofre of Andrew Brent is gift y bowght'—xd—new whele to the lytell' bell' y made iijs iiijd—beryng' of the Baners by diuerse tymes this yer' xvjd—nonesenche to the Plu'mer and other xjd—reparacion of vestimentes and in amendyng' of the pauyment of y^{e} Churche iijs vjd—j barre of Jre in omest [*] arche in the north syde of the quere iijd ōb S'ma ix li vs vid ōb **Costes necessarye in the tyme of the Jndulgence**—Jt' in wax y bought' and spende in the saide tyme xvijd ōb—wrytyng of vj bill' to declare the saide indulgence in englisshe xijd—Reward' y geve for the declaracon' of the same iiijd—Rewardes to Children for ther attendence—ijs iijd S'ma vs ōb **Costes of the new portable Canape**—Jt' y paide to William Kerver for his workemanship' and stuffe of tymber xxvjs viijd—Thomas Beryman' for the peyntyng' ther' of xxvis viijd—iiij stavys and Jr' ger' ther' to vijs ijd—ij yerdes dī & j nayle of Satyn^{t} to the same xxijs—iiij vnce j quart^{r} of Selken frenge—vs ijd—iij ellys of garnsey cloth—xxd—iij yerdes of purpul velvet—xlviijs—payntyng' of the Selur' of the same vs iiijd—makyng' of the valuce—xxd—wrytyng' of this acovnte and makyng' ther' of and the wrytyng' and makyng' of the roll' and parchement thereto vjs viijd S'ma vij li xis S'ma omn' Alloc' that is to saye of al alowance xvij li xvijs ijd And also ther been alowid' for the reparacon' of j glasse wyndow in the North Jle ixs And so ther is owid' to them in supplusage xxxiijs iijd The which thei have remittid' to the Church'.

[1476—7] Receites receyved by William Pole Walter Dawbeney William Huchon' and Xpōfre fflemyng' Churchemen of the paryssh' church' of Seynte Edmu'des the Confessoure of Newe Saresbury from Shere thursday in the yere of the reigne of Kynge Edwarde the iiij^{the} the xvij [sic] yere vnto the same dayley in the xvij yere of the said Kyng' by a hole **Gaderynges of money**—ffurste yn money gadered and reeeyved on good ffryday and Ester day to the fante tapre lijs iijd ōb Jt' of money gadered and geven to the churche werk' y^{e} said daies S'ma cxvjs xd ōb **Giftes & bequestes**—Jtm' of the gifte and bequeste of Richard Thomas Belyeter vjs viijd—of John' Spycer ijd—Alice Brygges vjs viijd—Edith' Stokton' xijd—Walter Maior xxd—John Barbour xxd—John' Somerset Bocher xijd S'ma xviijs xd **ffurth'fares**—of the wyf of Ric' Thomas for his fourth'fare—of John' Spyser—Alis Barbo^{r} for her moder—of John' Parche—of Agnes Lamvale—of Alice Brygges—Alice Durneford'—of Denyse Huſsy—of John' Barbo^{r}—of Walter Maior—of William ffaunce [each viijd] S'ma vijs iiijd **Beryinges**—of the wyf of Ric' Thomas for his grave in the churche—of John' Parche *do*—of Richard' Gilberd' Gentilman—of the doughter of Edmu'de Penston'—of Agnes Lamvale in the churche—of Alice Brygges [each vjs viijd] S'ma xls **Giftes and offerynges by ye Jndulgence**—of offeringes and deuocions in the feste of Seynt Michell' vjs iiijd ōb—of Annu'ciacon' of o^{r} Lady vs ijd S'ma xjs vjd ōb **Salis of dyuers thynges**—of John' Rosell' for a braſse potte of xiiij ℔ *y^{e} lb id ōb* & dī xxijd—of Rob^{t} Parche for *do* of xvij ℔ *y^{e} lb ijd* ijs vjd—for y^{e} sale of an olde marblestone for y^{e} wyff' of John' Brygges vjs viijd—for maslyne solde weying' liij ℔ *y^{e} lb ijd* viijs ijd—for a brasyn mort' of lxvj ℔ *y^{e} lb ijd ōb* xiijs ixd—a braſse potte of xj ℔—xvjd ōb—an olde symple grote of coper ijd—for the mouyng' of a marblestone to Agnes Lamvales graue iijs iiijd—an olde borde solde to S^{r} John' Garnesey iiijd—dī C of lede—to R. Parche of y^{e} yifte of Agn' Lamvale ijs vjd—an olde potte of Braſse of xv ℔—xxijd S'ma xliijs jd ōb **Aſsertes of Segis in the church' ∼ fforeyn' Receytes**—for the heryng' of vestementes of Mr. John' Dogood to his preste iijs iiijd—of John' Knollys for like heryng'—iijs iiijd—of the Trinite lyght' w^{t}yn the church' ijs—of the Holy rode lyght' atte cristmaſse ixs ijd ōb—of maist' Stephen' Saundres for were solde to hym ijs vjd S'ma xxs iiijd ōb S'ma To^{lis} Re^{te} xij li xviijs ijd **Maundy** Of whiche the seid accomptauntes asken to be allowed for ij Coviles of ale *price the Covell' xvd* for the Maundy ijs vjd —brede to the same n^{i}—ayſshen Cowpes to the same occupied vjd—the dyner on Ester day to the Accomptauntes iiijd S'ma iijs iiijd **Wex with other thynges**—Jtm' in wex to the Paschall' and the fantapre and makyng' therof as well' newe as olde bought' for that yere xjs vd ōb—in ij torchettes bought' of xiij ℔ *y^{e} lb iiijd ōb* iiijs xd ōb—in ij grett' torches of xxiij ℔ *y^{e} lb iijd ōb* for the High' Auter viijs vd ōb—in xxxj ℔ of newe wax—for the light' of y^{e} Rodeloft *y^{e} lb vjd* xvs vjd—makyng' of y^{e} same wex and xj ℔ more of olde wexe—*ſor euery lb ōb* xxjd—in a wex tapre—for the pardon' at Michelmaſse iijd S'ma xlijs iijd ōb **Reparac' of Jewelles**—for the amendyng' of the best croſse of Syluer xvjd—for j vnce of Syluer & dī *prec' ye vnce iijs* occupied abowt y^{e} same iiijs vjd—a quart^{r} of an vnc' of Syluer to the amendyng' of a chaleys ixd—for the gildyng' of the croſse and y^{e} chaleys and other thynges vs S'ma vijs jd **Amendement of diuers' vestiment'**—of dyuers vestementes ijs—a nother tyme for y^{e} amendement of xxviij peces of vestementes xiijd—a nother tyme—of xvij peces—xijd—amendyng' of baners of the church' ijd—for v gyrdels to the vestmentes of newe bought' vd—vij yardes of ffrenge of Sylke for the canape xviijs iiijd—xviij yerdes of Lure xxd S'ma xxiiijs viijd **Necessary costes**—for a boke called a Senteniall' for the use of y^{e} church' xxjd—a quayre of paper bought' to entre the parcels of y^{e} church' iijd "xxx counters to ley accomptes with for the church' iiijd" [erased]—to dyuers persones beryng' baners ad dyuers festes and for Ryngyng' of bell' in the tyme of proceſsion this yere xxd—John' Gybbes for amendyng' and clensying' of the church' and glase wyndowes and y^{e} lytton at dyuers tymes—xvd—the same John' for kepyng' of the Organs ijs—iij clapers and ij steropes aswell' for y^{e} grete bell' as other; xjs—a Bawdryk' to Richard' Marchall' vjd—ij other bawdrykes to the ij^{de} and v^{e} bell' xxd—a Bawdryk' to William Bedwyn' viijd—a belrope to Richard' Sudden to y^{e} grete bell' xvjd —a childe hered to kepe y^{e} pardon' at y^{e} fest of annu'ciac' of o^{r} Lady vjd—Robert Glasyer to kepe y^{e} same pardon' at Michelmasse viijd S'ma xxiijs iijd **Kerver**—to William Kerver for the makyng' of a newe Sepultur' vjs viijd—for the beryng' of the same to the Church' iiijd—the same William for a newe cheste makyng' ijs viijd S'ma ixs viijd **Coste of Carpynters**—ij carpynters to make the newe beres and other necessary thynges to the church' at taske viijs iiijd—the fellyng' of ij Elms and swaryng' iiijd—sawyng' of ccxx fote of tymber *y^{e} C xiijd ōb* ijs iijd William Carpynter for amendyng' of y^{e} rodelofte iijd—nonesiens of the carpynter and other iiijd—ij peces of aysh to make iij ladders of iiijd W. Mogge makyng' of the same ladders xijd—berying' of—to y^{e} church ijd—ij bordes—of Xpōfre fflemyng' viijd—ij other—of W. Pole ixd—swaryng' of tymber to carpynters to taske viijd—W. Carpynter amendyng' of the wey afore the Lycheyate xxd S'ma xvjs ixd **Costes of Masons**—

---

* This word may be oniest or ouiest. The entry is an after insertion.

J. Kene mason hered to make dyuers thyngs iiijs—same John' a nother tyme for iiij dayes *y^{e} day vjd*—ijs—a nother mason for xvij—and dī—viijs ixd—a nother—x— *y^{e} day vd* iiijs ijd—his childe by y^{e} same tyme *y^{e} day ijd* xxd—a nother—vj dayes—iijs vjd S'ma xxiiijs jd **Costes of Stones w^{t} other**—to Peny A Clerke for ij lode stone *euerych'* |*of theym xxd* iijs iiijd—ij lode stones a ther tyme—ijs—ij other—a nother tyme to y^{e} church' vs—Pynder for ix quart' lyme *y^{e} quart' xiiijd* xs vjd S'ma xxs xd **Costes of yregere**—J. Ricroft Smyth' for xix plates and xvij pynnes of yron for the berys aforesaid iijs iiijd—*id* nayles ther for and other thynges xiijd ōb—*id* ij peyre Twystes of yron' prec' xd—yregere to the newe cheste byndyng' and other—xxijd—hapsys and staples—to the churche iiijd—iiij lokkes to the dores of the rodelofte xxd S'ma ixs jd ōb S'ma omī alloc' ix li xijd ōb And so they owen' lxxvijs ōb Of which they be allowed vs for the makyng' of the accomptes and they owe over that lxxijs ōb Therof is respect' viijs iiijd in the handes of Wm. Taverner And so they owen' over that lxiijs viijd ōb which they haue payed vppon' this accompt' made the xv day of Aprill' a^{o} R' E. iiij^{ti} xvijs & remaynet in the Tresory And so they ben quyt' M^{m} that the newardens that is to say W. Huchen' Xpōfre filemynge W. Garlyke and Ric' ffelde receyueth at this accompte of the money of the Church' in the Tresory viij li ijd ōb.

[1477-8] Receytes Receyved by Xpōfre fflemyng' William Huchon' and W. Garlyk' and Richard' ffelde Wardens—from the feste of Shrove [*sic*] Thursday—of Kng' Edward' the iiij^{the} xvij vnto the same feste Than next folowyng' by a hole yere A^{o} xviij^{o} **Gaderynges of money**—ffirste rec' on good ffriday and Ester day in the church' xliiijs It' rec' for the ffonte taper of the paryſshons xlviijs S'ma iiij li xijs **Yiftes and bequestes**—of T. Newe 12d [*]—of J. Wyse Draper 20s—of Agneys Dudman' 12d—of y^{e} moder of W. Kensyngton' 12d S'ma 23s 2d **Sepultures**—of W. Devenyſshe—J. Wyse Draper—Edm. Penstone—the wyff' of Walter Dawbeney [6s 8d each] S'ma 26s 8d **ffourthfares**—of T. Newe—J. Wyse Draper—wyff' of Walter Daubeney [each 8d] S'ma 2s **Offeryng' to ye pardon'**—graunted to y^{e} Church' Work in the feste of Seynt Mychell' tharchaungell' 2s 11d—of y^{e} annunc' of our Lady 5s S'ma 7s 11d **Serten' of Setes**—of R. Romsey for his pewe in y^{e} church' 6d—of J. Thorneton 12d S'ma 18d **fforen Rec'**—of Mr. J. Dogode for the here of Vestementes to his Preiste Syng' in the churche 3s 4d—of Maist' W. Neſsyngwyke for leke Vestem' here 3s 4d—a stondyng' of the Church' Wall' at y^{e} fayre 4d—of the superplus of the gaderyng' of the newe bell 5s—of S^{r} Robert A Neve for 3 hyves of been solde to hym' 10s S'ma 22s Jt' rec' in money of the Tresory of y^{e} laste yere £8 2½d S'ma To^{t} Rec' and of y^{c} charge £16 15s 5½d **Costes of the Maundy and the ffantaper**—Of the which' they axe to be allowed for ij covels of good ale to the Maunde *price the covell 18d* 3s—in aſshen coppes bought' to the same 6d—for the brekefastes of y^{e} Church'wardens on Ester day after the olde Custume 4d—Wex to the ffontaper and the pascall' and for the makyng^{t} of the same 6s 4d S'ma 10s 2d **Necessary costes**—a grete rope to the grete bell' 14d—byndyng' of a boke called a grayle 8d—reparacion' a bowte the church' as in helyng' and poyntyng' in dyvers places atte Taske 14s 11d—lyme on the same occupied 3s 4d—amendyng' of the church' Style 12d—yregere to the same—6d—a laborer to helpe make 2d—amendyng' of a claper to the 3de bell' 16d—yregere to the Sepulcure of newe bought 13s 4d—a stok' to the 4th bell' & amendyng' of a nother to the ffyfthe—6s 8d—Carpenters for trussing' and fframyng' of all the belles in the Steple

[*] I put modern figures from here.

15s—2 payre Braces for the Cradell' of y^{e} Steple 12d—200 nayles—to the Steple 6d—a laborer hered for to helpe the carpynters in the Steple 6d—amendyng' of a baudryk'—2d—W. Carpenter for carryng' of a Shyde 5d—another tyme nayles to the Steple 6d—200 & ½ of lede nayle 10d—beryng' of bordes to the vse of churche 2d—sawyng' of dyvers peces of Tymber & bordes 4s 2d—a pece of Tymber to the Whirlegogge 2d—makyng' of 2 bawdrykes—12d—of ffagottes 4d—a Stokke to Walt' Dawbeney to the 5 bell' 3s 4d—J. Wareyn' laborer to serve y^{e} Plum'er at dyuers tymes 20d—508 lb lede—25s 4d—the plummer in partye of his wages 23s—nayles to the plum^{r} 3d—the swaryng' of an elme to the church' worke 2d—a laborer hered for amendyng and purgyns of the butroses of church and of clensyng' of Cemyterye 9d—J. Cosyn' for 2 lokkes and 2 keyes 8d—beryng' of baners atte dyuers tymes—7d S'ma £6 3s 7d **Reparacions of dyuers Ornementes**—barre of yron' for the crosse 4d—amendyng' of the Shyppe of Syluer for ensense 21d—of dyuers ornementes of y^{e} church' 14d—of a chesiple 4d—of an aube 6d—for Whipcorde to the canapye 2d—3 Torchys newe to y^{e} vse of the churche 9s 4d—a boke called a Legende newe bought' for y^{e} churche 40s—amendyng of a cheyre at oure Lady auter 6d S'ma 54s 1d S'ma of allowaunces and of Expens £9 7s 10d and so they owe £7 7s 7½d of whiche is allowed—for money payed to the clerke for makyng' and writyng' of the accomptes of the church and for the writyng' therof in this boke in Englyſshe 5s and so the said Church Wardens owe ouer that £7 2s 7½d Whereof' they haue delyuered to the Tresory—£6 14s 1d wherof' J. Knollys W. Maynard' W. Garlyk' & Rich^{d} ffelde Wardens new chosen muste answer and of the resydewe vz. 8s 6½d respited to the Wardens nowe.

[1478—9] Receytes Receyvid by Will'm Garlyk Richard ffelde John Knollys & Will'm Maynard Wardens—from the ffeste of Shrove Thursday the yere of the Regne of kynge Edwarde the iiij^{the} the xviij vnto the same—Than nexte aftyr folwyng' by a hole yere A^{o} xix^{the} **Gaderynges**—ffyrste receyvid—in mony numbrid of the Store of the Churche owte of the Cheste of the Tresory of the yere paſsid £6 14s 1d **Gaderynges of mony**—Jtm' rec' on good ffriday of the Devocions of the Paryſshons 49s 2d—for the ffonte Tapere for Estyr day Estyr Evyn' etc. 46s 10d S'ma £4 16s **Oblaciones**—offerynges of the indulgence at—Michelmaſse 3s 3½d—at Seynt Edmond is ffayre 15½d—at—ye annunc' of oure Lady 8s 1½d S'ma 12s 10½d **Yeftys and Bequestes**—of Syr Martyn' Prest to ye Church' Workys 6d—of Mr. John' Miles Scole Mastyr of Sarum—12d—of Edmond Penston' 6s 8d S'ma 8s 2d **Sepultur'**—of John' Knollis for the Graue of Thomas ffreman' 6s 8d **Ryngynges**—of a belle to ye fourth'-fare of Petyr Michell' childe 3d **Assignement of setys**—sete of John' Strete Baker 12d—to the vse of John' Bentley Weuer 12d S'ma 2s **Recept' foren'**—of R. Parche for the Gaderynge of the lyght' of the Trinite within the Church' for y^{e} yere 15d—for the lyght' of the Brothered of the Holy croſse 4d—sale of Bordes to the Paryſsh' Prest solde 18d—heryng' of Vestementes of y^{e} Preste Syngyng' for John' Dogood Bruer for the hole yere 3s 4d—ye Profites of the Sexton' offices beyng' voide 16d S'ma 7s 9d S'ma To^{l} Rec' £13 7s 9½d Of which' the said Accomptaunce askyn' to be allowyd of mony be them paide for the Dyner of the Audito^{r}s atte the last Accomptance determyd 20d—mendyng' of the Wyvis croſse 2s a childe herid for to kepe the offerynges of y^{e} Workes atte—Michelmaſse & the annunc' of oure Lady 8d—waxbernyng' the tyme of the seid offerynges 6d—the Paryſsh' Prest for the Prayers of the bedrolle 6s—Symon' Clerke for the sexten offices beyng' voide 8d—mendyng' of the ffonte 20d—a Bawdry to a belle and other neceſsary thinges to y^{e} same 16d—a Carpenter herid—occupyed by 6 dayes *takyng' by the day 5d* 2s 6d—

waſshyng' of dyuers vestymentes and other autyr clothis neceſsary to the church' that yere 2s 5d—the Plum'er—in grose 9d—Kerdys and lynys to the Church' occupied 2s—W. Elys Mason and his servaunt by 5 dayes *takyng' by the day by twen' them 8d* 3s 4d—2 Stonys—for mendyng' of a wyndow in y^{e} church' 4d—R. Lyght tynder for kepyng' of y^{e} Rode lyght' 12d S'ma 26s 10d **Costes of Vestementes and other etc.**—mendyng' of dyuers Vestymentes of y^{e} Vestry made by Richard ffelde as it apperith by byll' 22s 10½d—J. Plomer for mendyng' of—defautes of y^{e} Stepill' 13s 10d—J. Ricrofte Smythe—eyre gere delyuerid to the vse of the churche—12s 11d—same John'—Eyre gere to y^{e} church' workes—14s—a newe Torche weyng 12 ℔ *prec' 3s 4d* and for 12¼ ℔ of waxe—for the Paschal and y^{e} ffont Tapere—8s 11½d—makyng' of the same and other 20 ℔—16d—mendyng' of—wyndowes—to R. Parche Glasyer in groſse 36s 8d—ij m^{1} vj C & quart^{r} lede bought' for Store *prec' C 3s 8d* £6 2s 6d—a Padlokke to the Church (1½d) & mendyng' of 3 Corporas 4½d—3 Bz of lyme—a boute y^{e} wyndowes 6d—carpenter makyng' a interclose in y^{e} Workehous—by 9 dayes 4s 6d—nayles 9d—Beverages to the workemen' ther' 3d—nayles—to the wyndowes of y^{e} vestry 20d—Changyng' of a pese of golde of the prec' 2s 6d 3d—carpenter herid to make 2 longe ladders—2s 8d S'ma £12 4s ½d **Atte the Maundy**—2 Covils of good Ale—last yere 3s 1d—2 other Covils—this yere 3s—ayſshen' cuppis—6d—Breke ffaste to the Wardens on Estyr day 8d—William Wynne for makyng' and in groſsyng' of y^{is} etc. 5s S'ma 12s 3d S'ma of the Allowauncys £14 3s 1½d And so the seid Accomptaunce ben' in Superplus 15s 4d which' ben paied as in prise of dyvers Bras pottes of the store of the Church' to the hendis of W. Garlyk delyuered And so the seid—be evyn' and discharged Et sic' quiet.

[1479—80.] Recetys Receyvid by John' Selwode al' Knollys William Maynard John' Brygges and Stephen' Rotherford—from the ffeste of Estron' Anno—E. iiij^{ti} xix vnto the same feste A^{o} xx^{o} **Ga** ffyrste—of the Paryſshons on good ffriday devocion' 49s—for the ffont Tapere 54s S'ma 103s **Oblacions**—offerynges of the indulgence to the Workes atte Michelmaſse graunted to the Church' Workys 4s 6d—in—the Annunciacion of oure Lady 4s 10d S'ma 9s 4d **Legatis and gyftes**—bequeste of the weiff' of John' Storme 6d—of Nicholas Hale 10s—John' Chynchon' 12d—John' Senior 4d—John' Machen' 4d Wat^{r} Borde 2d—John' Wellis 6d John' Lumbard 4d—the seruaunt of John' Rosell' 8d—the weyff' of Harry Wotton' 8d—dyuers persons 2s 6d—the yfte of the doctyr of Richard' Hygges weuer 12d—price of a peyre of Sherman Cheris of the yfte of W. Towker solde—3s—for a Premyr boke late in the Kepyng' of Nic. Hale 3s 4d—for 2 pottes of braſse pond' 54 ℔ *prec' 1½d* and of olde bras of basons pond' 27 ℔ *prec' lb 2d* 12s 3d S'ma 35s 7d **Sepultur'**—graue of the weif of John' Whitmerſsh'—Nic. Hale—John' to sone of Nich. Edmond—Johane the doctyr of the seid Nich'us—John' Wise Vynter [6s 8d each] 33s 4d **ffourth ffaris**—weif of J. Whitmerſsh'—weif of J. Storme Towker J. Wyse vynter—Margaret Case—J. Chynchon'—Edm. Lyghtfote—N. Hale—the dowtyr of W. Harreys [8d each] S'ma 5s 4d **Segys**—for the sete of the good man' of the iij Coppis 12d **Pix'**—of Nic. Hale for his enteryng' of his name to y^{e} pix' 20s **fforen' Receppt'**—the Encrese of Seynt Kateryn' Chapell' lyght' 3s 4d—for the Rode light' 16s 6½d—a peyre of Bedys of Gete solde to the Ch: Workes 11d—an olde Cheyre (7d) and an olde Rope (16d) 23d—of W. Nagyngton' for olde dette dewe to the Ch: 6s 8d—sale of 3 M^{1} Tyle stones of the store—20s S'ma 49s 4½d S'ma To^{lls} Rc^{te} £12 16s 11½d Of which' the seid Wardens askid to be allowid—**Reparacions**—W. Carpenter herid by 2½ days 10d—a nother tyme for mendyng' of the Stepill' 5½d—21d—*id*—4—16d—*id* 3—12d—Robt. Carpenter amendyng'

of the whel of the 4th bell 4d—3 wyne Pypis—for bordys to ley vnder the lede 2s—M^{1} vi C ℔ iij quart' viij ℔ of lede—£4 4s 1d—C dī *do* of Rd ffelde 7s 7d—6 C of J. Plomer 30s—20 ℔ of Sowder of the seid John'—5s—J. & his man makyng moldes for castyng' led by 2 dayes—2s *id* castyng' 3 C lede to y^{e} yoters 2s—T. Helyer herid to take down' tyles of y^{e} Ch: 16d—2 laborers beryng' lede from J. Plomers to y^{e} Ch: 4d—T. Helyer mendyng' defautes in the Stepil' and takyng' down' of the Sclattes for lyme & sonde—2s 2½d—M^{1} 4d nayles for the Plomer 3s 4d—2 Euys bordes—to ley vndyr the lede 7d—4 C nayles called 4 peny nayle—16d—T. Helyer 3 days *the day 5d more in all' 1d* 16d—J. Plomer mendyng' of the font & y^{e} holywater boket stoke with 3^{qrt} 22 ℔ new led—in grose 11s 8d—2 Panyrs bought' to take down y^{e} Slattes of the Ch: 3d—C nayles 3d—2 Workemen beryng' led—4d—Key to the lokke of y^{e} new yate and a pulley to the hye Auctyr of the Ch: 4d—Sond—to y^{e} keveryng' of y^{e} Ch: & for wallyng' 3d J. Plomer castyng' 6 M^{1} & CCCC led—*the C 8d* 42s 8d—W. Carpynter 4 dayes 16d S'ma £10 5s 5½d **Custys necessary**—8 quayres of velom'—to write in the Visitacion of oure Lady and Seynt Osmond Stories to the vse of y^{e} Church' 6s—Sir Joh' Odlond for wrytyng' of the same ingrosse 5s—Rd ffeld mendyng' of y^{e} Cannape to y^{e} Hye Auct^{r} 11d—new Claper to y^{e} gret belle 3s 4d—mendyng' of 2 bokys of y^{e} Ch: & Claspis thereto 18d—2 skynnys of velom' and for dyuers bolyons for y^{e} mendyng' of 2 other bokes 4s—rynges of yron' for the grete cheyre in the quere 8d—24 ℔ wax bought' of the Holy Rode lyght' *y^{e} lb 6d* with' the exchaunge of 18 ℔ of olde—of the Ch:—12s 9d—3 Torchis to thie Auctyr—60 ℔—20s—6 ℔ waxe—for the 2 ffant Tapers—3s 1½d—6 ℔—for 2 tapers of the Ch: 3s—makyng' of 6 ℔—to y^{e} ffant Tapers 3d—8 ℔ new wax—for y^{e} Paschall' 3s 8d—makyng' 23 ℔—as well new as olde to *do* 11½d *do* 6℔ for the 2 ffant tapres 2½d—W. Wynne as well for the makyng' & wrytyng' of this Accompnte as for the writyng' ther of in the lyger 5s—amendyng' of the claper of the firste bell' 12d—the Paryſsh' Prest for the Bed Roll' the yere 6s 8d Robt. Lyghttynder for lightes & for Ryngyng' to the masse of Seynt ffabyan' & Sebastian'—20d—newe torche—12½ ℔ 4s 2d S'ma £4 3s 10½d—a Covil & a quart' of good ale to the Maundy 2s 3d—Ayſshen Cuppis—3d S'ma 2s 6d S'ma of the allowauncis £14 11s 10d And so the said accomptauntes be in supplus' of 34s 10½d.

[1480—1] This is the Accounpte of W. Harryes &c. ffro'—Estir the yere of the regne of kynge Edward the iiijth' the xx^{ti} vnto—the xxj^{ti} [I only note that Laurence Carpenter's bequest is 3s. 4d—'tempore expiracionis' is 'for the fourthfare' the whole 4s 8d—In 'fforen Recettes' 14s 9d is 'of the Holy Rode light' ther'. 'j tine' is 'a covill' at the Maundy. The "new Trendell' hangyng' a fore the Rode in the body of ye Churche," Ric. Baſset is paid for "the chenis of the cencers," 'Sedile' is 'a Sige.' The sexton is George Plowman' W. Wynne is paid 'for makyng and the Jngrosyng of the Rolle of Accounpte and of this Boke—called the Jornall' Boke."]

[1481—2] This is the Accounpte of Rob't Sowth' &c. "**Gyftes & bequestes**—of John Odelonde Chapelyne 20d—of Sir Rob. Aneffe and of J. Bedwyne—of W. Bedwyne 40s—Rob. Quarendon' Carpent' for the dett of Sir Willyam Dallyng' late pariſsh priste yn parte of payment of 14s 3s 6d—of Edythe Lowde of Alwardbury 20d—of John' Nobyll' 2s 8d—of dame Margaret Hungerford and Botreaux 13s 4d—for j potte of Braſse—of the wyfe of John' Yorke Wevyr—of W. Note Brewer 12d—of W. Devenyſsh' by the handes of J. Bell' yn parte of—3s 4d 20d—of W. Cowarde 6d—of John' Lyon' priste 8d—of Perys Hayne 2d—of Pascu Hervy smythe 6s 8d—j Towell of diaper of the gyfte of Alice the wyfe of Rob. Drover" **Ryngynge**—"atte the fourthfar' of John Nobylle—of the wyfe of Richarde ffylde brawderer—of Sir John' the which decesid w^{t}ynne the howse of Thomas Tysbury helyer" **Setes aſsigned** to T. Cowper wever and rec' of Sir John Stokes for the conduccion of a payr' of vestyments" "**fforen Recettes**—of the Encrese of the ffraternite of the lampe w^{t}ynne the queer' by the handes of Sir R. Aneve proctowr' of the saide lampe 14s 5d—of J. Selwode & of Stevyn' Rotherforde wardens of the lyzthe of Seynte Cristoffir w^{t}ynne the—churche 5s—of the lyzthe of Seynte Sebastiane 2s 2d—of the paryſshe on' al Halowon' day for the kepyng' of the Clocke 5s—of the Holy Rode lyzthe 12s 3d" Recettes £12 13s 0½d [The blanks in the Neceſsary Costes &c. are] The parish priest for 3 quarters of the year. John Ruſshe for a dozen of white cups. The proceſsions are at S^{t} Mark's tide, the Rogation week and 'Whitsontyde' 'to Rob. Beller for the byndyng' of a newe boke yn the whiche is conteyned the legende of the visitacion of owre Lady w^{t} the legendes of other dyuerse ffestes 20d" J. Plowman' "fechyng' of oyle to the lampe w^{t}ynne the quere 8d" "R. Parche for the amendyng' off the glason' wyndowes 8s and of a lytell key to the Barr' of the porche dore 1d—to a childe for the kepyng' of the Jndulgence at—Michelmas and for wex brennyng' by for y^{e} reliquiis duryng' the seid Jndulgence 8d—wife of J. Stonard for settyng' on' the apparell' of diuerse vestymentes 8d—wyfe of R. Celer for the wasshyng' of vestymentes & other ornamentes of the ch: 20d a lytell key to the scobbe by fore the Roode Awt' for the kepyng' of a portuoſse ordeynid to the vse of the morowmas prest 2d Chr^{n} Peutrer for the mendyng' of Candelstickes standyng' by fore the grete Croſse the whiche were broken w^{t} Ryngyng' on' al sowlys nyzth' 2d R^{d} Baſsett Goldesmythe—mendyng' of the lytell Croſse of Silvir 4s 10d—Rich^{d} Sodden' for 2 lynis on' for the lente clothe w^{t} ynne the quere and a nothir for the grete croſse yn the body of the Churche 8d J. Jefferey—mendyng of 4 framys to 4 bellys w^{t} ynne the bellfray—13s 4d—Rich^{d} Marchall' Glover—Rd. Poleman is the second executor of Laurence, and Sir W. Dallynge (not Stillyng) is the late Parish priest.

[1482—3] In the same form as the last. The legacy of Edith Paskene is Jdith Paskew, the wife of R. Drover is Alfyne, 'the Bowys of a aſshe tree w^{t} ynne the Ch: yarde gevyn' to the vse of the seid Churche 16d" "**fforen recettes**—of R. Parche for a new kew the which' was loste by hym longyng' to the Cofyr above yn the tresory howse zevyn'—by the bequest of Andrew Brente 4d—off the yncrece off the ffraternyte off the lampe w^{t} ynne the queer' payed by the handes of Sir R. Aneffe procto^{r} off the seid lampe that zere 6s 2d In the Neceſsary Costs W. Holeste is called Tyler, the Chapel of St. John is said to be in the North part of the Church and J. Cammell is paid 9d for "settyng' on' of the Apparell of 18 Albis.

[1483—4] Same form. **Bequestis**—Sir J. Rogers is called the parson of Wynterborne. In **Costis** &c. postes are called 'refters' the bucket is 'longyng' to the well w^{t} ynne the Gardeyne off the ch:" the little bell 'stondyng' [*sic*] the Stepell off the Church opon' the weste parte of the same."

[1484—5] This is the Accounpte of John' Rasell John Bremeley John Knollys (in loco W^{i} Beton') and Stevone Rotherforde—ffro the ffeste of Estir the yere of the Regne of Kynge Rychard the thrydd the fyrste yere vnto the same—the ij yere **Arr'ag'**—The seid accounptaunce aunsweron' of £5 10s 8d off the laste yere as hitt apperith yn the fote of the seid accompte S'ma £5 10s 7d *sic* **Recett' to the Workis and ffante Taper**—Also receved of the parichons a fore seid and other of devocion gevyn'—on good ffryday Est' evon' and estir day 42s 10½d And of 46s 8d—of the gaderyng' of the ffante Taper S'ma £4 9s 6½d **Gyftis and Bequestis**—of W. Meryott

6s 8d—J. Mundy of Stratforde £3 6s 8d—Jsabel Caramore a brasyne pott weyng' 12 lb remaynyng' yn the Stoore—nott preysed Also yn money 12d—the wife of John' Brynkeley a Rynge of Sylver preysed in 6d—W. Harryes a Gurdel of grene sylke harneysed w^{t} silver & gylde w^{t} 41 stedes yn the same weyng' in all' 21 vnc' nott prised and restith w^{t} the tresory of the chirch'—the wiffe of Richard Baſsett 6d—Thomas Lake 2d—Cristiane Hawkyn 2d—John' Willyams 4d—John' Skutt' 4d—Philip Mershe of fiſsherſon' aunger 12d S'ma £3 17s 4d **Ryngyng'**—of the grete Bell at the fourth-fare of Jsabell Caramore—W. Meryote—W. Harries [8d each] S'ma 2s **Sepultur'**—of John' Mundy of Stretforde w^{t} ynne the churche 6s 8d—Rd. Hayne gentilman —6s 8d—Jsabell Caramwre wedow 6s 8d and for pavyng' stonys to the coveryng' of the seid sepulture bowzth' of the stoore of the ch: 16d—a place of a sepulcre aſsigned and graunted to R. Sowth' by fore the pite of Seynte Gregori bytwix the sepulture of W. Harryes on the on' side of the same and the figure of Seynt Nectan on the odyr side by fore the quere dore and vnder the bellfrey w^{t} ynne the seid ch: 6s 8d—W. Harries 6s 8d S'ma 35s **Salys of the churche stoore**—the executo^{r}s of J. Mundy of Stretforde for a Tumbe stone of marbull—26s 8d—a pece of brokyn' golde 2s 2d S'ma 28s 10d **Oblacions to the workes of the churche**—of diuerse people comyng'—by cause of the Jndulgence of the pope is letters of olde tyme graunted—in the fest of Seynte Michell' the Archangell' and by ij dais folowyng' 2s 4d—of the Annunciacion of owre Lady 3s S'ma 5s 4d **Setis assigned**—R. Chaundeler 2s—Stevyn Rotherforde—12d—J. Hampton'—to the vse of his seruauntes 12d—J. Coke—8d S'ma 4s 8d **fforen' Recett'**—the Gyfte of the parich'ons gaderid oppon' Cristumaſs' day to the mayntenaunce off the lyzth' by fore the Rode—19s 1d—of Stevyn Rotherforde of the Jncrement' of the lyzht' of Seynte Cristoffir—6s 8d S'ma 25s 9d S'ma total' off the Recett' £18 19s ½d **Necessary costes and reparacions**—the parishe priste for his pencion for the rehersyng' of the Bederoll' 3s 4d—men' and childryn' beryng' the baners of the ch: in proceſsions the Rogacion weke the Thursday in Wittsonday Weke and on' corpus Xpī day 2s—reparacion and settyng' on' of the apparyle of 23 peces of vestimentes 16d—Walter More sacristen'—for dew kepyng' and tendyng' of the lyzth' by fore the gret Croſse yn the Rode lofte—16d—J. Bullock kerver for the mendyng' of a gret Candelstick of tree broken made & ordeyned to stonde a bowte the sepultur' of dedd peple w^{t} ynne the ch: 4d—J. Reycrofte smyth' for—yre gare—sett oppon' the stockes off the grete Bell and also of the 5th—and for the takeyng' downe and settyng' vp of them' yn to ther frames with other Jnstrumentes of yre—as hitt apperith' in his byll ther of made and shewed 13s 4d—carpynter amendyng' of the Bere howse dore and a new key to the same 6d—W. Sargent carpynter makyng' a departyng' yn the middell of 2 setis w^{t} ynne the body off the ch: 6d—J. Marchell for 4 Bawdrikes—20d S'ma 24s 4d **Costes of ledd**—5 M^{l} 3 C and 1 q^{rt} of new ledd—£12 8s 8d—weyng' of the seid—4d —J. Plommer sowdyng' of 2 gutters on' lying' bitwix the quere & owre Lady Chapell on the Sowth side of the ch: and the odyr lying' toward the porche yn the body of the seid ch: on the sowth parte—also for 10 ℔ of sowder' for the same—3s 4d S'ma £12 12s 4d **Costis of wex**—16½ lb of new—for the renewyng' of the lyzth' by fore the gret cros jn the Rodelofte—10s—wife of J. Jngler makyng'—and of 16 lb of olde—16d—seid Wyfe for 4 lb of new—above 28 lb of olde—for the pascall and 2 ffante Tapers—and for the makyng' —3s 10d—same for a xj lb and j q^{r} of new for a Trendell by fore the Rode—and the makyng' (6d) 6s 6½d S'ma 22s 2½d **Cost' le Maundy**—a Covile & 1 q'rt' of good ale to—on Sher' thursday 2s 3d—a dosen' of aſshen Cuppis 5d—a dener' to the churche men' oppon' estir day 6d S'ma 3s 2d S'ma off

Allowaunce £15 2s ½d and so oweth’ to the ch: £3 17s The whiche—the for’ seid wardens hath paid now yn redy money &c. And now the for’ seid J. Rasell’ & J. Bremeley att this accompte beth’ discharged and quite S’ma remaynyng’ yn the Tresory of y^{s} accompt’ ended £3 17s Jt’ ouer y^{t} in money gevyn’ of dyvers personys which wyll not be knowyn 10s Jt’ in ha’pens 2s 5d Jt’ in money of y^{e} lond’ of Cristchurch late gevyn’ by ffelip Mershe 5 marcs S’ma of all—£7 16s 1d—w^{t} ynne the Stoore howse—2 pottes of braſse—24 lb—2 pannes—16 lb—of ledd 2 C & 2 lb—of wex new & olde 8 lb—Nayles 1 C of x peny—& 1 C of v peny nayle etc. M^{m} That sir Rob^{t} Tebyns dekyn of the seid ch: hath made and wretyn’ yn Latyn the bokes off the ch: accomptes Jngroſsid in Rollys of parchement Also—the seid accomptes of the ch: in Engliſshe Jngroſsed in the boke of papir callid the Jornall boke off the churche by the space of lij yere now fully past [In another hand] Jt m^{m} y^{t} y^{r} remaynyth—a harneys girdell gilt of W. Harries gift weyng’ as is rehercid be fore—apprysyd by estimacion at 5 márc’ or better Jt’ a ryng’ of clene gold’ & 3 peces of gold’ of an’ olde gold’ ryng’ Jt’ in broke syluer w^{t} 4 syluer rynges in all’ an’ vnce & dī Jt’ in pottes &c. rehercid be fore Jt’ 8 sowys off lede a fore rehercide which’ be nowe paid’ for at this Accompt etc.

[1489—90] This is thaccompt of William’ Harries John’ Bremley John’ Chapman’ and William’ Dungeon’ Wardens of the Coliege & parish’ Church’ of Seynt Edmund’ in Sarum from the feast of Estr’ in the yere of the reigne of Kyng Henr’ the vijth the iiijth vnto the same feast—in the vth yere—of the said’ kyng’—that is to say by an hole yere **Arrerages**—The seid’ accomptauntes aunsweren’ of 51s 7d received’ of tharrerages—Sm’a 51s 7d **Receiptes of the church’ Workes and ffant tapers**—Also rec’ of the parishens—vppon’ good’ ffriday Estre Even’ and Estr’ day 60s 7½d—to the font tapre 49s 4d—on Hokked’ Monday to the vse of the Workes—2s 7d—of Kyng playes that yere in the som^{r} tyme as it apperet by a bill’ therof’ made and vppon’ this accompt examyned’ and shewed £12 S’ma £17 12s 6½d **Giftes and Bequestes**—of Vyncent Mulple as of his Wives bequest 6s 8d—of W. Grister’ of the legacy of Stephen’ Walwyn’ 20d—of J. Cockes of the bequest of W. Cockes 20d—of John’ ffever’ for his 2 wives to be remembred in the boke of prayor 40s—a peire of Corall’ bedes conteynyng’ 3 gaudes of Siluer and gylt of the legacy of W. Taverner’—a purple gyrdle harneised’ with siluer and gylt of the bequest of the seid’ W. Taverner—of the price of a murrey gowne furred—of Sir John’ Vyncent priste 12s so praysed’ and sold’ by the Wardeynes aforseid’—of J. Sparwell’ 6s 8d S’ma 68s 8d and a peire of Bedes with a gyrdle **Ryngyng’**—of the great bell’ at the ffourth’fare of Sir J. Vyncent by the hondes of J. Selwod’ and J. Bryges—the wife of J. Vffenham—the wife of V. Mulple—W. Cockes—Mr. J. Sparwell’ [12d each] S’ma 5s **Sepulturis with Hiryng of ornamentes**—wife of V. Mulple w^{t} in the Ch:—wife of J. ffevir’ [6s 8d each]—hyryng’ of a Herse cloth’ the day of her burying’ 20d S’ma 15s **Oblacions to the ch: Workes** [as in the last]—in the ffeste of seynt Michell’ 13d—Annunc’ of our Lady 12d S’ma 2s 1d **Setys assigned**—Nothing’ that yere **Receytes of sale made of the ch: store**—of V. Mulple for a marbill’ stone to be leid’ on the sepultur’ of his wife—of Perys ffever for a like stone—for the tombe of his wyfe [6s 8d each] S’ma 13s 4d **fforeyn Recettes**—of J. Selwod’ as in party of payment of the dettes of J. Hampden’ 13s 4d **Jncrementes of lightes**—of dyuers pariſshons aswell’ in the ffeste of the byrth’ of oure Lorde as in other festes of seasons—to the maynteynyng’ of the light’ bifore the roode 20s S’ma Tota^{l}’ of the recett £27 18½d &c. **Necessary costes with other**—the parish’ priste for rehersyng of the bederoll’ 3s 4d—Children’ for beryng of Baners aswell’ in the rogacion’ weke as at Whitsontyde and Corpus Xpī day 12d—

Carpenter hangyng vppe of the grete bell’ & the fift—2s 4d—Walter Redman’ smyth’ for 24 lb of Jron’ for the same—4s—to the same for plomettes & nailes for—the Canopy 12d—nailes to make the wyndowes of lathes in the steple 2d—carpenter hyred by 4 dayes to make the seid’ wyndowes and other thynges neceſsary—*by the day 5d*—20d—W. Harryes for the reward of the Clerk’ makyng’ and writyng’ this present accompt 3s 4d—the same—for parchement—4d—J. Chapman’ amendyng’ of the Baners & other ornamentes 18d—a paynto^{r} payntyng’ the fote of the Paschall’ 6s—J. Chapman’ for a Cloth’ of Stamen’ for obites 8s—2 elles of flemysh’ cloth’ to make a croſse vppon’ the same *prec’ le ell’* 7d—14d—makyng’ of the same 12d—a paynto^{r} to make a scripture vppon’ the same 6d—ruſshes to be strawed’ in the treasory 10d—smythe to amende thorleige 6d—rope to the grete bell’ 20d J. Ruſsell’ makyng’ of thaccompt of the last yere 3s 4d S’ma 41s 9d **Costes of the Mawndy**—W. Harries & W. Dungeon’ for a Cowle & a quart’ of good ale—2s 3d—dosen of aſshen’ Cuppes 5d—the Wardeynes brekefast on’ Eastre day 6d S’ma 3s 2d **Costes of wexe**—J. Chapman’ for 13 lb of newe—for the rode light’ 7s—W. Grister for 14 lb of newe—to the same—8s 2d—Elene Jngler’ makyng’ of 36 lb—to the same with 8 lb of olde—18d—same Elene for flowres for the same—3d—W. Berlyng’ for his rewarde to light the seid—and the tapre before the High’ rode in due seasons & tymes for an hole yere 16d—Elene for 7 lb wexe for the Trendle and makyng’—4s 8d J. Chapman for 9 lb newe—for the paschall’ and the font taperes 4s 10d—Elene for makyng’ of the same—that is to sey of 30 lb with 24 lb of olde—16½d—redde wexe for dyuers munymentes and evidences to be sealed 1d S’ma 29s 2½d **Reparacions**—Walter Petyt Glasyer makyng’ of 7 panes of glaſse of the Tresory and 2 panes in o^{r} Lady chapell’ so hyred by R. South’ J. Briges & T. Mone 16s—*id* amendyng’ of an hole in the wyndow broken by a dog 20d *id*—of dyuers holes—so hyred by R. South’ 4s *id*—2 panes of glaſse in our’ Lady Chapell’—by J. Bremley & J. Chapman’ 2s 6d—a certeyn’ labourer in the steple scoweryng’ and clensyng’ of a gutto^{r} and the Vawte of the Churche 8d—T. Helyer’ tilyng’ vppon’ seynt Johnes Chapell’ by 6 dayes—3s—a labourer beryng tyle and helpyng the—Tyler by so many dayes—2s—another—by a day 3d—dī M^{l} lathnaile 6d—4 peny naile 2d—ale for the men’ laboryng’ and makyng’ clene the churchewalles and pullyng vppe of nettels and wedes fro the seid walles 4d—cariage of Rubrish’ fro the lymepittes to the ch: 6d—labourers hyred to cast that Rubrish’ in to the cartes 4d—ale jd—men hyred to cast and straw that Rubrish vppon’ the walles of the—church’ to defende theym from’ wether inconvenyent 12d S’ma 36s 4d Summa omnium Allocac’ 107s 1½d Et debent^{r} £21 14s 5d par precularum & j sona.

CORRECTIONS OF THE INVENTORY of the Church Goods of St. Edmund’s *p. 3*, from the Jornall Boke.

Vestments with the Deacon—*Seddayes* is Su’dayes i.e. Sundayes “j olde pall’ of Redeselke Jmperiall’ ” “Books. ffurst A Maſseboke the which’ by gynneth’ in the secunde lef’ *post kal’ palmarum* on Rede letters It’ j Miſsale that by gynnyth’ in the ij^{de} lef’ *q^{r}tatem* for our’ Lady maſse It’ j Miſsale in the secu’de lef’ *om’ibus dominicis* It’ j gospeler in the ij^{de} lef’ *& fluctuu’* It’ j epistolar in the secu’de lef’, *celi snut* It’ j grayle in the secunde lef’, *& habundancia* It’ j grayle—*alibus autem* It’ j grayle—*vnigenitū* It’ j grayle—*salus populi* in blacke letters It’ j grayle—*guadia* It’ j grayle—*tant non* It’ j grayle—*alle* It’ j grayle—*quibus & mundo* for our’ Lady maſse It’ j grayle—*minus tecum* for the same maſse It’ j maſse booke—*post kaland' clīcos aspergat* It' j greete portows new—*dni'* [*] *locutus est* in blakke letters It' j antiphonar—*nequando rapiat* in the sauter It' j antiphonar—*desuper* It' j portows—*te lucis ante termin'* It' j antiphoner—*Qm' tu percussisti* It' j antiphoner—*vi*^{to} *& Sabbō* in rede letters It' j portows —*stu' adiutoriu'* It' j antiphoner—*vt & corda* It' j antiphoner—*Verumptamen* It' j portowes—*Sequentes autem* in rede letters † Itm' Portowes—*dominica prima* † Itm' lityll' portuys—*pro fydei maritis* It' j Legende—*regnaturū'* It' j Legende—*respondit* It' j psalter—*miserere n'ri* It' j collectorie *D'ne miserere* It' j Dirige boke—*mcam D'nus* It' j ordinalle—after the pye-*mittant' a die* It' Hugocon' y chaynyd in our' Lady chapell'—*cannulus cantat* It' j boke of the lif of Seintes—*testimonium* It' j booke for the organs —*jam tuam* It' j portows—*Nunc dimittis* † It' a litell' masboke for o^{r} Lady Aut' of the gyft of Stephyn' Rotherford'—*meu eius emanuell'* † It' j newe grete Legant bought' by y^{e} church' godes callid a Temperall'—*Omel' de diuersis tractatibus* w^{t} rede Jnke It' one proceſsional—*d ni n'ri* It' j—*Desponsatum Joseph'* It' j—*lorum Amen* It' j—*benedictōe salıs* It' j—*autem maria* It' j *pias benignus* It' j—*Prope est* It' j—*iure non possimus* It' j—"& de *scō Thoma*" [erased] *vadicare* It' j—*absolue quīs* It' j—*culorum* † Itm' j—*exaudicare* † Itm' j proceſsional' in the ij^{de} leffe *at a me calyx* **vellys**.[‡] **Chalices**—"j—of olde faſsion with his patent both' through' gilte the fote of the same chalice yswagid' and pounsid" p. 5. There is a note to the Lyttell Chalice and the next 'caret quia pro noua cruce' The next entry is in different ink; the blank should be 'Maist' Hampton.' The last is in another hand 'It' j Chaleys w^{t} a patent bothe thrugh' gilt graven' in the Jnsyde of y^{e} patent y^{e} Trinite blewe enamylyd' & in y^{e} oute syde of y^{e} same patent y^{e} Holy lombe dymly graven' and a boute y^{e} fote of y^{e} same chaleys is graven in scriptur' theiz wordes **Orate pro ai'abus Joh'is Dogood' & Emmote vx'is sue** & also graven' aboue y^{e} same fote a crucifix w^{t} Mary & John' which Mr. John Dogood' prest sone of y^{e} seid J. Dogood & Emmote gave to y^{e} church' of Seynt Edmond' y^{e} confeſsour, which Chaleys & patent wey in all' xxviij vnces' xiij^{xx}vi vnc' of y^{e} wyche xiij chalys w^{t} y^{e} patentes † M^{d} that y^{r} was brokyn' ij Chalices of y^{e} seid xiij—to the ij^{de} Candelstikes **Crosses w^{t} Staffys**—This is erased. **Candelstykkes**—Itm' ij grete Candelstykes of siluer and ou^{r} gilt weying viij^{xx} vnc' It' ij—of siluer in paſsel gilt—iiij^{xx} xiiij vnces & a quarteryn [altered in a later hand from liij vnc'] **Shipp'**—The first weighs 8¼ oz. the second is altered to 5¼ oz. The '**Basyn**' of siluer chasid and graven in parte gilt of xxi vnc' iij quarteryn **Cruettys**—J. Hampton's in a later hand **Cowpes**—"j—of siluer ou^{r} gift coueryd swagid and graven" is erased. 'Monstrans' is put over 'cowpe' erased in the second entry, 'of sylver' is omitted after 'holywater stykke,' and the xv should be xvij vnc' From 'It' a pixe down to **Vestementes** is in a different writing. The gyfte of Mastres Hampton is 'ij ochys' **Relikkes**—"A relik' of seynt Edmundes Shirt & of seynt Edwardes Shirt closed in Burell standyng vppon a fote of siluer & parcelles gilt w^{t} a crucifix & mary & John' a pon' y^{e} Toppe thereof gilt Jt' a Combe of Jvery callid seynt Edmundes"—The box containing St. Edmund's ring is "set w^{t} a safre" and there should be added "Jtem a womans Girdell with a bocle and a pendaunt of Silver and gylt. In the **Vestementes** the first blank is 'rydill' the second 'monys.' There are xvi instead of viij chesepull' olde.

---

[*] Or dm'. † In a different hand. [‡] **Vellys** is in the margin opposite **Chalices**.

INVENTORIES of Church Goods from the Jornall Book.

[April 14, 1531.] **The Juelles** remayninge in the Churche off Saynte Edmondes the xiiij day of Aprell' A^{o} Regis H. viij xxij^{do} & delyuered vnto Rob'te Suthe & Johne a Dover then beynge Churche Wardens Jn primus A Cros off sylver & gylte w^{t} mari & Joh'ne Jt' a peyre off Canstekkes off Sylver & all' gylte It' a peyre of canstekkes of sylver & parselles gilte It' a monstrate all' gylte Jt' a pax of Sylver w^{t} a Crucifix w^{t} mari and Joh'ne w^{ch} standythe in a gospell' Booke It' a bell' of Sylver parsell' gylte Jt' v[*] chalasis Jt' a pax of coper Jt' ij Cros stavis covered w^{t} sylver It' a lytell oyle vate off sylver Jt' ij Sensers off sylver w^{t} a schepe all' parsell' gilte It' ij Crwettes off sylver parsell' gilte Jt' a Relyke off Saynt Wolfryde set in sylver parsell' gilte Jt' an' oyle fate parcell' gilte M^{m} that all' thes presenttes a bove wreten was delyuered vnto thomas Browne and William Ludwell A^{o} 1531[†] It' a lytyll' Cheyne of sylver for the sacrament It' a ffoote of sylver y^{t} was set appon' Saynte Edmondes ffoote & so take off & restithe in the Churche It' ij Cruettes & a pax off silver off the gyfte of Sir William Yonge preste w^{ch} deceſsed apon Alhallan day in the yere of o^{r} Lord' god' mccccccxlv M^{m} that all thes parcelles above wryten was delyueryd vnto John' Holmes and Thomas Aly then beyng churche wardens the vij day of may the yere of o^{r} Lord' god' mccccccxlvi there beyng present Mr. Robt' Holmes Mr. Henry Colstone Mr. W. bryan Mr. T. Home Mr. T. Chafyne yonger * and W. Kent.

[April 6, 1554] The Juelles remaynyng in the chvrch of Saynt Edmones the vj day of Apryll' in the ffyrst yere of the Rayne of o^{r} Soueraigne Lady qvene Mary etc. delyveryd to Thomas belly & Gyles A Clowzghe churche wardens Jn primys A Challyes all' gylte w^{t} his patton weyng xxiij ownces Jt' a nother chalyes w^{t} hys patten parsell gylte weyng xiij ownces Jt' a Crose of latten gylte Jt' a latten pax gylte Jt' a Shewte of Vestmentes of Red damaske Jt' a cope of Red damaske Jt' a Shewte of Vestmentes of blew damaske Jt' a cope of blew damaske Jt' ij Avter clothes of whyte damaske Jt' ij Sylcke cvrtyans of whyte Jt' iij pawles of dornex Jt' iij towelles Jt' ij sylck' cvrtyans of Redd' Jt' iiij awter clothes Jt' ij whyte cvrtyans Jt' iij Avbes Jt' a shete with a Jesvs Jt' iij svrpleses for men Jt' ij avter clothes of sylck' wth a crucyfyxe Jt' ij Svrplys for chyldron Jt' on cvshyne of sylck' Jt' a black Avter clothe of Sylck' Jt^{r} ij Senceres of brase Jt' an Avter cloth of dyuers Colleres Jt' iij stoles ij whyte & one Red Jt' iij pere of Candelstyckes of brase Jt' a Cloth for The Rode loft of Canvas Jt' ij ovlde havlffe Antyfynors Jt' iij presecyonall' Jt' A manvell' Jt' ij grayles and a mase bovcke Jt' a towell wrovght wyth sylck Jt' a nother of Sendall' [†] Jt' a chesabyll of crymson velvet Jt' a paxe of mary & Johne gylt Jt' v cāstyckes of braſse Jt' ix canstickes of bras to put tapers in Jt' ij torchis off wax Jt' ix tapers Jt' a chysabyll of satyn a brydges Jt' a holy water pot off braſse Jt' a canapy cloth paynted w^{t} a ffrēdge Jt' ix boner clothes Jt' ij sylk coſshins one off grene & a nother off red Jt' a towell wrote w^{t} sylke a nother of sendall Jt' a box to put ostes in.

[May 1, 1568] The Jewelles remaynynge in the Churche of Saynt edmondes the fyrst day of may in the yere of o^{r} Lord god 1568 y^{e} same delyuered to Robert Batchat Churchwardyn' as heraffter folloythe Jn primys A Challys w^{t} hys patten' all gylt weyenge xxiij ownces Jtm' a nother Challys w^{t} hys paten' parsell gylt—xiij ownces Jtm' a shote of vestmentes & a Cope of red damaske Jtm' a shute—& a Cope of blue damaske Jtm' a Chysabell of Red velvet & a chysabyll of grene satten' of Brydges Jtm' ij Auter Clothys of whyte damaske sode togethers full of spred egylles Jtm' ij Coſshyns of sylke one grene a noy^{r} red Jtm' a Banner of red sylk Jtm' a nawter Cloth of grene sylk lyned w^{t} whyte "Jtm' a nold torne allter cloth w^{t} a frenge" *erased* Jtm' y^{e} best pall and y^{e} seconde & a nother of dornyx Jtm' a blacke allter Cloth lynd Jtm' a box for Ostes a noy^{r} to gery tokens Jtm' a tabyll Cloth of dyaper Jtm' a shete w^{t} y^{e} name of Jesus Jtm' a tabyll Cloth w^{t} borders of blue Jtm' a nawter Cloth w^{t} waves Jtm iij towelles for pepyll to Reseve by.

---

[*] Altered from vij. [†] From here are later entries.

[Not dated, but 1572] — 'delyuered to John Gray and Robert Hynklaye' corresponds with the last except that the 2nd Challice is said to be 23^{oz}, the pall of 'dornyxe' is erased, the last item is "iij Cōmunyon toelles," and the only vestment mentioned is "Jtm a Cope of blue damaske w^{t} a backe of velvet in bradird w^{t} the salutacyon restinge in the handes of William Braderton.'

[1597] The Jevelles remayneng' in the parish church of saynt Edmondes deliuered in the handes of Henry Byley and James Lealond as foloweth Jtim A chalice wth the paten and all' gilt waying xxiij ounces Jtm' A cōmunōn cop' of Siluer wth a Kuuer Jtm' two Cushinges of silke on green A nother Red Jtm' an Auter cloth of green silke Lynde wth white Jtm' The best paule of damaske Jtm' "the second paule wth braunches of siluer" [erased—*stollen A° 1602 tempore Henrici Byle maioris*] and A box for tokens Two cōmmon towelles A new clothe of dam'aske dyaper for the cōmvnion Table. A Read vellat Cvshen for the pulpit wth stars Giuen by mr. John Robins. A latten Candlesticke giuen by walter Burgges this yeare 1597. The Kope was Translated by wm. Parsons to a pulpet cloth & a Cushen this yeare 1598 A new toweall of diaper and too naptkins to wrapp the cōmunion Cupps in One cloth of Red silke dammaske frenged with gould & lined wth blue for the communion Table.

[April 21, 1607] See *ante* p. 194.

[1618] Plate and other neceſsarie thinges apperteyninge to the Churche, deliuered into the hands of Phillipp Crewe Churche warden for this yeare Anno d'ni 1618 Jnprimis two Silver Cupps wth Covers all wholye gilte Jt' one Silver plate for the Comvnyon, all wholie glite Jt' ffower Tyninge flagons seruinge for the Comvnyon table Jt' one Clothe for the Comvnyon table, imbrodred wth silke and goolde Jt' one Jmbrodred pulpitt Clothe Jt' one Comvnyon Clothe of dyaper Jt' two dyaper naptkins. Jt' three towells for the ffurmes at the Comvnyon two of dyaper, and one of dowles. Jt' two Cushens, one for the Pulpitt, and one for Mr. Maires pewe Jt' one new Byble of the newe translacon' Jt' one olde Byble. Jt' one newe booke of Comōn prayer, and two olde bookes Jt' two Surplyces. Jt' one Lampe in the Churche. Jt' one greate brase Candelsticke Jt' a fframe for the ower glaſse in the Churche, wth three sockettes for Candelles standinge in the frame Jt' one littell bell w^{ch} was for the Jacke of the Clocke howse.

[1623] Plate—into the hands of Peter Banckes the xxvth of Aprill 1623. Same as last except that the 4 flagons are of pewter and in addition "Jt' one Booke for Catachisinge of youth Jt' one other Candelsticke of timber wth vj Socketes of Brase in him and Jt' a frame wth two sockettes servinge for the parsons pewe." These severall parsells ben delivered in to the handes of Henrie Byle Junior C.W. for this year 1624 in the presence of vs—'Rob. Jole maior Peter Thatcher J. Puxton W. Marshall' R. Robertes R^{d} Checkford Bennett Swayne J. Barrowe G. Beach T. Slye.'

[1625] A similar list to the last delivered to Mr. John Raye.

[1626] The List delivered to Mr. John Dove April 21, 1626 is the same except "Jt' two fframes for the ower Glaſse, one by the pulpitt, and one other vppon the Byble deske."

From the Vestry Book No. 3.

[1634] A Note of the Church Goods. One Challice silver and Guilte One Cupp silver and Guilte wth a Cover Two small Dishes silver and Guilte ffower fflaggons Pewter One greate Church Bible in folio Two Comōn prayer bookes in folio One booke of prayers for the 5th of November One Carpet of silke and gould for the Cōmunion Table One pulpit Cloth of silke & imbroydered worke One pulpit Cushion and one Cushion of velvett for the Maiors pew One Table Cloth of Diaper for the Cōmunion table Two Diaper Roles and one Dowlas Role One braſse Candlesticke Two surplises One greate hanging Candlesticke wth branches of Bras. the 18th of Aprill 1634 Mem. J. Thomas Lawes C.W.—doe acknowledge the receipt of all the Ch: goodes above wrytten and J doe bynde my selfe my executors administrators and Aſsignes wth Mr. J. Barrowe thelder my suertye by these presentes to aunsweare all these goodes and to make an accounte of all such sumes that J shall receave in my yeare ffollowinge [*]

[1637] The same with the addition of "One Rope to draw vp timber, One yron Barre, two boriers, one wimble, one hatchatt, one hand saw, one hammer, one pickaxe & one spade."

[1638] The same but instead of 4 there are "Three flagons of pewter and two newe pewter pottle potts" and a shovel added.

[1639] "One peyre of Screwes to vse about the belles" added to the same.

[1640] "10 leather Bucketes Eight Elm Bordes 2 halfe Jnch bordes" added. [1641] The same. [1642] The Cup is called a Challice otherwise the same, as also is 1643. [1647] Against the silk pulpit cloth is a note "Sould Mr. Abbott vpon Accompte" the 2 boryars are scratched out and 3 new wimbles added.

[1649, April 17] Two † 'fower' Bookes of Cōmon prayer One new Holland Surplis † '& one other new Surples in 1671' A Challice silver & Guilt, One Challice silver & guilt, † '1 silver Salver,' 2 smale dishes *do*, 3 pewter fflagons, 2 great bibles in folio † "with a book of homiles bought in 1672 & a booke of Canons" 1 Carpett of crimson silke silver and gold, 1 new Pulpit cloth of purple vellet & alsoe a new Cushion of purple vellett, 1 Red vellett Cushion for y^{e} Maiors pew, 1 dyper Table cloth 1 diper napkein 1 Jron bar 1 mallet 1 hatchett 1 handsaw 1 hammer 1 pickax 1 Spade 1 Shovell 1 payre of Screwes † "purple serge & silke frenge vallence round about the pulpet made in—1659" [with some other entries erased, the following are also later] 1 Scarlett Hood 1 Black stufe Hood lined with Chery culler silke 1 olde Black stufe Hood lined wth silk 12 Lether Bucketts 2 joyne Stooles 1 larg pad lock 1 Brass Dish 1 pair of Bellows 1 Standdish pewter. This list is regularly referred to in the C.W.'s bond until

[May 16, 1688] 4 Cōmon prayer Bookes 2 Great Bibles † 1 Booke of Homiles † 1 Booke of Canons † 1 Large Bible the gift of the Lady Barbara Windham † 1 Common Prayer book the gift of Mr. Tho: Naish minister of y^{e} parish & Subdean of Sarum 2 Sirplices 2 Silver Guilt Challices 1 Smal Silver dish Guilt 1 Silver Salver 1 Braſs Dish † 1 Braſs Branch 3 pewter fflagons 1 Crimson Carpet silke silver & gold 1 pulpit Cloth of purple velvitt 1 purple velvitt Cushion 1 Red velvitt Cushion for y^{e} Mayors seate 1

---

[*] This form continues. † Subsequent alterations and additions.

1 diaper Table Cloth 1 diaper Napkin 1 Jron Bar, 1 Gimlett, 1 Hatchet, 1 Handsaw, 1 Hammer 1 pickax 1 Spade 1 Shovell 1 paire of Skrues 8 marking Jrons 1 Skarlett Hood 1 Black stuffe Hood lyned w^th^ chery culler silke 1 Black stuffe Hood lyned w^th^ black silke 12 Leather Bucketts 2 Joyned Stooles 1 lardge pad lock 1 pair of Billows † 1 silver fflagon weighing 59 oz. & 11 penny weight and 1 Silver fflagon—57 oz. & 6 penny weight 1 pewter Standish † 1 braſe frame for wax candles 1 paire of Tongs † & fire shovell 1 paire of Jron Dogges † 2 Actes of Parlament 1 for high wayes 1 for y^e^ poore † 1 high wanscot Cubbert in y^e^ Sextons house † 1 paire of Angirons † 1 paire of braſs Candlesticks † 1 new Preſs for y^e^ vestments † 1 new box † 1 new Trunk † 6 new Rushey lether Chaires. This list is referred to in the C. W.'s bond till 1702, the last in the Book.

† Subsequent alterations and additions.

Antient Documents. St. Edmund's.

"Conveyance of certain premises by Alexander de Bristol To Thomas Hayden 17 Ed. 2" H.

[March 23, 1323] Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego Alexander de Bristollia Cocus Noue Sarum dedi conceſsi & hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thome de Haydore & Katerine Vxori eius totum illud tenementum cum pertinencijs in ciuitate predicta situm in C * l * rstret inter vnum ten'tum Ricardi de Westuderleghe ex parte Australi & vnum ten' tunc Thome Pynkes ex parte Boriali Habendum & tenendum totum predictum ten' cum omnibus suis pertinencijs Thome & Katerine & eorum heredibus siue aſsignatis de Capitalibus Dominis dicte Ciuitatis libere integre bene & in pace iure hereditario imperpetuum ffaciendo Capitalibus Dominis memorate Ciuitatis seruicia inde debita & consueta et reddendo inde annuatim Philippo Aubyn heredibus & aſsignatis suis duos solidos argenti antiquitus debitos & vsitatos prout prius reddi consueuerant pro omnibus seruicijs Saluis debitis & vsitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam Ciuitatem spectanibus Et ego [predictus Al] ex & heredes mei totum predictum ten' cum omnibus suis pertinencijs predictis Thome & Katerine & eorum heredibus siue aſsignatis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta defendemus imperpetuum Jn cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui & sigillum Commune cum sigillo Maioritatis Ciuitatis predicte apponi procuraui Hiis testibus Roberto Russel tunc Balliuo Sarum Roberto de Wodeforde tunc Maiore Sarum Johanne Badri & Philippo de Dyuises tunc Coronatoribus Sarum Joh'ne Pynnokes & Rogero de Bouclonde tunc prepositis Sarum Jngelram atte Brouke Henrico de Wi * lowe Henrico le Bont Wiltō de Mordon' clerico & aliis [Dat' apud] Sarum die Mercurij prox' ante festum Annunciacōnis beate Marie Virginis Anno regni Regis Edwardi filij Edwardi sexto decimo.

[Old indorsement] 'Tang' Johēm Kynchelle?' Three labels, but only on the first a seal—pointed oval on brown wax, a cross cercellée, 'S'ALEXANDRI DE BRISTOLLIA.'

A grant in fee by Alex. de Bristol, Cook, of N.S. to Thomas de Haydore and Katherine his wife of a tenement [probably] in Culver St., situated between the tenement of Richard de West Tytherley on the South, and that of Thomas Pynkes on the North. Rendering yearly to Ph. Aubyn his heirs &c. two shillings antiently due from the same, with the accustomed services to the Chief Lords and the City. Witnesses. The Bailiff, the Mayor, the two Coroners, the two Portreeves, the Town Clerk of the City and others. Dated the Wednesday before the Annunciation of B.V.M. 16 Edward II. [*] Concerning John Kynehell?

[*] There are some holes in the deed. It may be Kynshelle.

'Conveyance of certain premises by John Feild to Thomas Browne 17 Hen. 6 H.

[Jan. 22, 1449] Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum peruenerit Thomas ffelde de Noua Sarum Brewere salutem in domino sempiternam Noueritis me conceſsiſse & hoc presenti scripto meo indentato confirmaſse Joh'i Browne Coke & Agnete Vxori eius totum illud tenementum meum cum gardino & suis pertinencijs sit^t^ in Ciuit' Noue Sarum in Wynemanstrete inter ten' nuper Joh'is Coscombe prius Willī Mercere ex parte occidentali & ten' nuper Gilberti Oworde modo Rob'ti Chynchone ex parte orient' conceſsiſse eciam—prefat' Joh'i Browne & Agnete vnum cotagium situatum in Ciuitate predicta in Culuerstrete inter cotag' predict Joh'is Browne & Agnete ex parte Boriali & cotag' prepositi ecclesie collegij s'ci Edmundi Sarum ex parte Australi Habend' & tenend' tot' predict' ten' cotag' cum gardin' & suis pertin' vt predictum est prefat' Joh'i Browne & Agnete ad terminum vite ipsorum—seu vnius eorum diucius viventis Reddend' inde interim annuatim prefat' Thome ffelde hered' & assign' suis vnam rosam rubeam ad festum Natiuitatis s'ci Joh'is Baptiste & faciend' reddend' & supportand' omnia alia redditus & onera eisdem tent' cotag' gardin' & suis pertin' quouismodo spectant' siue pertinent' Et predict' Joh'es Browne & Agnes & assign' sui predict ten'tum &c vt predictum est bene competent' & sufficient' reparabunt sustentabunt & manutenebunt sumptibus suis proprijs & expensis durante vita predict' Joh'is Browne & Agnete Et predict' Thomas ffelde heredes & assign' sui predict' ten' cotag' &c vt predictum est prefat' Joh'i Browne & Agnete durante vita ipsorum—seu unius eorum—contra omnes gentes waranlizabunt & in forma predicta defendent per presentes Jn cuius rei testiōm partes predicte partibus huius scripti indentati sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Et sigillum Maioritatis Ciuitatis predicte similiter apponi procurarunt Hiis testibus Joh'e Whytokesmede tunc Balliuo Sarum Willō Cormaylle tunc Maiore Sarum Roberto Cove & Willō Halstede tunc Coronator' Sarum Willō Oke clerico & Joh'e Parrok tunc prepositis ibidem Thoma ffreman Joh'e Wyot Willō Hore Willō Swayne Joh'e Porte Simone Poye & Ph'o Morgan clerico Ciuitatis predicte & aliis Dat' apud Nouam Sarum die mercurij prox' post festum s'ci' Mauri abbatis Anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo septimo.

Two labels, but no seal remaining.

Indenture by which Thomas Felde of N.S. Brewer grants to John Browne, Cook and Agnes his wife a tenement with a garden in Wyneman Street N.S. situated between the tenement late of John Coscombe before of W. Mercere, on the West and that late of Gilbert Oworde now of R. Chynchone, on the East Also to the same parties a Cottage in Culver St. between that of the said John and Agnes, on the North, and one of the Provost of the College of St. Edmund, on the South To hold to them for their lives or of the longer liver of them Rendering annually to T. Felde on June 24 a red rose, supporting all other rents and burthens due from the same, and keeping them in proper repair Mutual seals with that of the Mayoralty of the City. Dated Wednesday after the Feast of St. Maura the Abbot 17 Henry VI.

[April 9, 1461] Omnibus Xpī fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum peruenerit Henricus Shadde ciuis Ciuitatis Noue Sarum & executor testamenti Johīs Boteler nuper ciuis eiusdem—Salutem in domino sempiternam Noueritis me prefatum Henricum virtute & auctoritate testamenti predicti Johīs conceſsiſse & hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmaſse Thome Whityng' Johī Wyse vynter Andree Brant Ricō Gilbard' Johī Hampton Ricō Belers Willmō Meryot Nichō Edmondes Johī Dogood Willmō Tauerner' Willmō Cok' Spyndeler' Willmō Bedwell' Johī Clyff' Tanner' Jacobo Tomelȳn Luce Hope brasyer' & Johī Good Brewer' totum illud tenementum quod dictus Johēs

Boteler nuper inhabitauit & quod situatum est in Ciuitate predicta in vico vocato Wynnemanstret inter ten' nuper Johīs Coscombe ex parte orientali & cotagia Alicie nuper vxoris predicti Johīs Boteler ex parte Australi Habendum & tenend' totum tenementum predictum eum suis pertinencijs prefatis Thome Johī &c. heredibus & aſsignatis suis imperpetuum De capitali domino ciuitatis —per redditus & seruicia inde prius debita & de iure consueta Jn cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus apposui Et sigillum Commune una cum sigillo Maioritatis Ciuitatis—presentibus apponi procuraui Hiis testibus Johē Whittokesmede tunc Balliuo Ciuitatis—Johē Wyse Draper' tunc Maiore ibidem Roberto Cove tunc Coronatore ibidem Edwardo Alysaunder & Rogero [Mayne] prepositis tunc ibidem Thoma ffreman Johē Wyot Mercer' Simone Poy Johē Honythorne seniore & multis aliis Dat' apud Ciuitatem Noue Sarum —die nouo Aprilis Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum primo.

Three labels. On the first a seal, red wax, possibly a merchant's mark; on the others fragments of a similar seal.

Indenture by which Henry Shadde of N.S. executor of the testament of John Boteler late of N.S. by the authority of the same, grants to T. Whitynge and others in fee, a tenement which the said J.B. lately inhabited in Wynneman S^{t}, between the tenement late of J. Coscombe on the east and the cottage of Alice late the wife of the said J.B. on the south. Dated April 9, 1 Edw. IV.

[Dec. 27, 1465] Sciant presentes & futuri quod nos Johēs Gardener Clothemaker & Walterus Dawbeney dedimus conceſsimus & hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus Johī Wyse Draper' Edmundo Penston' Johī Wyse Vynter' Andree Brant Will'mo Taverner' Ricō Gilberd' Johī Hampton' Roberto Suth' Will'mo Meriotte Nichō Edmond' Johī Dogood Will'mo Cok' Will'mo Bedwyn' Jacobo Tomelyn' Luce Hope Brasier' & Johī Good totum illud tenementum cum suis pertinencijs nuper Johīs Boteler quod sit' est in Ciuitate predicta in Wynnemanstrete inter ten' nuper Johīs Coscombe ex parte orientali & cotagia Alicie nuper vxoris Johīs Boteler ex parte australi & quod quidem ten' cum suis pertin' habuimus ex dono & feoffamento predict' Johīs Wyse Andree Brante Ricī Gilberd' Johīs Hampton' Willī Meriotte Nichī Edmond' Johīs Dogood Willī Taverner Willī Cok' Willī Bedewelle alias Bedwyn' Jacobi Tomelyn' Luce Hope & Johīs Good Habendum & tenend' totum predictum ten' tū cum suis pertin' prefatis Johī Wyse Draper Edmundo Penston' Johī Wyse Vynter Andree Brante Willmō Taverner Ricō Gilberd' Johī Hampton' Rob'to Suth' Willō Meriotte Nichō Edmond' Johī Dogood Willō Cok' Willō Bedwyn' Jacobo Tomelyn' Luce Hope & Johī Good' heredibus & aſsignatis suis imperpetuum De Capitali Domino Ciuitatis predicte per redditus & seruicia inde debita & de iure consueta Jn cuius rei testiōm huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus Et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita Sigillum Commune vna cum Sigillo officij Maioritatis Ciuitatis Noue Sarum apponi procurauimus Hijs testibus Johē Halle tunc Maiore Sarum Johē Whittokesmede tunc balliuo ibidem Rob'to Cove tunc Coronatore ibidem Thoma ffreman' Willō Swayne Johē Hille & multis aliis Dat' apud Nouam Sarum predictam die veneris prox' post festum Natalis Domini Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum Anglie quinto.

Three labels remaining out of four. On the first a red seal, impression doubtful.

A grant in fee by John Gardener, Clothmaker, and Walte Drawbeney to J. Wyse, draper, Edm. Penstone and others of a tenement late J. Boteler's, in Wynneman Street between that late of John Coscombe on the east and the cottages of Alice late the wife of J.B. on the south; which they had

acquired by the gift and feoffment of the said J. Wyse and others. Dated at N.S. on the friday after Christmas 5 Edward IV.

[Dec. 18, 1482.] Nouerint vniuersi per presentes me Robertum ffelde fratrem & heredem Thome ffelde nuper Ciuis Ciuit' Noue [Sarnm] Bruer feciſse attornaſse—& in loco meo posuisse dilectos meos in Xpō Will'm Wynne & Simonem Brownyng' meos veros—attornatos coniunctim & diuisim ad intrand" necnon ad deliberand' vice & nomine meo Will'mo Kensyngton' de ciuitate predicta Bruer & Cristine vxori eius ac heredibus & assignatis ipsius Willī Kensyngton' imperpetuum plenam &c. & seisinam de & in toto illo ten' cum gardino adiacent' & suis pertinen' situat' in Ciuitate N.S. predicta in Wynman Strete inter ten' nuper Johīs Coscombe prius Willī Mercer ex parte occidentali & ten' nuper Gilberti Oworde postea Roberti Chynchon' modo Decani & Capifuli Ecclesie Cathedrīs beate marie Sarum ex parte orientali Ac eciam de &c. duobus Cotagiis sit' in Culuerstrete N.S. inter cotag' nuper dicti Roberti Chynchon' modo dict' Dec' & Cap' ex parte boriali & cotag' prepositſ S'ci Edmundi Sarum ex parte australi Secundum vim &c. cuiusdem carte mea cuius dat' est decimo septimo die mensis Decembris A^{o} regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conq'm Anglia vicesimo secundo inde per me eisdem W^{o} K & Cristine vxeri eius confecti Rat' habitur' & gratum totum &c. inde nomine meo fecerint aut eorum alter fecerit in deliberacione seisine predicte Jn cuius &c. sigillum apposui Dat' decimo octauo mensis Decembris A^{o} Edwardi quarti' post conq'm Anglie Vicesimo secundo.

Fragment of a red seal on a label.

A power of Attorney given by R. Felde brother and heir of T. Felde brewer of N.S. to W. Wynne and Simon Brownynge jointly and severally to deliver possession and seisin to W. Kensyngton of N.S. brewer and Christian his wife, of a tenement and garden situated in Wynman S^{t} between that late of John Coscombe and formerly of W. Mercer on the west, and one formerly of Gilbert Oworde then of R. Chynchone and now of the Dean and Chapter of Sarum on the east. Also of two cottages in Culver S^{t} between one formerly of the same R.C. but now of the said Dean and Chapter on the north and one belonging to the Provost of St. Edmond's on the south. In pursuance of a grant in fee dated Dec. 17, 22 Ed. IV. from him to the said W. and C. Kensyngton. Dated Dec. 18 in the same year.

"Will of Will^{m} Bensington 1433" H.

[Sep. 3, 1487 paper.] **In dei nomine Amen**—Annò domini Mill'm^{o} CCCC^{mo} lxxxvij^{mo} et tercio die mensis Septembris Ego Will'mus Kensyngton' compos mentis & sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum Jn primis lego animam meam deo patri omnipotenti beate marie ac omnibus sanctis Corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia beati Edmundi Confessoris in Ciuitate Noue Sarum Jtem lego fabrice eccl'ie beate marie in Ciuitate predicta iijs iiijd Jtem summo altari sancti Edmundi pro decimis oblitis iijs iiijd Jt' eccl'ie de Stapulforde iiij^{or} modios brasij Jt' eccl'ie de South neweton iiij^{or} modios brasij Jt' volo quod vnus ydoneus Capellanus celebret pro anima mea & pro animabus parentum meorum & omnium fidelium defunctorum per vnum annum integrum Et quod idem Sacerdos recipiet pro labore suo octo marcas cum pane vino & cera Jt' Altari in honore nominis Jhū dedicato in eccl'ia sancti Edmundi xxd Jt' Altari sancte Crucis in eadem eccl'ia xxd Jt lego Altari fraternitatis sancti spiritus in eccl'ia sancti Martini Sarum iijs iiijd Jt' oper[ibus] sancti Edmundi vjs viijd Jt' pro loco sepulture mee in eadem eccl'ia vjs viijd Jt' fratribus predicatoribus de ffyſsherton' prope Sarum vs Jt' ffratribus minoribus in Ciuitate Sarum vs Jt' lego Cristine Clerke michi seruienti xijs & octo modios brasij Jt' lego Matildi michi seruienti iiij^{or} modios brasij Jt' Thome Hortys octo modios brasij Jt' cuilibet de filiolis meis cuilibet eorum duos modios brasij Jt' volo & ordino per presentes quod vxor mea habeat domum in qua ipsa modo inhabitat durante vita sua Jta quod soluat aut solui faciat omni anno durante vita sua ffratri meo Simoni xxvjs viijd Et volo quod ffrater meus custodiat ipsas pecunias pro nutritacione ffilie mee Alicie vsque ipsa peruenerit ad maturam etatem maritandi Jt' insuper volo quod si Vxor mea noluerit inhabitare ipsam domum et ipsam reparare sumptibus suis propriis tunc volo quod Simon ffrater meus maneat in ipsam domum et ipse reparabit eam sumptibus suis propriis et quod soluat omni anno Vxori mee xxvjs viijd durante vita sua Et eciam quod soluat Alicie ffilie mee cum venerit ad etatem maritandi pro singulis annis xxvjs viijd Et post deceſsum vxoris mee Volo quod redditus ille iiij^{or} marcarum deueniat ad proficium & ad manus Alicie ffilie mee et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis Et quando maritata fuerit supradictam domum voluerit habere et in ipsam inhabitare volo tunc per presentes quod ipsa ipsam domum habeat sibi & heredibus suis vt supradictum est Et tunc volo quod ffrater meus sit solutus ab ipsa solucione iiij^{or} marcarum Et si Alicia filia mea obierit sine heredibus tunc volo quod ffrater meus Simon habeat ipsam domum sibi & heredibus suis Et si' ipse obierit sine heredibus tunc volo quod domus vendatur et quod pecunie inde prouenienties de vendicione illius domus disponantur in celebracione miſsarum pro anima mea & pro animis vxoris ac parentum meorum & omnium fidelium defunctorum Jnsuper volo quod si Alicia filia mea obierit antequam maritata fuerit quod tunc omnes ipse pecunie prouenientes ex parte sua disponentur in celebracione miſsarum pro anima mea & pro anima ipsius Residuum vero omnium bonorum per presens non legatorum do & lego Cristine Vxori mee vt ipsa ea disponat ad salutem anime mee Et eandem vxorem meam ordino per presentes in meam veram executricem cum ffratre meo Simon' Brownynge Et lego ffratri meo pro labore suo xx^{ti} quarter'm brasij Et tantum Brasium similiter quantum perueniet ad summam xl^{ti} solidorum quos mutuatus sum ab eo Jt' volo quod ffrater meus predictus habeat omnia illa focalia vsure sue que sunt in silua apud Whitparyſsh' & non seisa Et istius mei vltime voluntatis superuisores ordino & constituo Magistrum Robertum Bulkeley & Will'm Harrys Et lego cuilibet eorum pro labore suo vjs viijd Hiis testibus Magistro Roberto Bulkeley Capellano Will'mo Harrys & Thoma Hart ac alijs.

Testator desires to be buried in the Church of St. Edmund N.S. Leaves to the fabrick of the Cathedral 3s 4d To the High Altar of St. Edmund for tythes forgotten 3s 4d To the Churches of Stapleford and South Newton 4 bushels of malt each. Desires that a fit Chaplain shall celebrate for the souls of himself his parents[*] and of all faithful departed during a year, such priest receiving for his trouble 8 marks with bread wine and wax To the altars dedicated to the name of Jesus and of the Holy Cross in St. Edmund's 20s each, and to that of the Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in St. Martin's 3s 4d To the Church works of St. Edmund's 6s 8d, and for his burial place therein 6s 8d To the Friars Preachers of Fisherton and to the Minorites of N.S. 5s each. To Christine Clerke his servant 12s and 8 bushels of malt, and to his servant Matilda 4 bushels. To T. Hortys 8 To each of his godchildren 2 bushels. His wife to have the house in which she now dwells during her life, conditionally that she pays annually to his brother Simon 26s 8d, which sum his brother is to use for the nourishment of the testator's daughter Alice until she reaches marriageable age; if his wife declines to occupy the house, repairing it at her own expense, then Simon to enjoy it, also repairing it, and

paying the wife 26s 8d *per annum* during her life and Alice the same sum when she comes to a marriageable age. After the death of his wife her annuity of 4 marks to go to Alice and her lawful heirs, and if and when she marry she may inhabit the same house if she so wish—and have it to herself and her heirs; in that case the annuity payable by Simon to cease. If Alice die without heir it is to go to Simon and his heirs, and if he also die without heir the house to be sold and the price expended in Masses for the souls of himself his wife his parents and all faithful departed. In case Alice die before being married all her share of the monies accruing to be disposed of in Masses for the souls of testator and his daughter Residue to his wife Christine to dispose of for the salvation of his soul, she to be executrix jointly with his brother Simon Brownynge to whom he leaves 20 quarters of malt for his trouble together with as much malt as amounts to the sum of 40s which he had borrowed from him Wishes that his brother should have for his own use all the fuel in the wood at Whiteparish not as yet taken into possession. As overseers of his will he appoints Master Robert Bulkeley and Robert Harrys to each of whom he leaves 6s 8d Witnesses Mr. R. Bulkeley Chaplain, W. Harrys Thomas Hart and others.

[Jan. 24, 1520] Omnibus Xpī fidelibus ad quos hoc presens Scriptum peruenerit Will'mus Harrys de Ciuitate Noue Sarum salutem in Domino sempiternam Sciatis me prefatum Will'm remisiſe relaxaſse & omnino pro me & heredibus meis imperpetuum quiet' clamaſse Johī Wagyn' Thome Abrikat Thome Brodgat Henrico Acton Johī Hawles Roberto Holme & Roberto Note in eorum plena & pacifica poſseſsione & eciam iam existent' ad vsum ffraternitatis siue Gilde S'te Crucis fundat' in eccl'ia parochiali S'ti Edmundi Episcopi & confeſsoris ad manutencionem prime Miſse in eadem eccl'ia quotidie celebrature totum Jus meum titulum clameum intereſse & demand' que vnquam habui habeo seu quouismodo in futuro habere potero de & in duobus tenementis & tribus Cotagijs cum omnibus suis pertin' situatis in Civitate predicta in vicis ibidem vocatis Wynemanstret & Gygorestret quorum vnum ten' inde situat' est in predicto vico de Wynemanstret ex parte australi eiusdem vici & alterum ten' inde est angular' ten' & annex' predicto ten' to & situat' est tam in predicto vico de Wynemanstret quam in predicto vico de Gygorestret & quod predicta tria Cotagia situat' sunt in—vico de Gygorestret ex parte orientali eiusdem—& annex' predicto angulari ten' to & quod omnia predicta duo ten' ta & tria Cotagia situat' sunt coniunctim videlicet inter ten' ta predicte ffraternitatis siue Gilde tam ex parte orientali quam australi Jta videlicet quod nec ego predict' Will'mus Harrys nec heredes mei neque aliquis alius pro me pro nobis aut nominibus nostris vel nomine nostrum alicuius aliquid ius clameum intereſse vel demand' de aut in premiſsis nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare vel vendicare poterimus siue poterit nec debemus quouismodo in futuro Sed ab omni accione jure titulo & clameo inde petend' simus penitus exclusi & quilibet nostrum sit exclusus totaliter per presentes Et ego vero predictus Will'mus Harrys & heredes mei omnia predicta ten' ta & tria Cotagia cum omnibus suis pertin' prefatis Johī Wagyn' Thome Abrikat &c. hered' & aſsignatis suis ad vsum ffraternitatis siue Gilde predicte ad manutencionem predicte prime miſse contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & imperpetuum defendemus per presentes Jn cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo Sigillum meum apposui Et quia Sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum Sigillum maioritatis Ciuitatis predicte apponi procuraui Hiis testibus Johī Wagyn' tunc Maiore Ciuitatis predicte Thoma Pett tunc Coronatore ibidem Henrico Colestone Johī Selwode Thoma ffever ac aliis Dat' vicesimo quarto die Januarij Anno regni Regis Henrici octaui Vndecimo.

Two labels, no seal remaining.

---

[*] *Parentes* is sometimes used for parents, sometimes for relations in these old wills.

William Harrys of N. S. quit claims and releases all right and title to J. Wagyne T. à Brickat and others, in two tenements and three cottages now in their possession for the use of the Fraternity or Gild of the Holy Croſs, founded in the parish Church of Saint Edmund the Bishop and Confeſsor, for the maintenance of the first Maſs daily to be celebrated therein. One of the said tenements being situated in the south side of Wyneman S^{t} the other joined to it being at the Corner of the same street and Gygore S^{t}; the three cottages on the east side of the latter street adjoining and bounded by the tenements of the same Gild on the east and south. Dated Jan. 24, 11 Hen. VIII.

[Jan. 2, 1595] This Jndenture made the Seconde day of Januarye in the Seaven and Thirteth yeare of the Raigne of o^{r} souereigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God of Englande ffraunce and Jrelande Queene Defendo^{r} of the faithe etc. Betwene HENRYE BECKINGHAME of the Cittie of new Sarum in the Countie of Wiltes gent. of the one partie And HENRYE MORSE of the Cittie and countie aforesaid yeoman and ANNE his wief of the other partie Witneſseth that the said Henrye Beckingham for and in consideracon' of the naturall love and affeccon' he beareth vnto the said Anne his onlye daughter And to the intente the landes tenementes and hereditamentes hereafter in these presentes mencioned shoulde remaine and continewe in the bloude of him the said H. B. Dothe covenaunte promise and graunte for him his heires execut^{r}s and administrato^{r}s to and with the said H. M. and Anne his wief and theire heires by these presentes That the said H. B. and his heires shall and will at all times hereafter stande remaine and be seised of All and singular his landes Tenementes Rentes Reuercions and hereditamentes whatsoever situate lyeinge and beinge within the said Cittie of newe Sarum in the Countie of Wiltes or elsewheare within the Realme of Englande to the vse of him the said Henrye Beckinghame for the terme of his life without ympeachment of Wast' And after his decease to the vse of the said Henrye Morse and Anne his wief and of the heires of the bodye of the said Anne lawfully begotten And in defaulte of suche yſsue to the vse of the Righte heires of him the said H. B. for ever Jn witneſs whereof the parties abouesaid to these presente Jndentures Jnterchaungeably haue sett theire seuerall handes and seales Yeven the daye and yeare firste aboue written.

Above the only label affixed having a red wax seal (no impreſsion) "by me W^{m} Beckinghame." "Signed sealed & deliuered in the presence of 'Vincent ffetyplace' 'Richard Hellyar als' Dawson' 'Thomas Myntye' 'John Mores.'"

[Old Indorsement] Beckingham' to Morce thentayle vppon Ann the daughter & heyre of Beck: 37 Eliz.

Churchwardens of the Parish of St. Edmund, New Sarum.

1443 John Boteler, Gilbert Marchalle and Robert Shutte
1444 *The same*
1445 *The same*
1456 Andrew Brant, Richard Bellers, William Meriot, Nicholas Edmonde
1457 *The same*
1461 A. Brant, Rd. Bellers, W. Maryott, N. Edmondes
1462 A. Brant, W. Mariott, N. Edmundes
1468 John Hamptone, N. Brent, Nic. Masone, Rt. Suthe
1469 *The same*
1473 W. Harries, J. Selwode, N. Hale, Steven Rotherforde
1474 W. Harries, St. Rotherforde, J. Raselle, Robt. Parche
1475 Walter Dawbeny, William Pole, R. Parche, J. Raselle
1476 W. Pole, Walt. Dawbeny, W. Huchone, Christopher Flemynge
1477 Chr. Flemynge, W. Huchone, William Garlyke, Richard Felde
1478 W. Garlyke, Ric. Felde, J. Knollys, W. Maynard
1479 John Selwode *alias* Knollys, W. Maynard, John Brygges, St. Rotherford
1480 W. Harryes, R. Parche, J. Brigges, St. Rotherforde
1481 Rob. Southe, J. Hampton, W. Harryes, R. Parche
1482 R. Southe, J. Hampton, R. Drover, J. Crystyane
1483 R. Drover, J. Raselle, John Bremeley
1484 J. Raselle, J. Bremeley, J. Knollys (in place of William Beton), St. Rotherforde
1489 W. Harries, J. Bremley, J. Chapman, W. Dungeon
1490 J. Chapman, W. Dungtone, Stephyn Rotherford, Thomas Note
1491 John Chapman, W. Dongy, St. Rotherford, T. Note
1494 St. Rotherford, William Pepyn, John Cokkis, Robert [Newe ?]
1495 * * William Pepyne, Robert Newe
1497 * * W. Dungene, Roger Smythe
1499 John Southe, Edward Dygone, pewtrer, James Agynor, William Aleyne
1500 Js. Agenor, W. Aleyne, Rob. Rumsey, R. Drover
1501 R. Drover, R. Rumsey, John Newman, Henry Atkyns
1502 J. Newman, H. Acton, Thomas Byrkat, W. Ratcleife
1510 John Skute, Robert Stoketon
1517 Robert Note, William Wolfe
1518 John Wolfe, Richard Lobbe
1519 R. Noate, Thomas Gryge
1520 John Ludlow, Richard Penkere
1521 Harry Goldstone, Adam Stevynson
1522 William Walter *alias* William À Lawnde, Thomas Holme
1523 Nycholas Atkyns, Robert Martin
1524 W. Kyllyngame, John Gyrdeler
1525 William Bryant, William Smythe
1526 Thomas Shorte, John Scklatter
1527 John Lemane, Walter Sharp
1528 John Acton, Wyllyam Leke, *or* W. Williames, Harry Parche
1529 John Evan, Thomas Marschall
1530 Robert Southe, John À Dover
1531 Thomas Browne, William Ludwelle
1532 John Thomsone, John Blathewyt
1533 William Bedwelle [Bedwyne], Christopher Olyver
1534 Richard Jonson, Robert Peder
1535 William Hanam, Robert Fysher
1536 Symon Hamsterley, William Byrte
1538 Richard Bryan, William Holbrowke
1539 Chrystofer Towker, Davy Sydeham [Sydnam]
1540 John Hylle, William Kent
1541 Thomas Barker, John Walle
1542 William Acton, William Holmys
1543 Thomas Rudge, Thomas Stevens
1544 Olyver Ganyone, John Rogers
1545 J. Gyrdeler, Wyllyam Penyngton
1546 John Holme, Thomas Aly
1547 Thomas Bower, Lewce [*Luke*] Davy
1548 Cristofer Tomson, Rychard Shyngleton
1549 Rychard Shyngleton, Chr. Tomson
1550 Harry Tyrell, Robert Otes
1551 Wyllyam Lobbe, Rychard Rudge
1552 W. Lobbe, John Mylles
1553 John Mylles, Thomas Belly
1554 T. Belly, Gyles À Clowghe
1555 G. À Clowghe, Edward Shorte
1556 E. Shorte, Robert Wythier
1557 R. Wythier, Gyles Hooper
1558 Gyles Hooper, Robert Wall
1559 R. Wall, Rychard Grafton
1560 Ric. Grafton, Wyllyam Walter
1561 W. Walter, Thomas Heth
1562 T. Hethe, Christofer Harryson
1563 Chr. Harryson, Wyllyam Bedford
1564 W. Bedford, Thomas Wylforde
1565 T. Wylforde, Robert Hart
1566 R. Hart, John Robertes [Robynes]
1567 J. Robertes, Robert Batchat
1568 R. Batchat, Thomas Marshall
1569 T. Marshall, Wyllyam Homes
1570 W. Holmes, John Graye
1571 J. Graye, Robert Hynkley
1572 Rychard Wyllyamson, J. Morse
1573 John Morse, William Grafton
1574 W. Grafton, William Gumbelton
1575 W. Gumbelton, Robert Wylsonne
1576 J. Fleminge, Thomas Holmes

1577 T. Holmes, Stephen Pynnocke
1578 S. Pynnocke, Robert Olyver
1579 R. Olyver, Wyllyam Foxe
1580 W. Foxe, Christopher Eiares
1581 Chr. Eires, William Brathertone
1582 W. Brathertone, John Hobbes
1583 J. Hobbes, John Vocklere
1584 J. Vocklere, Thomas Grafton
1585 T. Grafton, John Grafton
1586 J. Grafton, Henry Byle
1587 H. Byle, James Leylon
1588 James Leyland, Roger Thorpt
1589 Roger Thorpte, William Holmes
1590 W. Holmes, John Abbot
1591 J. Abbot, Robert Eares
1592 R. Eyre, John Hinckley
1593 J. Hinkley, Zacharie Liminge
1594 Z. Liminge, George Bedford
1595 G. Bedforde, John Longe
1596 J. Longe, William Lyme
1597 W. Lyme, William Parsons
1598 W. Parsons, Rychard Paine
1599 Ric. Paine, John Burte
1600 J. Burt, Rycharde Williams
1601 Ryc. Williams, Edmonde Burges
1602 Edm. Burges, Henrie Morse
1603 H. Morse, Thomas Hancocke
1604 T. Hancocke, John Player
1605 J. Player, John Wallis
1606 J. Wallis, John Wyndover
1607 J. Wyndover, Robert Robartes
1608 R. Robartes *
1610 Robert Jole, Robert Tyte
1611 R. Tyte, William Marshall
1612 W. Marshall, Bennett Swayne
1613 Bennett Swayne, John Barrowe
1614 J. Barrowe, Thomas Slye
1615 T. Slye, George Beache
1616 G. Beach, Richard Flowde
1617 Rd. Flood, Phillip Crew
1618 Ph. Crewe, John Ivie
1619 J. Ivie, Thomas Batler
1620 T. Batler, Richard Baslie
1621 Rich. Baslie, James Michell
1622 James Michell, Peter Banckes
1623 P. Banckes, Henry Bile, junr.
1624 H. Byle, junr., John Raye
1625 J. Raye, John Dove
1626 J. Dove, Maurice Aldryge
1627 M. Aylerugge, John Benger
1628 J. Benger, John Lemmyng
1629 J. Lemmyng, Rowland Tayler
1630 Rowland Tailor, John Pierson
1631 J. Peirson, Richard Carter
1632 Richd. Carter, Thomas Hancocke, junr.
1633 T. Hancocke, junr., Thomas Lawes
1634 T. Lawes, Thomas Keinton
1635 T. Keinton, Francis Dove
1636 F. Dove, John Thorpe
1637 J. Thorp, Robert Jole
1638 R. Jole, John Thorp
1639 Thomas Wyatt, George Bedbury
1640 G. Bedbury, Robert Belman
1641 R. Belman, Richard Hill
1642 Rich. Hill, Richard Phelps
1643 Richard Hill, William Stone
1644 W. Stone, Moyses White
1645 Moyses White, Thomas Smith
1646 Nicholas Beach, Samuell Carter
1647 Sam. Carter, Thomas Abbott
1648 T. Abbott, George Masters
1649 G. Masters, William Tanner
1650 W. Stone, John Ivie, junr.
1651 J. Ivie, junr., Richard Grafton
1652 Richard Grafton, James Harward
1653 William Antram, junr., James Parsons
1654 James Parsons, John Hillary
1655 John Hillary, John Percevall
1656 John Percevall, Thomas Abbott
1657 John Fishlock, John Horne
1658 J. Horne, William Pewde
1659 W. Pewde, Thomas Keinton
1660 T. Keinton, John Minety
1661 J. Minty, Edward Frowde
1662 Thomas Hancocke, Christopher Legge
1663 Chr. Legge, Roger Langley
1664 Roger Langley, William Wansbrough
1665 W. Wansbrough, John White
1666 J. White, Robert Willis
1667 R. Willis, John Phillips
1668 J. Phillips, William Percevall
1669 Thomas Smyth, junr., Thomas Taylor
1670 Thomas Rogers, Thomas Coleman
1671 Andrew Baden, Henry Edmondes, junr.
1672 H. Edmondes, junr., Edward Moody
1673 William Batt, John Totty
1674 John Barrow, John James
1675 J. James, Joseph Stockwell
1676 Christopher Gardner, William Urry
1677 William Urry, Thomas Hayward
1678 Robert Cutler, Hugh Ivy
1679 Hugh Ivy, Robert Antram
1680 William Tanner, Alexander Williams
1681 Alex. Williams, Jonathan Hill
1682 Jonathan Hill, John Bowles
1683 J. Bowles, Edmund Naish
1684 Edm. Naish, Edward Wastfelde
1685 E. Wastfelde, Thomas Abbott, junr.
1686 T. Abbott, junr., Arthur Batt
1687 Arthur Batt, John Cooper
1688 J. Cooper, Richard Foulkes
1689 Richard Foulkes, Morgan Morse
1690 Morgan Morse, Richard Bampton
1691 John Masters, Walter Ireland
1692 John West, James Cornelius
1693 John Prater, John Staples
1694 John Staples, Robert Cooper
1695 R. Cooper, William Legg
1696 W. Legg, George Fort
1697 G. Fort, William Staples, clothier
1698 W. Staples, Wenslay Gillow
1699 Wenslay Gillow, John Smith, tanner
1700 J. Smith, J. Lawrence, malster
1701 J. Lawrence, Edmond Munday
1702 Edm. Munday, Christopher Willis

INDEX OF SURNAMES.

Abborwes, 112, 137
Abbot, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 162, 164, 167, 172, 211, 213, 217, 218, 220, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 289, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 307, 308, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 353, 375
Abekk, 10
Abell, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 163
Abracot. *See* Brickett
Abristow. *See* Bristowe
Abyn, 76, 140, 142, 203, 281, 282, 283, 290, 291
Ackrick, 298
Acourt. *See* Court
Acrugge. *See* Clough
Acton, 35, 55, 62, 64, 66, 68, 86, 87, 117, 267, 269, 294, 381
Adams, 76, 108, 125
Adene. *See* Deane
Adent. *See* Dent
Adkins. *See* Atkins
Adkinson. *See* Atkins
Adlam, 207, 224, 289, 334, 343
Adover. *See* Dover
Agas, 8, 28
Agenore, 47, 50, 52, 55
Ahizer, 104
Alaunde. *See* Lawnde
Allbright, 111, 310, 311, 316
Aldridge, 71, 169, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 211, 221, 224, 225, 226
Alewood, 197, 204, 209
Alexander, 51, 58, 71, 83, 91, 102, 104, 106, 111, 117, 259, 260, 327, 378
Aley, 47, 49, 64, 89, 93, 98, 102, 105, 106, 108, 249, 253, 255, 256, 257, 266, 268, 270, 373
Alic, 61
Alleyn, 38, 40, 47, 50, 52, 53, 60, 61, 70, 76, 83, 89, 172, 179, 183, 187, 195, 197, 201, 205, 209, 219, 224, 227, 259, 260, 262, 351
Allford, 140, 298, 300, 304, 307
Alner, 241
Aman, 71, 180, 194
Amarrycke, 119
Ambrose, 129, 130, 131, 132
Ames, 193
Amore, 69, 95, 106, 120
Ancocke. *See* Hancock
Andrews, 63, 76, 102, 109, 114, 115, 116, 128, 142, 215, 232, 268, 280, 348, 349
Anell. *See* Neale
Aneve. *See* Neve
Anketelle, 11
Anthony, 225, 226, 315
Antram, 74, 104, 162, 189, 205, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 224, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245
Appoyell, 119
Aprice, 62, 71, 217
Argyll, 347
Arnold, 170, 273, 278, 354
Ashby, 117
Ashebourne, 61, 67, 71
Ashford, 9
Ashley, 124, 197, 255, 290
Ashman, 191
Atkins, 38, 55, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 79, 80, 83, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 133, 141, 183, 202, 204, 206, 220, 237, 258, 259, 261, 278, 280, 281, 288, 300, 301, 325, 332, 336, 353
Aubrey, 215, 216, 233, 242, 244
Aubyn, 376
Aultes, 151, 239
Auncelle, 39, 63, 64, 67, 78, 86, 101, 105, 106, 108, 111, 119, 120, 135, 139, 142, 188, 288
Ausler, 120, 264
Austen, 81, 104, 141
Awhyer, 102
Axford, 146
Aylerugge, *see* Aldridge
Aylesbury, 187, 189
Ayre, 76, 95, 108, 110, 111, 115, 117, 124, 172, 185

Babbington, 296
Bacon, 159, 164, 340
Baden, 240, 241, 244, 338, 340
Badri, 376
Bagent, 211, 223
Bagge, 95, 165, 170, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 183, 185, 188, 189, 191, 195
Baker, 12, 44, 47, 67, 70, 91, 112, 245, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 267, 269, 271, 272, 280, 281, 282, 313, 314, 349
Baldin, 53, 219
Balgewe, 64
Balhanger. *See* Balhatchet
Balhatchet, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 292, 294, 295
Ballard, 338, 347, 348, 349
Balteswelle, 11
Bampton, 186, 244, 349

Banes, 199, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316
Banger, 164, 176, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189 191, 195, 196, 197, 198, 205, 207, 208 214, 217, 218, 235, 247, 308
Banister, 269, 271
Banks, 144, 146, 147, 149, 167, 174, 177 179, 180, 183, 186, 187, 189, 201, 203 213, 312, 318, 319, 322, 324, 325, 326 329, 331, 351, 374
Baptist, 359
Barber, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 116, 248 262, 267, 292, 351, 357, 362
Barfort, 222, 223, 334, 337, 338, 339
Barker, 87, 100, 268, 270, 279, 289, 290 291, 292, 305, 306
Barkley, 120, 124, 126, 176
Barlow, 20, 362
Barnard, 64, 112
Barnaby, 243, 313, 328
Barnes, 199, 201, 215, 217, 220, 224, 338 342, 343
Baron, 67, 140, 180
Barre, 273
Barrett, 131, 156, 161
Barrow, 150, 162, 164, 165, 171, 174, 178 179, 183, 195, 197, 198, 201, 207, 217 240, 292, 305, 309, 374, 375
Barry, 312
Barter, 350
Bartilmewe, 48, 286, 287, 290, 291, 293 297, 298, 301
Bartlet, 67, 114
Baskaville, 351
Basket, 16, 328, 336, 340, 341, 343, 349, 357
Bassett, 25, 27, 31, 237, 367, 368, 369
Bastard, 295
Bastibell, 156, 186, 215, 217
Batchelor, 223, 236, 348, 349
Batchett, 74, 78, 86, 105, 106, 108, 111 113, 116, 117, 120, 124, 373
Bather, 149
Batt, 89, 98, 102, 103, 111, 148, 159, 167 172, 174, 175, 176, 180, 186, 187, 189 196, 201, 205, 206, 217, 218, 219, 237 240, 241, 242, 244, 276, 279, 309
Batten, 113, 160, 171, 174, 188, 189, 192 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, 204, 224, 225 227, 230, 237, 292, 293, 298, 299, 306 308, 309, 310, 311, 315, 319, 320, 322 326, 329
Batter, 102, 128, 170, 171, 179, 183, 184 188, 189, 191, 197, 198, 201, 207, 209 212, 221, 223, 226, 236, 301, 315, 325 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339 341, 342
Baveyn, 104, 123, 124
Bawdribb, 187
Baxter, 60, 124
Bayly, 76, 98, 112, 214, 217, 236, 242, 243 280, 284, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 294 295, 296, 301, 303, 304, 309, 311, 317 321, 332, 346
Baynton, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 169 170, 174, 183, 185, 190, 196, 197, 201 203, 204, 208, 292
Beach, 150, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174 176, 178, 179, 183, 184, 187, 188, 191 192, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 213, 215 216, 217, 223, 232, 246, 316, 323, 325 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 342, 344, 346 374
Beacham, 231
Beale, 68, 148, 149, 150, 275
Beasley, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176, 179, 183 185, 189, 191, 197, 300
Beck, 136, 302, 304, 307
Beckensalle, 83
Beckett, 109, 190, 192, 197, 224, 229, 233
Beckham, 150, 213, 216, 218, 220, 232, 233 237, 299, 300, 303, 308, 317, 319, 323 324, 329, 331, 332, 334, 336, 338, 339 342, 346
Beckingham, 75, 76, 77, 92, 95, 105, 106 110, 113, 154, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203 214, 221, 242, 243, 382
Bedbury, 183, 186, 199, 204, 205, 206, 208 210, 211, 212, 214, 315, 332, 346
Bedford, 64, 100, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110 111, 131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 140, 141 142, 143, 144, 148, 149, 151, 155, 156 164, 167, 169, 170, 171, 174, 179, 183 186, 194, 203, 205, 209, 219, 236, 255 257, 259, 261
Bedmore, 218
Bedwell. *See* Bedwyn
Bedwyn, 24, 26, 28, 34, 47, 61, 70, 79, 100 108, 111, 119, 124, 174, 248, 263, 264 270, 363, 367, 377, 378
Bee, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146 161, 162, 166, 191, 205, 207, 212, 236 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305 320, 323, 324, 334, 340, 341
Belfaunt, 10
Bell, 18, 20, 31, 105, 106, 361, 367
Bellers, 7, 8, 12, 16, 18, 280, 358, 359, 368 377
Belly, 33, 76, 90, 93, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 115, 273, 298 373
Belman, 169, 170, 174, 180, 200, 201, 209 211, 212, 213, 214, 221, 223, 236
Belringer, 27, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 49, 51, 258
Beltcher, 202, 205, 213, 225, 226, 313, 320
Benbury, 314
Bennett, 11, 14, 44, 46, 79, 85, 95, 142, 150 185, 223, 225, 226, 229, 236, 245, 246 273, 295, 296, 299, 308, 315, 332, 335 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 344, 345, 347 348, 349, 352, 358
Bensington. *See* Kensington
Bentley, 47, 281, 365
Berlyng, 371
Berrington, 142, 199
Berry, 111, 130
Bertram, 277
Best, 170, 344
Beton, 29, 30, 32, 35, 368
Betty, 76, 77, 111, 124
Bevelle, 83
Beveridge, 211, 212, 213, 216
Bevrede, 125
Biddlecombe, 353

Biggs, 351
Biley, 131, 133, 135, 138, 139, 140, 144 149, 151, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167 171, 172, 174, 177, 179, 182, 183, 184 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 353 374
Billar, 223
Birch, 325, 352
Birkett, 34, 55, 58, 79, 112
Birtt, 71, 73, 95, 97, 104, 105, 106, 108, 112 117, 119, 124. 125, 126, 147, 148, 149 162, 167, 169, 174, 183, 185, 186, 199 201, 204, 206, 207, 211, 216, 221, 224 268, 269, 271, 272, 317, 346
Bishop, 50, 95, 104
Bithop, 327
Black, 50, 104, 123, 223, 284, 302, 303
Blackhead, 239
Blackman, 212
Blackmore, 326
Blackney, 209, 221
Blake, 206, 213, 217, 218, 219, 232, 271, 314 317, 319, 321, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336 337, 339, 345, 346, 348, 350, 353, 355
Bland, 215
Blandford, 329, 331, 349
Blassett, 106
Blatherwaite, 69, 70, 80, 86, 263, 264, 344
Blaye, 24
Blewett, 77, 78, 117, 119, 125
Blinkoe, 217
Bliss, 44, 47
Blubell, 73, 106
Blunt, 34, 388
Blythe, 154
Body, 189, 191, 199, 219, 224, 225
Bokebinder, 9
Bolding, 269
Bolt, 65, 67
Bonamy, 47
Bond, 62, 284, 376
Boner, 273, 278, 280
Bonham, 165, 302
Bonting, 62
Boston, 106, 108, 111, 117, 118, 120, 129 130, 133, 135, 136, 193
Boswell, 318, 333, 334, 335
Botelmaker, 71
Bourge, 10, 56, 71, 74, 75, 78, 96, 98, 99 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110 112, 114, 122, 125, 131, 139, 145, 148 150, 151, 155, 162, 164, 168, 171, 179 191, 195, 274, 275, 279, 296, 303, 343 348, 374
Bowden, 111, 205, 209, 301, 304
Bowen, 88, 89, 97, 112, 154, 172, 175, 176 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200 202, 203, 204, 206, 270, 271
Bower, 111, 124, 125, 143, 200, 202, 204 206, 209, 213, 286, 289, 290, 291, 292 293, 294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 308 309, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317, 319, 320 321, 322, 327
Bowles, 64, 183, 185, 201, 211, 212, 223 241, 312
Bowman, 161, 170, 344
Bowreman, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 300
Boyter, 353
Bradford, 146, 176, 186, 214, 221, 224
Bramble, 156
Brant, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 29 46, 47, 249, 250, 358, 359, 362, 368 377, 378
Brasier, 17, 19, 300, 342
Brathat, 149, 179, 315, 318
Brethers, 199, 205
Brewer, 37, 44, 50, 321, 359
Brickett, 52, 53, 59, 66, 69, 70, 81, 83, 105 108, 111, 117, 124, 191, 197, 199, 203 208, 210, 214, 216, 217, 224, 251, 253 264, 296, 298, 300, 305, 307, 308, 309 312, 314
Bridges, 23, 26, 34, 39, 47, 191, 258, 353 362, 363, 366, 370, 371, 381, 382
Bright, 76, 111, 112, 119, 139, 145, 151, 181
Brinckeley, 369
Bringham, 229
Bristowe, 60, 145, 151, 169, 179, 186, 219 223, 325, 327, 328, 329, 338, 376
Brockwell, 305
Brodehorne, 282
Brodgate, 56, 57, 58, 59, 381
Bromley, 14, 30, 32, 46, 368, 370, 371
Brook, 79, 104, 280, 282, 300, 376
Brotherton, 111, 125, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149 150, 151, 155, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167 169, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180 188, 193, 194, 374
Browne, 41, 42, 61, 65, 69, 70, 102, 129 130, 132, 133, 137, 161, 181, 204, 246 247, 253, 263, 264, 271, 301, 307, 308 315, 336, 338, 339, 346, 349, 373, 377
Browning, 379, 380, 381
Brownjohn, 203, 311, 312, 319, 320, 322 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 336
Brunsdon, 223, 229, 300
Bryant, 61, 67, 68, 70, 73, 77, 79, 83, 86, 89, 93, 95, 98, 102, 104, 105, 106 108, 117, 124, 149, 159, 165, 171, 180 184, 185, 186, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272 304, 317, 336
Bryman, 8, 278, 362
Buck, 298
Buckbridge, 358
Buckingham, 136, 140
Buckland, 376
Buckner, 318, 320, 321, 322, 340
Buckston, 135, 146
Budd, 217, 221, 366
Bugden, 239, 244
Bulkeley, 76, 380, 381
Bull, 98, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 142, 144 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155 159
Bullock, 296, 369
Burbage, 69
Burbyke, 357
Burig, 225
Burmister, 341
Burnet, 149, 151, 164, 167, 169, 172, 179 195, 197, 354

Burnham, 11, 359
Burpott, 181
Burrough, 353
Burstoe, 354
Burtham, 100, 202, 232
Burton, 90, 167
Burtt, 71, 73, 95, 97, 104, 105, 106, 108 112, 117, 119, 124, 125, 126, 147, 148 149, 162, 167, 169, 174, 183, 185, 186 199, 201, 204, 206, 207, 211, 216, 221 224, 268, 269, 271, 272, 317, 346
Bushell, 203, 207
Butcher, 61, 79, 150, 174, 186, 188, 195 201, 203, 212, 229, 236
Butler, 28, 50, 78, 127, 169, 336, 353, 357 358, 359, 377, 378
Byatt, 127, 137, 205, 246, 294, 297, 298
Bybie, 162, 181, 187, 192, 212
Bylden, 97, 110, 133, 295
Bytheways, 119, 120, 286
Bythewood, 357

Cable, 321, 333, 334, 337
Cambridge, 357
Cammell, 14, 30, 31, 368
Canning, 277
Cannon, 142, 278
Canstycke, 104
Cantard, 121
Caplyn, 90, 111, 113, 169, 174, 298, 299 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306
Capper, 61, 71
Caramor, 14, 369
Carde, 92, 93, 97, 353
Carey, 130, 149, 152, 266, 267, 296, 312
Carpenter, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42, 43, 48, 275, 279, 363, 365, 366, 367
Carrant, 161
Carter, 67, 76, 106, 112, 154, 169, 170, 183 185, 188, 192, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219 223, 226, 330, 336, 344
Carvyll, 280
Case, 366
Castlemaine, 348
Cator, 111, 282, 283, 288, 290, 292, 293, 302, 303
Cauna, 279, 280
Caunterbury, 90
Cave, 315, 321, 331, 332
Cellar, 221, 368
Cendell, 268, 289
Cerbrook, 263
Chacey, 60, 61, 63, 84, 88, 89, 90, 120
Chachepoll, 264
Chafyn, 24, 71, 72, 83, 84, 85, 89, 93, 98, 99, 104, 268, 271, 272, 273, 278, 280 281, 282, 283, 285, 290, 293, 297, 298 301, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 321, 325 353, 373
Chalcote, 24, 358
Chalk, 188
Chamberlayne, 70, 87, 111, 289, 314, 349
Chambers, 161, 254, 288, 290
Chamflower, 42
Champion, 207, 215, 219, 268
Chanans, 102
Chancellor, 68
Chandler, 27, 36, 38, 40, 47, 49, 59, 75, 260 331, 369
Chanterbere, 64
Chapman, 6, 12, 14, 36, 38, 41, 49, 53, 258 370, 371
Chappell, 119, 180
Chapplington, 82, 119, 123, 128, 130, 132 134, 137, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 147 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 159, 162 163, 165, 166, 170, 193, 285, 286, 288 291, 292, 305, 307, 309
Charleton, 9
Charling, 9, 54, 142, 361
Charter, 44, 47, 53, 79, 254, 257, 318, 332
Chatwell, 309
Checkford, 164, 169, 171, 174, 176, 179, 183 187, 195, 197, 201, 204, 206, 207, 220 374
Checkman, 203
Cheselbery, 10, 359
Chesen, 126
Chetty, 226
Chiboll, 302
Child, 97
Chivers, 139, 140, 144, 191, 298, 315
Chiverell, 329
Christian, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 37, 38, 39 42, 44
Christopher, 47, 90, 329
Chubb, 130, 146, 148, 186, 315, 321, 331 335, 348
Churchehouse, 304, 306, 307, 311, 342
Chynchone, 12, 366, 377, 379
Clare, 246
Clarke, 92, 97, 107, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116 131, 161, 165, 169, 170, 191, 221, 236 246, 247, 277, 279, 288, 292, 295, 310 312, 314, 322, 359, 365, 379, 380
Clement, 73, 76, 111, 127, 188, 211, 215 216, 230, 235, 241, 242, 244, 289, 338 340, 342, 351
Cleve, 216, 224, 277, 302, 377
Clevelod, 169, 280, 281, 282
Clinclod, 128
Clockmaker, 11
Clough, 100, 104, 108, 111, 167, 373
Clutterbuck, 335, 344
Cobb, 161
Cobham, 126
Cobler, 46, 49, 255
Cockhill, 107, 108, 110, 111, 117, 138, 140 150, 151, 170, 174, 186, 207, 208, 232
Coker, 213, 329
Coldston, 48, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 79, 81, 89 96, 196, 208, 263, 266, 268, 269, 270 271, 373, 381
Coldwell, 246
Coleman, 174, 201, 215, 240, 338, 341, 346 349
Coles, 75, 77, 98, 101, 115, 116, 222, 224 231, 243, 281, 300, 311, 313, 317, 322 323, 328, 331
Collett, 196, 319, 321
Collier, 217, 325, 330, 340

Collins, 49, 65, 92, 148, 159, 169, 280, 281 310, 331, 332, 354
Colynbourne, 248
Combe, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256 257, 258, 323, 333, 358
Comedy, 136
Comeshall, 97, 102, 113, 124, 146
Commyn, 130, 280, 292, 293, 294
Compton, 191, 345
Conant, 76, 221, 223, 277, 322, 324, 325 326, 327, 328, 329, 330
Constance, 95
Cooke, 56, 104, 108, 110, 116, 118, 159 189, 199, 204, 207, 224, 225, 237, 243 290, 298, 300, 318, 328, 369, 377, 378
Cookley, 161
Cooper, 26, 28, 42, 44, 48, 76, 90, 111, 132 142, 151, 169, 170, 174, 180, 186, 224 226, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 258, 269 290, 303, 315, 331, 344, 353, 368
Copeland, 39, 54
Coppinger, 295, 308
Copter, 14, 41, 47, 57, 249
Corby, 106, 121
Coriatt, 91, 264, 280, 292, 293, 307, 342 354
Cormayle, 377
Cornelius, 244, 245
Cornwall, 133
Coscomhe, 377, 378, 379
Cossam, 42
Costard, 113
Coster, 210, 318, 354
Cotrell, 328, 349
Courier, 137, 170
Court, 207, 217, 219, 229, 236, 238, 239 329, 330
Courtenay, 81, 265, 323, 326, 330, 333, 335 338, 339, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348 351
Covant, 308
Cove, 21, 24, 311, 377, 378
Coveler, 17, 19
Coward, 26, 84, 307, 308, 311, 313, 315 317, 318, 326, 367
Cowdrey, 39, 181, 309
Cowslade, 150, 152, 155, 159, 162, 185, 187 201, 218, 219, 221
Cox, 14, 24, 37, 41, 44, 63, 80, 91, 92, 93 94, 96, 98, 106, 121, 137, 140, 142 145, 146, 162, 216, 238, 239, 243, 246 269, 286, 288, 346, 370
Cozen, 22, 63, 69, 146, 169, 210, 319, 321 322, 325, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 365
Craft, 98, 133
Cragg, 336
Crandon, 261, 262
Crane, 137, 145
Cranmer, 295, 298
Creed, 56, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 106, 114 116, 118, 119, 123, 124, 125, 128, 130 132, 134, 137, 156, 174, 183, 197, 199 201, 204, 216, 223, 239, 283, 285, 286 287, 288, 289, 291, 299, 300, 303, 308 331
Crees, 78
Crewe, 111, 112, 149, 150, 151, 155, 159 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 170, 171 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 184 187, 188, 191, 195, 197, 201, 203, 205 207, 309, 315, 340, 342, 348, 374
Crickmore, 7
Crisp, 229, 271
Cromwell, 232
Crook, 151, 154, 162, 165, 171, 214, 218 340, 343, 344
Croome, 146, 174
Cropper, 56
Cross, 148, 159
Crouch, 113, 114, 117, 118, 236, 239, 243 341
Cuddmore, 81, 118, 119, 149, 194
Cuffe, 79
Cully, 354, 355
Culverhouse, 306
Cunditt, 169, 199, 211, 241
Curnick, 183, 201, 275
Curtis, 79, 111, 287, 327, 331
Cutler, 37, 38, 207, 211, 218, 230, 241, 242 293, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333 334, 337, 338, 339, 344

Dade, 301
Dagenson, 137
Dale, 140, 142, 189, 216, 220, 358
Dalling, 310, 311, 312, 367, 368
Dalyland, 111, 288
Dame, 151
Daniell, 39, 111, 131, 133, 146, 148, 151 161, 164, 165, 169, 171, 174, 187, 286 288, 293, 295
Danton, 314, 315
Darby, 140
Daubeney, 17, 19, 21, 360, 362, 364, 395 378
Daunce, 351
Davenant, 216, 221, 222
David, 258, 261
Davis, 63, 72, 73, 118, 137, 142, 149, 151 161, 167, 174, 183, 215, 216, 220, 225 265, 266, 268, 270, 273, 275, 284, 288 291, 293, 295
Davy, 11, 47, 89, 95, 102, 125, 188, 239 248, 250, 274, 275, 278, 281, 283, 290 291, 293, 296, 342
Dawes, 159, 162, 172, 191, 202, 205, 208 212, 214, 217, 223, 224, 236, 237, 242 332, 340, 343, 354
Dawson, 289, 301, 382
Dawton, 174, 305, 314
Dawtry, 119, 130
Day, 331
Dean, 76, 82, 105, 108, 123, 124, 127, 138 142, 151, 170, 251, 253, 254, 255, 257 259, 260, 283, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304
Dee, 340, 344
Deering, 76, 116, 129, 134, 138, 149, 152 153, 154, 157, 158, 160, 165, 168, 170 171, 172, 184
Denby, 357, 358
Denham, 142, 165, 317, 318, 326, 330, 332 333

Denmede, 56
Dennett, 340, 342, 345, 348
Dent, 85
Denys, 47, 50, 52, 124, 174, 175, 181, 236 239, 251, 310, 312, 313
Derham, 1, 62, 97, 261, 262, 263
Derrick, 274
Devenish, 21, 22, 364, 367
Devizes, 376
Dewy, 151, 187, 236, 282
Diamond, 199
Dick, 148
Dickenson, 323
Dickins, 49, 224
Diggory, 342
Dilworth, 292
Dimmock, 278
Distile, 117, 293, 294
Ditton, 191, 218, 222, 223, 230, 310, 312 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325 326, 328, 329, 330, 357
Dixon, 174, 253
Dobbins, 30
Dodwell, 11
Dogoud, 361, 363, 365, 372, 377, 378
Doman, 219, 347
Don, 92, 125
Dongton, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50 51, 83, 139, 370, 371
Dorset, 247
Dother, 64
Douce, 300, 304, 315, 343
Dove, 149, 162, 164, 165, 172, 173, 174, 179 182. 183, 184, 186, 187, 191, 198, 201 203, 204, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214 215, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231 234, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243, 287, 289 317, 318, 219, 320, 321, 322, 375
Dover, 50, 65, 69, 71, 79, 83, 263, 265, 266 267, 373
Dowle, 199, 201, 305
Down, 175, 183, 191, 217, 225
Downer, 305, 306
Dowty, 215, 263
Drage, 174
Drake, 135, 159, 174, 358
Drew, 71, 357
Driver, 24, 29, 111
Drover, 28, 30, 32, 44, 52, 55, 367, 368
Druth, 60
Duckett, 103, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285 286, 288
Ducuring, 7
Dudman, 10, 21, 364
Duffyll, 108, 290
Duke, 35, 117, 312, 316
Durant, 141, 155
Durley, 105, 145, 155, 159
Durnford, 202, 207, 219, 224, 315, 359, 362
Dyaper, 26, 295, 301
Dyer, 28, 62, 67, 111, 145, 232, 275, 303 347, 359
Dyett, 187, 208, 213, 219, 237
Dyker, 287
Dyler, 357
Dyson, 202, 216

Earledge, 146, 149, 150, 156, 201
Earles, 337
Earlesman, 348
Eckershall, 356
Ector, 12
Edington, 31, 33, 40, 42, 112, 361
Edmunds, 7, 8, 9, 10, 56, 172, 174, 191, 195 199, 201, 204, 209, 215, 217, 218, 224 226, 230, 240, 306, 319, 320, 321, 322 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 358, 359, 366 377, 378
Edney, 321
Edo, 307
Edwards, 140, 292, 306
Edwyn, 47
Eglys, 11
Elford. *See* Alford
Eliot, 10, 34, 121, 134, 155, 165, 171, 186 213, 249, 273, 280, 283, 290, 293, 295 296, 297, 299, 302, 305, 306, 310, 314 315, 316, 317, 320, 322, 329, 332, 358
Elisaunder. *See* Alexander
Elkins, 216
Ellarie. *See* Hillary
Ellely, 273
Ellis, 138, 209, 221, 255, 257, 277, 295, 336 366
Elow, 62
Elson, 197, 199, 201, 214
Elton, 273, 278
Ely, 345, 347
Emery, 41, 83, 110, 127, 211, 214, 215, 226 239, 292
Erington, 354
Erlye, 167, 169, 180, 183, 191, 204, 315 336, 346
Ernley, 307, 308, 309
Erpe, 74, 111
Esington, 346
Estcourt, 133, 134, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148 149, 151, 158, 169, 189, 191, 194, 196 197, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 214, 217 218, 224, 227, 234, 235, 240, 247, 281
Esterby, 252, 254
Estman, 83, 176, 186, 199, 201, 204, 213 214, 215, 216, 220, 349
Eston, 39, 42, 47, 61, 71, 79, 199, 308, 313 343, 350
Eton, 78, 146, 300, 301, 302
Evan, 60, 61, 69, 87, 109, 213, 219, 263, 269 274
Evelyn, 204, 231, 232
Everley, 88. 321, 322, 325, 331
Everard, 61
Ewer, 237
Exe, 35
Eyets, 131
Eyre, 82, 90, 98, 99, 104, 106, 120, 121, 124 129, 132, 133, 139, 140, 142, 144, 146 147, 148, 162, 165, 167, 169, 172, 174 176, 177, 179, 180, 186, 189, 194, 196 201, 203, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 214 216, 223, 224, 237, 243, 268, 273, 274 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284 285, 286, 287, 291, 292, 296, 301, 303

Eyre, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 313, 314 315, 316, 319, 320, 321, 323, 325, 326 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337 339, 341, 342, 344, 346, 347, 349, 351 353, 354, 355, 366
Fairchild, 70
Fairfax, 216, 324
Fairfield, 92
Falconer, 106, 121, 170, 195, 199, 203, 237 300, 301, 308, 310, 320, 325, 326, 329 330, 343
Farley, 246, 280
Farrant, 246, 303, 304
Farwell, 337
Faunce, 357, 362
Feddes, 64
Feltham, 171, 207, 331
Fenell, 74, 325
Fergaunt, 98
Ferie, 322
Fetiplace, 298, 300, 307, 313, 382
Fever, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 58, 59, 64, 174 259, 261, 262, 370, 381
Fewisfray, 112
Fichet, 131, 132, 137
Field, 10, 13, 21, 23, 42, 45, 273, 298, 299 305, 306, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 377 379
Fige, 136
Filly, 16, 18
Fish, 191, 277
Fisher, 47, 60, 73, 83, 94, 101, 102, 104 105, 106, 111, 125, 191, 250, 264, 359
Fishlock, 201, 203, 204, 205, 216, 220, 226 227, 234, 237
Flaxen, 213
Fleming, 17, 19, 21, 34, 97, 100, 120, 121 129, 130, 131, 140, 141, 193, 362, 363 364
Fletcher, 67, 225, 273
Fling, 138
Flint, 296
Flood, 145, 151, 167, 168, 170, 171, 174 175, 186, 199, 200, 202, 204, 209, 211 213, 214, 216, 218, 224
Flory, 345
Flower, 199, 203, 323, 328, 329, 335, 344
Ford, 150, 220, 237
Fordingbridge, 102, 103
Forgytt, 62
Formage, 8, 9, 60
Fort, 156, 181, 199, 208, 209, 210, 214, 216 233, 244, 245, 316, 320, 321, 335, 337 342, 348
Fortome, 159
Fosby, 328
Fossett, 138, 199, 237
Foster, 10, 34, 95, 137, 183, 185, 199, 201 215, 223, 224, 353
Foulkes, 104, 105, 106, 139, 148, 242, 292
Fowler, 111, 117, 221, 246, 278, 288, 289
Fox, 104, 112, 119, 120, 129, 133, 134, 135 139, 140, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150 151, 155, 195, 201, 213, 214, 215, 238 270
Foxhanger, 64, 70
Francis, 205

Frankham, 150
Freestone, 140
Freke, 192
Freman, 14, 39, 75, 77, 79, 82, 98, 110, 112 118, 119, 125, 126, 128, 137, 220, 223 324, 328, 329, 331, 345, 349, 365, 377 378
Frend, 82, 121, 153, 161, 171, 186, 189, 201 231, 232, 239, 321, 337, 338
Frere, 10, 42, 47, 280, 284, 285, 288, 293 302, 308, 342
Frewen, 92, 93
Frisier, 60
Frogge, 270
Frome, 117, 346
Frowde, 202, 204, 216, 236, 237, 238, 242 243, 331, 332
Fry, 51, 54, 76, 86, 104, 138, 339
Frype, 104
Fudges, 190
Fulbrook, 65
Fuller, 290
Fullock, 237, 338, 340, 342, 344, 348, 349
Fussell, 111, 113, 169, 199, 201, 202, 205 237
Futcher, 117

Galley, 98, 162, 174, 175, 186, 217, 282, 283 284, 285, 286, 288, 290, 291, 333
Gallop, 188, 189
Game, 126, 161, 277, 279
Gapen, 328
Garden, 231, 237, 241, 242, 280
Gardner, 149, 170, 172, 174, 179, 183, 185 199, 208, 217, 223, 324, 333, 340, 341 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 359, 378
Garlyke, 21, 23, 364, 365, 366
Garnesey, 363
Garter, 277
Gasgyn, 60
Gastard, 85, 88,
Gathrell, 315
Gauntlett, 34, 62, 86, 88, 95, 112, 126, 127 128, 138, 140, 144, 288, 289, 293, 295 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320 322, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 336 340, 346
Gawen, 88, 270
Gay, 67, 269
Gaynard, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 64, 250, 258 259, 261, 262
Geffrey. *See* Jeffrey
Gelyngall, 60, 68, 70, 80
Gendone, 48, 293
Gennett, 220, 290
George, 45, 46, 49, 54, 140, 189, 190
Gerald, 181
Gerrard, 169, 336, 344
Gerrish, 213
Gervis, 37, 39, 44, 45, 56, 285
Ghymmys. *See* James
Gibboll, 152, 154, 305, 306, 307, 311, 320
Gibbon, 37, 169
Gibbs, 20, 155, 174, 183, 191, 201, 362, 363
Gibson, 104, 298, 299, 300, 301
Gifford, 73, 78, 100, 111, 151, 246, 313, 314

Gilbert, 20, 151, 161, 191, 197, 199, 201 204, 206, 207, 210, 319, 323, 340, 342 349, 362, 377, 378
Giles, 40, 98, 137, 150, 171, 210, 214, 215 217, 220, 223, 231, 333, 349
Gillat, 145, 151
Gillow, 227, 236, 245, 334
Gilpron, 34, 57
Girdler, 61, 68, 70, 88, 95, 104, 105, 108 111, 114, 117, 119, 126, 127, 130, 146 150, 169, 171, 173, 199, 236, 263, 282 298, 299, 301
Glasier, 21, 49, 63, 64, 363
Gloucester, 111, 350
Glover, 12, 14, 51, 79, 97, 111, 125, 176 183, 203
Goddard, 138, 149, 169, 196, 198, 201, 204 209, 224, 225, 227, 229, 234, 314, 315 346, 347
Godden, 146
Godfrey, 76, 106, 111, 119, 141, 145, 164 215, 226, 273, 278, 298, 299, 301, 302 303, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 331 338, 344
Godwin, 92, 161, 239
Goff, 106, 133, 161, 273, 308
Gold, 186, 239, 321
Golding, 119, 293, 298
Goldsmith, 11, 27, 87, 274
Goldston. *See* Coldston
Gombledon, 74, 111, 120, 173, 229, 344
Gomidge, 112
Gony, 92
Good, 51, 165, 170, 174, 199, 216, 217, 234 236, 295, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 377, 378
Goodfellow, 344, 345, 348
Goodgan, 64
Goodge, 102, 214, 265, 270
Goodman, 154, 161
Goodridge, 159, 217, 224, 226, 229, 302, 307 309, 311
Gore, 245, 346, 347, 348
Gorges, 151, 313, 326
Goring, 323
Gosine. *See* Cozens
Gosse, 325, 343, 346
Goyner. *See* Joyner
Graft, 280
Grafton, 76, 78, 83, 97, 104, 105, 106, 108 111, 112, 114, 119, 120, 121, 125, 130 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142 143, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 158 159, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172 183, 193, 194, 213, 215, 223, 224, 225 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236
Granger, 340
Gratian, 154, 155, 156, 158
Gray, 67, 76, 98, 106, 113, 115, 117, 118 120, 127, 156, 221, 223, 236, 305, 343 347, 374
Grayle, 326
Greece, 199
Green, 63, 83, 86, 133, 156, 188, 221, 236 265, 266, 267, 295, 306, 307, 308, 309 311, 312, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329, 331 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 342, 357
Greenell, 232
Greenway, 136, 155, 156, 159, 160, 194
Gregory, 79, 329, 330
Gride, 61
Griffin, 95, 98, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111 112, 117, 121, 214
Griffith, 91, 93, 104, 119
Grigg, 60, 61, 65, 80, 123, 127, 263
Grisley, 224
Grist, 37, 38, 40, 48, 55, 145, 174, 197, 202 213, 224, 370, 371
Grove, 62, 221, 327, 328
Grusidy, 281, 282
Guidott, 198, 350
Gumming, 126, 146, 150
Gunter, 79, 203, 242, 243
Guppill, 124, 126, 285, 287, 289, 290, 293, 296
Gussett, 173, 299, 300
Gushell, 32
Gwinne, 303
Gye, 281, 286, 289
Gynx, 278

Haberdyne, 56
Hacker, 98, 106, 115, 277, 286, 289, 294 295, 325
Hale, 14, 17, 19, 145, 226, 276, 326, 339, 366
Halfpenny, 62, 85
Halstede, 377
Ham, 275, 276, 277, 278
Hammond, 67, 233, 239, 272, 280, 290, 291 326, 329
Hampton, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31 37, 39, 48, 49, 52, 54, 167, 180, 249 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 259, 261, 291 296, 357, 369, 370, 372, 377, 378
Hamsterley, 73, 264, 265
Hanby, 97, 112
Hanclay, 67, 374
Hancock, 148, 150, 151, 152, 154, 161, 162 164, 167, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175 179, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 191, 195 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 224, 226 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237 238, 239, 241, 317, 318, 320, 321, 326 328
Handley, 102
Hangod, 113
Hannam, 60, 73, 89, 90, 158, 202, 239, 268 270, 271, 272, 285, 288, 290, 292, 293 296, 299, 316, 318
Hanson, 174, 277, 278
Hany, 24, 50, 53, 54
Harbin, 216, 220, 308
Harderman, 97, 273
Harding, 83, 87, 136, 138, 268, 322
Harley, 229
Harman, 67, 145, 249, 271, 304, 354
Harold, 35, 49, 51, 249, 252, 256, 258, 261, 284
Harper, 37, 60, 253, 318
Harris, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 28, 29, 31 33, 42, 44, 46, 47, 67, 69, 71, 100, 102 162, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263 264, 270, 334, 336, 340, 342, 346, 359 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 380, 381, 382

Harrison, 70, 78, 90, 98, 105, 106, 107, 108 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124 126, 128, 129, 130, 133, 137, 138, 140 149, 151, 224, 241, 244, 271, 272, 283 284, 288, 289
Hart, 14, 74, 77, 104, 105, 106, 110, 111 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 125, 130, 137 267, 288, 289, 295, 380, 381
Hartford, 150, 164, 183, 199, 201, 215, 224 236, 306, 323
Harvist, 94, 181
Harvy, 17, 26, 64, 367
Harway, 183, 213
Harwood, 145, 155, 159, 164, 169, 172, 174 179, 183, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205 207, 209, 211, 219, 223, 226, 227, 230 231, 235, 237, 238, 239, 278, 279, 280 285, 287, 307, 325, 326
Hary, 77
Hascheborne. *See* Ashbourne
Haskell, 328, 331, 335, 336, 337, 338, 343
Hasker, 74
Hasket, 19, 340, 344
Hasland, 179, 204
Hatchett, 343
Hatridge, 130, 131
Hatten, 290, 291
Haviland, 135, 138, 299, 302, 303, 304, 305 354, 355
Hawke, 71, 75, 83, 95, 109, 133, 172, 211
Hawkewelle, 45, 58
Hawkins, 56, 67, 77, 111, 124, 156, 197, 201 212, 216, 369
Hawles, 59, 60, 66, 71, 80, 85, 86, 274, 308 320, 381
Hawthorn, 37
Hayden, 172, 237, 376
Hayes, 232
Haynes, 9, 12, 47, 98, 149, 155, 180, 218 224, 357, 367, 369
Hayter, 138, 140, 142, 156, 236, 237, 309 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, 330, 342, 343 346, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353
Hayward, 67, 79, 98, 106, 108, 111, 112, 121 138, 241, 243, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293 294, 295, 298, 309, 312
Head, 298
Heath, 76, 99, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111 112, 117, 118, 120, 121, 130, 133, 134 135, 136, 139, 140, 144, 146, 148, 149 152, 193
Hebdich, 42, 261
Hedland, 279
Helier, 15, 29, 40, 41, 51, 67, 70, 81, 91, 94 95, 216, 217, 219, 224, 225, 226, 236 253, 254, 258, 268, 281, 325, 326, 329 330, 332, 334, 337, 342, 367, 382
Helmes, 349
Helyfox, 266
Hemy, 160
Henchman, 241, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337 338, 339, 340
Heresilles, 127
Herrystone, 62
Hesther, 60
Hethershed, 65
Hevyn. *See* Evan
Hibberd, 60, 151, 154, 161, 178, 181, 200 321
Hickman, 262
Hickockes, 70, 144
Hicks, 185, 240, 280, 285, 286, 299, 300 336, 346, 366
Higham, 90
Higler, 274
Hill, 43, 47, 49, 51, 80, 84, 85, 87, 93, 95 96, 101, 135, 137, 169, 170, 173, 211 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221 223, 227, 231, 232, 237, 241, 242, 244 250, 251, 263, 268, 286, 287, 292, 300 310, 314, 315, 316, 317, 322, 323, 324 329, 336, 347, 348, 378
Hillary, 106, 213, 215, 216, 220, 223, 226 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237 238, 241, 242, 243, 307
Hillman, 346, 353, 355, 359
Hinckley, 76, 105, 108, 118, 119, 120, 121 125, 134, 140, 142, 169, 190, 205, 221 236
Hind, 5, 213, 273, 290, 358, 359
Hindon, 109, 110, 114, 115, 123
Hinton, 169, 171, 174, 219, 236
Hobbs, 112, 114, 119, 132, 133, 136, 137 140, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 155 156, 162, 174, 194
Hobiday, 138, 146
Hobson, 98
Hodges, 53, 101, 224, 226, 259
Hodson, 105, 106
Hofland, 202, 207
Hogeskins, 102
Holbeam, 15, 17, 19, 24, 27, 133, 135, 136
Holbroke, 71, 73, 83, 91, 105, 265
Holcom, 60
Holcraft, 148, 149, 150
Holdridge, 111, 122, 223
Holeson, 246, 368
Holland, 239, 315, 319
Holloway, 79, 151, 164, 239, 323, 324, 325 326, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336 337, 338, 341
Holly, 145, 269
Holmes, 38, 61, 64, 65, 71, 73, 79, 81, 83 87, 89, 93, 96, 97, 98, 100, 102, 106 111, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121 126, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151 152, 155, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 179, 185 187, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203 207, 209, 211, 216, 261, 262, 263, 267 269, 271, 272, 285, 295, 296, 301, 305 306, 308, 335, 340, 341, 345, 373, 381
Holt, 156, 159, 162, 163, 164, 174, 183, 204 206, 210, 211, 231, 273, 281, 290, 293 308, 339, 340, 342
Honernous, 60
Honythorne, 358, 378
Hooker, 317
Hooper, 95, 98, 99, 103, 138, 139, 144, 174 276, 280, 286, 287, 294, 295, 296, 298 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315 316, 317, 321, 330, 345, 354
Hope, 361, 377, 378

Hopgood, 197
Hopkins, 76
Hordle, 79
Hore, 11, 37, 198, 209, 210, 295, 359, 377
Horne, 39, 124, 162, 164, 170, 171, 173, 176 179, 183, 186, 188, 195, 212, 215, 217 219, 234, 235, 236, 296, 304, 305
Horner, 83
Horseman, 69, 71
Horton, 102, 274, 334, 337, 340, 341, 342 343, 344, 345, 346, 348
Hortys, 380
Hosyer, 259
Howe, 284, 299, 315
Howell, 29
Hownsdey, 289
Huckell, 152
Hudd, 213
Hughes, 133, 331, 333, 336, 340
Hulet, 128, 130, 135, 144, 189, 213, 223, 346
Hull, 92, 93, 216, 218, 224, 244, 349, 353, 378
Huller, 357
Hulse, 12, 29, 64, 106
Hulyn, 357
Humphreys, 69, 117, 156, 159, 209
Hungerford, 10, 26, 102, 112, 301, 367
Hunt, 49, 54, 100, 102, 139, 162, 209, 213 215, 216, 219, 223, 224, 226, 229, 231 237, 238, 302, 314, 317, 329, 331, 335 346, 347
Hunter, 213
Hurcott, 217, 239, 312
Hussey, 215, 219, 331, 334, 335, 336, 338 351, 362
Hutchins, 14, 21, 31, 32, 37, 90, 95, 98, 120 124, 126, 128, 129, 202, 205, 258, 295 296, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 306, 308 319, 321, 335, 362, 364
Hutoft, 303, 309, 313, 316, 322, 329, 340
Hyde, 9, 127, 136, 138, 139, 140, 299, 300 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 317 318, 320, 321
Hygnet, 107, 150

Indoe, 307
Ingler, 27, 30, 32, 53, 369, 371
Ingram, 13, 236, 336
Inkley. *See* Hinckley
Ireland, 244, 342, 343
Iremonger, 237
Irish, 130, 137, 140
Isent, 144
Ivy, 161, 162, 167, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174 175, 178, 179, 182, 184, 186, 187, 188 191, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 203, 204 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216 218, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243 343

Jackaman, 119, 130
Jackley, 127
Jackson, 67, 74, 75, 98, 105, 109, 110, 114 115, 116, 122, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281 282
Jacob, 26, 142, 150, 170, 204, 209, 212, 224 292, 296, 304, 306, 313, 348, 349
James, 48, 61, 179, 236, 240, 273, 279, 282 284, 285, 289, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306 327, 344
Jane, 174
Jarrard. *See* Gerrard
Jay, 154
Jebole, 174, 286, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321
Jeffery, 27, 35, 76, 78, 104, 111, 119, 120, 126 137, 139, 146, 149, 162, 181, 197, 199 202, 210, 213, 217, 219, 220, 229, 253 255, 257, 258, 270, 272, 326, 338, 339 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 368
Jekys, 27
Jelly, 75, 110, 112, 337, 341
Jenkins, 61, 79, 292, 339
Jennaway, 354
Jennings, 161, 290, 292
Jerneman, 359
Jesse, 100, 102
Jete, 28
Jetsel, 144
Jobson, 47, 50, 58, 146
Johnson, 62, 63, 70, 71, 75, 79, 88, 109, 114 122, 135, 142, 150, 162, 174, 177, 199 201, 209, 222, 223, 224, 237, 273, 275 276, 277, 278, 296, 301, 336, 343, 346 349
Joiner, 11, 39, 40, 42, 45, 55, 83, 280, 288 290, 293
Jolles, 136, 147, 151, 159, 160, 164, 167, 172 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 182, 183, 186 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 199, 204, 205 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 229 237, 285, 315, 374
Jone, 95, 102, 129
Jones, 8, 142, 164, 188, 207, 209, 213, 216 218, 221, 296, 324, 332, 334, 335, 337 338
Jorge. *See* George
Joseph, 51
Jourdayne, 76, 78, 125, 169, 170, 310, 317
Joyce, 55, 312, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320 321, 322, 333, 335, 337, 338, 339
Judd, 209, 213, 224, 354
Juij, 226
Jumper, 236
Jupe, 188
Jure, 63

Kalyngale. *See* Gelyngall
Keele, 223
Keevil, 336, 344
Keinton, 111, 174, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206 207, 212, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 229 233, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 244, 245 323
Kemp, 354
Kendale, 7
Kene, 364
Kensey, 250, 331
Kensington, 14, 21, 31, 33, 46, 239, 258 287, 346, 348, 364, 379
Kent, 70, 84, 85, 87, 89, 93, 94, 95, 102 103, 150, 174, 199, 201, 202, 211, 213 265, 266, 268, 269, 271, 272, 308, 338 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 373

Kerdall, 224
Kerver, 362, 363
Kettering, 336
Kettle, 150, 152, 156, 158, 164, 172, 175 178, 183, 199, 203, 210, 212, 230, 319 320, 331
King, 14, 70, 90, 111, 158, 238, 242, 243 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 337, 339
Kingman, 187, 205, 207
Kingson, 172, 173
Kirby, 76, 106, 112, 294
Kirkwick, 133, 139
Kitcat, 200, 202, 224
Kite, 61, 144, 167
Knapton, 326, 328, 339, 340
Knevin, 346
Knight, 100, 146, 149, 161, 220, 224, 226 236, 237, 286
Knollys, 23, 32, 333, 363, 365, 366, 368
Koll. *See* Coles
Koocknell, 139
Korage, 48, 264, 270
Kove. *See* Cove
Kurteys. *See* Curtis
Kykew, 76
Kyllingame, 68
Kynchelle, 376
Kyry, 95

Laborer, 29, 31, 33, 36
Lake, 60, 68, 138, 263, 273, 348, 349, 369
Lambard, 18, 20, 48, 119, 124, 133, 135 236, 237, 251, 252, 259, 285, 286, 295 296, 366
Lambe, 42, 64, 127, 219, 278, 310
Lamvale, 248, 361, 362, 363
Lane, 76, 112, 119, 126, 197, 204, 205, 232 233, 234, 235, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263 275, 325, 331, 332, 341
Langford, 215, 295, 299, 303, 308
Langley, 26, 150, 176, 185, 197, 201, 210 221, 226, 236, 238, 287, 293, 294, 307 319, 325, 331, 334, 335, 338, 339, 342 353, 354, 361
Langton, 279
Lankesheer, 151
Lantie, 204
Large, 29, 31, 41, 42, 44
Lascombe, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303
Lawes, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 189, 191, 197 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 209 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 226, 227 229, 233, 234, 237, 238, 320, 336, 375
Lawnde, 65, 66, 85, 90, 106, 108, 112, 131 239, 332
Lawnslatt, 97
Lawrence, 12, 62, 70, 145, 150, 244, 245, 314, 319, 320, 321, 328
Layton, 312
Leche, 14, 111
Legge, 12, 131, 216, 218, 223, 227, 236, 238 245, 319, 321, 323, 326, 328, 331, 332 333, 334
Leman, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76, 79, 85, 95, 98, 104 105, 106, 111, 117, 126, 133, 185, 263
Leuisham, 7, 8
Leversuch, 341, 345, 346, 347
Leverton, 186
Lewis, 100, 108, 111, 213, 216
Leyland, 130, 133, 135, 136, 161, 236, 319 325, 374
Lichfield, 88, 274, 275, 276, 277
Light, 86, 276, 333
Lightender, 32, 366, 367
Lightfoot, 34, 366
Lintlie, 354
Litelcote, 61, 264, 265, 266
Little, 295
Lobbe, 50, 63, 64, 65, 73, 88, 91, 93, 95, 96 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 141, 250 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267, 270 274, 296
Locke, 83, 104, 112, 137, 161, 232, 275
Lockett, 60, 314
Lockyer, 40, 42, 45, 48, 358
London, 76, 159, 192, 327, 349
Long, 135, 136, 137, 144, 145, 242, 245, 263 264, 267, 270, 344, 345, 351
Longman, 102, 206
Lotsom, 273
Love, 186, 188
Lovebone, 308
Lovedy, 186
Lovelacke, 273
Lovell, 170, 296, 299, 300
Lover, 97, 111
Lowde, 26, 357, 367
Lowe, 67, 105, 112, 117, 118, 120, 126, 128 130, 132, 136, 189, 215, 280, 287, 319 331
Lowman, 239
Loyd, 243
Lucas, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 156 273
Ludlow, 61, 65, 70, 159, 161, 270, 296, 325 341
Ludwell, 69, 125, 128, 133, 143, 179, 300 373
Lush, 342
Luxmore, 91, 93, 98, 102, 103, 106, 113, 114 117, 120, 126, 128, 318, 319, 321
Lwellyn, 92
Lydier, 306
Lyere, 26
Lyes, 71, 103, 216, 315, 317
Lyme, 74, 111, 118, 128, 139, 145, 146, 189 218, 223, 291
Lymebrenner, 252
Lyming, 142, 143, 144, 146, 150, 151, 159 162, 164, 167, 168, 170, 171, 177, 187 188, 189, 190, 191, 195, 214, 292
Lyngame, 89
Lynnie, 68, 126, 128, 135, 181, 182, 183 201, 236, 238, 261, 262, 367
Lynsey, 88, 262
Lynte, 16, 97
Lyonard, 252
Lyrame, 78
Lysant, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 147 148, 149, 150, 152

Mace, 154
Machen, 366
Macholy, 312
Macke, 69, 120, 244, 248, 337, 338, 340, 342, 352
Mackrell, 11, 39, 60, 92, 109, 114, 140, 142, 164, 169, 176, 191, 195, 209, 214, 219, 242, 306, 315, 325
Maddington, 10, 279, 280, 283, 290, 304
Maddox, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328
Madge, 161, 169, 185, 197, 201, 358
Malford, 133
Maliard, 133, 294, 302
Maltman, 76
Manne, 35, 78, 114
Manning, 117, 206, 332, 338
Mantle, 104
Marbell, 287, 288
March, 343, 344, 353
Marchy, 24
Marget, 65, 106, 108, 111, 112, 118, 120, 121, 203, 288
Marketman, 119
Marks, 116, 174, 214, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 286, 294, 295, 300, 328, 329, 343, 344, 345
Marlow, 83
Marsh, 17, 19, 161, 169, 171, 338, 346, 369, 370
Marshall, 13, 27, 29, 37, 67, 69, 100, 102, 108, 111, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 135, 138, 139, 140, 142, 154, 155, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 178, 179, 183, 184, 187, 189, 197, 201, 210, 232, 271, 272, 293, 310, 357, 359, 363, 368, 369, 374
Marshman, 187, 298, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350
Martin, 23, 63, 64, 66, 67, 75, 76, 85, 88, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 140, 146, 202, 215, 233, 263, 266, 267, 268, 276, 278, 280, 332, 345, 365
Martindale, 112
Masco, 56
Mason, 10, 12, 14, 34, 35, 47, 49, 64, 65, 67, 82, 83, 88, 167, 174, 250, 260, 331, 332, 337, 338
Mast, 358
Masters, 211, 213, 218, 219, 220, 229, 234, 235, 242, 243, 244, 308, 317, 326, 327
Mastoll, 268
Maton, 321, 328
Matson, 104
Mattershaw, 343, 344
Matthew, 91, 98, 102, 119, 162, 189, 203, 280, 291, 292
Maudlyns, 114
Mawd, 82, 129, 134, 138, 144, 153, 156, 294, 295
May, 111, 156, 162, 221, 304, 344
Maylor, 278
Maynard, 14, 23, 29, 34, 35, 39, 47, 48, 71, 111, 139, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 273, 292, 361, 365, 366, 371, 378
Mayo, 298
Mayor, 66, 75, 77, 125, 176, 179, 191, 231, 248, 254, 342, 346, 361, 362
Meade, 48, 76, 111, 119, 142
Meatyard, 348
Mercer, 241, 242, 357, 377, 379
Merchaunt, 67
Meredith, 95, 140
Merewether, 47, 79, 135
Merivale, 85, 154, 156, 161, 169, 180, 183, 191, 196, 197, 201, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 216, 278, 280, 286, 349
Mervin, 216, 223, 224, 227, 228, 236, 237
Meryott, 7, 9, 10, 358, 359, 368, 377, 378
Messeter, 245
Met, 29
Metham, 281, 282
Milbridge, 75
Miles, 62, 68, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 113, 120, 124, 126, 131, 150, 161, 194, 199, 201, 204, 213, 215, 220, 223, 245, 273, 287, 289, 365
Mill, 82, 185, 262
Miller, 47, 188, 189, 213, 262
Millet, 57, 77, 308
Million, 138
Minifie, 338, 341, 346
Mintell, 78, 142
Minty, 199, 201, 212, 219, 236, 237, 238, 244, 340, 349, 382
Misslyn, 95
Mitchell, 47, 83, 101, 138, 144, 145, 150, 154, 155, 159, 164, 167, 171, 174, 176, 179, 180, 183, 199, 201, 205, 284, 310, 314, 317, 365
Moche, 312, 358
Moger, 131, 347
Mogge, 363
Moggridge, 104, 111, 115, 120, 133, 136, 138, 140, 143, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154, 161, 164, 165, 167, 172, 174, 186, 187, 191, 217, 233, 236, 310, 343, 346
Mold, 59
Molyneux, 116, 283, 337
Momford, 67
Mompesson, 85, 97, 138, 278, 282, 315
Mone, 357
Monk, 213
Monmouth, 344, 347
Monsell, 76
Moody, 12, 223, 236, 237, 239, 240, 273, 278, 281, 286, 290, 301, 302, 303, 304, 346
Mordall, 251, 278
Mordon, 376
More, 32, 108, 126, 138, 140, 145, 224, 317
Morgan, 62, 114, 115, 271, 300, 315, 319, 332, 335, 336, 377
Morley, 112, 205
Morris, 104, 105, 111, 118, 119, 120, 131, 133, 134, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 156, 162, 163, 169, 172, 174, 179, 186, 188, 189, 199, 204, 215, 216, 221, 224, 233, 244, 273, 276, 277, 281, 309, 332, 343, 345, 347, 354, 355, 357, 369, 382
Morton, 346, 347, 348
Moulton, 48, 217
Mountes, 40
Mownslow, 89, 271, 272
Moxon, 104, 145, 148, 149

Muddelle, 56
Mulple, 35, 39, 44, 45, 370
Mundy, 31, 86, 154, 245, 308, 316, 317, 319, 323, 324, 332, 333, 334, 335, 367
Muss, 224
Mussell, 188, 295, 334, 339, 349
Mydwife, 273, 275
Mygget, 76
Mynterne, 301, 302, 303, 304, 332
Mytten, 102

Nagynton, 37, 366
Naish, 201, 236, 241, 242, 245, 247, 319, 320, 321, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 375
Nar', 359
Napton. *See* Knapton
Nawndy, 290
Neale, 61, 291, 292, 293, 306
Nedeler, 248, 249
Nessingwyke, 21, 364
Nete, 26
Neve, 11, 21, 26, 29, 31, 33, 47, 53, 359, 364, 367, 368
Nevewe, 21
Neville, 26
New, 13, 17, 19, 23, 42, 46, 56, 57, 162, 262, 361, 364
Newbery, 140, 239
Newcome, 294
Newman, 55, 59, 64, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 244, 246, 285, 296, 299, 300, 344, 354, 355
Newton, 59, 342, 344
Nichol, 14
Nicholas, 27, 90, 128, 154, 165, 170, 174, 186, 187, 189, 200, 204, 224, 232, 237, 273, 275, 279, 314, 325, 331
Nightingale, 358
Nitvale, 138
Noble, 80, 95, 141, 144, 147, 148, 154, 156, 162, 163, 275, 278, 279, 294, 303, 361, 367, 368
Nodell, 123, 127
Noke, 12
Norbery, 47
Norden, 206, 210
Norman, 290
Norris, 39, 170, 172, 218, 219, 220, 233, 234, 235
North, 86, 88, 89
Norton, 290, 325
Norwell, 177, 179, 181, 187, 191, 196, 208, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
Note, 35, 36, 38, 41, 48, 49, 58, 63, 65, 71, 80, 96, 256, 259, 261, 262, 367, 381
Noyes, 76, 106, 111, 226, 239, 340, 355, 356
Nugent, 314

Oake, 118, 377
Oakford, 78, 98, 209, 210, 326, 332, 333, 342, 343, 346
Oates, 90, 93, 95, 134
Ocwell, 207
Ode, 64
Odlond, 23, 26, 367
Odwell, 188, 208, 273, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 298, 301, 304, 305
Offenham, 24
Oliver, 70, 79, 89, 104, 106, 108, 111, 129, 130, 133, 154, 159, 162, 197, 207, 304, 305, 306, 307, 313, 315, 316, 325, 338, 354
Organmaker, 67
Orrenge, 78, 118, 349
Orpin, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316
Osgood, 5, 350
Overton, 327
Oviatt, 229, 230, 243, 313, 315, 319, 321, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 335, 337, 339, 342
Oving, 358
Owarde, 377, 379
Owdall, 62
Owen, 74, 77, 302

Packer, 229, 304, 329, 330, 331, 332
Packman, 273
Page, 26, 28, 117, 138, 146, 162, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 191, 198, 204, 210, 213, 223, 308, 328, 337
Palmer, 127, 131, 148, 171, 176, 197, 199, 201, 203, 224, 254
Pamlett, 186
Panell, 76, 133, 139
Panter, 111
Parche, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28, 29, 59, 68, 80, 202, 248, 263, 268, 358, 359, 362, 363, 365, 366, 368
Parett, 78
Parfit, 131
Parham, 165, 169, 224, 286, 325, 335, 361
Parker, 9, 50, 154, 169, 172, 286, 295, 299, 319, 327, 339, 357
Parkyns, 111
Parris, 343, 344, 345, 346
Parrock, 181, 377
Parry, 150, 151, 155, 159, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 176, 183, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 210
Parsley, 148
Parsons, 95, 98, 111, 119, 120, 128, 134, 139, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154, 159, 161, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 174, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 273, 294, 325, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 339, 347, 348, 349, 374
Paryn, 28, 61, 63, 83, 107, 192
Paskene, 28, 368
Paslo, 148, 357
Patience, 213
Payne, 8, 12, 13, 31, 33, 53, 55, 67, 102, 106, 146, 147, 148, 194, 211, 214, 232, 274, 278, 300, 303, 309, 313, 314, 317
Peacock, 164, 172, 187, 191
Peake, 81, 150, 207, 208
Pear, 60, 83, 130, 144, 151, 164, 342
Pearce, 201, 203, 227, 232, 233, 237, 280, 281, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298
Peckham, 6

Peckover, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316 317, 321
Peder, 71, 72, 264
Peldyn, 61, 279, 280
Pelly, 174, 215
Pembroke, 128, 146, 148, 152, 170, 192, 193 200, 202, 216, 231, 277, 302, 309, 314 316, 317, 325
Pemerton, 71
Penker, 43, 45, 49, 56, 65, 376
Pennington, 76, 82, 88, 97, 98, 102, 104 105, 106, 113, 116, 117, 119, 120, 126 269, 270
Penny, 146, 169, 185, 197, 201, 212, 364
Penruddocke, 292, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304 306, 314
Pensacke, 76, 97
Penstone, 21, 358, 359, 362, 364, 365, 378
Pepprell, 167, 169, 216, 329
Pepyn, 41, 46, 47, 53, 104
Percival, 156, 202, 203, 204, 205, 209, 211 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 230, 231 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 241, 294 295, 296, 301, 303, 322, 333, 338, 339 340, 343, 348, 349
Perdyck, 98
Perrares, 315
Perricourt, 169, 195, 199, 201, 215, 217
Pesany, 75, 77, 79, 109, 112, 114, 118, 120 121, 122, 273, 278, 286, 287, 289, 290 292
Peter, 118, 226, 310, 323
Petifyne, 11, 13
Petipas, 42, 250, 254, 255, 323, 327
Pett, 252, 254, 258, 259, 261, 262
Pettibone, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 170 171, 174, 175, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187 196, 198, 200, 201, 202, 204, 207, 210 212, 213, 216, 218, 225, 227, 308, 309 310, 311, 313, 314
Petty, 80, 273
Petyte, 36, 371
Pewterer, 13, 27, 52, 368
Phelps, 191, 207, 209, 212, 214, 239, 308 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332 333, 334, 343
Pheltham. *See* Feltham
Philipps, 92, 93, 174, 192, 197, 199, 239, 241 329, 332, 340
Philpot, 357
Phinp, 361
Pile, 46, 97, 300, 346
Pinckney, 60, 63, 64, 71, 243, 245, 307, 341
Pines, 134
Pinnock, 73, 76, 104, 105, 110, 112, 118 129, 138, 294, 299, 300, 302, 376
Pinvall, 97
Pippett, 199, 201, 209, 224
Pithouse, 78
Pitman, 135, 136, 139, 352, 353
Pitt, 224, 255, 348, 357
Plain, 133
Plat, 56
Player, 73, 76, 137, 139, 140, 154, 159, 169 179, 357
Plentie, 308
Plowman, 188, 367, 368
Plummer, 12, 13, 22, 27, 30, 40, 41, 43, 44 48, 49, 51, 54, 263, 267, 313, 358, 359 366, 367, 369
Polden, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132
Pole, 12, 14, 17, 19, 24, 41, 44, 122, 137 140, 172, 360, 361, 362
Pollard, 287
Polton, 171, 172, 174, 311, 325
Poore, 176, 185, 225, 229, 264, 265
Pope, 138, 140, 146, 148, 213, 216, 221, 225 289, 308, 339, 344, 348, 351
Popyll, 105, 108, 124, 126, 285, 286, 352
Porte, 45, 300, 357, 377
Porter, 75, 111, 137, 138, 280, 344
Portman, 341
Portugal, 295
Pote, 39
Potticary, 202
Pounce, 305, 308
Powell, 35, 51, 79, 81, 101, 103, 104, 105 122, 142, 156, 213, 219, 231, 232, 237 241, 242, 244, 245, 285, 291, 292, 303 304, 324, 326, 328, 329, 330, 349, 354
Poyes, 37, 39, 357, 358, 377, 378
Poynings, 276, 277, 278
Pragnell, 117
Prater, 111, 213, 245, 295, 339, 343, 344
Presbery, 125
Presse, 91, 294, 295, 296, 297
Prestman, 257, 258
Pretty, 119, 217
Prewett, 172, 180, 182, 186, 188, 237, 257
Priaulx, 338, 339, 340, 347, 348
Price. *See* Aprice
Prid, 132, 180, 209, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238 243, 293, 294, 297, 305
Prince, 68, 69, 73, 88, 93, 280
Prior, 48, 140, 253, 255, 257, 313
Pritchett, 141, 143, 298, 299, 300
Provender, 308
Provost, 84, 308
Puckman, 114
Pulford, 150
Pullin, 142, 216, 217
Pulman, 24, 368
Punchenton, 309
Punfield, 162
Purdye, 106, 334, 337, 338, 339
Purivale, 87
Purvyge, 105
Puxton, 135, 152, 159, 161, 162, 164, 169 171, 173, 174, 179, 183, 211, 213, 214 216, 223, 224, 225, 242, 374
Pympone, 357
Pynell, 77, 106, 224, 299, 300
Pynner, 258, 364

Quarrendone, 28, 367
Quik, 357
Quydymore, 74, 77, 125
Quyntes, 78, 120

Radford, 145, 146, 149
Rake, 8, 12
Randall, 70, 71, 85, 87, 144, 165, 171, 191 268, 279, 280, 310, 352

Ranger, 145, 151, 170, 213, 307, 308, 325
Ransey, 95
Rashley, 344, 349
Ratcliff, 50, 55, 253, 255, 274, 276
Rawlings, 101, 145, 157, 186, 304
Rawlingson, 199
Rawley, 111
Ray, 76, 100, 106, 111, 116, 124, 126, 134 137, 140, 145, 164, 169, 174, 177, 179 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 191, 215, 219 220, 224, 230, 232, 236, 237, 243, 300 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322 323, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 345, 346 374
Raymond, 331
Read, 75, 171, 174, 176, 179, 180, 188, 191 192, 195, 211, 218, 219, 274, 291, 294 307, 348
Reading, 101, 111, 355
Reason, 145
Reddiver, 162, 172, 186
Redhead, 70, 120, 174
Redman, 96, 150, 371
Reunior, 130, 137, 142, 146, 148
Reve, 56, 151, 285, 286
Reynolds, 17, 19, 31, 32, 71, 180, 224, 226 294
Riale, 138
Rice, 71, 102, 271, 285, 287, 299, 300, 315 330
Rich, 337
Richard, 92, 95, 211, 221, 336, 338, 357
Richardson, 89, 131, 134, 187, 197, 215, 345 348, 355
Rickards, 159
Rickett, 302
Rickson, 150
Riddiall, 333, 335, 351
Rideout, 277, 279
Rider, 131
Rige, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 268
Riley, 97, 98, 343, 348
Ring, 223
Ringwood, 185, 187, 201, 216, 225, 226, 231 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 243, 327
Rippin, 151
Rivall, 335
Roades, 140, 141, 162, 185, 300, 305, 306 355
Roberts, 77, 79, 92, 98, 99, 104, 105, 107 108, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 120, 125 130, 135, 139, 140, 142, 152, 159, 161 162, 164, 167, 175, 193, 195, 200, 204 215, 224, 230, 237, 285, 300, 311, 315 341, 343, 348, 354, 374
Robinet, 47, 48, 49, 252, 253
Robins, 48, 77, 111, 113, 136, 138, 140, 142 352, 374
Robinson, 159, 162
Robson, 317
Rogers, 31, 32, 88, 95, 124, 128, 154, 161 201, 210, 215, 216, 224, 233, 240, 241 245, 269, 286, 320, 346, 368
Rolfe, 47, 49, 223, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291 293
Rolles, 112
Roltes, 104
Romsey, 21, 43, 52, 55, 281, 364
Rooke, 349, 350
Rooksby, 233, 331
Rose, 61, 68, 69, 72, 76, 84, 97, 111, 202
Rotherford, 4, 14, 16, 18, 23, 26, 32, 34, 36 38, 39, 40, 41, 81, 366, 368, 372
Rous, 1, 69, 112, 180, 183, 305, 306, 307 310, 340
Rowden, 169
Rowland, 160
Rownde, 111, 224
Rudgeley, 146, 151, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286 288, 289, 290, 291, 292
Rusdean, 277
Rush, 11, 368
Russell, 16, 17, 18, 19, 30, 32, 34, 47, 56 57, 79, 85, 176, 207, 209, 213, 244 250, 289, 290, 291, 292, 303, 305, 306 307, 308, 340, 355, 360, 362, 366, 368 370, 371, 376
Rutlege, 156, 181, 192, 200, 316, 317
Rutter, 213, 218, 359
Rycroft, 26, 29, 32, 43, 361, 364, 366, 369

Sabyn, 69
Sacheverell, 236
Sackler, 210, 243
Sadler, 41, 50, 89, 141, 144, 154, 165, 175 183, 196, 207, 215, 216, 218, 221, 297 298, 299, 308
Sagon, 16
Salladin, 245
Samborn, 245
Sambrook, 179, 185, 195, 201, 211, 212, 216 224, 232, 309, 331, 332, 334
Samway, 213, 218, 294, 302
Sandemore, 149
Sandy, 219
Sanger, 217, 225, 330
Sansom, 154
Sargent, 32, 369
Sariante, 29, 30
Saunders, 16, 18, 24, 61, 70, 74, 75, 105 107, 109, 110, 114, 115, 116, 121, 126 132, 134, 135, 136, 159, 181, 183, 200 268, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 312 326, 331, 332, 363
Savage, 37
Savernake, 252
Sawnser, 111
Sawyer, 35, 36, 43, 44, 99
Saywell, 64, 200
Scamell, 183
Scarlett, 67, 156, 161
Scorie, 136, 223, 348
Scott, 336
Scragg, 179
Screen, 356
Seale, 352
Searchfield, 336
Seaward, 209, 243, 326, 331, 336, 340, 342
Securis, 146, 301, 308
Sedgewick, 238
Seller, 28, 216
Sellyke, 92, 93

Sellyott, 92
Selwood, 14, 26, 27, 39, 41, 48, 58, 65, 66, 69, 106, 120, 250, 255, 256, 257, 258 259, 260, 261, 262, 366, 368, 370, 381
Sendall, 27, 49, 134, 135, 137, 293
Senior, 169, 172, 186, 199, 218, 321, 366
Sex, 64
Seymour, 313
Shacker, 341
Shadwell, 174, 296
Shaflin, 191, 289
Shaiter, 282
Sharp, 69, 80, 108, 111, 128, 131
Shaston, 164, 341
Shattes, 82, 359, 377, 378
Shaw, 137, 188
Shelgrove, 118
Shenten, 246
Sheon, 312
Shepherd, 139, 142, 144, 145, 148, 149, 286 300
Sherfield, 51, 54, 156, 159, 162, 167, 169 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179 181, 182, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 296, 311
Sherlock, 286, 293, 294, 295, 296, 302
Shergold, 205, 218, 336, 341, 342, 343, 344 345
Sherman, 112, 273
Sherret, 140
Sherriff, 12
Shillingfleet, 353, 355
Shingleton, 62, 86, 89, 90, 93, 98, 104, 284 286, 289, 290, 291, 292
Shipster, 248, 255, 257
Shipton, 16
Short, 68, 87, 88, 91, 93, 95, 97, 98, 100 102, 104, 105, 106, 117, 118, 120, 211 223, 253, 263, 270, 272, 295
Showring, 50
Shropnell, 120
Shute, 13, 146, 151, 357, 358
Sidiatt, 97
Silkwoman, 273
Silvester, 102, 137, 139, 162, 308
Sims, 165, 174, 189, 191, 201, 236, 239
Simkins, 27
Simon, 44, 50, 315, 357
Singer, 246
Siviar, 156, 219
Skelton, 34
Skilling, 128
Skinner, 88, 128, 130, 160, 255, 257, 259 260
Skrivener, 131
Skute, 55, 58, 61, 314, 328, 353, 361, 369
Slade, 336
Slann, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336 337, 338, 339
Slatter, 68, 80, 223
Sly, 145, 159, 162, 164, 166, 179, 185, 186 209, 223, 355, 374
Small, 352
Smallam, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291 292, 293, 294
Smart, 96, 262, 263, 268
Smelling, 341
Smergeryall, 303
Smith, 8, 11, 12, 13, 31, 33, 34, 42, 43, 47 51, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68 69, 71, 80, 87, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 101 103, 111, 112, 119, 123, 146, 148, 149 150, 151, 158, 169, 189, 191, 197, 199 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 209, 212, 213 215, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 225, 227 234, 236, 239, 241, 244, 245, 246, 263 264, 269, 277, 279, 288, 290, 292, 321 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340
Snelgar, 77, 95, 98, 99, 102, 104, 105, 106 111, 117, 124
Snelgrove, 296, 302
Snell, 188, 308, 314
Snook, 296, 313, 345
Snowe, 47, 181, 192, 202, 317, 322
Sombe, 219
Somer, 61, 65, 66, 273
Somerset, 362
Soper, 9, 67, 130, 357
Sopp, 344
South, 10, 12, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34 37, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 61, 69 81, 88, 259, 261, 262, 280, 306, 307 308, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 367, 369 371, 373, 378
Southery, 354
Sowe, 327
Spaldington, 357
Spander, 354
Spark, 100, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 139, 141, 152, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295 296, 297, 298, 299, 300
Sparwell, 370
Speke, 117
Spencer, 345, 357
Spere, 124
Spicer, 76, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 361
Spickernelle, 137, 279, 293, 296, 298, 308
Spinney, 138, 207, 351
Spiring, 197, 217, 276, 295, 346
Spurrier, 169, 298
Squibb, 304, 317, 310, 342
Squire, 109, 151, 159
Stabler, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 303, 304
Stacey, 75, 128
Stalbridge, 24
Stamford, 91, 101, 119
Stanlynch, 5
Stanter, 188, 209, 212, 214
Staples, 140, 236, 244, 245, 246, 311, 317 318, 323, 329, 338, 341, 348, 349, 352
Staunton, 66, 262, 263, 266
Stayner, 8
St. Barbe, 299, 340, 342, 344, 345, 346
Stead, 12, 221, 248, 249, 259
Stevens, 70, 80, 85, 87, 91, 104, 111, 119 122, 125, 135, 150, 155, 156, 165, 169 171, 172, 174, 186, 187, 188, 211, 213 216, 224, 226, 232, 264, 265, 266, 269 313, 314, 338, 343, 347, 348
Stevenson, 65, 66, 127, 224, 263
Steward, 301
Still, 237
Stilling, 28, 368
Stilman, 296

St. Lo, 321
Stocker, 293, 294, 296
Stockman, 217
Stockton, 55, 58, 63, 79, 361
Stockwell, 211, 213, 217, 240, 214, 327, 343 345, 348
Stokes, 26, 34, 55, 138, 220, 237, 343, 344 345, 347, 348, 349, 368
Stonard, 27, 174, 368
Stonax, 308, 309, 319, 325, 331
Stone, 80, 111, 113, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 229, 231 232, 234, 235, 237, 353, 354
Story, 62, 70
Stout, 354
Stragon, 35, 44
Strainie, 169, 179, 199
Street, 226, 365
Stretche, 358
Strickland, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 231, 232, 237 238, 239, 243
Stringer, 133
Stromals, 60
Strong, 343
Strugnell, 142, 349
Stubbs, 265
Stukley, 161, 217, 237
Sturges, 111, 142
Sturmie, 35, 53, 71, 80, 366
Stympy, 47
Subberton, 142, 293, 295
Sudden, 34, 38, 41, 47, 248, 258, 363, 368
Sugden, 42
Sulby, 53
Surman, 348, 349
Surridge, 61, 264, 340, 351, 355
Sussill, 140
Suter, 295
Sutton, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 207, 224 332, 339
Swanson, 186, 196, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212 213, 214, 218, 222, 224, 225, 226, 230 231
Swayne, 78, 111, 119, 120, 140, 142, 149 150, 159, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168 169, 172, 174, 179, 183, 187, 191, 201 205, 208, 214, 216, 374, 377, 378
Sweet, 112, 287
Sweetapple, 134, 136, 144, 181
Swift, 124, 140, 142, 185, 213
Swinburne, 111
Swyving, 131, 197, 280
Sydenham, 84, 85, 88, 226, 265
Syney, 64, 81

Tabard, 11
Tachelle, 104
Talbot, 286, 296, 300, 301, 302, 306
Talman, 142, 351, 355, 356
Tanner, 42, 79, 83, 111, 149, 154, 158, 170 202, 204, 219, 220, 224, 226, 227, 229 237, 241, 244. 263, 273, 281, 282, 284 286, 287, 289, 291, 292, 298, 301, 302 305, 306, 309, 357
Tapster, 107
Tarrant, 357
Tarry, 39
Tasey, 114, 323
Tate, 223, 357
Tatnell, 308
Taverner, 11, 41, 364, 370, 377, 378
Taylor, 37, 46, 60, 70, 71, 76, 79, 107, 111 129, 130, 131, 144, 148, 159, 187, 188 190, 191, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201, 207 212, 239, 240, 245, 257, 282, 283, 292 293, 318, 336, 344, 346, 357
Tebyn, 370
Teegue, 112
Thatcher, 112, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 182 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 195 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 374
Thick, 232, 347
Thistlethwaite, 179, 217, 224, 225, 312, 339 342, 346
Thomas, 199, 203, 216, 224, 348, 307, 353 362
Thomson, 18, 20, 69, 70, 71, 85, 89, 90, 93 119, 169, 174, 188, 201, 248, 271, 272 281, 282, 336, 353
Thorley, 292, 294
Thornbury, 160, 162, 165, 166, 170, 172, 175 176, 180, 183, 204, 281, 282, 283, 294 300, 314, 315
Thorne, 60, 181, 273, 315
Thornton, 16, 18, 19, 21, 183, 236, 239, 248 336, 364
Thorpe, 76, 77, 90, 106, 111, 114, 135, 136 138, 139, 140, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149 150, 159, 179, 180, 185, 186, 194, 197 201, 202, 203, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210 322, 323
Thredsum, 106, 107, 118
Thresher, 157, 199, 200, 236
Thring, 149
Thurnborough, 209, 296, 304, 311, 316, 331 339, 340, 342
Tilbey, 350
Tilsed, 211, 214
Tindale, 353
Tinkler, 92, 93
Tisbury, 368
Titchbourne, 81, 145, 149, 152, 170, 280 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 291, 297, 307
Todd, 42, 47, 48, 50, 51, 249, 252
Tolfrey, 38, 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52, 55 56, 57, 250, 251, 256
Tomlins, 183, 201, 217, 248, 377, 378
Toms, 149, 150, 176, 221, 358
Toogood, 316
Tookey, 159, 161, 162, 163, 169, 172, 173 174, 176, 179, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201 210, 214, 218, 221, 226, 227, 242, 243
Toope, 73, 133, 137, 139, 303, 305, 343
Totty, 240
Tovey, 290, 294
Towker. *See* Tucker
Townsend, 67, 224
Tozier, 346
Travis, 76, 111
Trencher, 189, 244
Trewpenny, 275

Trove, 139, 143, 144, 149, 151
Truland, 335
Trulle, 88
Truman, 229
Tryser, 123
Tuck, 224, 299
Tucker, 13, 42, 47, 61, 62, 70, 71, 76, 78 79, 84, 86, 88, 91, 93, 95, 96, 102, 103 104, 111, 118, 121, 133, 148, 149, 150 151, 155, 159, 162, 164, 170, 173, 174 182, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195, 196 197, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 210, 212 214, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 265, 268, 273 276, 300, 301, 354, 357, 359, 366
Tudworth, 53, 257
Tuer, 47
Tuggie, 144, 146, 148, 167
Turblefield, 335
Turgis, 345
Turner, 75, 126, 155, 197, 201, 224, 226 343, 351, 355, 356
Turnham, 140, 149, 151, 154, 155, 157, 158 159, 160, 162, 171, 173, 313
Tuson, 93
Tutpytt, 248
Tutseyn, 47, 50
Tutt, 42, 47, 159, 162
Tybor, 361
Tyder, 78
Tylly, 104, 124, 300
Tyneham, 339
Tyrrell, 76, 90, 93, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109
Tyte, 149, 156, 161, 162, 164, 166, 178, 179 180, 183, 185, 206

Uffenham, 20, 24, 370
Umfrie, 171
Underhill, 179, 181, 191, 211
Upham, 29
Upthomas, 292
Upton, 126, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317
Urry, 240, 339

Vallis, 216
Valure, 68, 70
Vanderplank, 353
Vaughan, 106, 113, 217, 225, 287, 289, 295 303
Vendum, 325, 326
Vennard, 82, 106, 108, 116, 117, 118, 120 121, 130, 131, 133, 135, 138, 139, 193 282, 293, 294, 296, 326, 327, 332, 333 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342 343, 344, 345, 346, 349
Vere, 334
Verie, 149, 150, 159, 160, 169, 171, 172, 180 183, 184, 185, 186, 191, 195, 200, 201 202, 203, 204, 310, 313, 316, 343, 349
Vernon, 329
Veysey, 9
Vigors, 341
Vincent, 281, 282, 370
Vine, 278
Vinning, 169, 227, 308, 323, 326, 340
Virsdene, 53, 258
Viveash, 149
Vocular, 78, 111, 119, 132, 133, 136, 140 142, 144, 149, 150, 164, 165, 174
Vowles, 201, 203, 224
Voyter, 278
Vudall, 304, 305, 329, 341, 342

Wadham, 195, 204, 211, 216, 224, 268, 300
Wadlene, 120
Wadman, 169, 186, 196, 300
Wagland, 111, 113
Waite, 142, 338, 347, 349
Wakyn, 53, 61, 66, 256, 257, 259, 381, 382
Walgron, 137
Walker, 61, 83, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 117 121, 124, 357
Wall, 73, 76, 87, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108 110, 111, 121, 126, 266, 267, 268, 269 271
Wallen, 135, 146, 157
Wallis, 130, 134, 135, 136, 146, 151, 153 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 167 169, 180, 194, 286, 288
Walsh, 45
Walter, 66, 79, 100, 104, 105, 106
Waltham, 104, 109, 167, 170
Walton, 246, 352
Walwynne, 47, 50, 52, 370
Wansbury, 233, 237, 238, 339, 348, 349
Ward, 162, 216, 217, 296, 298, 299, 304
Warder, 135
Warner, 112, 130, 137, 181, 185, 186, 213 215, 217, 237
Warren, 4, 213, 229, 296, 305, 361, 365
Warwekeford, 269
Warwick, 358
Washbeare, 205, 217, 218
Wastelle, 35, 41, 71, 259, 261
Waterman, 242, 339, 345
Waters, 128
Watkinson, 216
Watkyns, 95, 126, 174, 226, 273, 278, 323
Watson, 113, 119, 137, 140, 165, 172, 174 189, 225, 299, 300, 336
Wattles, 170
Watts, 9, 61, 202, 216, 236
Wauncell. *See* Auncell
Waxhale, 34, 45, 46, 48, 250
Wear, 104, 129, 291
Weaver, 57, 60, 69, 90, 119, 120, 137
Webb, 38, 48, 49, 66, 70, 71, 112, 113, 124 179, 185, 199, 201, 216, 219, 223, 224 244, 245, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 299 349
Webster, 179
Weekes, 137, 149, 156, 167, 176, 187, 217 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288 289, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 300 301, 302, 316, 342
Weeland, 299
Welby, 349
Wells, 11, 366
Wellow, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 82, 104, 105 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117 118, 119, 121, 122, 125, 148, 376
Welstead, 150

Wendover, 93, 144, 155, 158, 161, 162, 164 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 194 195, 308, 309, 313, 315
Wentworth, 350, 353
West, 76, 111, 209, 213, 216, 219, 236, 237 244, 245, 292, 308, 310, 311, 321, 325 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341
Westbury, 165, 167, 172, 174, 177, 180, 186 239, 343, 348
Westcome, 224
Westcott, 60, 67, 69, 76
Westfield, 242, 317
Westley, 47, 186
Westudley, 376
Wethers, 102
Wey, 42, 71
Whale, 204, 210, 212, 217, 218, 219, 226 297, 323, 330, 333, 334, 341, 342, 343 344, 345, 346, 347, 348
Whatley, 159, 162, 174, 204
Wheeler, 28, 114, 120, 131, 133, 137, 155 156, 157, 161, 167, 184, 223, 224, 237 338, 358
Whelpley, 60, 61, 278
Whitby, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 351
Whitchurch, 78, 102, 112, 126, 236
Whitcombe, 104, 124
White, 12, 42, 79, 82, 117, 124, 130, 137 141, 149, 165, 172, 176, 186, 187, 201 202, 204, 213, 215, 217, 224, 236, 239 257, 277, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294 298, 299, 309, 313, 321, 325, 343, 345 350, 351
Whitfield, 164
Whithier, 57, 71, 82, 86, 100, 103, 104, 117 118, 125, 127, 133, 150, 336, 351, 353
Whithorn, 154
Whiting, 7, 8, 358, 377, 378
Whitlowe, 56
Whitmarsh, 209, 215, 226, 237, 240, 302 310, 366
Whitsoll, 357, 358
Whittenishe, 359
Whittle, 104
Whittock, 90, 290, 294, 377, 378
Whooper. *See* Hooper
Whore. *See* Hore
Wickham, 121
Wiggins, 95, 104, 108, 120, 133, 142, 156 354, 355
Wigner, 286
Wileox, 199
Wild, 148, 150
Wilford, 106, 108, 110, 111, 118, 120
Wilkeskin, 204
Wilkinson, 155, 200
Williams, 68, 69, 77, 79, 80, 83, 104, 109 136, 138, 146, 148, 150, 153, 155, 161 162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 176 177, 179, 180, 184, 195, 199, 201, 205 206, 224, 236, 241, 243, 265, 267, 278 294, 300, 305, 308, 321, 327, 328, 330 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339 340, 341, 342, 369
Williamson, 92, 93, 118, 120, 121, 124, 128 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 142 149, 156, 169, 174, 180
Willis, 156, 216, 224, 239, 245, 289, 328
Willoughby, 236
Wilmot, 161, 330, 336, 338, 339, 341, 345 349, 352
Wilson, 70, 106, 112, 119, 120, 121, 124, 126 128, 137, 140, 144, 156, 207, 296, 308 315, 317, 323, 324, 325, 327, 330, 331 332, 336, 341, 342
Wilton, 207, 278, 281, 283, 284, 300, 326
Wimbledon, 224, 229, 236
Winchester, 44, 46, 50, 250
Wise, 10, 17, 19, 21, 28, 37, 41, 357, 364 366, 377, 378
Wiseman, 278
Wishaw, 352, 353
Wivydott, 189
Wndrendone, 26
Wodeler, 248
Wolff, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 75, 76, 98 105, 106, 108, 111, 115, 117, 118, 120 121, 124, 129, 130, 193, 284
Wolfine, 176, 179, 212, 218, 229
Woller, 273
Wood, 64, 298
Woodbridge, 215
Woodford, 347, 348, 376
Woodhouse, 47, 125
Woodlock, 275
Woodruff, 232, 291
Woodshall, 70
Woodward, 167, 347
Woolfrey, 133, 167, 174, 309
Wornell, 225
Wotton, 67, 78, 95, 126, 284, 293, 294, 295 298, 301, 302, 320, 355, 366
Wower, 7
Wrastley, 142, 176, 281, 284
Wren, 22, 108, 332
Wreve. *See* Reve
Wright, 104, 111
Wrytenton, 111
Wyatt, 7, 8, 156, 163, 169, 179, 201, 209, 211 237, 303, 343, 348, 349, 351, 352, 358 377, 378
Wyche, 352
Wymborne, 47
Wyndham, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 247 340, 347, 375
Wynne, 26, 28, 249, 366, 367, 379

Yate, 108, 279, 280
Yelf, 78, 88, 278
Yely. *See* Ely
Yeoman, 161
Yewan, 137, 268
Yngler. *See* Ingler
Yorke, 24, 81, 345, 367
Yoxford, 357
Young, 74, 90, 107, 112, 150, 189, 195, 197 215, 221, 224, 232, 270, 292, 293, 294 343, 348, 373

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
0041405234

D430.395 Sw2

Swayne

Churchwarden's accounts of S.
Edmund & S. Thomas

APR 16 1941 APR 24 1941

CHURCHW
ACC

S. ED

S. TH
SA
1443

43
S

WILTS
SC

END OF
TITLE